Electrical Sector Solutions

Volume 8: Sensing Solutions



Powering Business Worldwide

Volume 8—Sensing Solutions

8

Tab 1—Safety Products V8-T1-1
Tab 2—Limit Switches V8-T2-1
Tab 3—Inductive Proximity Sensors V8-T3-1
Tab 4—Capacitive Proximity Sensors V8-T4-1
Tab 5—Photoelectric Sensors V8-T5-1
Tab 6—Conveyor Sensor Systems V8-T6-1
Tab 7—Current and Voltage Sensors V8-T7-1
Tab 8—Sensor Accessories V8-T8-1
Tab 9—Fiber Optic Cables V8-T9-1
Tab 10—Sensor Connectivity V8-T10-1
Tab 11—Legacy Sensor Products V8-T11-1
Tab 12—Sensor Learning Course V8-T12-1
Tab 13—Sensor Applications V8-T13-1
Appendix 1—Eaton Terms & Conditions V8-A1-1
Appendix 2—Enclosure Ratings/Glossary of Terms V8-A2-1
Appendix 3—Catalog Number Index V8-A3-1



Dimensions, Weights and Ratings

Dimensions, weights and ratings given in this catalog **are approximate and should not be used for construction purposes**. Drawings containing exact dimensions are available upon request. All listed product specifications and ratings are subject to change without notice. Photographs are representative of production units.

Terms and Conditions

All prices and discounts are subject to change without notice. When price changes occur, they are published in Eaton's *Price and Availability Digest* (PAD). All orders accepted by Eaton's Electrical Sector are subject to the general terms and conditions as set forth in Appendix 1—Eaton Terms & Conditions.

Technical and Descriptive Publications

This catalog contains brief technical data for proper selection of products. Further information is available in the form of technical information publications and illustrated brochures. If additional product information is required, contact your local Eaton Products Distributor, call **1-800-525-2000** or visit our website at **www.eaton.com**.

Compliance with Nuclear Regulation 10 CFR 21

Eaton products are sold as commercial grade products not intended for application in facilities or activities licensed by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission for atomic purposes, under 10 CFR 21. Further certification will be required for use of these products in a safety-related application in any nuclear facility licensed by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

WARNING

The installation and use of Eaton products should be in accordance with the provisions of the U.S. National Electrical Code® and/or other local codes or industry standards that are pertinent to the particular end use. Installation or use not in accordance with these codes and standards could be hazardous to personnel and/or equipment.

These catalog pages do not purport to cover all details or variations in equipment, nor to provide for every possible contingency to be met in connection with installation, operation or maintenance. Should further information be desired or should particular problems arise which are not covered sufficiently for the purchaser's purposes, the matter should be referred to the local Eaton Products Distributor or Sales Office. The contents of this catalog shall not become part of or modify any prior or existing agreement, commitment or relationship. The sales contract contains the entire obligation of Eaton's Electrical Sector. The warranty contained in the contract between the parties is the sole warranty of Eaton. Any statements contained herein do not create new warranties or modify the existing warranty.

Copyright ©2018, Eaton, All Rights Reserved.

Copyright

DANGER

THE SENSORS IN THIS CATALOG, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ARE NOT SAFETY DEVICES AND ARE NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS SAFETY DEVICES. These sensors are designed only to detect or read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. These sensors do not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of these sensors could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Powering Business Worldwide

Eaton is a global leader in power distribution, power quality, control and automation, and monitoring products.

At Eaton, we believe a reliable, efficient and safe power system is the foundation of every successful enterprise. Through innovative technologies, cutting-edge products and our highly skilled services team, we empower businesses around the world to achieve a powerful advantage.

In addition, Eaton is committed to creating and maintaining powerful customer relationships built on a foundation of excellence. From the products we manufacture to our dedicated customer service and support, we know what's important to you.

Solutions

Eaton takes the complexity out of power systems management with a holistic and strategic approach, leveraging our industry-leading technology, solutions and services. We focus on the following three areas in all we do:

- Reliability—maintain the appropriate level of power continuity without disruption or unexpected downtime
- Efficiency—minimize energy usage, operating costs, equipment footprint and environmental impact
- Safety—identify and mitigate electrical hazards to protect what you value most

Using the Eaton Catalog Library

As we grow, it becomes increasingly difficult to include all products in one or two comprehensive catalogs. Knowing that each user has their specific needs, we have created a library of catalogs for our products that when complete, will contain 15 volumes. Since the volumes will continuously be a work in progress and updated, each volume will stand alone. Refer to our volume directory, MZ08100001E, for a quick glance of where to look for the products you need. The 15 volumes include:

- Volume 1—Residential and Light Commercial (CA08100002E)
- Volume 2—Commercial Distribution (CA08100003E)
- Volume 3—Power Distribution and Control Assemblies (CA08100004E)
- Volume 4—Circuit Protection (CA08100005E)
- Volume 5—Motor Control and Protection (CA08100006E)
- Volume 6—Solid-State Motor Control (CA08100007E)
- Volume 7—Logic Control, Operator Interface and Connectivity Solutions (CA08100008E)
- Volume 8—Sensing Solutions (CA08100010E)
- Volume 9—Original Equipment Manufacturer (CA08100011E)
- Volume 10—Enclosed Control (CA08100012E)
- Volume 11—Vehicle and Commercial Controls (CA08100013E)
- Volume 12—Aftermarket, Renewal Parts and Life Extension Solutions (CA08100014E)
- Volume 13—Counters, Timers and Tachometers (CA08100015E)—Available in electronic format only
- Volume 14—Fuses (CA08100016E)—Available in electronic format only
- Volume 15—Solar Inverters and Electrical Balance of System (CA08100018E)

These volumes are not all-inclusive of every product, but they are meant to be an overview of our product lines. For our full range of product solutions and additional product information, consult Eaton.com/electrical and other catalogs and product guides in our literature library. These references include:

- The Consulting Application Guide (CA08104001E)
- The Eaton Power Quality Product Guide (COR01FYA)

If you don't have the volume that contains the product or information that you are looking for, not to worry. You can access every volume of the catalog library at Eaton.com/electrical in the Literature Library.

By installing our Automatic Tab Updater (ATU), you can be sure you always have the most recent version of each volume and tab.

Icons

Green Leaf



Eaton Green Solutions are products, systems or solutions that represent Eaton benchmarks for environmental performance. The green leaf symbol is our promise that the solution has been reviewed and documented as offering exceptional, industry-leading environmental benefits to customers, consumers and our communities. Though all of Eaton's products and solutions are designed to meet or exceed applicable government standards related to protecting the environment, our products with the Green Leaf designation further provide "exceptional environmental benefit."

Learn Online



When you see the Learn Online icon, go to Eaton.com/electrical and search for the product or training page. There you will find 100-level training courses, podcasts, webcasts or games and puzzles to learn more.

Drawings Online



When you see the Drawings Online icon, go to Eaton.com/electrical and find the products page. There you will find a tab that includes helpful product drawings and illustrations.

Contact Us

If you need additional help, you can find contact information under the Customer Care heading of Eaton.com/electrical.

Door-Flap Switch



Door-Hinge Switch



Key Interlock Switch



RS2 Safety Interlock Switch



1.0 Introduction

Technical Reference V8-T1-2
Product Overview V8-T1-3

1.1 LS-Titan Safety Interlock Switches

Product Description V8-T1-4
Features V8-T1-4
Standards and Certifications V8-T1-4
Product Identification V8-T1-5
Product Selection V8-T1-6
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T1-9
Mounting Instructions V8-T1-10
Dimensions V8-T1-11

1.2 RS Safety Interlock Switches

Product Description V8-T1-15
Operation V8-T1-15
Features V8-T1-15
Standards and Certifications V8-T1-15
Catalog Number Selection V8-T1-16
Product Selection V8-T1-16
Recommended Logic Interfaces V8-T1-19
Accessories V8-T1-19
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T1-20
Mounting Instructions V8-T1-21
Dimensions V8-T1-22

Learn Online

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

1

Technical Reference

LS-Titan



To protect personnel and equipment, often the need arises for a device to provide a signal indicating that a door or a panel has been closed before a machine can be turned on or operations can be restarted.

While a standard limit switch or sensor may be able to do this function, the possibility exists that the unit could be false tripped or false actuated either accidently or deliberately, thereby posing a danger to the machine operator.

In response to this problem, many switch manufacturers offer safety-rated interlock switches.

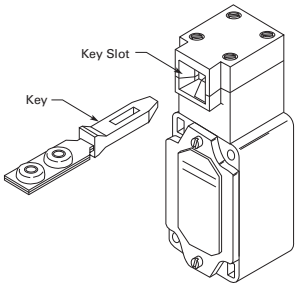
Designed with two parts—the sensor and the actuator, the sensor is typically mounted on the stationary portion of a structure and the actuator is mounted on the movable portion. The sensor is designed to work with the correct actuator (keyed or coded magnet) to reduce tampering and increase safety.

Actuation of the interlock switch occurs only when the corresponding key is inserted into the key slot. The key is usually mounted on a door or machine guard in such a way that when the door or the guard is closed, the key fits into the slot actuating the switch. The special key design makes the safety interlock switch extremely difficult to defeat. When inserted into the slot, the key performs three separate mechanical functions.

In addition to being difficult to override, the safety interlock is also designed to fail to a safe mode. If, by chance, the contacts were to become welded together, removal of the key will physically tear the contacts apart, resulting in a safe condition.

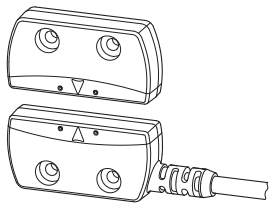
LS-Titan™ key interlock switches by Eaton's Electrical Sector are available in both NEMA® and DIN style housings. NEMA style key interlock switches feature durable metal housings, which remove power to the machine when the guard is opened.

Interlock Switch



DIN style key interlock switches feature a reduced size and economical plastic housings. They remove power to the machine when the guard is opened.

Non-Contact Interlock Switch



Activation of the non-contact interlock switch occurs only when the corresponding magnetic actuator is within operating range. The actuator is usually mounted on a door or machine guard in such a way that when the door or the guard is closed, the actuator is within operating range and actuates the sensor. The design of the sensor/actuator combination reduces the likelihood of defeating the sensor with a simple magnet.

Product Overview

LS-Titan Safety Products



LS-Titan Miniature DIN Safety Interlock Switches



LS-Titan Full-Size DIN Safety Interlock Switches



LS-Titan Solenoid Safety Interlock Switches

Product Selection	Page **V8-T1-6**	Page **V8-T1-7**	Page **V8-T1-8**
Technical Data and Specifications	Page **V8-T1-9**	Page **V8-T1-9**	Page **V8-T1-9**
Mounting Instructions	Page **V8-T1-10**	Page **V8-T1-10**	Page **V8-T1-10**
Dimensions	Page **V8-T1-11**	Page **V8-T1-11**	Page **V8-T1-11**

RS Safety Interlock Switches



RS2 Interlock Switches



RS2R Interlock Switches



RS4 Interlock Switches

Product Selection	Page **V8-T1-16**	Page **V8-T1-16**	Page **V8-T1-16**
Technical Data and Specifications	Page **V8-T1-20**	Page **V8-T1-20**	Page **V8-T1-20**
Mounting Instructions	Page **V8-T1-21**	Page **V8-T1-21**	Page **V8-T1-21**
Dimensions	Page **V8-T1-22**	Page **V8-T1-22**	Page **V8-T1-22**

1

LS-Titan Safety Interlock Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
LS-Titan Safety Interlock Switches	
Product Identification	**V8-T1-5**
Product Selection	
LS-Titan Miniature DIN Safety Interlock Switches	**V8-T1-6**
LS-Titan Full-Size DIN Safety Interlock Switches	**V8-T1-7**
LS-Titan Solenoid Safety Interlock Switches	**V8-T1-7**
LS-Titan Solenoid Safety Interlock Keys	**V8-T1-8**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T1-9**
Mounting Instructions	**V8-T1-10**
Dimensions	**V8-T1-11**

LS-Titan Safety Interlock Switches

Product Description

Eaton's LS-Titan safety interlock switches have been specifically designed for monitoring the position of protective guards, such as doors, flaps, hoods and grilles. All switches in this family are safety-rated, include positively opening NC contacts, and cannot be defeated using simple tools, such as pliers, screwdrivers and nails.

The LS-Titan safety interlock family is comprised of three types of safety switches: key interlock, door-flap and door-hinge switches.

Key interlock switches are a two-piece design, made up of the switch and key (actuator). The key portion of the switch is affixed to a movable door, cover or other such guard. The switch itself is mounted to a rigid portion of the machine. When the guard is opened, the key is removed from the switch, thereby positively breaking the NC contacts. This interrupts the control circuit, stopping machine operation.

The door-flap and door-hinge switches are one-piece designs, suitable for when a key cannot be mounted in the application. When an attempt is made to open a protected door hinge or flap during operation, these switches disconnect the power supply to the machine or installation. Both switches feature four-way adjustable heads.

All LS-Titan safety interlock switches are approved to protect personnel and processes.

Features

- Broad family of safety interlock switches in industry-standard enclosure sizes: miniature DIN; full-size DIN; and larger, solenoid key interlocks providing the highest degree of personnel and process protection
- Large selection of actuators (keys), including those for sliding doors, swing doors and doors that do not close precisely
- Miniature DIN models have a five-way adjustable head, while full-size DIN models have four-way adjustable heads
- Fully safety-rated as interlocking devices per EN 1088, with safety function by positive opening contacts per IEC/EN 60947-5-1
- Door-flap and door-hinge safety switches provide a unique solution when actuators (keys) cannot be used
- IP65 degree of protection

Standards and Certifications

- UL® Listed, E29184
- CSA® Certified, 12528
- CCC
- RoHS Compliant

LISTED

RoHS COMPLIANT

- Positive opening NC contacts per EN 60947-5-1

total isoliert

SUVA CNA INSAI

Safety Notes

Do not use as a mechanical stop/shipping brace.

Any change to an original Eaton safety position switch is not permitted and automatically leads to the loss of all approvals.

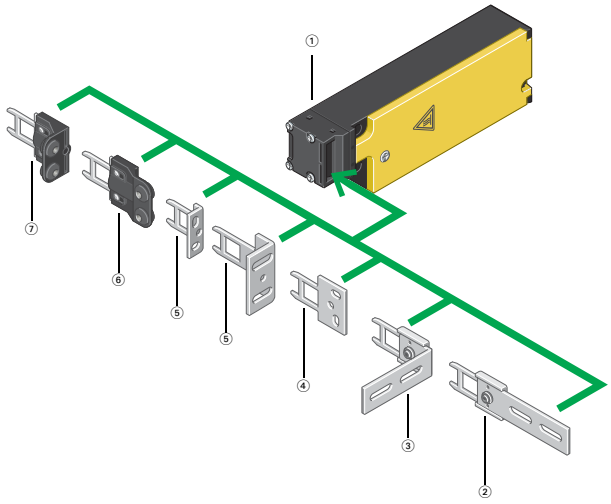
Switch must never be used as a mechanical stop.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Identification

Solenoid Safety Interlock Switches (LS-...ZBZ)



Notes

① **Basic device** (see **Page V8-T1-7**)
Spring or magnet-powered interlock
For increased personnel and process protection
Tamper-proof
Multiple coded actuators
Contacts: 1NO-1NC or 2NC

② **Flat flexible actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-8**)
For doors that do not close precisely

③ **Angled flexible actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-8**)
For doors that do not close precisely

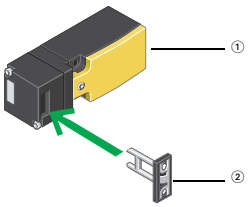
④ **Flat actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-8**)
For sliding doors

⑤ **Angled actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-8**)
For swing doors

⑥ **Flat compensating actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-8**)
For increased tolerance compensation in the direction of door closure

⑦ **Angled compensating actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-8**)
For increased tolerance compensation

Miniature DIN Safety Interlock Switch (LS-...ZB)

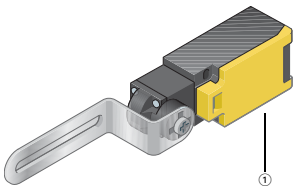


Notes

① **Complete device** (see **Page V8-T1-6**)
For personnel protection
Contacts: 1NC, 1NO-1NO or 2NC
Five directions of operation possible

② **Actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-6**)
Included with switch
Multiple coding protection against tampering

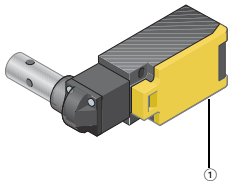
Door Flap Safety Switch (LSR-...TKG)



Note

① **Complete device** (see **Page V8-T1-6**)
For personnel protection
Contacts: 1NO-1NC or 2NC
For swing doors with fixed connection to the door/hinge pin

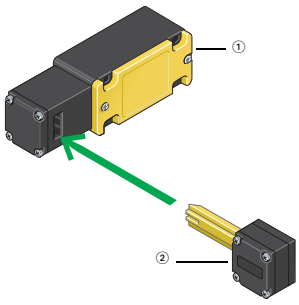
Door Hinge Safety Switch (LSR-...TS)



Note

① **Complete device** (see **Page V8-T1-6**)
For personnel protection
Contacts: 1NO-1NC or 2NC
For swing doors with fixed connection to the door/hinge pin

Full-Size DIN Safety Interlock Switch (LS4-...ZB)



Notes

① **Complete device** (see **Page V8-T1-7**)
Narrow enclosure version
For personnel protection
Contacts: 1NO, 1NO-1NC

② **Actuator**
Included with switch, not orderable as a separate item
Multiple coding
For horizontal or vertical operation

1

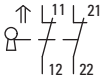
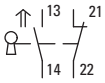
Product Selection

LS-Titan Miniature DIN Safety Interlock Switches

Key Interlock Switch



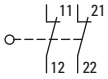
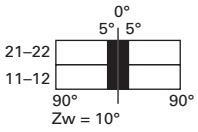
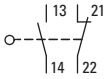
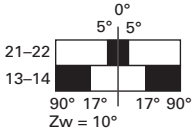
Key Interlock Switch—LS-…ZB ①

Contacts	Contact Sequence	Contact Travel	Connection	Catalog Number (Includes Key)
2NC with positive opening		—	Screw terminal	**LS-S02-ZB**
1NO and 1NC with positive opening		—	Screw terminal	**LS-S11-ZB**
		Snap action contacts	Screw terminal	**LS-S11S-ZB**

Door-Flap Switch



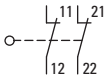
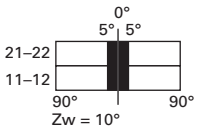
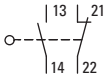
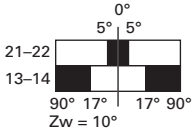
Door-Flap Switch—LSR-…TKG ①

Contacts	Contact Sequence	Contact Travel	Connection	Catalog Number (Includes Key)
2NC with positive opening			Screw terminal	**LSR-S02-1-I-TKG**
1NO and 1NC with positive opening			Screw terminal	**LSR-S11-1-I-TKG**

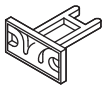
Door-Hinge Switch



Door-Hinge Switch—LSR-…TS ①

Contacts	Contact Sequence	Contact Travel	Connection	Catalog Number (Includes Key)
2NC with positive opening			Screw terminal	**LSR-S02-1-I-TS**
1NO and 1NC with positive opening			Screw terminal	**LSR-S11-1-I-TS**

Replacement Safety Interlock Key



Replacement Safety Interlock Key ①

Description	Catalog Number
Replacement key for miniature DIN key interlock switches (only models LS-…ZB).	**LS-XB-ZB**

Note

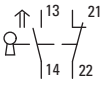
① For dimensions, see **Page V8-T1-11**.

LS-Titan Full-Size DIN Safety Interlock Switches

Key Interlock Switch



Full-Size DIN—LS4-...ZB ①②

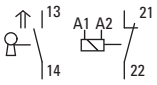
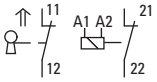
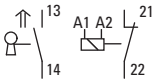
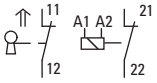
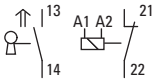
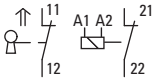
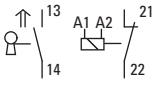
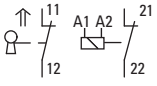
Contacts	Contact Sequence	Contact Travel	Connection	Catalog Number (Includes Key)
1NO and 1NC with positive opening		—	Screw terminal	**LS4-S11-1-I-ZB**

LS-Titan Solenoid Safety Interlock Switches

Switch Body without Key



Switch Body without Key—LS-...ZBZ ①②③

Operation	Operating Voltage	Contacts	Contact Sequence	Catalog Number (Key not Included)
Power to unlock (mechanical bypass present)	24 Vdc	1NO and 1NC with positive opening		**LS-S11-24DFT-ZBZ-X**
		2NC with positive opening		**LS-S02-24DFT-ZBZ-X**
	120 Vac (50/60 Hz)	1NO and 1NC with positive opening		**LS-S11-120AFT-ZBZ-X**
		2NC with positive opening		**LS-S02-120AFT-ZBZ-X**
Power to lock	24 Vdc	1NO and 1NC with positive opening		**LS-S11-24DMT-ZBZ-X**
		2NC with positive opening		**LS-S02-24DMT-ZBZ-X**
	120 Vac (50/60 Hz)	1NO and 1NC with positive opening		**LS-S11-120AMT-ZBZ-X**
		2NC with positive opening		**LS-S02-120AMT-ZBZ-X**

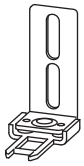
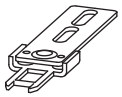
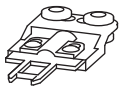
Notes

① For dimensions, see **Page V8-T1-11**.
② For mounting instructions, see **Page V8-T1-10**.
③ Key ordered separately, see **Page V8-T1-8**.

1

LS-Titan Solenoid Safety Interlock Keys

Keys Only—LS-...ZBZ ①②

	Description	Application	Catalog Number
LS-XG-ZBZ 	Flat actuator	For sliding doors	**LS-XG-ZBZ**
LS-X...-ZBZ 	Angled actuator, short	For swing doors starting at 250 mm in width	**LS-XW-ZBZ**
	Angled actuator, long	For swing doors starting at 250 mm in width	**LS-XWA-ZBZ**
LS-XF-ZBZ 	Angled, flexible actuator	For doors that do not close precisely	**LS-XF-ZBZ**
LS-XFG-ZBZ 	Even, flexible coasting actuator	For doors that do not close precisely	**LS-XFG-ZBZ**
LS-XNG-ZBZ 	Flat, compensating actuator	Increased tolerance in closing direction for inaccurately closing doors	**LS-XNG-ZBZ**
LS-XNW-ZBZ 	Angled, compensating actuator	Increased tolerance in closing direction for inaccurately closing doors	**LS-XNW-ZBZ**

Notes

① Switch body ordered separately, see **Page V8-T1-7**.

② For mounting instructions, see **Page V8-T1-10**.

Technical Data and Specifications

LS-Titan Safety Interlock Switches

	Units		LS-...ZBZ	LS-...ZB	LS4...ZB
General					
Standards			IEC/EN 60947	IEC/EN 60947	IEC/EN 60947
Climatic proofing			①	①	①
Ambient temperature		°C	–25… +70	–25… +70	–25… +70
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required
Protection type			IP65	IP65	IP65
Terminal capacities					
Solid		mm^2	1 x (0.75–2.5)/2 x (0.75–1.5)	1 x (0.75–2.5)/2 x (0.75–1.5)	1 x (0.75–2.5)/2 x (0.75–1.5)
Flexible with ferrule		mm^2	1 x (0.75–2.5)/2 x (0.75–1.5)	1 x (0.75–2.5)/2 x (0.75–1.5)	1 x (0.75–2.5)/2 x (0.75–1.5)
Contacts/Switching Capacity					
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	4000	6000	6000
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	400	500	500
Overvoltage category/pollution degree			III/3	III/3	III/3
Burden Current					
AC–15					
24V	I_e	A	6	10	10
230V/240V	I_e	A	6	6	6
400V/415V	I_e	A	4	4	4
DC-13					
24V	I_e	A	3	3	3
110V	I_e	A	0.8	0.8	0.8
220V	I_e	A	0.3	0.3	0.3
Supply frequency		Hz	max. 400	max. 400	max. 400
Short-circuit rating to IEC/EN 60947-5-1 Max. fuse		A gG/gL	6	6	6
Repetition accuracy		mm	± 0.02	± 0.02	± 0.02
Mechanical Variables					
Lifespan					
Standard-action contact	Operations	x 10^6	1	10	10
Snap-action contact	Operations	x 10^6	—	—	—
Mechanical shock resistance (half-sinusoidal shock, 20 ms)					
Standard-action contact		g	10	25	5
Snap-action contact		g	—	—	—
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≤ 800	≤ 1800	≤ 1800
Actuation					
Mechanical					
Actuating force at beginning/end of stroke					
ZB/ZBZ (push in/pull out)		N	25/15	10/5	15/20
Mechanical holding force according to GS-ET-19 (04/2004)					
XG, XW		N	1500	N/A	N/A
XFF, XNG, XWA		N	1300	N/A	N/A
XF		N	750	N/A	N/A
XNW		N	500	N/A	N/A
Electromechanical					
For magnet					
Power consumption					
at 120 Vac		VA	8	N/A	N/A
at 230 Vac		VA	11	N/A	N/A
at 24 Vdc		W	8	N/A	N/A
Pickup and dropout values		x U_s	0.85–1.1	N/A	N/A
Magnet duty factor		% ED	100	N/A	N/A

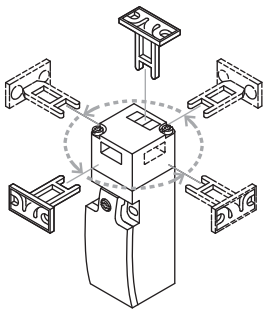
Note

① Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78; damp heat, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30.

1

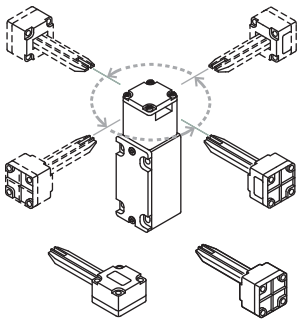
Mounting Instructions

LS-...ZB, TKG, TS



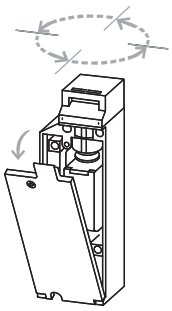
Actuator can be repositioned for horizontal or vertical installation. The operating heads can be rotated manually in 90° steps to suit the specified direction of operation.

LS4-...ZB

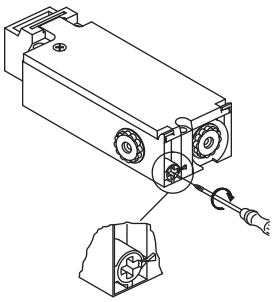


Actuator can be repositioned for horizontal or vertical installation. The operating heads can be rotated manually in 90° steps to suit the specified direction of operation.

LS-...ZBZ



The operating head can be rotated manually in 90° steps to suit the specified level of actuation.



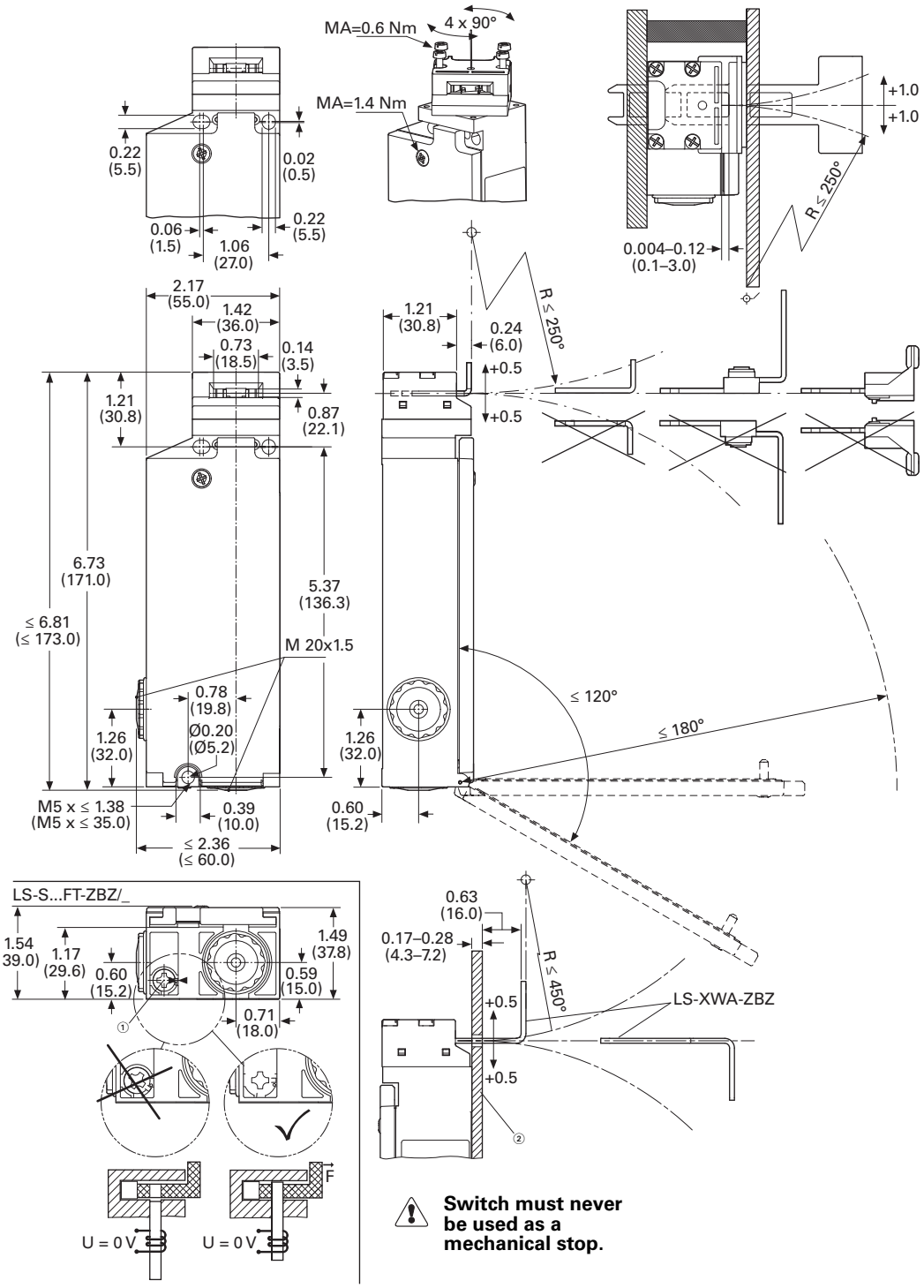
In the event of a loss of voltage, (for example, during commissioning), the spring-powered LS-...-....FT-ZBZ can be released with a screwdriver. **The auxiliary release mechanism must be sealed**.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Safety Position Switches

LS...-ZB



Notes

① The auxiliary release mechanism must be sealed for proper operation.

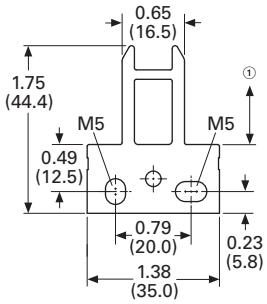
② Can be used as stop with the corresponding material selection and design.

1

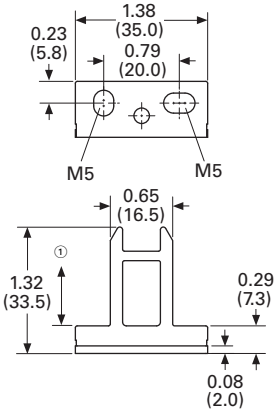
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Actuators

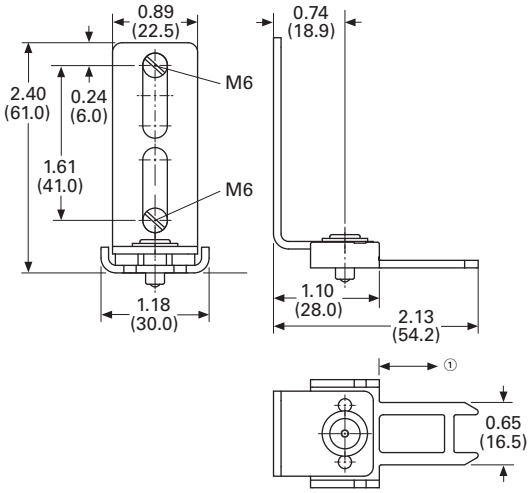
LS-XG-ZBZ



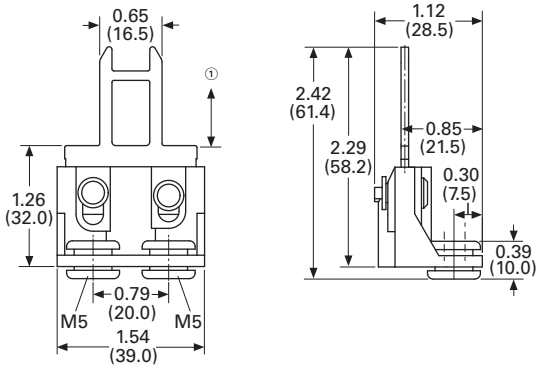
LS-XW-ZBZ



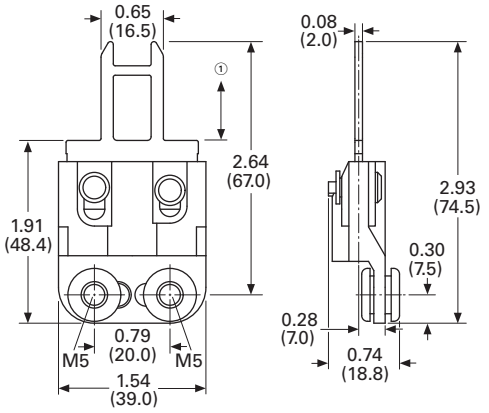
LS-XF-ZBZ



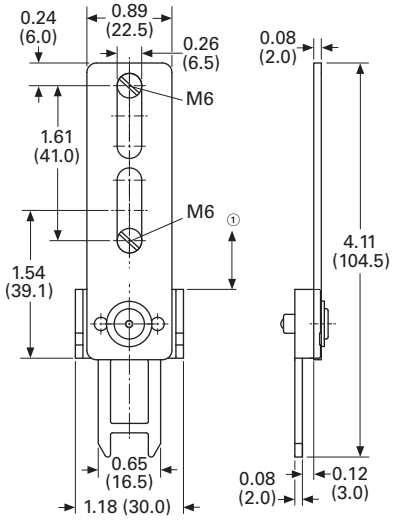
LS-XNW-ZBZ ②



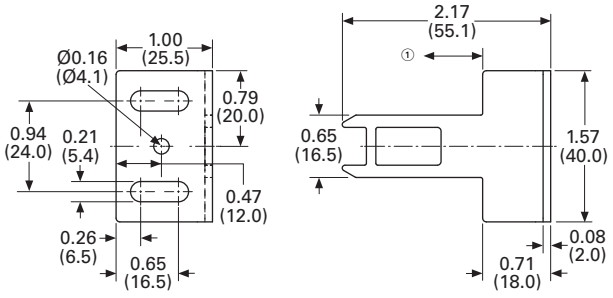
LS-XNG-ZBZ ②



LS-XFG-ZBZ



LS-XWA-ZBZ ③



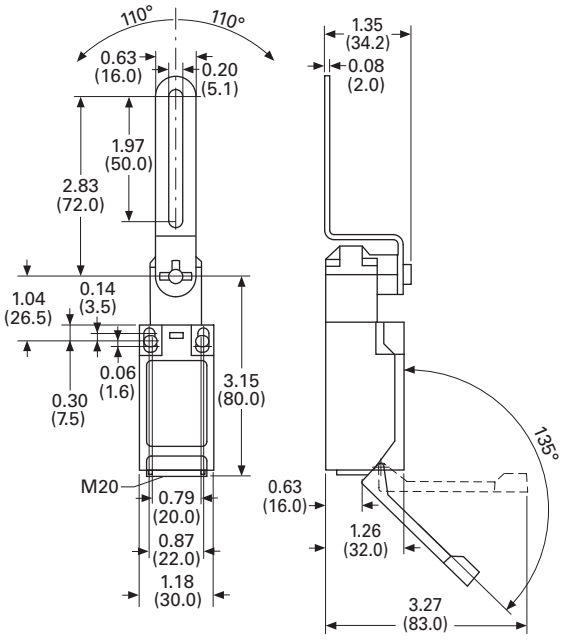
Notes

① Distance to device head = 0.1–3.0 mm.
② Fixing only allowed with M5 fixing screw and washer according to DIN EN ISO 7093.
③ Pin with a 4 mm pin after mounting.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

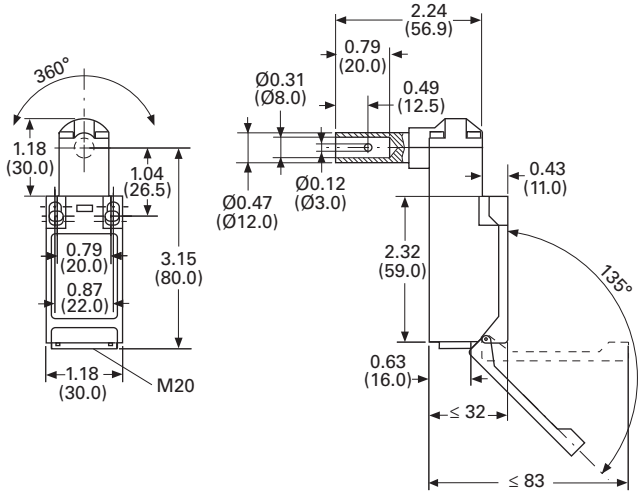
Safety Door Flap Switch

LSR-.../TKG



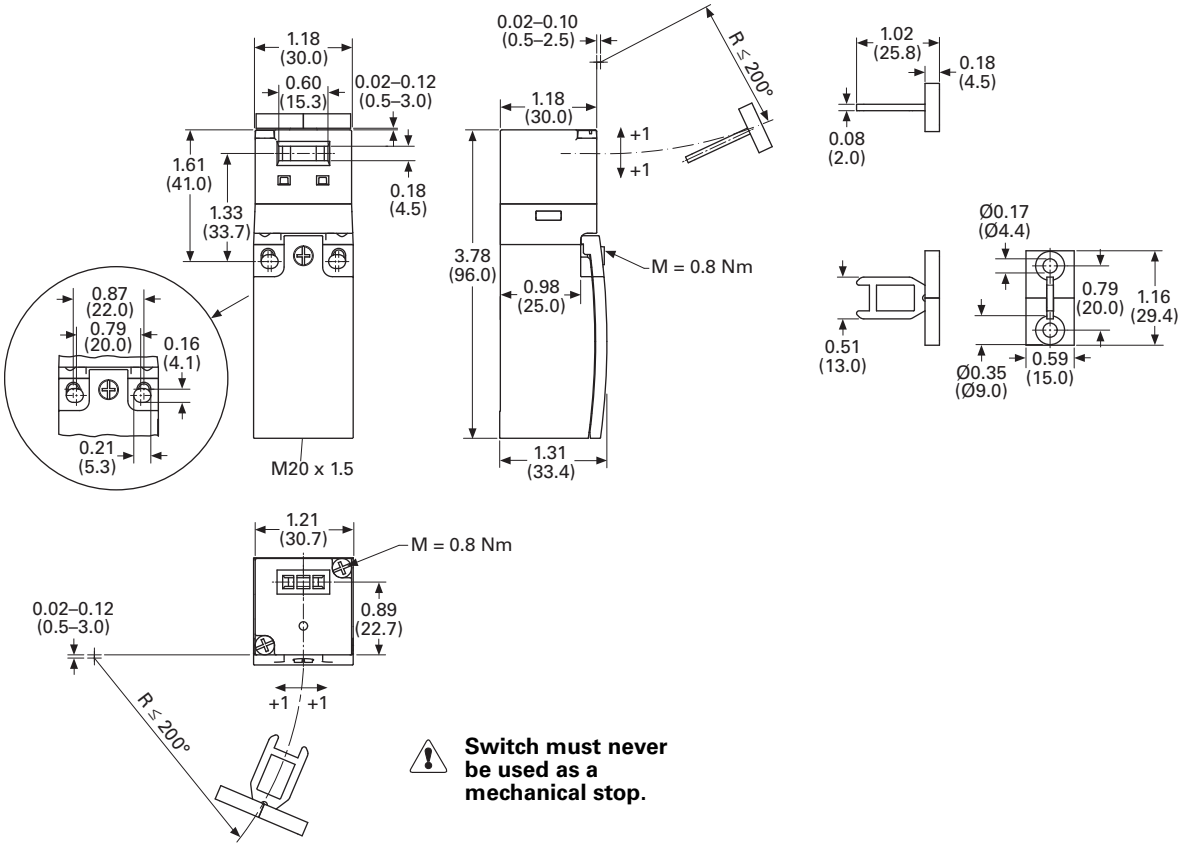
Safety Hinge Switch

LSR-.../TS



Safety Position Switches

LS...-ZB



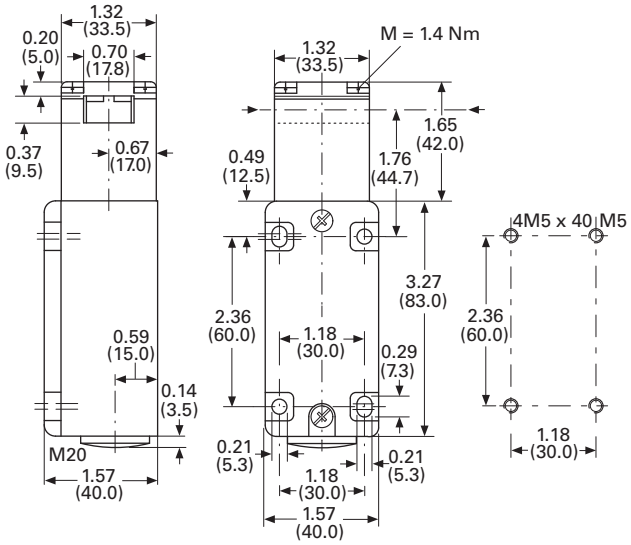
Switch must never be used as a mechanical stop.

1

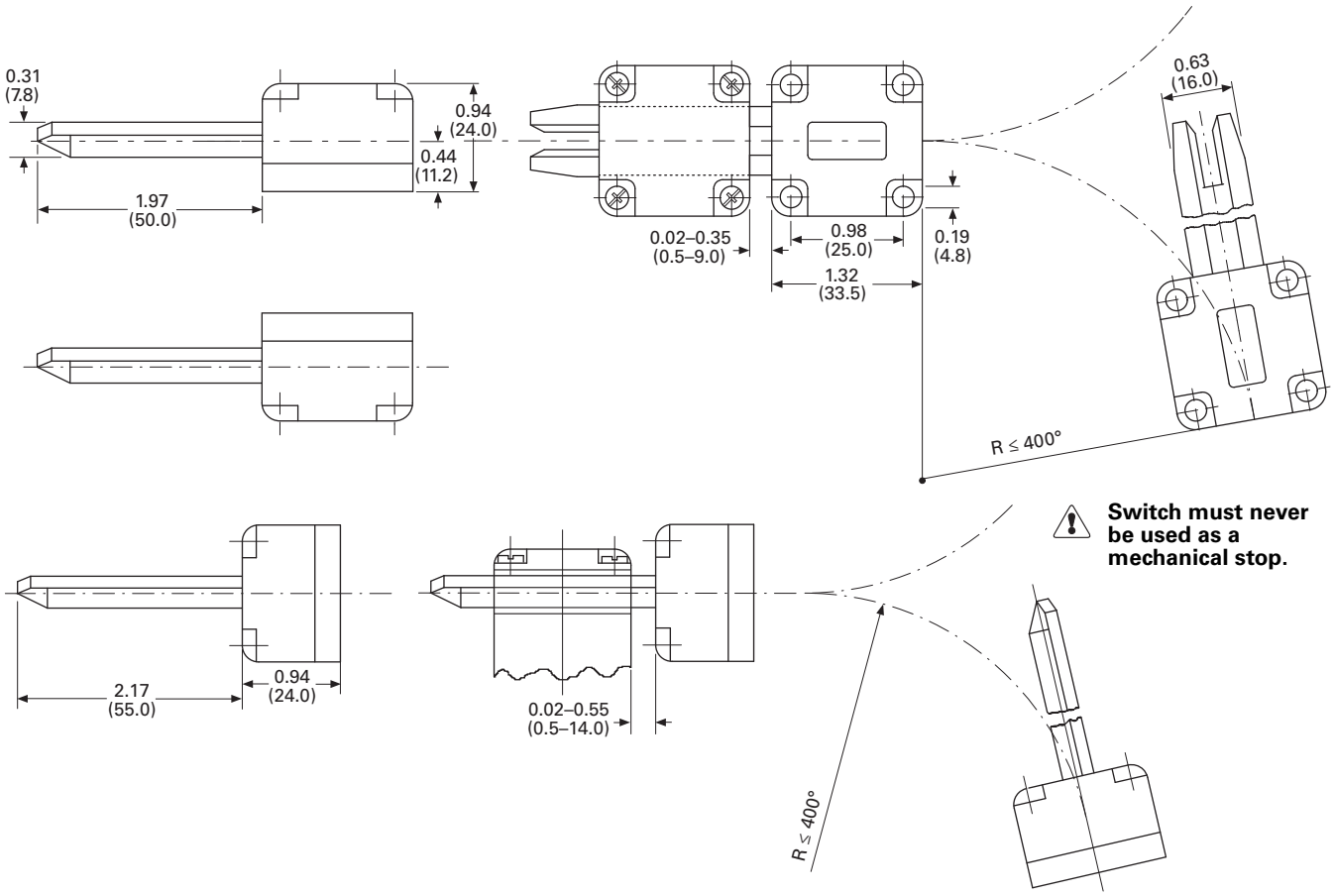
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Safety Position Switches

LS4...ZB



Actuator—Included with Switch Above



RS Safety Interlock Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
RS Safety Interlock Switches	
Catalog Number Selection	**V8-T1-16**
Product Selection	**V8-T1-16**
Recommended Logic Interfaces	**V8-T1-19**
Accessories	**V8-T1-19**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T1-20**
Mounting Instructions	**V8-T1-21**
Dimensions	**V8-T1-22**

RS Safety Interlock Switches

Product Description

Eaton's RS safety interlock switches have been specifically designed for monitoring of protective guards, such as doors, flaps and hoods. All switches in this family are safety-rated and use magnetically coded actuators to minimize defeat by simple magnets. With correct installation, the RS family complies with EN ISO 13849, EN 1088, IEC 61508, IEC 62061 and ISO 14119 guidelines. These switches are Type 4 devices in accordance with ISO 14119.

Operation

The RS safety interlock family is comprised of three series: RS2, RS2R and RS4. The assembly comprises a sensor component and a separate magnet actuator component. The sensor is typically mounted to a stationary portion of a structure and the magnet to a movable portion. When the sensor and the actuator are within operating range, the NC contacts will be closed and the NO contacts will be open.

Features

- Non-contact actuation
- Reversible mounting
- High misalignment tolerance
- Up to SIL 3 and up to PLe ratings
- Type 4 devices in accordance with ISO 14119
- –10 to +55 °C temperature range
- IP67, IP69
- 300 mA at 24 Vdc output switching

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- TÜV-Rheinland Certified for Functional-Safety as Type 4 devices in accordance with ISO 14119
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

Safety Notes

Do not use as a mechanical stop/shipping brace.

Any change to an original Eaton safety position switch is not permitted and automatically leads to the loss of all approvals.

Switch must never be used as a mechanical stop.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

1

Catalog Number Selection

RS2 Safety Non-Contact Switch

Connection Options

RS2 – 02 – Q4

Series	Outputs	Connector Type ①
RS2 = Safety non-contact switch **RS2R** = Safety non-contact switch **RS4** = Safety non-contact switch	**02** = 2NC **11** = 1NC–1NO **12** = 2NC–1NO	**Q4** = 4-pin micro **Q6** = 6-pin micro

Cable Type ①
C3 = 3 m cable length **C10** = 10 m cable length

Note

① For cable, replace **Q4** or **Q6** connector with **C3** or **C10** cable in catalog number.

Product Selection

RS2 Safety Interlock Switches

RS2—Standard Models

RS2 DC Connector Style



Outputs	Description	Catalog Number
2NC	4-pin micro connector	**RS2-02-Q4**
1NC–1NO	4-pin micro connector	**RS2-11-Q4**
2NC–1NO	6-pin micro connector, dual key	**RS2-12-Q6**

RS2 DC Cable Style



2NC	3 m cable length	**RS2-02-C3**
1NC–1NO	3 m cable length	**RS2-11-C3**
2NC–1NO	3 m cable length	**RS2-12-C3**
2NC	10 m cable length	**RS2-02-C10**
1NC–1NO	10 m cable length	**RS2-11-C10**
2NC–1NO	10 m cable length	**RS2-12-C10**

RS2R SmartWire-DT Compatible Models

RS2R—Standard Models, SmartWire-DT Compatible

RS2R SmartWire-DT Compatible



Outputs	Description	Catalog Number
2NC	150 mm SmartWire-DT connector	**RS2R-02-Q4-SWD**
1NC–1NO	150 mm SmartWire-DT connector	**RS2R-11-Q4-SWD**

RS2R Safety Interlock Switches

RS2R Connector



RS2R—Standard Models

Outputs	Description	Catalog Number
2NC	150 mm 4-pin micro connector	**RS2R-02-Q4**
1NO–1NC	150 mm 4-pin micro connector	**RS2R-11-Q4**
1NO–2NC	150 mm 6-pin micro connector, dual key	**RS2R-12-Q6**
2NC	3 m cable length	**RS2R-02-C3**
1NO–1NC	3 m cable length	**RS2R-11-C3**
1NO–2NC	3 m cable length	**RS2R-12-C3**

RS2R SmartWire-DT Compatible Models

RS2R SmartWire-DT Compatible



RS2R—Standard Models, SmartWire-DT Compatible

Outputs	Description	Catalog Number
2NC	150 mm SmartWire-DT connector	**RS2R-02-Q4-SWD**
1NC–1NO	150 mm SmartWire-DT connector	**RS2R-11-Q4-SWD**

RS4 Safety Interlock Switches

RS4 Connector



RS4—Standard Models

Outputs	Description	Catalog Number
2NC	150 mm 4-pin micro connector	**RS4-02-Q4**
1NO–2NC	150 mm 6-pin micro connector, dual key	**RS4-12-Q6**

RS4 SmartWire-DT Compatible Models

RS4 SmartWire-DT Compatible



RS4—Standard Models, SmartWire-DT Compatible

Outputs	Description	Catalog Number
2NC	150 mm SmartWire-DT connector	**RS4-02-Q4-SWD**

1

Connectors

Standard Cables ①

Micro-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
—	AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202** ②	**CSAS3F3RY2202** ②
—	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202** ②	**CSDS4A4RY2202** ②
—	AC	6-pin, 6-wire	22 AWG	10 ft (3 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Purple 4-Orange 5-Blue 6-Black	**CSAS6A6CY2203** ③	

Notes

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.
② Replace **02** suffix with **05** (5 m), 10 (10 m), 20 (20 m) for standard lengths.
③ Replace **03** suffix with **05** (5 m), 10 (10 m) for standard lengths.

Recommended Logic Interfaces

ESR5



- Use for the highest safety requirements in accordance with EN ISO 13849-1, IEC 62061 and EC 61508
- Suitable for the global market with UL, cUL certifications and TÜV Rhineland functional safety certifications
- Applicable for EN 60204 stop categories 0 or 1
- Plug-in screw terminals for fast and fault-free replacement
- Multi-voltage versions

ESR5 Safety Relays

Safety Inputs	Safety Outputs (NO)	Power Supply	Catalog Number
1	4	24 Vac/Vdc	**ESR5-NO-41-24VAC-DC**
2	2	24 Vac/Vdc	**ESR5-NO-21-24VAC-DC**
2	3	24 Vac/Vdc	**ESR5-NO-31-24VAC-DC**
2	3	240 Vac	**ESR5-NO-31-230VAC**
2	3	24–230 Vac/Vdc	**ESR5-NO-31-AC-DC**

easySafety



- All-in-one—safety and control functions combined in one device
- Simple configuration through prefabricated and tested safety components
- Direct state display and increased machine availability due to fast error diagnosis through integrated display
- Multistep password concept prevents unwanted manipulation

easySafety

Safety Inputs	Safety Outputs (NO)	Reset Type	Power Supply	Catalog Number
14	1 (6 A relay), 4 (transistor)		24 Vdc	**ES4P-221-DMXD1**
14	4 (6 A relay)		24 Vdc	**ES4P-221-DRXD1**

Cordset

4-Pin Connectors

Description	Catalog Number
2 m cable	**CSDS4A4CY2202**
5 m cable	**CSDS4A4CY2205**
10 m cable	**CSDS4A4CY2210**
20 m cable	**CSDS4A4CY2220**

6-Pin Connectors

Description	Catalog Number
3 m cable	**CSAS6A6CY2203**
5 m cable	**CSAS6A6CY2205**

Accessories

RS Safety Interlock Switches

Description	Catalog Number
RS2 spare actuator	**RS2-A**

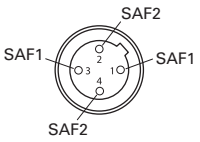
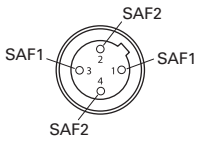
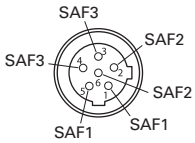
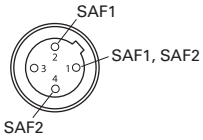
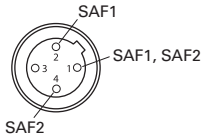
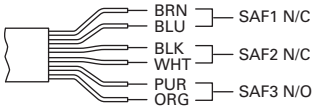
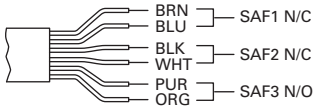
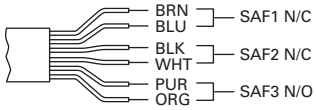
1

Technical Data and Specifications

RS Safety Interlock Switches

Description	RS2/RS2R/RS4 Specification
Safety classification	Up to SIL 3, IEC 61508, Type 4 per ISO 14119
Outputs	NO and NC circuit combinations
Sensing range	On: 8 mm / Off: 19 mm
Enclosure rating	IP67, IP69
Output switching	300 mA at 24 Vdc
Operating voltage	24 Vdc
Temperature range	–10 to +55 °C (14 to 131 °F)
Shock	30 G, 11 ms, 1/2 sine wave
Vibration	1 mm, 0–2000 Hz
Radio frequency immunity	IEC 61000-4-3
Repeat accuracy	10%
Housing material	Polyamide
Actuator material	Polyamide
Color	Black/yellow
Connection types	Cable and micro connector (4-pin or 6-pin)
Wire size	22 AWG
B10d	15,000,000
Contact response time	3 ms
Maintenance schedule	≤6 months

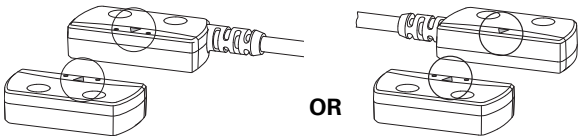
Wire Colors—RS2, RS2R and RS4 Models

Description	2NC	2NC–1NO (SAF3 NO)	1NC–1NO (SAF2 NO)
4-pin micro		—	
6-pin micro (dual key)	—		—
SmartWire-DT		—	
Cordset (4-pin)			
Cordset (6-pin)			

Mounting Instructions

Reversible

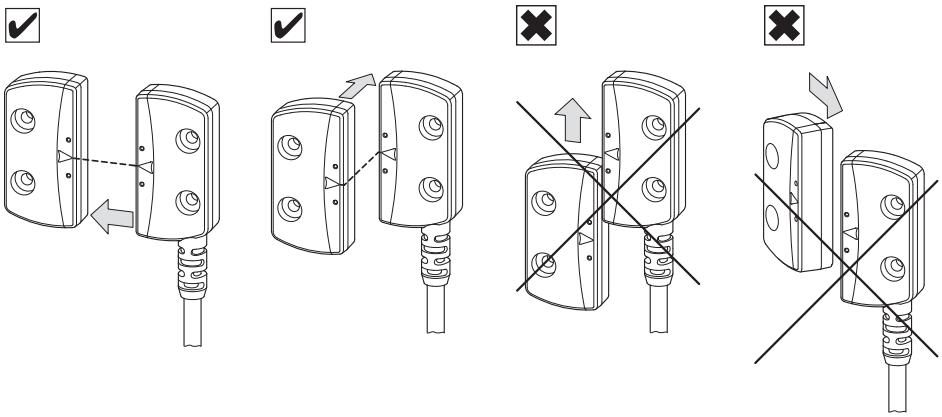
The RS family has reversible mounting to adjust to field wiring needs.



✔ ✔

Alignment

Direction of approach is perpendicular to the plane of the sensing face.



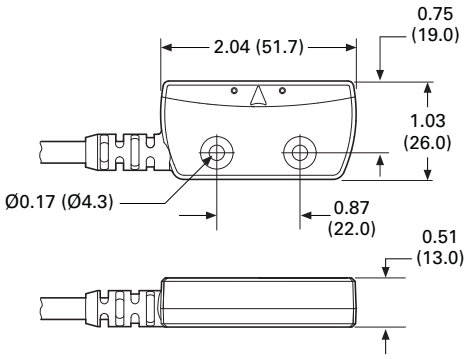
1

Dimensions

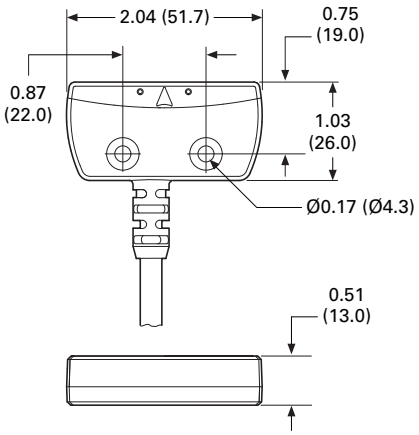
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

RS Safety Interlock Switches

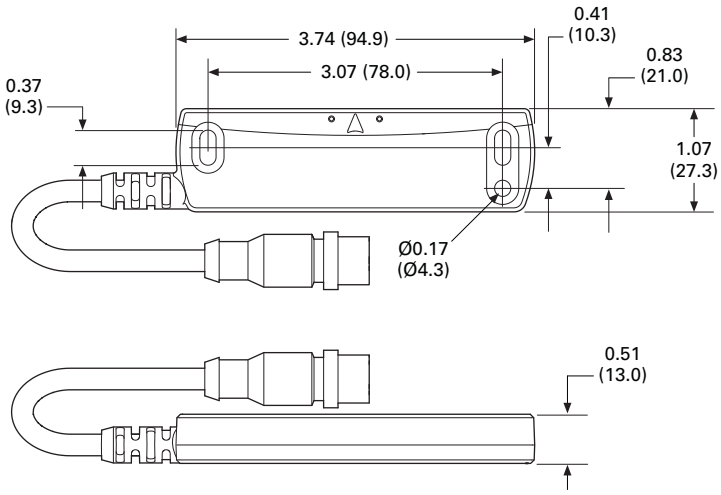
RS2



RS2R



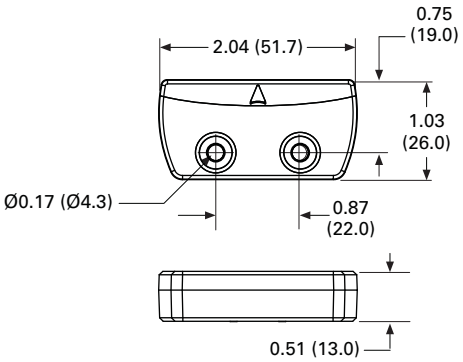
RS4



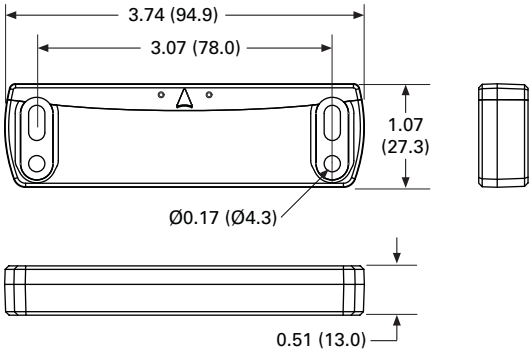
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

RS Safety Interlock Actuators

RS2A



RS4A



E47 Precision Switch



Compact Prewired Switch



LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switch



E49 Compact Metal Switch



Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switch



2.0 Introduction

Technical Reference V8-T2-2
Product Selection Guide V8-T2-3

2.1 E47 Precision Switches

Product Description V8-T2-6
Product Selection V8-T2-7

2.2 Compact Prewired Switches

Product Description V8-T2-16
Product Selection V8-T2-17

2.3 LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches

Product Description V8-T2-21
Product Selection V8-T2-23

2.4 E49 Mini Metal Switches

Product Description V8-T2-43
Product Selection V8-T2-44

2.5 E49 Compact Metal Switches

Product Description V8-T2-49
Product Selection V8-T2-50

2.6 E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches

Product Description V8-T2-53
Product Selection V8-T2-54

2.7 E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches

Product Description V8-T2-67
Product Selection V8-T2-68

2.8 Operators

Product Description V8-T2-79
Product Selection V8-T2-80

2.9 Non Plug-In Switches

Product Description V8-T2-87
Product Selection V8-T2-88

2.10 Hazardous Location Limit Switches

Product Description V8-T2-90
Product Selection V8-T2-91

2.11 Special Purpose Limit Switches

Product Description V8-T2-94
Product Selection V8-T2-95

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Technical Reference

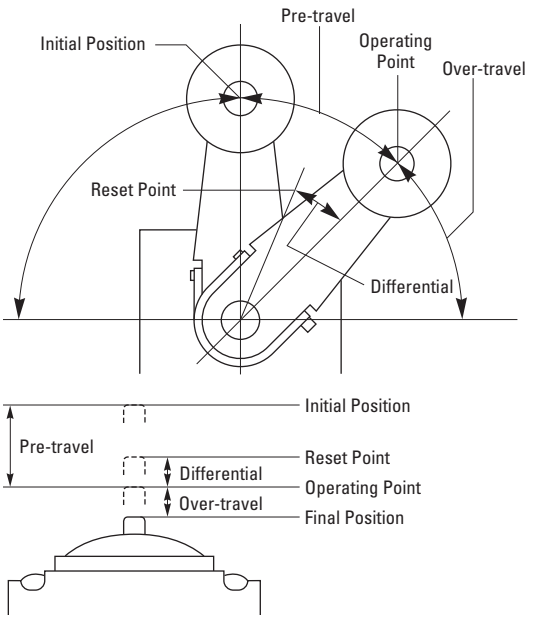
Limit Switches



Mechanical Limit Switches are contact sensors widely used for detecting the presence or position of objects in industrial applications.

Limit Switches offer high precision in terms of accuracy and repeatability. This is primarily due to the fact that they make direct contact with the target. When an object contacts the limit switch lever (or plunger) the lever moves a pre-travel distance to the operating point where the contacts are tripped. Movement of the lever beyond this point is called the over-travel.

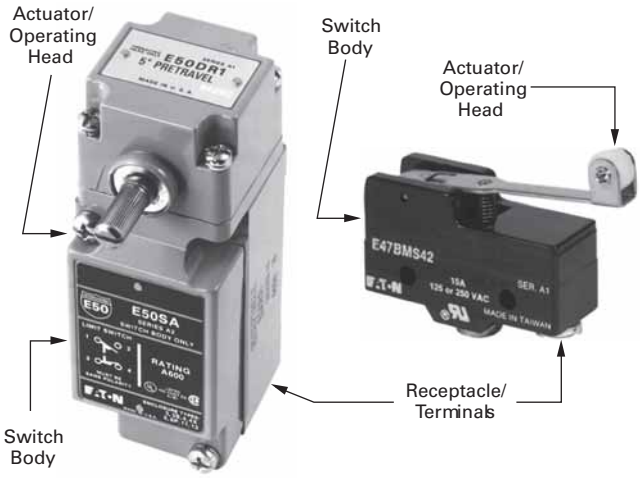
Lever Type Actuator



Refer to Sensor Learning Course, **Page V8-T12-4**, for a complete description of limit switch terminology.

Limit switches contain the following major components. These may be modular or part of a single-piece switch.

Limit Switch Components



Actuator

This is the part of the switch that contacts the target. Typical actuators are levers and plungers. Several styles are available, see Sensor Learning Course, **Page V8-T12-4**, for more information.

Switch Body

This part contains the electrical contact mechanism. For complete information on electrical outputs, see Sensor Learning Course, **Page V8-T12-4**.

Terminals

The terminals are the point of connection for the wiring. These terminals may be on the body itself, or housed in a removable receptacle. The limit switch may also come equipped with a factory installed cable or pin-connector.

Product Selection Guide

E47 Precision Switches



Page V8-T2-6

Overview

Specified when accurate repeatability, choice of operating forces and travel characteristics and tightly controlled action of cam or target in space restricted areas are of prime importance. Cost effective and compact.

Applications

Overhead, folding and elevator doors, sliding gates, automated guided vehicles and commercial instrumentation

Product Features

Self-contained switches or with an enclosed cast housing for increased durability and conduit connection (1/2 in NPT)

High current capacity for power load switching and motor handling capability

Screw and solder terminations

Booted enclosed version shields actuators from debris

Mounting centers—1.0 in (25.4 mm), #8 screw size

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 3,000,000 operations min.

Electrical life: 500,000 operations min.

Contact ratings—
NEMA A600, R300, AC-15, DC-13
15A/20A, 125 or 250 Vac

Enclosure ratings—
Enclosed: NEMA 1

Construction—
Basic: Phenolic
Enclosed: Aluminum die cast

Approvals

UL® Recognized, E117028
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
RoHS Compliant

Compact Prewired Switches



Page V8-T2-16

Overview

Designed to be a versatile, slim device for hard to fit applications where sealing integrity is required.

Applications

Machine tool, food processing and packaging

Product Features

Rugged aluminum alloy die cast housing

Sealed construction with enclosure ratings of NEMA 4, 6 and 13, IEC IP69K

Prewired with 3m of 18 AWG, AWM 2517, 300V cable

Stackable ridge for ganged operation

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 10,000,000 operations min.

Electrical life: 200,000 operations 30 operations min.

Contact ratings—
NEMA B300

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 6 and 13; IP67, IP69

Construction—
Aluminum alloy die cast

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645 (cable versions only)
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches



Page V8-T2-21

Overview

Safety position switches with insulated plastic or rugged metal enclosures. Approved for worldwide safety application.

Applications

Automatic vending machines, electronic assembly machines, elevators and lifts, injection molding, packaging and safety applications

Product Features

Modular plug-in head and body components

Positive opening NC contacts for safety applications

Operating heads can be rotated 90 degrees to suit specific direction of operation

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 8,000,000 operations

Contact ratings—
AC-15, 6A at 24V, 6A at 230/240V, 4A at 400/415V;
DC-13, 3A at 24V, 800 mA at 110V, 300 mA at 220V

Enclosure ratings—
IP66, IP67 (by model)

Construction—
Plastic or metal (by model)

Approvals

Safety function, IEC/EN 60947-5-1
TÜV-Rheinland certified (LSE models)
UL Listed, E29184
CSA Certified, 12528
CE
CCC
RoHS Compliant

E49 Mini Metal Switches



Page V8-T2-43

Overview

Suitable for OEMs who require a small, cost-effective solution but cannot sacrifice durability and mechanical life as they would if they chose a plastic IEC style switch.

Applications

Automatic vending machines, electronic assembly machines, elevators and lifts, injection molding, packaging

Product Features

Pre-wired units with custom cable lengths available for high volume customers

"Fingerproof" terminals protect against accidental shock

Double-spring mechanism for contact reliability

Grounding terminal included

Captive screws on enclosure cover make wiring hassle-free

SPDT double break

Technical Data and Specifications

Contact ratings—
5A at 250 Vac
5A at 30 Vdc

Enclosure ratings—
IP65

Construction—
Zinc alloy

Approvals

UL Recognized, E117028
(Model E49G31C1P3 is not UL Recognized)
CE
RoHS Compliant

E49 Compact Metal Switches



Page V8-T2-49

Overview

Designed with high mechanical strength for harsh environments. The rugged Aluminum die cast construction provides reliable, oil-tight, waterproof and dustproof sealing for a variety of applications. Snap action 1NO-1NC contacts provide flexibility in design.

Applications

Packaging, material handling conveyors, end-of-travel and guarding operations, baler/compactor, industrial door lifts

Product Features

Rigid die cast switch housing

Set position indicator plate for easy maintenance

High mechanical strength

Oiltight, waterproof and dustproof construction

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 15,000,000 operations min.

Electrical life: 500,000 operations min. at full load

Contact ratings—
NEMA A600, R300; AC-15, DC-13

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP65, IP67

Construction—
Aluminum die cast

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
RoHS Compliant

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches



Page V8-T2-53

Overview

Versatile in design. High reliability. Low maintenance costs with installation ease. BEST CHOICE for Heavy-Duty Limit Switch applications. Withstands physical and chemical abuse of harsh industrial environments.

Applications

Punch presses, waste water treatment, machine tool, automotive, retrieval systems, industrial truck, car wash lines

Product Features

Modular operating heads, switch bodies and receptacles are interchangeable without field adjustment

Order as complete assemblies or components for stocking and manufacturing flexibility

90 degree total travel, 5 degree pre-travel characteristics are standard features

Viton® gasket, boot, and seal material offers exceptional chemical resistance

Rotary head operating mode from CW, CCW or CW and CCW is easily changed without tools

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 13,000,000 operations min.

Electrical life: 1,000,000 operations min. at full load (single-pole)

Contact ratings—
NEMA A600, R300
Lighted versions A150, R150
6A, 120 Vac; 10A continuous

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13; IP67

Construction—Zinc die cast

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645
CSA Certified, 50513
CE (some models)
RoHS Compliant

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches



Page V8-T2-67

Overview

Designed specifically to withstand the penetrating properties of new cutting fluids (coolants), acid or caustic washes, salt spray, severe vibration, shock and temperature fluctuations, grit and debris.

Applications

Automotive, pulp and paper, food processing, waste management, primary metals, machine tool (cutting, forming, bending)

Product Features

Tamperproof, one-piece switch body assembly, epoxy filled

Factory sealed. 6P submersible. Pre-wired with cable, pigtail or pin connector options. All with ground connection

Utilizes E50 modular operating heads

Special V-seal on switch body/head connection provides hermetic barrier against fluid ingress

LED indicating light, 24V–120 Vac/dc neon version too

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 35,000,000 operations min.

Electrical life: 1,000,000 operations min. at full load

Contact ratings—
NEMA A600, R300
Lighted versions A150, R150
6A, 120 Vac; 10A continuous

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13; IP67, IP69

Construction—Zinc die cast

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645
CSA Certified, 50513
CE (some models)
RoHS Compliant

Operators



Page V8-T2-79

Overview

Wide variety of operator types for rotary and wobble style limit switches.

Applications

Used with E50, E50 6P+ and 10316 limit switches

Product Features

Rollers and rods available in metal and nonmetal contact surfaces

Technical Data and Specifications

Varies by model

Approvals

Varies by model

Non Plug-In Switches



Page V8-T2-87

Overview

The Industrial standard for Non Plug-In Heavy-Duty Limit Switches. Sold as complete assembled units only.

Applications

Serving MRO and USER replacement requirements with broad
d market coverage

Product Features

Side and top rotary, side and top push or wobble operation

CW, CCW or CW and CCW operating modes are field convertible

Double break-make snap action contacts, same polarity each pole

Captive saddle clamp terminals accept up to #12 wire

Head can be mounted in any of four discrete positions, intervals of 90 degrees

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 10,000,000 operations min.

Electrical life: 500,000 operations at full load

Contact ratings—NEMA A600, R300
6A, 120 Vac; 10A continuous

Enclosure ratings—NEMA 1, 4, 13

Construction—
Zinc die cast

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645
CSA Certified, 50513

Listed

Hazardous Location Switches



Page V8-T2-90

Overview

Designed for severe environmental service in locations where there exists a danger of an internal or external explosion of flammable gases, vapors, metal alloy or grain dust.

Applications

Mining, metal cutting, grain storage, forest products, petrochemical, waste and sewage management, pharmaceutical

Product Features

Sealed and unsealed versions available

One-way gasket on sealed version keeps liquids out, yet allows a harmless release of gases in the event of an internal explosion

Silicon bronze housing provides excellent corrosion resistant properties in extreme NEMA 4X applications

Temperature build-up on limit switch surface is dissipated by housing design and materials used

Utilizes the operating heads and internal switch mechanisms of the 10316 Non Plug-In line

Technical Data and Specifications

NEMA 7, Div. 1, Class I, BCD

NEMA 9, Div. 1, Class II, EFG

Contact ratings—NEMA B600
3A, 120 Vac; 5A continuous

Enclosure ratings—LX: NEMA 7, 9
CX: NEMA 1, 4, 7, 9
CB: NEMA 1, 4, 4X, 13
CBX: NEMA 1, 4, 4X, 7, 9, 13

Construction—LX, CX: Aluminum die cast
CB, CBX: Silicon bronze

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645, E183975
UL tested to Canadian safety standards

LISTED

Special Purpose Switches



Page V8-T2-94

Overview

Variety of special function limit switch products.

Applications

Serving MRO and USER replacement requirements with broad market coverage

Product Features

Special function switch lines include:

Cabinet door interlocks — when plunger is pulled out, red band indicator visually shows that interlock is defeated

Precision switches—1NO-1NC, 2NO-2NC, or operator only. Variety of mounting brackets available

Pneumatic time delay—ON delay and OFF delay. Timing range—0.05 to 60 seconds

Rotating cam shaft switches

Technical Data and Specifications

See **Page V8-T2-97** for more information

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1 or NEMA 4 versions

Construction—
Zinc die cast
PS: Phenolic

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645
CSA Certified, 50513 (PS and J only)

Listed

E47 Precision Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
E47 Precision Switches	
Product Selection	
Basic Switches	**V8-T2-7**
Enclosed Switches	**V8-T2-8**
Accessories	**V8-T2-9**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-9**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-13**

Drawings Online

E47 Precision Switches

Product Description

E47 Precision Switches from Eaton's electrical sector provide high accuracy switching at an affordable price. A variety of standard features, such as current capacity, operating force, travel characteristics and actuators, lets you custom fit the switch to your application.

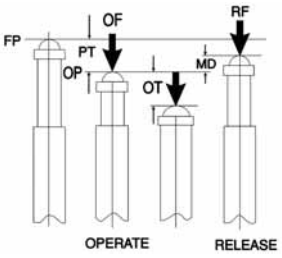
The switches are available in their compact basic form, or enclosed in a rugged, metal housing.

Features

- Compact housings are ideal for use where space is restricted
- Precision, snap-action operators provide accurate repeatability of electrical and mechanical operating characteristics
- High current capacity (up to 20A) allows power load switching and motor handling capability
- Enclosed booted versions shield actuators from debris

Operating Characteristics

Definitions



- OF—Operating Force
- RF—Return Force
- PT—Pre-Travel
- OT—Over-Travel
- MD—Movement Differential
- FP—Free Position
- OP—Operating Position

Standards and Certifications

- UL Recognized, E117028
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- RoHS Compliant

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Basic Switches

E47 Precision Switches—Basic

	Type	15A Catalog Number	20A Catalog Number
Pin Plunger 	**Pin Plunger**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS01**	**E47CMS01**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML01**	**E47CML01**①
Extended Plunger 	**Extended Plunger**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS03**	—
	Solder terminal	**E47BML03**	—
Straight Plunger 	**Straight Plunger**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS02**	**E47CMS02**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML02**	**E47CML02**
Reversed Lever 	**Reversed Lever**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS21**	—
	Solder terminal	**E47BML21**	—
	Spade terminal	**E47BMT21**	—
Straight Lever 	**Straight Lever**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS22**	**E47CMS22**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML22**	—
Standard Lever 	**Standard Lever**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS20**	—
	Solder terminal	**E47BML20**	—
Extended Straight Plunger 	**Extended Straight Plunger**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS04**	**E47CMS04**
	Screw terminal (with space lugs)	**E47BMT04**	—
	Solder terminal	**E47BML04**	**E47CML04**

	Type	15A Catalog Number	20A Catalog Number
Roller Plunger 	**Roller Plunger**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS10**	**E47CMS10**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML10**	—
Cross Roller Plunger 	**Cross Roller Plunger**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS11**	**E47CMS11**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML11**	—
Reversed Roller Lever 	**Reversed Roller Lever**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS41**	—
	Solder terminal	**E47BML41**	—
Extended Roller Lever 	**Extended Roller Lever**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS42**	**E47CMS42**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML42**	—
Roller Lever 	**Roller Lever**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS30**	**E47CMS30**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML30**	—
	Spade terminal	**E47BMT30**	**E47CMT30**
One-Way Roller 	**One-Way Roller**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS31**	—
	Solder terminal	**E47BML31**	—
Integral Leaf 	**Integral Leaf**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS23**	**E47CMS23**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML23**	—

Note

① Contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Department at 1-800-426-9184 for approval status.

2

E47 Precision Switches—Basic, continued

Type	15A Catalog Number	20A Catalog Number
Adjustable Roller		
		
Screw terminal	**E47BMS40**	—
Solder terminal	**E47BML40**	—
Extended Adjustable Roller		
		
Screw terminal	**E47BMS43**	—
Solder terminal	**E47BML43**	—

Enclosed Switches

E47 Precision Switches—Enclosed

	Catalog Number
Plunger Actuator	
	**E47BLS05**
	E47CLS05 ①②
Booted Plunger	
	**E47BLS06**
	E47CLS06 ①②
Roller Lever	
	**E47BLS32**
	E47CLS32 ①②

E47 Precision Switches—Enclosed, continued

	Catalog Number
Booted Roller Lever	
	**E47BLS33**
Roller Plunger	
	**E47BLS07**
	E47BLS11 ③
Booted Roller Plunger	
	**E47BLS08**
	E47BLS12 ③
One-Way Roller	
	**E47BLS34**
Booted One-Way Roller	
	**E47BLS35**
Booted Wobble	
	**E47BLS14**

Notes

① Contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Department at 1-800-426-9184 for approval status.
② 20 ampere version.
③ Cross roller unit.

Accessories

Terminal Wire Covers for Basic Switches

	Description	Catalog Number
45° 	Terminal wire cover with 45° conduit interface	**E47PA1**
90° 	Terminal wire cover with 90° conduit interface	**E47PA2**

Technical Data and Specifications

E47 Precision Switches

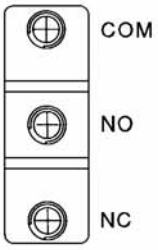
Description	Specification
Operating speed	0.01m/second to 1m/second
Operating Frequency	
Mechanical	120 operations/minute
Electrical	20 operations/minute
Mechanical life	3,000,000 operations minimum
Electrical life	500,000 operations minimum
Contact resistance	15M ohms maximum, initial
Insulation resistance	100M ohms minimum at 500 Vdc
Dielectric Strength	
Between non-current carrying parts	1000 Vac, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute
Between current carrying parts and ground	2000 Vac, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute
Ambient Operating Temperature	
Basic	–13° to 176°F (–25° to 80°C)
Enclosed	5° to 176°F (–15° to 80°C)
Environmental rating enclosed, booted	NEMA 1
Mounting centers	1.0 in (25.4 mm), #8 screw size
Terminal screws	Bottom facing M4 x 0.7 Screws with cup washers will accept 22–12 AWG (2.5 sq. mm maximum) Maximum torque: 10 in-lbs.
Threaded bushing	15/32 in
Material of construction	Mineral filled phenolic
Enclosure rating	Aluminum die casting (ADC-3/A380); Seal boot: nitrile, butyl rubber (NBR)
Conduit fitting on enclosed type	1/2 in NPT

Maximum Ampere Ratings ①②

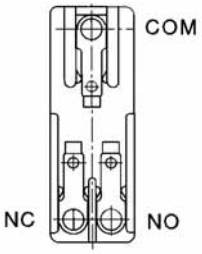
Model	Rated Voltage	Non-Inductive Load (A) Resistive Load NC and NO	Lamp Load NC	Lamp Load NO	Inductive Load (A) Inductive Load NC and NO	Motor Load NC	Motor Load NO	Inrush Current (A) NC	Inrush Current (A) NO
15A	125 Vac	15	3	1.5	15	5	2.5	30 max.	15 max.
	250 Vac	15	2.5	1.25	15	3	1.5		
	500 Vac	3	1.5	0.75	2.5	1.5	0.75		
	8 Vdc	15	3	1.5	15	5	2.5		
	14 Vdc	15	3	1.5	10	5	2.5		
	30 Vdc	6 (2)	3	1.5	5	5	2.5		
	125 Vdc	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.05	0.05	0.05		
	250 Vdc	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.03	0.03	0.03		
20A	125 Vac	20	7.5	7.5	20	12.5	12.5	60 max.	30 max.
	250 Vac	20	7.5	7.5	20	8.3	8.3		
	500 Vac	6	4	4	5	2	2		
	8 Vdc	20	3	1.5	20	12.5	12.5		
	14 Vdc	20	3	1.5	15	12.5	12.5		
	30 Vdc	6	3	1.5	5	5	5		
	125 Vdc	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.05	0.05	0.05		
	250 Vdc	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.03	0.03	0.03		

Terminal Configurations

Screw Type



Solder Type



(Spade type not shown, available on some models)



Contact Configuration—
Form C Precision Snap Action

Notes

① Inductive load has a power factor of 0.04 minimum (AC) and a time constant of 7 m/second (DC).

② Lamp load has an inrush current of six times steady-state current.

E47 Precision Switch Specifications—15 A

Catalog Number	E47B…01-V	E47B…02-V	E47B…03-V	E47B…04-V	E47B…05-V	E47B…06-V	E47B…07-V
Operating force (max.)	12.35 oz (350 g)	12.35 oz (350 g)	12.35 oz (350 g)	12.35 oz (350 g)	8.82–12.3 oz (250–350 g)	28.22 oz (800 g)	8.82–12.3 oz (250–350 g)
Return force (min.)	—	—	—	—	4.02 oz (114 g)	8.47 oz (240 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)
Return force (max.)	4.02 oz (114 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.079 in (2 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.005 in (0.13 mm)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.217 in (5.5 mm)	0.217 in (5.5 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)	0.142 in (3.6 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.004 in (0.1 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)
Free position (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating position (max.)	0.626 in (15.9 mm)	0.846 in (21.5 mm)	1.11 in (28.2 mm)	0.858 in (21.8 mm)	1.504 in (38.2 mm)	1.803 in (45.8 mm)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)

Catalog Number	E47B…08-V	E47B…10-V	E47B…11-V	E47B…11-V Cross Roller Unit	E47B…12-V Cross Roller Unit	E47B…14-V	E47B…20-V
Operating force (max.)	17.64 oz (500 g)	12.35 oz (350 g)	12.35 oz (350 g)	8.82–12.3 oz (250–350 g)	17.64 oz (500 g)	2.12 oz (60 g)	3.53 oz (100 g)
Return force (min.)	3.53 oz (100 g)	—	—	4.02 oz (114 g)	3.53 oz (100 g)	0.88 oz (25 g)	0.99 oz (28 g)
Return force (max.)	—	4.02 oz (114 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)	—	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.039 in (1 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.039 in (1 mm)	0.52 in (13.2 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.138 in (3.5 mm)	0.141 in (3.58 mm)	0.141 in (3.58 mm)	0.142 in (3.6 mm)	0.138 in (3.5 mm)	0.315 in (8 mm)	0.079 in (2 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.005 in (0.12 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.005 in (0.12 mm)	0.039 in (1 mm)	0.039 in (1 mm)
Free position (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.976 in (24.8 mm)
Operating position (max.)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)	1.315 in (33.4 mm)	1.315 in (33.4 mm)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)	—	0.748 in (19 mm)

Catalog Number	E47B…21-V	E47B…22-V	E47B…23-V	E47B…30-V	E47B…31-V	E47B…32-V	E47B…33-V
Operating force (max.)	5.29 oz (150 g)	2.47 oz (70 g)	0.35 oz (10 g)	5.64 oz (160 g)	5.64 oz (160 g)	20.11 oz (570 g)	22.58 oz (640 g)
Return force (min.)	—	0.49 oz (14 g)	0.11 oz (3 g)	1.48 oz (42 g)	1.48 oz (42 g)	6 oz (170 g)	8.11 oz (230 g)
Return force (max.)	0.49 oz (14 g)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.394 in (10 mm)	0.787 in (20 mm)	0.106 in (2.7 mm)	0.106 in (2.7 mm)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.22 in (5.6 mm)	0.22 in (5.6 mm)	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.051 in (1.3 mm)	0.051 in (1.3 mm)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)
Free position (max.)	0.811 in (20.6 mm)	1.11 in (28.2 mm)	—	1.28 in (32.5 mm)	1.717 in (43.6 mm)	—	—
Operating position (max.)	0.685 in (17.4 mm)	0.748 in (19 mm)	0.748 in (19 mm)	1.189 in (30.2 mm)	1.697 in (43.1 mm)	—	—

Catalog Number	E47B…34-V	E47B…35-V	E47B…40-V	E47B…41-V	E47B…42-V	E47B…43-V
Operating force (max.)	20.11 oz (570 g)	22.58 oz (640 g)	17.64 oz (500 g)	5.29 oz (150 g)	5.64 oz (160 g)	21.16 oz (600 g)
Return force (min.)	6 oz (170 g)	8.11 oz (230 g)	6 oz (170 g)	—	0.78 oz (22 g)	10.58 oz (300 g)
Return force (max.)	—	—	—	0.49 oz (14 g)	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	0.118 in (3 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.236 in (6 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)	0.5 in (12.7 mm)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.087 in (2.2 mm)	0.051 in (1.3 mm)	0.04 in (1.02 mm)	0.079 in (2 mm)
Free position (max.)	—	—	1.752 in (44.5 mm)	1.252 in (31.8 mm)	1.437 in (36.5 mm)	1.614 in (41 mm)
Operating position (max.)	—	—	1.591 in (40.4 mm)	1.126 in (28.6 mm)	1.189 in (30.2 mm)	1.591 in (40.4 mm)

E47 Precision Switch Specifications—20 A

Catalog Number	E47C…01-V	E47C…02-V	E47C…03-V	E47C…04-V	E47C…05-V	E47C…06-V	E47C…07-V
Operating force (max.)	22.93 oz (650 g)	22.93 oz (650 g)	22.93 oz (650 g)	22.93 oz (650 g)	8.82–12.3 oz (250–350 g)	28.22 oz (800 g)	8.82–12.3 oz (250–350 g)
Return force (min.)	7.05 oz (200 g)	7.05 oz (200 g)	7.05 oz (200 g)	7.05 oz (200 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)	8.47 oz (240 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)
Return force (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.028 in (0.7 mm)	0.028 in (0.7 mm)	0.028 in (0.7 mm)	0.028 in (0.7 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.079 in (2 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.005 in (0.13 mm)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.217 in (5.5 mm)	0.217 in (5.5 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)	0.142 in (3.6 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.004 in (0.1 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)
Free position (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating position (max.)	0.642 in (16.3 mm)	0.866 in (22 mm)	1.13 in (28.7 mm)	0.89 in (22.6 mm)	1.504 in (38.2 mm)	1.803 in (45.8 mm)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)

Catalog Number	E47C…08-V	E47C…10-V	E47C…11-V	E47C…11-V Cross Roller Unit	E47C…12-V Cross Roller Unit	E47C…14-V	E47C…20-V
Operating force (max.)	17.64 oz (500 g)	22.93 oz (650 g)	22.93 oz (650 g)	8.82-12.3 oz (250-350 g)	17.64 oz (500 g)	2.12 oz (60 g)	5.64 oz (160 g)
Return force (min.)	3.53 oz (100 g)	7.05 oz (200 g)	7.05 oz (200 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)	3.53 oz (100 g)	0.88 oz (25 g)	1.48 oz (42 g)
Return force (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.039 in (1 mm)	0.028 in (0.7 mm)	0.028 in (0.7 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.039 in (1 mm)	0.52 in (13.2 mm)	0.256 in (6.5 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.138 in (3.5 mm)	0.141 in (3.58 mm)	0.141 in (3.58 mm)	0.142 in (3.6 mm)	0.138 in (3.5 mm)	0.315 in (8 mm)	0.047 in (1.2 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.005 in (0.12 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.005 in (0.12 mm)	0.039 in (1 mm)	0.047 in (1.2 mm)
Free position (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating position (max.)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)	1.362 in (34.6 mm)	1.362 in (34.6 mm)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)	—	0.78 in (19.8 mm)

Catalog Number	E47C…21-V	E47C…22-V	E47C…23-V	E47C…30-V	E47C…31-V	E47C…32-V	E47C…33-V
Operating force (max.)	12.35 oz (350 g)	2.82 oz (80 g)	0.35 oz (10 g)	6.35 oz (180 g)	5.64 oz (160 g)	20.11 oz (570 g)	22.58 oz (640 g)
Return force (min.)	1.76 oz (50 g)	0.49 oz (14 g)	0.11 oz (3 g)	1.48 oz (42 g)	1.48 oz (42 g)	6 oz (170 g)	8.11 oz (230 g)
Return force (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.394 in (10 mm)	0.787 in (20 mm)	0.106 in (2.7 mm)	0.106 in (2.7 mm)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.22 in (5.6 mm)	0.22 in (5.6 mm)	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.051 in (1.3 mm)	0.05 in (1.27 mm)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)
Free position (max.)	0.811 in (20.6 mm)	1.11 in (28.2 mm)	—	1.28 in (32.5 mm)	1.717 in (43.6 mm)	—	—
Operating position (max.)	0.717 in (18.2 mm)	0.78 in (19.8 mm)	0.748 in (19 mm)	1.205 in (30.6 mm)	1.697 in (43.1 mm)	—	—

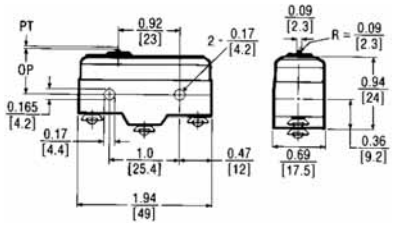
Catalog Number	E47C…34-V	E47C…35-V	E47C…40-V	E47C…41-V	E47C…42-V	E47C…43-V
Operating force (max.)	20.11 oz (570 g)	22.58 oz (640 g)	17.64 oz (500 g)	12.35 oz (350 g)	4.23 oz (120 g)	21.16 oz (600 g)
Return force (min.)	6 oz (170 g)	8.11 oz (230 g)	6 oz (170 g)	1.76 oz (50 g)	0.78 oz (22 g)	10.58 oz (300 g)
Return force (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	0.118 in (3 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.236 in (6 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)	0.5 in (12.7 mm)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.087 in (2.2 mm)	0.051 in (1.3 mm)	0.04 in (1.02 mm)	0.079 in (2 mm)
Free position (max.)	—	—	1.752 in (44.5 mm)	1.252 in (31.8 mm)	1.437 in (36.5 mm)	1.614 in (41 mm)
Operating position (max.)	—	—	1.591 in (40.4 mm)	1.157 in (29.4 mm)	1.575 in (40 mm)	1.591 in (40.4 mm)

Dimensions

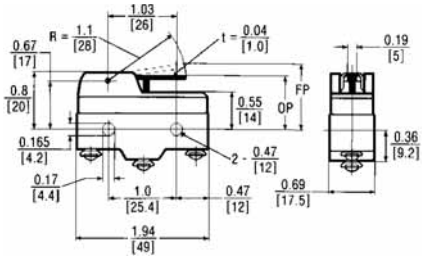
Approximate Dimensions in Inches [mm]

Basic Switches

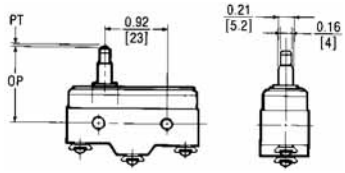
Pin Plunger



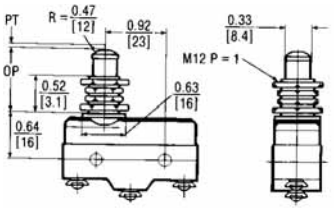
Standard Lever



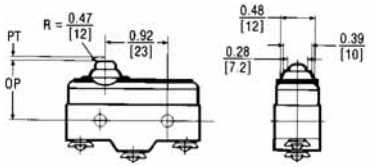
Extended Plunger



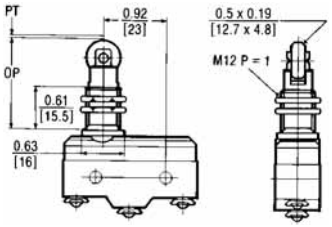
Extended Straight Plunger



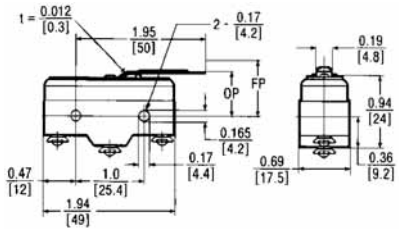
Straight Plunger



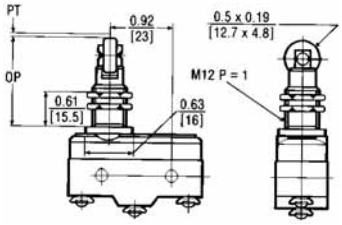
Roller Plunger



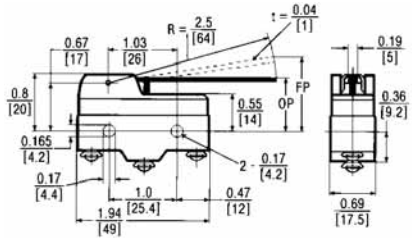
Reversed Lever



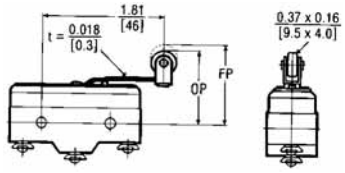
Cross Roller Plunger



Straight Lever



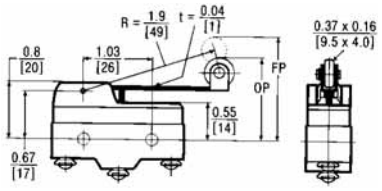
Reversed Roller Lever



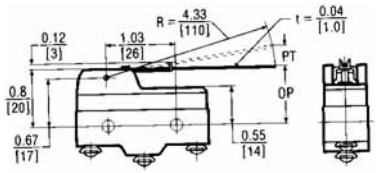
Approximate Dimensions in Inches [mm]

2

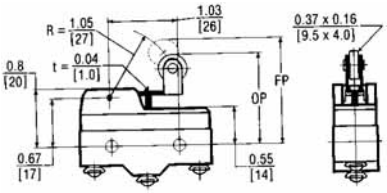
Extended Roller Lever



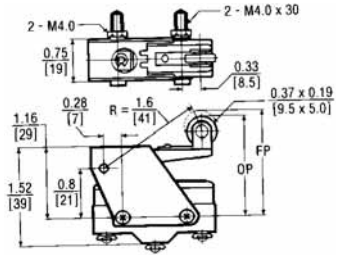
Integral Leaf



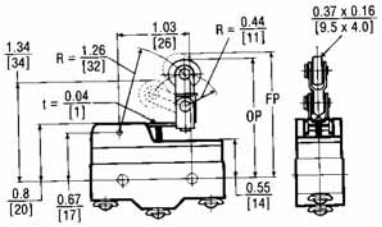
Roller Lever



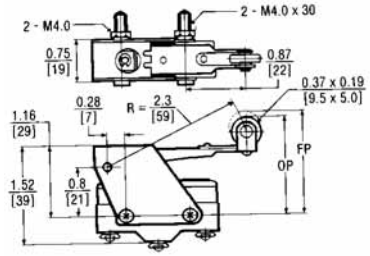
Adjustable Roller



One-Way Roller

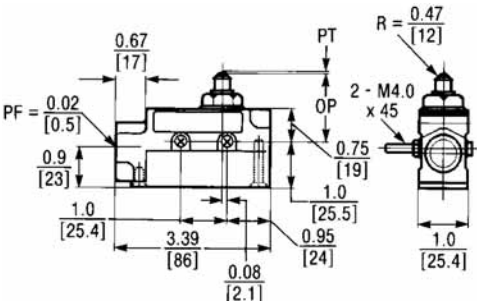


Extended Adjustable Roller

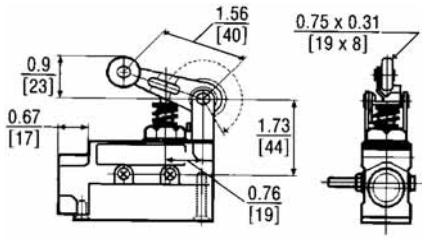


Enclosed Switches

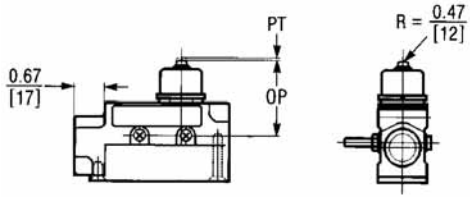
Plunger Actuator



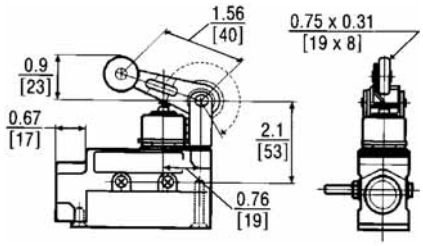
Roller Lever



Booted Plunger

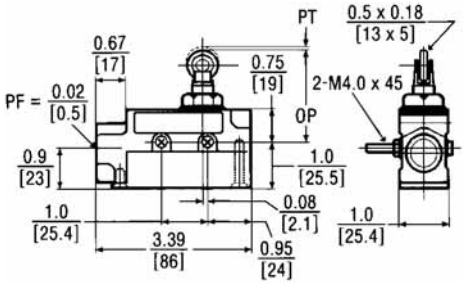


Booted Roller Lever

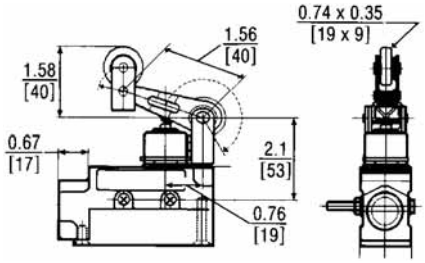


Approximate Dimensions in Inches [mm]

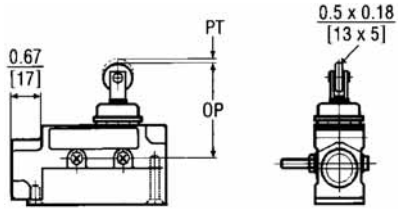
Roller Plunger



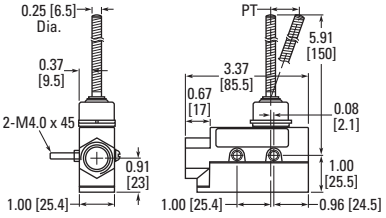
Booted One-Way Roller



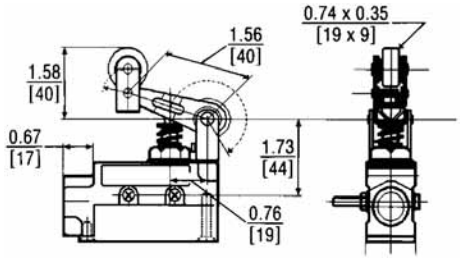
Booted Roller Plunger



Booted Wobble



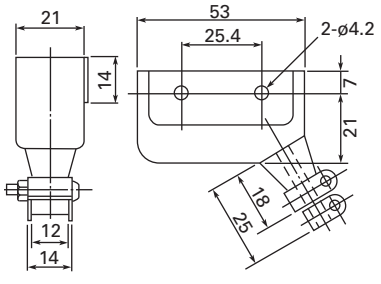
One-Way Roller



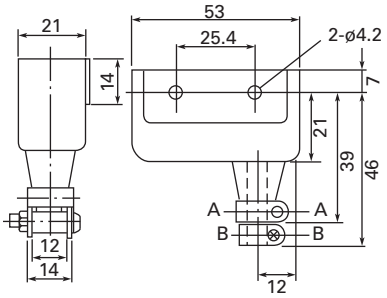
Accessories

Approximate Dimensions in mm

Terminal Wire Cover with 45° Conduit Interface



Terminal Wire Cover with 90° Conduit Interface



Compact Prewired Switches



2

Contents

Description	*Page*
Compact Prewired Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T2-17**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-18**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T2-19**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-19**

Drawings Online

Compact Prewired Switches

Product Description

The E47 Compact Prewired Limit Switch by Eaton's electrical sector is designed to be a versatile, slim device for hard to fit applications where sealing integrity is required. The rugged die cast aluminum alloy housing, cable connection and switch mechanism are encapsulated for protection against contaminants, moisture, shock and vibration. This factory wired (3m) device has NEMA® enclosure ratings of 4, 6 and 13, making it suitable for applications such as machine tool, food processing and packaging.

Features

- Rugged aluminum alloy die cast housing
- Sealed construction with enclosure ratings of NEMA 4, 6 and 13
- Prewired with 3m of 18 AWG, AWM 2517, 300V cable, or micro-connector version also available
- Stackable ridge for ganged operation

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E170645 (cable versions only)
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Compact Prewired Switches

Actuator Type	Operating Force (Maximum)	Reset Force (Minimum)	Over-Travel (Maximum)	Pre-Travel	Movement Differential (Maximum)	Operating Position	Standard Version Catalog Number	Connector Version Catalog Number
Pin Plunger								
	42.3 oz (1.2 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.62 ± 0.04 in (15.7 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC05**	**E47BCC05P4**
Sealed Plunger								
	63.5 oz (1.8 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.99 ± 0.04 in (24.9 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC06**	**E47BCC06P4**
Roller Plunger								
	42.3 oz (1.2 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	1.12 ± 0.04 in (28.5 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC07**	**E47BCC07P4**
Sealed Roller Plunger								
	63.5 oz (1.8 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	1.35 ± 0.04 in (34.3 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC08**	**E47BCC08P4**
Cross Roller Plunger								
	42.3 oz (1.2 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	1.12 ± 0.04 in (28.5 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC11**	**E47BCC11P4**
Sealed Cross Roller Plunger								
	63.5 oz (1.8 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	1.35 ± 0.04 in (34.3 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC12**	**E47BCC12P4**
Bevel Plunger								
	42.3 oz (1.2 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	1.12 ± 0.04 in (28.5 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC13**	**E47BCC13P4**

Compact Prewired Switches, continued

Actuator Type	Operating Force (Maximum)	Reset Force (Minimum)	Over-Travel (Maximum)	Pre-Travel	Movement Differential (Maximum)	Operating Position	Standard Version Catalog Number	Connector Version Catalog Number
Roller Lever	**Roller Lever**							
	20.5 oz (580g)	5.3 oz (150g)	40°	25° max.	3°	—	**E47BCC15**	**E47BCC15P4**
Wobble Stick	**Wobble Stick**							
	5.3 oz (150g)	—	—	15° max.	—	—	**E47BCC20**	**E47BCC20P4**
Rod Lever	**Rod Lever**							
	20.5 oz (580g)	5.3 oz (150g)	40°	25° max.	3°	—	—	**E47BCC21P4**
Adjustable Level Arm	**Adjustable Level Arm**							
	20.5 oz (580g)	5.3 oz (150g)	40°	25° max.	3°	—	**E47BCC22**	**E47BCC22P4**

Technical Data and Specifications

Compact Prewired Switches

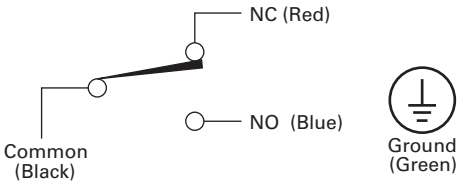
Description	Specification
Contacts	1-SPDT (Form C)
Mechanical life	10,000,000 operations
Electrical life	200,000 operations, 30 operation/min. at rated load
Operating speed	30 operations per minute maximum
Operating temperature range	–10° to 70°C (14° to 158°F)
Storage temperature range	–10° to 70°C (14° to 158°F)
Humidity	95% maximum non-condensing
Vibration	Malfunction durability, 10 to 55 Hz 1.5 mm double amplitude
Shock	Malfunction durability, approximately 50G
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 6 and 13; IEC IP69K

Maximum Ampere Ratings ①

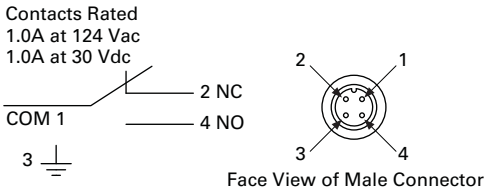
Rated Voltage	Non-Inductive Load (A) Resistive Load NC	NO	Inductive Load (A) Inductive Load NC	NO	Motor Load NC	NO	Inrush Current (A) NC	NO
125 Vac	5	5	3	3	2.5	1.3	20 max.	10 max.
250 Vac	5	5	2	2	1.5	0.8		
8 Vdc	5	5	5	4	1.5	1.5		
14 Vdc	5	5	4	4	1.5	1.5		
30 Vdc	4	4	3	3	1.5	1.5		
125 Vdc	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.05	0.05		
250 Vdc	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.03	0.03		

Wiring Diagram

Compact Prewired Switches



Micro-Connector Switches



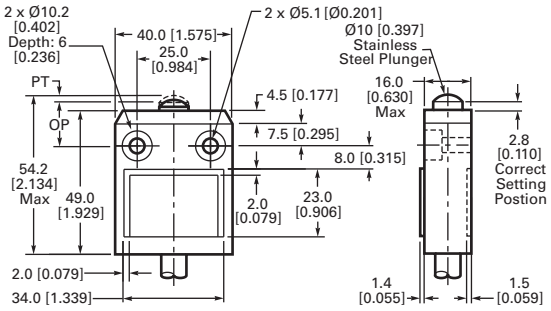
Note

① Inductive load ratings are tested at a power factor 0.4 min. for AC power and a time constant of 7 ms max. for DC power. Inrush current for motor load is six times the steady state current.

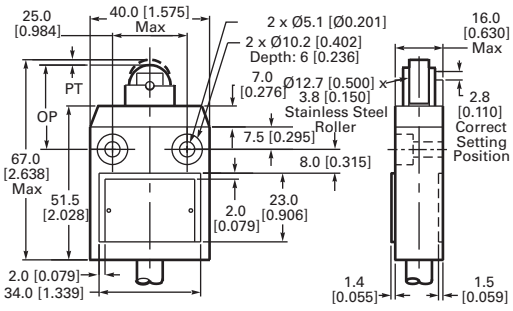
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

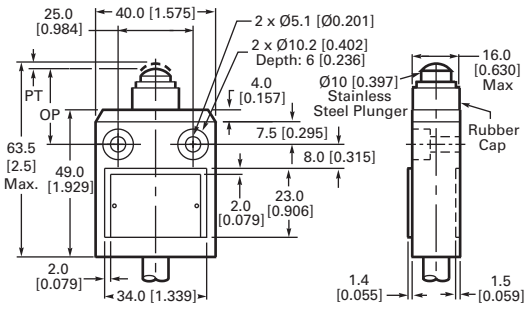
E47BCC05



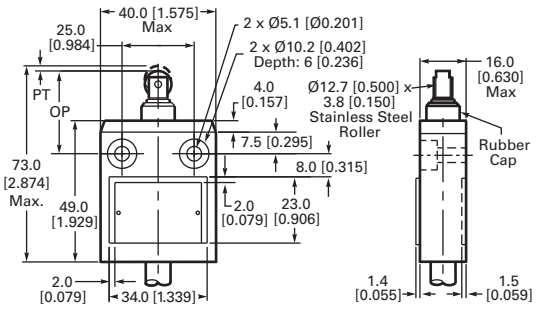
E47BCC07



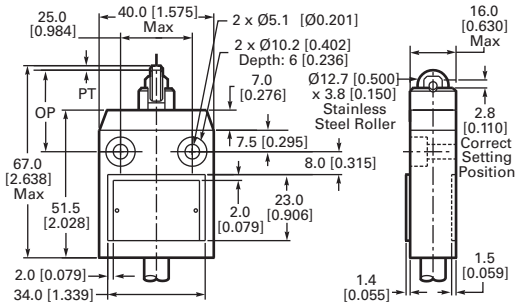
E47BCC06



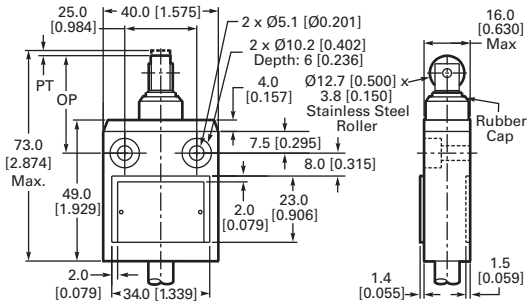
E47BCC08



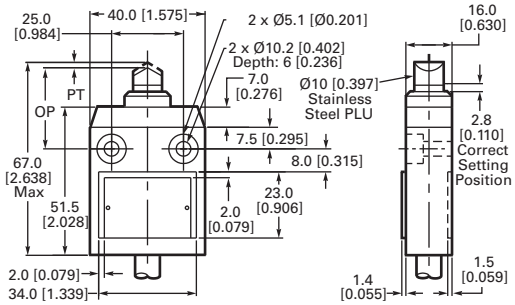
E47BCC11



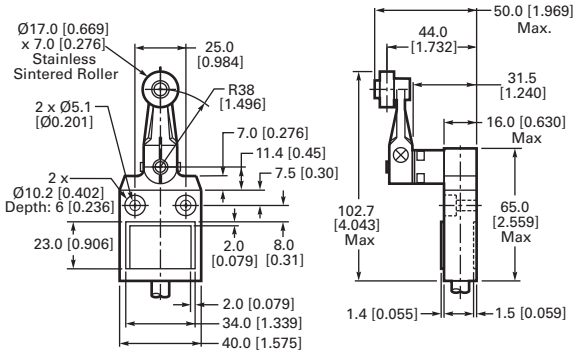
E47BCC12



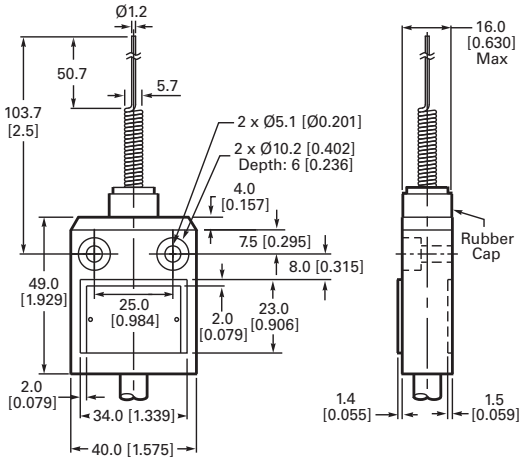
E47BCC13



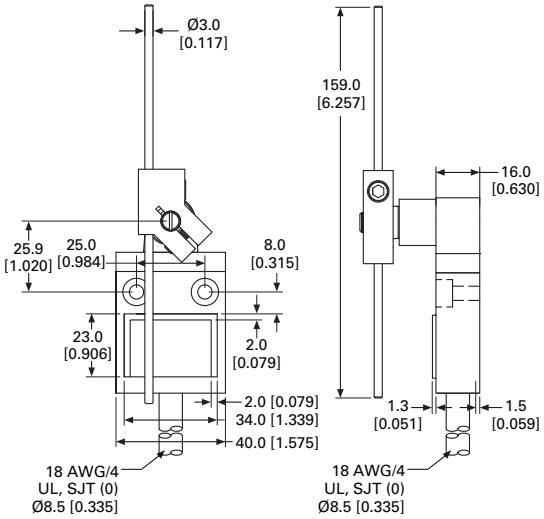
E47BCC15



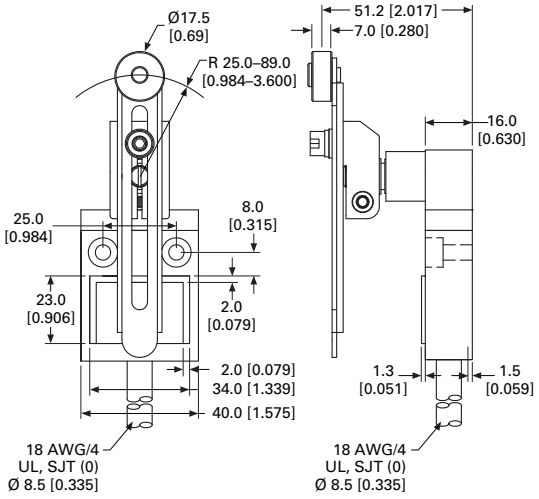
E47BCC20



E47BCC21



E47BCC22



LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches	
Product Identification	**V8-T2-22**
Product Selection	**V8-T2-23**
LS-Titan Plastic Safety Switches	**V8-T2-23**
LS-Titan Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switches	**V8-T2-26**
LS-Titan Metal Safety Switches	**V8-T2-30**
Understanding LS-Titan Electronic Safety Position Switches	**V8-T2-32**
Operating Point Adjustment	**V8-T2-32**
Accessories	**V8-T2-33**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-34**
Contact Travel Diagrams	**V8-T2-37**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-40**

LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches

Product Description

Eaton's LS-Titan™ limit switch line is a complete offering of safety position switches designed for worldwide application. Economical insulated plastic or rugged metal enclosures and modular, plug-in operating heads and bodies make LS-Titan a flexible switching solution.

A highlight of the LS-Titan switch line is the world's first electronic position switch (LSE models). These switches feature freely programmable operating points that can be set individually at any time. Additional LSE models provide analog outputs proportional to the actuator position.

LS-Titan switches are suitable for use in safety applications designed to protect persons or processes.

Features

- Modular, plug-in system (head and body components)
- Positive opening NC contacts for safety applications
- Wide variety of economical plastic and rugged metal versions available
- Operating heads can be rotated 90 degrees to suit specific direction of operation
- Unique electronic safety position switches (LSE models) provide 0–10 Vdc outputs proportional to the actuator position and allow for easy configuration of a custom trip point
- Can be ordered as separate components (head and body) or as completely assembled switches
- Screw and Cage Clamp® (standard on LSE models and optionally available on mechanical models) connections provide larger wiring areas for easier installation
- Approved for worldwide application

Standards and Certifications

- Safety function by positive opening contacts per IEC/EN 60947-5-1
- TÜV-Rheinland Certified for Functional-Safety (LSE models)
- UL Listed, E29184
- CSA Certified, 12528
- RoHS Compliant
- CE
- CCC

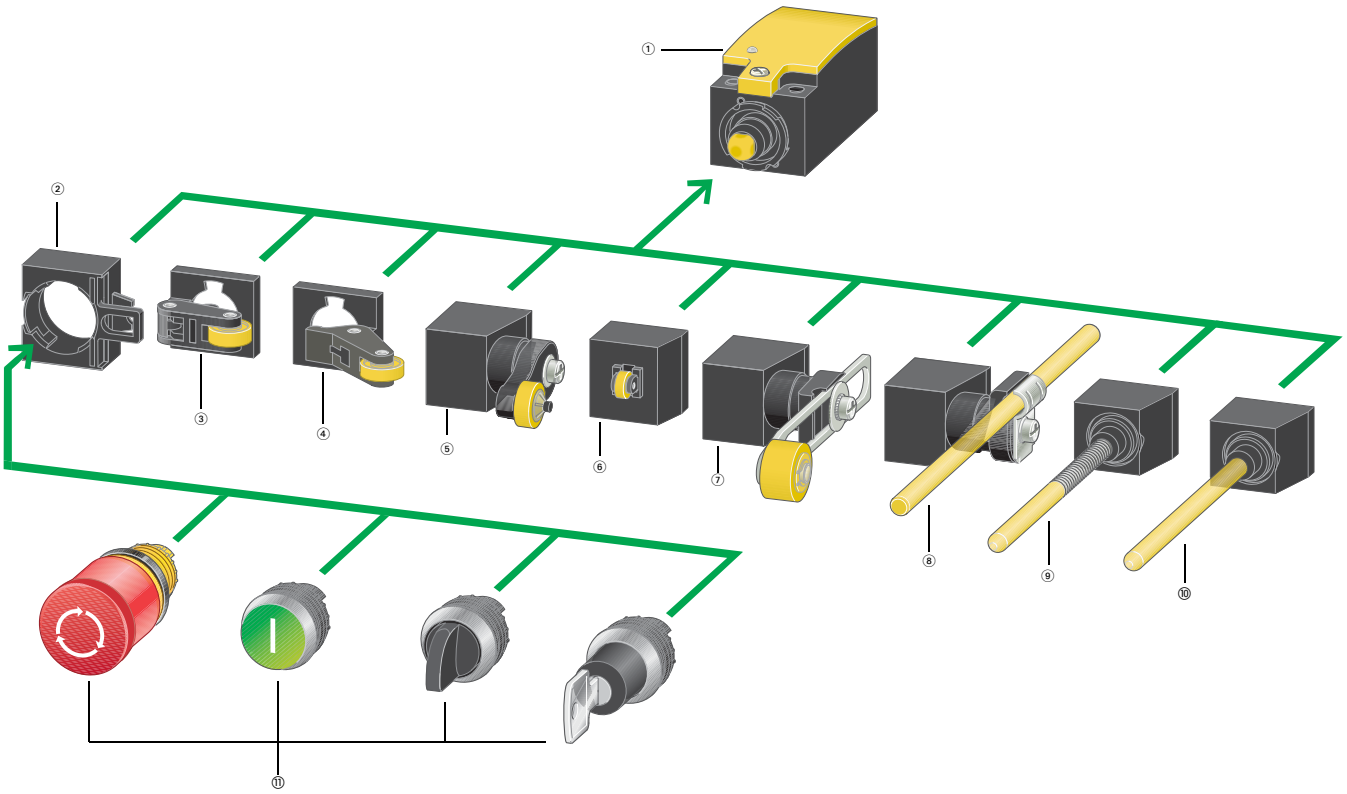
Listed

Note: Cage Clamp is a registered trademark of Wago Kontakttechnik, 32423 Minden, Germany.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Identification



Notes

① **Basic device**
(see **Pages V8-T2-23** to **V8-T2-31**)
According to EN 50047
With screw-on cover
Contacts: 1NO-1NC, 2NO, 2NC
Cage Clamp, screw terminal
As snap-action or standard-action switch
As electronic snap-action switch
(individually adjustable)
As 0–10 Vdc analog signal encoder

② **Fixing adapter** (see **Page V8-T2-33**)
Allows mounting of M22 pushbuttons

③ **Roller lever**
(see **Pages V8-T2-23** and **V8-T2-26**)
For one-sided operation with higher operating speed

④ **Angled roller lever**
(see **Pages V8-T2-23**, **V8-T2-26** and **V8-T2-30**)
For actuation along the unit axis

⑤ **Rotary lever** (see **Pages V8-T2-23**, **V8-T2-27** and **V8-T2-30**)
For actuation from the side, for pendulum movements

⑥ **Roller plunger** (see **Pages V8-T2-23**, **V8-T2-26** and **V8-T2-30**)
For actuation from the side with low actuating force

⑦ **Adjustable roller lever**
(see **Pages V8-T2-24**, **V8-T2-27**, **V8-T2-28** and **V8-T2-30**)
For length adjustment as required

⑧ **Actuating rod** (see **Pages V8-T2-25**, **V8-T2-29** and **V8-T2-31**)
On conveyor belts for lightweight goods

⑨ **Spring-rod** (see **Pages V8-T2-25**, **V8-T2-29** and **V8-T2-31**)
For flexible actuation from all sides

⑩ **Actuating rod** (see **Pages V8-T2-25**, **V8-T2-29** and **V8-T2-31**)
Withdrawable mechanism from front

⑪ Pushbuttons from the M22 family; see M22 catalog (CA04716001E) or www.eaton.com/m22

Operating heads can be rotated by 90 degrees.

Product Selection

LS-Titan Plastic Safety Switches

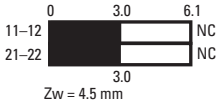
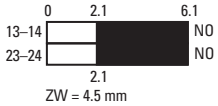
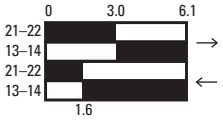
Plastic Safety Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Plastic Safety Switches

Switch Body Catalog Number	LS-S02	LS-S20A	LS-S11S
Output Function	2NC with positive opening contacts	2NO with slow make/break	1NO and 1NC with positive opening contact
Terminal Connection	Screw terminal ①	Screw terminal ①	Screw terminal ①
Contact Sequence			
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed ☐ = contact open			Snap-action contact 
Operating Head Type ②			
Head Only Catalog Number	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Top Push Roller Plunger 	**LS-XP**	**LS-S02-P**	**LS-S20A-P**	**LS-S11S-P**
Long Roller Lever 	**LS-XL**	**LS-S02-L**	**LS-S20A-L**	**LS-S11S-L**
Short Roller Lever 	**LS-XLS**	**LS-S02-LS**	**LS-S20A-LS**	**LS-S11S-LS**
Large Roller Lever 	**LS-XLB**	**LS-S02-LB**	**LS-S20A-LB**	**LS-S11S-LB**
Angled Roller 	**LS-XLA**	**LS-S02-LA**	**LS-S20A-LA**	**LS-S11S-LA**
Rotary Lever 	**LS-XRL**	**LS-S02-RL**	**LS-S20A-RL**	**LS-S11S-RL**

Notes

① Cage Clamp versions available. Contact Application Engineering.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

2

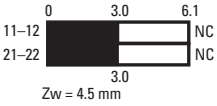
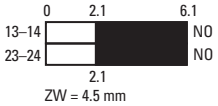
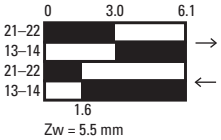
Plastic Safety Switches, continued

Plastic Safety Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LS-S02	LS-S20A	LS-S11S
Output Function	2NC with positive opening contacts	2NO with slow make/break	1NO and 1NC with positive opening contact
Terminal Connection	Screw terminal ①	Screw terminal ①	Screw terminal ①
Contact Sequence			
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			Snap-action contact 
Operating Head Type ②			
Head Only Catalog Number	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Adjustable Roller Lever (with 18 mm Roller) 	**LS-XRLA**	**LS-S02-RLA**	**LS-S20A-RLA**	**LS-S11S-RLA**
Adjustable Roller Lever (with 30 mm Roller) 	**LS-XRLA30**	**LS-S02-RLA30**	**LS-S20A-RLA30**	**LS-S11S-RLA30**
Adjustable Roller Lever (with 40 mm Roller) 	**LS-XRLA40**	**LS-S02-RLA40**	**LS-S20A-RLA40**	**LS-S11S-RLA40**
Adjustable Roller Lever (with 40 mm Rubber Roller) 	**LS-XRLA40R**	**LS-S02-RLA40R**	**LS-S20A-RLA40R**	**LS-S11S-RLA40R**

Notes

① Cage Clamp versions available. Contact Application Engineering.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

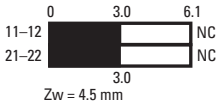
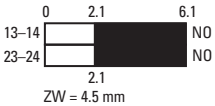
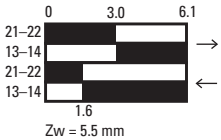
Plastic Safety Switches, continued

Plastic Safety Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LS-S02	LS-S20A	LS-S11S
Output Function	2NC with positive opening contacts	2NO with slow make/break	1NO and 1NC with positive opening contact
Terminal Connection	Screw terminal ①	Screw terminal ①	Screw terminal ①
Contact Sequence			
Contact Travel	■ = contact closed □ = contact open			Snap-action contact 
	Zw = 4.5 mm	ZW = 4.5 mm	Zw = 5.5 mm
Operating Head Type ②			
Head Only Catalog Number	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Plastic Rod Lever	**LS-XRR**	**LS-S02-RR**	**LS-S20A-RR**	**LS-S11S-RR**
Metal Rod	**LS-XRRM**	**LS-S02-RRM**	**LS-S20A-RRM**	**LS-S11S-RRM**
Spring Rod (Wobble) ③	**LS-XS**	**LS-S02-S**	**LS-S20A-S**	**LS-S11S-S**
Actuating Rod	**LS-XOR**	**LS-S02-OR**	**LS-S20A-OR**	**LS-S11S-OR**









Notes

① Cage Clamp versions available. Contact Application Engineering.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

③ Not to be used as a safety position switch. Use only in conjunction with snap-action contact.

LS-Titan Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switches

2

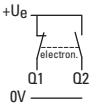
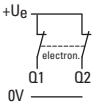
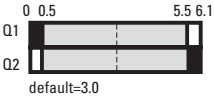
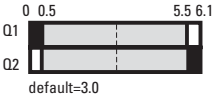
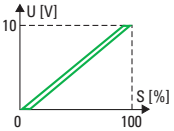
Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switches

Switch Body Catalog Number	LSE-11	LSE-02	LSE-AU
Output Function	1NO and 1 NC	2NC	Analog 0–10V
Terminal Connections	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①
Safety Functions and Approvals	These models may be used in safety-oriented circuits. Visual status LED indication is comparable to positive opening contacts. Certified by TÜV as a "Functional-Safety" device. Suitable for protection of people or processes.		Additional diagnostic output that registers a 0V signal in the event of a fault. Self-test function continuously tests both outputs for overloads, short circuits to 0V and short circuits to $+U_e$. Certified by TÜV to EN 954-1, Category 3 or 4. Suitable for protection of people or processes.
Contact Sequence			Analog 0–10V
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			

Operating Head Type ②

Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Switch Catalog Number		
LS-XP	**LSE-11-P**	**LSE-02-P**	**LSE-AU-P**

Top Push Roller Plunger



LS-XL	**LSE-11-L**	**LSE-02-L**	**LSE-AU-L**

Long Roller Lever



LS-XLS	**LSE-11-LS**	**LSE-02-LS**	**LSE-AU-LS**

Short Roller Lever



LS-XLB	**LSE-11-LB**	**LSE-02-LB**	**LSE-AU-LB**

Large Roller Lever



LS-XLA	**LSE-11-LA**	**LSE-02-LA**	**LSE-AU-LA**

Angled Roller



Notes

① A compatible Cage Clamp tool is available as an accessory on **Page V8-T2-33**.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

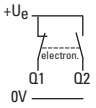
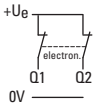
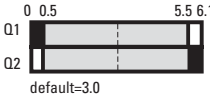
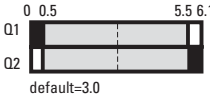
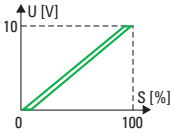
Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switches, continued

Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LSE-11	LSE-02	LSE-AU
Output Function	1NO and 1NC	2NC	Analog 0–10V
Terminal Connections	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①
Safety Functions and Approvals	These models may be used in safety-oriented circuits. Visual status LED indication is comparable to positive opening contacts. Certified by TÜV as a "Functional-Safety" device. Suitable for protection of people or processes.		Additional diagnostic output that registers a 0V signal in the event of a fault. Self-test function continuously tests both outputs for overloads, short circuits to 0V and short circuits to $+U_e$. Certified by TÜV to EN 954-1, Category 3 or 4. Suitable for protection of people or processes.
Contact Sequence			Analog 0–10V
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			

Operating Head Type ②

Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Switch Catalog Number		
Rotary Lever			
 **LS-XRL**	**LSE-11-RL**	**LSE-02-RL**	**LSE-AU-RL**
Adjustable Roller Lever (with 18 mm Roller)			
 **LS-XRLA**	**LSE-11-RLA**	**LSE-02-RLA**	**LSE-AU-RLA**
Adjustable Roller Lever (With 30 mm Roller)			
 **LS-XRLA30**	**LSE-11-RLA30**	**LSE-02-RLA30**	**LSE-AU-RLA30**

Notes

① A compatible Cage Clamp tool is available as an accessory on **Page V8-T2-33**.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

2

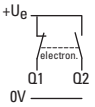
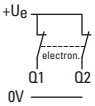
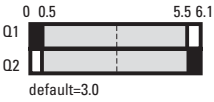
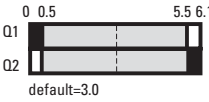
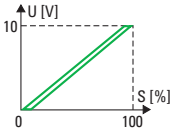
Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switches, continued

Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LSE-11	LSE-02	LSE-AU
Output Function	1NO and 1NC	2NC	Analog 0–10V
Terminal Connections	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①
Safety Functions and Approvals	These models may be used in safety-oriented circuits. Visual status LED indication is comparable to positive opening contacts. Certified by TÜV as a "Functional-Safety" device. Suitable for protection of people or processes.		Additional diagnostic output that registers a 0V signal in the event of a fault. Self-test function continuously tests both outputs for overloads, short circuits to 0V and short circuits to $+U_e$. Certified by TÜV to EN 954-1, Category 3 or 4. Suitable for protection of people or processes.
Contact Sequence			Analog 0–10V
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			
Operating Head Type ②			
Head Only Catalog Number / **Assembled Switch Catalog Number**			
Adjustable Roller Lever (With 40 mm Roller)	**LS-XRLA40**	**LSE-11-RLA40**	**LSE-02-RLA40**	**LSE-AU-RLA40**



Adjustable Roller Lever (With 40 mm Roller)	**LS-XRLA40R**	**LSE-11-RLA40R**	**LSE-02-RLA40R**	**LSE-AU-RLA40R**



Plastic Rod Lever	**LS-XRR**	**LSE-11-RR**	**LSE-02-RR**	**LSE-AU-RR**



Notes

① A compatible Cage Clamp tool is available as an accessory on **Page V8-T2-33**.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

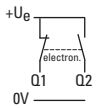
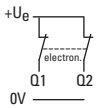
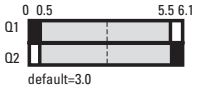
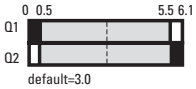
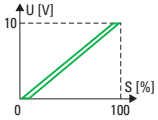
Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switches, continued

Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LSE-11	LSE-02	LSE-AU
Output Function	1NO and 1NC	2NC	Analog 0–10V
Terminal Connections	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①
Safety Functions and Approvals	These models may be used in safety-oriented circuits. Visual status LED indication is comparable to positive opening contacts. Certified by TÜV as a "Functional-Safety" device. Suitable for protection of people or processes.		Additional diagnostic output that registers a 0V signal in the event of a fault. Self-test function continuously tests both outputs for overloads, short circuits to 0V and short circuits to $+U_e$. Certified by TÜV to EN 954-1, Category 3 or 4. Suitable for protection of people or processes.
Contact Sequence			Analog 0–10V
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			

Operating Head Type ②

Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Switch Catalog Number		
Metal Rod	LS-XRRM	LSE-11-RRM	LSE-02-RRM	LSE-AU-RRM
Spring Rod (Wobble) ③	LS-XS	LSE-11-S	LSE-02-S	LSE-AU-S
Actuating Rod	LS-XOR	LSE-11-OR	LSE-02-OR	LSE-AU-OR







Notes

① A compatible Cage Clamp tool is available as an accessory on **Page V8-T2-33**.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

③ Not to be used as a safety position switch. Use only in conjunction with snap-action contact.

LS-Titan Metal Safety Switches

2

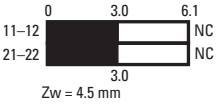
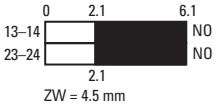
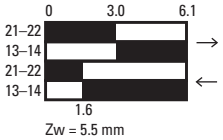
Metal Safety Switches

Metal Safety Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LSM-02	LSM-20A	LSM-11S
Output Function	2NC with positive opening contacts	2NO with slow make/break	1NO and 1NC with positive opening contact
Terminal Connection	Cage Clamp	Cage Clamp	Cage Clamp
Contact Sequence			
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			Snap-action contact 

Operating Head Type ①

Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Switch Catalog Number		
Top Push Roller Plunger			
LSM-XP	LSM-02-P	LSM-20A-P	LSM-11S-P
Long Roller Lever			
LSM-XL	LSM-02-L	LSM-20A-L	LSM-11S-L
Angled Roller			
LSM-XLA	LSM-02-LA	LSM-20A-LA	LSM-11S-LA
Rotary Lever			
LSM-XRL	LSM-02-RL	LSM-20A-RL	LSM-11S-RL
Adjustable Roller Lever			
LSM-XRLA	LSM-02-RLA	LSM-20A-RLA	LSM-11S-RLA











Note

① For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

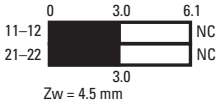
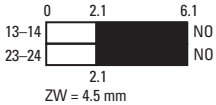
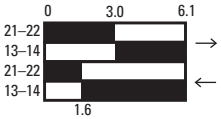
Metal Safety Switches, continued

Metal Safety Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LSM-02	LSM-20A	LSM-11S
Output Function	2NC with positive opening contacts	2NO with slow make/break	1NO and 1NC with positive opening contact
Terminal Connection	Cage Clamp	Cage Clamp	Cage Clamp
Contact Sequence			
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			Snap-action contact 
Operating Head Type ①			
Head Only Catalog Number	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Plastic Rod Lever	**LSM-XRR**	**LSM-02-RR**	**LSM-20A-RR**	**LSM-11S-RR**



Metal Rod Lever	**LSM-XRRM**	**LSM-02-RRM**	**LSM-20A-RRM**	**LSM-11S-RRM**



Spring Rod (Wobble)	**LSM-XS**	**LSM-02-S**	**LSM-20A-S**	**LSM-11S-S**



Note

① For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

2

Understanding LS-Titan Electronic Safety Position Switches

All three LS-Titan LSE switch bodies are safety-rated products. The LSE-11 and LSE-02 switch bodies both have a freely programmable operating point and can be individually adjusted to suit the application, and can be changed as often as required. These devices feature an LED on the body, providing simple indication during programming and operation.

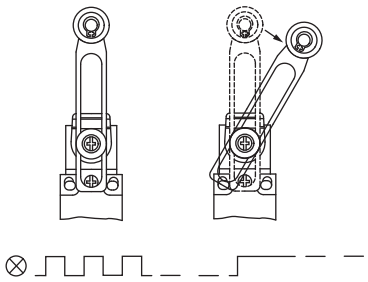
The LSE-AU (0–10 V) analog position switch takes position data and converts to an analog current or voltage value that can then be continuously fed into an automation system. The LSE-AU also features a diagnostic output for additional data processing.

This ensures that a safe operating state can be monitored and evaluated at any time. A self-test function is also present on these models. Outputs Q1 and Q2 are continuously tested for overloads, short circuits to 0V and short circuits to $+U_e$.

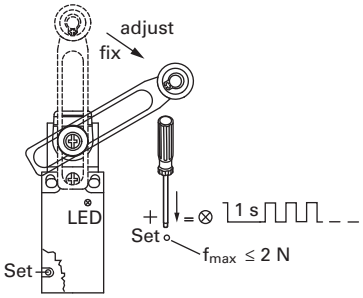
Like the electromechanical position switches, LS-Titan electronic position switches meet Category 3 or 4 of the EN 954-1 standard for machine safety when configured as a redundant system. All devices are thus suitable for safety applications that are used for the protection of persons or processes.

Operating Point Adjustment

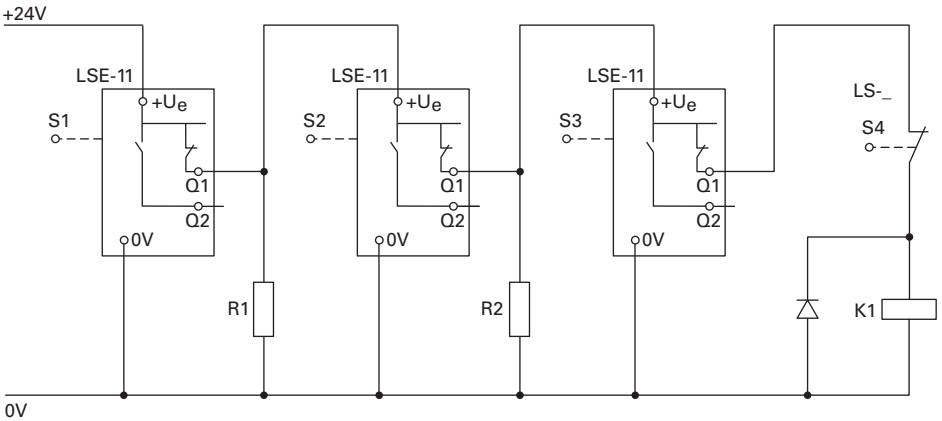
LSE-11



LSE-02



Example of LS-Titan LSE Models in a Safety-Oriented Circuit



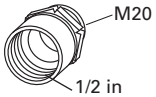
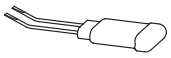
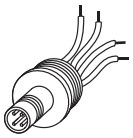
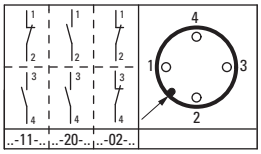
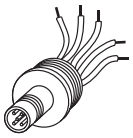
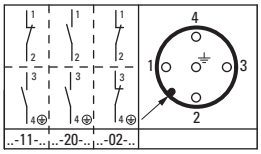
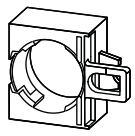
Notes

LSE-11 and LSE-02—individual operating point adjustment.

LSE-11 and LSE-02 can be used in safety circuits.
S1 is connected to 24 Vdc
S2, S3 each switch with a delay of 0.7s
R1, R2, for example, series element M22-XLED60 (2820 ohms/0.5W)

Accessories

LS-Titan Safety Switches

	For Use With	Description	Notes	Catalog Number
V1-2-M20 	Any	M20 screw terminal in 1/2 in. For use with American pipe thread, metal.	The screw connection must be earthed. Not total insulation.	**V1-2-M20-NA**
	Any	M20 screw terminal in 1/2 in. For use with American pipe thread, molded material.	—	**V1-2-M20**
EMS20 	Any	M20 diaphragm bolt. With internal push-through membrane. Will fit cable with an external diameter of up to 13 mm. Rated IP65 with cable inserted.	—	**EMS20**
LS-XTW 	Any	Cage Clamp tool.	—	**LS-XTW**
M12A 	LS-Titan plastic bodies (LS-_)	Plug connector, 12 mm, 4-pin male connector M12x1 (M12x1). Rated IP65. Molded material. Color coded to IEC/EN 60947-5-2.		**M12A**
M12A5 	LS-Titan metal bodies (LSM-_)	Plug connector, 12 mm, 5-pin male connector (M12x1). Rated IP65. Molded material. Color coded to IEC/EN 60947-5-2.		**M12A5**
M22-LS 	Any	Allows mounting of M22 pushbuttons. (See the M22 catalog, CA04716001E, for a full selection of pushbuttons.)	—	**M22-LS**

Technical Data and Specifications

LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches—IP66, IP67 Complete Units

	Units		LS, LSM	LSE-11/LSE-02	LSE-AU ①
General					
Standards			IEC/EN 60947	IEC/EN 60947 EN 61000-4	IEC/EN 60947 EN 61000-4
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78; damp heat, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78; damp heat, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78; damp heat, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30
Ambient temperature		°F (°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required
Protection type			IP66, IP67	IP66, IP67	IP66, IP67
Terminal capacity of screw terminal and Cage Clamp					
Solid		mm^2	1 x (0.5–2.5)	1 x (0.5–2.5)	1 x (0.5–2.5)
Flexible with ferrules to DIN 46228		mm^2	1 x (0.5–1.5)	1 x (0.5–1.5)	1 x (0.5–1.5)
Power Supply					
Rated voltage	U_e	Vdc	N/A	12–30	24 (–15%/+20%)
Burden current					
12V	I_e	mA	N/A	15	N/A
24V	I_e	mA	N/A	18	24
30V	I	mA	N/A	19	N/A
Contacts/Switching Capacity					
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	4000	N/A	N/A
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	400	N/A	N/A
Overvoltage category/ pollution degree			III/3	III/3	N/A
Rated Operational Current					
AC–15					
24V	I_e	A	6	N/A	N/A
230V/240V	I_e	A	6	N/A	N/A
400V/415V	I_e	A	4	N/A	N/A
DC-13					
24V	I_e	A	3	0.2	N/A
110V	I_e	A	0.8	N/A	N/A
220V	I_e	A	0.3	N/A	N/A

Note

① The following applies for LSE-11 and LSE-02: ensure that the power supply operates correctly when setting the operating point.

LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches—IP66, IP67 Complete Units. continued

	Units		LS, LSM	LSE-11/LSE-02	LSE-AU ①
Burden Current					
Analog output Q1					
Output voltage (max. 10 mA)		Vdc	N/A	N/A	0–10
Output current		mA	N/A	N/A	
Fault scenario		V	N/A	N/A	0
Resolution		Steps	N/A	N/A	100
Step tolerance		Steps	N/A	N/A	1
Shunt resistor, resistive load		ohms	N/A	N/A	>1000
Digital diagnostics output Q2 (switching to + pole PNP)					
Response threshold		V	N/A	N/A	Approx. U_e
		mA	N/A	N/A	<200
Control circuit reliability					
At 24 Vdc/5 mA	H_F	Fault probability	$<10^{-7}$, <1 fault in 10^7 operations	N/A	N/A
At 5 Vdc/1 mA	H_F	Fault probability	$<10^{-6}$, <1 failure at 5 x 10^6 operations	N/A	N/A
Supply frequency		Hz	Max. 400	N/A	N/A
Short-circuit rating to IEC/EN 60947-5-1					
Maximum fuse		A gG/gL	6	N/A	N/A
Repetition accuracy		mm	±0.02	±0.02	±0.02

Note

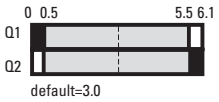
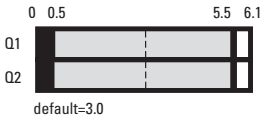
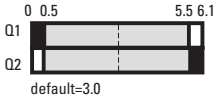
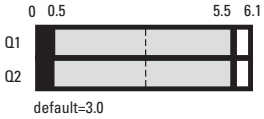
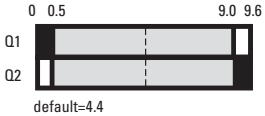
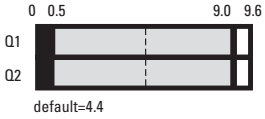
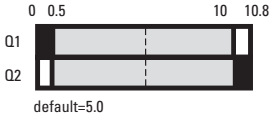
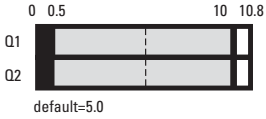
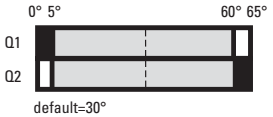
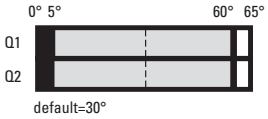
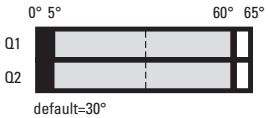
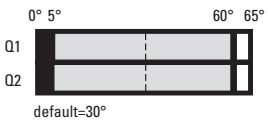
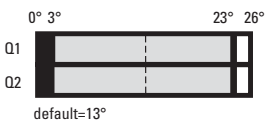
① The following applies for LSE-11 and LSE-02: ensure that the power supply operates correctly when setting the operating point.

LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches—IP66, IP67 Complete Units

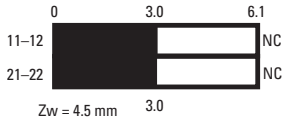
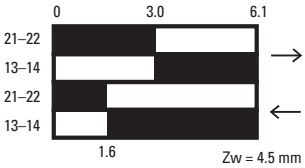
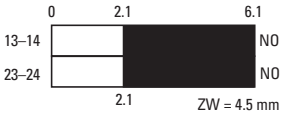
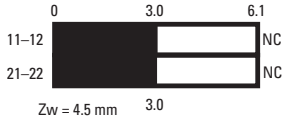
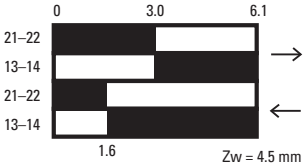
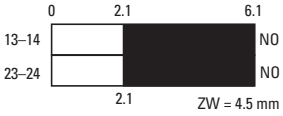
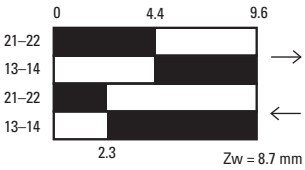
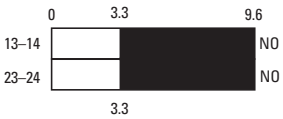
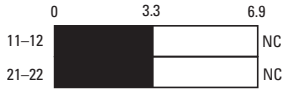
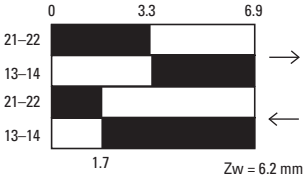
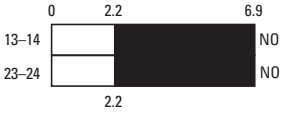
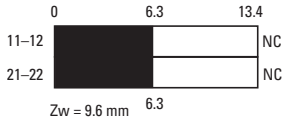
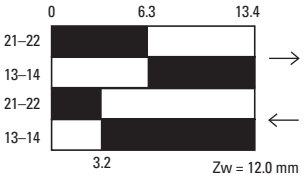
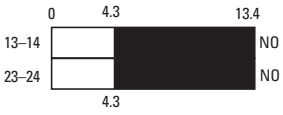
	Units		LS, LSM	LSE-11/LSE-02	LSE-AU
Mechanical Variables					
Lifespan					
Standard-action contact	Operations	X 10^6	8	N/A	N/A
Snap-action contact	Operations	X 10^6	8	3 (electronic)	N/A
Contact temperature of roller head		°C	≤100	≤100	≤100
Mechanical shock resistance (half-sinusoidal shock, 20 ms)					
Standard-action contact		g	25	N/A	N/A
Snap-action contact		9	N/A	N/A	N/A
Basic unit		g	N/A	30	30
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≤6000	≤3000	≤3000
Switching point			N/A	0.5–5.5 mm freely adjustable	N/A
Hysteresis		mm	N/A	0.4	0.4
Contact sequence (contact closed open Zw = positive opening clearance)		mm	N/A	0.04	0.06
Actuation					
Mechanical					
Actuating force at beginning/ end of stroke					
Basic units		N	1.0/8.0	3.5/8.0	3.5/8.0
LS(M)-XP		N	1.0/8.0	1.0/8.0	1.0/8.0
LS(M)-XL		N	1.0/8.0	1.0/8.0	1.0/8.0
LS(M)-XLA		N	1.0/8.0	1.0/8.0	1.0/8.0
Actuating torque of rotary drives		Nm	0.2	0.2	0.2
Maximum operating speed with DIN cam					
Basic units for angle of actuation	α = 0°/30°	m/s	1/0.5	1/0.5	1/0.5
LS(M)-XRL for angle of actuation	α = 0°	m/s	1.5	1.5	1.5
LS(M)-XRLA for angle of actuation	α = 30°, L = 125 mm	m/s	1.5	1.5	1.5
LS(M)-XRR for angle of actuation	L = 130 mm	m/s	1.5	1.5	1.5
LS(M)-XL for angle of actuation	α = 30°/45°	m/s	1	1	1
LS(M)-XLA for angle of actuation	α = 30°/45°	m/s	1	1	1
LS(M)-XP for angle of actuation	α = 0°/30°	m/s	1/1	1/1	1/1
Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC)					
Electrostatic discharge (IEC/EN 61000-4-2, Level 3 ESD)					
Air discharge		kV		8	8
Contact discharge		kV		4	4
Electromagnetic fields (IEC/EN 61000-403, RFI)		V/m		10	10
Burst pulses (IEC/EN 61000-4-4, Level 3)					
Supply cables		kV		2	2
Signal lines		kV		2	2
High-energy pulses (surge) (IEC/EN 61000-4-5)		kV		0.5	0.5
Immunity to line-conducted interference to (IEC/EN 610000-4-6)		V		10	10

Contact Travel Diagrams

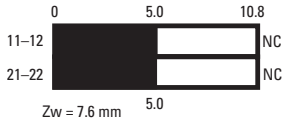
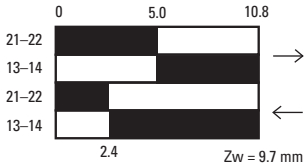
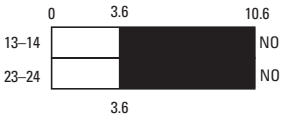
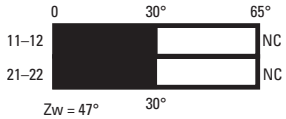
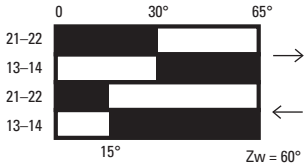
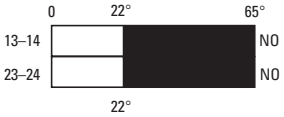
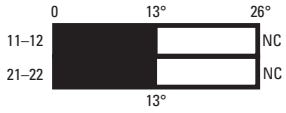
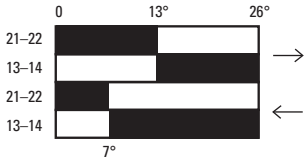
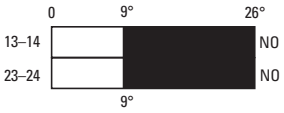
LSE

Description	Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open	LSE-11 Q1 Q2	LSE-02 Q1 Q2
Basic Units			
			
Operating Heads			
Roller plunger			
LS-XP LSM-XP			
Roller lever			
LS-XL LSM-XL LS-XL LS-XLB			
Angled roller lever			
LS-XLA LSM-XLA			
Rotary lever			
LS-XRL LSM-XRL			
Adjustable roller lever			
LS-XRLA LSM-XRLA LS-XRLA30 LS-XRLA40 LS-XRLA40R			
Actuating rod			
LS-XRR LSM-XRR LS-XRRM LSM-XRRM			
Spring rod			
LS-XS LSM-XS			

LS and LSM

Description	Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open	LS-02, LS-S02, LSM-02 NC 12–11, NC 22–21	LS-11S, LS-S11S, LSM-11S NO 14–13, NC 22–21	LS-20A, LS-S20A, LSM-20A NO 14–13, NO 24–23
Basic Units				
Operating Heads				
Roller plunger				
LS-XP, LSM-XP				
Roller lever				
LS-XL, LSM-XL				
Roller lever, short				
LS-XLS				
Roller lever, large				
LS-XLB				

LS and LSM, continued

Description	Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open	LS-02, LS-S02, LSM-02 NC 12 11 NC 22 21	LS-11S, LS-S11S, LSM-11S NO 14 13 NC 22 21	LS-20A, LS-S20A, LSM-20A NO 14 13 NO 24 23
Operating Heads				
Angled roller lever				
LS-XLA, LSM-XLA				
Rotary lever				
LS-XRL, LSM-XRL				
Adjustable roller lever				
LS-XRLA, LSM-XRLA LS-XRLA30, LS-XRLA40 LS-XRLA40R				
Actuating rod				
LS-XRR, LSM-XRR LS-XRRM, LSM-XRRM				
Spring rod				
LS-XS, LSM-XS				

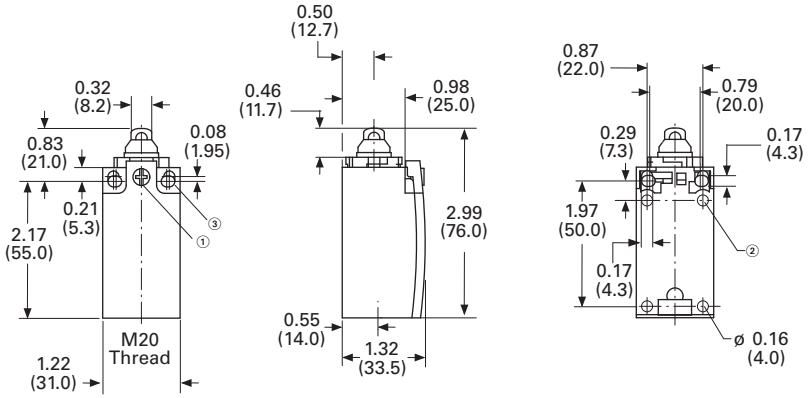
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

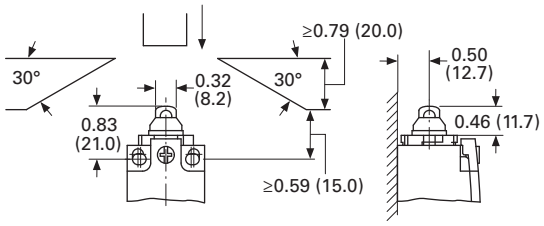
2

Position Switches

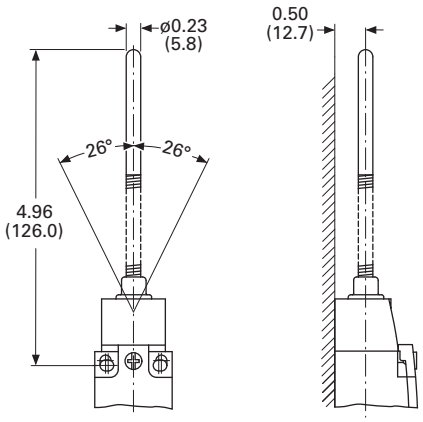
LS-_, LSM-_, LSE-_



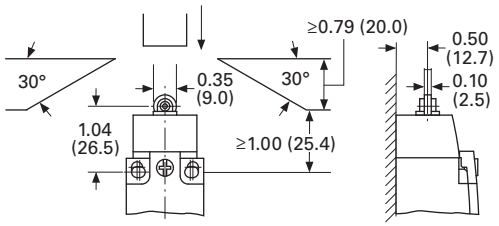
LS-_, LSM-_, LSE-_



LS(M)-_/S



LS(M)-_/P



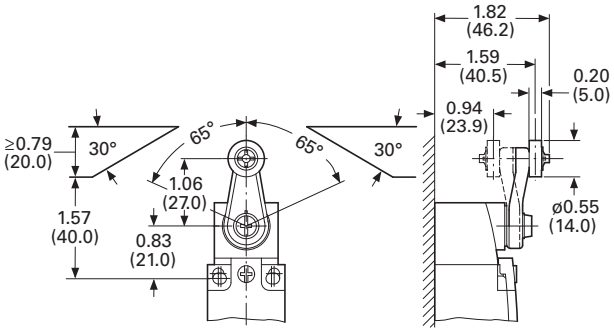
Notes

① Tightening torque of cover screws: 0.8 Nm ±0.2 Nm.
② Only with LS (insulated version).
③ Fixing screws 2 x M4 ≥30
M_A = 1.5 Nm

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

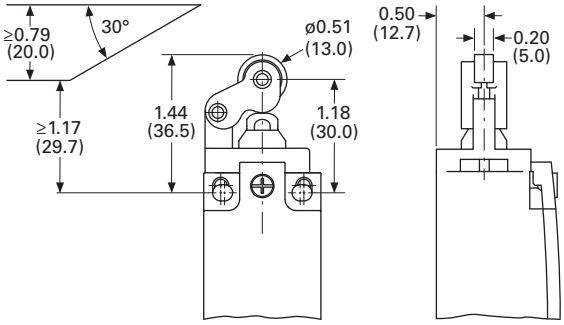
Rotary Lever

LS(M)-_/RL



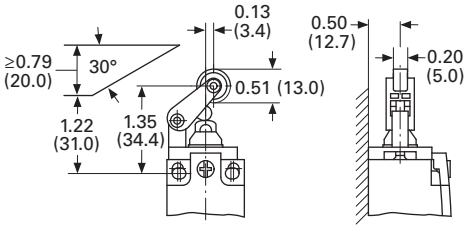
Roller Lever, Short

LS(M)-_/LS



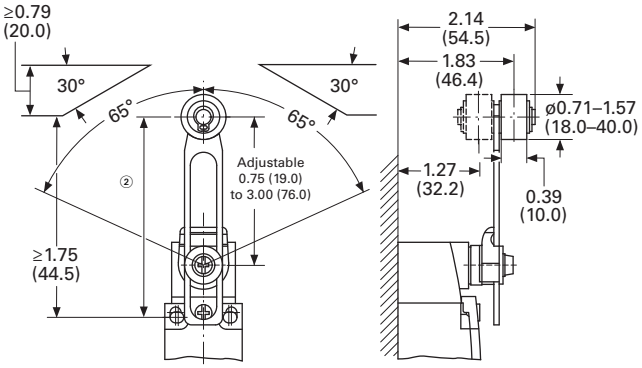
Roller Lever

LS(M)-_/L



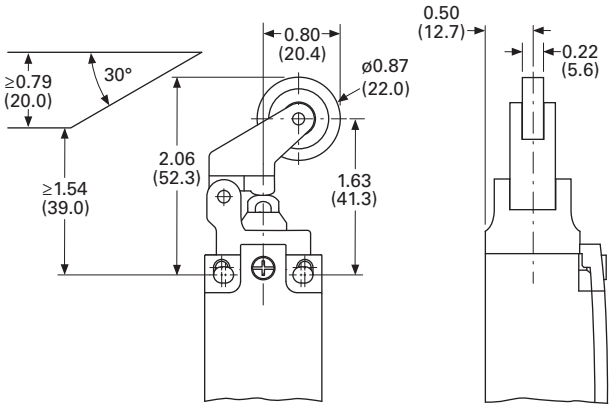
Adjustable Roller Lever

LS(M)-_/RLA



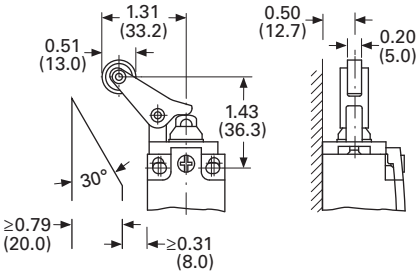
Roller Lever, Large

LS(M)-_/LB ①



Angled Roller Lever

LS(M)-_/XLA



Notes

① Tightening torque of cover screws: 0.8 Nm ±0.2 Nm.

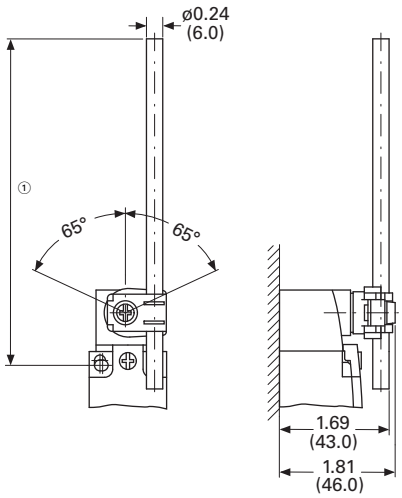
② Setting range of 54.5 to 97.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

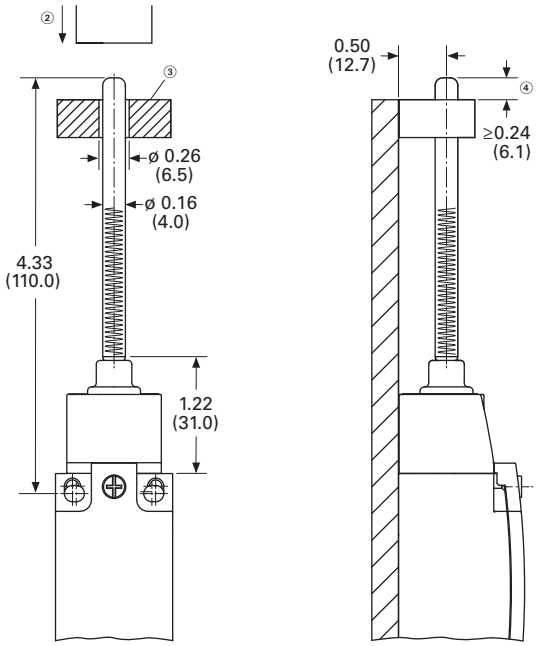
2

Actuating Rod

LS(M)-_/RR



LS(M)-_/OR



Notes

① LS_/RR ≤150
LS_/RRM ≤210
② Approach direction, vertical.
③ Guide is done by customer, not included.
④ Maximum push-through.

E49 Mini Metal Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
E49 Mini Metal Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T2-44**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-46**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-47**

Drawings Online

E49 Mini Metal Switches

Product Description

E49 Mini Metal Limit Switches from Eaton's electrical sector are designed small and tough, with machinery OEMs in mind. The small size, metal body and mechanical life make this product perfect for switching applications in packaging, material handling, elevators and lifts, electronic assembly equipment, injection molding machinery, and auto-vending machines. The E49 Mini Metal is the ideal switch for those who need a cost-effective, compact solution, but don't want to sacrifice durability in the process.

Features

- Long life—rated for 10 million operations
- Pre-wired units with custom cable lengths available for high volume customers
- "Fingerproof" terminals protect against accidental shock
- Double-spring mechanism for contact reliability
- Grounding terminal included
- Captive screws on enclosure cover make wiring hassle-free
- SPDT double break

Standards and Certifications

- UL Recognized, E117028 (Model E49G31C1P3 is not UL Recognized)
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

2

E49 Mini Metal Switches

Operating Head Type	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Assembled Unit (Switch Body and Head) 1NO-1NC Contacts Catalog Number
Side Rotary Lever	**Side Rotary Lever**					
	20°	12°	70°	750g	100g	**E49G31AP3**
Adjustable Side Rotary Lever	**Adjustable Side Rotary Lever**					
	20°	12°	70°	750g	100g	**E49G31UP3**
Top Pushbutton	**Top Pushbutton**					
	0.06 in (1.5 mm)	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.22 in (5.5 mm)	900g	150g	**E49G31BP3**
Top Push Roller	**Top Push Roller**					
	0.06 in (1.5 mm)	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.22 in (5.5 mm)	900g	150g	**E49G31CP3**
Top Push Roller (90° Roller)	**Top Push Roller (90° Roller)**					
	0.06 in (1.5 mm)	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.22 in (5.5 mm)	900g	150g	**E49G31C1P3**
Adjustable Rod Lever	**Adjustable Rod Lever**					
	20°	12°	70°	750g	100g	**E49G31DP3**

E49 Mini Metal Switches, continued

Operating Head Type	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Assembled Unit (Switch Body and Head) 1NO-1NC Contacts Catalog Number
Wobble Stick (Nylon Coil)					
	1.18 in (30 mm)	—	—	150g	**E49G31NP3**
Wobble Stick (Metal Coil)					
	1.18 in (30 mm)	—	—	150g	**E49G31VP3**
Wobble Stick (Metal Rod)					
	1.18 in (30 mm)	—	—	150g	**E49G31MP3**
Wobble Stick (Whisker)					
	1.18 in (30 mm)	—	—	150g	**E49G31XM3**

Technical Data and Specifications

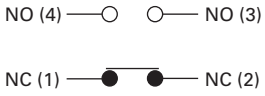
E49 Mini Metal Switches

Description	Specification
Operating speed	0.19 in (5 mm) to 19.7 in/s (50 cm/s)
Operating frequency	120 operations/min
Contact resistance	25M ohms (initial)
Insulation resistance	100M ohms min (at 500 Vdc)
Dielectric strength	1000 Vac, 50/60 Hz for one minute between non-continuous terminals
	1500 Vac, 50/60 Hz for one minute between current-carrying and non-current-carrying parts and between each terminal and ground
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5 mm double amplitude
Shock	Approx. 300 m/s^2 (approx. 30Gs)
Ambient operating temperature	23° to 149°F (–5° to 65°C)
Humidity	95% RH max.
Service life	Mechanical: 10,000,000 operations min.
	Electrical: 500,000 operations min.
Weight	Approx. 130 to 190g
Degree of protection	IEC: IP65
Material of construction	Shaft: stainless SUS303 Arm: stainless SUS304 Head and body: zinc alloy Terminal cover: PC/ABS plastic Rubber grommet: NBR rubber

Maximum Ampere Ratings

	Non-Inductive Load (A)				Inductive Load (A) ①			
	Resistive Load		Lamp Load ②		Inductive Load		Motor Load	
Rated Voltage	NC	NO	NC	NO	NC	NO	NC	NO
125 Vac	5	5	1.5	0.7	3	3	2	1
250 Vac	5	5	1	0.5	3	3	1.5	0.8
8 Vdc	5	5	3	3	5	4	3	3
14 Vdc	5	5	3	3	4	4	3	3
30 Vdc	5	5	3	3	4	4	3	3
125 Vdc	0.4	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
250 Vdc	0.2	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—

Terminal Configuration



Notes

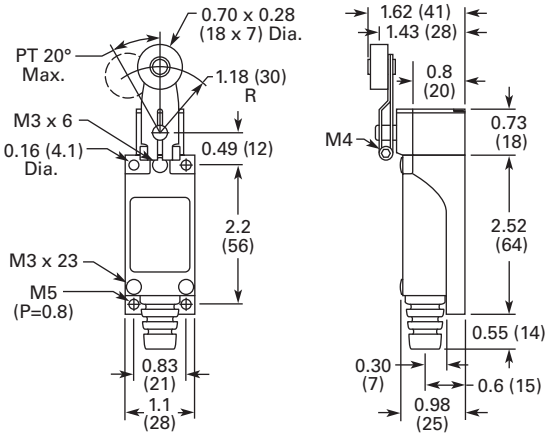
① Inductive load has a power factor of 0.4 min. (AC) and a time constant of 7 msec. max. (DC).

② Lamp load has an inrush current of ten times the steady-state current, while motor load has an inrush current of six times the steady-state current.

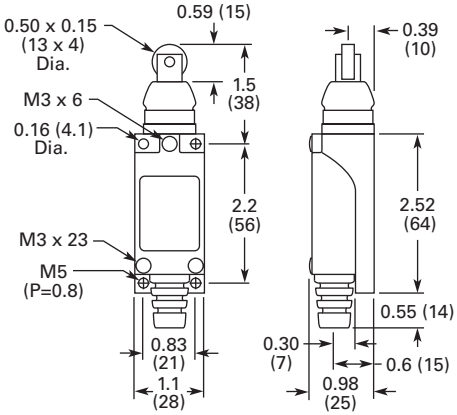
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

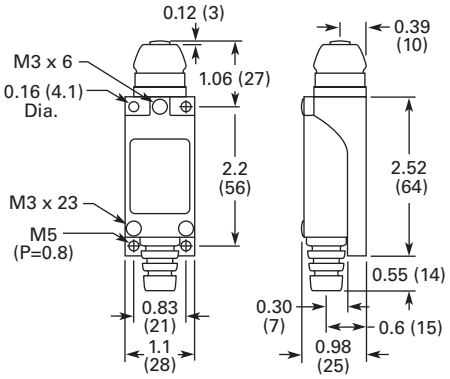
E49G31AP3



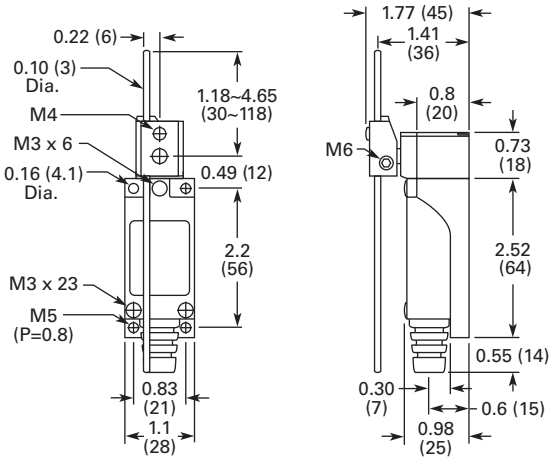
E49G31CP3



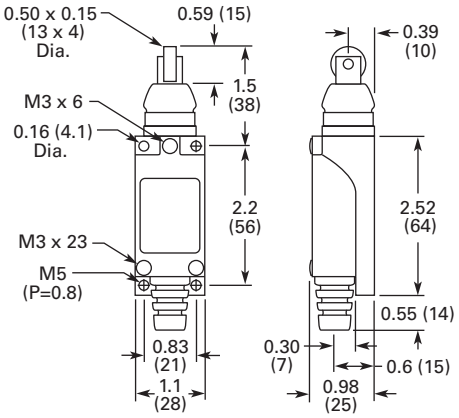
E49G31BP3



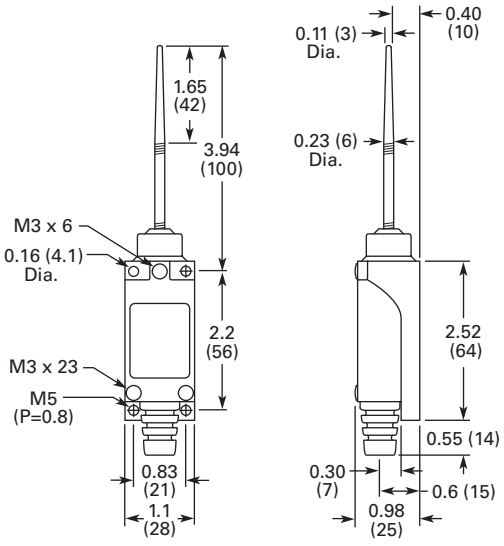
E49G31DP3



E49G31C1P3

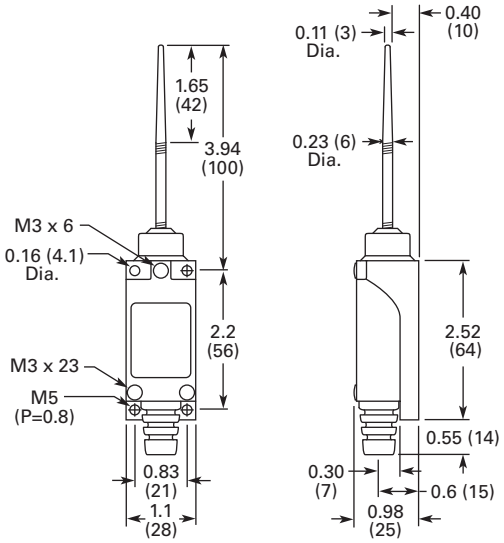


E49G31MP3

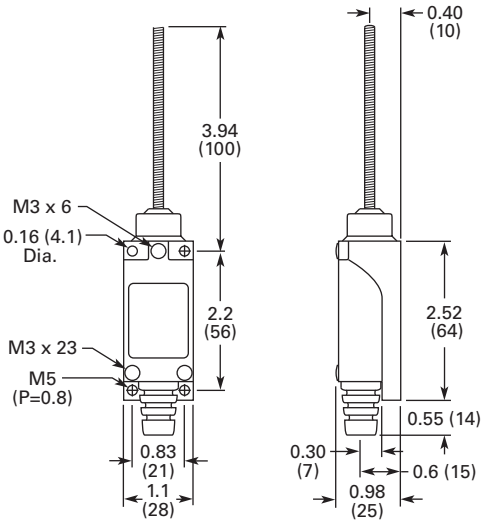


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

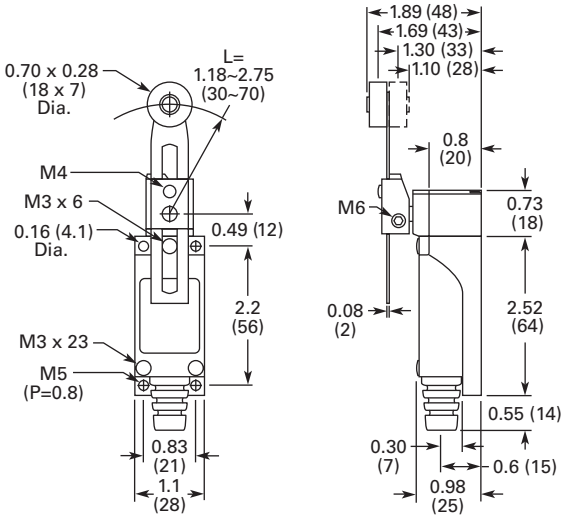
E49G31NP3



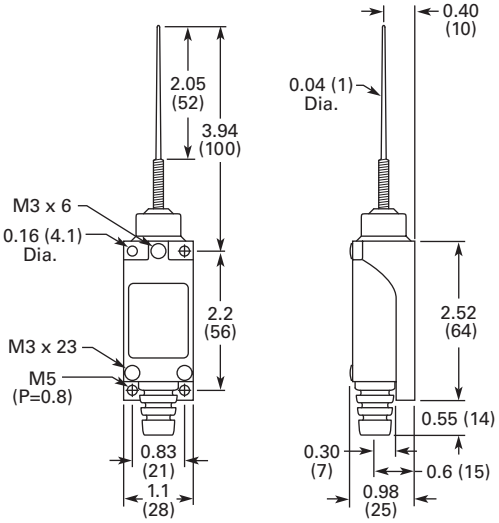
E49G31VP3



E49G31UP3



E49G31XM3



E49 Compact Metal Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
E49 Compact Metal Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T2-50**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-51**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-52**

Drawings Online

E49 Compact Metal Switches

Product Description

E49 Compact Metal Switches by Eaton's electrical sector are designed with high mechanical strength for harsh environments. The rugged aluminum die cast construction provides reliable, oil-tight, waterproof and dustproof sealing for a variety of applications. Snap action 1NO-1NC contacts provide flexibility in design.

Features

- Rigid die cast switch housing
- High mechanical strength
- Oil-tight, waterproof and dustproof construction

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E170645
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E49 Compact Metal Switches

Operating Head Type	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts (Maximum)	Minimum Return Force	Assembled Unit (Switch Body and Head) 1NO-1NC Contacts Catalog Number
Roller Lever						
	**Roller Lever**					
	20°	12°	50°	2.99 lbs	0.50 lb	**E49M11AP1**
Top Push						
	**Top Push**					
	0.067 in (1.7 mm)	0.04 in (1.0 mm)	—	6.02 lbs	2.01 lbs	**E49M11BP1**
Top Push Roller						
	**Top Push Roller**					
	0.067 in (1.7 mm)	0.04 in (1.0 mm)	0.25 in (6.5 mm)	6.02 lbs	2.01 lbs	**E49M11CP1** (as pictured)
						E49M11CP2 90° Cross Roller
Rod Lever						
	**Rod Lever**					
	20°	12°	50°	0.31 lb	0.06 lb	**E49M11DP1**
Adjustable Roller Lever						
	**Adjustable Roller Lever**					
	20°	12°	50°	2.99 lbs	0.50 lb	**E49M11UP1**

E49 Compact Metal Switches, continued

Operating Head Type	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts (Maximum)	Minimum Return Force	Assembled Unit (Switch Body and Head) 1NO-1NC Contacts Catalog Number
Wobble	**Wobble**					
	1.10 in (28 mm)	N/A	N/A	0.33 lb	N/A	**E49M11VP1**
Cat Whisker	**Cat Whisker**					
	1.10 in (28 mm)	N/A	N/A	0.064 lb	N/A	**E49M11XM1**

Technical Data and Specifications

E49 Compact Metal Switches

Description	Specification
Operating speed	1 mm to 2m/sec
Operating frequency	Mechanically: 120 operations/min.; Electronically: 30 operations/min.
Contact resistance	15M ohms max. (initial)
Insulation resistance	100M ohms min. (at 500 Vdc)
Dielectric strength	1000 Vac, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between non-continuous terminals; 2200 Vac, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between each terminal and non-current carrying metal part and between each terminal and ground
Vibration	Malfunction durability: approx. 1000 m/sec^2 (approx. 100 Gs); Malfunction durability: approx. 300/sec^2 (30 Gs)
Ambient operating temperature	14° to 176°F (–10° to 80°C)
Humidity	95% RH max.
Service life	Mechanically: 15,000,000 operations/minute; Electronically: 500,000 operations/minute

Maximum Ampere Ratings—Isolated Contacts, No Polarity Restriction

NEMA A600 (AC-15) 50 or 60 Hz

Rated Voltage	Current Continuous	Make	Break	Voltamperes Make	Break
24 Vac	10A	60A	6.0A	7200 VA	720 VA
120 Vac	10A	60A	6.0A	7200 VA	720 VA
250 Vac	10A	30A	3.0A	7200 VA	720 VA
480 Vac	10A	15A	1.5A	7200 VA	720 VA
600 Vac	10A	12A	1.2A	7200 VA	720 VA

NEMA R300 (DC-13)

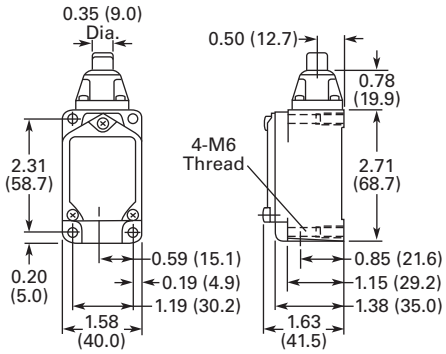
Rated Voltage	Current
24 Vdc	1.5A
120 Vdc	0.22A
250 Vdc	0.11A

Dimensions

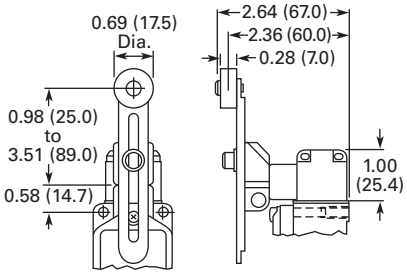
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

2

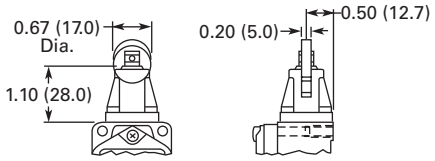
Switch Body with E49M11BP1



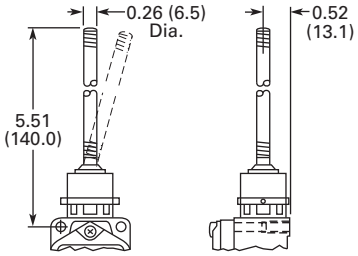
E49M11UP1



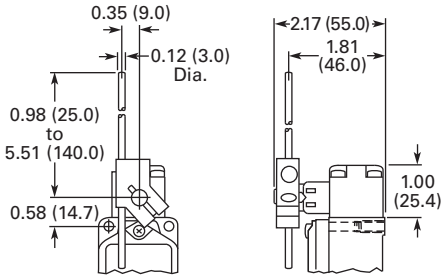
E49M11CP1/E49M11CP2



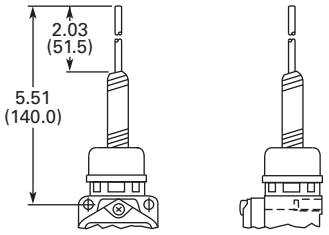
E49M11VP1



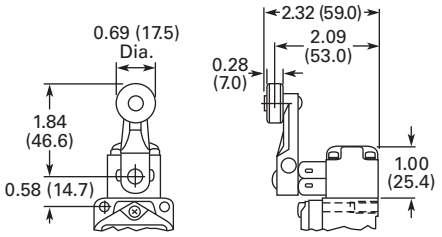
E49M11DP1



E49M11XM1



E49M11AP1



E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches	
Product Selection	
Assembled Switches—Standard	**V8-T2-54**
Assembled Switches—Special Purpose	**V8-T2-57**
Operating Heads	**V8-T2-58**
Switch Bodies	**V8-T2-59**
Receptacles	**V8-T2-60**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T2-61**
Accessories	**V8-T2-61**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-62**
Circuit Diagrams	**V8-T2-64**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T2-64**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-65**

Drawings Online

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches

Product Description

E50 Modular Plug-In Limit Switch Components from Eaton's electrical sector are the industry standard with versatility of design and high reliability for low maintenance, installation and inventory costs. Standard Viton gaskets, seals and boots and a zinc die cast enclosure provide exceptional chemical resistance to the common coolants, cleansing agents, and hydraulic fluids found in machine tool, automotive, waste water treatment and other heavy-duty industrial applications. Mounting dimensions accommodate both U.S. and DIN standards for easy retrofit installations. Super bright 24–120 Vac/dc LED indicating light versions simplify setup and troubleshooting operations.

Features

- Modular, plug-in components (head, body and receptacle) provide application flexibility, reduced inventory and less downtime
- Manufactured to take the physical and environmental abuse (including cutting fluids and chemicals) of harsh industrial environments
- Chemical resistant Viton gaskets, seals and boots are standard, and so are captive, posi-drive screws
- The switches have terminal identification on the nameplate for a visual wiring checkout without guesswork. Heads and switch bodies can be replaced without rewiring
- E50 devices can be ordered in separate components or as complete assembled switches
- 600V rating, ridge-topped contacts and wiping action assure continuity even to logic level circuits
- Keyed, four direction head positioning
- Standard 5° pre-travel and 90° total travel
- 24–120 Vac/dc LED and 120 Vac neon indicating lights available
- Rotary heads are field convertible CW, CCW, or both, without special tools
- Epoxy filled, pin connector or pigtail pin connector receptacles available

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E170645
- CSA Certified, 50513
- CE (where shown)
- RoHS Compliant

Listed

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Assembled Switches—Standard

2

Assembled Switch



E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Assembled—Standard





	Single-Pole (5 Terminal Receptacle)			Two-Pole (9 Terminal Receptacle)				
Indicating Light:	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**
Switch Body:	**E50SA 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAL 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAN 1NO-1NC**	**E50SB 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBL 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBN 2NO-2NC**	**E50SCL 1NO-2NC**	**—**
Receptacle: ①	**E50RA**	**E50RA**	**E50RA**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**
Operating Head Type ② **Description**	**Assembled Switch (Head + Receptacle + Body) Catalog Number**			**Assembled Switch (Head + Receptacle + Body) Catalog Number**				
Side Rotary (requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)								
Side Rotary								
Standard spring return—E50DR1 ③	**E50AR1**	**E50ALR1**	**E50ANR1**	**E50BR1**	**E50BLR1**	**E50BNR1**	—	—
Low force spring return—E50DL1 ③	**E50AL1**	**E50ALL1**	**E50ANL1**	**E50BL1**	**E50BLL1**	**E50BNL1**	—	—
Maintained two-position—E50DM1	**E50AM1**	**E50ALM1**	**E50ANM1**	**E50BM1**	**E50BLM1**	**E50BNM1**	—	—
Side Pushbutton								
Spring Return								
Spring return—E50DS1	**E50AS1**	**E50ALS1**	**E50ANS1**	**E50BS1**	**E50BLS1**	**E50BNS1**	**E50CLS1**	—
Adjustable Spring Return								
Adjustable spring return—E50DS2	**E50AS2**	**E50ALS2**	**E50ANS2**	**E50BS2**	**E50BLS2**	**E50BNS2**	**E50BLS2**	**E50CNS2**







Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-64**.

Notes

① Connection options (add the code suffix from the table below to the end of the catalog number):

Option		Mating Cordset Catalog Number	Code Suffix
Mini-connector ④ (with epoxy filled receptacle)	Single-pole (5-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**P5** ⑤
	Two-pole (9-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS9D9CY1602**	**P9** ⑤
Micro-connector ④ (with epoxy filled receptacle)	Single-pole (5-pin micro-connector)	**CSDS5A5CY2202**	**A5** ⑤
Cable connection (with epoxy filled receptacle)	8 ft cable length	—	**S**
	12 ft cable length	—	**S12**
	20 ft cable length	—	**S20**
Manifold mount (rear wiring entrance)		—	**M**
20 mm conduit entrance		—	**20**

② For operating head specifications, see **Page V8-T2-58**.
③ CW (clockwise) and CCW (counterclockwise) operation, easily convertible to CW only or CCW only operation.
④ For a full selection of cable connectors, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.
⑤ Refer to **Page V8-T2-64** for wiring diagrams.

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Assembled—Standard, continued

Assembled Switch







	Single-Pole (5 Terminal Receptacle)			Two-Pole (9 Terminal Receptacle)				
Indicating Light:	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**
Switch Body:	**E50SA 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAL 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAN 1NO-1NC**	**E50SB 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBL 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBN 2NO-2NC**	**E50SCL 1NO-2NC**	**—**
Receptacle: ①	**E50RA**	**E50RA**	**E50RA**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**
Operating Head Type ② **Description**	**Assembled Switch (Head + Receptacle + Body) Catalog Number**			**Assembled Switch (Head + Receptacle + Body) Catalog Number**				
Side Push Roller								
Side Push Roller								
Spring return—E50DS3 ③	**E50AS3** CE	**E50ALS3**	**E50ANS3**	**E50BS3**	**E50BLS3**	**E50BNS3**	**E50BLS3**	—
Side Pushbutton								
Side Pushbutton								
Maintained—E50DH1	**E50AH1** CE	**E50ALH1**	**E50ANH1**	**E50BH1**	**E50BLH1**	**E50BNH1**	**E50BLH1**	—
Top Pushbutton								
Spring Return								
Spring return—E50DT1	**E50AT1** CE	**E50ALT1**	**E50ANT1**	**E50BT1**	**E50BLT1**	**E50BNT1**	**E50CLT1**	**E50BNT1**
Adjustable Spring Return								
Adjustable spring return—E50DT2	**E50AT2** CE	**E50ALT2**	**E50ANT2**	**E50BT2**	**E50BLT2**	**E50BNT2**	—	—









Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-64**.

Notes

① Connection options (add the code suffix from the table below to the end of the catalog number):

Option		Mating Cordset Catalog Number	Code Suffix
Mini-connector ④ (with epoxy filled receptacle)	Single-pole (5-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**P5** ⑤
	Two-pole (9-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS9D9CY1602**	**P9** ⑤
Micro-connector ④ (with epoxy filled receptacle)	Single-pole (5-pin micro-connector)	**CSDS5A5CY2202**	**A5** ⑤
Cable connection (with epoxy filled receptacle)	8 ft cable length	—	**S**
	12 ft cable length	—	**S12**
	20 ft cable length	—	**S20**
Manifold mount (rear wiring entrance)		—	**M**
20 mm conduit entrance		—	**20**

② For operating head specifications, see **Page V8-T2-58**.
③ Roller can be converted in the field between horizontal and vertical.
④ For a full selection of cable connectors, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.
⑤ Refer to **Page V8-T2-64** for wiring diagrams.

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Assembled—Standard, continued

Assembled Switch







	Single-Pole (5 Terminal Receptacle)			Two-Pole (9 Terminal Receptacle)				
Indicating Light:	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**
Switch Body:	**E50SA 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAL 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAN 1NO-1NC**	**E50SB 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBL 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBN 2NO-2NC**	**E50SCL 1NO-2NC**	**—**
Receptacle: ①	**E50RA**	**E50RA**	**E50RA**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**
Operating Head Type ② **Description**	**Assembled Switch (Head + Receptacle + Body) Catalog Number**			**Assembled Switch (Head + Receptacle + Body) Catalog Number**				
Top Push Roller								
Spring return E50DT3 ③	**E50AT3**	**E50ALT3**	**E50ANT3**	**E50BT3**	**E50BLT3**	**E50BNT3**	—	—
Wobble Head, Spring Return (requires a wobble operator, see **Page V8-T2-79**)								
Standard duty—E50DW1	**E50AW1**	**E50ALW1**	**E50ANW1**	**E50BW1**	**E50BLW1**	**E50BNW1**	**EB50BLW1**	—
Heavy-duty high strength steel—E50DW2	**E50AW2**	**E50ALW2**	**E50ANW2**	**E50BW2**	**E50BLW2**	**E50BNW2**	**E50CLW2**	**E50BNW2**

Top Push Roller



Wobble Head, Spring Return



Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-64**.

Notes

① Connection options (add the code suffix from the table below to the end of the catalog number):

Option		Mating Cordset Catalog Number	Code Suffix
Mini-connector ④ (with epoxy filled receptacle)	Single-pole (5-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**P5** ⑤
	Two-pole (9-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS9D9CY1602**	**P9** ⑤
Micro-connector ④ (with epoxy filled receptacle)	Single-pole (5-pin micro-connector)	**CSDS5A5CY2202**	**A5** ⑤
Cable connection (with epoxy filled receptacle)	8 ft cable length	—	**S**
	12 ft cable length	—	**S12**
	20 ft cable length	—	**S20**
Manifold mount (rear wiring entrance)		—	**M**
20 mm Conduit Entrance		—	**20**

② For operating head specifications, see **Page V8-T2-58**.
③ Roller can be converted in the field between horizontal and vertical.
④ For a full selection of cable connectors, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.
⑤ Refer to **Page V8-T2-64** for wiring diagrams.

Assembled Switches—Special Purpose

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Assembled—Special Purpose

Operating Data—Nominal Switches	Assembled Switch Catalog Number	Switch Body Only Catalog Number	Receptacle Only Catalog Number	Operating Head Only Catalog Number
Neutral Position	**Neutral Position** (requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)			
 5° Travel	**E50NN1** ①	**E50SN**	**E50RB**	**E50DN1** ①
5° Travel; stainless steel shaft	**E50NN1SPL** ②	—	—	—
15° Travel	**E50NN2**	**E50SN**	**E50RB**	**E50DN2** ①
Travel to operate contacts:	—	—	—	5° or 15° ③
Travel to reset contacts:				2°
Total travel:				90°
Force to operate contacts:				1.8 in-lbs
Minimum return force:				2.5 in-oz
Operating temperature:				14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)
Two-Step	**Two-Step CW, CCW, or both, Convertible** (requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)			
 —	**E50TD1**	**E50ST**	**E50RB**	**E50DD1**
Travel to operate contacts:	—	—	—	1st step 10°; 2nd step 20°
Travel to reset contacts:				4° each
Total travel:				90°
Force to operate contacts:				3 in-lbs
Minimum return force:				4.5 in-oz
Operating temperature:				CW or CCW: 14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C) CW and CCW: 14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)
Gravity Return	**Gravity Return** (requires E50KL220, E50KL226 or equivalent operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)			
 Without indicating light	**E50GG1**	**E50SG**	**E50RA**	**E50DG1**
With LED indicating light (24–120 Vac/dc)	**E50GLG1**	**E50SGL**	**E50RA**	**E50DG1**
With neon indicating light (120 Vac)	**E50GNG1**	**E50SGN**	**E50RA**	**E50DG1**
Travel to operate contacts:	—	—	—	10° to 170°
Travel to reset contacts:				8°
Total travel:				360°
Force to operate contacts:				3.0 in-oz
Minimum return force:				Gravity
Operating temperature:				14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)

Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-64**.

Notes

① Add **9** suffix to the model number for low temperature –40° to 174°F (–40 to 79°C) versions.
② Low temperature rating –40° to 174°F (–40° to 79°C)
③ Depending upon model selected.

Operating Heads

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Operating Heads

	Description	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Operating Temperature ① Without Cable	Operating Temperature ① With Pre-Wired Cable	Catalog Number
Side Rotary 	**Side Rotary** (requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)								
	Standard spring return ②	5°	2°	90°	3 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	**E50DR1**
	Low temperature spring return ②	5°	2°	90°	3 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	–40° to 175°F (–40° to 79°C)	–31° to 175°F (–34° to 79°C)	**E50DR19**
	Low force spring return ②	15°	6°	90°	1.5 in-lbs	2.5 in-oz	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	**E50DL1**
	Maintained two-position	50°	50°	90°	3 in-lbs	—	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DM1**
	Side Pushbutton								
Spring Return 	Spring return	0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS1**
Adjustable Spring Return 	Adjustable spring return	0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS2**
Side Push Roller 	**Side Push Roller**								
	Spring return ④	0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS3** ⑤
		0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS4** ⑤
Side Pushbutton 	**Side Pushbutton**								
	Maintained	0.200 in	0.130 in	0.320 in	5 lbs	5 lbs	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DH1**
	Top Pushbutton								
Spring Return 	Spring return	0.040 in	0.020 in	0.280 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DT1**
Adjustable Spring Return 	Adjustable spring return	0.040 in	0.020 in	0.280 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DT2**

Notes

① Temperature ranges below 32°F (0°C) are based on absence of freezing moisture or water.
② CW (clockwise) and CCW (counterclockwise) operation, easily convertible to CW only or CCW only operation.
③ For CW and CCW operation. For CW only or CCW only operation, high temperature limit increases to 250°F (121°C) without cable, and 221°F (105°C) with pre-wired cable.
④ Roller can be converted in the field between horizontal and vertical.
⑤ Roller shaft is 0.38 in (9.5 mm) longer on E50DS4, see Dimensions on **Page V8-T2-65**.

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Operating Heads, continued

Top Push Roller



Wobble Head, Spring Return



Description	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Operating Temperature ① Without Cable	Operating Temperature ① With Pre-wired Cable	Catalog Number
Top Push Roller								
Spring return	0.040 in	0.020 in	0.280 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DT3**
Wobble Head, Spring Return (requires a wobble operator, see **Page V8-T2-79**)								
Standard duty	10°	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	2.4 in-oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DW1**
Heavy-duty high strength steel	10°	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	2.4 in-oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DW2**

Switch Bodies

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Switch Bodies







Switch Body Construction ①	Single-Pole 1NO-1NC Catalog Number	Two-Pole 2NO-2NC Parallel Wired Indicator Light Catalog Number	Two-Pole 2NC-1NO Series Wired Indicator Light Catalog Number
Without indicating light	**E50SA** CE	**E50SB**	—
With LED indicating light 24–120 Vac/dc	**E50SAL**	**E50SBL**	**E50SCL**
With neon indicating light 120 Vac	**E50SAN**	**E50SBN**	—

Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-64**.

Note

① Indicating lights are supplied from the factory wired as shown in Circuit Diagrams on **Page V8-T2-64**. However, they can be easily re-connected to terminals 1 and 2 if necessary (SPDT).

Receptacles

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Receptacles

	Description	Poles	Conduit Entrance	Cable Length	Catalog Number
Surface Mount	**Surface Mount**				
	Conduit entrance, front or rear mounting	Single-pole (5 terminal)	1/2 NPT	—	**E50RA**
			20 mm	—	**E50RA20**
		Two-pole (9 terminal)	1/2 NPT	—	**E50RB**
			3/4 NPT	—	**E50RB34**
			20 mm	—	**E50RB20**
Manifold Mount	**Manifold Mount**				
	Rear wiring entrance instead of conduit hole, gasket on back for oil tightness	Single-pole (5 terminal)	—	—	**E50RAM**
		Two-pole (9 terminal)	—	—	**E50RBM**
Mini-Connector	**Mini-Connector**				
	Epoxy filled receptacle with pre-wired mini-connector. (The -W version is a wiring scheme typically used in automotive applications.)	Single-pole (5 terminal)	5-pin mini-connector	—	**E50RAP5** ⚽
				—	**E50RAP5-W** ⚽
		Two-pole (9 terminal)	9-pin mini-connector	—	**E50RBP9** ⚽
Micro-Connector	**Micro-Connector**				
	Epoxy filled receptacle with M12 DC micro-connector	Single-pole (5 terminal)	—	—	**E50RAA5** ①
Pre-Wired Cable	**Pre-Wired Cable**				
	Epoxy filled receptacle with pre-wired 16 gauge, yellow jacketed, type SOOW-A cable. Cable enters through hole threaded for conduit.	Single-pole (5 terminal)	1/2 NPT	8 ft	**E50RAS**
				12 ft	**E50RAS12**
				20 ft	**E50RAS20**
			20 mm	8 ft	**E50RA20S**
				12 ft	**E50RA20S12**
				20 ft	**E50RA20S20**
		Two-pole (9 terminal)	1/2 NPT	8 ft	**E50RBS**
				12 ft	**E50RBS12**
				20 ft	**E50RBS20**
			20 mm	8 ft	**E50RB20S**
				12 ft	**E50RB20S12**
				20 ft	**E50RB20S20**

Wiring Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-64**.

Notes

⚽⚽ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T2-61**.

① Model E50RAA5 is not UL listed or CSA certified.

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables [1]

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-style Straight Female						
Mini-Style, Straight Female						
8A	—	5-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-White 2-Red 3-Green 4-Orange 5-Black	**CSMS5D5CY1602**
7A	—	9-pin	16 AWG	12 ft (4m)	 1-Orange 2-Blue 3-Red/Black 4-Green/Black 5-White 6-Red 7-Green 8-White/Black 9-Black	**CSMS9D9CY1602**
Micro-Style						
Micro-Style						
4A	—	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Green/Yellow	**CSDS5A5CY2202**

Accessories

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switch Accessories

Description	Catalog Number
E50KH7	
Adapter Plate	
Allows E50 to replace Square D Type AW Surface Mounting Non Plug-In Standard Box Limit Switch	**E50KH7**
E50KH4	
Allows E50 to replace National Acme, Type D-1200M, Style 2 Mounting. Denison LoxSwitch, Model L-100W, Style 2 Mounting. Square D 9007 Type T, Style B Mounting. (Adapter plate is 1/8 in thick, with 1/4 in mounting holes.) Namco® long mount.	**E50KH4** [1]
E50KH5	
Allows E50 to replace National Acme, Type D-1200M, Style 1 Mounting. Denison LoxSwitch, Model L-100W, Style 1 Mounting. Square D 9007 Type T, Style cmounting. (Adapter plate is 1/8 in thick, with 1/4 in mounting holes.)	**E50KH5** [1]

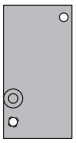
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-66**.

Note

[1] For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

2

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switch Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalog Number
	Adapter Plate, continued	
E50KH2 	Allows E50 to replace Eaton's 10316 Type LT Non Plug-In Two-Pole Limit Switch	**E50KH2**
E50KH10 	Allows E50 to replace Allen-Bradley 802M Sealed Limit Switch	**E50KH10**
	Adjustable Mounting Plate	
E50KH3 	This is a mounting plate only 5/16 in thick and includes the proper mounting bolts and nuts. The slots in the plate allow a maximum horizontal adjustment of 1 in and vertical adjustment of 1-1/4 in	**E50KH3** ①
E50KH6 	**Conduit Sealing Nut**	
	1/2 in oiltight	**E50KH6**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-66**.	

Note

① Limit switch not included.

Technical Data and Specifications

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches

Description	Specification
Environmental ratings	NEMA 1, 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13, IP67
Material of construction	Zinc die cast
Switch gasket material	Viton
Universal U.S./DIN mounting dimensions	1.16 in (30 mm) x 2.34 in (60 mm)
Conduit entrance	1/2 in NPT or 20 mm threading
Contact ratings	See below
Contact operation	Snap action over center mechanism
Contact material	Fine silver
Maximum frequency of operation	8000 operations per hour
Mechanical life	
Side rotary	13,000,000 operations minimum
Side or top push	10,000,000 operations minimum
Electrical life	
Single-pole	1,000,000 operations typical at full load
Two-pole	100,000 operations typical at full load

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, continued

Description	Specification
Ambient temperature range—standard	
Standard without cable	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)
Standard with cable	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)
Low temperature without cable	–40° to 250°F (–40° to 121°C)
Low temperature with cable	–40° to 221°F (–40° to 105°C)
Repeat accuracy—standard	
Side operated	Within 0.0012 in
Top operated	Within 0.0003 in
Side rotary	Within 0.0014 in
Torque requirements:	
Switch body screws	25–30 lb-in
Operating head screws	14–18 lb-in
Wire size	Will accept AWG #22–#12, single or stranded wire

Electrical Data—Maximum Contact Ratings (Same polarity each pole)

	Current, Amperes			Voltamperes			Current, Amperes	
AC Volts	Make	Break	Cont. ①	Make	Break	DC Volts	Max. Make or Break	Cont. ①
All Switches Except Gravity Return and Indicating Light Versions								
NEMA A600 Rating						NEMA R300		
120	60	6	10	7200	720	125	0.22	1.0
240	30	3	10	7200	720	250	0.11	1.0
480	15	1.5	10	7200	720	250	0.11	1.0
600	12	1.2	10	7200	720	250	0.11	1.0
Switches with Indicating Lights (LED or Neon)								
NEMA A150 Rating						NEMA R150		
120	60	6	10	7200	720	125	0.22	1.0
Gravity Return Switches—Maximum Contact Ratings								
NEMA 6600 Rating—Contacts on same polarity								
120	30	3	5	3600	360	—	—	—
240	15	1.5	5	3600	360	—	—	—
480	7.5	0.75	5	3600	360	—	—	—
600	6	0.60	5	3600	360	—	—	—

Note

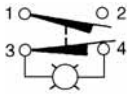
① Thermal rating. Valid only if switch does not have to make or break.

Circuit Diagrams

Standard Assembled Switches and Switch Bodies

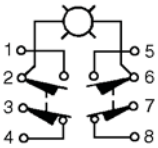
2

Single-Pole 1NO-1NC



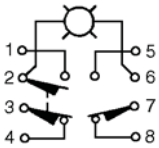
Must be same polarity.

Two-Pole 2NO-2NC



Parallel wired indicator light.
Same polarity each pole.

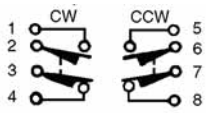
Two-Pole 1NO-2NC



Series wired indicator light.
Same polarity each pole.

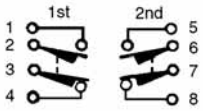
Special Purpose Assembled Switches

Neutral Position



Same polarity, each pole.

Two-Step (CW, CCW, or Both)



Same polarity, each pole.

Gravity Return

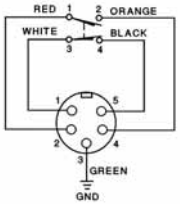


Must be same polarity.

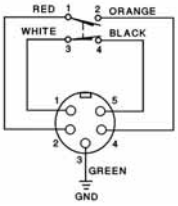
Wiring Diagrams

Receptacles ①

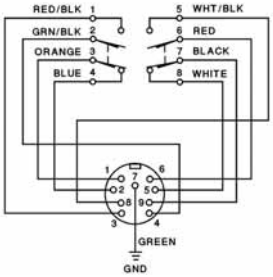
E50RAP5



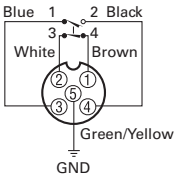
E50RAP5-W



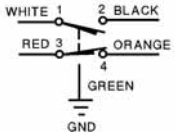
E50RBP9



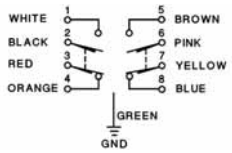
E50RAA5



E50RAS_



E50RBS_



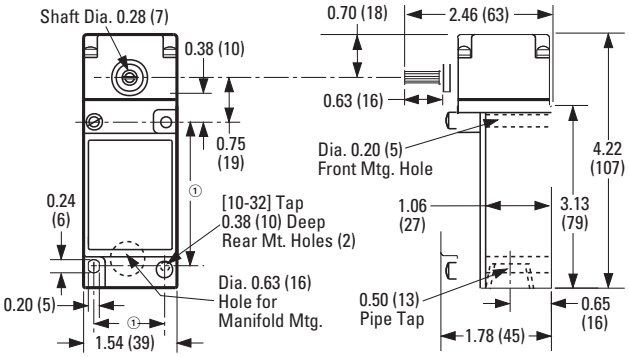
Note

① The wire colors referenced on these diagrams are those internal to the switch itself.

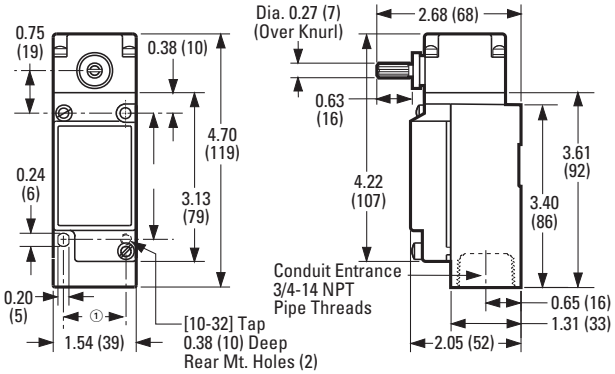
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Standard



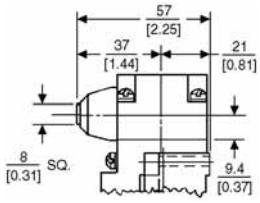
E50SB34



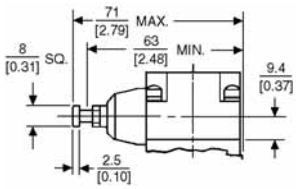
Side Push Operators

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

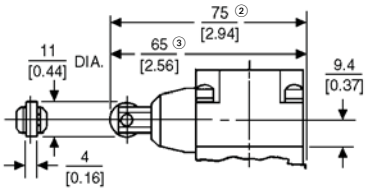
Pushbutton



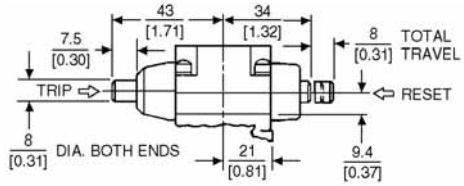
Adjustable Pushbutton



Roller

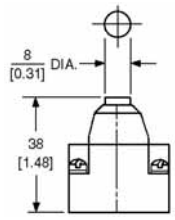


Maintained Pushbutton

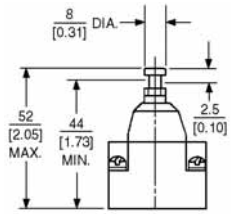


Top Push Operators

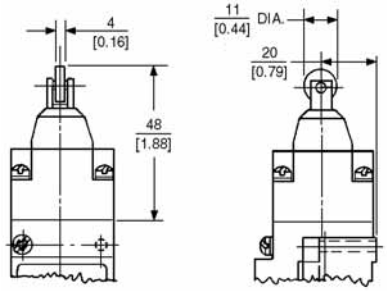
Pushbutton



Adjustable Pushbutton



Roller



Wobble Operators

See Operators on **Page V8-T2-79**.

Notes

① Can accommodate both U.S., 1.16 (29.4) x 2.34 (59.5) and DIN, 1.18 (30) x 2.36 (60), mounting dimensions.
② For E50DS4.
③ For E50DS3.

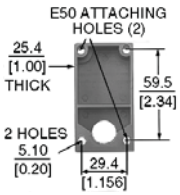
Accessories

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

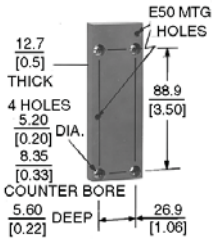
2

Adapter Plates

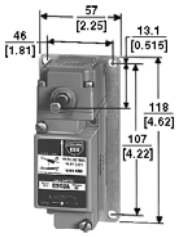
E50KH1M



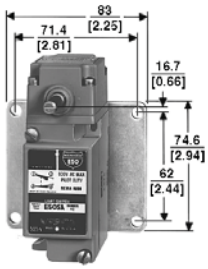
E50KH7



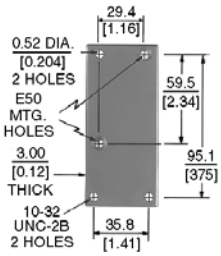
E50KH4



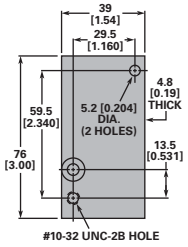
E50KH5



E50KH2

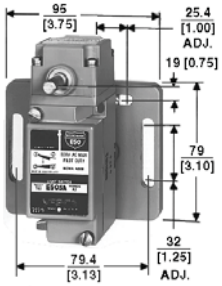


E50KH10



Adjustable Mounting Plate

E50KH3



E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches	
Product Selection	
Assembled Switches—Standard	**V8-T2-68**
Operating Heads	**V8-T2-71**
Switch Bodies	**V8-T2-72**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T2-73**
Accessories	**V8-T2-73**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-75**
Circuit Diagrams	**V8-T2-76**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T2-76**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-77**

Drawings Online

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches

Product Description

E50 6P+ Limit Switches by Eaton's electrical sector were specifically designed to withstand the penetrating properties of cutting fluids and coolants, such as those used in the automotive industry, as well as extreme shock, vibration and temperature fluctuations. The one-piece, epoxy filled switch body is prewired at the factory to ensure leak-proof, submersible performance. This unique construction positively stops fluid from finding its way to any and all critical connections.

Our 6P+ switches can be ordered in separate components or as complete assembled devices. They are available with prewired 16 AWG cables or mini-connectors. Standard and custom cable lengths are available. As part of the E50 line, the 6P+ switches use the same operating heads as the standard E50 plug-in models to reduce the components you need to inventory.

Features

- Manufactured to take the physical and environmental abuse (including cutting fluids and chemicals) of harsh industrial environments
- Modular, plug-in components (head and switch body) provide application flexibility, reduced inventory and less downtime
- Chemical resistant Viton gaskets, seals and boots are standard, and so are captive, posi-drive screws
- A special internal seal on the switch body prevents fluid from entering even when the operating head is not attached
- 600V rating, ridge-topped contacts and wiping action assure continuity even to logic level circuits
- Factory wired cable features a 350 pound pullout capacity
- Keyed, four direction head positioning. Standard 5° pre-travel and 90° total travel
- 24–120 Vac/dc LED and 120 Vac neon indicating lights available
- Rotary heads are field convertible CW, CCW, or both, without special tools

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E170645
- CSA Certified, 50513
- CE (where shown)
- RoHS Compliant

Listed

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

2

Assembled Switches—Standard

Connection is by 8 ft cable ①.

Assembled Switch



Lever sold separately

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches, Assembled—Standard





	Single-Pole			Two-Pole		
Indicating Light:	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**
Switch Body:	**E50SA6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAL6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAN6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SB6P 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBL6P 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBN6P 2NO-2NC**
Operating Head Type ② **Description**	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**			**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Side Rotary (requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)						
Side Rotary						
Standard spring return—E50DR1 ③	**E50AR16P** CE	**E50ALR16P**	**E50ANR16P**	**E50BR16P**	**E50BLR16P**	**E50BNR16P**
Low force spring return—E50DL1 ③	**E50AL16P** CE	**E50ALL16P**	**E50ANL16P**	**E50BL16P**	**E50BLL16P**	**E50BNL16P**
Maintained two-position—E50DM1	**E50AM16P** CE	**E50ALM16P**	**E50ANM16P**	**E50BM16P**	**E50BLM16P**	**E50BNM16P**
Side Pushbutton						
Spring Return						
Spring return—E50DS1	**E50AS16P** CE	**E50ALS16P**	**E50ANS16P**	**E50BS16P**	**E50BLS16P**	**E50BNS16P**
Adjustable Spring Return						
Adjustable spring return—E50DS2	**E50AS26P** CE	**E50ALS26P**	**E50ANS26P**	**E50BS26P**	**E50BLS26P**	**E50BNS26P**

Side Rotary



Spring Return



Adjustable Spring Return



Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-76**.

Notes

① Connection options (add the code suffix from the table below to the end of the catalog number):

Option		Catalog Number	Code Suffix
Mini-connector ④	Single-pole (5-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**C**
	Two-pole (9-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS9D9CY1602**	**C**
Cable connection	12 ft cable length (standard)	—	**12**
	20 ft cable length (standard)	—	**20**
	Other lengths (special order)	—	**Length in ft**

② For operating head specifications, see **Page V8-T2-71**.
③ CW (clockwise) and CCW (counterclockwise) operation, easily convertible to CW only or CCW only operation.
④ For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Connection is by 8 ft cable ①.

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches, Assembled—Standard, continued

Assembled Switch



Lever sold separately





		Single-Pole			Two-Pole		
	Indicating Light:	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**
	Switch Body:	**E50SA6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAL6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAN6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SB6P 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBL6P 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBN6P 2NO-2NC**
Operating Head Type ②	**Description**	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**			**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Side Push Roller	**Side Push Roller**						
	Spring return—E50DS3 ③	**E50AS36P** CE	**E50ALS36P**	**E50ANS36P**	**E50BS36P**	**E50BLS36P**	**E50BNS36P**
Side Pushbutton	**Side Pushbutton**						
	Maintained—E50DH1	**E50AH16P** CE	**E50ALH16P**	**E50ANH16P**	**E50BH16P**	**E50BLH16P**	**E50BNH16P**
	Top Pushbutton						
Spring Return	Spring return—E50DT1	**E50AT16P** CE	**E50ALT16P**	**E50ANT16P**	**E50BT16P**	**E50BLT16P**	**E50BNT16P**
							
Adjustable Spring Return	Adjustable spring return—E50DT2	**E50AT26P** CE	**E50ALT26P**	**E50ANT26P**	**E50BT26P**	**E50BLT26P**	**E50BNT26P**
							

Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-76**.

Notes

① Connection options (add the code suffix from the table below to the end of the catalog number):

Option		Catalog Number	Code Suffix
Mini-connector ④	Single-pole (5-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**C**
	Two-pole (9-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS9D9CY1602**	**C**
Cable connection	12 ft cable length (standard)	—	**12**
	20 ft cable length (standard)	—	**20**
	Other lengths (special order)	—	**Length in ft**

② For operating head specifications, see **Page V8-T2-71**.

③ Roller can be converted in the field between horizontal and vertical.

④ For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Connection is by 8 ft cable ①.

2

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches, Assembled—Standard, continued

Assembled Switch



Lever sold separately





	Single-Pole			Two-Pole		
Indicating Light:	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**
Switch Body:	**E50SA6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAL6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAN6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SB6P 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBL6P 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBN6P 2NO-2NC**
Operating Head Type ② **Description**	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**			**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Top Push Roller						
Top Push Roller						
Spring return—E50DT3	**E50AT36P** CE	**E50ALT36P**	**E50ANT36P**	**E50BT36P**	**E50BLT36P**	**E50BNT36P**
Wobble Head, Spring Return						
Wobble Head, Spring Return (requires a wobble operator, see **Page V8-T2-79**)						
Standard duty—E50DW1	**E50AW16P** CE	**E50ALW16P**	**E50ANW16P**	**E50BW16P**	**E50BLW16P**	**E50BNW16P**
Heavy-duty high strength steel— E50DW2	**E50AW26P** CE	**E50ALW26P**	**E50ANW26P**	**E50BW26P**	**E50BLW26P**	**E50BNW26P**

Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-76**.

Notes

① Connection options (add the code suffix from the table below to the end of the catalog number):

Option		Catalog Number	Code Suffix
Mini-connector ③	Single-pole (5-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**C**
	Double-pole (9-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS9D9CY1602**	**C**
Cable connection	12 ft cable length (standard)	—	**12**
	20 ft cable length (standard)	—	**20**
	Other lengths (special order)	—	**Length in ft**

② For operating head specifications, see **Page V8-T2-71**.

③ For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Operating Heads

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches, Operating Heads

	Description	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Operating Temperature ① Without Cable	Operating Temperature ① With Pre-wired Cable	Catalog Number
Side Rotary 	**Side Rotary** (requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)								
	Standard spring return ②	5°	2°	90°	3 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	**E50DR1**
	Low temperature spring return ②	5°	2°	90°	3 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	–40° to 175°F (–40° to 79°C)	–31° to 175°F (–34° to 79°C)	**E50DR19**
	Low force spring return ②	15°	6°	90°	1.5 in-lbs	2.5 in-oz	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	**E50DL1**
	Maintained two-position	50°	50°	90°	3 in-lbs	—	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DM1**
	Side Pushbutton								
Spring Return 	Spring return	0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS1**
Adjustable Spring Return 	Adjustable spring return	0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS2**
Side Push Roller 	**Side Push Roller**								
	Spring return ④	0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS3** ⑤
		0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS4** ⑤
Side Pushbutton 	**Side Pushbutton**								
	Maintained	0.200 in	0.130 in	0.320 in	5 lbs	5 lbs	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DH1**
	Top Pushbutton								
Spring Return 	Spring return	0.040 in	0.020 in	0.280 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DT1**
Adjustable Spring Return 	Adjustable spring return	0.040 in	0.020 in	0.280 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DT2**

Notes

① Temperature ranges below 32°F (0°C) are based on absence of freezing moisture or water.
② CW (clockwise) and CCW (counterclockwise) operation, easily convertible to CW only or CCW only operation.
③ For CW and CCW operation. For CW only or CCW only operation, high temperature limit increases to 250°F (121°C) without cable, and 221°F (105°C) with pre-wired cable.
④ Roller can be converted in the field between horizontal and vertical.
⑤ Roller shaft is 0.38 in (9.5 mm) longer on E50DS4, see Dimensions on **Page V8-T2-77**.

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches, Operating Heads, continued

Description	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Operating Temperature ① Without Cable	Operating Temperature ① With Pre-Wired Cable	Catalog Number
Top Push Roller								
Spring return	0.040 in	0.020 in	0.280 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DT3**
Wobble Head, Spring Return (requires a wobble operator, see **Page V8-T2-79**)								
Standard duty	10°	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	2.4 in-oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DW1**
Heavy-duty high strength steel	10°	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	2.4 in-oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DW2**

Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-76**.

Top Push Roller



Wobble Head, Spring Return



Switch Bodies

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+, Switch Bodies

Circuit	Switch Body Construction	Cable Length	Catalog Number
Pre-Wired Cable			
Single-pole 1NO-1NC	Without indicating light	8 ft	**E50SA6P**
		12 ft	**E50SA6P12**
		20 ft	**E50SA6P20**
	With LED indicating light 24 –120 Vac/dc	8 ft	**E50SAL6P**
		12 ft	**E50SAL6P12**
		20 ft	**E50SAL6P20**
	With neon indicating light 120 Vac	8 ft	**E50SAN6P**
		12 ft	**E50SAN6P12**
		20 ft	**E50SAN6P20**
Two-pole 2NO-2NC	Without indicating light	8 ft	**E50SB6P**
		12 ft	**E50SB6P12**
		20 ft	**E50SB6P20**
	With LED indicating light 24–120 Vac/dc	8 ft	**E50SBL6P**
		12 ft	**E50SBL6P12**
	With neon indicating light 120 Vac	8 ft	**E50SBN6P**
		12 ft	**E50SBN6P12**
		20 ft	**E50SBN6P20**
Mini-Connector			
Single-pole 1NO-1NC	Without indicating light normal wiring	—	**E50SA6PC** ⚽
	Without indicating light alternate wiring	—	**E50SA6PC-W** ⚽
	With LED indicating light 24–120 Vac/dc	—	**E50SAL6PC** ⚽
	With neon indicating light 120 Vac	—	**E50SAN6PC** ⚽
Two-pole 2NO-2NC	Without indicating light	—	**E50SB6PC** ⚽⚽
	With LED indicating light 24–120 Vac/dc	—	**E50SBL6PC** ⚽⚽
	With neon indicating light 120 Vac	—	**E50SBN6PC** ⚽⚽

Pre-Wired Cable



Mini-Connector



Notes

⚽⚽ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T2-73**.

① Temperature ranges below 32°F (0°C) are based on absence of freezing moisture or water.

2

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables [1]

Mini-Style, Straight Female



Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female						
8A	—	5-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-White 2-Red 3-Green 4-Orange 5-Black	**CSMS5D5CY1602**
7A	—	9-pin	16 AWG	12 ft (4m)	 1-Orange 2-Blue 3-Red/Black 4-Green/Black 5-White 6-Red 7-Green 8-White/Black 9-Black	**CSMS9D9CY1602**

Accessories

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switch Accessories

E50KH1M



	Catalog Number
Adapter Plate	
Allows E50 to replace Eaton's 10316 Type LP Manifold Mounting Plug-In Limit Switch	**E50KH1M**

E50KH7



Allows E50 to replace Square D Type AW Surface Mounting Non Plug-In Standard Box Limit Switch	**E50KH7**

E50KH4



Allows E50 to replace National Acme, Type D-1200M, Style 2 Mounting. Denison LoxSwitch, Model L-100W, Style 2 Mounting. Square D 9007 Type T, Style B Mounting. (Adapter plate is 1/8 in thick, with 1/4 in mounting holes.) Namco® long mount.	**E50KH4** [1]

E50KH5



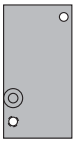
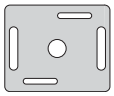
Allows E50 to replace National Acme, Type D-1200M, Style 1 Mounting. Denison LoxSwitch, Model L-100W, Style 1 Mounting. Square D 9007 Type T, Style cmounting. (Adapter plate is 1/8 in thick, with 1/4 in mounting holes.)	**E50KH5** [1]

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-77**.

Note

[1] For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switch Accessories, continued

		Catalog Number
	Adapter Plate, continued	
E50KH2	Allows E50 to replace Eaton's 10316 Type LT Non Plug-In Two-Pole Limit Switch	**E50KH2**
		
E50KH10	Allows E50 to replace Allen-Bradley 802M Sealed Limit Switch	**E50KH10**
		
	Adjustable Mounting Plate	
E50KH3	This is a mounting plate only 5/16 in thick and includes the proper mounting bolts and nuts. The slots in the plate allow a maximum horizontal adjustment of 1 in and vertical adjustment of 1-1/4 in	**E50KH3** ①
		
	Conduit Sealing Nut	
E50KH6	1/2 in oiltight	**E50KH6**
		

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-77**.

Note

① Limit switch not included.

Technical Data and Specifications

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches

Description	Specification
Environmental ratings	NEMA 1, 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13, IP67, IP69
Material of construction	Zinc die cast
Switch gasket material	Viton
Universal U.S./DIN mounting dimensions	1.16 in (30 mm) x 2.34 in (60 mm)
Conduit entrance	1/2 in NPT or 20 mm threading
Contact ratings	See below
Contact operation	Snap action over center mechanism
Contact material	Fine silver
Maximum frequency of operation	8000 operations per hour
Mechanical life	
Side rotary	13,000,000 operations minimum
Side or top push	10,000,000 operations minimum
Electrical life	
Single-pole	1,000,000 operations typical at full load
Double-pole	100,000 operations typical at full load
Ambient temperature range—standard	
Standard without cable	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)
Standard with cable	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)
Low temperature without cable	–40° to 250°F (–40° to 121°C)
Low temperature with cable	–40° to 221°F (–40° to 105°C)
Repeat accuracy—standard	
Side operated	Within 0.0012 in
Top operated	Within 0.0003 in
Side rotary	Within 0.0014 in
Torque requirements	
Operating head screws	14–18 lb-in

Electrical Data—Maximum Contact Ratings (Same polarity each pole)

	Current, Amperes			Voltamperes			Current, Amperes	
AC Volts	Make	Break	Cont. ①	Make	Break	DC Volts	Max. Make or Break	Cont. ①
All Switches Except Gravity Return and Indicating Light Versions								
NEMA A600 Rating						NEMA R300		
120	60	6	10	7200	720	125	0.22	1.0
240	30	3	10	7200	720	250	0.11	1.0
480	15	1.5	10	7200	720	250	0.11	1.0
600	12	1.2	10	7200	720	250	0.11	1.0
Switches with Indicating Lights (LED or Neon)								
NEMA A150 Rating						NEMA R150		
120	60	6	10	7200	720	125	0.22	1.0

Note

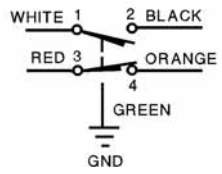
① Thermal rating. Valid only if switch does not have to make or break.

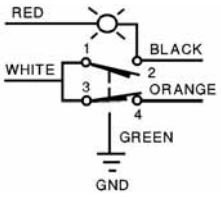
Circuit Diagrams ①

Standard Assembled Switches

2

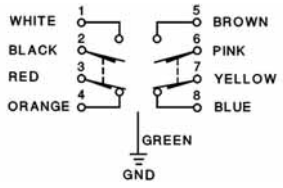
Single-Pole 1NO-1NC

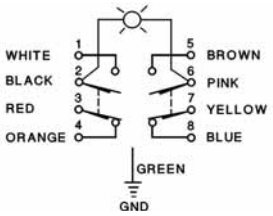




Must be same polarity.

Two-Pole 2NO-2NC



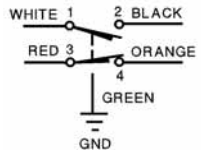


Same polarity, each pole.

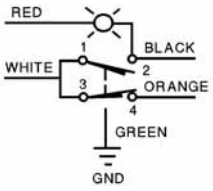
Switch Bodies

Pre-Wired Cable—Single-Pole 1NO-1NC

E50SA6P_

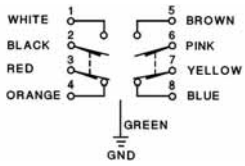


E50SAL6P_

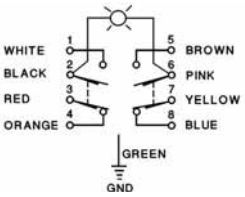


Pre-Wired Cable—Two-Pole 2NO-2NC

E50SB6P_



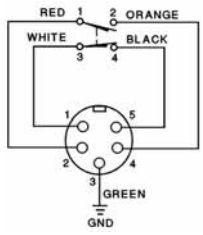
E50SBL6P_



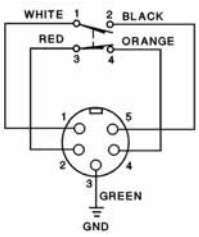
Wiring Diagrams ①

Mini-Connector—Single-Pole 1NO-1NC

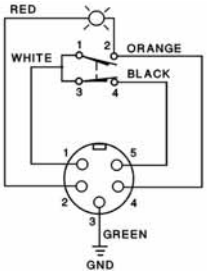
E50SA6PC



E50SA6PC-W

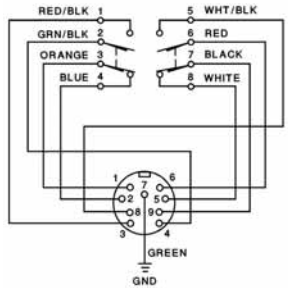


E50SAL6PC/E50SAN6PC

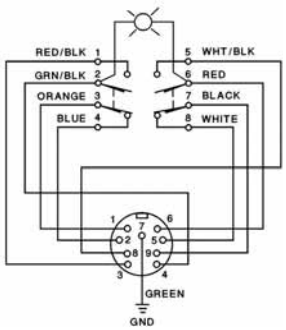


Mini-Connector—Two-Pole 2NO-2NC

E50SB6PC



E50SBL6PC/E50SBN6PC



Note

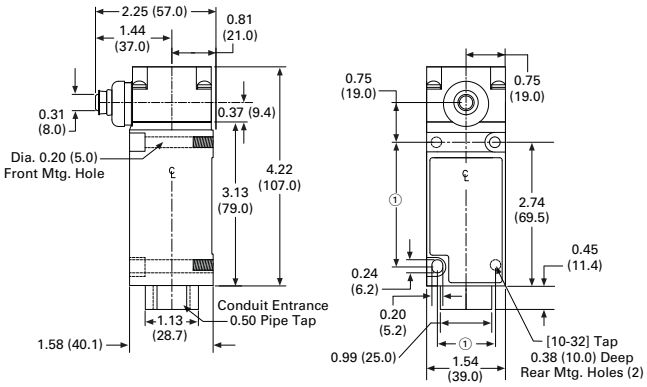
① The wire colors referenced on these diagrams are those internal to the switch itself.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Standard

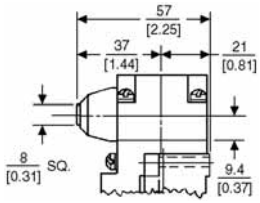
6P+ Limit Switch with Rotary Operating Head



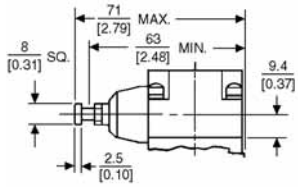
Side Push Operators

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

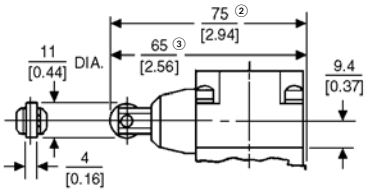
Pushbutton



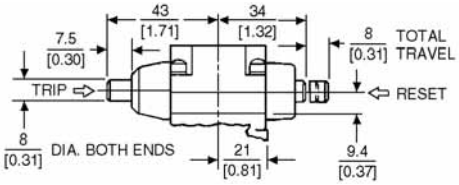
Adjustable Pushbutton



Roller

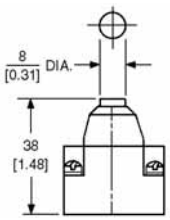


Maintained Pushbutton

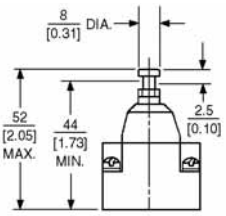


Top Push Operators

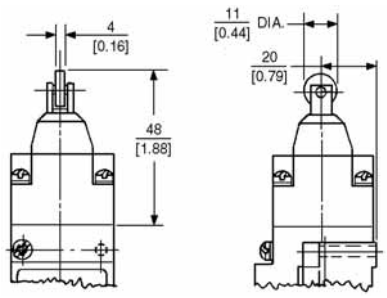
Pushbutton



Adjustable Pushbutton



Roller



Wobble Operators

See Operators on **Page V8-T2-79**.

Notes

① Can accommodate both U.S., 1.16 (29.4) x 2.34 (59.5) and DIN, 1.18 (30.0) x 3.26 (60.0), mounting dimensions.
② For E50DS4.
③ For E50DS3.

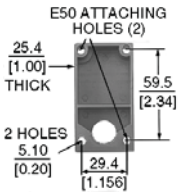
Accessories

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

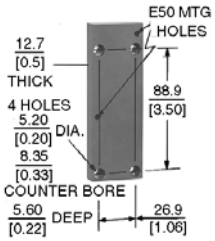
2

Adapter Plates

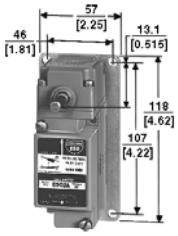
E50KH1M



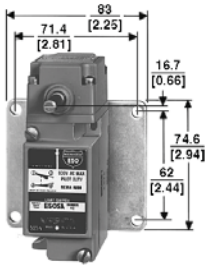
E50KH7



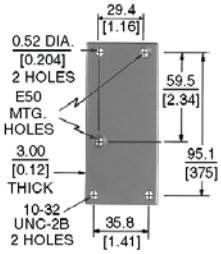
E50KH4



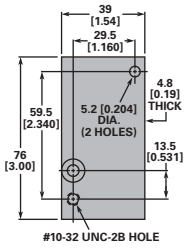
E50KH5



E50KH2

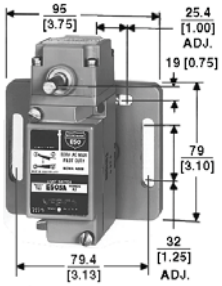


E50KH10



Adjustable Mounting Plate

E50KH3



Operators



Contents

Description	*Page*
Operators	
Product Selection	
Roller Type Operators	**V8-T2-80**
Rod Type Operators	**V8-T2-82**
Wobble Type Operators	**V8-T2-83**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-83**

Drawings Online

Operators

Product Description

The Operators presented here are used with Eaton's E50 Plug-In and 6P+ limit switches, as well as our 10316 rotary type limit switches. A wide variety of styles and sizes are available to provide optimum performance for nearly any application.

Features

- Wide variety of operator types for rotary and wobble style limit switches
- Rollers and rods available in metal and nonmetal contact surfaces

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

2

Roller Type Operators

For rotary head switches: E50 Plug-In, E50 6P+, and 10316.

Note: Only operators with Nylatron rods or rollers should be used with explosion-proof limit switches.

Operators—Roller Type

Roller Type	Minimum Required Return Torque ①	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) A Lever Length ②	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F	Catalog Number
E50KL200	**Standard Roller (Stainless Steel)**							
	Metal	0.95 in-oz	1.38 (34.9)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL40**
	Ball bearing	0.77 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)	**E50KL531**
	Nylatron	0.53 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL200**
E50KL355	Metal	1.10 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL355**
	Nylatron	0.96 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)	**E50KL377**
	Without roller	0.32 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	—	—	0.34 (8.6)	—	—	**E50KL32**
	Ball bearing	1.10 in-oz	2.00 (50.8)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)	**E50KL552**
	Nylatron	0.71 in-oz	2.00 (50.8)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL546**
	Metal	1.50 in-oz	2.00 (50.8)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL549**
E50KL377	Nylatron	1.45 in-oz	2.00 (50.8)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)	**E50KL572**
	Ball bearing	1.50 in-oz	2.50 (63.5)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)	**E50KL553**
	Nylatron	1.00 in-oz	2.50 (63.5)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL547**
	Metal	2.00 in-oz	2.50 (63.5)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL550**
	Nylatron	1.80 in-oz	2.50 (63.5)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)	**E50KL573**
	Nylatron	1.40 in-oz	2.50 (63.5)	1.50 (38.1)	0.28 (7.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.11 (2.8)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL575**
E50KL554	Ball bearing	1.80 in-oz	3.00 (76.2)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)	**E50KL554**
	Nylatron	1.30 in-oz	3.00 (76.2)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL548**
	Metal	2.50 in-oz	3.00 (76.2)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL551**
	Nylatron	2.30 in-oz	3.00 (76.2)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)	**E50KL574**
	Nylatron	1.80 in-oz	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	0.28 (7.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.11 (2.8)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL576**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-83**.							
E50KL580	**Roller On Reverse Side (Stainless Steel)**							
	Ball bearing	0.77 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.18 (4.6)	0.24 (6.1)	**E50KL580**
	Nylatron	0.53 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.27 (6.9)	0.31 (7.9)	**E50KL310**
	Metal	1.10 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.27 (6.9)	0.31 (7.9)	**E50KL579**
	Nylatron	0.96 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	1.50 (38.1)	0.28 (7.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.23 (5.8)	0.31 (7.9)	**E50KL536**
E50KL24	**Offset Inboard Roller (Stainless Steel)**							
	Nylatron	0.65 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.03 (0.8)	—	—	**E50KL24**
	Metal	1.20 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.03 (0.8)	—	—	**E50KL25**
	Ball bearing	0.90 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.04 (1.0)	—	—	**E50KL26**
E50KL27	**Offset Outboard Roller (Stainless Steel)**							
	Nylatron	0.65 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.03 (0.8)	—	—	**E50KL27**
	Metal	1.20 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.03 (0.8)	—	—	**E50KL28**
	Ball bearing	0.90 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.04 (1.0)	—	—	**E50KL29**
	Nylatron	1.10 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	—	—	—	**E50KL30**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-84**.							

Notes

① **Caution:** When selecting lever, the minimum required return torque of lever should not exceed minimum return force available in operating head as given in operating head specifications.

② Length from the operating shaft axis to the roller axis (or to the tip for non-roller operators).

Note: Only operators with Nylatron rods or rollers should be used with explosion-proof limit switches.

Operators—Roller Type, continued

Roller Type	Minimum Required Return Torque ①	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) A Lever Length ②	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F	Catalog Number
E50KL532 	**Bantam Lever**							
Metal	0.45 in-oz	0.69 (17.5)	0.85 (22.0)	0.18 (4.6)	—	—	—	**E50KL532**
E50KL340 	**Precision Adjustment**							
Nylatron	0.65 in-oz	0.69 (17.5) Roller length: 1.50 (38.1) ③	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.48 (12.2)	0.24 (6.1)	0.28 (7.1)	**E50KL340**
Metal	1.20 in-oz		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.48 (12.2)	0.24 (6.1)	0.28 (7.1)	**E50KL465**
Ball bearing	0.90 in-oz		0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.48 (12.2)	0.16 (4.1)	0.22 (5.6)	**E50KL535**
E50KL201 	**Dimensions,** see **Page V8-T2-84**.							
	Adjustable Roller (Stainless Steel)							
Ball bearing	2.50 in-oz ④	1.0 (25.4) to 3.75 (95.2) ⑤	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.23 (5.8)	0.30 (7.6)	—	**E50KL539**
Nylatron	1.90 in-oz ④		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.29 (7.4)	0.33 (8.4)	—	**E50KL201**
E50KL537 			0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.29 (7.4)	0.33 (8.4)	—	**E50KL201SPL** ⑥
Metal	3.40 in-oz ④		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.29 (7.4)	0.33 (8.4)	—	**E50KL538**
Nylatron	1.90 in-oz ④		0.75 (19.0)	0.50 (12.7)	0.46 (11.6)	0.48 (12.2)	—	**E50KL599**
Nylatron	3.10 in-oz ④		0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.90 (22.9)	0.95 (24.1)	—	**E50KL537**
Large Nylatron	4.50 in-oz ④	0.5 (12.7) to 3.25 (82.6)	4.00 (102.0)	0.11 (2.8)	0.11 (2.8)	0.19 (4.8)	—	**E50KL598**
Without roller	1.20 in-oz ④	0.5 (12.7) to 3.75 (95.2)	—	—	—	—	—	**E50KL31**
Nylatron	2.50 in-oz ④	1.63 (41.3) to 3.75 (95.2) ⑤	1.50 (38.1)	0.29 (7.4)	0.26 (6.6)	0.32 (8.1)	—	**E50KL443**
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-85**.								

Operators—Fork Lever

Roller Type	Minimum Required Return Torque ①	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) A Lever Length ②	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F	G	Catalog Number
E50KL545 	**Fork Lever—Both Rollers on One Side**								
Ball bearing	—	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.08 (2.0)	0.14 (3.6)	—	—	**E50KL545**
Nylatron	—		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.16 (4.1)	0,20 (5.1)	—	—	**E50KL204**
Metal	—		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.16 (4.1)	0,20 (5.1)	—	—	**E50KL544**
Nylatron	—		0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.84 (21.3)	0.88 (22.4)	—	—	**E50KL543**
E50KL542 	**Fork Lever—One Roller Outside, One Inside**								
Ball bearing	—	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.08 (2.0)	0.14 (3.6)	0.64 (16.3)	0.70 (17.8)	**E50KL542**
Nylatron	—		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.16 (4.1)	0.20 (5.1)	0.73 (18,5)	0.77 (19.6)	**E50KL203**
Metal	—		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.16 (4.1)	0.20 (5.1)	0.73 (18,5)	0.77 (19.6)	**E50KL541**
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-85**.									

Notes

① **Caution:** When selecting lever, the minimum required return torque of lever should not exceed minimum return force available in operating head as given in operating head specifications.
② Length from the operating shaft axis to the roller axis (or to the tip for non-roller operators).
③ Maximum length dimension between operating shaft axis to roller axis for comparison. Precision adjustable to lesser dimensions.
④ Applies when lever is extended to the maximum dimension.
⑤ By reassembling lever, minimum length can be reduced another 0.5 in (12.7 mm).
⑥ High-grade stainless steel.

Rod Type Operators

For rotary head switches: E50 Plug-In, E50 6P+, and 10316.

Note: Only operators with Nylatron rods or rollers should be used with explosion-proof limit switches.

Operators—Rod Type

Rod Type	Minimum Required Return Torque ①	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) A Rod Length (Maximum) ②	B Rod Diameter	Catalog Number
Nylon/Metal				
 **Adjustable Rod**				
Nylon	0.40 in-oz ③	5.50 (140.0)	0.19 (4.8)	**E50KL399**
Metal	0.92 in-oz ③		0.12 (3.2)	**E50KL202**
Metal	2.20 in-oz ③	8.75 (222.0)	Rod size (square): 0.12 (3.2) x 0.12 (3.2)	**E50KL581**
Metal/Steel				
 Stainless steel	7.00 in-oz ③	9.00 (229.0)	0.19 (4.8)	**E50KL220**
Bendable steel	5.00 in-oz ③	12.00 (305.0)	0.12 (3.2)	**E50KL226**
Clamps for Adjustable Rods (Rod not included)				
Clamp for …				
0.19 (4.8) diameter rods				**E50KL35**
0.12 (3.2) diameter rods				**E50KL36**
0.25 (6.4) diameter rods				**E50KL41**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-86**.

Operators—Rod Type, continued

Rod Type	Minimum Required Return Torque ①	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) A Rod Length ②	B Rod Diameter	C	D	Catalog Number
Nylon/Steel						
 **Spring Rod**						
Nylon	3.50 in-oz	—	—	—	—	**E50KL556**
Stainless steel	2.80 in-oz	—	—	—	—	**E50KL421**
Nylon Covered Wire						
 **Adjustable Wire**						
Nylon covered wire	1.50 in-oz ③	—	—	—	—	**E50KL533**
Nylatron						
 **Adjustable Wide Roller Lever**						
Nylatron	4.50 in-oz ③	—	—	—	—	**E50KL37**
Nylatron						
 **Nylatron Loop**						
Nylatron	0.40 in-oz	6.00 (152.0)	Ø: 0.158 (4.0)	—	—	**E50KL142**
Zinc-Plated Steel						
 **Eye Bolt**						
Zinc-plated steel	0.53 in-oz	150.00 (38.1)	Ø: 0.1875 (4.8) Loop ID: 0.375 (9.5)	0.52 (13.1)	0.24 (8.6)	**E50KL33**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-86**.

Notes

① **Caution:** When selecting lever, the minimum required return torque of lever should not exceed minimum return force available in operating head as given in operating head specifications.

② Length from the operating shaft axis to tip.

③ Applies when lever is extended to the maximum dimension.

Wobble Type Operators

For E50DW1 and E50DWZ Operator Heads on E50 Plug-In and E50 6P+ Switches.

Note: Only operators with Nylatron rods or rollers should be used with explosion-proof limit switches.

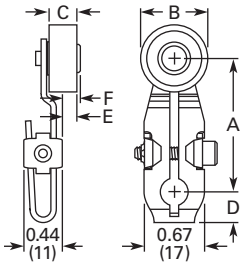
Operators—Wobble Type

	Wobble Type	Catalog Number
E50KW2 	**Nylon Rod**	**E50KW2**
E50KW3 	**Stainless Steel Rod**	**E50KW3**
E50KW4 	**Coil Spring**	**E50KW4**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-86**.

Dimensions

Roller Type Operators



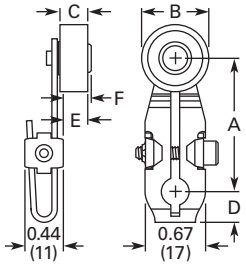
Standard Roller

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F
E50KL39	0.88 (22.2)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.31 (7.9)	0.20 (5.1)	0.24 (6.1)
E50KL40	1.38 (34.9)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL531	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)
E50KL200	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL355	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL377	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)
E50KL32	1.50 (38.1)	—	—	0.34 (8.6)	—	—
E50KL552	2.00 (50.8)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)
E50KL546	2.00 (50.8)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL549	2.00 (50.8)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL572	2.00 (50.8)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)
E50KL553	2.50 (63.5)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)
E50KL547	2.50 (63.5)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL550	2.50 (63.5)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL573	2.50 (63.5)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)
E50KL575	2.50 (63.5)	1.50 (38.1)	0.28 (7.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.11 (2.8)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL554	3.00 (76.2)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)
E50KL548	3.00 (76.2)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL551	3.00 (76.2)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL574	3.00 (76.2)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)
E50KL576	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	0.28 (7.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.11 (2.8)	0.17 (4.3)

Note

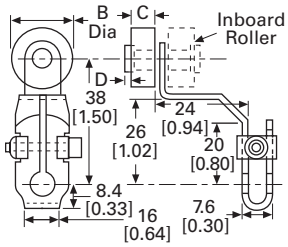
① Length from the operating shaft axis to the roller axis (or to the tip for non-roller operators).



Roller on Reverse Side

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F
E50KL580	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.18 (4.6)	0.24 (6.1)
E50KL310	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.27 (6.9)	0.31 (7.9)
E50KL579	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.27 (6.9)	0.31 (7.9)
E50KL536	1.50 (38.1)	1.50 (38.1)	0.28 (7.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.23 (5.8)	0.31 (7.9)



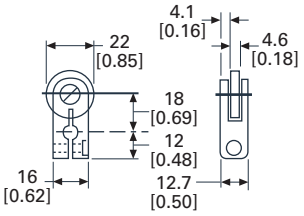
Offset Roller

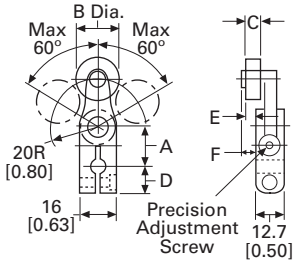
Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D
Inboard				
E50KL24	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	0.8 [0.03]
E50KL25	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	0.8 [0.03]
E50KL26	38.1 [1.50]	17.5 [0.69]	6.4 [0.25]	1.0 [0.04]
Outboard				
E50KL27	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	0.8 [0.03]
E50KL28	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	0.8 [0.03]
E50KL29	38.1 [1.50]	17.5 [0.69]	6.4 [0.25]	1.0 [0.04]
E50KL30	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	25.4 [1.00]	—

Bantam Lever

Approximate Dimensions
in mm [in]





Precision Adjustment

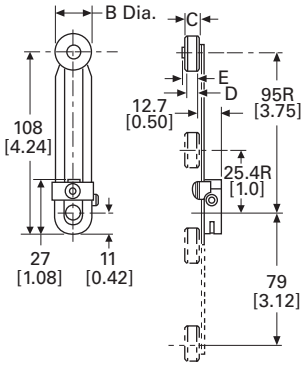
Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F
E50KL340	17.5 [0.69] Roller length: 38.1 [1.50] ②	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	12.2 [0.48]	6.1 [0.24]	7.1 [0.28]
E50KL465		19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	12.2 [0.48]	6.1 [0.24]	7.1 [0.28]
E50KL535		17.5 [0.69]	6.4 [0.25]	12.2 [0.48]	4.1 [0.16]	5.6 [0.22]

Notes

① Length from the operating shaft axis to the roller axis (or to the tip for non-roller operators).

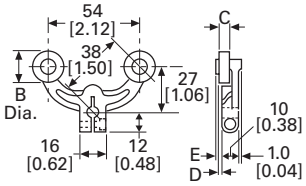
② Maximum length dimension between operating shaft axis to the roller axis for comparison. Precision adjustable to lesser dimensions.



Adjustable Roller

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

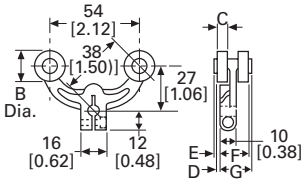
Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E
E50KL539	25.4 [1.0] to 95.2 [3.75] ②	17.5 [0.69]	6.4 [0.25]	5.8 [0.23]	7.6 [0.30]
E50KL201		19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	7.4 [0.29]	8.4 [0.33]
E50KL201SPL ③		19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	7.4 [0.29]	8.4 [0.33]
E50KL538		19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	7.4 [0.29]	8.4 [0.33]
E50KL599		19.0 [0.75]	12.7 [0.50]	11.6 [0.46]	12.2 [0.48]
E50KL537		19.0 [0.75]	25.4 [1.00]	22.9 [0.90]	24.1 [0.95]
E50KL598	12.7 [0.50] to 82.6 [3.25]	102.0 [4.00]	2.8 [0.11]	4.8 [0.19]	24.1 [0.95]
E50KL31	12.7 [0.50] to 95.2 [3.75]	—	—	—	—
E50KL443	41.3 [1.63] to 95.2 [3.75] ②	38.1 [1.50]	7.4 [0.29]	6.6 [0.26]	8.1 [0.32]



Fork Lever—Both Rollers on One Side

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E
E50KL545	38.1 [1.50]	17.5 [0.69]	6.4 [0.25]	2.0 [0.08]	3.6 [0.14]
E50KL204	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	4.1 [0.16]	5.1 [0.20]
E50KL544	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	4.1 [0.16]	5.1 [0.20]
E50KL543	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	25.4 [1.00]	21.3 [0.84]	22.4 [0.88]



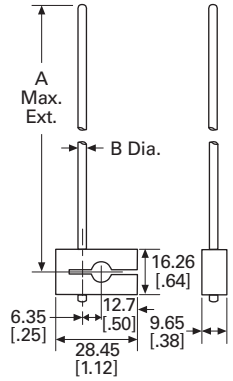
Fork Lever—One Roller Outside, One Inside

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F	G
E50KL542	38.1 [1.50]	17.5 [0.69]	6.4 [0.25]	2.0 [0.08]	3.6 [0.14]	16.3 [0.64]	17.8 [0.70]
E50KL203	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	4.1 [0.16]	5.1 [0.20]	18.5 [0.73]	19.6 [0.77]
E50KL541	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	4.1 [0.16]	5.1 [0.20]	18.5 [0.73]	19.6 [0.77]

Rod Type Operators

Approximate Dimensions in Inches or mm [in]



Adjustable Rod

Catalog Number	A Rod Length ①	B Rod Diameter
E50KL399	140.0 [5.50]	4.8 [0.19]
E50KL202		3.2 [0.12]
E50KL581	222.0 [8.75]	Rod size (square): 3.2 [0.12] x 3.2 [0.12]
E50KL220	229.0 [9.00]	4.8 [0.19]
E50KL226	305.0 [12.00]	3.2 [0.12]

Notes

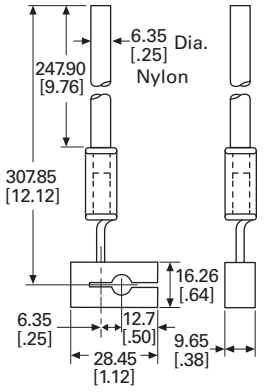
①Length from the operating shaft axis to the roller axis (or to the tip for non-roller operators).
②By reassembling lever, minimum length can be reduced another 12.7 mm [0.5 in].
③High-grade stainless steel.

Rod Type Operators, continued

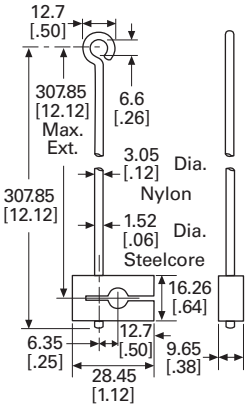
Approximate Dimensions in Inches or mm [in]

2

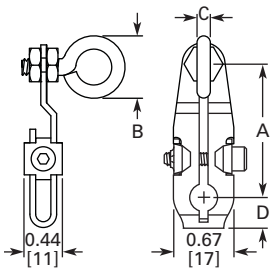
Spring Rod—E50KL556



Adjustable Wire

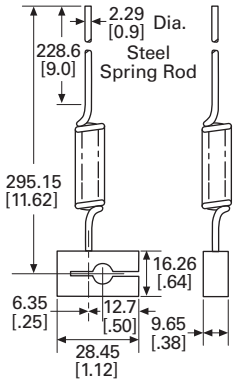


Eye Bolt

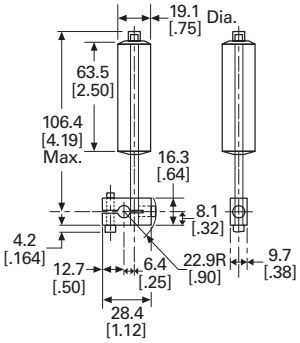


Catalog Number	A Rod Length ②	B Rod Diameter	C Rod Width	D
E50KL33	38.1 [1.50]	4.8 [0.1875] Loop ID: 9.5 [0.375]	13.1 [0.52]	8.6 [0.34]

Spring Rod—E50KL421

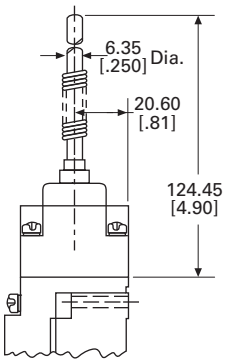


Adjustable Wide Roller Lever

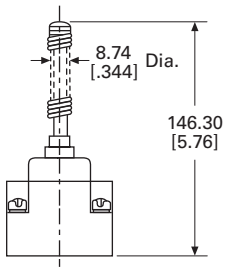


Wobble Type Operators

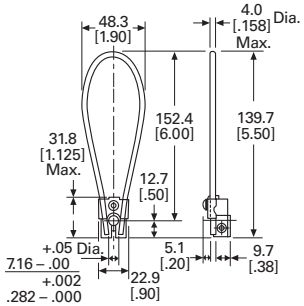
Nylon Rod



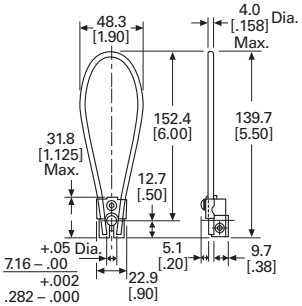
Coil Spring



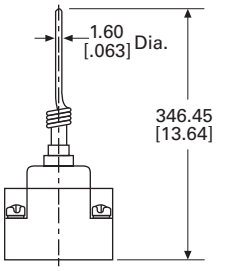
Nylatron Loop—E50KL142



Nylatron Loop—E50KL142



Stainless Steel Rod



Notes

① Applies when lever is extended to the maximum dimension.
② Length from the operating shaft axis to tip.

Non Plug-In Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
Non Plug-In Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T2-88**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-89**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-89**

2

Non Plug-In Switches

Product Description

10316 Type L non plug-in limit switches by Eaton's electrical sector are sold as completely assembled devices only, with a wide array of operating head configurations. All switches are single-pole 1NO-1NC.

Features

- Side and top rotary, side and top push or wobble operation
- CW, CCW or CW and CCW operating modes are field convertible
- Double break-make snap action contacts, same polarity each pole
- Captive saddle clamp terminals accept up to #12 wire
- Head can be mounted in any of four discrete positions, intervals of 90°

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E170645
- CSA Certified, 50513

Listed

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

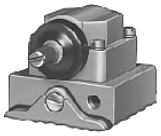
For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

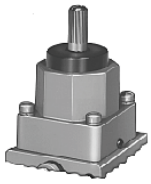
Complete Assembled Switches Single-Pole 1NO-1NC

Operating Characteristics	Operating Data—Nominal: Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Catalog Number
Side Rotary Operated						
Side Rotary Operated ①						
Standard	10°	4°	50°	3 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	**10316H187**
Top Rotary Operated						
Top Rotary Operated ①						
Clockwise	20°	12°	140°	1.1 in-lbs	3 in-oz	**10316H700**
Counterclockwise	20°	12°	140°	1.1 in-lbs	3 in-oz	**10316H701**
Side Push Operated						
Side Push Operated						
Adjustable pushbutton	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.8 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	**10316H621**
Vertical roller—0.44 in (11.2 mm) dia.	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.8 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	**10316H284**
Horizontal roller—0.44 in (11.2 mm) dia.	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.8 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	**10316H285**
Top Push Operated						
Top Push Operated						
Pushbutton	0.04 in (1.0 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	**10316H281**
Roller—0.44 in (11.2 mm) dia.	0.04 in (1.0 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	**10316H283**
Roller—0.75 in (19.1 mm) dia.	0.04 in (1.0 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	**10316H577**
Wobble Operated						
Wobble Operated ②						
Spring	10°	6°	15°	1 in-lb	2.4 in-oz	**10316H299**
Nylon rod	10°	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	2.4 in-oz	**10316H296**
Wire	10°	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	2.4 in-oz	**10316H484**
Cat whisker	15°	5°	30°	0.63 in-lb	1.7 in-oz	**10316H341**

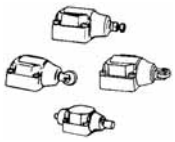
Side Rotary Operated



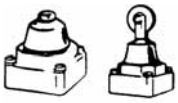
Top Rotary Operated



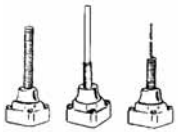
Side Push Operated



Top Push Operated



Wobble Operated



Notes

① For operating levers, see **Page V8-T2-79**.

② For wobble operators, see **Page V8-T2-79**.

Technical Data and Specifications

Non Plug-In Switches

Description	Specification
Contact rating	NEMA A600, R300 double break-make snap action contacts
Electrical life	500,000 operations minimum
Mechanical life	5,000,000 operations minimum at full load
Conduit entrance	0.5 in (12.7 mm) NPT
Material of construction	Zinc die cast
Enclosure rating	NEMA 1, 4, 13
Ambient operating temperature	–20° to 200°F (–29° to 93°C) ①
Approximate shipping weight	2 lbs

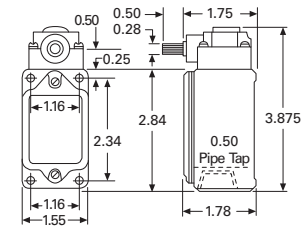
Electrical Data—Maximum Contact Ratings per Pole ②

	Current, Amperes			Volts, Amperes			
AC Volts	Make	Break	Cont. Thermal Ratings	Make	Break	DC Volts	DC Current, Ampere
NEMA A600, R300 Rating							
120	60	6	10	7200	720	125	0.22
240	30	3	10	7200	720	250	0.11
480	15	1.5	10	7200	720	250	0.11
600	12	1.2	10	7200	720	250	0.11

Dimensions

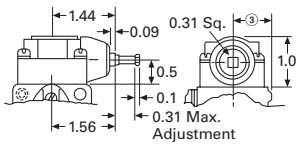
Approximate Dimensions in Inches or Inches (mm)

Side Rotary Operated Head with Switch

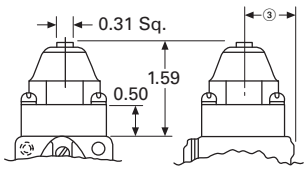


(2) 0.203 Dia. Holes for Front Mtg.
(2) 10-32 Tapped Holes 0.375 Deep for Rear Mtg.

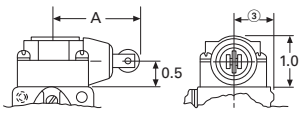
Side Pushbutton, Adjustable



Top Pushbutton



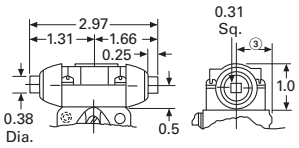
Side Push, Vertical Roller



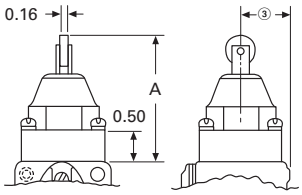
Dimension "A"

With 0.44 (11.2) dia. roller	1.78 (45.2)
With 0.75 (19.1) dia. roller	2.09 (53.1)

Side Push Maintained Contact



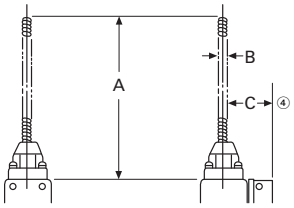
Top Push Roller



Dimension "A"

With 0.44 (11.2) dia. roller	2.03 (51.6)
With 0.75 (19.1) dia. roller	2.34 (59.4)

Wobble Operators



A	B	C
Wobble Spring		
5.44 (138.2)	0.31 (7.9)	0.81 (20.6)
Wire Wobble Stick		
12.5 (317.5)	0.08 (2.0)	0.81 (20.6)
Nylon Wobble Stick		
4.5 (114.3)	0.25 (6.4)	0.81 (20.6)

Notes

① Ranges below 32°F (0°C) are based on absence of freezing moisture or water.
② Contacts must be same polarity when both circuits are used.
③ Dimension from centerline of head to mounting surface is 0.78 in (20 mm).
④ Center to mounting surface.

Hazardous Location Limit Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
Hazardous Location Limit Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T2-91**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-92**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-89**

Hazardous Location Limit Switches

Product Description

Type LX, CX and CBX limit switches by Eaton's electrical sector are designed for extreme environmental service in NEMA 7–9 locations where the danger of an internal or external explosion of flammable gases, vapors, metal alloy or grain dust exists. Type CB provides excellent corrosion resistant properties in NEMA 4X applications. Markets served include mining, grain storage, forest products, petrochemical, pharmaceutical and waste and sewage management.

Features

- Sealed and unsealed versions available
- One-way gasket on sealed version keeps liquids out, yet allows a harmless release of gases in the event of an internal explosion
- Silicon bronze housing provides excellent corrosion resistant properties in extreme NEMA 4X applications
- Temperature buildup on limit switch surface is dissipated by housing design and materials used
- Utilizes the operating heads and internal switch mechanisms of the 10316 L non plug-in line

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E170645, E183975
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards

c UL us LISTED

NEMA Ratings Comparison

Switch Type			
LX	**CX**	**CBX**	**CB** ①
NEMA 1, 4, 13			
—	✔	✔	✔
NEMA 4X			
—	—	✔	✔
NEMA 7 Division I, Class I, BCD			
✔	✔	✔	—
NEMA 9 Division I, Class II, EFG			
✔	✔	✔	—

Note

① Not rated for explosive locations.

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

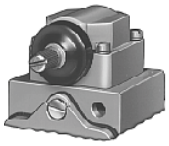
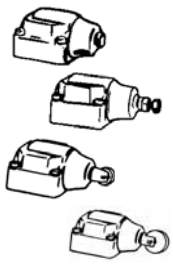
For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Complete Assembled Switches with Spring Return Heads ①

Operating Data—Nominal

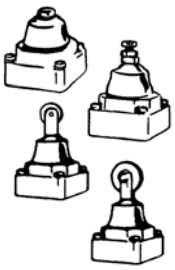
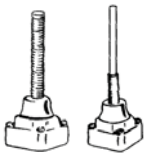
Head Type	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Body Type	Contacts	Catalog Number
Side Rotary Operated ② 	**Standard, 10° Pre-Travel** ③							
	10°	4°	50°	3.0 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H1002**
							2NO	**10316H1039**
							1NO and 1NC ④	**10316H1049**
							2NC	**10316H1059**
						Type CX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H2200**
							1NO and 1NC ④	**10316H2176**
							2NC	**10316H2178**
						Type CB	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H2149**
							2NC	**10316H2140**
						Type CBX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H2168**
							2NC	**10316H2159**
	Narrow Differential 5° Pre-Travel ③							
	5°	2°	50°	6.0 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H1146**
						Type CX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H2197**
	Neutral Position, 18° Pre-Travel ⑤							
	18°	6°	50°	1.8 in-lbs	2.5 in-oz	Type LX	2NO	**10316H1071**
							2NC	**10316H1072**
						Type CX	2NO	**10316H2179**
						Type CBX	2NC	**10316H2160**
Side Push Operated 	**Pushbutton**							
	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.76 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO and 1NC ④	**10316H1213**
	Adjustable Pushbutton							
	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.76 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H1192**
	Vertical Roller, 0.44 in (11.2 mm) Diameter							
	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.76 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H1007**
	Vertical Roller, 0.75 in (19.1 mm) Diameter							
	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.76 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H1194**

Notes

① Contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Engineering at 1-800-426-9184 for replacement contact blocks.
② For operating levers, see **Page V8-T2-79**. Only levers with Nylatron rods or rollers should be used with explosion-proof limit switches.
③ Field convertible to clockwise only or counterclockwise only operation.
④ 1NO-1NC contacts must be same polarity when both circuits are used—1NO and 1NC contacts have isolated poles and may be used on opposite polarity.
⑤ Neutral position switches operate one circuit in each direction.

Complete Assembled Switches with Spring Return Heads, continued [1]

Operating Data—Nominal

Head Type	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Body Type	Contacts	Catalog Number
Top Push Operated	**Pushbutton**							
	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H1004**
						Type CX	1NO and 1NC [2]	**10316H2188**
	Adjustable Pushbutton							
	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H1191**
							1NO and 1NC [2]	**10316H1212**
	Roller, 0.44 in (11.2 mm) Diameter							
	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H1006**
						Type CBX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H2170**
	Roller, 0.75 in (19.1 mm) Diameter							
	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H1193**
Wobble Operated	**Spring**							
	10° [3]	6°	15°	1 in-lb	2.4 in-oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H1237**
	Nylon Rod							
	10° [3]	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	5.6 in-oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H1009**

Technical Data and Specifications

Hazardous Location Limit Switches

Description	Specification
Material of construction	
LX, CX	Cast aluminum die cast
CB, CBX	Silicon bronze
Conduit entrance	
LX	1/2 in pipe tap
CB, CBX, CX	3/4 in pipe tap
Mounting	Surface mount
Enclosure rating	
LX, CX, CBX	NEMA 7 Div. 1, Class I BCD; NEMA 9 Div. 1, Class II, EFG [4]
CB, CBX	NEMA 1, 4, 4X, 13 [4]
CX	NEMA 1, 4, 13 [4]
Ambient operating temperature	–20° to 200°F (–29° to 93°C) [5]
Approximate shipping weight	
LX	2 lbs
CX	2.5 lbs
CB, CBX	6 lbs

Notes

[1] Contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Engineering at 1-800-426-9184 for replacement contact blocks.
[2] 1NO-1NC contacts must be same polarity when both circuits are used—1NO and 1NC contacts have isolated poles and may be used on opposite polarity.
[3] Travel with force applied at one-in (25.4 mm) radius. Applied at end of operator, travel is approximately 14.
[4] A conduit seal-off kit is required for these switches
[5] Ranges below 32°F (0°C) are based on absence of freezing moisture or water.

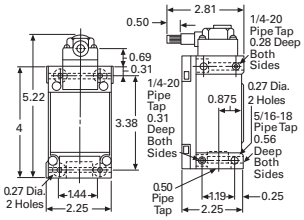
Electrical Data—Maximum Contact Ratings, per Pole

	Current, Amperes			Volt Amperes			
AC Volts	Make	Break	Cont. ①	Make	Break	DC Volts	DC Current, Ampere
1NO-1NC Switches							
NEMA A600, R300 rating							
120	60	6	10	7200	720	125	0.2
240	30	3	10	7200	720	250	0.1
480	15	1.5	10	7200	720	250	0.1
600	12	1.2	10	7200	720	250	0.1
All Other Switches, B600							
120	30	3	5	3600	360	120	0.1
240	15	1.5	5	3600	360	240	0.05
480	7.5	0.75	5	3600	360	240	0.05
600	6	0.60	5	3600	360	240	0.05

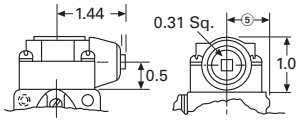
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches or Inches (mm)

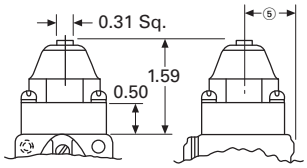
Type LX Switch with Side Rotary Head



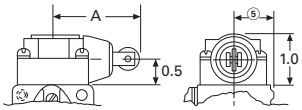
Side Pushbutton Head



Top Pushbutton Head



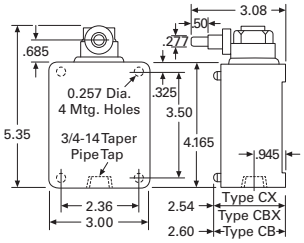
Side Push, Vertical Roller Head



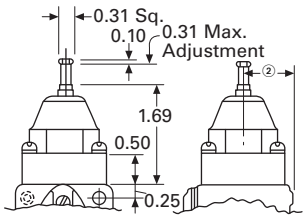
Dimension "A"

With 0.44 (11.2) dia. roller	1.78 (45.2)
With 0.75 (19.1) dia. roller	2.09 (53.1)

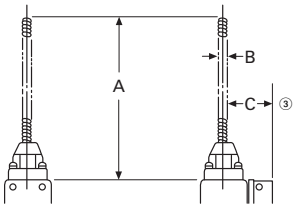
Type CX, CB and CBX Switches with Side Rotary Head



Adjustable Top Pushbutton Head

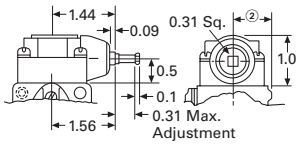


Wobble Operators

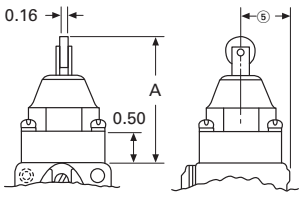


A	B	C
Wobble Spring		
5.44 (138.2)	0.31 (7.9)	0.94 (23.9)
Nylon Red		
4.5 (114.3)	0.25 (6.4)	0.94 (23.9)

Adjustable Side Pushbutton Head



Top Push Roller Head



Dimension "A"

With 0.44 (11.2) dia. roller	2.03 (51.6)
With 0.75 (19.1) dia. roller	2.34 (59.4)

Notes

① 1NO-1NC contacts must be same polarity when both circuits are used—1NO and 1NC contacts have isolated poles and may be used on opposite polarities.

② Dimension from centerline of head to mounting surface is 0.78 in (20 mm).

③ Center to mounting surface.

Special Purpose Limit Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
Special Purpose Limit Switches	
Product Selection	
Roller Lever Switches	**V8-T2-95**
Rotating Shaft Switches	**V8-T2-95**
Pneumatic Time Delay Switches	**V8-T2-96**
Precision Switches	**V8-T2-96**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-97**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-98**

Special Purpose Limit Switches

Product Description

Special Purpose (Type F), Rotating Shaft (Type J), Pneumatic Time Delay (Type LP) and Precision and Cabinet Door Interlock (Type PS) Limit Switches from Eaton's electrical sector serve a variety of special purpose industrial applications for MRO and User Replacement requirements.

Features

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified (PS and J only)

Standards and Certifications

Type J

- UL Listed, E170645
- CSA Certified, 50513

Listed

Type LP

- UL Listed, E170645

Listed

Type PS

- UL Listed, E170645
- CSA Certified, 50513

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Roller Lever Switches

Roller Lever



Type F Switches ①

Operator	Circuit	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Over-Travel	Catalog Number
Roller lever (CW and CCW operation, spring return)	1NO-1NC	40°	35°	65°	25°	**10316H18**
	2NO-2NC	17°	6°	60°	43°	**10316H320**

Rotating Shaft Switches

Type J

Rotating Shaft Limit Switches allow the shaft to be rotated a preset number of revolutions (adjustable from 1/2 to 100 with an accuracy of 1/20 of a turn) before the contacts will switch. A second set of contacts will trip when reaching a preset limit in the opposite direction. These switches are typically used in crane and hoist applications to provide end of travel stops for the hook assembly.

Rotating Shaft



Type J Switches

Shaft to Cam Ratio	Max. Turns to Trip Contacts	Min. Turns to Trip Contacts	Over-Travel Before Resetting Contacts	Reversal After Tripping to Reset Contacts	Circuit ②	Enclosure Rating	Catalog Number
103:1	100 input shaft turns	1/2 input shaft turns	103 input shaft turns max.	1/8 input shaft turns min.	2NC	NEMA 1	**10316H50**
					2NO-2NC ③	NEMA 4	**10316H54** ③

Notes

① Replacement operator head is available with part number **86-862-22**.
Replacement roller lever is available with part number **24-1712**.
Replacement key pin and washer for roller is available with part number **16-906**.

② For replacement NO contacts, order **17-1403**; NC contacts, order **17-702**.

③ 10316H54 has factory set circuits, but is easily convertible to any of three circuits (2NO-2NC, 4NO or 4NC). Full instructions enclosed with every switch.

Pneumatic Time Delay Switches

2

Pneumatic Time Delay



Type LP Switches

Operator	Total Travel	Pre-Travel	Circuit	Timed Contacts	Direction of Rotation ②	Catalog Number
Side rotary (Spring return to center) ①	50°	10°	1NO-1NC	ON delay	CW	**10316H1580**
					CW and CCW	**10316H1600**
				OFF delay	CW	**10316H1610**
					CW and CCW	**10316H1630**

Precision Switches

Cabinet Door Interlock



Type PS Switches

Operator	Circuits— SPDT 1NO-1NC Catalog Number	Circuits— DPDT 2NO-2NC Catalog Number	Operator Only Catalog Number
Precision Switch Devices			
Precision switch only	**10316H89**	**10316H2000**	—
Pushbutton with oiltight plunger	—	**10316H2006**	—
Roller with oiltight plunger perpendicular to mounting holes	—	**10316H2012**	—
Roller with oiltight plunger in line with mounting holes	**10316H110**	—	—
6 in lever with top and right-hand mounting bracket	**10316H113**	—	**10316H143**
6 in lever with top and left-hand mounting bracket	—	—	**10316H144**
Roller lever with top and right-hand mounting bracket	**10316H119**	—	**10316H145**
Roller lever with top and left-hand mounting bracket	**10316H122**	—	**10316H146**
One way roller lever with top and right-hand mounting bracket	—	—	**10316H147**
One way roller lever with top and left-hand mounting bracket	—	—	**10316H148**
Cabinet Door Interlocks			
Precision switch only	**10316H828**	**10316H829A**	—
Cabinet door interlock operator with one precision switch and with red (defeated ③) indicator	**10316H1028**	**10316H2042**	**10316H150**
Cabinet door interlock operator with two each of listed precision switches and with red (defeated ③) indicator	**10316H1029**	—	—

Notes

① Requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**.
② Field convertible.
③ The plunger exposes a red band when pulled out to indicate that interlock is defeated.

Technical Data and Specifications

Special Purpose Limit Switches

Description	Specification
Roller Lever Switches—Type F	
Enclosure rating	NEMA 4
Operating temperature	0° to 180°F (–18° to 82°C)
Conduit entrance	0.5 in NPT
Shipping weight	4.0 lbs
Rotating Shaft Switches—Type J	
Shipping weight	
NEMA 1 models	5.5 lbs
NEMA 4 models	13 lbs
Pneumatic Time Delay Switches—Type LP	
Timing range	0.05 to 60 seconds
ON delay function	Timing begins when lever is actuated and held
OFF delay function	Timing begins when lever is released
Repeat accuracy ①	With 15 second or higher interval between timing periods: ±10% of setting maximum With less than 15 second interval between timing periods: ±25% of setting maximum
Operating frequency	250 operations per minute maximum
Enclosure rating	NEMA 4, 13
Ambient operating temperature	32° to 150°F (0° to 65°C)
Conduit entrance	0.5 in NPT
Shipping weight	2 lbs

Type F—Maximum Ampere Ratings

		AC Volts				DC Volts		
Circuit	**State**	**120**	**240**	**480**	**600**	**120**	**240**	**600**
1NO-1NC	Make	60	30	20	15	—	—	—
	Break	6	3	1.5	1.2	2.2	1.1	0.40
2NO-2NC	Make	40	20	10	8	—	—	—
	Break	15	10	6	5	0.5	0.2	0.02

Type J—Maximum Ampere Ratings

	AC Volts				DC Volts		
State	**120**	**240**	**480**	**600**	**120**	**240**	**600**
Make	60	30	15	12	2.2	1.1	—
Break	6	3	1.5	1.2	2.2	1.1	—
Continuous①	10	10	10	10	10	10	—

Note

① To maintain operating accuracy during the timing cycle, the switch lever must be faster than the timed setting.

Type LP— Electrical Data, Maximum Contact Ratings/Pole

AC Volts	Current, Amperes Make	Break	Cont. ①	Volt Amperes Make	Break	DC Volts	DC Current Amperes
All Switches 1NO-1NC							
NEMA A600, R300 Rating							
120	60	6	10	7200	720	120	0.2
240	30	3	10	7200	720	240	0.1
480	15	1.5	10	7200	720	240	0.1
600	12	1.2	10	7200	720	240	0.1

Type PS—Maximum Ampere Ratings

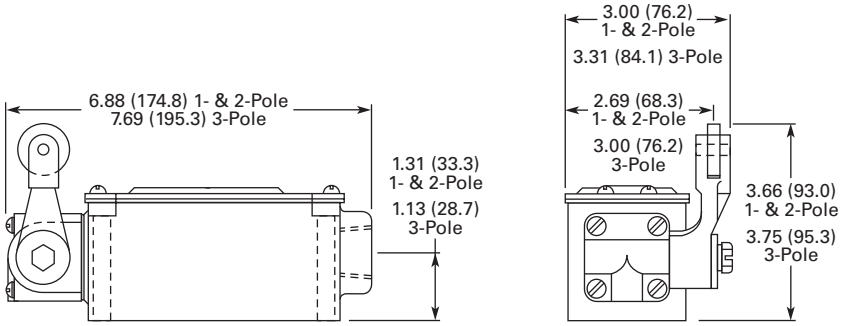
Type	State	AC Volts 120	240	480	600	DC Volts Double Throw 120	240	600
Heavy-Duty 1/2 hp, 250 Vac Maximum								
Single-pole	Make	40	20	10	8	2.0	0.5	0.1
	Break	15	10	6	5	0.5	0.2	0.02
Double-pole	Make	30	15	8	6	0.5	0.2	0.2
	Break	3	1.5	1	0.8	0.2	0.1	—

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Roller Lever Switches

Type F



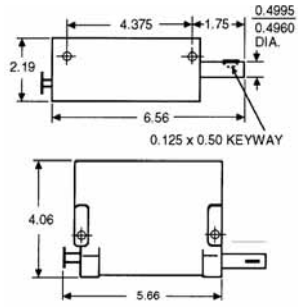
Note

① Thermal rating. Valid only if switch does not have to make or break.

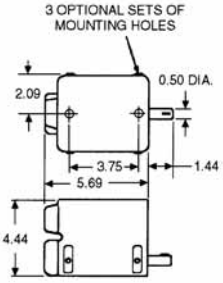
Approximate Dimensions in Inches only

Rotating Shaft Switches

Type J—NEMA 1 Models

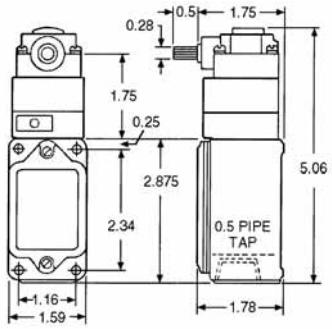


Type J—NEMA 4 Models



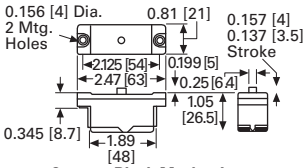
Pneumatic Time Delay Switches

Type LP

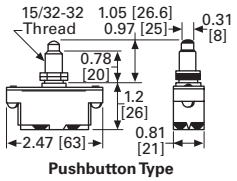


Precision Switches

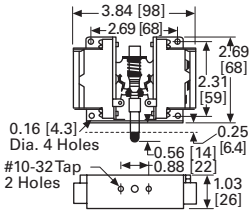
Type PS



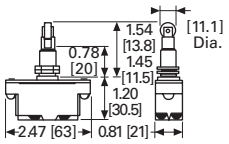
Contact Block Mechanism



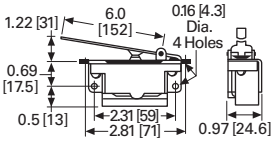
Pushbutton Type



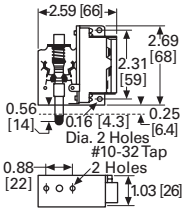
Cabinet Door Type
Two Contact Blocks



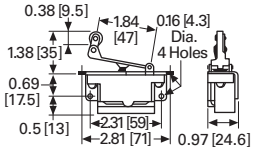
Push Roller Type



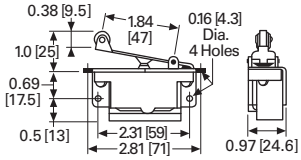
6 in Lever Type



Cabinet Door Type
One Contact Block



One Way Roller Type



Roller Lever Type

iProx



E57P Performance



AccuProx



E56 Pancake



Nonmetallic Tubular



E52 Cube Style



E51, Factory Sealed



3.0 Introduction
Quick Reference Guide V8-T3-2

3.1 iProx Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-11

3.2 E57P Performance Series Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-18

3.3 E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-24

3.4 E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-29

3.5 E57 Two-Wire (AC, AC/DC, DC) Proximity Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-35

3.6 AccuProx Analog Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-49

3.7 Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-55

3.8 Metal Face Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-58

3.9 High Current Output Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-62

3.10 Small Diameter (4, 5, 6.5, 8 mm) Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-65

3.11 E56 Pancake Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-71

3.12 Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-76

3.13 E52 Cube Style Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-79

3.14 E52 Rectangular Style Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-83

3.15 E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors with Nonmetallic Housings
Product Description V8-T3-86

3.16 E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-88

3.17 E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+ Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-97

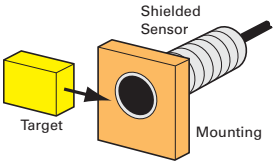
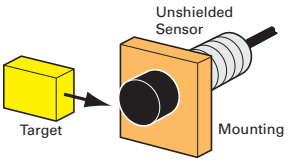
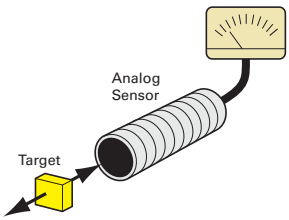
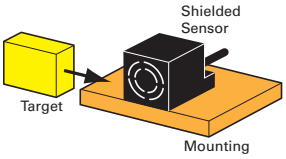
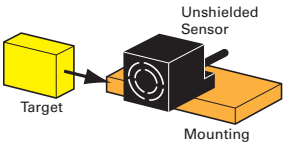
Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

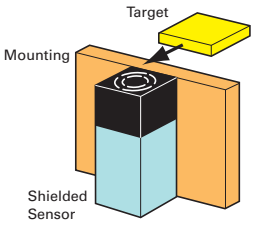
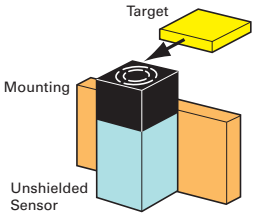
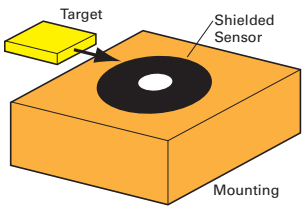
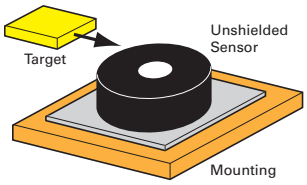
For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Quick Reference Guide

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Sensing Application	Sensing Style	Size	Max Range	Product Family	Page
	Shielded tubular	4 mm	0.8 mm	Small Diameter Sensors	**V8-T3-65**
		5 mm	0.8 mm	Small Diameter Sensors	**V8-T3-65**
		6.5 mm	1 mm	Small Diameter Sensors	**V8-T3-65**
		8 mm	3 mm	Small Diameter Sensors	**V8-T3-65**
		12 mm	4 mm	iProx™ Sensors	**V8-T3-11**
			4 mm	E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-18**, **V8-T3-24**
			4 mm	E57G General Purpose Sensors	**V8-T3-29**
		18 mm	8 mm	iProx Sensors	**V8-T3-11**
			8 mm	E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-18**, **V8-T3-24**
			8 mm	E57G General Purpose Sensors	**V8-T3-29**
		30 mm	15 mm	iProx Sensors	**V8-T3-11**
			15 mm	E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-18**, **V8-T3-24**
			15 mm	E57G General Purpose Sensors	**V8-T3-29**
	Unshielded tubular	6.5 mm	2 mm	Small Diameter	**V8-T3-65**
		8 mm	6 mm	Small Diameter	**V8-T3-65**
		12mm	10 mm	iProx Sensors	**V8-T3-11**
			8 mm	E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-18**, **V8-T3-24**
			8 mm	E57G General Purpose Sensors	**V8-T3-29**
		18 mm	18 mm	iProx Sensors	**V8-T3-11**
			12 mm	E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-18**, **V8-T3-24**
			12 mm	E57G General Purpose Sensors	**V8-T3-29**
		30 mm	29 mm	iProx Sensors	**V8-T3-11**
			22 mm	E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-18**, **V8-T3-24**
			22 mm	E57G General Purpose Sensors	**V8-T3-29**
	Analog tubular	12 mm	8 mm	AccuProx™ Analog Sensors	**V8-T3-49**
		18 mm	15 mm	AccuProx Analog Sensors	**V8-T3-49**
		30 mm	25 mm	AccuProx Analog Sensors	**V8-T3-49**
	Shielded cube	40 x 40 x 40 mm	20 mm	E52 Cube Style Sensors	**V8-T3-79**
	Unshielded cube	40 x 40 x 40 mm	40 mm	E52 Cube Style Sensors	**V8-T3-79**

Inductive Proximity Sensors, continued

Sensing Application	Sensing Style	Size	Max Range	Product Family	Page
	Shielded limit switch	118 x 40 x 40 mm 114 x 39 x 38.4 mm	13 mm	E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+ Sensors E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors with Nonmetallic Housings	**V8-T3-88**, **V8-T3-97**, **V8-T3-86**
	Unshielded limit switch	118 x 40 x 40 mm 114 x 39 x 38.4 mm	24 mm	E51 Series E55 Series	**V8-T3-88**, **V8-T3-86**
	Shielded pancake	79 x 79 x 39 mm	40 mm	E56 Series	**V8-T3-71**
	Unshielded pancake	79 x 79 x 39 mm 110 x 110 x 41 mm 171.5 x 171.5 x 67.5 mm	100 mm	E56 Series	**V8-T3-71**

Technical Reference

Inductive Proximity Sensors



General

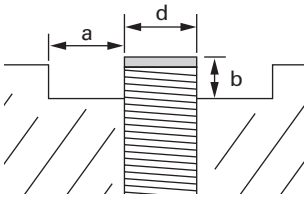
There are a number of factors which should be considered when applying induction proximity sensors. A detailed discussion of these factors can be found on **Page V8-T12-4**. Presented below are a few of the more important considerations for quick reference.

Mounting

Inductive proximity sensors are available in two classifications: shielded (also known as embeddable or flush mountable) and unshielded (non-embeddable or non-flush mountable). What these terms refer to is the distance to surrounding metal that the device can be mounted. In the case of a shielded sensor the device can be mounted with the sensor completely surrounded by metal.

In the case of an unshielded sensor, a metal free zone must be provided when mounting the sensor. The size of the metal free zone is dependent on both the size of the sensor and the type of sensing range it has, for example, standard or extended.

Mounting Ranges



Shielding	a	b
Standard Range		
Shielded	0	0
Unshielded	2 x Sn	Cap height
Extended Range		
Semi-shielded	Sn	d
Non-embeddable	2 x Sn	Cap height

Where **a** and **b** are the metal free dimensions.

When mounting the sensors, do not exceed the following recommended torque specifications.

Torque Specifications

Stainless Steel	Nickel-Plated Brass
12 mm Diameter	
35 lb-in (4.0 Nm)	20 lb-in (2.3 Nm)
18 mm Diameter	
70 lb-in (7.9 Nm)	70 lb-in (7.9 Nm)
30 mm Diameter	
70 lb-in (7.9 Nm)	70 lb-in (7.9 Nm)

Extended Range Sensors

Extended range proximity sensors by Eaton's Electrical Sector offer sensing distances almost three times greater than conventional devices. They are available in semi-shielded designs: mounted similar to an embeddable sensor—and non-embeddable designs requiring more metal free zone area than conventional unshielded sensors. All are available in a variety of circuits and terminations.

Target Material

When manufacturers of inductive proximity sensors state the sensing range of their devices, they are usually based upon a ferrous target made of carbon-rolled steel (IE FE 360) defined by ISO630. For example, in this product guide the E57P-18SPN5-C2 has a sensing range of 5 mm based upon a target of mild steel.

Sensing ranges to targets made of non-ferrous metals have to have a correction factor applied as listed in the table below. To use this table, multiply the sensing distance of the device by the factor given.

Example: The E57P-18SPN5-C2 has a sensing range of 5 mm. When used to sense a brass target, the sensing range becomes 2.25 mm (5 mm x 0.45).

Table of Correction Factors

Multiply sensing range of device by factor given below.

Correction Factors

	Sensor Size				
Target	**4–8 mm**	**12 mm**	**18 mm**	**30 mm**	**Limit Switch**
Stainless steel 400	0.90	0.90	1.0	1.0	1.0
Stainless steel 300	0.65	0.70	0.70	0.75	0.85
Brass	0.35	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.5
Aluminum	0.35	0.40	0.45	0.40	0.47
Copper	0.30	0.25	0.35	0.30	0.40

Target Size

Often overlooked when applying sensors is the fact that the manufacturer's stated sensing ranges are also dependent upon target size. The table below reflects the standard target sizes which were used to determine sensing ranges.

If targets are the same size or greater than standard, no reduction in sensing distance will occur. However, a smaller target size will result in a decrease in sensing range.

A general rule of thumb is that the target size shall be three times the range or the size of the sensor face, whichever is larger.

Standard Target Size ①

	Standard Sensing Range		Extended Sensing Range	
Target	**Shielded Devices**	**Unshielded Devices**	**Semi-Shield Devices**	**Non-Embeddable Devices**
4 mm	4 mm square	4 mm square	—	—
5 mm	5 mm square	5 mm square	—	—
6.5 mm	6.5 mm square	6.5 mm square	—	—
8 mm	8 mm square	8 mm square	—	—
12 mm	12 mm square	12 mm square	18 mm square	30 mm square
18 mm	18 mm square	24 mm square	36 mm square	60 mm square
30 mm	30 mm square	45 mm square	66 mm square	—
Limit switch	45 mm square	72 mm square	—	—

Note

① Targets are 1 mm thick.

Product Selection Guide

iProx



Page V8-T3-11

Overview

Designed to be the highest performing tubular inductive sensor. Standard features include extended sensing ranges, high noise-immunity, extreme durability and includes Autoconfigure Technology. Advanced features include output delay, speed detection and cloning with ProxView Software.

Applications

Automotive, machine tool, material handling where high sensing performance and inventory consolidation is a priority.

Product Features

Auto-configure technology automatically detects a sinking (NPN) or sourcing (PNP) connection and switches the sensor accordingly, without any user intervention

Optional computer programming cable and Windows-based ProxView configuration software makes it easy to customize sensors

Clone the sensor to match the characteristics of more than 4,800 competitive models, or configure it to match your specific application needs

Advanced programmable features such as dual outputs, output delay, speed detection and more

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 250 mA
DC: 300 mA

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA® 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67, IP69K

Construction—
Stainless steel

Approvals

UL® Listed, E166051
UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

E57P Performance Series



Page V8-T3-18

Overview

High performance inductive sensors. Extended and standard ranges available.

Applications

Automotive, machine tool, material handling where high sensing performance and inventory consolidation is a priority.

Product Features

12, 18 and 30 mm diameters

Three-wire DC sensors

360° LED indicators standard

NO or NC outputs

Short-circuit protection

Resettable short-circuit protected and reverse polarity on select models

Robust stainless steel tubes, shock-resistant front caps, polycarbonate end bells, and impact-absorbing potting compound are resistant to physical and environmental abuse in high temperature, high pressure washdown and high shock and vibration applications

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
DC: 300 mA

Enclosure ratings—IP67, IP69K;
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P

Construction—
Stainless steel housing and nuts

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

E57PS Performance Short Body



Page V8-T3-24

Overview

High performance inductive sensors with the ability to fit into tighter spaces.

Applications

Automotive, machine tool, material handling where high sensing performance and inventory consolidation is a priority.

Product Features

12, 18 and 30 mm diameters

Three-wire DC sensors

360° LED indicators standard

NO or NC outputs

Short-circuit protection

Resettable short-circuit protected and reverse polarity on select models

Robust stainless steel tubes, shock-resistant front caps, polycarbonate end bells, and impact-absorbing potting compound are resistant to physical and environmental abuse in high temperature, high pressure washdown and high shock and vibration applications

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
DC: 300 mA

Enclosure ratings—IP67, IP69K;
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P

Construction—
Stainless steel housing and nuts

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

E57G General Purpose



Page V8-T3-29

Overview

This full-line, tubular proximity sensor family provides a cost-effective solution for high volume OEM use.

Applications

Machine tool detection, press applications, cam detection, material handling, valve and shaft position, automotive assembly.

Product Features

12, 18 and 30 mm diameters

Three-wire DC sensors

360° LED indicators standard

NO or NC outputs

Short-circuit protection

Resettable short-circuit protected and reverse polarity on select models

Robust stainless steel tubes, shock-resistant front caps, polycarbonate end bells, and impact-absorbing potting compound are resistant to physical and environmental abuse in high temperature, high pressure washdown and high shock and vibration applications

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
DC: 100 mA

Enclosure ratings—IP67;
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P

Construction—
Stainless steel housing and nickel-brass nuts

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

E57 Two-Wire (AC, AC/DC, DC) Proximity



Page V8-T3-35

Overview

Various models available in two-wire configurations:
Stainless steel (AC, AC/DC)
Stainless steel short body (AC, AC/DC)
Nickel-brass (AC, DC)

Applications

Machine tool detection, press applications, cam detection, material handling, valve and shaft position, automotive assembly.

Product Features

12, 18 and 30 mm diameters
Two-wire AC, AC/DC, DC
Shielded and unshielded models
Standard and extended ranges
LED indicators
Cable and micro-connector
NO or NC outputs

Technical Data and Specifications

Stainless steel:
Current ratings—
500 mA maximum
Enclosure ratings—IP67, IP69K;
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
Nickel-Brass:
Current ratings—
200 mA (AC); 100 mA (DC)
Enclosure ratings—
IP69K, IP67

Approvals

RoHS Compliant
Stainless Steel:
UL Listed, E166051
UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
CE (AC/DC only)
Nickel-Brass:
CSA Certified, 224447
Products certified by CSA for US
CE (DC only)

AccuProx



Page V8-T3-49

Overview

AccuProx sensors feature analog outputs that change linearly as the target moves closer or further from the sensor face.

Applications

Part positioning, distance, size and thickness measurement, general inspection and error proofing (such as material imperfection or blemish detection), eccentricity or absolute angle detection, identification of different metals

Product Features

Extended linear sensing range of up to 25 mm—three times longer than standard tubular analog inductive sensors
Outputs available in current (4–20 or 0–20 mA) and voltage (0–10 V)
High output resolution and repeatability for applications requiring precision sensing performance
Robust stainless steel barrel, shock-resistant front cap, polycarbonate end bell and impact-absorbing potting compound
Ideal for extreme temperature or high pressure washdown environments

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
0–10 Vdc, 0–20 mA, 4–20 mA
Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13
Construction—
Stainless steel

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

Ferrous Only Tubular



Page V8-T3-55

Overview

Sensors designed to detect only ferrous metals (steel/iron).

Applications

Workcell applications, automotive and aircraft production.

Product Features

18 mm diameters
Two-wire AC or three-wire DC
NO or NC outputs
Micro- and mini-pin terminations
LED indicators

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 500 mA continuous
DC: 200 mA continuous
Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67
Construction—
Stainless steel

Approvals

CSA Certified
Products certified by CSA for US
CE
RoHS Compliant

Metal Face



Page V8-T3-58

Overview

Tough sensors with thick stainless steel sensing faces and barrels.

Applications

Metal cutting operations where damage to sensor face could occur.

Product Features

12, 18 and 30 mm diameters
Two-wire AC or three-wire DC
20 mil thick stainless steel face
303 stainless steel barrel
LED indicator
2-meter cable, micro- and mini-pin connections

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 500 mA continuous
DC: 200 mA continuous
Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67
Construction—
Stainless steel

Approvals

CSA Certified
Products certified by CSA for US
CE
RoHS Compliant

High Current Output



Page V8-T3-62

Overview

DC sensors which can carry extremely large continuous inrush current.

Applications

Heavy-duty vehicles, cement mixers, lift trucks, front end loaders, farm equipment.

Product Features

30 mm diameter stainless steel housing

Solid-state output for 12 ampere continuous, 50 ampere inrush capacity

–40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C) temperature range

NO and NC isolated outputs

Heavy gauge SJO cable

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
Varies by model

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67

Construction—
Stainless steel

Approvals

RoHS Compliant

RoHS COMPLIANT

Small Diameter



Page V8-T3-65

Overview

Small diameter and short body (4, 5, 6.5 and 8 mm) tubular housings for tight sensing applications.

Applications

Automation equipment, robotics, machine tool, counting, sorting

Product Features

Variety of diameters in stainless steel housings

PVC cable, micro- and nano-pin connections

LED indicators standard

Short overall lengths

Short circuit and reverse polarity protection

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
DC: 200 mA maximum

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67

Construction—
Stainless steel

Approvals

CE

RoHS Compliant

8 mm standard models only:
CSA Certified, 224447
Products certified by CSA for US

CE c SP us RoHS COMPLIANT

E56 Pancake



Page V8-T3-71

Overview

Self-contained sensors capable of sensing up to 3.94 inches (100 mm).

Applications

Oil rig operations, floor conveyors, automotive assembly, overhead cranes

Product Features

40, 50, 70 and 100 mm sensing distances

Four-wire DC models have complementary outputs (1 NO/1 NC)

Four-wire DC models use auto-configure technology, which allows the sensor to automatically adapt for NPN or PNP without user intervention

Available in two-wire AC versions

Power and output LED indicator

Quick disconnect option

Short-circuit protected in DC

Longest sensing distances available

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 500 mA continuous
DC: 200 mA continuous

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13
(some models also rated NEMA 6)
IEC IP66

Construction—
PPS

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051 (DC models only)

UL tested to Canadian safety standards

CE (DC models only)

RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

Tubular, Nonmetallic Housing



Page V8-T3-76

Overview

Tubular sensors with nonmetallic housings offer high corrosion resistance.

Applications

Food processing lines, high washdown environments

Product Features

12, 18 and 30 mm diameters shielded and unshielded sensing

Normally open or closed outputs

AC and DC voltages

Tough ABS plastic housing

Output LED on all models

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 150 mA
DC: 200 mA

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 13
IEC IP66

Construction—
ABS plastic

Approvals

CE

RoHS Compliant

E52 Cube Style



Page V8-T3-79

Overview

A family of industry-standard, cube-sized inductive sensors with long range capabilities.

Applications

Automotive, manufacturing, machinery OEMs

Product Features

Long inductive proximity ranges available (up to 40 mm sensing distance)

Four-wire DC models have complementary outputs (1 NO/1 NC)

Four-wire DC models use auto-configure technology, which allows the sensor to automatically adapt for NPN or PNP without user intervention

Robust design featuring vibration and impact-absorbing potting compound

Ideal for extreme temperatures or high pressure washdown environments

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
DC: 300 mA maximum

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67

Construction—
Zinc alloy/PPS, PL

Approvals

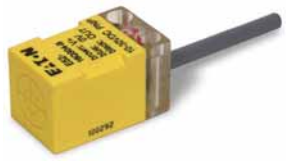
UL Listed, E166051

UL tested to Canadian safety standards

CE

RoHS Compliant

E52 Rectangular Style



Page V8-T3-83

Overview

A variety of small rectangular sensors for limited space applications.

Applications

Tight applications where conventional sensor are too large

Product Features

Variety of housing styles R12, R18, Q16, Q25

10 to 30 Vdc

NPN and PNP output

Short-circuit protection

LED indicator for output status

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
DC: 100 mA maximum

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12
IEC IP66

Construction—
PBT composition housing

Approvals

CE (except E52RAL)

RoHS Compliant

E55 Limit Switch Style, Nonmetallic Housing



Page V8-T3-86

Overview

These nonmetallic sensors provide corrosion resistance in a limit switch style housing.

Applications

Food processing lines, high washdown environments

Product Features

5 position head can be top mounted or in any of four side positions

Long sensing ranges up to 40 mm

Normally open or closed outputs

AC voltages

Tough PBT resin housing

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 400 mA

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 12, 13
IEC IP67

Construction—
PBT resin

Approvals

CE

RoHS Compliant

E51 Modular Switch Style, Modular



Page V8-T3-88

Overview

Modular design allows maximum use of inventories in these limit switch style housings. Solid-state circuitry in a variety of sensing ranges.

Applications

Machine tool, punch presses, automotive, conveyor systems

Product Features

Modular heads, switch bodies, receptacles

Shielded or unshielded sensing ranges

Solid-state electronics

Viton gasket seals

LED indicators for power and output status

Top and side sensing heads

Alternate frequency for side by side operation

Components individually labeled for easy identification

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 1 ampere continuous
DC: 0.6 ampere continuous

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67

Class I, Class II, Division 2
Groups A, B, C, D, F and G; Class III

Construction—
Die cast zinc
Gasket material: Viton

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051, E183975

CSA Certified, 50513

RoHS Compliant

E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P +



Page V8-T3-97

Overview

Completely epoxy filled in unitized, one piece limit switch style construction for reliable performance under the most adverse of environmental conditions.

Applications

All corrosive environments: Coolants/ cutting oils, automotive applications

Product Features

One piece housing on switch body/ receptacle

Head and housing totally epoxy encapsulated

Side sensing head can be unfastened and moved to any of four positions

Quick disconnect options

Corrosive resistant epoxy coated housing

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 1 ampere continuous
DC: 0.6 ampere continuous

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67

Construction—
Die cast zinc
Gasket material: Viton®

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051

CSA Certified, 50513

RoHS Compliant

iProx Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
iProx Sensors	
Product Selection	
iProx Sensors	**V8-T3-12**
Complementary and Dual Output Sensors	**V8-T3-14**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-15**
Accessories	**V8-T3-15**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-16**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-17**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-17**

iProx Sensors

Product Description

The iProx represents the highest performance, most versatile tubular inductive sensor offered by Eaton's Electrical Sector. By utilizing an embedded micro-processor and exclusive SmartSense™ technology, iProx can sense up to three times farther than typical sensors of its class, while providing an unheard-of level of customization.

Both shielded and unshielded versions of iProx feature extended sensing ranges. This allows the sensor to be mounted farther from the target, thereby reducing the potential for target impacts and increasing the sensing reliability of your application.

The iProx also includes a wide range of advanced features that can be enabled via optional programming tools. Using the ProxView Windows-based software package, an entirely custom sensor can be programmed to perfectly fit an application.

Sensor characteristics, such as sensing range, can be customized down to the nearest tenth of a millimeter. Outputs can be changed from NO to NC. The iProx even features built-in timing delays and speed detection logic—no PLC programming is necessary.

With extended sensing range, quality construction and the ability to adapt to its environment, iProx is the ideal choice for even the most demanding inductive sensing applications.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Automotive
- Machine tool
- Material handling
- Metalworking

Features

- Available in AC two-wire, DC three-wire and unique DC four-wire with complementary (NO-NC) or dual NO outputs
- Reliably detect metal targets at up to three times the range of conventional shielded or unshielded tubular inductive sensors
- Quality construction using a stainless steel barrel, 360-degree dual-color LED indicator, Ryton® impact-resistant face cap and vibration-absorbing potting compound
- Auto-configure technology automatically detects a sinking (NPN) or sourcing (PNP) connection and switches the sensor accordingly, without any user intervention
- Exclusive SmartSense embedded microprocessor technology allows for customizable range, band sensing, nuisance metal rejection, timing delays and over/under speed detection
- Optional computer programming cable and Windows-based ProxView configuration software makes it easy to customize sensors
- Withstands high electrical noise (up to 20 V/m)
- Resistant to extreme temperatures (–40 °F [–40 °C])

Note: Ryton® is a registered trademark of Phillips Chemical (division of Phillips Petroleum).

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

iProx Sensors

Note: Custom iProx models can also be ordered directly from the factory with pre-set ranges, outputs and connectors. Consult the Eaton Application Engineers at 1-800-426-9184 for more information.

3

Two-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number ②	NC Output Catalog Number ②
Standard Range	**12 mm Diameter**					
	20–132 Vac	4 mm	Shielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E59-M12A105A01-A1** ♣	**E59-M12A105A01-A2** ♣
				3-pin micro AC pigtail ③	**E59-M12A105A01P-A1** ♣	**E59-M12A105A01P-A2** ♣
				3-pin mini AC pigtail ③	**E59-M12A105A01PB-A1** ♣	**E59-M12A105A01PB-A2** ♣
				2-meter cable	**E59-M12A105C02-A1**	**E59-M12A105C02-A2**
Extended Range		10 mm	Unshielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E59-M12C110A01-A1** ♣	**E59-M12C110A01-A2** ♣
				3-pin micro AC pigtail ③	**E59-M12C110A01P-A1** ♣	**E59-M12C110A01P-A2** ♣
				3-pin mini AC pigtail ③	**E59-M12C110A01PB-A1** ♣	**E59-M12C110A01PB-A2** ♣
				2-meter cable	**E59-M12C110C02-A1**	**E59-M12C110C02-A2**
Standard Range	**18 mm Diameter**					
	20–132 Vac	8 mm	Shielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E59-M18A109A01-A1** ♣	**E59-M18A109A01-A2** ♣
				3-pin micro AC pigtail ③	**E59-M18A109A01P-A1** ♣	**E59-M18A109A01P-A2** ♣
				3-pin mini AC pigtail ③	**E59-M18A109A01PB-A1** ♣	**E59-M18A109A01PB-A2** ♣
				2-meter cable	**E59-M18A109C02-A1**	**E59-M18A109C02-A2**
Extended Range		18 mm	Unshielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E59-M18C118A01-A1** ♣	**E59-M18C118A01-A2** ♣
				3-pin micro AC pigtail ③	**E59-M18C118A01P-A1** ♣	**E59-M18C118A01P-A2** ♣
				3-pin mini AC pigtail ③	**E59-M18C118A01PB-A1** ♣	**E59-M18C118A01PB-A2** ♣
				2-meter cable	**E59-M18C118C02-A1**	**E59-M18C118C02-A2**
Standard Range	**30 mm Diameter**					
	20–132 Vac	15 mm	Shielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E59-M30A115A01-A1** ♣	**E59-M30A115A01-A2** ♣
				3-pin micro AC pigtail ③	**E59-M30A115A01P-A1** ♣	**E59-M30A115A01P-A2** ♣
				3-pin mini AC pigtail ③	**E59-M30A115A01PB-A1** ♣	**E59-M30A115A01PB-A2** ♣
				2-meter cable	**E59-M30A115C02-A1**	**E59-M30A115C02-A2**
Extended Range		29 mm	Unshielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E59-M30C129A01-A1** ♣	**E59-M30C129A01-A2** ♣
				3-pin micro AC pigtail ③	**E59-M30C129A01P-A1** ♣	**E59-M30C129A01P-A2** ♣
				3-pin mini AC pigtail ③	**E59-M30C129A01PB-A1** ♣	**E59-M30C129A01PB-A2** ♣
				2-meter cable	**E59-M30C129C02-A1**	**E59-M30C129C02-A2**

Notes

♣ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-15**.

① For sensors with custom cable lengths or PUR jackets, contact Application Engineering at 1-800-426-9184.

② Sensors are ordered with pre-set outputs from the factory, but can be later programmed either NO or NC using the ProxView software.

③ Standard pigtail cable length is 12 in.

Note: Custom iProx models can also be ordered directly from the factory with pre-set ranges, outputs and connectors. Consult the Eaton Application Engineers at 1-800-426-9184 for more information.

Three-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number ②	NC Output Catalog Number ②
Standard Range	**12 mm Diameter**					
	6–48 Vdc	4 mm	Shielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M12A105D01-D1** ⠿	**E59-M12A105D01-D2** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail ③	**E59-M12A105D01P-D1** ⠿	**E59-M12A105D01P-D2** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-M12A105C02-D1**	**E59-M12A105C02-D2**
Extended Range		10 mm	Unshielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M12C110D01-D1** ⠿	**E59-M12C110D01-D2** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail ③	**E59-M12C110D01P-D1** ⠿	**E59-M12C110D01P-D2** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-M12C110C02-D1**	**E59-M12C110C02-D2**
Standard Range	**18 mm Diameter**					
	6–48 Vdc	8 mm	Shielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M18A108D01-D1** ⠿	**E59-M18A108D01-D2** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail ③	**E59-M18A108D01P-D1** ⠿	**E59-M18A108D01P-D2** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-M18A108C02-D1**	**E59-M18A108C02-D2**
Extended Range		18 mm	Unshielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M18C116D01-D1** ⠿	**E59-M18C116D01-D2** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail ③	**E59-M18C116D01P-D1** ⠿	**E59-M18C116D01P-D2** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-M18C116C02-D1**	**E59-M18C116C02-D2**
Standard Range	**30 mm Diameter**					
	6–48 Vdc	15 mm	Shielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M30A115D01-D1** ⠿	**E59-M30A115D01-D2** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail ③	**E59-M30A115D01P-D1** ⠿	**E59-M30A115D01P-D2** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-M30A115C02-D1**	**E59-M30A115C02-D2**
Extended Range		29 mm	Unshielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M30C129D01-D1** ⠿	**E59-M30C129D01-D2** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail ③	**E59-M30C129D01P-D1** ⠿	**E59-M30C129D01P-D2** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-M30C129C02-D1**	**E59-M30C129C02-D2**

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-15**.

① For sensors with custom cable lengths or PUR jackets, contact Application Engineering at 1-800-426-9184.

② Sensors are ordered with pre-set outputs from the factory, but can be later programmed either NO or NC using the ProxView software.

③ Standard pigtail cable length is 12 in.

3

Complementary and Dual Output Sensors

Four-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Connection Type	Complementary Output (1NO-1NC) Catalog Number	Dual NO Output Catalog Number ①
Standard Range	**12 mm Diameter**						
	6–48 Vdc	4 mm	Shielded	NPN (sinking)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M12A105D01-D3NN** ⠿	**E59-M12A105D01-D1NN** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M12A105C02-D3NN**	**E59-M12A105C02-D1NN**
				PNP (sourcing)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M12A105D01-D3PP** ⠿	**E59-M12A105D01-D1PP** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M12A105C02-D3PP**	**E59-M12A105C02-D1PP**
Extended Range		10 mm	Unshielded	NPN (sinking)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M12C110D01-D3NN** ⠿	**E59-M12C110D01-D1NN** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M12C110C02-D3NN**	**E59-M12C110C02-D1NN**
				PNP (sourcing)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M12C110D01-D3PP** ⠿	**E59-M12C110D01-D1PP** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M12C110C02-D3PP**	**E59-M12C110C02-D1PP**
Standard Range	**18 mm Diameter**						
	6–48 Vdc	8 mm	Shielded	NPN (sinking)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M18A108D01-D3NN** ⠿	**E59-M18A108D01-D1NN** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M18A108C02-D3NN**	**E59-M18A108C02-D1NN**
				PNP (sourcing)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M18A108D01-D3PP** ⠿	**E59-M18A108D01-D1PP** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M18A108C02-D3PP**	**E59-M18A108C02-D1PP**
Extended Range		18 mm	Unshielded	NPN (sinking)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M18C116D01-D3NN** ⠿	**E59-M18C116D01-D1NN** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M18C116C02-D3NN**	**E59-M18C116C02-D1NN**
				PNP (sourcing)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M18C116D01-D3PP** ⠿	**E59-M18C116D01-D1PP** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M18C116C02-D3PP**	**E59-M18C116C02-D1PP**
Standard Range	**30 mm Diameter**						
	6–48 Vdc	15 mm	Shielded	NPN (sinking)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M30A115D01-D3NN** ⠿	**E59-M30A115D01-D1NN** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M30A115C02-D3NN**	**E59-M30A115C02-D1NN**
				PNP (sourcing)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M30A115D01-D3PP** ⠿	**E59-M30A115D01-D1PP** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M30A115C02-D3PP**	**E59-M30A115C02-D1PP**
Extended Range		29 mm	Unshielded	NPN (sinking)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M30C129D01-D3NN** ⠿	**E59-M30C129D01-D1NN** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M30C129C02-D3NN**	**E59-M30C129C02-D1NN**
				PNP (sourcing)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M30C129D01-D3PP** ⠿	**E59-M30C129D01-D1PP** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M30C129C02-D3PP**	**E59-M30C129C02-D1PP**

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-15**.

① At this time, iProx Complementary and Dual Output models are not available with auto-sink/source detection. Therefore, PNP (sourcing) and NPN (sinking) models must be ordered separately.

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

	Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style Straight Female	**Micro-Style, Straight Female**							
	—	AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**
	—	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**
Mini-Style Straight Female	**Mini-Style, Straight Female**						**Catalog Number**	
	13 A	—	3-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**	

Accessories

iProx Sensors

	Description	Catalog Number
Software 	Step-by-step programming software required to program iProx. Compatible with Microsoft Windows® and Windows® Mobile devices.	**E59SW1**
Cable 	The iProx programming cable is used to program individual iProx sensors, providing a connection between the computer and the sensor. Connects to computer via a serial (RS-232) or USB port. (USB connection requires an adapter which is included with purchase.)	**E59RP1**
Labels 	Field applied labels for iProx sensor (100 pcs)	**E59LABEL**

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

3

Starter Kit



iProx Starter Kits

Description	Catalog Number
Interested in custom programming iProx sensors to fit your application?	
These kits include everything needed to get the most out of iProx: a sensor, a programming cable (E59RP1), a micro connector cable (CSDS4A4CY2202) and ProxView software on CD-ROM (E59SW1).	
Starter kit includes:	
12 mm AC unshielded iProx sensor (E59-M12C110A01-A1)	**E5912ACKIT**
12 mm DC unshielded iProx sensor (E59-M12C110D01-D1)	**E5912DCKIT**
18 mm AC unshielded iProx sensor (E59-M18C118A01-A1)	**E5918ACKIT**
18 mm DC unshielded iProx sensor (E59-M18C116D01-D1)	**E5918DCKIT**
30 mm AC unshielded iProx sensor (E59-M30C129A01-A1)	**E5930ACKIT**
30 mm DC unshielded iProx sensor (E59-M30C129D01-D1)	**E5930DCKIT**

Technical Data and Specifications

iProx Sensors

Description	Two-Wire Sensors	Three-Wire Sensors
Input voltage	20–132 Vac	6–48 Vdc
Load current	250 mA	300 mA
Leakage current	≤1.7 mA at 32 °F (0 °C), 2.0 mA at –40 °F (–40 °C)	≤150 µA
Voltage drop	<5 Vac	≤2.5 Vdc
Burden current	—	≤15 mA
Protection	None	Auto reset
Switching hysteresis	<15% rated sensing distance	<15% rated sensing distance
Repeat accuracy	Shielded models: <1% sensing distance; Unshielded models: <3% sensing distance	Shielded models: <1% sensing distance; Unshielded models: <3% sensing distance
Surge capacity	3 A/30 ms	—
Temperature range	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)
Material of construction	303 stainless steel; end bells: polycarbonate; face caps: Ryton®; cable: AWM style 20387 (PVC)	303 stainless steel; end bells: polycarbonate; face caps: Ryton®; cable: AWM style 20387 (PVC)
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, IEC 60068-2-6; shock: 30 g, 11 ms per IEC 68-2-27	Vibration: 10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, IEC 60068-2-6; shock: 30 g, 11 ms per IEC 68-2-27
Indicator LED	360° viewable LED	360° viewable LED
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67) IP69K ①	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67) IP69K ①

Response Time ②

		Three-Wire Sensors					
	Two-Wire Sensors	Shielded			Unshielded		
Description	All Two-Wire Models	12 mm	18 mm	30 mm	12 mm	18 mm	30 mm
Factory default mode	Shipped in "Side by Side Mode" by default (20 V/m)	580 Hz (10 V/m)	390 Hz (10 V/m)	240 Hz (10 V/m)	300 Hz (10 V/m)	150 Hz (10 V/m)	145 Hz (10 V/m)
Side by side ③	30 Hz (10 V/m)	50 Hz (20 V/m)	50 Hz (20 V/m)	50 Hz (20 V/m)	50 Hz (20 V/m)	50 Hz (20 V/m)	50 Hz (20 V/m)
High noise immunity mode	10 Hz (>20 V/m)	10 Hz (>20 V/m)	10 Hz (>20 V/m)	10 Hz (>20 V/m)	10 Hz (>20 V/m)	10 Hz (>20 V/m)	10 Hz (>20 V/m)

Notes

Ryton® is a registered trademark of Phillips Chemical (division of Phillips Petroleum).

① Our products conform to NEMA® tests as indicated, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.

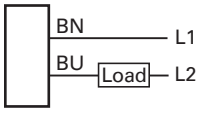
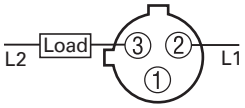
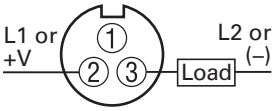
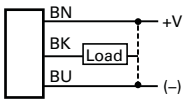
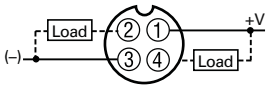
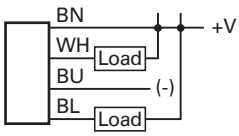
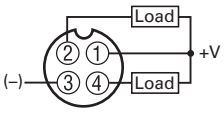
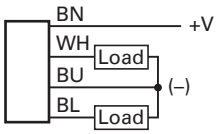
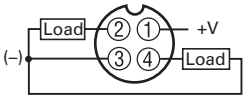
② iProx sensors may be programmed to perform in side by side or high noise immunity applications using the iProx programming cable (E59RP1) and ProxView software (E59SW1).

③ Use the side by side response time parameter when using the iProx Tray Programmer (E59TP1), iProx programming cable (E59RP1) and ProxView software (E59SW1).

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

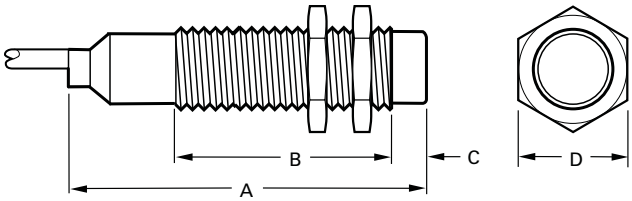
iProx Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro	Mini
Two-Wire Sensors				
20–132 Vac	NO and NC			
Three-Wire Sensors				
6–48 Vdc	NO and NC (NPN and PNP) ①	② 	② 	—
Four-Wire Dual Output and Complementary Sensors				
6–48 Vdc	NO and NC (NPN)	③ 	③ 	—
	NO and NC (PNP)	③ 	③ 	—

Dimensions

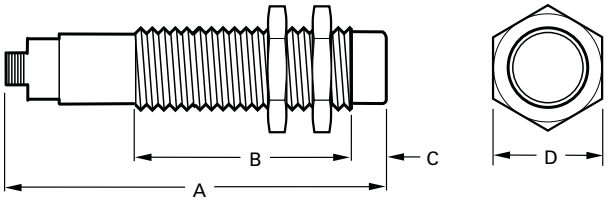
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Cable Models



Size	Shielding	A	B	C	D
12 mm	Shielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.98 (50.3)	0.02 (0.5)	0.67 (17)
	Unshielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.64 (41.6)	0.36 (9)	0.67 (17)
18 mm	Shielded	2.54 (64.5)	2.00 (50.9)	0.02 (0.5)	0.94 (24)
	Unshielded	2.54 (64.5)	1.47 (37.4)	0.55 (14)	0.94 (24)
30 mm	Shielded	2.74 (69.6)	2.13 (54.1)	0.03 (0.75)	1.41 (36)
	Unshielded	2.74 (69.6)	1.41 (35.8)	0.75 (19)	1.41 (36)

Micro-Connector Models



Size	Shielding	A	B	C	D
12 mm	Shielded	2.71 (68.7)	1.98 (50.3)	0.02 (0.5)	0.67 (17)
	Unshielded	2.71 (68.7)	1.64 (41.6)	0.36 (9)	0.67 (17)
18 mm	Shielded	2.73 (69.3)	2.00 (50.9)	0.02 (0.5)	0.94 (24)
	Unshielded	2.73 (69.3)	1.47 (37.4)	0.55 (14)	0.94 (24)
30 mm	Shielded	2.92 (74.1)	2.13 (54.1)	0.03 (0.75)	1.41 (36)
	Unshielded	2.92 (74.1)	1.41 (35.8)	0.75 (19)	1.41 (36)

Notes

① The three-wire DC version of iProx automatically configures itself to NPN or PNP based on field wiring. No user intervention is required.
② Pin numbers 2 and 4 are internally jumpered together. Either pin may be used.
③ The complementary (1NO-1NC) output models feature the NC output on pin 2 (white).

3

E57P Performance Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E57P Performance Series Sensors	
Product Selection	
E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-19**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-20**
Accessories	**V8-T3-20**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-21**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-22**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-23**

E57P Performance Series Sensors

Product Description

For sensing applications requiring more demanding specifications, the new E57P Performance series incorporates premium features without the premium price. With its stainless steel tubular body, IP69K rating, wide temperature range (down to –40 °C), fast switching speed and laser-etched markings, the E57P series provides value at a low price point.

Features

- 360° LED indicator
- Stainless steel tube
- 10–48 Vdc operating voltage
- Short-circuit protection
- –40 to 70 °C temperature range
- IP69K environmental rating
- Durable laser-engraved label
- Available in cable and micro-connector styles

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E57P Performance Sensors

Three-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter End Sensing**					
	10–48 Vdc	2 mm (standard range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12SPN2-C2**	**E57P-12SPC2-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12SPN2-Q**	**E57P-12SPC2-Q**
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12SNN2-C2**	**E57P-12SNC2-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12SNN2-Q**	**E57P-12SNC2-Q**
		4 mm (standard range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12UPN4-C2**	**E57P-12UPC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12UPN4-Q**	**E57P-12UPC4-Q**
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12UNN4-C2**	**E57P-12UNC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12UNN4-Q**	**E57P-12UNC4-Q**
		4 mm (extended range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12SPN4-C2**	**E57P-12SPC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12SPN4-Q**	**E57P-12SPC4-Q**
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12SNN4-C2**	**E57P-12SNC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12SNN4-Q**	**E57P-12SNC4-Q**
		8 mm (extended range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12UPN8-C2**	**E57P-12UPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12UPN8-Q**	**E57P-12UPC8-Q**
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12UNN8-C2**	**E57P-12UNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12UNN8-Q**	**E57P-12UNC8-Q**
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter End Sensing**					
	10–48 Vdc	5 mm (standard range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18SPN5-C2**	**E57P-18SPC5-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18SPN5-Q**	**E57P-18SPC5-Q**
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18SNN5-C2**	**E57P-18SNC5-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18SNN5-Q**	**E57P-18SNC5-Q**
		8 mm (standard range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18UPN8-C2**	**E57P-18UPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18UPN8-Q**	**E57P-18UPC8-Q**
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18UNN8-C2**	**E57P-18UNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18UNN8-Q**	**E57P-18UNC8-Q**
		8 mm (extended range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18SPN8-C2**	**E57P-18SPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18SPN8-Q**	**E57P-18SPC8-Q**
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18SNN8-C2**	**E57P-18SNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18SNN8-Q**	**E57P-18SNC8-Q**
		12 mm (extended range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18UPN12-C2**	**E57P-18UPC12-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18UPN12-Q**	**E57P-18UPC12-Q**
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18UNN12-C2**	**E57P-18UNC12-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18UNN12-Q**	**E57P-18UNC12-Q**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-20**.

① For cable lengths longer than 2 meters, add the number of the desired length in meters to the end of the listed catalog number (for catalog numbers ending with a number, add an **S** and then the length). Examples for a 5-meter cable: E57-18LE12-A becomes E57-18LE12-A**5**; E57LAL12A2 becomes E57LAL12A2**S5**.

Three-Wire Sensors, continued

30 mm



Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
30 mm Diameter End Sensing					
10–48 Vdc	10 mm (standard range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30SPN10-C2**	**E57P-30SPC10-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30SPN10-Q**	**E57P-30SPC10-Q**
		Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30SNN10-C2**	**E57P-30SNC10-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30SNN10-Q**	**E57P-30SNC10-Q**
	15 mm (standard range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30UPN15-C2**	**E57P-30UPC15-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30UPN15-Q**	**E57P-30UPC15-Q**
		Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30UNN15-C2**	**E57P-30UNC15-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30UNN15-Q**	**E57P-30UNC15-Q**
	15 mm (extended range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30SPN15-C2**	**E57P-30SPC15-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30SPN15-Q**	**E57P-30SPC15-Q**
		Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30SNN15-C2**	**E57P-30SNC15-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30SNN15-Q**	**E57P-30SNC15-Q**
	22 mm (extended range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30UPN22-C2**	**E57P-30UPC22-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30UPN22-Q**	**E57P-30UPC22-Q**
		Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30UNN22-C2**	**E57P-30UNC22-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30UNN22-Q**	**E57P-30UNC22-Q**

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

Micro-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
—	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	① ② ④ ③ 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**

Accessories

E57P Performance Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-20**.

① For cable lengths longer than 2 meters, add the number of the desired length in meters to the end of the listed catalog number (for catalog numbers ending with a number, add an **S** and then the length). Examples for a 5-meter cable: E57-18LE12-A becomes E57-18LE12-A**5**; E57LAL12A2 becomes E57LAL12A2**S5**.

② For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

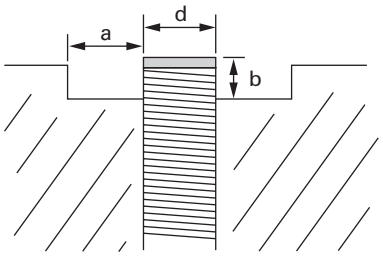
E57P Performance Sensors

Description	Performance Three-Wire DC Sensors
Operating voltage	10–48 Vdc
Output current (continuous)	300 mA
Switching frequency [Hz]	Standard range: 12 mm—Shielded: 2000; Unshielded: 2000 18 mm—Shielded: 1200; Unshielded: 1200 30 mm—Shielded: 600; Unshielded: 500 Extended range: 12 mm—Shielded: 1200; Unshielded: 500 18 mm—Shielded: 300; Unshielded: 300 30 mm—Shielded: 400; Unshielded: 200
Leakage current	<100 µA
Output voltage drop [Vsat]	<2.5 V
Current consumption	<10 mA
Short-circuit protection	Yes (Auto Reset)
Hysteresis [% of Sr]	2–20%
Repeat accuracy	1% shielded, 3% unshielded
Time delay before availability	<200 ms
Output indicator LED	360° amber LED
Operating temperature range	–40 to 70 °C
Ingress protection	IEC IP67, IP69K, UL Type 1, NEMA Type 6P, NEMA Type 4X
Shock	30 g, 11 ms per IEC 68-2-76
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Housing materials	Front face: Ryton Tube: Stainless steel End bells: M12 body: Polycarbonate Cable end bell: Polycarbonate Nuts: Stainless steel
Cable	AWM style 20387 (PVC)

Recommended Mounting Clearances

For unshielded standard range sensors and extended range sensors, clearance must be provided around the sensor when mounting for reliable performance. (“Sn” is the sensing range of the sensor, “d” is the sensor diameter.)

E57P Performance Sensors, Mounting



Type	Shielding	a	b
Standard range	Shielded	0	0
	Unshielded	Cap height	2 x 5n
Extended range	Shielded	0	0
	Unshielded	Cap height	2 x Sn

Note

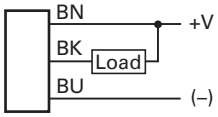
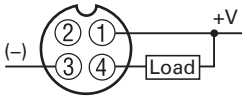
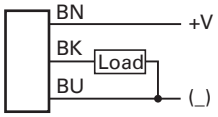
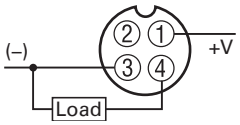
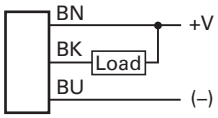
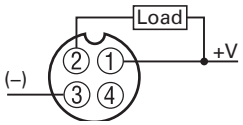
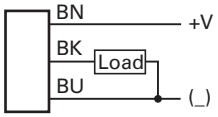
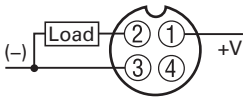
Ryton® is a registered trademark of Phillips Chemical (division of Phillips Petroleum).

① 40–240 Vac at <–4 °F (<–20 °C).

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E57P Performance Sensors

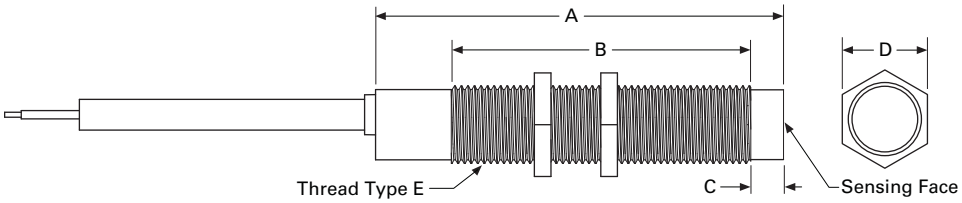
Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro
Three-Wire Sensors			
10–48 Vdc	NO (NPN)		
	NO (PNP)		
	NC (NPN)		
	NC (PNP)		

Dimensions

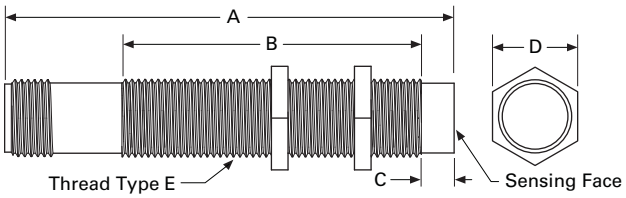
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E57P Performance Series Sensors, End Sensing ①

Cable Models



Connector Models



Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Nut Width D	Thread Size E
Three-Wire DC Sensors—Cable Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.52 (64.1)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.52 (64.1)	1.80 (45.8)	0.20 (5.0)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.59 (65.9)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.59 (65.9)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7.0)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.67 (67.7)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.67 (67.7)	1.49 (37.8)	0.51 (13.0)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
Three-Wire DC Sensors—Micro-Connector Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.70 (68.7)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.70 (68.7)	1.80 (45.8)	0.20 (5.0)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.2)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.72 (69.2)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7.0)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.79 (70.9)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.79 (70.9)	1.49 (37.8)	0.51 (13.0)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5

Note

① These dimensions apply to the Performance Series models in this section.

3

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors	
Product Selection	
E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors	**V8-T3-25**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-25**
Accessories	**V8-T3-26**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-26**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-27**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-27**

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors

Product Description

For demanding sensing applications in areas too small for standard length units, the E57PS Performance Short Body series is an ideal solution as it incorporates the premium features of the E57P series but in a shorter body length. With its stainless steel tubular body, IP69K rating, wide temperature range (down to –40 °C), fast switching speed and laser-etched markings, the E57PS series provides value at a low price point.

Features

- 360° LED indicator
- Stainless steel tube
- 10–48 Vdc operating voltage
- Short-circuit protection
- –40 to 70 °C temperature range
- IP69K environmental rating
- Durable laser-engraved label
- Available in cable and micro-connector styles

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors

Three-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**					
	10–48 Vdc	2 mm (standard range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-12SPN2-C2**	**E57PS-12SPC2-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-12SPN2-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-12SPC2-Q** ⠿
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-12SNN2-C2**	**E57PS-12SNC2-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-12SNN2-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-12SNC2-Q** ⠿
		4 mm (standard range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-12UPN4-C2**	**E57PS-12UPC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-12UPN4-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-12UPC4-Q** ⠿
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-12UNN4-C2**	**E57PS-12UNC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-12UNN4-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-12UNC4-Q** ⠿
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter**					
	10–48 Vdc	5 mm (standard range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-18SPN5-C2**	**E57PS-18SPC5-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-18SPN5-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-18SPC5-Q** ⠿
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-18SNN5-C2**	**E57PS-18SNC5-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-18SNN5-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-18SNC5-Q** ⠿
		8 mm (standard range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-18UPN8-C2**	**E57PS-18UPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-18UPN8-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-18UPC8-Q** ⠿
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-18UNN8-C2**	**E57PS-18UNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-18UNN8-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-18UNC8-Q** ⠿
30 mm 	**30 mm Diameter**					
	10–48 Vdc	10 mm (standard range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-30SPN10-C2**	**E57PS-30SPC10-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-30SPN10-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-30SPC10-Q** ⠿
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-30SNN10-C2**	**E57PS-30SNC10-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-30SNN10-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-30SNC10-Q** ⠿
		15 mm (standard range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-30UPN15-C2**	**E57PS-30UPC15-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-30UPN15-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-30UPC15-Q** ⠿
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-30UNN15-C2**	**E57PS-30UNC15-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-30UNN15-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-30UNC15-Q** ⠿

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ②

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style Straight Female 	**Micro-Style, Straight Female**						
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

① Cable models are supplied as standard with a 2-meter cable. A 5-meter cable is available by adding **S5** to the catalog number. Example: E57SAL12T110 becomes E57SAL12T110**S5**.

② For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Accessories

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Technical Data and Specifications

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors

Description	Three-Wire DC Sensors
Operating voltage	10–48 Vdc
Maximum load current	300 mA
Switching frequency [Hz]	12 mm—Shielded: 2000; Unshielded: 2000 18 mm—Shielded: 1200; Unshielded: 1200 30 mm—Shielded: 600; Unshielded: 500
Leakage current	100 µA maximum
Voltage drop	≤2.5 V
Holding current	≤10 mA
Short-circuit protection	Yes (Auto Reset)
Switching hysteresis	2–20% of rated sensing distance
Repeat accuracy	1% shielded, 3% unshielded
Output indicator LED	360° amber LED
Operating temperature	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)
Enclosure ratings	IP67, IP69K; NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P
Shock	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Material of construction	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bells, Ryton® front cap
Cable	AWM Style 20387 (PVC)

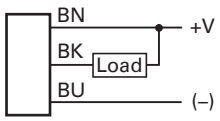
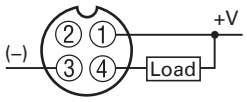
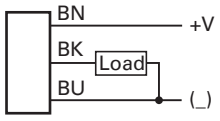
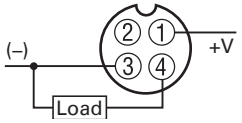
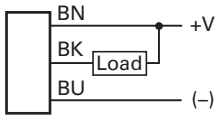
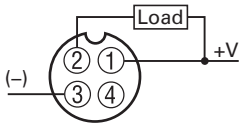
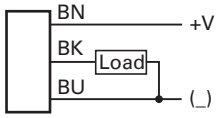
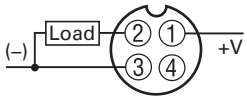
Note

Ryton® is a registered trademark of Phillips Chemical (division of Phillips Petroleum).

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors

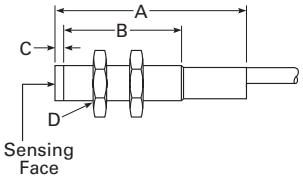
Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Micro-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Three-Wire Sensors			
10–48 Vdc	NO (NPN)		
	NO (PNP)		
	NC (NPN)		
	NC (PNP)		

Dimensions

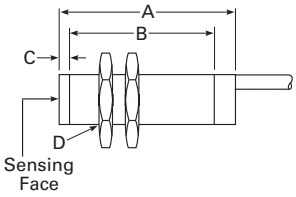
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors—Cable Models

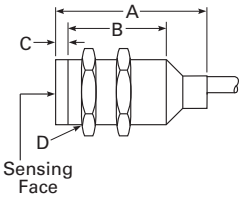
12 mm



18 mm



30 mm

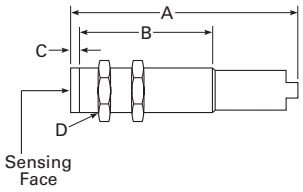


Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Thread Size D
Three-Wire DC Sensors					
12 mm	Shielded	1.61 (40.9)	1.07 (27.2)	—	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	1.61 (40.9)	0.89 (22.7)	0.20 (5.0)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	1.77 (44.9)	1.17 (29.8)	—	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	1.77 (44.9)	0.92 (23.3)	0.28 (7.0)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	1.84 (46.6)	1.15 (29.3)	—	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	1.84 (46.6)	0.66 (16.8)	0.51 (13.0)	M30 x 1.5

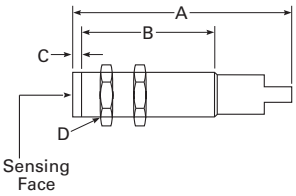
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors—Micro-Connector Models

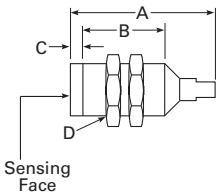
12 mm



18 mm



30 mm



Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Thread Size D
Three-Wire DC Sensors					
12 mm	Shielded	1.64 (41.5)	1.07 (27.2)	—	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	1.64 (41.5)	0.89 (22.7)	0.20 (5.0)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	1.59 (40.3)	1.17 (29.8)	—	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	1.59 (40.3)	0.92 (23.3)	0.28 (7.0)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	1.77 (45.0)	1.15 (29.3)	—	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	1.96 (49.7)	0.66 (16.8)	0.51 (13.0)	M30 x 1.5

E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors	
Product Selection	
E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors	**V8-T3-30**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-31**
Accessories	**V8-T3-31**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-32**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-33**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-34**

E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors

Product Description

For global sensing applications, the E57G General Purpose series is designed for most standard inductive sensing needs. With its stainless steel tubular body, 360 degree visible LED, fast switching speed and laser-etched markings, the E57G series is an ideal cost-effective solution.

Features

- 360° LED indicator
- Stainless steel tube
- 10–30 Vdc operating voltage
- Short-circuit protection
- –25 to 70 °C temperature range
- IP67 environmental rating
- Durable laser-engraved label
- Available in cable and micro-connector styles
- Nickel-brass mounting nuts

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors

Three-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm	**12 mm Diameter**					
						
10–30 Vdc	2 mm (standard range)	Shielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-12SPN2-C2**	**E57G-12SPC2-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12SPN2-Q**	**E57G-12SPC2-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-12SNN2-C2**	**E57G-12SNC2-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12SNN2-Q**	**E57G-12SNC2-Q**
	4 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-12UPN4-C2**	**E57G-12UPC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12UPN4-Q**	**E57G-12UPC4-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-12UNN4-C2**	**E57G-12UNC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12UNN4-Q**	**E57G-12UNC4-Q**
	4 mm (extended range)	Shielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-12SPN4-C2**	**E57G-12SPC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12SPN4-Q**	**E57G-12SPC4-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-12SNN4-C2**	**E57G-12SNC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12SNN4-Q**	**E57G-12SNC4-Q**
	8 mm (extended range)	Unshielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-12UPN8-C2**	**E57G-12UPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12UPN8-Q**	**E57G-12UPC8-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-12UNN8-C2**	**E57G-12UNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12UNN8-Q**	**E57G-12UNC8-Q**
18 mm	**18 mm Diameter**					
						
10–30 Vdc	5 mm (standard range)	Shielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-18SPN5-C2**	**E57G-18SPC5-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18SPN5-Q**	**E57G-18SPC5-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-18SNN5-C2**	**E57G-18SNC5-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18SNN5-Q**	**E57G-18SNC5-Q**
	8 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-18UPN8-C2**	**E57G-18UPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18UPN8-Q**	**E57G-18UPC8-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-18UNN8-C2**	**E57G-18UNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18UNN8-Q**	**E57G-18UNC8-Q**
	8 mm (extended range)	Shielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-18SPN8-C2**	**E57G-18SPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18SPN8-Q**	**E57G-18SPC8-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-18SNN8-C2**	**E57G-18SNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18SNN8-Q**	**E57G-18SNC8-Q**
	12 mm (extended range)	Unshielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-18UPN12-C2**	**E57G-18UPC12-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18UPN12-Q**	**E57G-18UPC12-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-18UNN12-C2**	**E57G-18UNC12-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18UNN12-Q**	**E57G-18UNC12-Q**

Note

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-31**.

Three-Wire Sensors, continued

30 mm



Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
30 mm Diameter						
10–30 Vdc	10 mm (standard range)	Shielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-30SPN10-C2**	**E57G-30SPC10-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30SPN10-Q**	**E57G-30SPC10-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-30SNN10-C2**	**E57G-30SNC10-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30SNN10-Q**	**E57G-30SNC10-Q**
	15 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-30UPN15-C2**	**E57G-30UPC15-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30UPN15-Q**	**E57G-30UPC15-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-30UNN15-C2**	**E57G-30UNC15-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30UNN15-Q**	**E57G-30UNC15-Q**
	15 mm (extended range)	Shielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-30SPN15-C2**	**E57G-30SPC15-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30SPN15-Q**	**E57G-30SPC15-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-30SNN15-C2**	**E57G-30SNC15-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30SNN15-Q**	**E57G-30SNC15-Q**
	22 mm (extended range)	Unshielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-30UPN22-C2**	**E57G-30UPC22-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30UPN22-Q**	**E57G-30UPC22-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-30UNN22-C2**	**E57G-30UNC22-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30UNN22-Q**	**E57G-30UNC22-Q**

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

Micro-Style Straight Female



Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female						
DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	① ② ④ ③ 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**	**CSDS4A3RY2202**

Accessories

E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-31**.

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

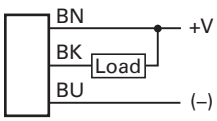
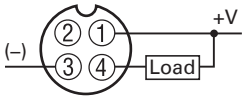
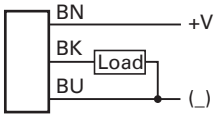
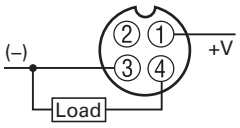
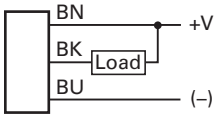
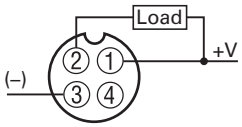
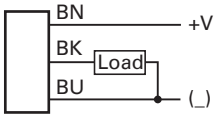
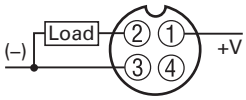
E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors

Description	Three-Wire DC Sensors
Operating voltage	10–30 Vdc
Output current (continuous)	100 mA
Switching frequency [Hz]	Standard range: 12 mm—Shielded: 2000; Unshielded: 2000 18 mm—Shielded: 1200; Unshielded: 1200 30 mm—Shielded: 600; Unshielded: 500 Extended range: 12 mm—Shielded: 1200; Unshielded: 500 18 mm—Shielded: 300; Unshielded: 300 30 mm—Shielded: 400; Unshielded: 200
Leakage current	<100 µA
Output voltage drop [Vsat]	<2.5 V
Current consumption	<10 mA
Short-circuit protection	Yes (Auto Reset)
Hysteresis [% of Sr]	2–20%
Repeat accuracy	1% shielded, 3% unshielded
Time delay before availability	<200 ms
Output indicator LED	360° amber LED
Operating temperature range	–25 to 70 °C
Ingress protection	IEC IP67, UL Type 1
Mechanical shock	IEC 60947-5-2 30 G half-sine wave, 11 mS
Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2 10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Housing materials	Front face: Ryton Tube: stainless steel End bells: M12 body: Polycarbonate Cable end bell: Polycarbonate Nuts: Ni-Brass
Cable	AWM style 20387 (PVC)

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro
Three-Wire Sensors			
10–30 Vdc	NO (NPN)		
	NO (PNP)		
	NC (NPN)		
	NC (PNP)		

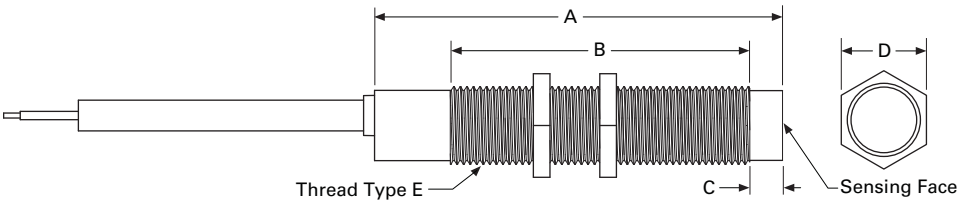
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

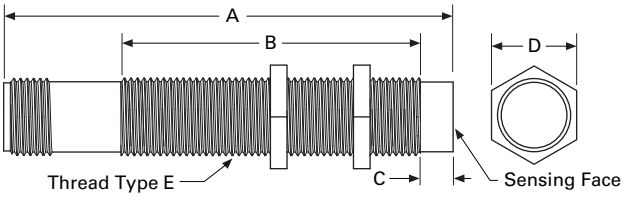
E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors

3

Cable Models



Connector Models



Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Nut Width D	Thread Size E
Three-Wire DC Sensors—Cable Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.52 (64.1)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.52 (64.1)	1.80 (45.8)	0.20 (5.0)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.59 (65.9)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.59 (65.9)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7.0)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.67 (67.7)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.67 (67.7)	1.49 (37.8)	0.51 (13.0)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
Three-Wire DC Sensors—Micro-Connector Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.70 (68.7)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.70 (68.7)	1.80 (45.8)	0.20 (5.0)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.2)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.72 (69.2)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7.0)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.79 (70.9)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.79 (70.9)	1.49 (37.8)	0.51 (13.0)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5

E57 Two-Wire (AC, AC/DC, DC) Proximity Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E57 Two-Wire (AC, AC/DC, DC) Proximity Sensors	
Product Selection	
Stainless Steel Body (Standard Length)	**V8-T3-36**
Stainless Steel Short Body	**V8-T3-38**
Nickel-Brass Body	**V8-T3-39**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-40**
Accessories	**V8-T3-40**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-41**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-43**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-45**

3

E57 Two-Wire (AC, AC/DC, DC) Proximity Sensors

Product Description

Eaton carries several options for your sensing needs in the E57 two-wire family. The stainless steel models are available in a standard length or short body, while available in AC or AC/DC configurations. The nickel-brass body models are available in standard length and either AC or DC two-wire configurations.

All of these are available in NPN or PNP with cable connections or micro connectors. The stainless steel standard length models are also available with mini connectors.

The stainless steel models in both lengths have 360 degree LEDs while the nickel-brass models have a single LED indicator.

Extended sensing ranges are also available in the stainless steel and nickel-brass standard length models, while shielded and unshielded models are offered throughout the E57 two-wire sensor products.

Standards and Certifications

- Stainless Steel:
  - UL Listed, E166051
  - UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
  - CE (AC/DC only)
  - RoHS Compliant
- Nickel-Brass:
  - CSA Certified, 224447
  - Products certified by CSA for US
  - CE (DC only)
  - RoHS Compliant

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Highlighted Comparisons

Description	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel Short Body	Nickel-Brass
Current ratings	250–500 mA	250–500 mA	200 mA
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4K, 6, 6P, 12, 13, IEC IP6, IP69K7	NEMA 4, 4K, 6, 6P, 12, 13, IEC IP67	IP67, IP69K
Operating temperature	–25 to 70 °C	–25 to 70 °C	–25 to 70 °C
Indicator	360° LED	360° LED	LED
Increased shock and vibration ratings	Yes	Yes	No

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Stainless Steel Body (Standard Length)

Two-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter End Sensing**				
20–250 Vac	2 mm (standard range)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57LAL12A2**	**E57LBL12A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57LAL12A2SA**	**E57LBL12A2SA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57LAL12A2SP**	**E57LBL12A2SP**
	4 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57LAL12A2E**	**E57LBL12A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57LAL12A2EA**	**E57LBL12A2EA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57LAL12A2EP**	**E57LBL12A2EP**
20–132 Vac	6 mm (extended range)	Semi-shielded	2-meter cable	**E57-12LE06-A**	**E57-12LE06-A1**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-12LE06-AA**	**E57-12LE06-A1A**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57-12LE06-AP**	—
	10 mm (extended range)	Non-embeddable	2-meter cable	**E57-12LE10-A**	**E57-12LE10-A1**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-12LE10-AA**	**E57-12LE10-A1A**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57-12LE10-AP**	**E57-12LE10-A1P**
40–250 Vac 50/60 Hz② 20–250 Vdc	2 mm (standard range)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL12A2**	**E57SBL12A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL12A2SA**	**E57SBL12A2SA**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57MAL12A2B1**	—
	4 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL12A2E**	**E57SBL12A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL12A2EA**	**E57SBL12A2EA**
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter End Sensing**				
20–250 Vac	5 mm (standard range)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57LAL18A2**	**E57LBL18A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57LAL18A2SA**	**E57LBL18A2SA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57LAL18A2SP**	**E57LBL18A2SP**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57MAL18A2B1**	**E57MBL18A2B1**
	8 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57LAL18A2E**	**E57LBL18A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57LAL18A2EA**	**E57LBL18A2EA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57LAL18A2EP**	**E57LBL18A2EP**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57MAL18A2EB1**	**E57MBL18A2EB1**
20–132 Vac	12 mm (extended range)	Semi-shielded	2-meter cable	**E57-18LE12-A**	**E57-18LE12-A1**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-18LE12-AA**	**E57-18LE12-A1A**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57-18LE12-AP**	**E57-18LE12-A1P**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57-18LE12-AB**	**E57-18LE12-A1B**
	18 mm (extended range)	Non-embeddable	2-meter cable	**E57-18LE20-A**	**E57-18LE20-A1**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-18LE20-AA**	**E57-18LE20-A1A**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57-18LE20-AP**	**E57-18LE20-A1P**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57-18LE20-AB**	**E57-18LE20-A1B**
40–250 Vac 50/60 Hz② 20–250 Vdc	5 mm (standard range)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL18A2**	**E57SBL18A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL18A2SA**	**E57SBL18A2SA**
	8 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL18A2E**	**E57SBL18A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL18A2EA**	**E57SBL18A2EA**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-40**.

① For cable lengths longer than 2 meters, add the number of the desired length in meters to the end of the listed catalog number (for catalog numbers ending with a number, add an **S** and then the length). Examples for a 5-meter cable: E57-18LE12-A becomes E57-18LE12-A**5**; E57LAL12A2 becomes E57LAL12A2**S5**.

② Avoid wiring these AC/DC models in series as the sensors may not perform reliably. Contact Eaton's Applications Engineering at 1-800-426-9184 with questions.

Stainless Steel Body (Standard Length)

Two-Wire Sensors, continued

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
Right Angle	**18 mm Diameter Right Angle Sensing**				
					
20–250 Vac	5 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57RAL18A2**	**E57RBL18A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57RAL18A2SA**	**E57RBL18A2SA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57RAL18A2SP**	**E57RBL18A2SP**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57RAL18A2B1**	**E57RBL18A2B1**
	8 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57RAL18A2E**	**E57RBL18A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57RAL18A2EA**	**E57RBL18A2EA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57RAL18A2EP**	**E57RBL18A2EP**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57RAL18A2EB1**	**E57RBL18A2EB1**
30 mm	**30 mm Diameter End Sensing**				
					
20–250 Vac	10 mm (standard range)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57LAL30A2**	**E57LBL30A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57LAL30A2SA**	**E57LBL30A2SA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57LAL30A2SP**	**E57LBL30A2SP**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57MAL30A2B1**	**E57MBL30A2B1**
	15 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57LAL30A2E**	**E57LBL30A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57LAL30A2EA**	**E57LBL30A2EA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57LAL30A2EP**	**E57LBL30A2EP**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57MAL30A2EB1**	**E57MBL30A2EB1**
20–132 Vac	22 mm (extended range)	Semi-shielded	2-meter cable	**E57-30LE22-A**	**E57-30LE22-A1**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-30LE22-AA**	**E57-30LE22-A1A**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57-30LE22-AP**	**E57-30LE22-A1P**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57-30LE22-AB**	**E57-30LE22-A1B**
40–250 Vac 50/60 Hz② 20–250 Vdc	10 mm (standard range)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL30A2**	**E57SBL30A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL30A2SA**	**E57SBL30A2SA**
	15 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL30A2E**	**E57SBL30A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL30A2EA**	**E57SBL30A2EA**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-40**.

① For cable lengths longer than 2 meters, add the number of the desired length in meters to the end of the listed catalog number (for catalog numbers ending with a number, add an **S** and then the length). Examples for a 5-meter cable: E57-18LE12-A becomes E57-18LE12-A**5**; E57LAL12A2 becomes E57LAL12A2**S5**.

② Avoid wiring these AC/DC models in series as the sensors may not perform reliably. Contact Eaton's Applications Engineering at 1-800-426-9184 with questions.

Stainless Steel Short Body

Two-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm					
					
12 mm Diameter					
20–250 Vac	2 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL12A4**	**E57SBL12A4**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL12A4SA** ⓐ	**E57SBL12A4SA** ⓐ
	4 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL12A4E**	**E57SBL12A4E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL12A4EA** ⓐ	**E57SBL12A4EA** ⓐ
40–250 Vac 50/60 Hz② 20–250 Vdc	2 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL12A2**	**E57SBL12A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL12A2SA** ⓐ	**E57SBL12A2SA** ⓐ
	4 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL12A2E**	**E57SBL12A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL12A2EA** ⓐ	**E57SBL12A2EA** ⓐ
18 mm					
					
18 mm Diameter					
20–250 Vac	5 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL18A4**	**E57SBL18A4**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL18A4SA** ⓐ	**E57SBL18A4SA** ⓐ
	8 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL18A4E**	**E57SBL18A4E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL18A4EA** ⓐ	**E57SBL18A4EA** ⓐ
40–250 Vac 50/60 Hz② 20–250 Vdc	5 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL18A2**	**E57SBL18A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL18A2SA** ⓐ	**E57SBL18A2SA** ⓐ
	8 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL18A2E**	**E57SBL18A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL18A2EA** ⓐ	**E57SBL18A2EA** ⓐ
30 mm					
					
30 mm Diameter					
20–250 Vac	10 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL30A4**	**E57SBL30A4**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL30A4SA** ⓐ	**E57SBL30A4SA** ⓐ
	15 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL30A4E**	**E57SBL30A4E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL30A4EA** ⓐ	**E57SBL30A4EA** ⓐ
40–250 Vac 50/60 Hz② 20–250 Vdc	10 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL30A2**	**E57SBL30A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL30A2SA** ⓐ	**E57SBL30A2SA** ⓐ
	15 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL30A2E**	**E57SBL30A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL30A2EA** ⓐ	**E57SBL30A2EA** ⓐ

Notes

ⓐ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-40**.

① Cable models are supplied as standard with a 2-meter cable. A 5-meter cable is available by adding **S5** to the catalog number. Example: E57SAL12T110 becomes E57SAL12T110**S5**.

② Avoid wiring these AC/DC models in series as the sensors may not perform reliably. Contact Eaton's Applications Engineering at 1-800-426-9184 with questions.

Nickel-Brass Body

Two-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**						
	20–250 Vac	2 mm	Shielded	—	2-meter cable	**E57-12GS02-A**	**E57-12GS02-A1**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-12GS02-AAB** (1)	**E57-12GS02-A1AB** (1)
		4 mm	Unshielded	—	2-meter cable	**E57-12GU04-A**	**E57-12GU04-A1**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-12GU04-AAB** (1)	**E57-12GU04-A1AB** (1)
	10–30 Vdc	2 mm	Shielded	NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-12GS02-D**	**E57-12GS02-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-12GS02-DDB** (2)	**E57-12GS02-D1DB** (2)
		4 mm	Unshielded	NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-12GU04-D**	**E57-12GU04-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-12GU04-DDB** (2)	**E57-12GU04-D1DB** (2)
		8 mm (extended range)		NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-12GE08-D**	**E57-12GE08-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-12GE08-DDB** (2)	**E57-12GE08-D1DB** (2)
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter**						
	20–250 Vac	5 mm	Shielded	—	2-meter cable	**E57-18GS05-A**	**E57-18GS05-A1**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-18GS05-AAB** (1)	**E57-18GS05-A1AB** (1)
		8 mm	Unshielded	—	2-meter cable	**E57-18GU08-A**	**E57-18GU08-A1**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-18GU08-AAB** (1)	**E57-18GU08-A1AB** (1)
		16 mm			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-18GE16-AAB** (1)	**E57-18GE16-A1AB** (1)
	10–30 Vdc	5 mm	Shielded	NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-18GS05-D**	**E57-18GS05-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-18GS05-DDB** (2)	**E57-18GS05-D1DB** (2)
		8 mm	Unshielded	NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-18GU08-D**	**E57-18GU08-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-18GU08-DDB** (2)	**E57-18GU08-D1DB** (2)
		16 mm (extended range)		NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-18GE16-D**	**E57-18GE16-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-18GE16-DDB** (2)	**E57-18GE16-D1DB** (2)
30 mm 	**30 mm Diameter**						
	20–250 Vac	10 mm	Shielded	—	2-meter cable	**E57-30GS10-A**	**E57-30GS10-A1**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-30GS10-AAB** (1)	**E57-30GS10-A1AB** (1)
		15 mm	Unshielded	—	2-meter cable	**E57-30GU15-A**	**E57-30GU15-A1**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-30GU15-AAB** (1)	**E57-30GU15-A1AB** (1)
	10–30 Vdc	10 mm	Shielded	NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-30GS10-D**	**E57-30GS10-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-30GS10-DDB** (2)	**E57-30GS10-D1DB** (2)
		15 mm	Unshielded	NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-30GU15-D**	**E57-30GU15-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-30GU15-DDB** (2)	**E57-30GU15-D1DB** (2)
		25 mm (extended range)		NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-30GE25-D**	**E57-30GE25-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-30GE25-DDB** (2)	**E57-30GE25-D1DB** (2)

Note

(1) (2) See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-40**.

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

Micro-Style Straight Female



Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female						
AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	② ③ ① 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**

Accessories

E57 Two-Wire Proximity Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

Stainless Steel Body

Description	Two-Wire AC Sensors	Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors	
		AC Operation	DC Operation
Operating voltage	40–250 Vac	40–250 Vac	20–250 Vdc
Maximum load current	250 mA	200 mA	200 mA
Switching frequency	20 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Leakage current	1.7 mA maximum at 70 °C	1.7V mA maximum at 120 Vac	≤2.0 mA
Voltage drop	7V maximum	≤4 V at >25 mA	12 V at <10 mA
Holding current	5 mA minimum	5 mA minimum	5 mA maximum
Protection	—	Resettable short circuit; overload protection	Resettable short circuit; overload protection
Switching hysteresis	2–20% of rated sensing distance	2–20% of rated sensing distance	2–20% of rated sensing distance
Repeat accuracy	<3% sensing distance	<3% sensing distance	<3% sensing distance
Output indicator LED	360° viewable LED	360° viewable LED	360° viewable LED
Operating temperature	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)
Shock	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Material of construction	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bells, Ryton® front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bells, Ryton® front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bells, Ryton® front cap
Cable	AWM Style 20387 (PVC)	AWM Style 20387 (PVC)	AWM Style 20387 (PVC)

Notes

Ryton® is a registered trademark of Phillips Chemical (division of Phillips Petroleum).

① 240 Vac operation is limited to less than 122 °F (50 °C) in two-wire AC/DC models.

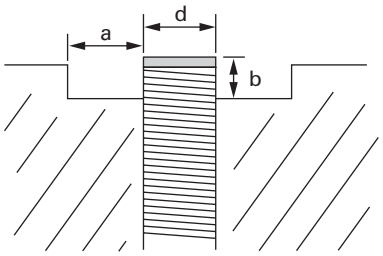
Nickel-Brass Body

Description	Two-Wire AC Sensors	Two-Wire DC Sensors
Operating voltage	20–250 Vac	10–30 Vdc
OFF-state leakage	<1.8 mA	<0.8 mA
Maximum load current	200 mA	100 mA
Minimum load current	5 mA	3 mA
Surge current	5 A (20 ms)	—
Voltage drop	<8 Vac at 400 mA	<6 V
Switching frequency		
8 mm diameter	—	—
12 mm diameter	25 Hz	1 kHz (shielded); 1 kHz (unshielded)
18 mm diameter	25 Hz	1 kHz (shielded); 500 Hz (unshielded)
30 mm diameter	25 Hz	500 Hz (shielded); 200 Hz (unshielded)
Short-circuit protection	No	Yes
Overload trip point	—	>120 mA
Time delay before availability	—	—
Transient protection	—	2 kV, 1 ms, 1 kohm
Repeat accuracy	Shielded: <1.0%/Unshielded: <3.0% (Sr)	<2.0% (Sr)
Switching hysteresis	<15%	<15%
Operating temperature	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) (32 to 140 °F [0 to 60 °C] for all extended range models)	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) (32 to 140 °F [0 to 60 °C] for all extended range models)
Temperature drift	<10% (Sr)	<10% (Sr)
Protection	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K
Housing material	Nickel plated brass (stainless steel for 8 mm diameter, nano-connector models)	Nickel plated brass (stainless steel for 8 mm diameter, nano-connector models)
Cable	PVC jacket, 2-meter length	PVC jacket, 2-meter length

Recommended Mounting Clearances

For unshielded standard range sensors and extended range sensors, clearance must be provided around the sensor when mounting for reliable performance. ("Sn" is the sensing range of the sensor, "d" is the sensor diameter.)

E57 Premium Sensors, Mounting

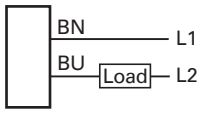
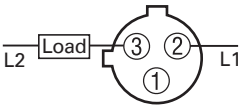
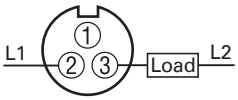
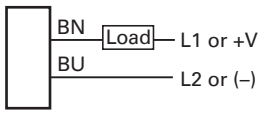
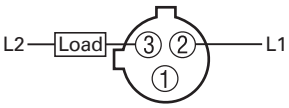
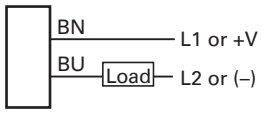
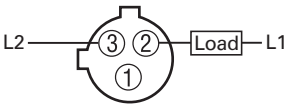


Type	Shielding	a	b
Standard range	Shielded	0	0
	Unshielded	Cap height	2 x 5n
Extended range	Semi-shielded	d	Sn
	Non-embeddable	Cap height	2 x Sn

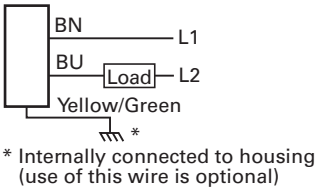
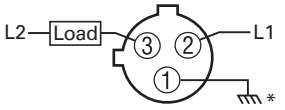
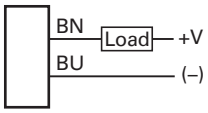
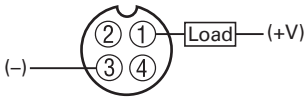
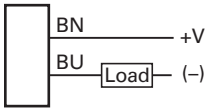
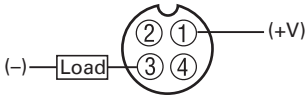
Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Stainless Steel Body

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro	Mini
Two-Wire Sensors				
20–250 Vac/dc and AC-only AC wiring example	NO and NC			
20–250 Vac/dc DC wiring example	NO and NC (NPN)			—
	NO and NC (PNP)			—

Nickel-Brass Body

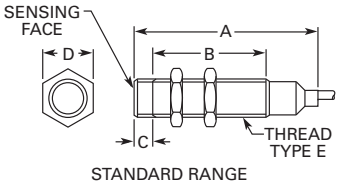
Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–250 Vac	NO	 * Internally connected to housing (use of this wire is optional)	 * Internally connected to housing (use of this wire is optional)
10–30 Vdc	NO (NPN)		
	NO (PNP)		

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

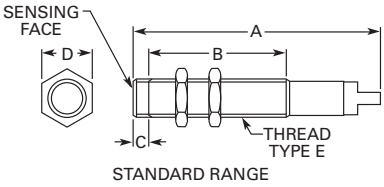
Stainless Steel Body (Standard Length)

Cable Models



STANDARD RANGE

Connector Models



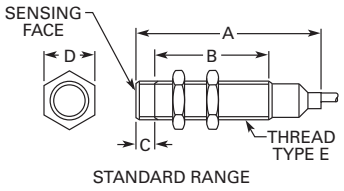
STANDARD RANGE

Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Nut Width D	Thread Size E
Two-Wire AC Sensors—Cable Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Semi-shielded	2.87 (72.8)	2.28 (57.9)	0.06 (1.62)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.87 (72.7)	1.98 (50.3)	0.36 (9.14)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.54 (64.5)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Semi-shielded	2.60 (66.1)	1.90 (48.2)	0.10 (2.54)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.60 (66.0)	1.47 (37.2)	0.56 (14.1)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.73 (69.3)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Semi-shielded	2.67 (67.8)	1.90 (48.2)	0.13 (3.30)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.73 (69.3)	1.49 (37.8)	0.52 (13.26)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
Two-Wire AC Sensors—Micro-Connector Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.69 (68.4)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Semi-shielded	3.04 (77.2)	2.28 (57.9)	0.06 (1.62)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	3.06 (77.7)	1.98 (50.3)	0.36 (9.14)	0.36 (9.14)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.06)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Semi-shielded	2.72 (69.1)	1.90 (48.2)	0.10 (2.54)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.74 (69.4)	1.47 (37.2)	0.56 (14.1)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.91 (73.8)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Semi-shielded	2.78 (70.6)	1.90 (48.2)	0.13 (3.30)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.91 (73.8)	1.49 (37.8)	0.52 (13.26)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5

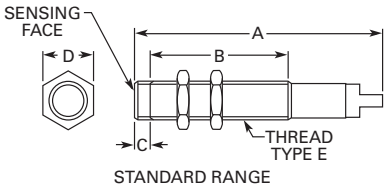
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Stainless Steel Body (Standard Length)

Cable Models, continued



Connector Models, continued

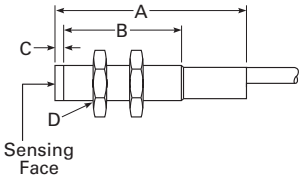


Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Nut Width D	Thread Size E
Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors—Cable Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.45 (62.4)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.45 (62.4)	1.80 (45.8)	0.20 (5)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.54 (64.5)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.54 (64.5)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.3)	2.12 (53.8)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.72 (69.3)	1.63 (41.4)	0.52 (13.26)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors—Micro-Connector Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.69 (68.4)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.69 (68.4)	1.80 (45.8)	0.20 (5)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.06)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.72 (69.06)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.91 (73.8)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.91 (73.8)	1.49 (37.8)	0.52 (13.26)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
Two-Wire AC Sensors—Mini-Connector Models						
18 mm	Shielded	3.39 (86.1)	2.00 (50.8)	0.02 (0.5)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Semi-shielded	3.39 (86.0)	1.90 (48.2)	0.10 (2.54)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	3.39 (86.1)	1.46 (37.0)	0.57 (14.5)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	3.39 (86.1)	2.1 (53.3)	0.03 (0.8)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Semi-shielded	3.44 (87.4)	1.90 (48.2)	0.13 (3.30)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	3.39 (86.1)	1.55 (39.4)	0.55 (14.0)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5

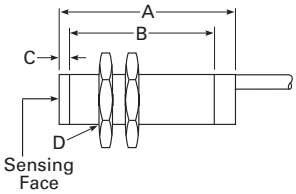
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Stainless Steel Short Body (Cable Connector Models)

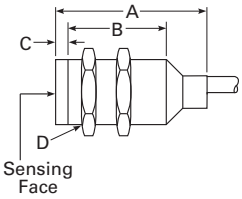
12 mm



18 mm



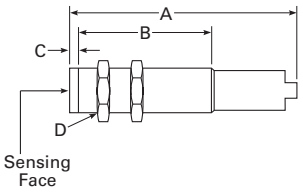
30 mm



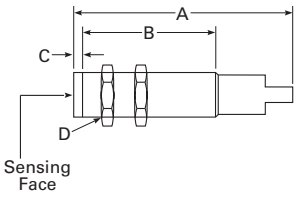
Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Thread Size D
Two-Wire AC Sensors					
12 mm	Shielded	2.04 (51.7)	1.56 (39.6)	0.02 (0.5)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.04 (51.7)	1.38 (35.1)	0.20 (5)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	1.39 (35.3)	0.86 (21.82)	0.02 (0.5)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	1.39 (35.3)	0.60 (15.32)	0.28 (7)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	1.58 (40.2)	0.99 (25.15)	0.03 (0.8)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	1.77 (44.9)	0.68 (17.27)	0.52 (13.26)	M30 x 1.5
Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors					
12 mm	Shielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.98 (50.27)	—	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.80 (45.77)	0.20 (5)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.54 (64.5)	2.00 (50.9)	—	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.54 (64.5)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.3)	2.12 (53.8)	—	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.72 (69.3)	1.63 (41.4)	0.52 (13.26)	M30 x 1.5

Stainless Steel Short Body (Micro-Connector Models)

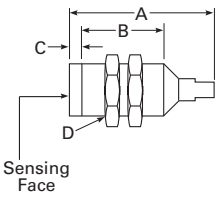
12 mm



18 mm



30 mm



Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Thread Size D
Two-Wire AC Sensors					
12 mm	Shielded	2.27 (57.8)	1.56 (39.6)	0.02 (0.5)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.27 (57.8)	1.38 (35.1)	0.20 (5)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	1.57 (40.0)	0.86 (21.82)	0.02 (0.5)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	1.57 (40.0)	0.60 (15.32)	0.28 (7)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	1.76 (44.8)	0.99 (25.15)	0.03 (0.8)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	1.95 (49.5)	0.68 (17.27)	0.52 (13.26)	M30 x 1.5
Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors					
12 mm	Shielded	2.69 (68.4)	1.98 (50.27)	—	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.69 (68.4)	1.80 (45.77)	0.20 (5)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.06)	2.00 (50.9)	—	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.72 (69.06)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.91 (73.8)	2.12 (53.8)	—	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.91 (73.8)	1.63 (41.4)	0.52 (13.26)	M30 x 1.5

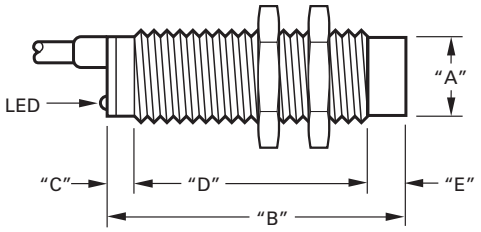
Approximate Dimensions in mm

Nickel-Brass Body

Cable Models

3

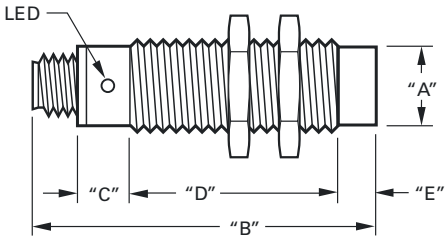
Two-Wire Sensors



Catalog Number	Operating Voltage	A	B	C	D	E
E57-12GS02-A	20–250 Vac	M12x1	65	15	50	—
E57-12GU04-A		M12x1	60	15	42	8
E57-18GS05-A		M18x1	80	20	60	—
E57-18GU08-A		M18x1	80	20	48	12
E57-30GS10-A		M30x1.5	80	20	60	—
E57-30GU15-A		M30x1.5	80	20	45	15
E57-12GS02-D	10–30 Vdc	M12x1	50	—	50	—
E57-12GU04-D		M12x1	50	—	42	8
E57-12GE08-D		M12x1	50	—	42	8
E57-12GE08-D1		M12x1	50	—	42	8
E57-18GS05-D		M18x1	55	5	50	—
E57-18GU08-D		M18x1	55	5	38	12
E57-18GE16-D		M18x1	55	5	38	12
E57-18GE16-D1		M18x1	55	5	38	12
E57-30GS10-D		M30x1.5	55	5	50	—
E57-30GU15-D		M30x1.5	55	5	35	15
E57-30GE25-D		M30x1.5	55	5	35	15
E57-30GE25-D1		M30x1.5	55	5	35	15

Connector Models

Two-Wire Sensors



Catalog Number ①	Operating Voltage	A	B	C	D	E
E57-12GS02-AAB	20–250 Vac	M12x1	68	16	42	—
E57-12GU04-AAB		M12x1	68	16	34	8
E57-18GS05-AAB		M18x1	91	20	60	—
E57-18GU08-AAB		M18x1	91	20	48	12
E57-18GE16-AAB		M18x1	79.2	15	37	11.5
E57-30GS10-AAB		M30x1.5	80	20	60	—
E57-30GU15-AAB		M30x1.5	91	20	45	15
E57-12GS02-DDB	10–30 Vdc	M12x1	69	16	42	—
E57-12GU04-DDB		M12x1	68	16	34	8
E57-12GE08-DDB		M12x1	68	10	50	8
E57-12GE08-D1DB		M12x1	68	10	50	8
E57-18GS05-DDB		M18x1	76	15	61	—
E57-18GU08-DDB		M18x1	80	15	49	12
E57-18GE16-DDB		M18x1	79	15	52	12
E57-30GS10-DDB		M30x1.5	75	15	60	—
E57-30GU15-DDB		M30x1.5	79	15	45	15
E57-30GE25-DDB		M30x1.5	78	15	48	15

Note

① Normally closed models are dimensionally indicated to equivalent normally open models.

AccuProx Analog Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
AccuProx Analog Sensors	
Application Guide	**V8-T3-50**
Product Selection	
AccuProx Analog Sensors	**V8-T3-51**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-51**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-52**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-54**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-54**

AccuProx Analog Sensors

Product Description

The AccuProx from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a high performance analog inductive proximity sensor. The AccuProx family of analog sensors provide unmatched sensing range, linearity and resolution in an affordable and compact tubular package.

Unlike standard inductive sensors, which send an open or close signal upon target presence or absence, AccuProx analog sensors provide an electrical signal that varies in proportion to the position of the metal target within its sensing range. This makes AccuProx ideal for applications requiring precise position sensing and measurement.

The sensing performance of AccuProx sets it apart from traditional analog inductive designs. Utilizing components from the cutting-edge iProx family, AccuProx provides sensing ranges of three to four times that of typical tubular analog inductive sensors—all without compromising accuracy.

Unlike many competitive products, which are often hampered by an "S-shaped" output curve, AccuProx outputs are linear.

AccuProx has the range and precision to solve your most difficult measurement applications.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Part positioning
- Distance, size and thickness measurement
- General inspection and error proofing, such as material imperfection or blemish detection
- Eccentricity or absolute angle detection
- Identification of different metals

See the Application Guide on **Page V8-T3-50** for more detail.

Features

- Extended linear sensing range of up to 25 millimeters—three times longer than standard tubular analog inductive sensors
- Outputs available in current (4–20 or 0–20 mA) and voltage (0–10 V)
- High output resolution and repeatability for applications requiring precision sensing performance
- Robust stainless steel barrel, shock-resistant front cap, polycarbonate end bell and impact-absorbing potting compound
- Ideal for extreme temperature or high pressure washdown environments
- High noise immunity of 20 V/m prevents many problems associated with electrical noise

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Application Guide

Presenting AccuProx—Unmatched Analog Range in a Proven Package

Historically, analog sensors have been limited by very short sensing ranges—as little as one or two millimeters. By utilizing technology first perfected in the iProx family of digital inductive sensors, AccuProx can sense objects as far as 25 millimeters. This extended range can be achieved without making compromises often found in competitive products, such as reduced output accuracy.

AccuProx utilizes many of the proven materials found in other tubular sensor families. The threaded barrel and included mounting nuts are made of stainless steel, which exhibits superior corrosion and abrasion resistance versus nickel-plated brass. AccuProx also features a proprietary internal potting compound that absorbs impacts and vibration while sealing out moisture. The materials used in the construction of AccuProx are time-tested and proven to work.

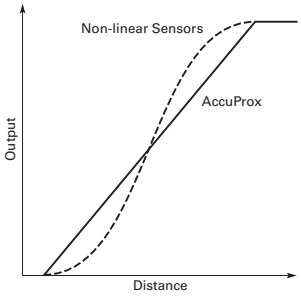
High Output Accuracy

Analog inductive sensors are often used in applications that require a higher level of precision than a standard digital sensor. For example, applications such as part inspection require a sensor that can detect very small variances. AccuProx has been designed with these applications in mind.

Output accuracy is determined by the repeat accuracy, linearity, resolution and response time of the sensor.

Repeat accuracy refers to the variations in sensing distance between successive sensor operations due to component tolerances, where all operating conditions are kept the same. The repeat accuracy of an 18 millimeter, unshielded AccuProx sensor is less than 20 micrometers.

Linearity refers to the shape of the output curve. Many competitive analog sensors exhibit a wavy or "S-shaped" output curve. This means that a change in target distance may not always translate into an equivalent change in output, particularly at the innermost and outermost ranges of a non-linear analog sensor. AccuProx features a linear output. See the diagram below for an example of AccuProx versus a non-linear competitive offering.

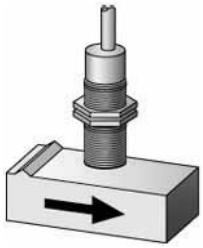


Resolution refers to the number of "steps" in the sensor output. A higher resolution is ideal because it will allow the sensor to detect smaller changes in target position.

An 18 millimeter, unshielded AccuProx features more than 350 output steps, ensuring consistent performance.

Typical Analog Applications

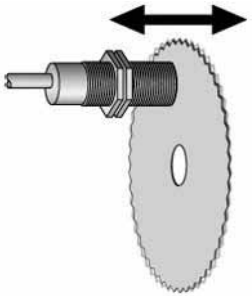
Material Imperfection or Blemish Detection



Eccentricity or Absolute Angle Detection



Saw Blade Deflection



Product Selection

AccuProx Analog Sensors

Three-/Four-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range ①	Shielding	Connection Type	Current (0–20 mA) and Voltage (0–10 V) Output ② Catalog Number	Current (4– 20 mA) Output Only ② Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**					
	15–30 Vdc	0.5–4 mm	Shielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-A12A104D01-CV** ⠿	**E59-A12A104D01-C1** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail	**E59-A12A104D01P-CV** ⠿	**E59-A12A104D01P-C1** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-A12A104C02-CV**	**E59-A12A104C02-C1**
		1–8 mm	Unshielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-A12C108D01-CV** ⠿	**E59-A12C108D01-C1** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail	**E59-A12C108D01P-CV** ⠿	**E59-A12C108D01P-C1** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-A12C108C02-CV**	**E59-A12C108C02-C1**
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter**					
	15–30 Vdc	1–7 mm	Shielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-A18A107D01-CV** ⠿	**E59-A18A107D01-C1** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail	**E59-A18A107D01P-CV** ⠿	**E59-A18A107D01P-C1** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-A18A107C02-CV**	**E59-A18A107C02-C1**
		1–15 mm	Unshielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-A18C115D01-CV** ⠿	**E59-A18C115D01-C1** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail	**E59-A18C115D01P-CV** ⠿	**E59-A18C115D01P-C1** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-A18C115C02-CV**	**E59-A18C115C02-C1**
30 mm 	**30 mm Diameter**					
	15–30 Vdc	1–12 mm	Shielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-A30A112D01-CV** ⠿	**E59-A30A112D01-C1** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail	**E59-A30A112D01P-CV** ⠿	**E59-A30A112D01P-C1** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-A30A112C02-CV**	**E59-A30A112C02-C1**
		1–25 mm	Unshielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-A30C125D01-CV** ⠿	**E59-A30C125D01-C1** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail	**E59-A30C125D01P-CV** ⠿	**E59-A30C125D01P-C1** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-A30C125C02-CV**	**E59-A30C125C02-C1**

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ③

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style Straight Female 	**Micro-Style, Straight Female**						
	DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**	**CSDS4A3RY2202**
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

① Published range data is based on a 1 mm thick square target made of Type FE 360 steel per ISO Standard 630.

② Models available in custom output configurations (for example, 1–5 V, 0–5 V). Contact factory for details.

③ For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

AccuProx Analog Sensors

Description	12 mm Models Shielded	12 mm Models Unshielded	18 mm Models Shielded	18 mm Models Unshielded	30 mm Models Shielded	30 mm Models Unshielded
Performance						
Analog operating range ①	0.5–4 mm	1–8 mm	1–7 mm	1–15 mm	1–12 mm	1–25 mm
Temperature range	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)
Temperature drift	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%
Conformity	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%
Repeat accuracy	<25 µm ②	<20 µm ②	<40 µm ②	<20 µm ②	<50 µm ②	<30 µm ②
Minimum repeat accuracy	<3.0% at max. range	<1.1% at max. range	<2.2% at max. range	<1.2% at max. range	<1.2% at max. range	<0.8% at max. range
Recovery time	<1.0 ms	<1.1 ms	<1.5 ms	<2.0 ms	<2.0 ms	<3.0 ms
Response time	200 Hz	100 Hz	200 Hz	100 Hz	140 Hz	100 Hz
Linearity tolerance	<± 1.0% of full scale	<± 1.0% of full scale	<± 1.0% of full scale	<± 1.0% of full scale	<± 1.0% of full scale	<± 1.0% of full scale
Resolution	23 µm max.	16 µm max.	40 µm max.	21 µm max.	50 µm max.	30 µm max.
Electrical						
Style	AccuProx Analog, three-/four-wire DC	AccuProx Analog, three-/four-wire DC	AccuProx Analog, three-/four-wire DC	AccuProx Analog, three-/four-wire DC	AccuProx Analog, three-/four-wire DC	AccuProx Analog, three-/four-wire DC
Operating voltage	15–30 Vdc	15–30 Vdc	15–30 Vdc	15–30 Vdc	15–30 Vdc	15–30 Vdc
Current output signal	0–20 mA or 4–20 mA by model	0–20 mA or 4–20 mA by model	0–20 mA or 4–20 mA by model	0–20 mA or 4–20 mA by model	0–20 mA or 4–20 mA by model	0–20 mA or 4–20 mA by model
Current output load resistance	400–500 ohms	400–500 ohms	400–500 ohms	400–500 ohms	400–500 ohms	400–500 ohms
Current output ripple content	± 40 µA max.	± 40 µA max.	± 40 µA max.	± 40 µA max.	± 40 µA max.	± 40 µA max.
Current output minimum change	30 µA	20 µA	50 µA	28 µA	66 µA	40 µA
Voltage output signal ③	0–10 V	0–10 V	0–10 V	0–10 V	0–10 V	0–10 V
Voltage output load resistance	4.7–5.0 kohm (2.5 mA max.)	4.7–5.0 kohm (2.5 mA max.)	4.7–5.0 kohm (2.5 mA max.)	4.7–5.0 kohm (2.5 mA max.)	4.7–5.0 kohm (2.5 mA max.)	4.7–5.0 kohm (2.5 mA max.)
Voltage output ripple content	± 10 mV max.	± 10 mV max.	± 10 mV max.	± 10 mV max.	± 10 mV max.	± 10 mV max.
Voltage output minimum change	15 mV	10 mV	25 mV	14 mV	33 mV	20 mV
Burden current	<20 mA	<20 mA	<20 mA	<20 mA	<20 mA	<20 mA
Output LED	Dual-color, 360° viewable	Dual-color, 360° viewable	Dual-color, 360° viewable	Dual-color, 360° viewable	Dual-color, 360° viewable	Dual-color, 360° viewable
Short-circuit protection	Incorporated ④	Incorporated ④	Incorporated ④	Incorporated ④	Incorporated ④	Incorporated ④
Wire breakage protection	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated
Reverse polarity protection	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated
Physical						
Size	See Dimensions on **Page V8-T3-54**.					
Enclosure protection	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13
Shock	30 g half-sine at 11 ms	30 g half-sine at 11 ms	30 g half-sine at 11 ms	30 g half-sine at 11 ms	30 g half-sine at 11 ms	30 g half-sine at 11 ms
Vibration	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Housing material	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bell, polyphenylene sulfide front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bell, polyphenylene sulfide front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bell, polyphenylene sulfide front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bell, polyphenylene sulfide front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bell, polyphenylene sulfide front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bell, polyphenylene sulfide front cap
Termination	Micro-connector, potted cable, 2m; Pigtail, micro-connector, 2m	Micro-connector, potted cable, 2m; Pigtail, micro-connector, 2m	Micro-connector, potted cable, 2m; Pigtail, micro-connector, 2m	Micro-connector, potted cable, 2m; Pigtail, micro-connector, 2m	Micro-connector, potted cable, 2m; Pigtail, micro-connector, 2m	Micro-connector, potted cable, 2m; Pigtail, micro-connector, 2m

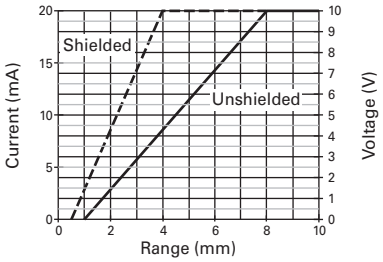
Notes

① Published range data is based on a 1 mm thick square target made of Type FE 360 steel per ISO Standard 630.
② The sensor achieves its maximum repeat accuracy after warming up for a period of at least one hour.
③ Voltage outputs available on models ending in **-CV**.
④ Continuous short-circuits can exceed power dissipation ratings and cause eventual destruction.

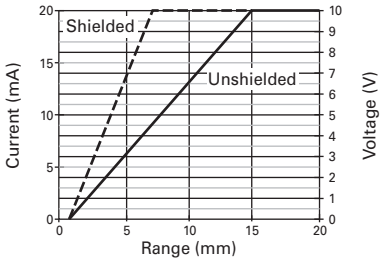
AccuProx Analog Performance Graphs

Linear Output

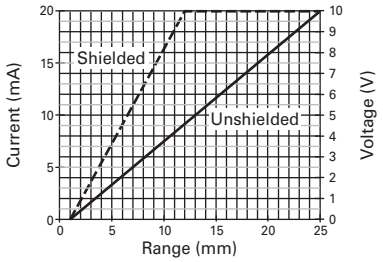
12 mm



18 mm

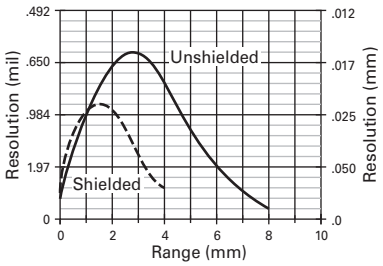


30 mm

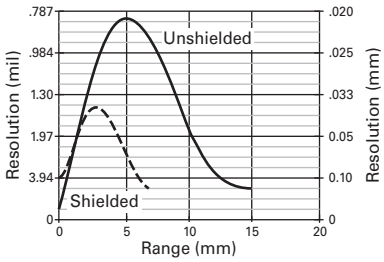


Measurement Resolution ①

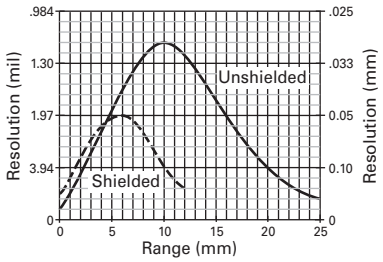
12 mm



18 mm

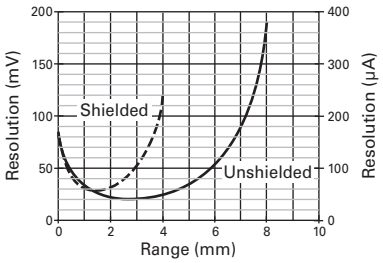


30 mm

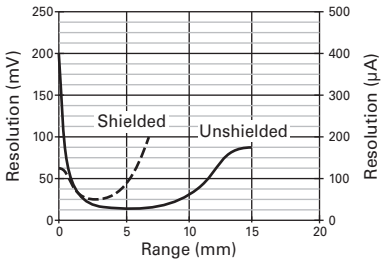


Output Resolution ②

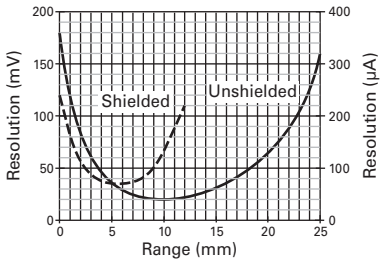
12 mm



18 mm



30 mm



Notes

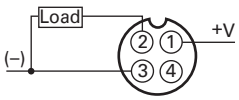
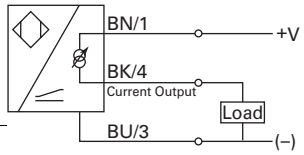
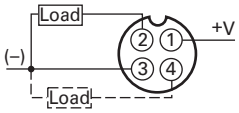
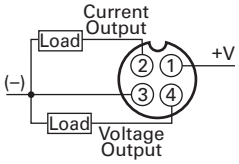
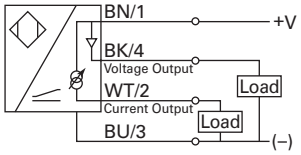
① Measurement resolution is the sensor's ability to detect a change in target position. The measurement resolution is the finest at the highest point in the curve.

② Output resolution is the change in output signal relative to target position. The minimum change in output resolution is defined by the lowest point in the curve.

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

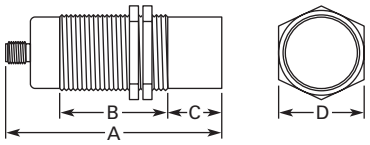
AccuProx Analog Sensors

Style	Output(s)	Micro-Connector Models	Cable and Pigtail Models
12 mm diameter models ending in **-C1** ①	Current: 4–20 mA		
18 and 30 mm diameter models ending in **-C1** ①			
Models ending in **-CV**	Current: 0–20 mA Voltage: 0–10 V		

Dimensions

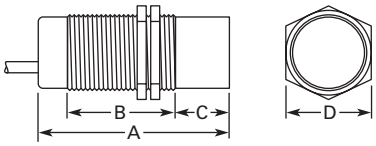
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Micro-Connector Models



Size	Shielding	A	B	C	D
12 mm	Shielded	3.05 (77.5)	1.98 (50.3)	0.02 (0.50)	0.67 (17)
	Unshielded	3.05 (77.5)	1.64 (41.6)	0.36 (9)	0.67 (17)
18 mm	Shielded	2.73 (69.3)	2.00 (50.9)	0.02 (0.50)	0.94 (24)
	Unshielded	2.73 (69.3)	1.47 (37.4)	0.55 (14)	0.94 (24)
30 mm	Shielded	2.92 (74.1)	2.13 (54.1)	0.03 (0.75)	1.41 (36)
	Unshielded	2.92 (74.1)	1.41 (35.8)	0.75 (19)	1.41 (36)

Cable and Pigtail Models



Size	Shielding	A	B	C	D
12 mm	Shielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.98 (50.3)	0.02 (0.5)	0.67 (17)
	Unshielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.64 (41.6)	0.36 (9)	0.67 (17)
18 mm	Shielded	2.54 (64.5)	2.00 (50.9)	0.02 (0.5)	0.94 (24)
	Unshielded	2.54 (64.5)	1.47 (37.4)	0.55 (14)	0.94 (24)
30 mm	Shielded	2.74 (69.6)	2.13 (54.1)	0.03 (0.75)	1.41 (36)
	Unshielded	2.74 (69.6)	1.41 (35.8)	0.75 (19)	1.41 (36)

Note

① For models ending in **-C1** (current output only models), pins 2 and 4 are intentionally connected.
Do not connect outputs of **-C1** models to separate loads—this sensor should only be connected to a single-output load.

Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors	
Product Selection	
Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors	**V8-T3-56**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-56**
Accessories	**V8-T3-56**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-57**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-57**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-57**

Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors

Product Description

These unique Inductive Proximity Sensors have been specially made by Eaton's Electrical Sector to detect only a specific type of metal. Ferrous Only models will detect only ferrous metals such as steel, iron, nickel or cobalt.

A typical application for **Ferrous Only** sensors would be in workcell applications where cutting tools, tool pallets and fixtures must be detected for proper workpiece manipulation. The sensors detect ferrous objects while ignoring aluminum.

These sensors are available in a standard 18 mm diameter, and are epoxy filled for shock/vibration resistance and heat tolerance.

Features

- Ferrous Only sensors detect ferrous metals, such as steel or iron, while ignoring non-ferrous metals
- Selection of two-wire and three-wire, AC/DC and DC-only sensor models
- Wide operating temperature range: –13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)

Standards and Certifications

- CSA Certified
- Products certified by CSA for US
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

C US RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors

3

Two-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number
18 mm	**18 mm Diameter**				
	20–250 Vac/dc 50/60 Hz	5.0 mm	Shielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E57FAL18A2SA** ⁂
				3-pin mini-connector	**E57FAL18A2B1** ⁂

Three-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number
18 mm	**18 mm Diameter**				
	10–30 Vdc	5.0 mm	Shielded (PNP)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E57FAL18T111SD** ⁘

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

	Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style Straight Female	**Micro-Style, Straight Female**							
	—	AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**
	—	DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**	**CSDS4A3RY2202**
Mini-Style Straight Female	**Mini-Style, Straight Female**						**Catalog Number**	
	13 A	—	3-pin	16 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**	

Accessories

Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10, section 10.1**

Notes

⁂⁘ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

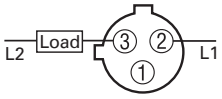
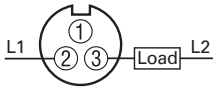
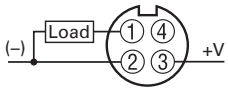
Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors

Description	Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors	Three-Wire DC Sensors
Operating voltage	20–250 Vac/dc	10–30 Vdc
Maximum load current	100 mA	100 mA
Switching frequency	15 Hz	1000 Hz
Leakage current	2.5 mA maximum	<0.01 mA
Voltage drop	10 V maximum	1.5 V maximum
Holding current	5 mA minimum	—
Burden current	—	17 mA
Protection	Transient, power on false pulse suppression	Short-circuit protection
Switching hysteresis	<15% rated sensing distance	<15% rated sensing distance
Repeat accuracy	<1% sensing distance	<1% sensing distance
Time delay before availability	<10 ms	<10 ms
Output indicator LED	Lights when output is ON	Lights when output is ON
Operating temperature	–13 to 131 °F (–25 to 55 °C)	–13 to 131 °F (–25 to 55 °C)
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)
Shock	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude in all three planes	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude in all three planes
Housing material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

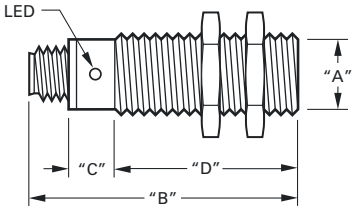
Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors

		Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)	
Operating Voltage	**Output**	**Micro**	**Mini**
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–250 Vac/dc 50/60 Hz	NO		
Three-Wire Sensors			
10–30 Vdc	NO (PNP)	—	

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors



Connector Models

Catalog Number	A	B	C	D
Two-Wire Models				
E57FAL18A2SA	M18 x 1	3.11 (79)	1.38 (35)	1.73 (44)
E57FAL18A2B1	M18 x 1	3.90 (99)	1.34 (34)	2.56 (65)
Three-Wire Models				
E57FAL18T111SD	M18 x 1	3.11 (79)	1.14 (29)	1.97 (50)

3

Metal Face Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Metal Face Sensors	
Product Selection	
Metal Face Sensors	**V8-T3-59**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-56**
Accessories	**V8-T3-60**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-60**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-61**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-61**

Metal Face Sensors

Product Description

Metal Face Inductive Proximity Sensors by Eaton's Electrical Sector incorporate tough stainless steel sensing faces in place of the plastic faces found in standard sensors. This provides a higher level of protection for more reliable operation and longer life in harsh environments.

The sensors stand up to abrasion and impact caused by flying metal chips, grit, and misaligned or vibrating targets. In addition, the stainless steel body resists corrosion and chemical attack.

Common sensor diameters, voltage styles and wiring connections make it easy to retrofit your existing, damaged sensors. Solve the problem of damaged sensors permanently with Eaton's Metal Face Sensors.

Features

- Two-wire AC/DC models and three-wire DC models are compatible with your existing wiring
- Common 12 mm, 18 mm and 30 mm housing diameters allow easy changeout of existing damaged sensors
- The 20 mil stainless steel sensing face is thicker than competing units for a higher level of protection
- The stainless steel body is damage and corrosion resistant
- Wide operating temperature range: –13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)

Standards and Certifications

- CSA Certified
- Products certified by CSA for US
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Metal Face Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**				
	20–250 Vac/dc 50/60 Hz	2 mm	Shielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E57FAL12A2SA-M**
30 mm 	**30 mm Diameter**				
	20–250 Vac/dc 50/60 Hz	10 mm	Shielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E57FAL30A2SA-M**

Three-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**				
	10–30 Vdc	2 mm	Shielded (PNP)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E57FAL12T111SD-M**
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter**				
	10–30 Vdc	5 mm	Shielded (PNP)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E57FAL18T111SD-M**

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style Straight Female 	**Micro-Style, Straight Female**						
	AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables above.

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Accessories

Metal Face Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Technical Data and Specifications

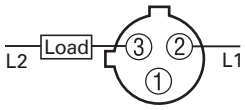
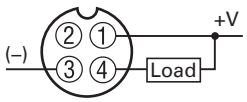
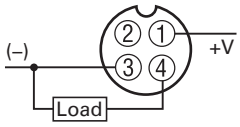
Metal Face Sensors

Description	Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors	Three-Wire DC Only Sensors
Operating voltage	20–250 Vac/dc	10–30 Vdc
Maximum load current	100 mA	100 mA
Switching frequency		
12 mm	15 Hz	2000 Hz
18 mm	—	1000 Hz
30 mm	—	300 Hz
Leakage current	2.5 mA maximum	600 µA maximum
Voltage drop	10 V maximum	1.5 V maximum
Holding current	5 mA minimum	—
Burden current	—	17 mA
Protection	Transient, power on false pulse suppression	Short-circuit protection
Switching hysteresis	<15% rated sensing distance	<15% rated sensing distance
Repeat accuracy	<1% sensing distance	<1% sensing distance
Time delay before availability	<200 ms	<200 ms
Output indicator LED	Lights when output is ON	Lights when output is ON
Operating temperature	–13 to 131 °F (–25 to 55 °C)	–13 to 131 °F (–25 to 55 °C)
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)
Shock	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude in all three planes	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude in all three planes
Housing material	303 stainless steel	303 stainless steel
Face thickness	20 mils	20 mils

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Metal Face Sensors

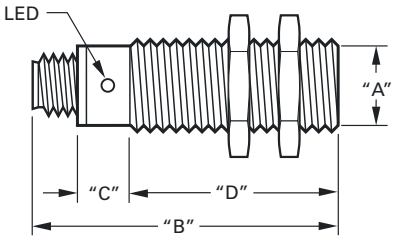
Operating Voltage	Output	Micro-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Two-Wire Sensors		
20–250 Vac/dc 50/60 Hz	NO	
Three-Wire Sensors		
10–30 Vdc	NO (NPN)	
	NO (PNP)	

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Metal Face Sensors

Connector Models



Catalog Number	A	B	C	D
Two-Wire Models				
E57FAL12A2SA-M	M x 12	2.67 (68)	1.10 (28)	1.58 (40)
E57FAL30A2SA-M	M x 30	3.70 (94)	1.34 (34)	2.36 (60)
Three-Wire Models				
E57FAL12T111SD-M	M x 12	2.67 (68)	1.02 (26)	1.65 (42)
E57FAL18T110SD-M	M x 18	3.11 (79)	1.14 (29)	1.97 (50)
E57FAL18T111SD-M	M x 18	3.11 (79)	1.14 (29)	1.97 (50)

3

High Current Output Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
High Current Output Sensors	
Product Selection	**V8-T3-63**
Accessories	**V8-T3-63**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-64**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-64**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-64**

High Current Output Sensors

Product Description

Now there is an alternative to limit switches for position sensing on industrial vehicles. High Current Output Sensors feature a continuous output current rating from 2 to 8 A. These sensors from Eaton's Electrical Sector are ideally suited to handle high current loads found on such industrial vehicles as aerial lift trucks, fork lifts, refuse trucks, cement mixers, dump trucks, hook and ladder trucks, front end loaders, farm equipment and hundreds of other vehicles that are constantly subjected to mechanical (shock, vibration, collisions) and environmental (dirt, grease, ice, rain) abuse that create havoc with mechanical devices.

Features

- Solid-state output can handle up to 8 A continuous
- Ideal for vehicle use to replace mechanical limit switches, typically required to handle high currents
- Wide voltage and temperature range covers most vehicle power supplies and operating environments
- Normally Open and Normally Closed isolated outputs
- SJO cable is available in custom lengths
- Dual colored 360° LED indicating light, green as power ON and red as output

Standards and Certifications

- RoHS Compliant

RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

High Current Output Sensors

30 mm



Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Output Rating Continuous	Output Rating <100 ms Pulse	Connection Type ①	Catalog Number
30 mm Diameter							
10–55 Vdc	10 mm	Shielded	NO and NC (PNP)	3.5 A	20 A	2-meter cable	**E57-30JS10-H**

30 mm



Six-Wire Sensors ②

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Output Rating Continuous	Output Rating <100 ms Pulse	Connection Type ①	Catalog Number
30 mm Diameter							
10–30 Vdc	10 mm	Shielded	NO and NO, or NC and NC (NPN or PNP)	8 A	50 A	2-meter cable	**E57-30HS10-K**

Accessories

High Current Output Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8, section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8, section 8.3**

Notes

① For additional cable length other than 2-meter, add desired length in meters to listed catalog number. Example: For an E57-30JS10-H with a 5-meter cable, order E57-30JS10-H**5**.

② 50 Amp surge, 12 Amp at 50% duty cycle and 8 Amp continuous.

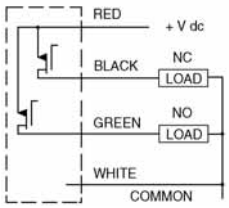
Technical Data and Specifications

High Current Output Sensors

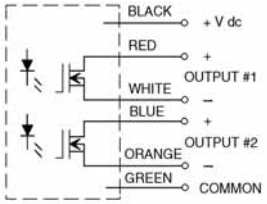
Description	Four-Wire Sensors	Six-Wire Sensors
Operating voltage	10 to 55 Vdc	10 to 30 Vdc
Switching rate	250 Hz	100 Hz
Off-state current	100 Aμ maximum	100 Aμ maximum
Voltage drop	1.2 V	2.0 V
Burden current	10 mA at 55 volts	30 mA at 30 volts
Time delay before availability	<100 ms	<100 ms
Output indicator LED	360° visibility	360° visibility
Output type	Solid-state	Solid-state, isolated
Protection	Transient and power on false pulse	Transient and power on false pulse
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IEC IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IEC IP67)
Ambient temperature range	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)
Barrel material	303 stainless steel	303 stainless steel
Cable	2m standard SJO water resistive (18 AWG)	2m standard SJO water resistive (18 AWG)
Shock	30 g sine wave, 11 ms	30 g sine wave, 11 ms
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 2 mm amplitude in all 3 planes	10 to 55 Hz, 2 mm amplitude in all 3 planes

Wiring Diagrams

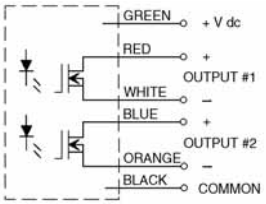
Four-Wire—PNP



Six-Wire—NO/NO Output Configuration



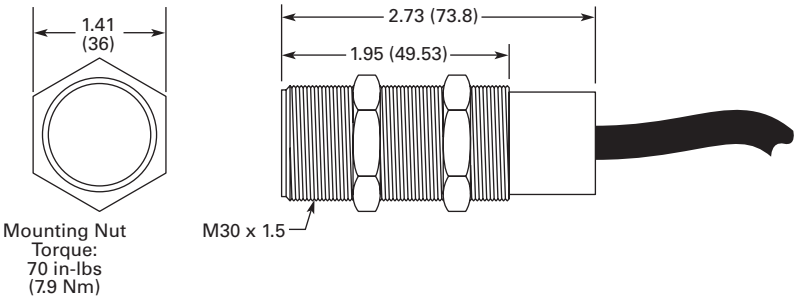
Six-Wire—NC/NC Output Configuration



Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

High Current Output Sensors



Small Diameter (4, 5, 6.5, 8 mm) Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Small Diameter (4, 5, 6.5, 8 mm) Sensors	
Product Selection	
Small Diameter (4, 5, 6.5, 8 mm) Sensors	**V8-T3-66**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-68**
Accessories	**V8-T3-56**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-69**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-69**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-70**

3

Small Diameter (4, 5, 6.5, 8 mm) Sensors

Product Description

These unique Inductive Proximity Sensors by Eaton's Electrical Sector are designed to be used in extremely small spaces. A wide variety of models are available with housing diameters from 8 mm all the way down to 4 mm, allowing you to choose the one that best fits your application. The sensors are three-wire devices that operate from 10 to 30 Vdc. Both shielded and unshielded versions are available.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Automation equipment
- Robotics
- Machine tool
- Counting
- Sorting

Features

- Small 4, 5, 6.5 and 8 mm diameters for use in applications with limited space for mounting sensors
- Stainless steel housings
- All models include an LED indicator to show output status
- Short circuit and reverse polarity protection
- Rated NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67) for high resistance to environmental factors

Standards and Certifications

- CE
- RoHS Compliant
- 8 mm standard models only:
  - CSA Certified, 224447
  - Products certified by CSA for US

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Small Diameter (4, 5, 6.5, 8 mm) Sensors

3

Three-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
4 mm 	**4 mm Diameter (Unthreaded)**					
	10–30 Vdc	0.8 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL4T110SP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL4T110SN**	—
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL4T111SP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL4T111SN**	—
	5 mm Diameter					
5 mm 	10–30 Vdc	0.8 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL5T110SP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL5T110SN**	—
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL5T111SP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL5T111SN**	—
	6.5 mm Diameter (Unthreaded)					
6.5 mm 	10–30 Vdc	1 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL6T110SP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL6T110SN**	—
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57EAL6T110SD**	—
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL6T111SP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL6T111SN**	—
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57EAL6T111SD**	—
		2 mm	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL6T110EP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL6T110EN**	—
			Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL6T111EP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL6T111EN**	—
	8 mm Diameter Short Body					
8 mm Short Body 	10–30 Vdc	1 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL8T110SP**	**E57EBL8T110SP**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL8T110SN**	**E57EBL8T110SN**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57EAL8T110SD**	**E57EBL8T110SD**
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL8T111SP**	**E57EBL8T111SP**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL8T111SN**	**E57EBL8T111SN**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57EAL8T111SD**	**E57EBL8T111SD**
		2 mm	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL8T110EP**	**E57EBL8T110EP**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL8T110EN**	**E57EBL8T110EN**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57EAL8T110ED**	**E57EBL8T110ED**
			Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL8T111EP**	**E57EBL8T111EP**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL8T111EN**	**E57EBL8T111EN**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57EAL8T111ED**	**E57EBL8T111ED**

Note

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-68**.

Three-Wire Sensors, continued

8 mm Standard Length



Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
8 mm Diameter Standard Length						
10–30 Vdc	1 mm	Shielded	NPN	2-meter cable	**E57-08GS01-C**	**E57-08GS01-C1**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57-08GS01-CNB**	**E57-08GS01-C1NB**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GS01-CDB**	**E57-08GS01-C1DB**
			PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-08GS01-G**	**E57-08GS01-G1**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57-08GS01-GNB**	**E57-08GS01-G1NB**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GS01-GDB**	**E57-08GS01-G1DB**
	3 mm (extended range)		NPN	2-meter cable	**E57-08GE03-C**	**E57-08GE03-C1**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57-08GE03-CNB**	**E57-08GE03-C1NB**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GE03-CDB**	**E57-08GE03-C1DB**
			PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-08GE03-G**	**E57-08GE03-G1**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57-08GE03-GNB**	**E57-08GE03-G1NB**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GE03-GDB**	**E57-08GE03-G1DB**
	2 mm	Unshielded	NPN	2-meter cable	**E57-08GU02-C**	**E57-08GU02-C1**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57-08GU02-CNB**	**E57-08GU02-C1NB**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GU02-CDB**	**E57-08GU02-C1DB**
			PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-08GU02-G**	**E57-08GU02-G1**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57-08GU02-GNB**	**E57-08GU02-G1NB**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GU02-GDB**	**E57-08GU02-G1DB**
	6 mm (extended range)		NPN	2-meter cable	**E57-08GE06-C**	**E57-08GE06-C1**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GE06-CDB**	**E57-08GE06-C1DB**
			PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-08GE06-G**	**E57-08GE06-G1**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GE06-GDB**	**E57-08GE06-G1DB**

Note

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-68**.

3

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables①

Micro-Style Straight Female



Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female						
DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	① ② ④ ③ 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**	**CSDS4A3RY2202**
	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	① ② ④ ③ 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**

Nano-Style Straight Female



Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Nano-Style, Straight Female						
—	3-pin	24 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	③ ④ ① 1-Brown 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNS3A3CY2402**	**CSNS3A3RY2402**

Accessories

Small Diameter Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

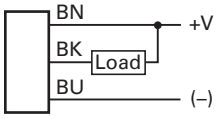
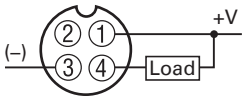
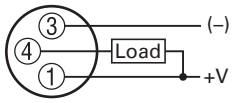
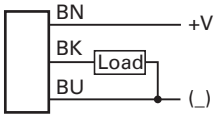
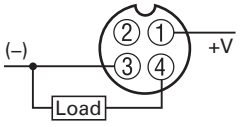
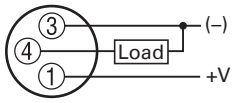
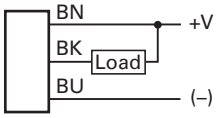
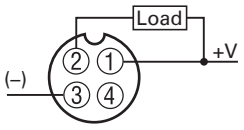
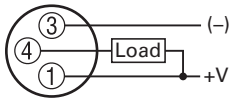
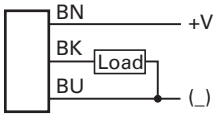
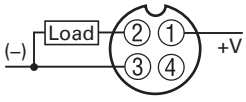
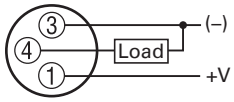
Small Diameter Sensors

Description	Three-Wire DC Only Sensors
Operating voltage	10–30 Vdc
Maximum load current	200 mA
Switching frequency	2 kHz
Leakage current	0.01 mA maximum
Voltage drop	1.5 V maximum
Burden current	10 mA maximum
Protection	Transient, power on false pulse suppression, auto reset short circuit
Switching hysteresis	<15% rated sensing distance
Repeat accuracy	<1% sensing distance
Time delay before availability	<50 ms
Output indicator LED	Lights when output is ON
Operating temperature	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)
Housing material	Stainless steel
Cable	PVC high flex, oil/water resistant, 22 AWG

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Small Diameter Sensors

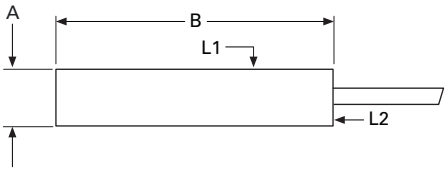
Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro	Nano
Three-Wire Sensors				
10–30 Vdc	NO (NPN)			
	NO (PNP)			
	NC (NPN)			
	NC (PNP)			

Dimensions

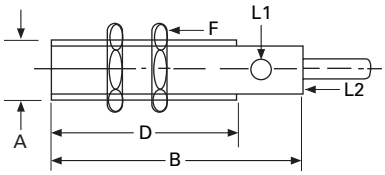
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Cable Models

Unthreaded Barrel



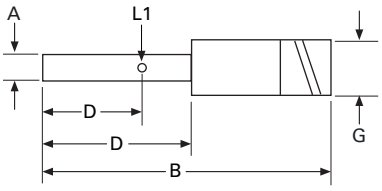
Threaded Barrel



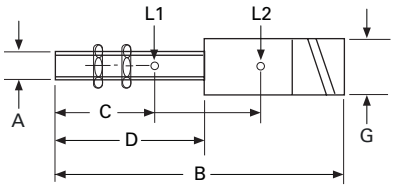
Size A ①	Barrel Type	Length B	D	Thread Size	Nut Width F	Connector Diameter G	LED Location
Cable Models							
4 mm (S, Std)	Unthreaded	1.0 (25)	—	—	—	—	L1
5 mm (S, Std)	Threaded	1.0 (25)	0.8 (21)	M5 x 0.5	SW8	—	L1
6.5 mm (S/U, Std)	Unthreaded	1.8 (45)	—	—	—	—	L2
8 mm Short Body (S/U, Std)	Threaded	1.2 (30)	1.2 (30)	M8 x 1	SW13	—	L2
Standard Length							
8 mm (S, Std)	Threaded	1.77 (45)	1.77 (45)	M8 x 1	SW13	—	L2
8 mm (S, Ext)	Threaded	1.81 (46)	1.57 (40)	M8 x 1	SW13	—	L2
8 mm (U, Std)	Threaded	1.77 (45)	1.61 (41)	M8 x 1	SW13	—	L2
8 mm (U, Ext)	Threaded	1.77 (45)	1.61 (41)	M8 x 1	SW13	—	L2

Connector Models

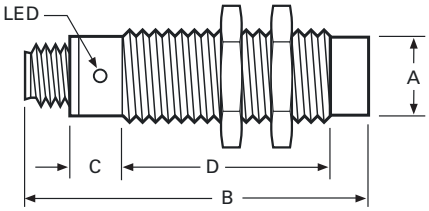
Unthreaded Barrel



Threaded Barrel



Standard Length 8 mm



Size A ①	Barrel Type	Length B	C	D	Thread Size	Nut Width F	Connector Diameter G	LED Location
Nano-Connector Models								
4 mm (S, Std)	Unthreaded	1.6 (40)	0.7 (18)	0.8 (21)	—	—	0.31 (8)	L1
5 mm (S, Std)	Threaded	1.6 (40)	0.7 (18)	0.8 (21)	M5 x 0.5	SW8	0.31 (8)	L1
6.5 mm (S/U, Std)	Unthreaded	2.4 (60)	1.5 (39)	2.0 (50)	—	—	0.31 (8)	L1
8 mm Short Body (S/U, Std)	Threaded	1.8 (45)	1.0 (25)	1.4 (36)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.31 (8)	L1
Standard Length								
8 mm (S, Std)	Threaded	2.36 (60)	0.79 (20)	1.57 (40)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.31 (8)	L2
8 mm (S, Ext)	Threaded	2.40 (61)	0.75 (19)	1.65 (42)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.31 (8)	L2
8 mm (U, Std)	Threaded	2.36 (60)	0.79 (20)	1.42 (36)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.31 (8)	L2
Micro-Connector Models								
6.5 mm (S/U, Std)	Unthreaded	2.9 (70)	1.4 (36)	1.5 (39)	—	—	0.47 (12)	L1
8 mm Short Body (S/U, Std)	Threaded	2.0 (50)	1.6 (40)	1.0 (25)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.47 (12)	L2
Standard Length								
8 mm (S, Std)	Threaded	2.76 (70)	0.83 (21)	1.93 (49)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.47 (12)	L2
8 mm (S, Ext)	Threaded	2.80 (71)	1.02 (26)	1.42 (36)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.47 (12)	L2
8 mm (U, Std)	Threaded	2.76 (70)	0.83 (21)	1.77 (45)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.47 (12)	L2
8 mm (U, Ext)	Threaded	2.76 (70)	1.22 (31)	1.38 (35)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.47 (12)	L2

Note

① U = Unshielded (4 mm cap), S = Shielded; Std = Standard Range, Ext = Extended Range.

E56 Pancake Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E56 Pancake Sensors	
Product Selection	
E56 Pancake Sensors	**V8-T3-72**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-73**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-74**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-75**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-75**

E56 Pancake Sensors

Product Description

The E56 Pancake Sensor from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a high performance inductive proximity sensor. The E56 Pancake provides greater sensing ranges than other inductive sensor package types.

The E56 Pancake family provides convenience and ease of wiring with auto-configurable, complementary outputs. (Auto-configurable outputs automatically detect an NPN or PNP output configuration and switch the sensor accordingly, without user intervention.) Power and output LEDs make trouble-shooting much easier than conventional proximity sensors, which usually only feature output LEDs. These convenience features, combined with the performance of the E56 Pancake, make it an excellent inductive sensing solution for applications requiring an extremely rugged, long-range sensing solution.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Heavy-duty trucks, cranes and machinery
- Steel mills
- Pipe and rod manufacturing
- Automotive manufacturing
- Amusement parks

Features

- Longest inductive sensing ranges available (up to 100 mm)
- Three sizes to meet your application needs, with maximum ranges of 50, 70 or 100 mm
- Complementary outputs (1NO/1NC) on four-wire DC models
- Auto-configure output technology on four-wire DC models, which automatically detect how the sensor has been wired (NPN or PNP) and switch the sensor without user intervention
- Small diameter, two-wire AC models feature a selector switch inside the housing, enabling output contacts to be used as either NO or NC
- Robust design featuring vibration and impact-absorbing potting compound
- Ideal for extreme temperatures or high pressure washdown environments

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051 (DC models only)
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE (DC models only)
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E56 Pancake Sensors

3

Pancake Style





Two-Wire Sensors

Voltage Type	Output Configuration	Output Contacts	Shielding	Sensing Range	Connector Style	Catalog Number
Pancake Style						
20–250 Vac 45/65 Hz	—	NO or NC	Unshielded	1.57 in (40 mm)	Screw terminals	**E56CDL40A2**
					3-pin mini-connector	**E56CDL40A2B1**
		NO or NC	Unshielded	2 in (50 mm)	Screw terminals	**E56CDL50A2E**
					3-pin mini-connector	**E56CDL50A2EB1**
90–260 Vac 45/65 Hz	—	NO	Unshielded	2.75 in (70 mm) ①	3-pin mini-connector	**E56CAL70B1S1**
		NO	Unshielded	3.94 in (100 mm) ①	3-pin mini-connector	**E56CAL100B1S1**

DC Four-Wire Sensors

Small Diameter



Voltage Type	Output Configuration	Output Contacts	Shielding	Sensing Range	Connector Style	Catalog Number
Small Diameter (79 x 79 x 39 mm)						
10–42 Vdc	NPN/PNP autoconfigure ②	1 NO and 1 NC	Shielded	1.57 in (40 mm)	DC screw	**E56ADL40SA**
					DC 4-pin mini	**E56ADL40SAE01**
					DC 4-pin micro	**E56ADL40SAD01**
			Unshielded	1.57 in (40 mm)	DC screw	**E56ADL40UA**
					DC 4-pin mini	**E56ADL40UAE01**
					DC 4-pin micro	**E56ADL40UAD01**
			Unshielded	2 in (50 mm)	DC screw	**E56ADL50UA**
					DC 4-pin mini	**E56ADL50UAE01**
					DC 4-pin micro	**E56ADL50UAD01**

Medium Diameter



Voltage Type	Output Configuration	Output Contacts	Shielding	Sensing Range	Connector Style	Catalog Number
Medium Diameter (110 x 110 x 41 mm)						
10–42 Vdc	NPN/PNP autoconfigure ②	1 NO and 1 NC	Unshielded	2.75 in (70 mm)	DC 4-pin mini	**E56BDL70UAE01**
					DC 4-pin micro	**E56BDL70UAD01**

Large Diameter



Voltage Type	Output Configuration	Output Contacts	Shielding	Sensing Range	Connector Style	Catalog Number
Large Diameter (172 x 172 x 68 mm)						
10–42 Vdc	NPN/PNP autoconfigure ②	1 NO and 1 NC	Unshielded	3.94 in (100 mm)	DC 4-pin mini	**E56CDL100UAE01**
					DC 4-pin micro	**E56CDL100UAD01**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-73**.

① Includes potentiometer for adjustment of sensing range.

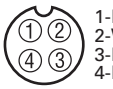
② Autoconfigure technology allows the sensor to automatically adapt to NPN or PNP without user intervention.

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

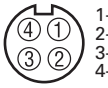
Micro-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
—	AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**
				16.4 ft (5m)		**CSAS3F3CY2205**	**CSAS3F3RY2205**
				32.8 ft (10m)		**CSAS3F3CY2210**	**CSAS3F3RY2210**
—	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**
				16.4 ft (5m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205**	**CSDS4A4RY2205**
				32.8 ft (10m)		**CSDS4A4CY2210**	**CSDS4A4RY2210**

Mini-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female							
13 A	—	3-pin, 3-wire	16 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**	—
				13.1 ft (4m)		**CSMS3F3CY1604**	—
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**CSMS4A4CY1602**	—
				13.1 ft (4m)		**CSMS4A4CY1604**	—
				19.7 ft (6m)		**CSMS4A4CY1606**	—

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

Two-Wire

Description	AC Two-Wire Small Diameter	Medium Diameter	Large Diameter
Operating voltage	20–250 Vac	20–250 Vac	20–250 Vac
Load current (maximum)	400 mA	400 mA	400 mA
Off-state leakage	At or above 32 °F (0 °C): <1.7 mA; below 32 °F (0 °C): 2.0 mA	At or above 32 °F (0 °C): <1.7 mA; below 32 °F (0 °C): 2.0 mA	At or above 32 °F (0 °C): <1.7 mA; below 32 °F (0 °C): 2.0 mA
Voltage drop	<10 V (5 V nominal)	<10 V (5 V nominal)	<10 V (5 V nominal)
Outputs	NO or NC (switch selectable)	NO or NC by model	NO or NC by model
Sensing range (maximum)	50 mm	70 mm	100 mm
Range adjustment	Not adjustable	Potentiometer adjustable down to 50% of rated maximum range	Potentiometer adjustable down to 50% of rated maximum range
Standard target size (mild steel)	150 mm	210 mm	300 mm
Frequency of operation	30 Hz	10 Hz	10 Hz
Repeatability	<3%	<3%	<3%
Hysteresis (maximum)	10–15%	10–15%	10–15%
Time delay before availability	300 ms	300 ms	300 ms
Circuit protection	Short-circuit protection with auto reset	Short-circuit protection with auto reset	Short-circuit protection with auto reset
Operating temperature	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①
Temperature drift	±10%	±10%	±10%
Enclosure rating	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)
Indicator LEDs	Output status	Output status	Output status
Materials of construction	PPS housing	PPS housing; aluminum baseplate	PPS housing; aluminum baseplate

Four-Wire

Description	DC Four-Wire Small Diameter	Medium Diameter	Large Diameter
Operating voltage	10–42 Vdc	10–42 Vdc	10–42 Vdc
Load current (maximum)	300 mA	300 mA	300 mA
Burden current	<25 mA	<25 mA	<25 mA
Off-state leakage	<150 µA per output	<150 µA per output	<150 µA per output
Voltage drop	<2.5 V	<2.5 V	<2.5 V
Outputs	1 NO/1 NC (complementary)	1 NO/1 NC (complementary)	1 NO/1 NC (complementary)
Sensing range (maximum)	50 mm	70 mm	100 mm
Range adjustment	Not adjustable	Potentiometer adjustable down to 50% of rated maximum range	Potentiometer adjustable down to 50% of rated maximum range
Standard target size (mild steel)	150 mm	210 mm	300 mm
Frequency of operation	70 Hz	40 Hz	30 Hz
Repeatability	<3%	<3%	<3%
Hysteresis (maximum)	10–15%	10–15%	10–15%
Time delay before availability	300 ms	300 ms	300 ms
Circuit protection	Short-circuit protection with auto reset	Short-circuit protection with auto reset	Short-circuit protection with auto reset
Operating temperature	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①
Temperature drift	±10%	±10%	±10%
Enclosure rating	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)
Indicator LEDs	Green: power; Red: output status	Green: power; Red: output status	Green: power; Red: output status
Materials of construction	PPS housing	PPS housing; aluminum baseplate	PPS housing; aluminum baseplate

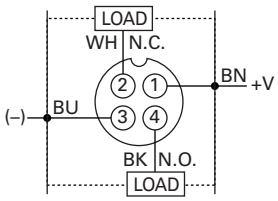
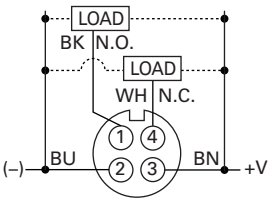
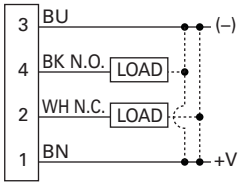
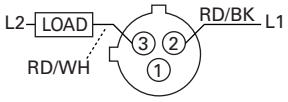
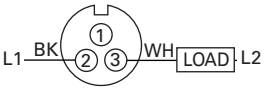
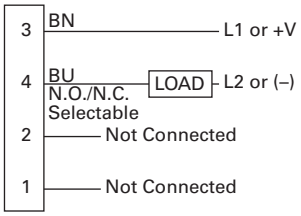
Note

① Small diameter DC unshielded models are rated at –40 °F (–40 °C). All other models can be operated at –40 °F (–40 °C), but range drift will occur.

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

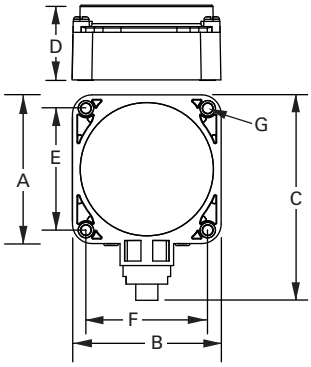
E56 Pancake Sensors

Voltage Type	Micro-Connector Models	Mini-Connector Models	Screw Terminal Models
DC four-wire	 *AutoConfigure enables load to be wired to +V or (–)*	 *AutoConfigure enables load to be wired to +V or (–)*	 *AutoConfigure enables load to be wired to +V or (–)*
AC two-wire			

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E56 Pancake Sensors



Model	A (Depth)	B (Width)	C (Depth)	D (Height)	E (Mounting)	F (Mounting)	G (Diameter)
Small Diameter Models							
Micro-connector	3.13 (79.0)	3.13 (79.0)	4.32 (110.0)	1.54 (39.0)	2.56 (65.0)	2.56 (65.0)	0.21 (5.0)
Mini-connector	3.13 (79.0)	3.13 (79.0)	4.67 (119.0)	1.54 (39.0)	2.56 (65.0)	2.56 (65.0)	0.21 (5.0)
Screw terminal	3.13 (79.0)	3.13 (79.0)	3.87 (92.0)	1.54 (39.0)	2.56 (65.0)	2.56 (65.0)	0.21 (5.0)
Medium Diameter Models							
Micro-connector	4.35 (110.0)	4.35 (110.0)	4.94 (125.4)	1.63 (41.0)	3.625 (92.0)	3.625 (92.0)	0.218 (5.5)
Mini-connector	4.35 (110.0)	4.35 (110.0)	5.29 (134.4)	1.63 (41.0)	3.625 (92.0)	3.625 (92.0)	0.218 (5.5)
Large Diameter Models							
Micro-connector	6.75 (171.5)	6.75 (171.5)	7.26 (184.4)	2.66 (67.5)	5.875 (149.0)	5.875 (149.0)	0.266 (7.0)
Mini-connector	6.75 (171.5)	6.75 (171.5)	7.61 (193.3)	2.66 (67.5)	5.875 (149.0)	5.875 (149.0)	0.266 (7.0)

Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors	
Product Selection	**V8-T3-77**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-78**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-78**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-78**

Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors

Product Description

E55 Tubular Inductive Proximity Sensors by Eaton's Electrical Sector are constructed of corrosion resistant PBT plastic. They are ideally suited for wash down applications such as those found in food processing plants. They are available in 12 mm, 18 mm and 30 mm diameters, shielded or unshielded. Shielded units can be embedded in metallic surfaces.

Features

- Models available that operate on two-wire AC or three-wire DC power
- Threaded tubular housings in three diameters allow easy integration into new and existing applications
- Nonmetallic construction offers excellent resistance to corrosion
- Output indicator LED is standard on all models

Standards and Certifications

- CE
- RoHS Compliant

CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors ①

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**					
	20–250 Vac 50/60 Hz	2 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E55CAL12A2**	**E55CBL12A2**
		4 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E55CAL12A2E**	**E55CBL12A2E**
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter**					
	20–250 Vac 50/60 Hz	5 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E55CAL18A2**	**E55CBL18A2**
		8 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E55CAL18A2E**	**E55CBL18A2E**
30 mm 	**30 mm Diameter**					
	20–250 Vac 50/60 Hz	10 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E55CAL30A2**	**E55CBL30A2**
		15 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E55CAL30A2E**	**E55CBL30A2E**

Three-Wire Sensors ①

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**					
	10–30 Vdc	2 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL12T110**	**E55CBL12T110**
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL12T111**	**E55CBL12T111**
		4 mm	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL12T110E**	**E55CBL12T110E**
			Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL12T111E**	**E55CBL12T111E**
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter**					
	10–30 Vdc	5 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL18T110**	**E55CBL18T110**
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL18T111**	**E55CBL18T111**
		8 mm	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL18T110E**	**E55CBL18T110E**
			Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL18T111E**	**E55CBL18T111E**
30 mm 	**30 mm Diameter**					
	10–30 Vdc	10 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL30T110**	**E55CBL30T110**
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL30T111**	**E55CBL30T111**
		15 mm	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL30T110E**	**E55CBL30T110E**
			Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL30T111E**	**E55CBL30T111E**

Note

① For a selection of mounting brackets and other accessories for use with these sensors, see **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**.

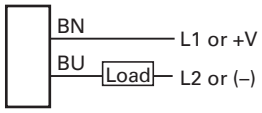
Technical Data and Specifications

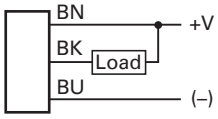
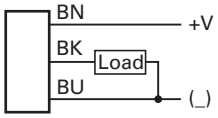
Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors

Description	Two-Wire AC Models	Three-Wire DC Models
Operating voltage	20–250 Vac, 50/60 Hz	10–30 Vdc
Maximum load current	150 mA	200 mA
Switching frequency		
12 mm	25 Hz	2000 Hz (shielded); 1000 Hz (unshielded)
18 mm	25 Hz	1000 Hz (shielded); 500 Hz (unshielded)
30 mm	25 Hz	300 Hz (shielded); 150 Hz (unshielded)
Protection	—	Short circuit and reverse polarity
Temperature range	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)
Enclosure material	Polybutylene Teraphtalate (PBT)	Polybutylene Teraphtalate (PBT)
Enclosure rating	NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 13 (IP66)	NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 13 (IP66)
Indicator LED	Lights when output is ON	Lights when output is ON

Wiring Diagrams

Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors

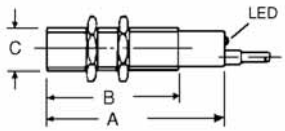
Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models
Two-Wire Sensors		
20–250 Vac 50/60 Hz	All	

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models
Three-Wire Sensors		
10–30 Vdc	NPN	
	PNP	

Dimensions

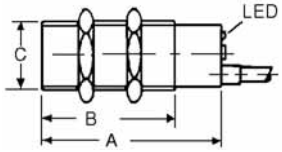
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

12 and 18 mm



A	B	Thread Size C
12 mm		
2.17 (55)	1.77 (45)	M12 x 1
18 mm		
2.17 (55)	1.77 (45)	M18 x 1

30 mm



A	B	Thread Size C
30 mm		
3.15 (80)	2.36 (60)	M30 x 1.5

E52 Cube Style Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E52 Cube Style Sensors	
Product Selection	
E52 Cube Style Sensors	**V8-T3-80**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-80**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-81**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-81**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-82**

E52 Cube Style Sensors

Product Description

The E52 Cube Sensor from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a high performance inductive proximity sensor, providing long sensing ranges in a compact, industry-standard package.

The E52 Cube family features Eaton's Autoconfigure output technology, which automatically detects NPN or PNP wiring states and switches the sensor accordingly, without user intervention. The E52 also utilizes complementary outputs to further reduce the number of models needed to cover a wide array of inductive sensing applications. Individual power and output LEDs make installation and troubleshooting easy. Combine the above features with the range and five-way mounting flexibility of the E52 Cube family, and chances are there's an E52 solution to your sensing needs.

The E52 Cube was designed with the most heavy-duty applications in mind. Some of those applications include automotive manufacturing, aggregate machinery, and metalworking applications. Try the E52 Cube in some your most demanding applications today.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Automotive manufacturing
- Metalworking
- Machinery OEMs
- Pipe and rod manufacturing
- Block and brick manufacturing equipment
- Amusement parks
- Heavy-duty trucks, cranes and lifts

Features

- Long inductive proximity ranges available (up to 40 mm sensing distance)
- Four-wire DC models have complementary outputs (1NO-1NC)
- Four-wire DC models use auto-configure technology, which allows the sensor to automatically adapt for NPN or PNP without user intervention
- Robust design featuring vibration and impact-absorbing potting compound
- Ideal for extreme temperatures or high pressure washdown environments

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE (DC models only)
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E52 Cube Style Sensors

3

DC Four-Wire Sensors

Mini-Connector



Micro-Connector



Voltage Type	Output Configuration	Shielding	Output Type	Sensing Range	Connector Style	Catalog Number
Cube Package (40 x 40 x 40 mm)						
10–48 Vdc	NPN/PNP autoconfigure ①	Shielded	1 NO and 1 NC	15 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL15SAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL15SAE01** ⠿
		Unshielded	1 NO and 1 NC	15 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL15UAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL15UAE01** ⠿
10–48 Vdc	NPN/PNP autoconfigure ①	Shielded	1 NO and 1 NC	20 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL20SAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL20SAE01** ⠿
		Unshielded	1 NO and 1 NC	20 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL20UAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL20UAE01** ⠿
				25 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL25UAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL25UAE01** ⠿
				30 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL30UAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL30UAE01** ⠿
				35 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL35UAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL35UAE01** ⠿
				40 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL40UAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL40UAE01** ⠿

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ②

Micro-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
—	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**
				16.4 ft (5m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205**	**CSDS4A4RY2205**
				32.8 ft (10m)		**CSDS4A4CY2210**	**CSDS4A4RY2210**

Mini-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female							
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**CSMS4A4CY1602**	—
				13.1 ft (4m)		**CSMS4A4CY1604**	—
				19.7 ft (6m)		**CSMS4A4CY1606**	—

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

① Autoconfigure technology allows the sensor to automatically adapt to NPN or PNP without user intervention.

② For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

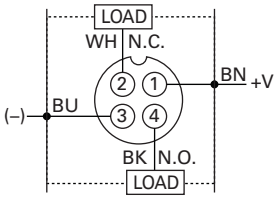
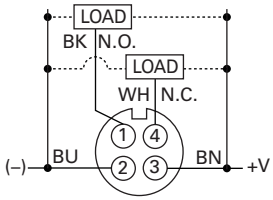
E52 Cube Style Sensors

Description	DC Four-Wire
Operating voltage	10–48 Vdc
Load current (maximum)	300 mA
Burden current	<25 mA
Off-state leakage	<150 µA per output
Voltage drop	<2.5 V
Outputs	1 NO/1 NC (complementary)
Standard target size (mild steel)	120 mm
Frequency of operation	100 Hz
Repeatability	<3%
Hysteresis (maximum)	10–15%
Time delay before availability	300 ms
Circuit protection	Short-circuit protection with auto reset
Operating temperature ①	–25 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)
Temperature drift	±10%
Enclosure rating	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67, IP68)
Indicator LEDs	Green: power; Red: output status
Material of construction	Zinc alloy housing, PPS, PC

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E52 Cube Style Sensors

Voltage Type	Micro-Connector	Mini-Connector
DC four-wire	 *AutoConfigure enables load to be wired to +V or (–)*	 *AutoConfigure enables load to be wired to +V or (–)*

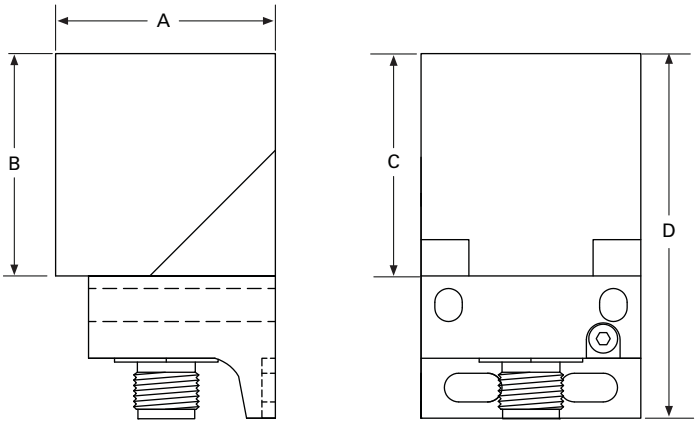
Note

① Will operate at –40 °F (–40 °C), but range drift will occur.

Dimensions

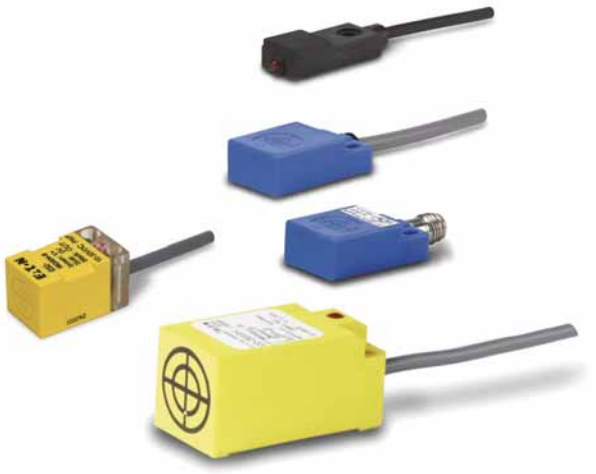
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E52 Cube Style Sensors



Model	Width A	Depth B	Height C	Overall Height D
Micro-connector	1.57 (40)	1.57 (40)	1.57 (40)	2.725 (69.2)
Mini-connector	1.57 (40)	1.57 (40)	1.57 (40)	2.965 (75.3)

E52 Rectangular Style Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E52 Rectangular Style Sensors	
Product Selection	
E52 Rectangular Style Sensors	**V8-T3-84**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-84**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-84**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-85**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-85**

E52 Rectangular Style Sensors

Product Description

Rectangular E52 Inductive Proximity Sensors from Eaton's Electrical Sector feature a small, thin, compact space-saving design for applications where tubular type sensors cannot be used. Sensors are self-contained for direct connection to a logic circuit, relay, counter, programmable controller, and so on.

Features

- Small, low-profile design for use in space restrictive applications
- Three-wire DC operation
- Choose from a variety of sizes, and side or end sensing configurations
- Output indicator included on all models
- Epoxy filled cavities stop fluids from contacting any electrical component
- Convenient mounting holes integrated into each sensor housing

Standards and Certifications

- CE (except E52RAL)
- RoHS Compliant

CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E52 Rectangular Style Sensors

Three-Wire Models

	Voltage	Sensing Range	Frequency	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
R12 Side Sensing	**R12 Side Sensing**						
	12–24 Vdc	0.12 in (3 mm)	Standard	Shielded (NPN)	1-meter cable	**E52RAL12T110**	—
				Shielded (PNP)		**E52RAL12T111**	—
			Alternate	Shielded (NPN)	1-meter cable	**E52RAL12T110AF**	—
				Shielded (PNP)		**E52RAL12T111AF**	—
Q16 End Sensing	**Q16 End Sensing**						
	12–30 Vdc	0.20 in (5 mm)	Standard	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E52-16QS04-C**	**E52-16QS04-C1**
				Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E52-16QS04-B**	**E52-16QS04-B1**
R18 Side Sensing	**R18 Side Sensing**						
	10–30 Vdc	0.16 in (4 mm)	Standard	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E52-18RU04-C**	**E52-18RU04-C1**
					3-pin nano-connector	**E52-18RU04-CN** ⓝ	**E52-18RU04-C1N** ⓝ
				Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E52-18RU04-B**	**E52-18RU04-B1**
					3-pin nano-connector	**E52-18RU04-BN** ⓝ	**E52-18RU04-B1N** ⓝ
Q25 End Sensing	**Q25 End Sensing**						
	10–30 Vdc	0.39 in (10 mm)	Standard	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E52-25QS10-C**	**E52-25QS10-C1**
				Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E52-25QS10-B**	**E52-25QS10-B1**

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Nano-Style Straight Female	**Nano-Style, Straight Female**						
	DC	3-pin	24 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNS3A3CY2402**	**CSNS3A3RY2402**

Technical Data and Specifications

E52 Rectangular Style Sensors

Description	Specification
Input current	Less than 10 mA
Load current	100 mA maximum
Switching rate	500 operations per second
Circuit protection	Short circuit
Ambient temperature range	–13 to 130 °F (–10 to 55 °C)
Enclosure rating	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12 (IEC IP66)
Enclosure material	PBT composition
Output indicator LED	Lights when output is ON

Notes

ⓝ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

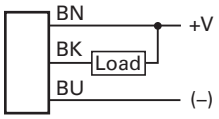
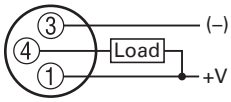
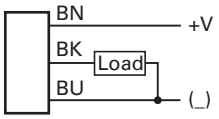
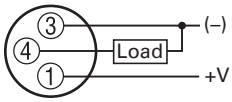
① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

3

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E52 Rectangular Style Sensors

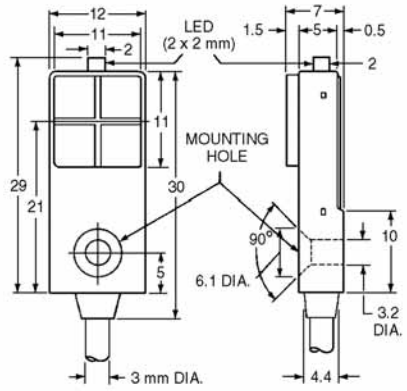
Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Nano-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Three-Wire Sensors			
DC	NPN		
	PNP		

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) except where noted

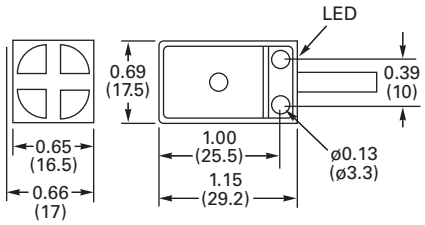
E52 Rectangular Style Sensors

R12

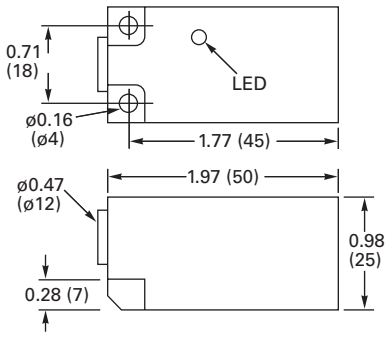


Note: Dimensions are mm only.

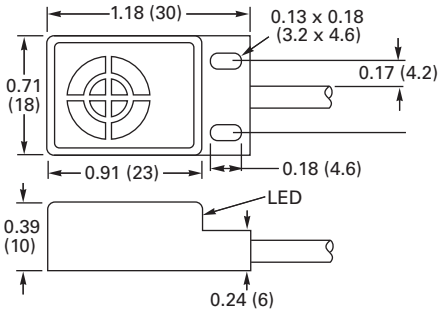
Q16

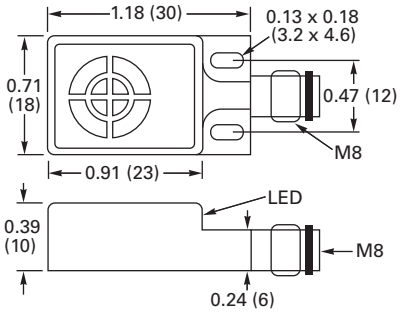


Q25



R18





E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors with Nonmetallic Housings



Contents

Description	*Page*
E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors with Nonmetallic Housings	
Product Selection	**V8-T3-86**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-87**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-87**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-87**

E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors with Nonmetallic Housings

Product Description

These sensors from Eaton's Electrical Sector feature PBT resin housings for high resistance to corrosion. The housing is sized to offer a direct replacement for standard limit switches. The unique sensing head is factory assembled for top sensing, but can be easily converted in the field to any one of four side sensing positions. Models are available with sensing ranges from 15 mm to 40 mm. The sensors can be wired for NO or NC operation.

Features

- Nonmetallic housing offers excellent resistance to corrosion
- Same form factor and mounting as standard limit switches for easy retrofit
- Sensor head features five sensing positions (top and all four sides) that can be easily changed in the field
- Long sensing ranges up to 40 mm

Standards and Certifications

- CE
- RoHS Compliant

CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors

E55 Limit Switch



Two-Wire Sensors

Voltage Type	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Output	Connection Type	Catalog Number
35–250 Vac	15 mm	Shielded	NO or NC	Terminal wiring	**E55BLT1C**
	20 mm	Unshielded			**E55BLT1D**
	30 mm				**E55BLT1E**
	40 mm				**E55BLT1F**

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Technical Data and Specifications

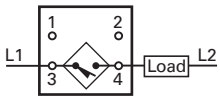
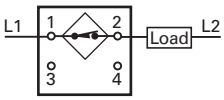
E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors

Description	Specification
Operating voltage	35–250 Vac
Maximum load current	400 mA
Switching frequency	25 Hz maximum
Leakage current	1.8 mA
Voltage drop	8V maximum
Inrush	5 A maximum for 20 ms
Indicator LEDs	Two LEDs: One lights when power is ON, the other lights when output is ON
Operating temperature	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 12, 13 (IP67)
Housing material	PBT resin

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

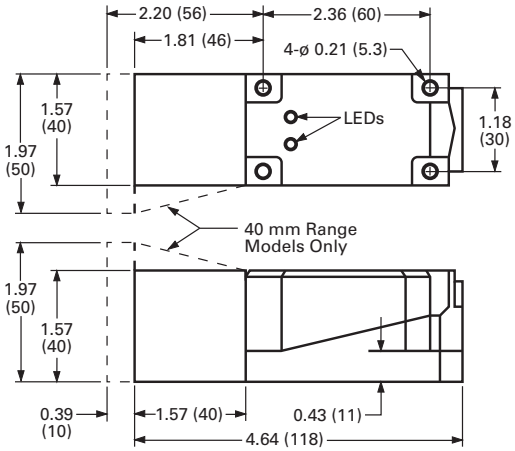
E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Terminal Models
Two-Wire Sensors		
35–250 Vac ①	NO	
	NC	

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors



Note

① Switches are shipped as NO configuration. Internal jumpers must be moved to program for NC.

3

E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors	
Product Selection	
Standard Sensors—Assembled with Terminal Wiring	**V8-T3-89**
Standard Sensors—Assembled with Receptacles	**V8-T3-90**
Sensor Heads	**V8-T3-90**
Sensor Bodies	**V8-T3-91**
Logic Module	**V8-T3-91**
Receptacles	**V8-T3-92**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-93**
Accessories	**V8-T3-93**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-94**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-94**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-95**

E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors

Product Description

The E51 Inductive Proximity Sensor family from Eaton's Electrical Sector combines high performance with a familiar limit switch style housing. Modular, plug-in components provide application flexibility, ease of maintenance, less downtime and reduced inventory. Choose from two-wire sensors with AC/DC operation, or four-wire sensors in either AC or DC styles. Connection options include terminal, mini-connector or various lengths of cable.

Choose from standard sensors that detect all types of metallic targets. The next page provides more detail on these sensors.

Features

- Rugged construction is ideal for industrial environments
- Viton gaskets ensure a positive seal and high resistance to industry chemicals
- Direct replacement for worn out limit switches
- Sensor heads and bodies feature captive screws to eliminate loss
- All sensor heads include a selector switch to program output function to either NO or NC
- Sensor bodies feature bifurcated engagement prongs for a reliable connection when plugging into receptacle stabs
- Engagement key between sensor body and receptacle prevents improper assembly
- Sensors accommodate both U.S. and DIN mounting dimensions
- Wiring terminals feature captive pressure plate saddles for #18 to #12 AWG wire. A green screw identified ground terminal is also included
- Logic modules are available to provide additional control functions

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051, E183975
- CSA Certified, 50513
- RoHS Compliant

LISTED

RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Standard Sensors—Assembled with Terminal Wiring

Standard E51 sensors feature long sensing ranges and a choice of top or side sensing heads. Alternate frequency units eliminate interference when mounted close to standard frequency units. Order sensors in component form, as assembled plug-in units, or in a sealed version where the sensor body is factory assembled to an epoxy filled receptacle with tamper-proof screws to ensure a lasting seal.

Assembled Sensor



Sensor Heads ①

Top Sensing



Side Sensing



Assembled Sensors—Standard (with Terminal Wiring)

Sensor Body and Receptacle



		Two-Wire Sensors	Four-Wire Sensors			
	Operating voltage	20–264 Vac/dc	120 Vac		10–30 Vdc	
	Output	NO or NC ①	NO and NC complementary		NO and NC complementary	
	Sensor body	**E51SAL**	**E51SCL**	**E51SCN** Accepts logic modules ②	**E51SPL** PNP	**E51SNL** NPN
	Receptacle ③	**E51RA**	**E51RC**	**E51RCB**	**E51RN**	**E51RN**

Sensing Range	Shielding	Frequency	Sensor Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Sensors with Head, Sensor Body and Receptacle Catalog Number				
Top Sensing								
0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	**E51DT1**	**E51ALT1**	**E51CLT1**	**E51CNT1**	**E51PLT1**	**E51NLT1**
		Alternate	**E51DT2**	**E51ALT2**	**E51CLT2**	**E51CNT2**	**E51PLT2**	**E51NLT2**
0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	**E51DT5**	**E51ALT5**	**E51CLT5**	**E51CNT5**	**E51PLT5**	**E51NLT5**
		Alternate	**E51DT6**	**E51ALT6**	**E51CLT6**	**E51CNT6**	**E51PLT6**	**E51NLT6**
Side Sensing								
0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	**E51DS1**	**E51ALS1**	**E51CLS1**	**E51CNS1**	**E51PLS1**	**E51NLS1**
		Alternate	**E51DS2**	**E51ALS2**	**E51CLS2**	**E51CNS2**	**E51PLS2**	**E51NLS2**
0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	**E51DS5**	**E51ALS5**	**E51CLS5**	**E51CNS5**	**E51PLS5**	**E51NLS5**
		Alternate	**E51DS6**	**E51ALS6**	**E51CLS6**	**E51CNS6**	**E51PLS6**	**E51NLS6**

Notes

① All sensor heads feature a programmable output selector switch for NO or NC operation. Operation is as follows:

For This Output Type:	Set Selector Position: "TARGET"	"NO TARGET"
NO	Target present	Target absent
NC	Target absent	Target present

② Logic module must be ordered separately, see **Page V8-T3-91**. These sensor bodies are rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.

③ Receptacles feature terminal wiring with a 1/2 in NPT thread at the conduit entrance. Other connection options are available:

Connection Option		Catalog Number	Code Suffix	Example
20 mm thread at the conduit entrance		—	**20**	**E51ALT120**
Mini-connector termination with epoxy filled receptacle, see **Page V8-T3-92** for additional receptacle options	Two-wire, 3-pin connector	**CSMS3F3CY1602**	**P3**	**E51ALT1P3**
	Four-wire, 5-pin connector	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**P5**	**E51CLT1P5**
Pre-wired cable with epoxy filled receptacle	8 ft long	—	**S**	**E51ALT1S**
	12 ft long	—	**S12**	**E51ALT1S12**
	20 ft long	—	**S20**	**E51ALT1S20**

Standard Sensors—Assembled with Receptacles

Sensor body is attached to receptacle with tamper-proof screws.

Assembled Sensor



Assembled Sensors—Standard (with Epoxy Filled Receptacles and Pre-wired Cables)

Sensor Base Type with 8 ft Cable ②



		Two-Wire Sensors	Four-Wire Sensors		
	Operating voltage	20–264 Vac/dc	120 Vac	10–30 Vdc	
				NO and NC complementary	
	Output	NO or NC ①	NO and NC complementary	PNP	NPN

Sensor Heads ①	Sensing Range	Shielding	Frequency	Sensor Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Sensors with Head and Sensor Base Catalog Number			
Top Sensing	**Top Sensing**							
	0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	**E51DT1**	**E51ALT16P**	**E51CLT16P**	**E51PLT16P**	**E51NLT16P**
			Alternate	**E51DT2**	**E51ALT26P**	**E51CLT26P**	**E51PLT26P**	**E51NLT26P**
	0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	**E51DT5**	**E51ALT56P**	**E51CLT56P**	**E51PLT56P**	**E51NLT56P**
			Alternate	**E51DT6**	**E51ALT66P**	**E51CLT66P**	**E51PLT66P**	**E51NLT66P**
Side Sensing	**Side Sensing**							
	0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	**E51DS1**	**E51ALS16P**	**E51CLS16P**	**E51PLS16P**	**E51NLS16P**
			Alternate	**E51DS2**	**E51ALS26P**	**E51CLS26P**	**E51PLS26P**	**E51NLS26P**
	0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	**E51DS5**	**E51ALS56P**	**E51CLS56P**	**E51PLS56P**	**E51NLS56P**
			Alternate	**E51DS6**	**E51ALS66P**	**E51CLS66P**	**E51PLS66P**	**E51NLS66P**

Sensor Heads

Sensor Heads ①

	Sensing Range	Shielding	Frequency	Target Material	Catalog Number
Top Sensing	**Top Sensing**				
	0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	All metals	**E51DT1**
			Alternate		**E51DT2**
	0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	All metals	**E51DT5**
			Alternate		**E51DT6**
Side Sensing	**Side Sensing**				
	0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	All metals	**E51DS1**
			Alternate		**E51DS2**
	0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	All metals	**E51DS5**
			Alternate		**E51DS6**

Notes

① All sensor heads feature a programmable output selector switch for NO or NC operation. Operation is as follows:

For This Output Type:	Set Selector Position: "TARGET"	"NO TARGET"
NO	Target present	Target absent
NC	Target absent	Target present

② Switch bases feature 8 ft of SOOW-A cable. Other connection options are available:

Connection Option ③	Suffix	Example
Mini-connector mounted on 3 ft (0.9m) pigtail cable	**T**	**E51ALT16PT**
Mini-connector mounted to switch base	**C**	**E51ALT16PC**
Cable longer than 8 feet, add required length in 1 ft increments to listed catalog number—20 ft maximum	**Length in ft**	**E51ALT16P12 for 12 ft**

③ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-93**.

Sensor Bodies

Two-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Output	Protection	Output Rating Continuous	Type	Catalog Number
AC/DC	**AC/DC**					
	20–264 Vac/dc, 50/60 Hz	1 output, load powered, NO or NC, programmable from head; off state leakage current: <1.7 mA at 120 Vac/dc, <2.0 mA at 240 Vac	Latching short circuit and overload	0.5 A	—	**E51SAL** ①

Four-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Output	Protection	Output Rating Continuous	Type	Catalog Number
AC (E51SCN Shown)	**AC**					
	120 Vac, 50/60 Hz	2 complementary outputs, line powered, NO and NC	—	1.0 A to 158 °F (70 °C), linearly derated to 0.6 A at 176 °F (80 °C)	—	**E51SCL** ①
				1.0 A to 113 °F (45 °C), linearly derated to 0.3 A at 176 °F (80 °C)	—	**E51SCN** ②③
DC	**DC**					
	10–30 Vdc	2 complementary outputs, line powered, NO and NC	Reverse polarity	0.6 A to 104 °F (40 °C), linearly derated to 0.36A at 176 °F (80 °C)	NPN	**E51SNL** ①
					PNP	**E51SPL** ①

Logic Module

Logic Module (for E51SCN Sensor Body Only)

	Type	Description	Timing Range ④	Catalog Number
Logic Module ⑤	ON and OFF delay	Adjustable delay between time object is sensed and time switch function occurs Adjustable delay between time object leaves sensing field and time switch transfers back to non-sensing state	0.15 to 15.0 seconds	**E51MTB**
				

Notes

① This sensor body is available in a factory-sealed, non plug-in configuration (with 8-ft cable), add **6P** to listed catalog number. Example: E51SAL**6P**.
② Sensor body is black. E51SCN sensor bodies are rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.
③ This sensor accepts logic modules, as seen in chart above.
④ Repeatability of the timing cycle is ±1% at constant voltage, ambient temperature and reset time.
⑤ Reset time is 25 ms minimum. Rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.

Receptacles

Receptacles

	Description	Style	Details	Cable Length	Conduit Entrance 1/2 in NPT Catalog Number	Conduit Entrance 20 mm Catalog Number
Surface Mount	**Surface Mount**					
	Conduit entrance, front or rear mounting	Two-wire, AC/DC	—	—	**E51RA**	**E51RA20**
		Four-wire, AC	Gray	—	**E51RC**	**E51RC20**
			Black ①	—	**E51RCB**	**E51RCB20**
		Four-wire, DC	—	—	**E51RN**	**E51RN20**
Mini-Connector	**Mini-Connector**					
	Epoxy filled receptacle with pre-wired mini-connector	Two-wire, AC/DC	3-pin	—	**E51RAP3** ⓐ	—
		Four-wire, AC	5-pin	—	**E51RCP5** ⓑ	—
		Four-wire, DC	5-pin	—	**E51RNP5** ⓑ	—
Pigtail with Mini-Connector	**Pigtail with Mini-Connector**					
	Epoxy filled receptacle with mini-connector mounted on 3 ft (0.9m) cable	Two-wire, AC/DC	3-pin	3 ft (0.9m)	**E51RAPT3** ⓐ	—
		Four-wire, AC	5-pin	3 ft (0.9m)	**E51RCPT5** ⓑ	—
		Four-wire, DC	5-pin	3 ft (0.9m)	**E51RNPT5** ⓑ	—
Pre-Wired Cable	**Pre-Wired Cable**					
	Epoxy filled receptacle with pre-wired 16 gauge, yellow jacketed, type SOOW-A cable. Cable enters through hole threaded for conduit	Two-wire, AC/DC	3-conductor	8 ft (2.4m)	**E51RAS**	**E51RA20S**
				12 ft (3.6m)	**E51RAS12**	—
				20 ft (6m)	**E51RAS20**	—
		Four-wire, AC	5-conductor	8 ft (2.4m)	**E51RCS**	**E51RC20S**
				12 ft (3.6m)	**E51RCS12**	—
				20 ft (6m)	**E51RCS20**	—
		Four-wire, DC	5-conductor	8 ft (2.4m)	**E51RNS**	**E51RN20S**
				12 ft (3.6m)	**E51RNS12**	—
				20 ft (6m)	**E51RNS20**	—

Notes

ⓐⓑ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-93**.

① Black receptacle is for color compatibility with E51SCN sensor body.

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

	Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Micro-Style Straight Female 	**Micro-Style, Straight Female**						
	13 A	—	3-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**
	10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, four-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**CSMS4A4CY1602**
	8 A	—	5-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-White 2-Red 3-Green 4-Orange 5-Black	**CSMS5D5CY1602**

Accessories

E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors

	Description	Catalog Number
One Hole 	**Universal Mounting Bracket**	
	One hole, includes mounting hardware, stainless steel	**E51KH2**
Two Holes 	Two holes, includes mounting hardware, steel	**E51KH4**
Machine Mounting Bracket 	**Machine Mounting Bracket**	
	Zinc die cast construction	**E50KH3**
Stand-Off Mounting Bracket 	**Stand-Off Mounting Bracket**	
	Steel construction	**E51KH3**
Remote Sensor Head Assembly 	**Remote Sensor Head Assembly**	
	Permits mounting sensor head up to 3 ft (0.9m) from sensor body	**E51KRM**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T3-95**.

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

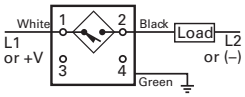
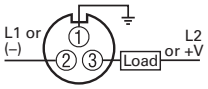
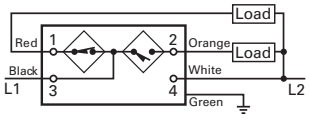
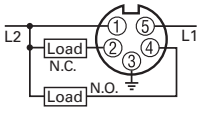
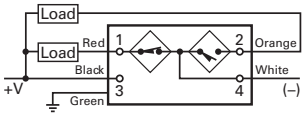
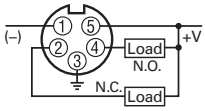
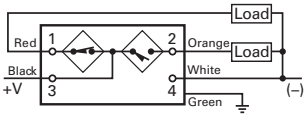
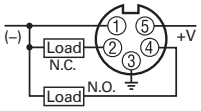
E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors

Description	Specification
Output rating (NEMA D150)	
AC/DC models	0.5 A continuous
AC models	1 A continuous
DC models	0.6 A continuous
Protection	Latching short-circuit protection on two-wire AC/DC models; DC models: resettable short-circuit protection
Switching rate	AC models: 15 Hz; DC models: 50 Hz
Indicator LEDs	Lights when output is ON. One LED for each output
Alternate frequency	Standard and alternate frequencies allow side-by-side operation without interference
Enclosure material	Zinc die cast
Gasket material	Viton
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67); E51SCN sensor body only: NEMA 4, 4X and 13
Hazardous locations ratings	
Class I	Division II—GRPS ABCD
Class II	Division II—GRPS F and G
Class III	Division 2
Temperature range	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)
Torque requirements	Switch body screws: 25–30 in-lbs; sensing head screws: 14–18 in-lbs
Vibration	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Shock	30 g, 11 ms, 1/2 sine wave
Humidity	95% non-condensing
Burden current	<25 mA
OFF-state leakage	DC version: 120 µA; two-wire AC: 1.9 mA maximum; three-wire AC: 1.1 mA
ON-state leakage	<2.5 Vdc
Power-up delay	<150 ms

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Terminal and Cable Models	Mini-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–264 Vac or Vdc 50/60 Hz	NO or NC (NO shown, can be changed to NC using switch on sensor head)		
Four-Wire Sensors			
120 Vac 50/60 Hz	NO and NC ①		
10–30 Vdc	NO and NC NPN ①		
	NO and NC PNP ①		

Note

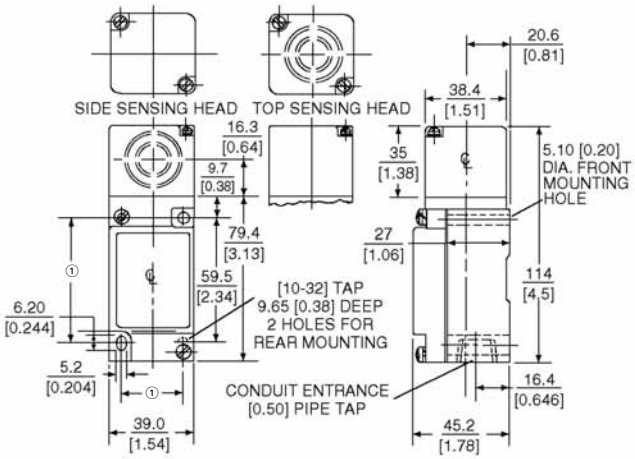
① Changing output switch on sensor head will reverse output function (NO becomes NC, and NC becomes NO).

Dimensions

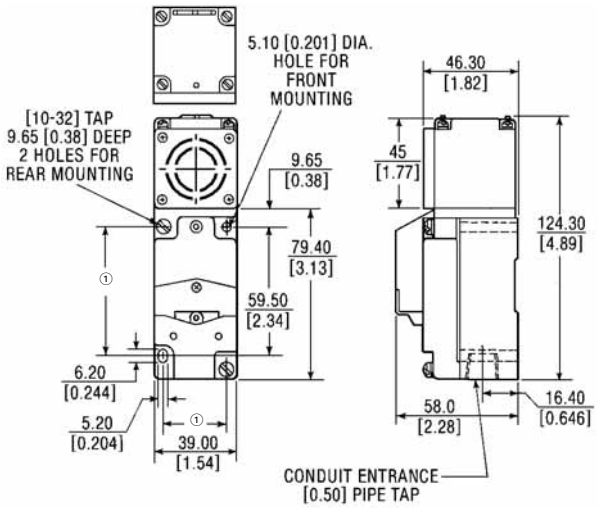
Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors

Standard Sensors



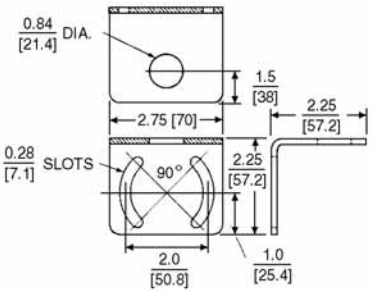
Sensor with Logic Module



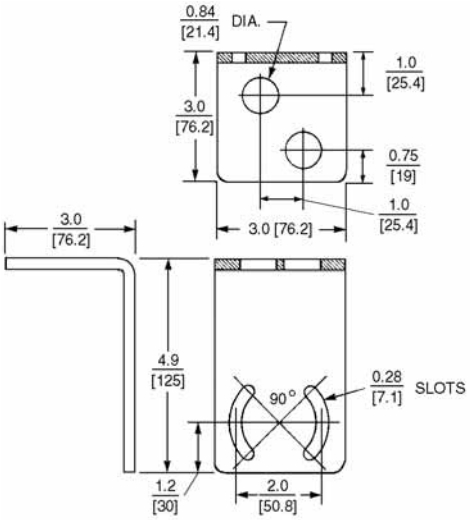
Accessories

Approximate Dimensions in Inches [mm]

Universal Mounting Bracket—One Hole



Universal Mounting Bracket—Two Holes



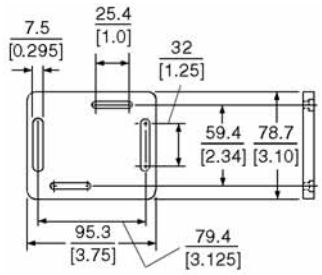
Note

① Can accommodate both U.S., 29.4 [1.16] x 59.5 [2.34] and DIN, 30 [1.18] x 60 [2.36], mounting dimensions are in mm [in].

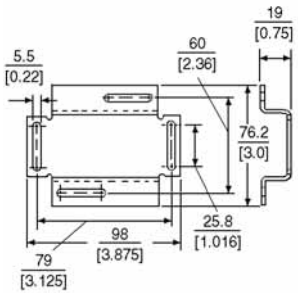
3

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

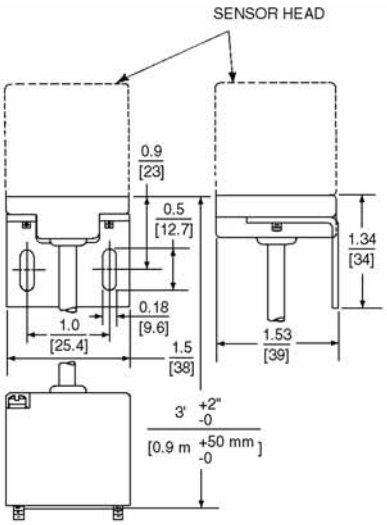
Machine Mounting Bracket



Stand-Off Mounting Bracket



Remote Sensor Head Assembly



E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+ Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+ Sensors	
Product Selection	
Unitized Sensors	**V8-T3-98**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-98**
Accessories	**V8-T3-99**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-99**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-100**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-100**

E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+ Sensors

Product Description

E51 6P+ Inductive Proximity Sensors from Eaton's Electrical Sector are fully sealed, pre-wired and designed specifically to ensure reliability under the most adverse of environmental conditions. They have been proven to withstand the penetrating properties of dirt, dust, grit, extreme temperatures and humidity. The unitized design eliminates plug-in connections that can lead to reliability problems in rugged environments.

Features

- The one-piece body and sensing head are both epoxy filled to protect internal components from contamination
- The head is hard-wired to the sensor body to ensure trouble-free performance
- Choose from top and side sensing heads
- Side sensing heads can be rotated to any of four positions
- Mounting dimensions allow direct replacement of worn out limit switches
- Rugged zinc die cast construction withstands physical abuse
- Connection options include pre-wired cable, body mounted connector and pigtail connector

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- CSA Certified, 50513
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED

RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Unitized Sensors

3

Assembled Sensor with 8 ft Cable ①



Sensor Heads ②

Top Sensing ②



Side Sensing ②



Factory Sealed 6P+ Assembled Sensors

			Two-Wire Sensors		Four-Wire Sensors		
		Operating voltage	20–264 Vac/dc		120 Vac	10–30 Vdc	
		Output	NO	NC	NO and NC complementary	NO and NC complementary PNP	NPN
Sensing Range	**Shielding**	**Frequency** ③	**Assembled Sensor with Head, Sensor Body and Receptacle Catalog Number**				
Top Sensing							
0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	**E51ALT16PU**	**E51BLT16PU**	**E51CLT16PU**	**E51PLT16PU**	**E51NLT16PU**
		Alternate	**E51ALT26PU**	**E51BLT26PU**	**E51CLT26PU**	**E51PLT26PU**	**E51NLT26PU**
0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	**E51ALT56PU**	**E51BLT56PU**	**E51CLT56PU**	**E51PLT56PU**	**E51NLT56PU**
		Alternate	**E51ALT66PU**	**E51BLT66PU**	**E51CLT66PU**	**E51PLT66PU**	**E51NLT66PU**
Side Sensing							
0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	**E51ALS16PU**	**E51BLS16PU**	**E51CLS16PU**	**E51PLS16PU**	**E51NLS16PU**
		Alternate	**E51ALS26PU**	**E51BLS26PU**	**E51CLS26PU**	**E51PLS26PU**	**E51NLS26PU**
0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	**E51ALS56PU**	**E51BLS56PU**	**E51CLS56PU**	**E51PLS56PU**	**E51NLS56PU**
		Alternate	**E51ALS66PU**	**E51BLS66PU**	**E51CLS66PU**	**E51PLS66PU**	**E51NLS66PU**

Compatible Connector Cables

Mini-Style Straight Female



Standard Cables ⑥

Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female						
13 A	—	3-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**
10 A	—	4-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**CSMS4A4CY1602**
8 A	AC/DC	5-pin, 5-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Orange 4-Brown 5-White	**CSMS5A5CY1602**

Notes

① Switch bases feature 8 ft of SOOW-A cable. Other connection options are available:

Connection Option ④	Instructions	Example
Mini-connector mounted on 3 ft (0.9m) pigtail cable (3-pin for two-wire sensors; 5-pin for four-wire sensors)	Add the letter **T** before **U**	**E51ALT16PTU**
Mini-connector mounted to switch base (3-pin for two-wire sensors; 5-pin for four-wire sensors)	Add the letter **C** before **U**	**E51ALT16PCU**
Cable longer than 8 ft, add required length in 1 ft increments to listed catalog number—20 ft maximum	Add length in feet to end of catalog number	**E51ALT16PU12** ⑤

② Sensor head is hard wired to sensor body and cannot be detached. Side sensing head can be unfastened and rotated to any of four positions.

③ Sensor heads feature color coded target symbols: Yellow for standard frequency; Green for alternate frequency.

④ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

⑤ For 12 ft.

⑥ For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Accessories

E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+ ①

	Description	Catalog Number
One Hole 	**Universal Mounting Bracket**	
	Includes mounting hardware, stainless steel	**E51KH2**
Two Holes 	Includes mounting hardware, steel	**E51KH4**
Machine Mounting Bracket 	**Machine Mounting Bracket**	
	Zinc die cast construction	**E50KH3**
Stand-Off Mounting Bracket 	**Stand-Off Mounting Bracket**	
	Steel construction	**E51KH3**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T3-100**.	

Technical Data and Specifications

E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+

Description	Specification
Output rating (NEMA D150)	
AC/DC models	0.5 A continuous
AC models	1 A continuous
DC models	0.6 A continuous
Protection	Latching short-circuit protection on two-wire AC/DC and three-wire DC models
Switching rate	AC models: 15 Hz; DC models: 50 Hz
Indicator LEDs	Lights when output is ON. One LED for each output
Alternate frequency	Standard and alternate frequencies allow side-by-side operation without interference
Enclosure material	Cast metal
Gasket material	Zinc die cast
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP68)
Temperature range	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)
Torque requirements	Switch body screws: 25–30 in-lbs; sensing head screws: 14–18 in-lbs
OFF-state leakage	DC version: 120 µA; two-wire AC: 1.9 mA maximum; three-wire AC: 1.1 mA
ON-state leakage	<2.5 Vdc

Note

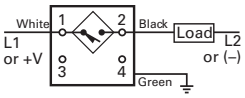
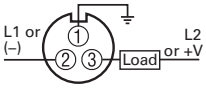
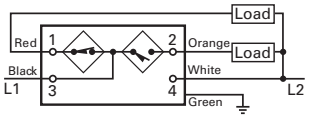
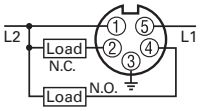
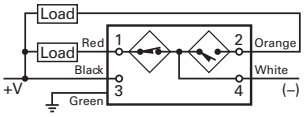
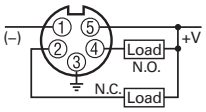
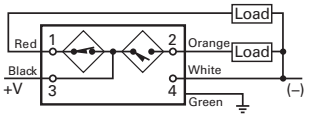
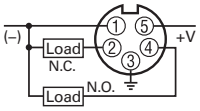
① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+

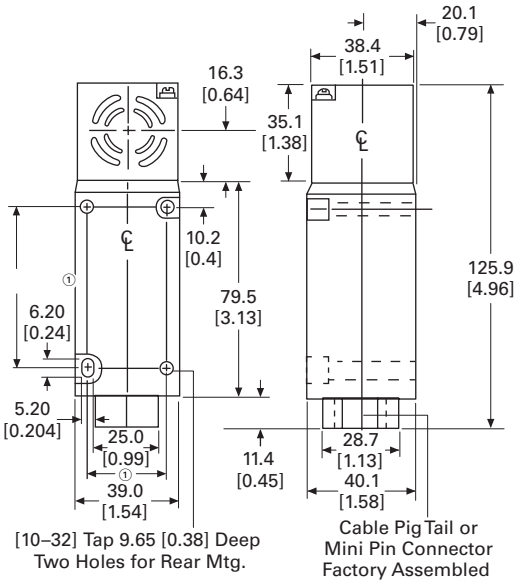
3

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Mini-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–264 Vac or Vdc 50/60 Hz	NO or NC (NO shown)		
Four-Wire Sensors			
120 Vac 50/60 Hz	NO and NC		
10–30 Vdc	NO and NC NPN		
	NO and NC PNP		

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+



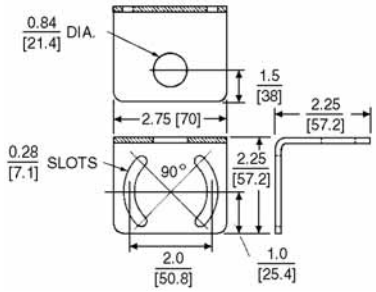
Note

① Can accommodate both U.S., 29.4 [1.16] x 59.5 [2.34] and DIN, 30 [1.18] x 60 [2.36], mounting dimensions.

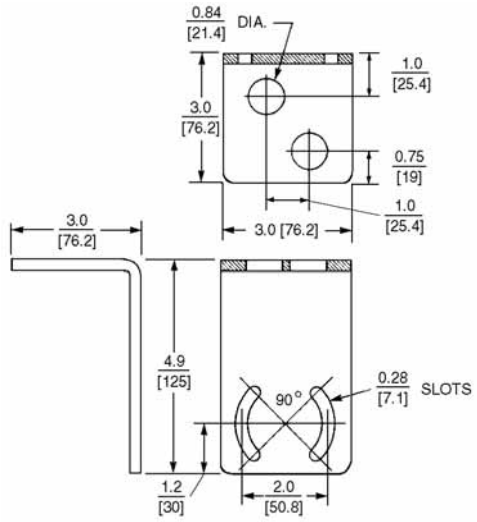
Approximate Dimensions in Inches [mm]

Accessories

Universal Mounting Bracket—One Hole

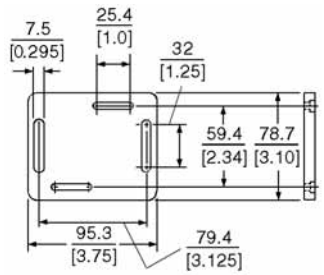


Universal Mounting Bracket—Two Holes

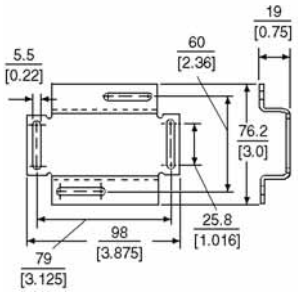


Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Machine Mounting Bracket



Stand-Off Mounting Bracket



Note

① Can accommodate both U.S., 29.4 [1.16] x 59.5 [2.34] and DIN, 30 [1.18] x 60 [2.36], mounting dimensions.

Threaded Body



Smooth Body



4.0 Introduction

Technical Reference **V8-T4-2**
Product Selection Guide **V8-T4-5**

4.1 Threaded Body Sensors

Product Description **V8-T4-6**
Features **V8-T4-6**
Standards and Certifications **V8-T4-6**
Product Selection **V8-T4-7**
Technical Data and Specifications **V8-T4-8**
Wiring Diagrams **V8-T4-9**
Dimensions **V8-T4-9**

4.2 Smooth Body Sensors

Product Description **V8-T4-10**
Features **V8-T4-10**
Standards and Certifications **V8-T4-10**
Product Selection **V8-T4-11**
Technical Data and Specifications **V8-T4-12**
Wiring Diagrams **V8-T4-12**
Dimensions **V8-T4-12**

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

Technical Reference

Capacitive Proximity Sensors



Capacitive proximity sensors are designed to detect both metallic and nonmetallic targets. They are ideally suited for liquid level control and for sensing powdered or granulated material.

Strengths and Weaknesses

Consider these strengths and weaknesses of the capacitive proximity sensor:

Capacitive Proximity Sensor Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Can detect both metallic and nonmetallic objects at greater ranges than inductive sensors
High switching rate for rapid response applications (counting)
Can detect liquid targets through non-metallic barriers (glass, plastic)
Long operation life, solid-state output for "bounce free" signals
Weaknesses
Affected by varying temperature, humidity and moisture conditions
Not as accurate as inductive proximity sensors

Applications

Here are some examples showing how the detection power of capacitive proximity sensors is used:

- **Liquid level detection applications**, such as preventing overfilling or underfilling, are common in the packaging industry
- **Material level control applications**, such as assuring that a sleeve of labels on a labeling line is not empty
- **Counting applications**, such as tracking units passing a point on a conveyor
- **Induction molding process**, detection of level of plastic pellets in feed hopper

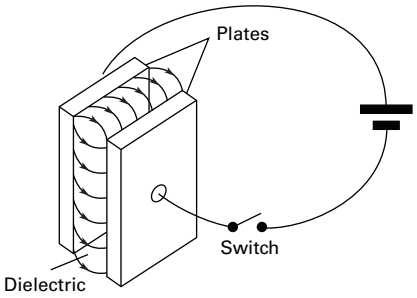
Operation of the Capacitive Proximity Sensor

A capacitor consists of two metal plates separated by a insulator (called a **dielectric**). **The operation of this type of sensor is based on dielectric capacitance**, which is the ability of a dielectric to store an electrical charge.

The distance between the plates determines the ability of the capacitor to store a charge.

Measuring the change in capacitance as an object enters the electrical field can be used as an ON/OFF switching function.

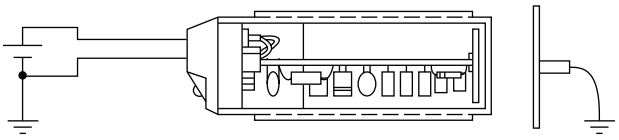
Capacitor Operation



When this principle is applied to the capacitive proximity sensor, **one capacitive plate is part of the switch, the enclosure (the sensor face) is the insulator. The target is the other "plate."** Ground is the common path.

Capacitive proximity sensors can detect any target that has a dielectric constant greater than air. Liquids have high dielectric constants. Metal also makes a good target.

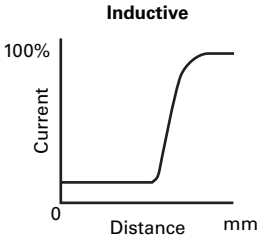
Capacitive Proximity Sensor Operation

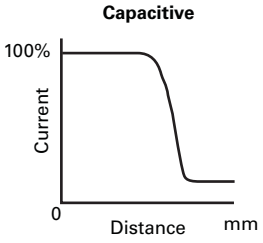


The capacitive proximity sensor has four basic elements: a sensor (which is a dielectric), an oscillator circuit, a detector circuit and an output circuit.

As an object approaches the sensor, the **dielectric constant of the capacitor changes.** The oscillator circuit's **oscillation begins when feedback capacitance is detected.** This is just the opposite in the inductive proximity sensor, where the oscillation is damped when the target is present.

Oscillator Damping





The **detector circuit** monitors the oscillator's output. When it detects sufficient change in the field, it switches on the output circuit.

The **output circuit** remains active until the target leaves the sensing field. The oscillator responds with a decrease in amplitude, and when it is no longer receiving sufficient capacitance feedback, the detector circuit switches OFF.

There is a built-in **difference between the operate and release amplitudes to provide hysteresis.**

Capacitive Proximity Sensor Influences

Many of the same factors that influence the sensing range of inductive proximity sensors, also influence the sensing range of capacitive proximity sensors.

Typically, capacitive sensors have a greater sensing range than inductive sensors.

Sensing distance for capacitive proximity sensors is dependent on plate diameter. With inductive proximity sensors, the size of the coil is the determining factor.

Typical Proximity Sensing Ranges

Sensor with a Tubular Diameter of:	Inductive Unshielded Sensor	Capacitive Unshielded Sensor
18 mm	8 mm	15 mm
30 mm	15 mm	25 mm
34 mm	—	35 mm

Sensitivity Adjustment

Most capacitive proximity sensors are equipped with sensitivity adjustment potentiometers. Because the sensor measures a dielectric gap, it is important to be able to compensate for target and application conditions and adjust the sensing range.

Target Material and Size

A capacitive sensor should not be hand-held during set up. Because your hand has a dielectric constant greater than air, the sensor may detect your hand rather than the intended target.

Capacitive sensors can detect both ferrous and non-ferrous materials equally well. **There is no derating factor to be applied when sensing metal targets.** But, other materials do affect the sensing range.

Because they can be used to detect liquid through a nonmetallic material such as glass or plastic, you need to ensure that the sensor detects just the liquid, not the container. **The transparency of the container has no effect on the sensing.**

Environment

Many of the same factors that affect inductive proximity sensors, also affect capacitive sensors, only more so.

- Embeddable mounting—capacitive sensors are generally treated as **non-shielded devices**, and therefore, **are not embeddable**
- Flying chips—they are **more sensitive to both metallic and nonmetallic chips** and residue
- Adjacent sensors—**more space between devices is required** due to the greater, non-shielded sensing range
- Target background—because of both the greater sensing range, and its ability to sense metallic and nonmetallic materials, **greater care in applying these sensors is needed when background conditions are present**
- Ambient atmosphere—the **amount of humidity in the air may cause a capacitive sensor to operate** even when no target is present
- Welding magnetic fields—capacitive sensors **are generally not applied in a welding environment**
- Radio Frequency Interference (RFI)—in the same way that inductive proximity sensors are affected, **RFI interferes with capacitive sensor circuitry**
- Showering arc (EFT)—**induced electrical noise affects these sensors** in the same way it does for an inductive sensor

Product Selection Guide

Threaded Body Capacitive Proximity Sensors



Page V8-T4-6

Overview

These self-contained devices will detect both metallic and nonmetallic targets. A full threaded housing provides ease of mounting.

Applications

Liquid level control

Nonmetallic targets

Product Features

18 and 30 mm diameters with threaded housing

Shielded and unshielded sensing

Two-wire AC—20 to 250V
Three-wire DC—10 to 30V, NPN and PNP

2-meter PVC cable or 4-pin micro-connector

Short circuit and reverse polarity protected (DC models)

LED indicator

Sensitivity adjustment

Technical Data and Specifications

Contact ratings—
AC: 300 mA
DC: 300 mA

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA® 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12, 13
IP65

Construction—
POM
Nuts, nylon 66

Approvals

CE
RoHS Compliant

Smooth Body Capacitive Proximity Sensors



Page V8-T4-10

Overview

Smooth body capacitive models feature longer ranges than our threaded body models and include a convenient mounting bracket.

Applications

Liquid level control

Nonmetallic targets

Product Features

34 mm diameter

Shielded and unshielded sensing

Two-wire AC—20 to 250V
Three-wire DC—10 to 30V, NPN and PNP

2-meter PVC cable or 4-pin micro-connector

Short circuit and reverse polarity protected (DC models)

LED indicator

Sensitivity adjustment

Includes mounting bracket

Technical Data and Specifications

Contact ratings—
AC: 300 mA
DC: 300 mA

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12, 13
IP65

Construction—
POM
Nuts, nylon 66

Approvals

CE
RoHS Compliant

Threaded Body Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Threaded Body Sensors	
Product Selection	
E53 Threaded Body Sensors	**V8-T4-7**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T4-8**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T4-8**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T4-9**
Dimensions	**V8-T4-9**

Threaded Body Sensors

Product Description

Type E53 Capacitive Proximity Sensors from Eaton's electrical sector are self-contained devices designed to detect both metallic and nonmetallic targets. They are ideally suited for liquid level control and for sensing powdered or granulated material. For best operation, they should be used in an environment having relatively constant temperature and humidity.

Features

- Detect liquids, powders and other materials that are difficult or impossible to detect with other sensor types
- Plastic body is corrosion resistant
- Sensitivity adjustment
- Output indicator LED

Standards and Certifications

- CE
- RoHS Compliant

CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E53 Threaded Body Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
18 mm Diameter					
					
20–250 Vac	0.31 in (8 mm)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E53KAL18A2**	**E53KBL18A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E53KAL18A2SA** (A)	**E53KBL18A2SA** (A)
	0.59 in (15 mm)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E53KAL18A2E**	**E53KBL18A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E53KAL18A2EA** (A)	**E53KBL18A2EA** (A)
30 mm Diameter					
					
20–250 Vac	0.79 in (20 mm)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E53KAL30A2**	**E53KBL30A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E53KAL30A2SA** (A)	**E53KBL30A2SA** (A)
	0.98 in (25 mm)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E53KAL30A2E**	**E53KBL30A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E53KAL30A2EA** (A)	**E53KBL30A2EA** (A)

Three-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
18 mm Diameter					
					
10–30 Vdc	0.31 in (8 mm)	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL18T110**	**E53KBL18T110**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL18T110SD** (B)	**E53KBL18T110SD** (B)
		Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL18T111**	**E53KBL18T111**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL18T111SD** (B)	**E53KBL18T111SD** (B)
	0.59 in (15 mm)	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL18T110E**	**E53KBL18T110E**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL18T110ED** (B)	**E53KBL18T110ED** (B)
		Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL18T111E**	**E53KBL18T111E**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL18T111ED** (B)	**E53KBL18T111ED** (B)
30 mm Diameter					
					
10–30 Vdc	0.79 in (20 mm)	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL30T110**	**E53KBL30T110**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL30T110SD** (B)	**E53KBL30T110SD** (B)
		Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL30T111**	**E53KBL30T111**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL30T111SD** (B)	**E53KBL30T111SD** (B)
	0.98 in (30 mm)	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL30T110E**	**E53KBL30T110E**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL30T110ED** (B)	**E53KBL30T110ED** (B)
		Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL30T111E**	**E53KBL30T111E**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL30T111ED** (B)	**E53KBL30T111ED** (B)

Note

(A)(B) See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T4-8**.

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style Straight Female



Standard Cables ①②

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female						
13A	Vac	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**
10A	Vdc	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**
		4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**

Technical Data and Specifications

Threaded Body Sensors

Description	AC Models	DC Models
AC residual	2.5 mA maximum	—
Maximum load current	300 mA	300 mA
Switching rate	15 operations per second	250 operations per second
Circuit protection	—	Short circuit and reverse polarity
Output indicator LED	Lights when output is ON	Lights when output is ON
Ambient temperature range	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12, 13 (IEC IP65)	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12, 13 (IEC IP65)
Sensitivity adjustment	Included	Included
Housing material	Polyoxymethylene (POM) plastic mounting nuts molded of nylon 66 (PA66)	Polyoxymethylene (POM) Plastic mounting nuts molded of nylon 66 (PA66)

Notes

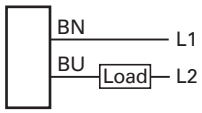
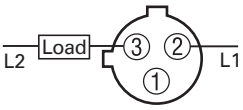
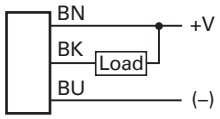
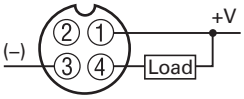
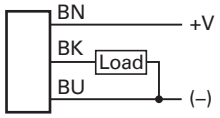
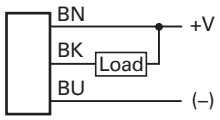
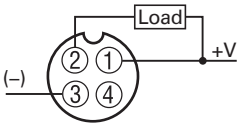
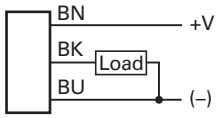
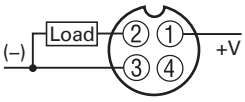
① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

② Use four-wire connector cable on NC output versions.

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

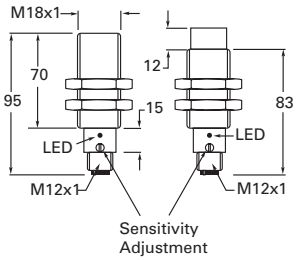
Threaded Body Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Micro-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–250 Vac	NO and NC		
Three-Wire Sensors			
10–30 Vdc	NO (NPN)		
	NO (PNP)		—
	NC (NPN)		
	NC (PNP)		

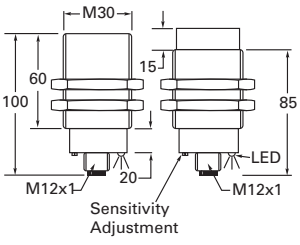
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm

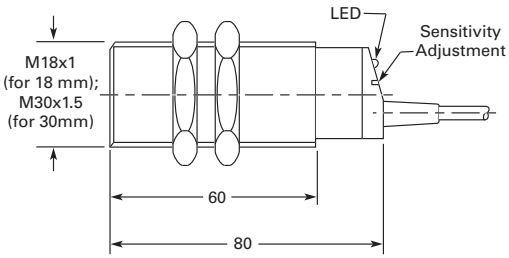
18 mm Diameter Threaded Body Sensor



30 mm Diameter Threaded Body Sensor



18 and 30 mm Cable



Smooth Body Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Smooth Body Sensors	
Product Selection	
E53 Smooth Body Sensors	**V8-T4-11**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T4-11**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T4-12**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T4-12**
Dimensions	**V8-T4-12**

Smooth Body Sensors

Product Description

Type E53 Capacitive Proximity Sensors from Eaton's electrical sector are self-contained devices designed to detect both metallic and nonmetallic targets. They are ideally suited for liquid level control and for sensing powdered or granulated material. For best operation, they should be used in an environment having relatively constant temperature and humidity.

Features

- Detect liquids, powders and other materials that are difficult or impossible to detect with other sensor types
- Plastic body is corrosion resistant
- Sensitivity adjustment

Standards and Certifications

- CE
- RoHS Compliant

CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E53 Smooth Body Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors

34 mm Diameter



Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
34 mm Diameter ①					
20–250 Vac	1.38 in (35 mm)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E53KAL34A2E**	**E53KBL34A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E53KAL34A2EA** ㉔	**E53KBL34A2EA** ㉔

Three-Wire Sensors

34 mm Diameter



Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
34 mm Diameter ①					
10–30 Vdc	0.98in (25 mm)	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL34T110**	**E53KBL34T110**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL34T110SD** ㉕	**E53KBL34T110SD** ㉕
		Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL34T111**	**E53KBL34T111**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL34T111SD** ㉕	**E53KBL34T111SD** ㉕
	1.38 in (35 mm)	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL34T110E**	**E53KBL34T110E**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL34T110ED** ㉕	**E53KBL34T110ED** ㉕
		Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL34T111E**	**E53KBL34T111E**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL34T111ED** ㉕	**E53KBL34T111ED** ㉕

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ②

Micro-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female						
13A	AC	3-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**
10A	DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**
		4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**

Notes

㉔㉕ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

① Includes mounting bracket.

② For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

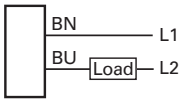
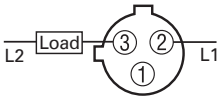
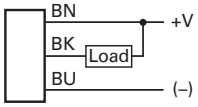
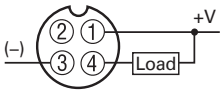
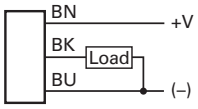
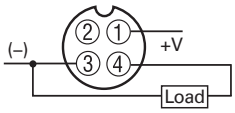
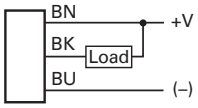
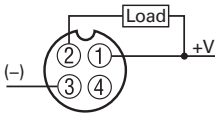
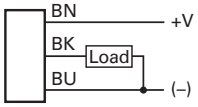
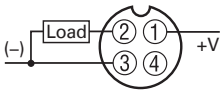
Smooth Body Sensors

Description	AC Models	DC Models
Residual current	2.5 mA maximum	—
Maximum load current	300 mA	300 mA
Switching rate	15 operations per second	250 operations per second
Circuit protection	—	Short circuit and reverse polarity
Output indicator LED	Lights when output is ON	Lights when output is ON
Ambient temperature range	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12, 13 (IEC IP65)	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12, 13 (IEC IP65)
Sensitivity adjustment	Included	Included

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

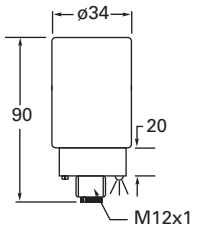
Smooth Body Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Micro-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–250 Vac	NO and NC		
Three-Wire Sensors			
10–30 Vdc	NO (NPN)		
	NO (PNP)		
	NC (NPN)		
	NC (PNP)		

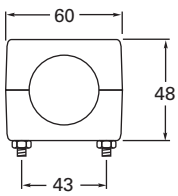
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm

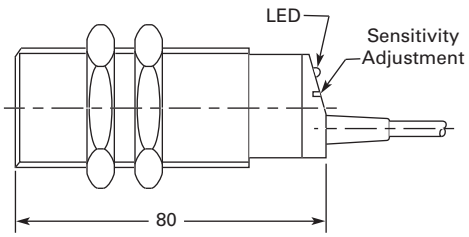
34 mm Diameter Smooth Body Sensor



Mounting Bracket (Included with Sensor)



34 mm Cable



Enhanced 50 Series Sensors



NanoView Series Sensors



SM Series Sensors



5.0 Introduction

Quick Reference Guide V8-T5-2
Technical Reference V8-T5-4
Product Selection Guide V8-T5-6

5.1 Enhanced 50 Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-9
Product Selection V8-T5-10

5.2 NanoView Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-27
Product Selection V8-T5-28

5.3 IntelliView Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-33
Product Selection V8-T5-34

5.4 SM Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-48
Product Selection V8-T5-50

5.5 Comet Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-54
Product Selection V8-T5-56

5.6 Prism Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-69
Product Selection V8-T5-70

5.7 OEM Prism Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-78
Product Selection V8-T5-79

5.8 E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-84
Product Selection V8-T5-86

5.9 E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-93
Product Selection V8-T5-94

5.10 E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-97
Product Selection V8-T5-98

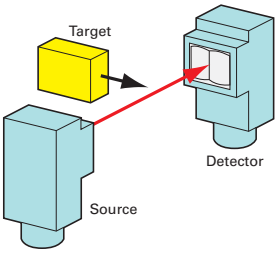
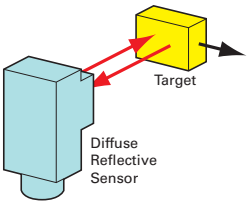
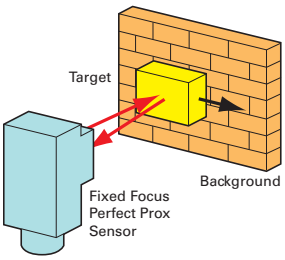
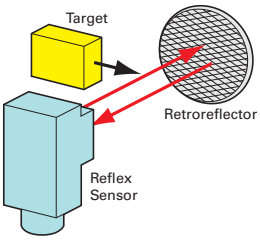
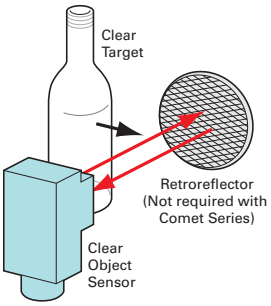
Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

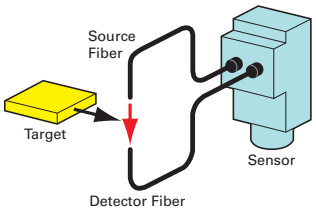
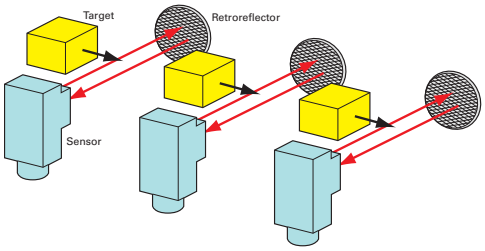
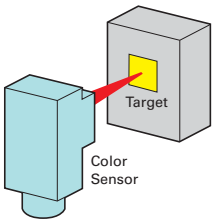
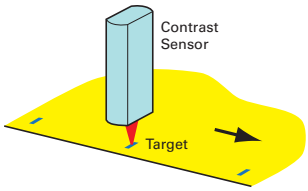
For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800–426-9184.

Quick Reference Guide

Photoelectric Sensors

Sensing Application	Sensing Style	Maximum Range	Product Family	Page
	Through beam	500 ft (152 m)	Enhanced 50 Series™ Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		50 ft (15 m)	SM Series™ Sensors	**V8-T5-48**
		80 ft (24 m)	Comet® Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
		20 ft (6 m)	Prism™ Series Sensors	**V8-T5-69**
		800 ft (250 m)	E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors	**V8-T5-84**
		19 ft (6 m)	NanoView™ Series Sensors	**V8-T5-27**
	Diffuse reflective	10 ft (3 m)	Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		2 ft (610 mm)	Comet Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
		8 in (200 mm)	SM Series Sensors	**V8-T5-48**
		8 in (200 mm)	Prism Series Sensors	**V8-T5-69**
		13.8 in (350 mm)	NanoView Series Sensors	**V8-T5-27**
	Fixed Focus Perfect Prox®	4 in (50 mm)	SM Series Sensors	**V8-T5-48**
		9 in (225 mm)	Comet Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
		11 in (280 mm)	E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors	**V8-T5-84**
		79 in (200 cm)	E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors	**V8-T5-93**
		3.9 in (100 mm)	NanoView Series Sensors	**V8-T5-27**
	Background suppression	47.2 in (120 cm)	IntelliView™ Series Sensors	**V8-T5-33**
	Standard reflex	30 ft (9 m)	Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		25 ft (7.6 m)	Comet Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
		15 ft (4.5 m)	Prism Series Sensors	**V8-T5-69**
		59 ft (18 m)	E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors	**V8-T5-84**
	Polarized reflex	16 ft (4.9 m)	Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		15 ft (4.5 m)	Comet Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
		10 ft (3 m)	SM Series Sensors	**V8-T5-48**
		34 ft (10 m)	E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors	**V8-T5-84**
		8.2 ft (2.5 m)	NanoView Series Sensors	**V8-T5-27**
	Clear object detector	45 in (120 cm)	Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		31.5 in (80 cm)	NanoView Series Sensors	**V8-T5-27**
		6 in (150 mm)	Comet Series Sensors (wide-angle)	**V8-T5-54**

Photoelectric Sensors, continued

Sensing Application	Sensing Style	Maximum Range	Product Family	Page
	Fiber optic infrared LED glass cable	5.8 ft (1.77 m)	Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		2.5 ft (762 mm)	Comet Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
	Fiber optic visible LED plastic cable	6 in (152 mm)	Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		5 in (127 mm)	Comet Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
	Conveyor sensor system	10 ft (3 m)	E68 Series™ Integral Sensor-Valve	**V8-T6-3**
		10 ft (3 m)	200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation	**V8-T6-14**
	Color sensing	1.77 in (45 mm)	IntelliView Series Sensors	**V8-T5-33**
	Contrast sensing	0.39 in (10 mm)	IntelliView Series Sensors	**V8-T5-33**

Technical Reference

Photoelectric Sensors



Introduction

Photoelectric sensors use light to detect the presence or absence of an object. The main advantages of photoelectric sensors are noncontact sensing of objects and greatly extended sensing ranges.

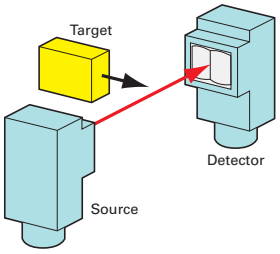
Choosing the Right Sensor

There are many factors to consider when choosing a photoelectric sensor. The specific demands of your application will dictate the sensor required for the job. The following questions and suggested reference areas will help you select the best sensor for your application:

- What range is required (how far is the sensor from the object to be detected)? (See "Modes of Detection", "Range" and "Excess Gain")
- What is the nature of the environment? (See "Contamination")
- What access do you have to both sides of the object to be detected (is wiring possible on one or both sides of the object)? (See "Modes of Detection")
- What size is the object being detected? (See "Modes of Detection")
- Is the object consistent in size, shape, and reflectivity? (See "Modes of Detection, Perfect Prox")
- What are the mechanical and electrical requirements? (Check the electrical specifications of the desired sensor)
- What kind of output do you need? (Check the electrical specifications of the desired sensor)
- Are logic functions needed at the sensing point? (If so, look for sensors with logic modules or built-in logic functions)

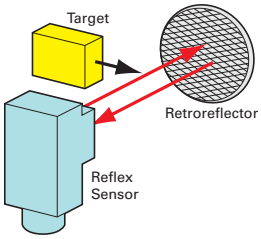
Modes of Detection

Thru-Beam



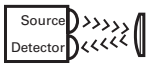
Source and detector elements are mounted in separate housings and aligned facing each other across an area which the target object crosses. Detection occurs when an object blocks the entire effective beam (the column of light that travels in a straight line between lenses). See **Page V8-T12-27**.

Reflex

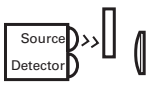


The source and detector are mounted in a single sensor housing and are positioned parallel to one another on the same side of the object to be detected. The light beam is transmitted from the source to a retroreflector that returns the light to the detector. Detection occurs when the target object blocks the entire effective beam. See **Page V8-T12-28**.

Reflex Detection Mode

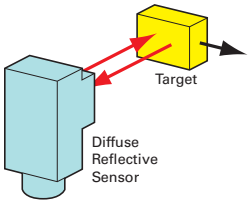


Beam Complete
No Object Present



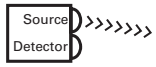
Object Detected

Diffuse Reflective

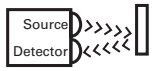


The source and detector elements are mounted in a single sensor housing and are positioned on the same side of the object to be detected and aligned with crossed fields of view. When the target moves into this area light from the source is reflected off the target surface back to the detector and detection occurs. See **Page V8-T12-28**.

Diffuse Reflective Detection Mode

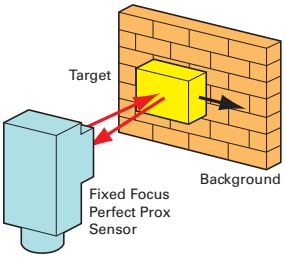


Beam Not Complete
No Object Present



Object Detected

Perfect Prox



Perfect Prox is a special type of diffuse reflective sensor that combines extremely high sensing power (excess gain) with a sharp optical cutoff. This allows the sensor to reliably detect targets regardless of variations in color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape, while ignoring background objects that are just slightly beyond the target range. See **Page V8-T12-28**.

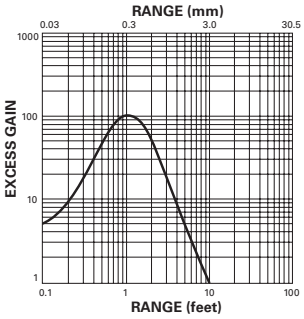
Range

Each sensor listed in this catalog has a specific operating range. In general, thru-beam sensors offer the greatest range (most power), followed by reflex and then diffuse reflective sensors. Operating ranges vary, and there is some overlap among types and models. See Applying Excess Gain on **Page V8-T12-30**.

Excess Gain

Excess gain is a measure of the sensing power available in excess of that required to detect an object. The following excess gain chart shows this measurement graphically. Find your required range on the x-axis of the graph. Then move up to the curve to read the excess gain value from the y-axis. An excess gain value of 1 is the minimum level required for sensor operation. Eaton normally recommends excess gain levels ≥10 for reliable sensor operation. See **Page V8-T12-30**.

Photoelectric Sensor Excess Gain Graph



Note: The excess gain charts in this catalog represent the minimum excess gain provided by the sensor (unless otherwise noted). Actual performance may be better.

Contamination

The chart on **Page V8-T12-32** shows the excess gain recommended in environments with varying levels of contamination for each sensing mode.

Product Selection Guide

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-9

Overview

The Enhanced 50 Series™ family provides outstanding optical performance and application flexibility in a self-contained, industry-standard package.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 200 and 500 ft

Reflex: 30 ft

Polarized reflex: 16 ft

Diffuse reflective: 5 and 10 ft

Clear object detector: 45 in

Infrared fiber optic: range varies with fiber

Visible fiber optic: range varies with fiber

Product Features

High optical performance including 10 ft diffuse and 500 ft thru-beam versions

Output options include a high-current 10 Amp SPDT relay

Built-in light/dark selection on all models

Logic options include ON-delay, OFF-delay and one-shot delay

Multiple connector and cable options

Industry standard package size

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
24–240 Vac and 12–240 Vdc; 10–40 Vdc

Output function—
Selectable light or dark operate

Maximum load current—
DC units: 250 mA
AC/DC units: 300 mA to 10A

Enclosure ratings—
IP67, IP69

Response time range—
DC operation: 2 ms
AC operation: 15 ms

Approvals

CSA® Certified, 224447
Products certified by CSA for U.S.
CE
RoHS Compliant

NanoView Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-27

Overview

The NanoView™ Series from Eaton is a family of miniature rectangular photoelectric sensors designed for optimum value and sensing performance in a wide range of applications.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 20 ft

Polarized reflex: 8.2 ft

Diffuse reflective: 13 in

Fixed focus diffuse: 4 in

Clear object detector: 2.6 ft

Product Features

Less than 1.5 in long and half an in deep

Fixed focus diffuse models sense very small targets at a 4-in focal point

Clear object detection models are ideal for sensing plastic bottles, molds, cartons, films and glass objects

Technical Data and Specifications

Input voltage—
10–30 Vdc

Output saturation voltage—
2V max.

Enclosure ratings—
Thru-beam: IP67
Polarized reflex: IP66
Diffuse reflective: IP66
Fixed focus diffuse: IP67
Clear object detector: IP66

Response time range—
1 ms max.

Approvals

UL® Listed, E166051
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

IntelliView Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-33

Overview

The IntelliView™ Series from Eaton is a family of compact, high performance specialty photoelectric sensors designed to solve a wide array of sensing challenges.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Foreground/background suppression

Distance sensing

Color, contrast, luminescence, and grayscale sensing

Product Features

Sensing technologies for detecting color, contrast, luminescence and distance—with great accuracy

Available in either compact rectangular or flat-tubular package sizes

Most models include a teach mode, allowing for quick and simple installation and setup

For the first time, Eaton offers a fully field-adjustable background suppression photoelectric sensor capable of detecting targets as far as 3.9 ft (47 in) away

Technical Data and Specifications

Input voltage—
Foreground models: 10–30 Vdc
Distance models: 16–28 Vdc

Output saturation voltage—
All models: < 2V max.

Enclosure ratings—
Foreground models:
E75-PPA_: IP65
E75-PP1_: IP67
Distance models: IP67

Response time range—
Varies by model

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

SM Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-48

Overview

SM Series™ photoelectric sensors provide high performance and ease of use in an economical, compact package.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 50 ft

Polarized reflex: 10 ft

Diffuse reflective: 8 in

Perfect Prox background rejection: 2 and 4 in

Product Features

Highly visible LED indicators for power, output and alignment (TargetLock™)

TargetLock™ simplifies setup and ensures that the sensor operates at the highest level of reliability possible

Perfect Prox models sense different colored targets at the same range and ignore objects in the background

Visible beam on all models lets you see exactly where the sensor is pointing

Small size

Reverse polarity, overload and short circuit protection on all models

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
18–264 Vac and 18–50 Vdc; 10–30 Vdc

Output function—
Light and dark operate models available

Maximum load current—
AC/DC units—200 mA
DC units—100 mA (NPN or PNP)

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA® 1, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13
IP68, IP69

Response time range—
DC operation: 1 ms
AC operation: 16 ms

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE (DC models only)
RoHS Compliant

Comet Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-54

Overview

This high performance, 18 mm tubular sensor family features a wide variety of models in all sensing modes to solve all of your sensing problems.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 20 and 80 ft

Reflex: 25 ft

Polarized reflex: 15 and 10 ft

Diffuse reflective: 8 and 24 in

Focused diffuse reflective: 1.6 in

See **Page V8-T5-54** for wide angle diffuse and Perfect Prox information

Product Features

The 18 mm tubular body has flat sides for added mounting flexibility

Available in universal voltage AC/DC versions as well as DC only models

Short circuit protection on all models

RIM (Reaction Injection Molding) process completely encapsulates circuits and produces a rugged package

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
90–132 Vac and 18–50 Vdc
20–264 Vac and 15–30 Vdc; 10–30 Vdc

Output function—
Selectable light or dark operate

Maximum load current—
AC/DC units—300 mA
DC units—250 mA (NPN), 100 mA (PNP)

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12, 13 and IP69

Response time range—
DC operation: 1 ms/AC operation: 10 ms
2W AC/DC operation: 32 ms

Approvals

UL Recognized, E117028
CSA Certified, 50513
CE (DC models only)
RoHS Compliant

Prism Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-69

Overview

Prism is a cost-effective line of 18 mm tubular photoelectric sensors with twice the optical gain of other sensors in this product class.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 20 ft

Reflex: 15 ft

Polarized reflex: 10 ft

Diffuse reflective: 8 in

Glass fiber optic: range varies with fiber

Product Features

Isolated output simplifies wiring and allows each sensor to switch AC or DC loads, sink or source

Forward or right angle viewing units have identical optical performance

The 18 mm tubular body has flat sides for added mounting flexibility

Short circuit protection for loads less than 32 Vac or Vdc

High noise immunity

AC/DC and DC-only versions available

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
20–132 Vac and 15–30 Vdc; 10–30 Vdc

Output function—
Isolated VMOS solid-state relay output
Light and dark operate models available

Maximum load current—
80 mA AC load
110 mA at 132 Vdc

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13

Response time range—
3 ms

Approvals

UL Recognized, E117028
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE (DC reflex forward viewing only)

OEM Prism Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-78

Overview

OEM Prism Sensors are similar to our standard cost-effective Prism family and are optimized for high volume OEM use.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Polarized reflex: 10 ft

Diffuse reflective: 8 and 24 in

Product Features

The 18 mm tubular body has flat sides for added mounting flexibility

Forward or right angle viewing units have identical optical performance

Sensors are shipped bulk-packaged for the convenience of high volume users

Dual discrete outputs for simple wiring

All models 10–30 Vdc only to meet the evolving needs of your customers

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
10–30 Vdc

Output function—
Light and dark operate models available

Maximum load current—
100 mA

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13

Response time range—
1.2 ms

Approvals

RoHS Compliant

E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-84

Overview

E58 Harsh Duty Photoelectric Sensors were designed to withstand your harshest physical, chemical and optical environments, 18 and 30 mm tubular enclosures.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 800 ft

Reflex: 59 ft

Polarized reflex: 34 ft

Perfect Prox background rejection: 2, 4, 6 and 11 in

Product Features

Designed to be the most rugged photoelectric sensor available

Perfect Prox background rejection technology for unmatched optical performance

Output status indictor is the brightest available and is visible from any angle and in any lighting condition

Available in universal voltage AC/DC versions as well as DC only models

18 mm and 30 mm models available

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
See **Page V8-T5-84** for more information

Output function—
Light and dark operate models available

Maximum load current—
AC/DC units—300 mA (100 mA for 18 mm diameter units)
DC units—250 mA (NPN), 100 mA (PNP)

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 12K, 13 and IP69

Response time range—
2 ms to 35 ms

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE (DC models only)
RoHS Compliant

E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-93

Overview

This is the highest performance long-range sensor you can buy with background rejection.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Perfect Prox 24 to 96 in

Standard model pre-set at 6 ft. Fixed ranges of 2–8 ft are available.

Product Features

Extended sensing ranges (up to 8 ft) available with background rejection technology

No user adjustments required

Dual indicators communicate both output and power status from easy-to-see location on the top of the sensor

AC/DC models offer isolated contact output for wiring flexibility

DC sensors offer both NPN and PNP output

Two mounting options for maximum flexibility

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
18–30 Vdc and 20–132 Vac/dc

Output function—
NPN and PNP (DC)
Solid-state relay, 1500V isolation (AC/DC)
Light and dark operate models available

Maximum load current—
100 mA DC
75 mA AC/DC

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13

Response time range—
50 ms (AC/DC) and 15 ms (DC)

Approvals

RoHS Compliant

RoHS COMPLIANT

E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors



Page V8-T5-97

Overview

This versatile sensing family features modular construction, a variety of operating modes and a familiar limit switch style housing.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 300 ft

Reflex: 18 and 35 ft

Polarized reflex: 15 ft

Diffuse reflective: 8, 18 and 40 in

Glass fiber optic: range varies with fiber

Product Features

Modular construction consisting of a head, sensor body and receptacle

Most E51 photoelectric and inductive heads are interchangeable on all E51 sensor bodies for substantial inventory reduction

Same general configurations and dimensions as the E50 limit switch

Order as complete assemblies or components for stocking and manufacturing flexibility

Keyed, for directional head positioning

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
20–264 Vac/dc; 120 Vac; 10–30 Vdc

Output function—
NO or NC (programmable); or NO and NC (complementary) sensor bodies are available

Maximum load current—
AC—1.0A continuous
DC—0.6A continuous

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P and 13
Class I, II, III, Division 2, Groups A, B, C, D, F and G (conduit entry only)

Response time range—
1 ms to 30 ms

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051, E183975
CSA Certified, 50513

c UL us Listed

Legacy Sensor Products

See **Tab 11** for product information and ordering information for these legacy products:

- E58 18 mm Tubular Series
- E64 Terminal Base Series
- E65 Miniature Series
- 11 Series
- 20 Series
- 50 Series
- 55 Series
- 60 Series
- 70 Series
- 80 Series

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	
Product Selection	
Thru-Beam Sensors	**V8-T5-10**
Reflex Sensors	**V8-T5-12**
Diffuse Sensors	**V8-T5-14**
Clear Object Sensors	**V8-T5-16**
Fiber Optic Sensors	**V8-T5-17**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-19**
Fiber Optic Cables	**V8-T5-20**
Accessories	**V8-T5-21**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-21**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-22**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-23**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-24**

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors

Product Description

The new Enhanced versions of the 50 Series™ Photoelectric Sensors from Eaton's Electrical Sector offer flexibility, durability and high optical performance in a cost-effective self-contained package. Choose from three output types, four time delay functions, six sensing modes and four connection styles to tailor the sensor to exactly meet your needs.

Sensors are available in thru-beam, reflex, polarized reflex, diffuse reflective, clear object, and fiber optic sensing modes. Brackets are available for easy mounting and to allow precise adjustment of sensor alignment.

Features

- High optical performance models including a 500 ft (152 m) thru-beam and a 10 ft (3 m) diffuse reflective unit
- Output options include a 3 Amp SPDT relay
- All units offer light/dark selection
- Logic options include ON-delay, OFF-delay, ON/OFF-delay and one-shot delay
- Fiber optic sensors operate in thru-beam or diffuse reflective mode depending on the fiber optic cable selected
- Fully potted construction for use in areas subject to washdown, high shock and/or vibration
- Choice of pre-wired power cable, built-in mini-connector, built-in micro-connector and pigtail micro-connector versions. Standard pre-wired cable length is 6 ft (2 m)
- Variety of brackets available including ball swivel

Standards and Certifications

- CSA Certified, 224447
- Products certified by CSA for U.S.
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

C SP® US CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection Guide

Connection Options

Cable Version



Mini QD (Body)



Micro or Euro (Micro) QD (Body)



Micro or Euro (Micro) QD (Pigtail)



Product Selection

Thru-Beam Sensors

Field of View: 2.4°



Thru-Beam Standard Range ①②

Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Sensing Beam	Thru-Beam Component	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	200 ft (61 m)	0.1 to 100 ft (0.03 to 31 m)	Infrared	Source	N/A	N/A	6 ft cable	**1150E-6517**
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1250E-6517**
						yes		**1250E-8517**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1150E-6547** ⊛
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1250E-6547** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8547** ⊛
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1150E-6537** ⊛
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1250E-6537** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8537** ⊛
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin mini-connector	**1150E-6507** ⊛
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1250E-6507** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8507** ⊛
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	200 ft (61 m)	0.1 to 100 ft (0.03 to 31 m)	Infrared	Source	N/A	N/A	6 ft cable	**1150E-6513**
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1250E-6513**
						yes		**1250E-8513**
					SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no		**1250E-6514**
						yes		**1250E-8514**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin micro-connector	**1150E-6543** ⊛
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1250E-6543** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8543** ⊛
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1150E-6534** ⊛
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1250E-6533** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8533** ⊛
					SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1250E-6534** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8534** ⊛
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin mini-connector	**1150E-6504** ⊛
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1250E-6503** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8503** ⊛
					SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	5-pin mini-connector	**1250E-6504** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8504** ⊛

Notes

⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For a complete system, order one sensor and one detector.

② For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

Field of View: 2.4°



Thru-Beam Extended Range ①②

Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Sensing Beam	Thru-Beam Component	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	500 ft (152 m)	0.1 to 250 ft (0.03 to 77 m)	Infrared	Source	N/A	N/A	6 ft cable	**1151E-6517**
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1251E-6517**
						yes		**1251E-8517**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1151E-6547**
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1251E-6547**
						yes		**1251E-8547**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1151E-6537**
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1251E-6537**
						yes		**1251E-8537**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin mini-connector	**1151E-6507**
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1251E-6507**
						yes		**1251E-8507**
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	500 ft (152 m)	0.1 to 250 ft (0.03 to 77 m)	Infrared	Source	N/A	N/A	6 ft cable	**1151E-6513**
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1251E-6513**
						yes		**1251E-8513**
					SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no		**1251E-6514**
						yes		**1251E-8514**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin micro-connector	**1151E-6543**
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1251E-6543**
						yes		**1251E-8543**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1151E-6534**
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1251E-6533**
						yes		**1251E-8533**
					SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1251E-6534**
						yes		**1251E-8534**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin mini-connector	**1151E-6504**
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1251E-6503**
						yes		**1251E-8503**
					SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	5-pin mini-connector	**1251E-6504**
						yes		**1251E-8504**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For a complete system, order one sensor and one detector.

② For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

Reflex Sensors

Field of View: 1.0°



Standard Reflex ①②

Voltage Range	Sensing Range ③	Optimum Range ③	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	30 ft (9 m)	0.5 to 15 ft (0.2 to 4.6 m)	Visible red	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1450E-6517**
					yes		**1450E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1450E-6547** ⠿
					yes		**1450E-8547** ⠿
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1450E-6537** ⠿
					yes		**1450E-8537** ⠿
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1450E-6507** ⠿
					yes		**1450E-8507** ⠿
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	30 ft (9 m)	0.5 to 15 ft (0.2 to 4.6 m)	Visible red	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1450E-6513**
					yes		**1450E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1450E-6543** ⠿
					yes		**1450E-8543** ⠿
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1450E-6533** ⠿
					yes		**1450E-8533** ⠿
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1450E-6503** ⠿
					yes		**1450E-8503** ⠿
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1450E-6514**
					yes		**1450E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1450E-6534** ⚽
					yes		**1450E-8534** ⚽
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1450E-6504** ⚽
					yes		**1450E-8504** ⚽

Notes

⠿⚽ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For a complete system, order one sensor and one retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).

② For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

③ Ranges based on 3 in retroreflector for reflex sensors.

Field of View: 1.0°



Polarized Reflex ①②③

Voltage Range	Sensing Range ④	Optimum Range ④	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	16 ft (4.9 m)	0.5 to 8 ft (0.2 to 2.5 m)	Visible red	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1451E-6517**
					yes		**1451E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1451E-6547**
					yes		**1451E-8547**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1451E-6537**
					yes		**1451E-8537**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1451E-6507**
					yes		**1451E-8507**
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	16 ft (4.9 m)	0.5 to 8 ft (0.2 to 2.5 m)	Visible red	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1451E-6513**
					yes		**1451E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1451E-6543**
					yes		**1451E-8543**
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1451E-6533**
					yes		**1451E-8533**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1451E-6503**
					yes		**1451E-8503**
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1451E-6514**
					yes		**1451E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1451E-6534**
					yes		**1451E-8534**
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1451E-6504**
					yes		**1451E-8504**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For a complete system, order one sensor and one retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).
② Polarized sensors may not operate with reflective tape. Test tape selection before installation.
③ For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.
④ Ranges based on 3 in retroreflector for reflex sensors.

Diffuse Sensors

Field of View: 2.8°



Diffuse Reflective ①

Voltage Range	Sensing Range ②	Optimum Range ②	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	5 ft (1.5 m)	1 to 30 in (25 to 760 mm)	Infrared	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1350E-6517**
					yes		**1350E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1350E-6547** ⠿
					yes		**1350E-8547** ⠿
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1350E-6537** ⠿
					yes		**1350E-8537** ⠿
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1350E-6507** ⠿
					yes		**1350E-8507** ⠿
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	5 ft (1.5 m)	1 to 30 in (25 to 760 mm)	Infrared	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1350E-6513**
					yes		**1350E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1350E-6543** ⠿
					yes		**1350E-8543** ⠿
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1350E-6533** ⠿
					yes		**1350E-8533** ⠿
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1350E-6503** ⠿
					yes		**1350E-8503** ⠿
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1350E-6514**
					yes		**1350E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1350E-6534** ⚽
					yes		**1350E-8534** ⚽
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1350E-6504** ⚽
					yes		**1350E-8504** ⚽

Notes

⠿⚽ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

② Ranges based on 90% reflectance white card for diffuse reflective sensors.

Field of View: 2.8°



Diffuse Reflective Extended Range ①

Voltage Range	Sensing Range ②	Optimum Range ②	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	10 ft (3 m)	1 to 60 in (25 to 1520 mm)	Infrared	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1351E-6517**
					yes		**1351E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1351E-6547**
					yes		**1351E-8547**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1351E-6537**
					yes		**1351E-8537**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1351E-6507**
					yes		**1351E-8507**
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	10 ft (3 m)	1 to 60 in (25 to 1520 mm)	Infrared	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1351E-6513**
					yes		**1351E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1351E-6543**
					yes		**1351E-8543**
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1351E-6533**
					yes		**1351E-8533**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1351E-6503**
					yes		**1351E-8503**
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1351E-6514**
					yes		**1351E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1351E-6534**
					yes		**1351E-8534**
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1351E-6504**
					yes		**1351E-8504**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

② Ranges based on 90% reflectance white card for diffuse reflective sensors.

Clear Object Sensors

Field of View: 0.68°



Clear Object Detector ①②

Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	45 in (1.2 m)	1 to 24 in (25 to 610 mm)	Visible red	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1452E-6517**
					yes		**1452E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1452E-6547**
					yes		**1452E-8547**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1452E-6537**
					yes		**1452E-8537**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1452E-6507**
					yes		**1452E-8507**
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	45 in (1.2 m)	1 to 24 in (25 to 610 mm)	Visible red	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1452E-6513**
					yes		**1452E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1452E-6543**
					yes		**1452E-8543**
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1452E-6533**
					yes		**1452E-8533**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1452E-6503**
					yes		**1452E-8503**
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1452E-6514**
					yes		**1452E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1452E-6534**
					yes		**1452E-8534**
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1452E-6504**
					yes		**1452E-8504**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Pages V8-T5-19** and **V8-T5-20**.

① For a complete system, order one sensor and one retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).

② For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

Fiber Optic Sensors

Field of View: ②③④



Fiber Optic Infrared ①

Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	Depends on fiber selected ⑤	Depends on fiber selected	Infrared	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1550E-6517**
					yes		**1550E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1550E-6547** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8547** ⊛
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1550E-6537** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8537** ⊛
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1550E-6507** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8507** ⊛
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	Depends on fiber selected ⑤	Depends on fiber selected	Infrared	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1550E-6513**
					yes		**1550E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1550E-6543** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8543** ⊛
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1550E-6533** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8533** ⊛
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1550E-6503** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8503** ⊛
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1550E-6514**
					yes		**1550E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1550E-6534** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8534** ⊛
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1550E-6504** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8504** ⊛

Notes

⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Pages V8-T5-19** and **V8-T5-20**.

① For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

② Field of view depends on fiber selected.

③ For a complete system, order one sensor and one fiber optic cable (see **Pages V8-T5-19** and **V8-T5-20**).

④ Infrared fiber optic sensors are compatible with glass fiber optic cables (E51KE_).

⑤ Diffuse mode—up to 6 in (152 mm); thru-beam—up to 35 in (890 mm).

Field of View: ②③④



Fiber Optic Visible ①

Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	Depends on fiber selected ⑤	Depends on fiber selected	Infrared	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1551E-6517**
					yes		**1551E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1551E-6547**
					yes		**1551E-8547**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1551E-6537**
					yes		**1551E-8537**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1551E-6507**
					yes		**1551E-8507**
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	Depends on fiber selected ⑤	Depends on fiber selected	Infrared	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1551E-6513**
					yes		**1551E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1551E-6543**
					yes		**1551E-8543**
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1551E-6533**
					yes		**1551E-8533**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1551E-6503**
					yes		**1551E-8503**
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1551E-6514**
					yes		**1551E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1551E-6534**
					yes		**1551E-8534**
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1551E-6504**
					yes		**1551E-8504**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

② Field of view depends on fiber selected.

③ For a complete system, order one sensor and one fiber optic cable (see **Page V8-T5-20**).

④ Visible fiber optic sensors are compatible with plastic fiber optic cables only.

⑤ Diffuse mode—up to 3 in (76 mm); thru-beam—up to 35 in (890 mm).

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro ①

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
AC Micro	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**	**CSAS4F4IO2202**
	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-Blue 3-Gray 4-Black 5-White	**CSAS5A5CY2202**	—	—
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Mini-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Mini ①

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female						
8A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**CSMS4A4CY1602**
		5-pin, 5-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Orange 4-Brown 5-White	**CSMS5A5CY1602**

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

5

Fiber Optic Cables

Glass Fiber Optic Cables

Glass Fiber Optic Cables—Duplex Cables (for Diffuse Reflective Sensing)

Sensing Tip Style	Fiber Bundle Size A in In (mm)	Stainless Steel Jacket Catalog Number	PVC/Monocoil Jacket Catalog Number
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE713**	**E51KE313**
Right Angle Viewing, Unthreaded			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE733**	**E51KE333**
Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE723**	**E51KE323**
Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE7A3**	**E51KE3A3**
Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE7B3**	**E51KE3B3**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-25**.

Glass Fiber Optic Cables—Single Cables (for Thru-Beam Sensing)

Sensing Tip Style	Fiber Bundle Size A in In (mm)	Stainless Steel Jacket Catalog Number	PVC/Monocoil Jacket Catalog Number
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE813**	**E51KE413**
Right Angle Viewing, Unthreaded			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE833**	**E51KE433**
Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE823**	**E51KE423**
Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE8A3**	**E51KE4A3**
Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE8B3**	**E51KE4B3**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-25**.

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables—Pre-Assembled Duplex Cables

Sensing Tip Style	Fiber Diameter in In (mm)	Catalog Number
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip		
	0.059 (1.5)	**6324E-6501** ①②
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe		
	0.039 (1.0)	**6324E-6502** ②

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-25**.

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables—Pre-Assembled Single Cables

Sensing Tip Style	Fiber Diameter in In (mm)	Catalog Number
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip		
	0.059 (1.5)	**6323E-6501** ①③
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe		
	0.039 (1.0)	**6323E-6502** ③

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-25**.

Notes

① Larger diameter (1.5 mm) fibers provide approximately 50% longer sensing range than small diameter (1 mm).
② One cable.
③ Set of two.

Accessories

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors

	Description	Catalog Number
Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Short 	**Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Short**	
	Provides for full 360° rotation of sensor. Bracket slots allow for up to 1.5 in of vertical adjustment. Nickel plated	**6150E-6501**
Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Tall 	**Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Tall**	
	Provides for full 360° rotation of sensor. Bracket slots allow for up to 1.5 in of vertical adjustment in each slot, and 3.5 in of overall positioning adjustment.	**6150E-6502**
Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Ball Swivel 	**Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Ball Swivel**	
	Provides for full 360° rotation of sensor. Ball swivel allows for ±30° sensor angle.	**6150E-6503**
	Retroreflectors	
	Retroreflectors and retroreflective tape, see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**	—
	Connector Cables	
	For use with connector version sensors, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**	—
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-25**.	

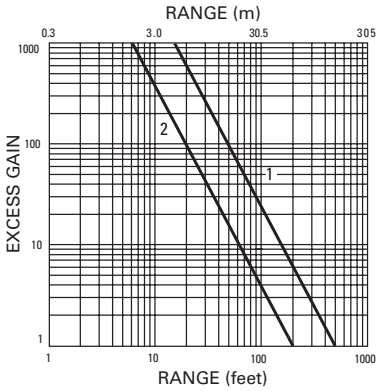
Technical Data and Specifications

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors

Description	AC/DC EM Relay Model Specification	AC/DC Solid-state Relay Model Specification	DC Only Standard Range Model Specification	DC Only Extended Range Model Specification
Input voltage	12–240 Vdc; 24–240 Vac	12–240 Vdc; 24–240 Vac	10–40 Vdc	10–40 Vdc
Light/dark operation	Switch selectable	Switch selectable	Switch selectable	Switch selectable
Operating temperature	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)
Humidity	95% Relative humidity, non-condensing	95% Relative humidity, non-condensing	95% Relative humidity, non-condensing	95% Relative humidity, non-condensing
Case material	Fiberglass reinforced plastic	Fiberglass reinforced plastic	Fiberglass reinforced plastic	Fiberglass reinforced plastic
Lens material	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic
Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.2	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.2	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.2	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.2
Shock	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.1	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.1	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.1	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.1
Protection	—	Output short circuit and overcurrent protection Reverse polarity protection	Output short circuit and overcurrent protection Reverse polarity protection	Output short circuit and overcurrent protection Reverse polarity protection
Enclosure ratings	IP67, IP69	IP67, IP69	IP67, IP69	IP67, IP69
Output load	3A at 120 Vac; 3A at 240 Vac 3A at 28 Vac	300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	250 mA at 40 Vdc	250 mA at 40 Vdc
Response time	15 ms	2 ms	2 ms	2 ms
Timer timing response	0–15 sec.	0–15 sec.	0–15 sec.	0–15 sec.
No load current	<30 mA	<30 mA	<30 mA	<30 mA
Leakage current (max.)	—	1 mA at 240 Vac	<10 µA	<10 µA
Indicator LEDs	Green: output; yellow: power; red: alignment	Green: output; yellow: power; red: alignment	Green: output; yellow: power; red: alignment	Green: output; yellow: power; red: alignment
Emitter LED				
Diffuse, infrared fiber optic, thru-beam models	Infrared 880 mm	Infrared 880 mm	Infrared 880 mm	Infrared 880 mm
Reflex, polarized reflex, clear object, visible fiber optic units	Visible red 660 mm	Visible red 660 mm	Visible red 660 mm	Visible red 660 mm

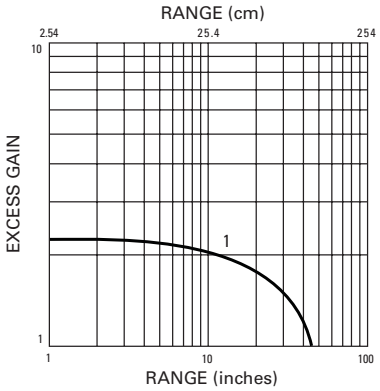
Excess Gain

Thru-Beam



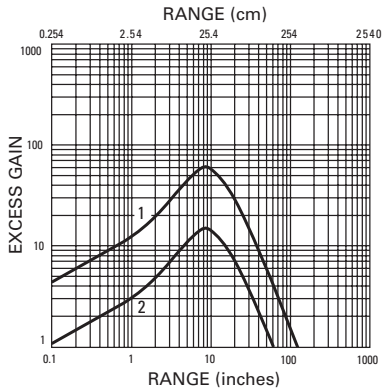
Thru-beam
1. 1151E/1251E
2. 1150E/1250E

Clear Object Detector



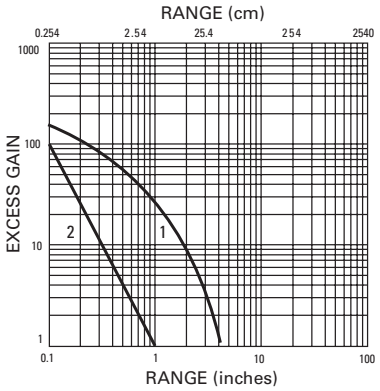
Clear object detector
3 in retroreflector
1. 1452E

Diffuse Reflective



Diffuse reflective
90% reflectance white card
1. 1351E
2. 1350E

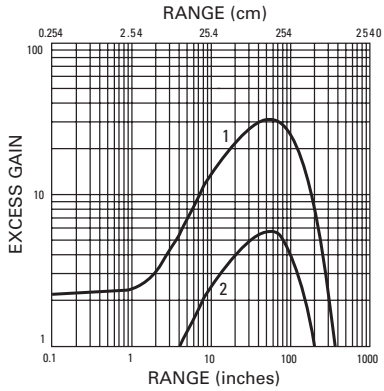
Fiber Optic Diffuse



Fiber optic diffuse

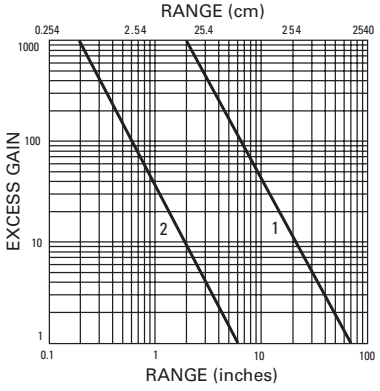
0.125 in dia. glass fiber	0.040 in dia. plastic fiber
1. 1550E	2. 1551E

Reflex



Reflex
3 in retroreflector
1. 1450E
2. 1451E

Fiber Optic Thru-Beam



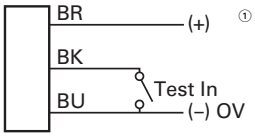
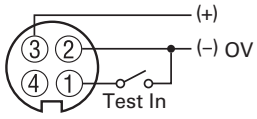
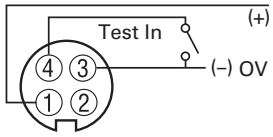
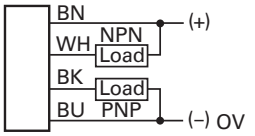
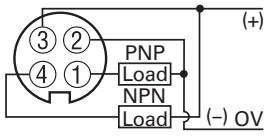
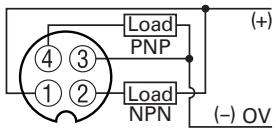
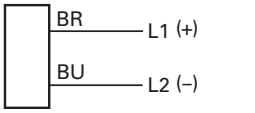
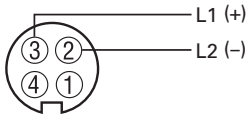
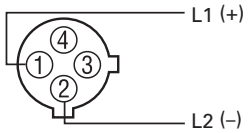
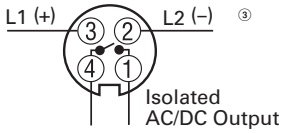
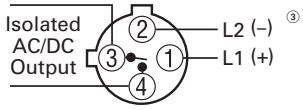
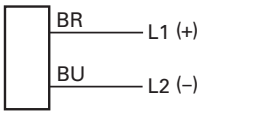
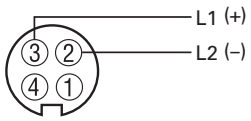
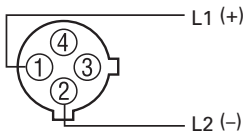
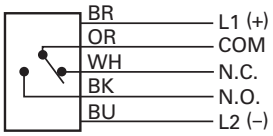
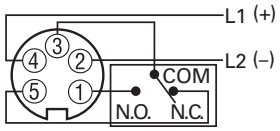
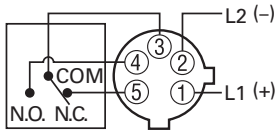
Fiber optic thru-beam

0.125 in dia. glass fiber	0.040 in dia. plastic fiber
1. 1550E	2. 1551E

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors

Operating Voltage	Cable Model	Mini-Connector Model (Face View Male Shown)	Micro-Connector Model (Face View Male Shown)
Thru-Beam Source			
10–40 Vdc			
All Others			
10–40 Vdc			
Thru-Beam Source			
12–240 Vdc or 24–240 Vac			
All Others with Isolated AC/DC Output			
12–240 Vdc or 24–240 Vac			
Thru-Beam Source			
12–240 Vdc or 24–240 Vac			
All Others			
12–240 Vdc or 24–240 Vac SPDT EM relay ②			

Notes

① Connecting the test input to 0 Vdc allows you to switch the light source off for troubleshooting while leaving the sensor under power.
② Over current protection is to be provided in the field. Conductor size for 20 AWG: 5 amp; 22 AWG: 3 amp; 24 AWG: 2 amp.
③ Connect load to appropriate output for either sinking or sourcing operation.

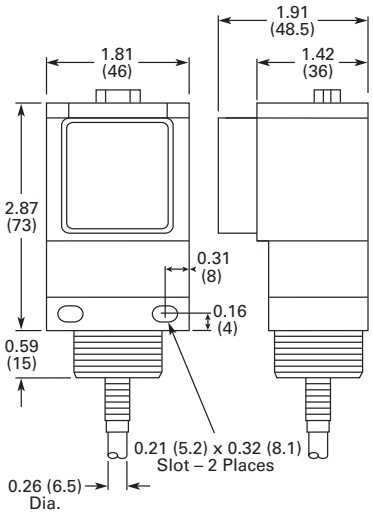
5

Dimensions

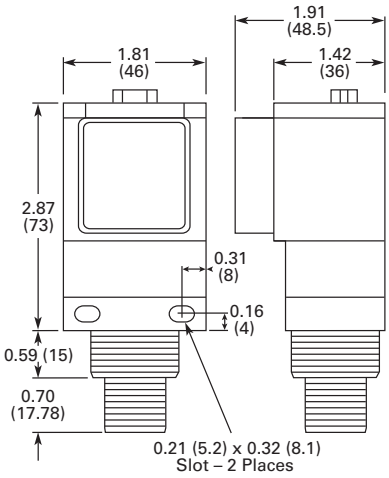
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors

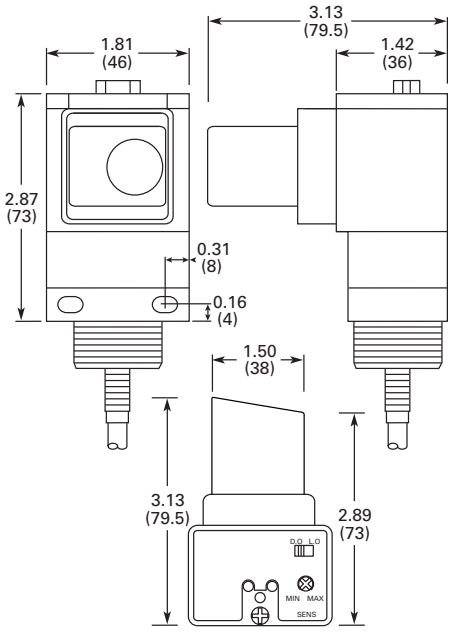
Cable and Pigtail Connector Versions



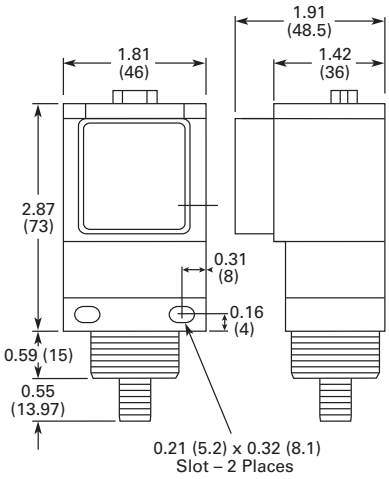
Mini-Connector Versions



Clear Object Versions

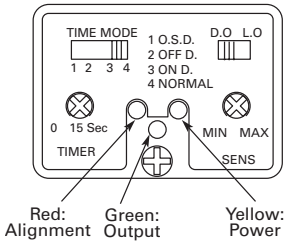


AC/DC Micro or Euro (Micro) Connector Versions

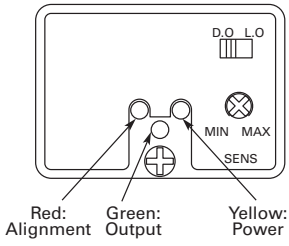


Top Views

With Timing



Without Timing



Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

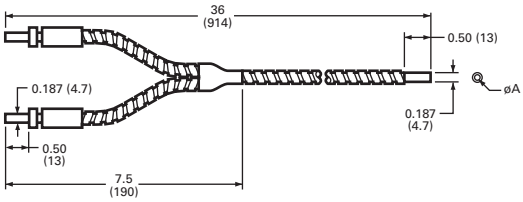
Glass Fiber Optic Cables—Duplex Cables

Stainless Steel Jacket shown for all.

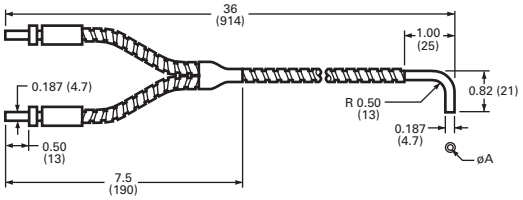
Collar Mounting End



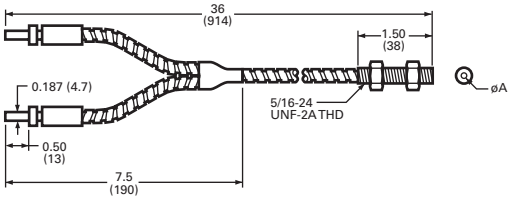
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded



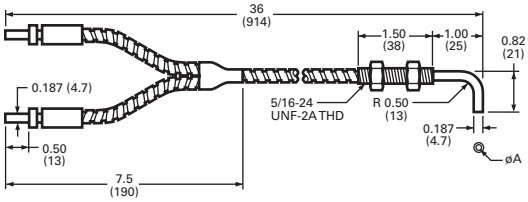
Right Angle Viewing, Unthreaded



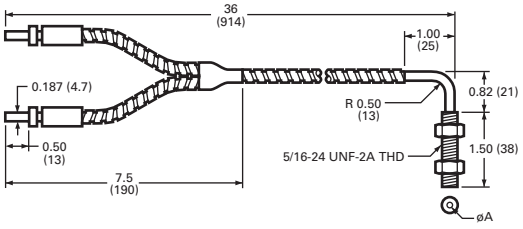
Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End



Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft



Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End



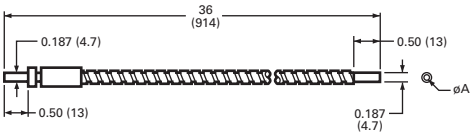
Glass Fiber Optic Cables—Single Cables

Stainless Steel Jacket shown for all.

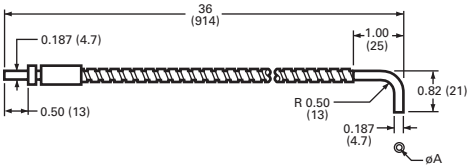
Collar Mounting End



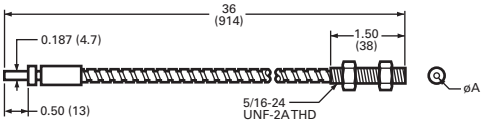
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded



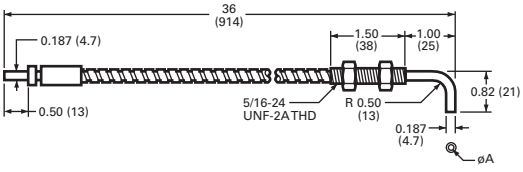
Right Angle Viewing, Unthreaded



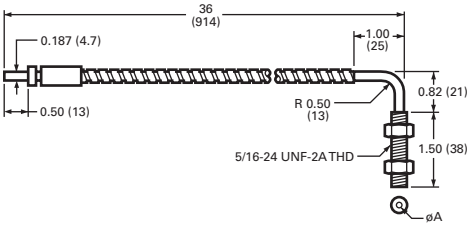
Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End



Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft



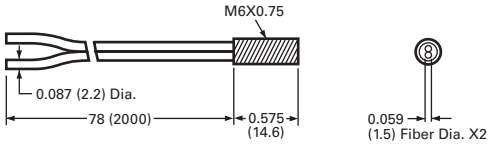
Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End



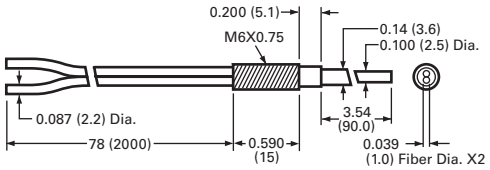
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables—Pre-Assembled Duplex Cables

Large Diameter, Threaded Tip

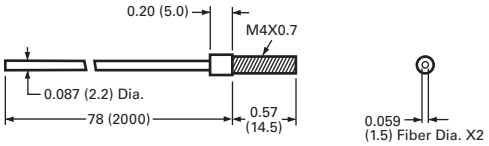


Large Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe

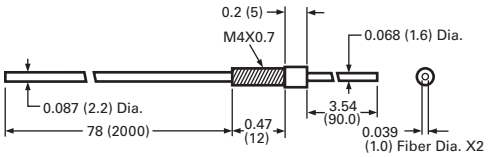


Plastic Fiber Optic Cables—Pre-Assembled Single Cables

Large Diameter, Threaded Tip

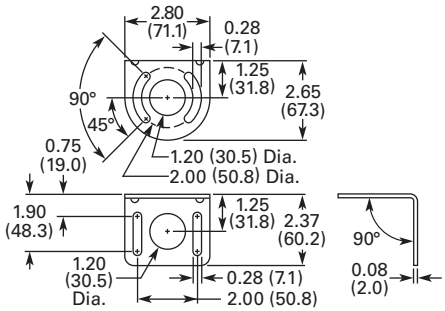


Large Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe

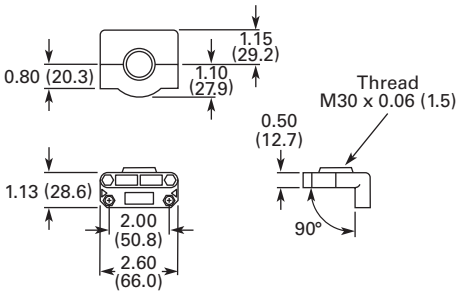


Accessories

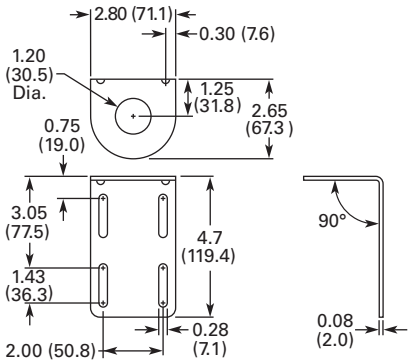
Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Short



Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Ball Swivel



Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Tall



NanoView Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
NanoView Series Sensors	
Product Selection	
NanoView Series Sensors—Four-Wire Sensors	**V8-T5-28**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-29**
Accessories	**V8-T5-29**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-30**
Detection Diagrams	**V8-T5-30**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-31**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-32**

NanoView Series Sensors

Product Description

The NanoView™ Series from Eaton is a family of miniature rectangular photoelectric sensors designed for optimum value and sensing performance in a wide range of applications.

These small sensors are available in a variety of optical modes: polarized reflex; diffuse reflective; fixed-focus diffuse; thru-beam with narrow-beam option; and even a clear object detector.

NanoView sensors are housed in ABS enclosures rated IP66 or better. Two top-mounted indicator LEDs communicate power and output status. Each model includes both light operate and dark operate modes. Termination options include a 4-pin M8 connector cable or a built-in 6 ft (2 m) cable.

NanoView is the ultimate solution to sensing challenges that require reduced dimensions and costs.

Features

- A complete family of solutions—Models include an 8.2 ft (2.5 m) polarized reflex, a 13 in (35 cm) diffuse reflective, a 4 in (10 cm) fixed-focus diffuse, a 20 ft (6 m) thru-beam; and a 2.6 ft (80 cm) clear object detector for sensing plastic bottles, molds, cartons and films
- Small size—At less than 1.5 in long and half an in deep, NanoView can fit into the smallest of spaces
- Fixed focus diffuse models—Perfect for sensing very small targets at a 4-in focal point. A visible red LED beam makes it easy to set up
- Clear object detection models—Ideal for sensing plastic bottles, molds, cartons, films and glass objects

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

NanoView Series Sensors—Four-Wire Sensors

Voltage Range	Sensing Mode	Sensing Range	Output Type	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Thru-Beam					
					
10–30 Vdc	Thru-beam detector	19 ft (6 m)	NPN, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-TBRN-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-TBRN-M8**
			PNP, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-TBRP-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-TBRP-M8**
	Thru-beam source	19 ft (6 m)	N/A	6 ft cable	**E71-TBS-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-TBS-M8**
	Narrow beam Thru-beam source	4.9 ft (1.5 m)	N/A	6 ft cable	**E71-NTBS-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-NTBS-M8**
Polarized Reflex					
					
10–30 Vdc	Polarized reflex	8.2 ft (2.5 m)	NPN, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-PRN-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-PRN-M8**
			PNP, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-PRP-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-PRP-M8**
Diffuse Reflective					
					
10–30 Vdc	Diffuse reflective	13.8 in (35 cm)	NPN, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-SDN-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-SDN-M8**
			PNP, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-SDP-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-SDP-M8**
Fixed Focus Diffuse Reflective					
					
10–30 Vdc	Fixed-focus Diffuse reflective	3.9 in (10 cm) focal point	NPN, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-FFDN-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-FFDN-M8**
			PNP, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-FFDP-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-FFDP-M8**
Clear Object Detector					
					
10–30 Vdc	Clear object detector	31.5 in (80 cm)	NPN, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-CON-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-CON-M8**
			PNP, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-COP-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-COP-M8**

Note

① For compatible connector cables, see **Page V8-T5-29**.

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables—Nano ①

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Yellow Jacket Catalog Number
M8 Nano-Connector, Straight Female 	**Nano-Connector Cable, Straight Female**					
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	24 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNS4A4CY2402**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSNS4A4CY2405**
				32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSNS4A4CY2410**
M8 Nano-Connector, Right Angle Female 	**Nano-Connector Cable, Right Angle Female**					
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	24 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNR4A4CY2402**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSNR4A4CY2405**
				32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSNR4A4CY2410**

Accessories

NanoView Series Sensors

	Description	Catalog Number
Mounting Bracket 	**Mounting Bracket**	
	L-shaped mounting bracket for NanoView sensors	**E71-MTB1**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-32**.

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

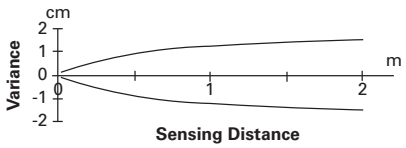
NanoView Series Sensors

Description	For E71-T/N (Thru-Beam) Specification	For E71-P (Polarized Reflex) Specification	For E71-S (Diffuse Reflective) Specification	For E71-F (Fixed Focus Diffuse) Specification	For E71-C (Clear Object Detector) Specification
Input voltage	10–30 Vdc	10–30 Vdc	10–30 Vdc	10–30 Vdc	10–30 Vdc
Current consumption (Output current excluded)	35 mA max.	35 mA max.	35 mA max.	35 mA max.	35 mA max.
Outputs	Light operate and dark operate; PNP or NPN by model; 30 Vdc max.	Light operate and dark operate; PNP or NPN by model; 30 Vdc max.	Light operate and dark operate; PNP or NPN by model; 30 Vdc max.	Light operate and dark operate; PNP or NPN by model; 30 Vdc max.	Light operate and dark operate; PNP or NPN by model; 30 Vdc max.
Output current	100 mA max.	100 mA max.	100 mA max.	100 mA max.	100 mA max.
Output saturation voltage	2V max.	2V max.	2V max.	2V max.	2V max.
Electrical protection	Short circuit and reverse polarity protection	Short circuit and reverse polarity protection	Short circuit and reverse polarity protection	Short circuit and reverse polarity protection	Short circuit and reverse polarity protection
Response time	1 ms max.	1 ms max.	1 ms max.	1 ms max.	1 ms max.
Switching frequency	500 Hz max.	500 Hz max.	500 Hz max.	500 Hz max.	500 Hz max.
Indicator LEDs	Output LED (yellow), stability LED (green), power LED (green)	Output LED (yellow), stability LED (green), power LED (green)	Output LED (yellow), stability LED (green), power LED (green)	Output LED (yellow), stability LED (green), power LED (green)	Output LED (yellow), stability LED (green), power LED (green)
Sensing adjustment	None	Adjustment pot	Adjustment pot	None	Adjustment pot
Temperature range					
Operating	–25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F)	–25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F)	–25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F)	–25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F)	–25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F)
Storage	–25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)	–25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)	–25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)	–25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)	–25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)
Sensing range	Standard beam: 19.7 ft (6.0 m) Narrow beam: 4.9 ft (1.5 m)	8.2 ft (2.5 m)	13.8 in (35 cm)	3.9 in (10 cm)	31.5 in (80 cm)
Beam type	Infrared LED (880 nm)	Visible red LED (660 nm)	Infrared LED (880 nm)	Visible red LED (660 nm)	Visible red LED (660 nm)
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 0.5 mm amplitude, 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6); Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes	Vibration: 0.5 mm amplitude, 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6); Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes	Vibration: 0.5 mm amplitude, 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6); Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes	Vibration: 0.5 mm amplitude, 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6); Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes	Vibration: 0.5 mm amplitude, 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6); Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes
Housing material	ABS UL 94V-0	ABS UL 94V-0	ABS UL 94V-0	ABS UL 94V-0	ABS UL 94V-0
Lens material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
Mechanical protection	IP67	IP66	IP66	IP67	IP66
Connections	M8 4-pin nano-connector; 6 ft (2 m) cable	M8 4-pin nano-connector; 6 ft (2 m) cable	M8 4-pin nano-connector; 6 ft (2 m) cable	M8 4-pin nano-connector; 6 ft (2 m) cable	M8 4-pin nano-connector; 6 ft (2 m) cable
Weight	Connector models: 40g max. Cable models: 10g max.	Connector models: 40g max. Cable models: 10g max.	Connector models: 40g max. Cable models: 10g max.	Connector models: 40g max. Cable models: 10g max.	Connector models: 40g max. Cable models: 10g max.

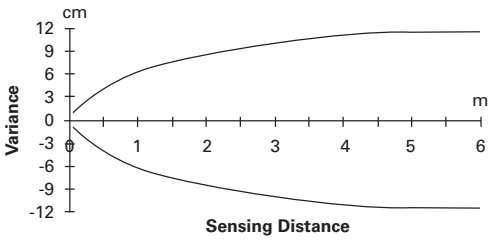
Detection Diagrams

Thru-Beam Models

E71-N

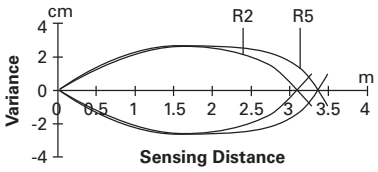


E71-T



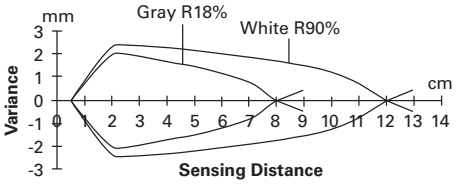
Polarized Reflex Models

E71-P



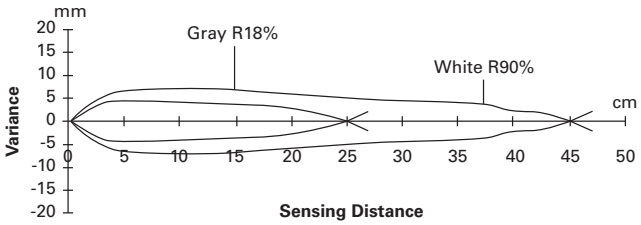
Fixed Focus Diffuse Models

E71-F ①



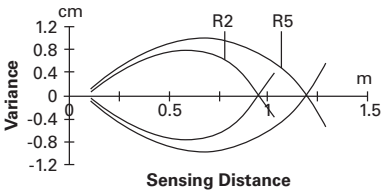
Diffuse Reflective Models

E71-S ①



Clear Object Detector Models

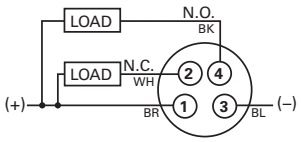
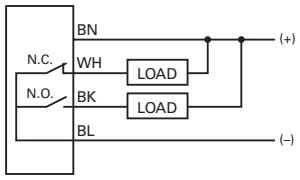
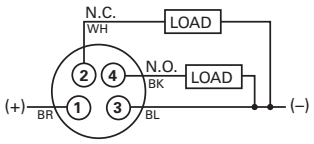
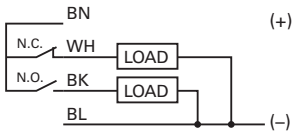
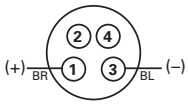
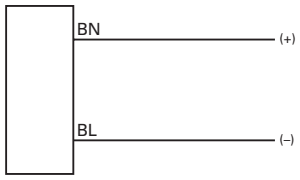
E71-C



Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

NanoView Series Sensors

Model	Nano-Connector Diagram (Face View Male Shown)	Cable Diagram
All NPN models except thru-beam source		
All PNP models except thru-beam source		
All thru-beam source models		

Note

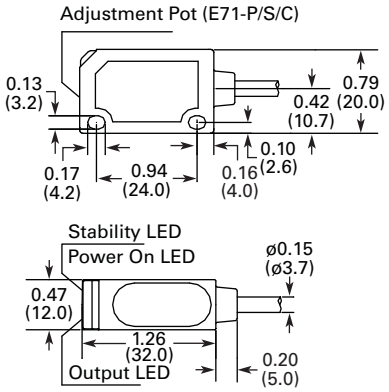
① These diagrams depict the width of the sensing beam over distance. These diagrams also show the sensing difference between white and gray targets. Because gray is less reflective than white, gray targets will typically need to come closer to the beam centerpoint to be detected.

5

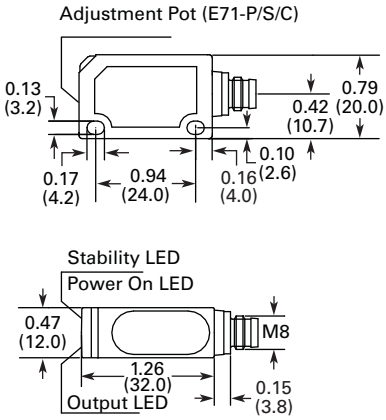
Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Cable Models

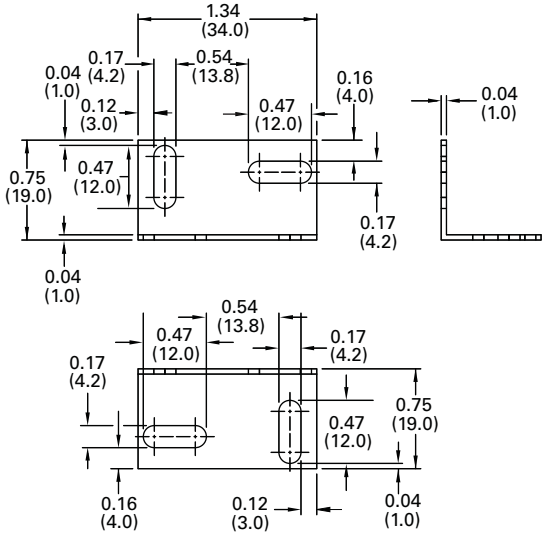


Nano-Connector Models



Accessories

E71-MTB1—Mounting Bracket



IntelliView Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
IntelliView Series Sensors	
Product Selection	
Foreground/Background Sensing	**V8-T5-34**
Distance Sensing	**V8-T5-35**
Color, Contrast and Luminescence Sensing	**V8-T5-37**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-38**
Accessories	**V8-T5-38**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-39**
Detection Diagrams	**V8-T5-42**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-43**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-44**

IntelliView Series Sensors

Product Description

The IntelliView™ Series from Eaton is a family of compact, high performance specialty photoelectric sensors designed to solve a wide array of sensing challenges.

IntelliView encompasses a variety of new sensing technologies: color, contrast and luminescence sensing; field-adjustable foreground and background suppression sensing; and long-range, high-precision laser distance sensing with analog outputs.

To fit into your application, IntelliView sensors are available in industry-standard M18 flat-tubular and compact rectangular package sizes. For ease of installation and replacement, all models are available with micro-connectors.

Features

- New sensing technologies—Eaton has solutions for sensing color, contrast, luminescence and distance with great accuracy
- Small size, big solutions—IntelliView sensors come in either compact rectangular or flat-tubular package sizes, with rugged sealed enclosures
- Simple "teach in" installation—Most models include a teach mode, allowing for quick and simple installation and setup
- Adjustable background suppression—Eaton offers a fully field-adjustable background suppression photoelectric sensor capable of detecting targets as far as 3.9 ft (1.9 m) away
- LED indicators and pushbuttons—Multiple LEDs communicate output and power status while built-in pushbuttons and adjustment potentiometers simplify the teaching of sensor settings

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Overview—Foreground/Background Sensing



Adjustable Foreground/Background Suppression Models

- Ignores nuisance foreground or background objects
- Field-adjustable sensing ranges
- Compact 50x50 mm rectangular package size
- M12 micro-connector termination with 90- and 180-degree rotation options
- Sensing ranges up to 47.2 in (120 cm)

Foreground/Background Sensing Basics

Foreground/background suppression sensors allow the user to precisely set the minimum and maximum detection distance. This allows detection of a target only when it is inside a given area, avoiding the interference of objects lying before (foreground) and behind (background). This type of sensor is ideal for suppressing the detection of box edges and bottoms, sending an output only upon the presence of goods actually contained in the box.

Foreground/Background Sensing

Adjustable Foreground/Background Suppression

	Voltage Range	Output Type	Connection	Adjustable Sensing Range	Catalog Number
Compact Rectangular (50 x 50 x 18 mm) 	**Background Suppression Models**				
	10–30 Vdc	Light operate or dark operate (selectable), PNP	4-pin micro-connector ①	3–10 cm (1.2–4.0 in)	**E75-PPA010P-M12** ②
				3–25 cm (1.2–9.8 in)	**E75-PPA025P-M12**
				10–50 cm (4.0–19.7 in)	**E75-PPA050P-M12**
Compact Rectangular (50 x 50 x 18 mm) 	**Extended Range Background Suppression Models**				
	10–30 Vdc	Light operate or dark operate (selectable), PNP	4-pin micro-connector ①	6–120 cm (2.4–47.2 in)	**E75-PP1MP-M12**
Compact Rectangular (50 x 50 x 18 mm) 	**Foreground/Background Suppression Models**				
	10–30 Vdc	Light operate or dark operate (selectable), PNP	4-pin micro-connector ①	Foreground: 5–20 cm (2.0–7.9 in) Background: 12–110 cm (4.7–43.3 in)	**E75-PPA110P-M12**

Notes

① For compatible connector cables, see **Page V8-T5-38**.

② Range not adjustable.

Overview—Distance Sensing Models with Analog Outputs



Long-Range, High-Precision Laser Distance Measurement Sensor

Distance Sensing Models with Analog Outputs

- When within the effective range of the sensor, outputs a 0–10V signal proportional to the target's distance from the sensor face
- Class II laser emitter detects objects from 0.3 to 4m (1 to 13.1 ft) away
- Two additional PNP outputs can be programmed to switch at predetermined ranges
- Simple three-step teach routine to program range cutoffs
- Unmatched accuracy and resolution at long sensing distances
- When within the effective range of the sensor, outputs a 0–10V signal proportional to the target's distance from the sensor face
- Visible red LED emitter detects objects from 5 to 10 cm (1.9 to 3.9 in)
- Two indicator LEDs communicate sensor status: a yellow LED with light intensity proportional to the target's distance within the sensor's range, and a red LED that activates when the target is beyond maximum sensing range
- Flat tubular package can be mounted using the body threads or flat against a surface

Distance Sensing Explained

Distance sensors output a 0–10V analog signal in proportion to the measurement of the distance between the sensor and target. Optical triangulation, a technology similar to that used in Eaton's Perfect Prox or diffuse sensors, is used for short- to mid-range distance sensing applications that do not require a high degree of accuracy. Time-of-flight technology, a method of measuring the time it takes for the emitted beam to bounce off the target and return to the detector, is used for longer range distance sensing applications. Time-of-flight is highly accurate with precise resolution over long sensing distances.

Distance Sensing

Distance Sensing Models with Analog Outputs

Rectangular (80 x 53 x 31 mm)



Voltage Range	Output Type	Connection	Adjustable Sensing Range	Catalog Number
Long-Range Laser Distance Sensor with Time-of-Flight Technology				
19–28 Vdc	Analog output (0–10V), dual teachable PNP outputs, Light operate mode	5-pin micro-connector ①	0.3–4.0m (1.0–13.1 ft)	**E75-DST400A010-M12** ②

Notes

① For compatible connector cables, see **Page V8-T5-38**.

② This sensor is a Class II laser device. Eye irradiation for over 0.25 seconds is dangerous. Refer to the Class II Standard (EN60825-1) for additional safety information.

Overview—Color and Contrast Sensing Models





Color Sensors

- Can be programmed to recognize three different colors independently
- Capable of sensing targets 5–45 mm away from the sensor face
- Rectangular plastic package features a four-digit display, two programming buttons and output status LEDs
- Optional serial connection (RS485) allows for remote communications
- Standard M12 8-pin micro-connector (mating cable available on **Page V8-T5-28**)

Contrast Sensors

- Ideal for detecting different colored or grayscale contrasts, such as registration marks
- Capable of sensing targets out to 10 mm from the sensor face
- Simple three-step setup routine for quick installation or optional "fine setup routine" for more complicated applications
- Complementary outputs can function in either light operate or dark operate modes
- Standard M12 4-pin micro-connector (mating cable available on **Page V8-T5-29**)

Color Sensing Basics

Color sensors work by using a "chromaticity" detection algorithm. Chromaticity is determined by two characteristics: hue and saturation. Hue is determined by the reflected light's wavelength, while saturation indicates the pureness percentage (with white representing 0%). Eaton's color sensor goes one step further and provides an optional "chromaticity plus intensity" algorithm. This mode provides a higher sensitivity to tone variations and is recommended for detection of different colors on the same type of material. It will also better distinguishes between gray tones.

The color of a target is determined by the color components of the reflected source light. The target color is identified by analyzing the red (R), green (G) and blue (B) channels of reflected light. For example, yellow can be identified by the following reflections: R=50%, G=50%, B=0%; orange can be identified by R=75%, G=25%, B=0%; pink by R=50%, G=0%, B=0%. The RGB combinations are practically limitless. Applications for color sensors are common in many industries, ranging from quality and process control, to automatic material handling for identification, to orientation and selection of objects according to their color.

Contrast Sensing Basics

Contrast sensors (also defined as color mark readers, according to their most popular application) go beyond simple presence/absence detection to distinguish two surfaces according to the contrast produced by their difference in reflectivity. For example, a dark reference mark (low reflectivity) can be detected by comparing it against the contrast of the lighter surface (high reflectivity). A white LED light source is used for general purpose contrast sensing, enabling detection of the very slightest of contrast variations—even those that share the same general material and color. Contrast sensors are frequently used in automated packaging applications for registration mark detection to automate the folding, cutting and sorting phases.

Overview—Luminescence Sensing Models



Luminescence Sensors

- Perfect for the detection of any luminescent target, even on reflective materials such as ceramics, metal or mirrored glass
- Capable of sensing from 8–20 mm from the sensor face
- Simple three-step setup routine and optional "fine setup routine" for more complicated applications
- Can function in either light operate or dark operate mode
- Standard M12 4-pin micro-connector (mating cable available on **Page V8-T5-30**)

Luminescence Sensing Basics

Luminescence is defined as visible light emission from fluorescent or phosphorescent substances. Luminescence sensors emit ultraviolet light, which is then reflected at a higher wavelength from the target surface. The UV emission from the sensor is modulated and the visible light received is synchronized, resulting in immunity against external interferences such as reflections caused by shiny objects. Luminescence sensors are used in various industries to detect labels, fluorescent marks or signs, fluorescent glues on paper, to distinguish cutting and sewing guides, and to check fluorescent paints or lubricants.

Color, Contrast and Luminescence Sensing

Color, Contrast and Luminescence Sensing Models

	Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Connection ①	Output Type	Catalog Number
Rectangular (50 x 50 x 25 mm) 	**Color Sensors**				
	10–30 Vdc	5–45 mm (0.19–1.77 in) ②	8-pin micro-connector ①	3 NO PNP outputs	**E76-CLRMKP-M12**
				3 NO NPN outputs	**E76-CLRMKN-M12**
				3 NO NPN outputs, RS485 connection ③	**E76-CLRMKRS-M12**
Flat Tubular (18 mm) 	**Contrast Sensors**				
	10–30 Vdc	10 mm (0.39 in) ideal	4-pin micro-connector	Light operate or dark operate, PNP output	**E76-CNT010P-M12**
				Light operate or dark operate, NPN output	**E76-CNT010N-M12**
Flat Tubular (18 mm) 	**Luminescence Sensors**				
	10–30 Vdc	8–20 mm (0.31–0.79 in)	4-pin micro-connector	Light operate or dark operate, PNP output	**E76-UV020P-M12**

Notes

① For complete connector cables, see **Page V8-T5-38**.
② Refer to Detection Diagram on **Page V8-T5-43**.
③ Sensing parameters may be adjusted using the RS485 serial interface. The RGB color data is not available through this serial link.

Compatible Connector Cables

M12 Micro-Connector, Straight Female



Standard Cables ①

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Catalog Number	PUR Catalog Number	IRR PUR Catalog Number
Micro-Connector, Straight Female							
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205**	**CSDS4A4RY2205**	**CSDS4A4IO2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2210**	**CSDS4A4RY2210**	**CSDS4A4IO2210**
	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Green/Yellow	**CSDS5A5CY2202**	—	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2205**	—	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2210**	—	—
	8-pin, 8-wire	24 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-White 2-Brown 3-Green 4-Yellow 5-Gray 6-Pink 7-Blue 8-Red	**CSDS8A8CB2402**	—	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS8A8CB2405**	—	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS8A8CB2410**	—	—

Accessories

IntelliView Series Sensors

Mounting Brackets—L-Shaped







Mounting Bracket Ball Swivel



Description	Sensor Compatibility	Catalog Number
Mounting Brackets—L-Shaped		
L-shaped mounting bracket for IntelliView sensors Mounting hardware included	All models starting with E75-PPA_	**E75-MTB1**
Long L-shaped mounting bracket for IntelliView sensors Mounting hardware included	All models starting with E76-CLR_ and E75-PP1MP-M12	**E76-MTB1**
Adjustability: Allows some adjustment in one axis and allows for aiming of the sensor through a short arc Sensor mounting: Sensor mounts with two jam nuts and washers (included with sensor) Material of construction: Aluminum with chromate finish Packaging: Two per package	All 18 mm flat tubular sensors	**6161AS6501**
Mounting Bracket Ball Swivel		
Allows 360° rotation and 10° vertical tilt Hole spacing is identical to our 50 and 55 series sensors Ideal for mounting Right Angle sensors Made of Noryl®	All 18 mm flat tubular sensors	**6181AS5200**
Additional Mounting Brackets		
More mounting brackets compatible with IntelliView sensors, see **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**		
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-47**.		

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

Foreground/Background Suppression Models

Description	Specification
Input voltage	10–30 Vdc
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Outputs	PNP, NO or NC; 30 Vdc max.
Output current	100 mA max. (short-circuit protected)
Output saturation voltage	< 2V max.
Response time	1 ms
Switching frequency	500 Hz
Indicator LEDs	For E75-PPA: Output LED (red), stability LED (green) For E75-PP1: Output LED (yellow), stability LED (green)
Gain adjustment	For E75-PPA: Adjustment screw (except for E75-PPA010P) For E75-PP1: Six-turn adjustment pot with numerical indicator
Operating temperature	–25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F)
Storage temperature	–25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)
Electrical protection	Class 2
Sensing distance	Varies by model, see model selection table on **Page V8-T5-37**
Beam type	All models except E75-PPA010P-M12: Infrared LED 880 nm E75-PPA010P-M12: Red LED
Vibration	Amplitude: 0.5 mm Frequency: 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes
Housing material	ABS
Lens material	PMMA
Enclosure ratings	For E75-PPA_: IP65 For E75-PP1_: IP67
Connections	M12 4-pin micro-connector
Weight	40g max.

Distance Sensing Models—Long Range

Description	For E75-DST4_ (Long-Range Distance Sensor) Specification
Input voltage	16–28 Vdc
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Current consumption (Output current excluded)	120 mA max.
Outputs	Analog, 0–10V 2 PNP outputs 30 Vdc max.
Output switching mode	Light operate (output on when target present)
Output current	100 mA max. (short-circuit protected)
Output saturation voltage	< 2V max.
Response time	12 ms
Switching frequency	42 Hz
Indicator LEDs	2 output LEDs (yellow) Power/alarm LED (green)
Distance adjustment	Dual buttons
Warm-up	15 min
Operating temperature	0° to 50°C (32° to 122°F)
Storage temperature	–20° to 70°C (–4° to 158°F)
Measurement range	0.3–4.0m (1.0–13.1 ft)
Linearity	< 1% (24 Vdc, 25°C, with 90% white target)
Repeatability	± 4 mm
Hysteresis	20 mm
Temperature drift	< 1 mm per °C
Beam type	Red laser (665 nm), Class 2 EN 60825-1 (1994) A1 (2002) A2 (2001)
Vibration	Amplitude: 0.5 mm Frequency: 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes
Material of construction	ABS
Lens material	PMMA
Enclosure ratings	IP67
Connections	M12 5-pin micro-connector
Weight	92g max.

Color Sensing Models

Description	Specification
Input voltage	10–30 Vdc
Ripple	2V max.
Current consumption (Output current excluded)	60 mA max.
Outputs	3 PNP outputs 30 Vdc max. (short-circuit protected)
Output switching mode	100 mA max.
Output saturation voltage	< 2V
Response time	650 µs
Switching frequency	770 Hz
Indicator LEDs	4-digit display (green), Output LED (yellow), 3 status LEDs (green)
Sensing adjustment	SET, SEL buttons
Operating temperature	–10° to 55°C (14° to 131°F)
Storage temperature	–20° to 70°C (–4° to 158°F)
Protection	Class 2
Sensing distance	20 mm (0.79 in)
Beam spot dimension	Ø 4 mm
Beam type	White LED (400–700 nm)
Vibration	Amplitude: 0.5 mm Frequency: 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes
Material of construction	ABS thermoplastic
Lens material	Glass window and lens
Mechanical protection	IP67
Connections	M12 8-pin micro-connector

Contrast Sensing Models

Description	Specification
Input voltage	10–30 Vdc
Ripple	2V max.
Current consumption (Output current excluded)	25 mA max.
Outputs	PNP or NPN by model, NO and NC, 30 Vcc max. (short-circuit protected)
Output current	100 mA max.
Output saturation voltage	< 2V
Response time	185 µs
Switching frequency	2.7 kHz
Indicator LEDs	Output LED (yellow) Ready/error LED (green/red)
Data retention	EEPROM non-volatile memory
Operating mode	Light operate on NO output Dark operate on NC output
Operating temperature	–10° to 55°C (14° to 131°F)
Storage temperature	–20° to 70°C (–4° to 158°F)
Operating distance	10 mm ± 2 mm
Beam type	White LED (400–700 nm)
Vibration	Amplitude: 0.5 mm Frequency: 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes
Material of construction	PBT
Lens material	PMMA plastic
Enclosure ratings	IP67
Connections	M12 4-pin micro-connector cable
Weight	25g max.

Luminescence Sensing Models

Description	Specification
Input voltage	10–30 Vdc
Ripple	2V max.
Current consumption (Output current excluded)	25 mA max.
Outputs	PNP or NPN by model, NO and NC, 30 Vcc max. (short-circuit protected)
Output current	100 mA max.
Output saturation voltage	< 2V
Response time	1.1 ms
Switching frequency	445 Hz
Indicator LEDs	Output LED (yellow) Relay/error LED (green/red)
Data retention	EEPROM non-volatile memory
Operating mode	Light operate on NO output Dark operate on NC output
Operating temperature	–10° to 55°C (14° to 131°F)
Storage temperature	–10° to 70°C (–4° to 158°F)
Sensing distance	8–20 mm (best signal at 10 mm)
Beam type	White LED (400–700 nm)
Vibration	Amplitude: 0.5 mm Frequency: 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes
Material of construction	PBT
Lens material	PMMA plastic
Enclosure ratings	IP67
Connections	M12 4-pin micro-connector cable
Weight	25g max.

5

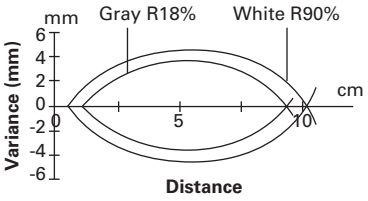
Detection Diagrams

Foreground/Background Suppression Models

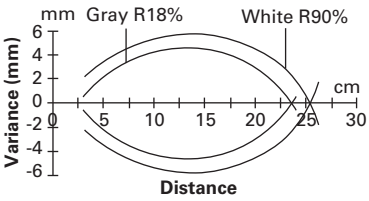
Models starting with E75-PPA_ or E76-PP1_

Black/White Difference

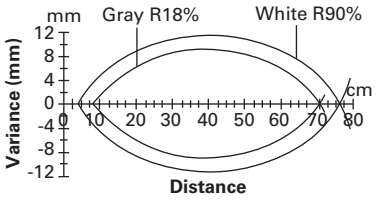
E75-PPA010P-M12 ①



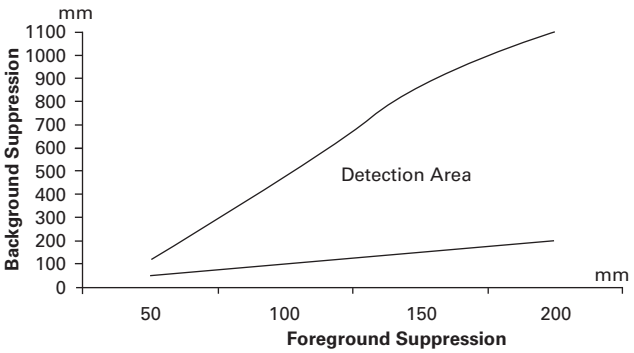
E75-PPA025P-M12 ①



E75-PPA050P-M12 ①



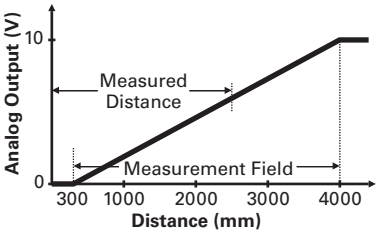
E75-PPA110P-M12



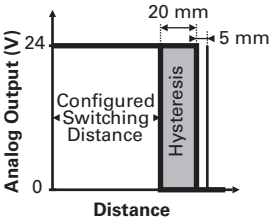
Distance Sensing Models (Rectangular Package Only)

Models E75-DST400A010-M12

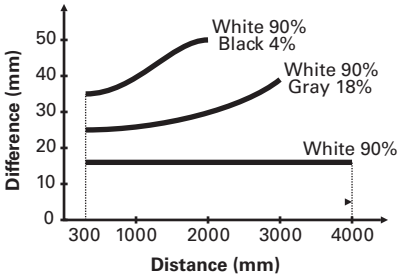
Analog Output Diagram



Digital Output Diagram



Black/White Difference



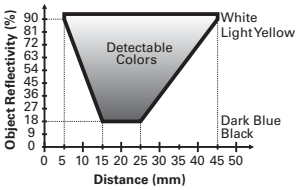
Note

① These diagrams depict the width of the sensing beam over distance. These diagrams also show the sensing difference between white and gray targets. Because gray is less reflective than white, gray targets will typically need to come closer to the beam centerpoint to be detected.

Color Sensing Models

Models E76-CLRMKN-M12,
E76-CLRMKP-M12,
E76-CLRMKRS-M12

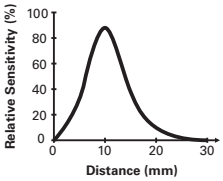
Color Detection Diagram



Luminescence Sensing Models

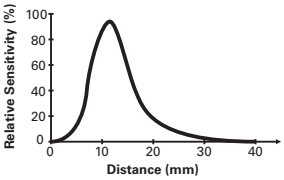
Models starting with
E76-CN_

Contrast Detection Diagram



Models starting with
E76-UV_

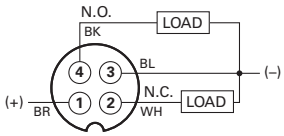
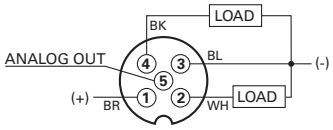
Luminescence Detection Diagram

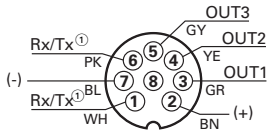
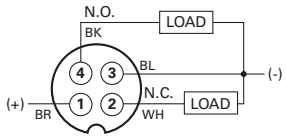


Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

IntelliView Series Sensors

Model	Micro-Connector Diagram (Face View Male Shown)
Foreground/Background Suppression Models	
Models starting with E75-PPA_ or E76-PP1_	
Distance Sensing Models (Rectangular Package Only)	
E75-DST400A010-M12	

Model	Micro-Connector Diagram (Face View Male Shown)
Color Sensing Models	
E76-CLRMKN-M12, E76-CLRMKP-M12, E76-CLRMKRS-M12	
Contrast and Luminescence Sensing Models	
Models starting with E76-UV_ or E76-CN_	

Note

① Available only on E76-CLRMKRS-M12 with RS485 serial connection.

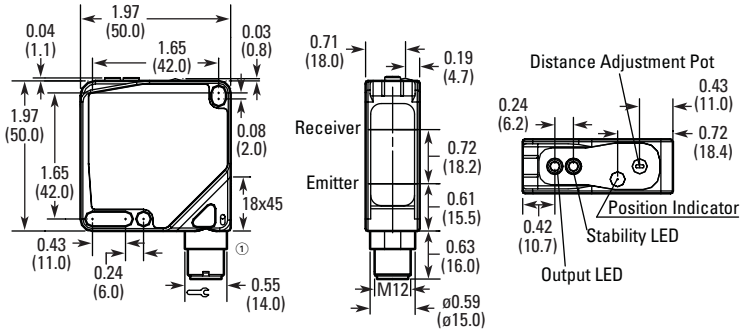
5

Dimensions

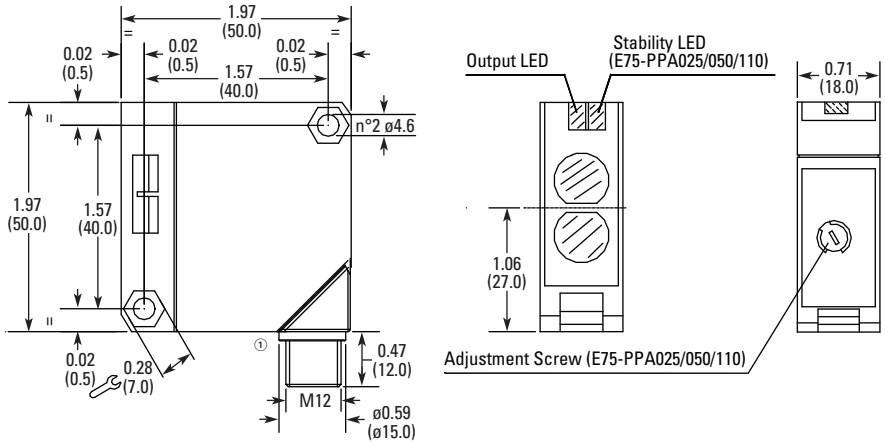
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Foreground/Background Suppression Models

Models starting with E75-PP1_



Models starting with E75-PPA_



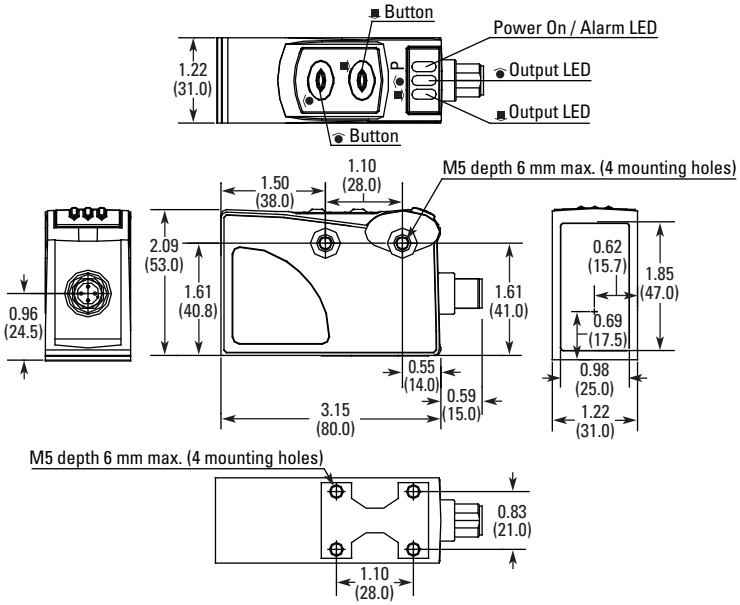
Note

① Connector can rotate 90 or 180 degrees to accept different sensor mounting orientations.

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Distance Sensing Models (Rectangular Package Only)

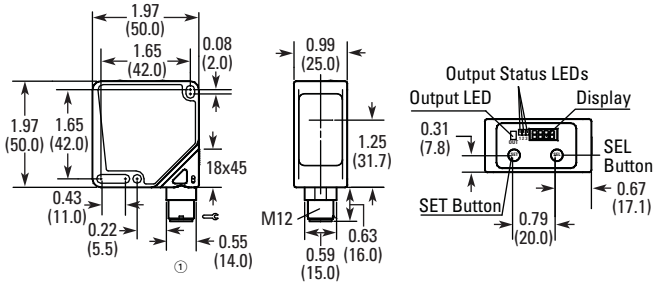
E75-DST400A010-M12



Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

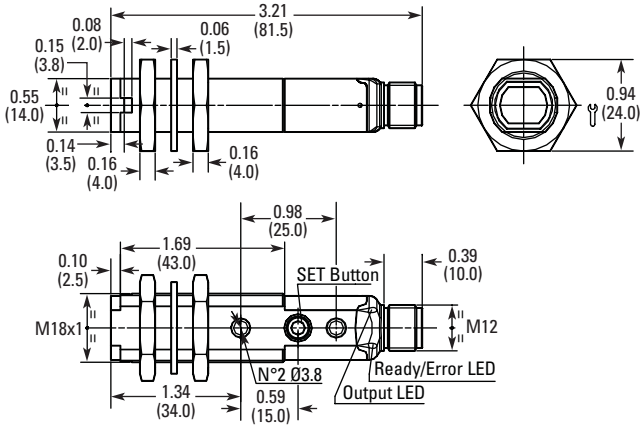
Color Sensing Models

E76-CLRMKN-M12, E76-CLRMKP-M12, E76-CLRMKRS-M12



Contrast and Luminescence Sensing Models

Models starting with E76-UV_ or E76-CN_



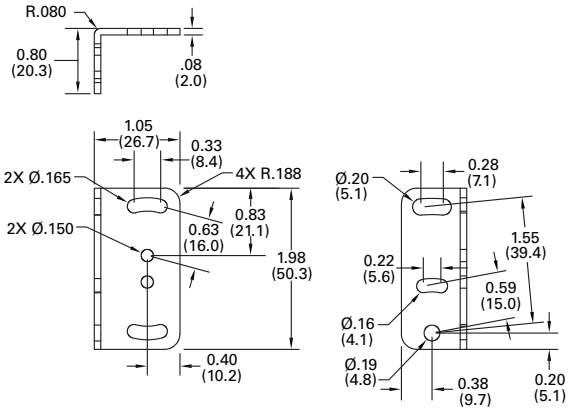
Note

① Connector can rotate 90 or 180 degrees to accept different sensor mounting orientations.

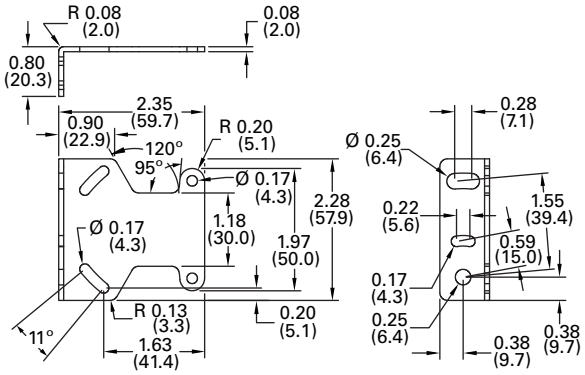
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Accessories—Mounting Brackets

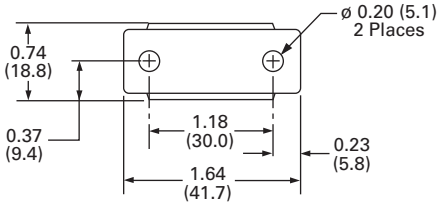
E76-MTB1—Long L-Shaped Mounting Bracket



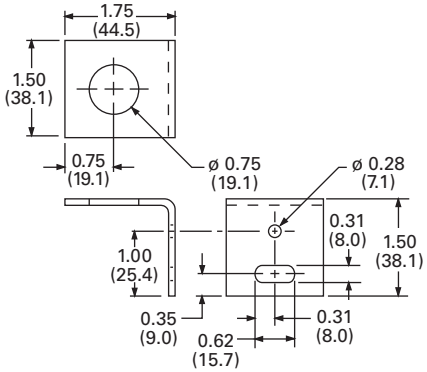
E75-MTB1—L-Shaped Mounting Bracket



6181AS5200—Ball Swivel



6161AS6501—L-Shaped



SM Series Sensors



5

Contents

Description	*Page*
SM Series Sensors	
Product Overview	**V8-T5-49**
Product Selection	
SM Series Sensors	**V8-T5-50**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-51**
Accessories	**V8-T5-51**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-52**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-52**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-53**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-53**

SM Series Sensors

Product Description

The SM Series™ from Eaton's Electrical Sector provides high performance and ease of use in an economical, compact package.

Lock In on Great Performance with TargetLock

A sensor can have the greatest performance in the world, but if it is slightly misaligned or the target is positioned at the wrong range, you will have reliability problems sooner or later. TargetLock™ not only simplifies sensor setup but visually confirms your sensor is positioned to operate with the highest possible reliability. In addition, TargetLock provides diagnostic information during use to inform you of impending problems before they result in equipment downtime.

No Sensor Is Easier to Use

The SM Series includes many other features that simplify use. Visible sensing beams on all models show you exactly where the sensors are pointing. The durable housing features multiple mounting options to easily fit on your equipment in the tightest of spaces. Full protection from overvoltage, reverse polarity and short circuits reduces the chance of damage. Bright 360° LED indicators clearly show sensor status.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Packaging machines
- Conveyors and other material handling equipment
- Food processing equipment
- Assembly machines
- Pharmaceutical machines

Features

- Highly visible LED indicators for power, output and TargetLock
- TargetLock simplifies setup and ensures the sensor operates at the highest level of reliability possible
- Perfect Prox models sense different colored targets at the same range and ignore objects in the background
- AC/DC models operate on either 18–264 Vac or 18–50 Vdc
- DC-only models feature both NPN and PNP outputs
- Visible beam on all models lets you see exactly where the sensor is pointing
- Compact size to fit in tight spaces
- Multiple mounting options including industry standard 18 mm threads
- Reverse polarity, overload and short circuit protection
- Full family includes thru-beam, polarized reflex, diffuse reflective and Perfect Prox background rejection

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE (DC models only)
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

Unparalleled Optical Performance—Perfect Prox

Exceptional background rejection sets Perfect Prox apart from all other sensors. Just point the sensor's visible beam at the target and get reliable detection regardless of color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape, while ignoring background objects just a fraction of an inch away.

Fast and Easy Setup

The SM Series features an advanced 3-LED indicator display to provide valuable information at a glance. The bright display is clearly visible from 360°. In addition to LEDs for power and output status indication, the SM features a third LED that is part of the TargetLock system.

TargetLock is a microprocessor- controlled system that enables you to quickly and easily align the sensor and ensure it is operating most reliably.

- **Alignment:** The TargetLock LED provides a quick and easy way to set up the sensor for optimum operation. On initial setup, when you have achieved the minimum signal required for the sensor to operate, the TargetLock LED will blink in a short flash pattern. As you improve the setup and approach the best alignment and range, the LED changes from short flash to long flash to a solid ON condition. This means that even after you reach a point where the sensor will operate in the application, you are able to further fine tune the setup for highest reliability.
- **Maintenance:** Another valuable feature of the TargetLock LED is to indicate the need for maintenance prior to loss of sensor operation. Observing a change from the normal operation of the LED (for example, from solid ON to a long flash) indicates the gain has been reduced. Possible causes include bumping or vibrating out of alignment or contamination buildup on the lens. With the TargetLock LED, you are made aware of this condition before the sensor stops working, allowing you ample time to address the problem before your machine goes down.

See table (this page) for details of the function of each of the SM Series LED indicators.

LED Indicators

LED	State	Thru-Beam/Reflex LED Condition	Diffuse/ Perfect Prox LED Condition
Power (green)	ON	Power is applied to sensor	Power is applied to sensor
	OFF	No power	No power
Output (red)	ON	Output is ON	Output is ON
	OFF	Output is OFF	Output is OFF
	Flashing	Output is short circuited or overloaded	Output is short circuited or overloaded
Target-Lock (orange)	ON	Excellent alignment; sensor is operating within optimum range	Target present—excellent gain; sensor is operating within optimum range
	Long flash	Good alignment ①	Target present—good gain
	Short flash	Poor alignment ①	Target present—poor gain
	OFF	Target is present; if no target present, sensor is out of alignment or beyond range	No target, or sensor is beyond range

Note

① A target that doesn't fully block the effective sensing beam or is translucent may cause a flashing indication and unreliable performance.

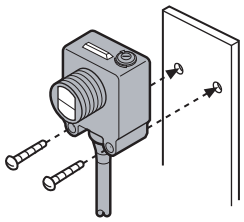
Gain Adjustment

Thru-beam and diffuse reflective sensors include an adjustment control for optimizing the amount of gain for the application. The 3/4-turn pot provides a 10:1 adjustment of gain. A mechanical stop eliminates the possibility of sensor damage. Adjustment of the control does not require any special tools.

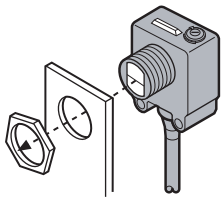
Mounting

The SM sensor features two mounting holes in the rectangular section of the body for mounting to a surface with #6 or smaller hardware. The threaded barrel and jam nut allow mounting into any 0.75 in (19 mm) hole or a selection of accessory mounting brackets available from Eaton and detailed in **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**.

Mounting Sensor using #6 Hardware



Mounting Sensor using a Jam Nut



Mounted SM Sensor in 18 mm Ball Swivel Bracket

See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**.



Product Selection

SM Series Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Cutoff Range	Field of View	Thru-Beam Component	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
Thru-Beam ①								
Thru-Beam								
10–30 Vdc	50 ft (15 m)	0.1 to 25 ft (30 to 7.5 m)	—	10 in (254 mm) diameter at 10 ft (3 m)	Source	2m cable	**E65-SMTS15-HA**	**E65-SMTS15-HA**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**E65-SMTS15-HAD** ⠿	**E65-SMTS15-HAD** ⠿
					Detector	2m cable	**E65-SMTD15-HL**	**E65-SMTD15-HD**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**E65-SMTD15-HLD** ⠿	**E65-SMTD15-HDD** ⠿
Polarized Reflex ②								
Polarized Reflex								
18–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	10 ft (3 m)	0.1 to 5 ft (30 to 1.5 m)	—	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMPR3-GL**	**E65-SMPR3-GD**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**E65-SMPR3-GLD** ⠿	**E65-SMPR3-GDD** ⠿
10–30 Vdc	10 ft (3 m)	0.1 to 5 ft (30 to 1.5 m)	—	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMPR3-HL**	**E65-SMPR3-HD**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**E65-SMPR3-HLD** ⠿	**E65-SMPR3-HDD** ⠿
Diffuse Reflective								
Diffuse Reflective								
18–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	8 in (200 mm) ③	0.25 to 5 in (6 to 127 mm)	—	2 in (50 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMSD200-GL**	**E65-SMSD200-GD**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**E65-SMSD200-GLD** ⠿	**E65-SMSD200-GDD** ⠿
10–30 Vdc	8 in (200 mm) ③	0.25 to 5 in (6 to 127 mm)	—	2 in (50 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMSD200-HL**	**E65-SMSD200-HD**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**E65-SMSD200-HLD** ⠿	**E65-SMSD200-HDD** ⠿
Perfect Prox								
Perfect Prox								
18–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	2 in (50 mm)	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.3 in (58 mm) and beyond ④	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (57 mm)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMPP050-GL**	**E65-SMPP050-GD**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**E65-SMPP050-GLD** ⠿	**E65-SMPP050-GDD** ⠿
	4 in (100 mm)	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond ④	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMPP100-GL**	**E65-SMPP100-GD**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**E65-SMPP100-GLD** ⠿	**E65-SMPP100-GDD** ⠿
10–30 Vdc	2 in (50 mm)	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.3 in (58 mm) and beyond ④	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (57 mm)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMPP050-HL**	**E65-SMPP050-HD**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**E65-SMPP050-HLD** ⠿	**E65-SMPP050-HDD** ⠿
	4 in (100 mm)	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond ②	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMPP100-HL**	**E65-SMPP100-HD**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**E65-SMPP100-HLD** ⠿	**E65-SMPP100-HDD** ⠿

Thru-Beam ①



Source Detector

Polarized Reflex ②



Retro-reflector Sensor

Diffuse Reflective



Perfect Prox



Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-51**.

① For a complete system, order one source and one detector

② For complete system, order sensor and retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).

③ Nominal range—sensor will detect a 90% reflectance white card at this range.

④ Sensor will ignore a 90% reflectance white card at this range.

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro ①

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
AC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**	**CSAS4F4IO2202**
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Accessories

SM Series Sensors

Description	Reference
Retroreflectors and retroreflective tape	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

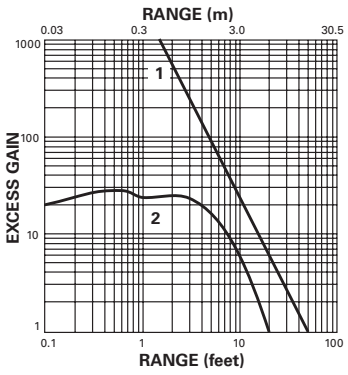
Technical Data and Specifications

SM Series Sensors

Description	AC/DC Model AC Operation Specification	DC Operation Specification	DC Model Specification
Input voltage	18–264 Vac, 50/60 Hz	18–50 Vdc	10–30 Vdc
Power dissipation	4 VA maximum	4 VA maximum	2W maximum
Output type	VMOS (bi-directional)	NPN (sink)	NPN and PNP (dual outputs)
Current switching	200 mA maximum	200 mA maximum	100 mA maximum
Voltage switching	264 Vac	50 Vdc	30 Vdc maximum
OFF-state leakage	500 µA maximum	500 µA maximum	10 µA maximum
Surge current	2A maximum	2A maximum	1A maximum
ON-state voltage drop	3.5V maximum	3.5V maximum	2.5V maximum
Response time	16 ms	1 ms	1 ms
Protection	①	①	①
Light/dark operation	By model	By model	By model
Temperature range			
Operating	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)
Storage	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Material of construction	Lens: Polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: Cycoloy	Lens: Polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: Cycoloy	Lens: Polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: Cycoloy
Cable/connector	Cable models: 6 ft (2 m) four-wire cable; connector models: 4-pin, micro-connector (AC-key on AC/DC models; DC-key on DC models)	Cable models: 6 ft (2 m) four-wire cable; connector models: 4-pin, micro-connector (AC-key on AC/DC models; DC-key on DC models)	Cable models: 6 ft (2 m) four-wire cable; connector models: 4-pin, micro-connector (AC-key on AC/DC models; DC-key on DC models)
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 50g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 50g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 50g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse
Indicator LEDs	Green LED: Power; red LED: Output; orange LED: TargetLock	Green LED: Power; red LED: Output; orange LED: TargetLock	Green LED: Power; red LED: Output; orange LED: TargetLock
Source light	Visible red, 660 nm	Visible red, 660 nm	Visible red, 660 nm
Gain adjustment	3/4-turn pot, 10:1 adjustment of gain (provided on thru-beam and diffuse reflective sensors only)	3/4-turn pot, 10:1 adjustment of gain (provided on thru-beam and diffuse reflective sensors only)	3/4-turn pot, 10:1 adjustment of gain (provided on thru-beam and diffuse reflective sensors only)
Sunlight immunity	Perfect Prox 5000 ft-candles; all others: 10,000 ft-candles	Perfect Prox 5000 ft-candles; all others: 10,000 ft-candles	Perfect Prox 5000 ft-candles; all others: 10,000 ft-candles
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13; IP68, IP69	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13; IP68, IP69	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13; IP68, IP69

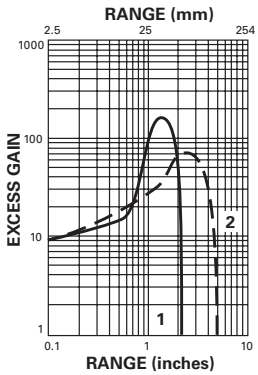
Excess Gain

Thru-Beam



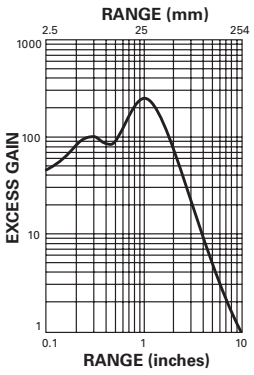
1. Thru-beam
2. Polarized reflex (based on a 3 in diameter retroreflector)

Perfect Prox



1. 50 mm Perfect Prox
2. 100 mm Perfect Prox

Diffuse Reflective



Diffuse reflective (based on a 90% reflectance white card)

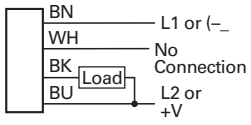
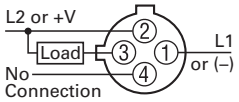
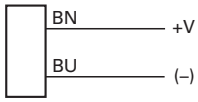
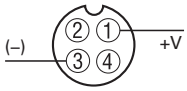
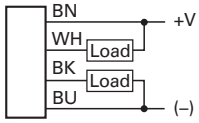
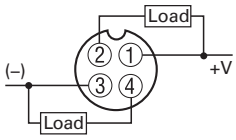
Note

① Short circuit and overload protection (output indicator LED will flash). Reverse polarity protection (sensor will reset automatically once fault is removed).
IMPORTANT: During installation, correct power connections must be made first to ensure fail-safe short circuit protection of the outputs.

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

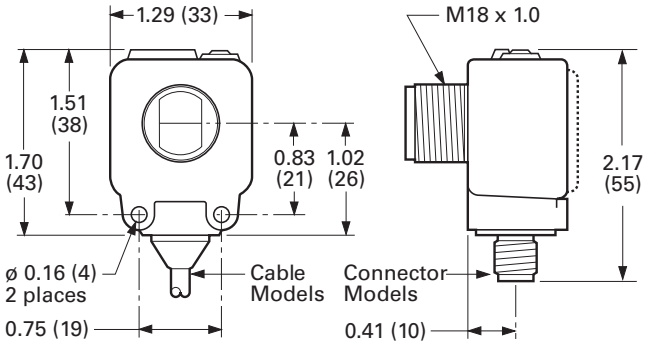
SM Series Sensors

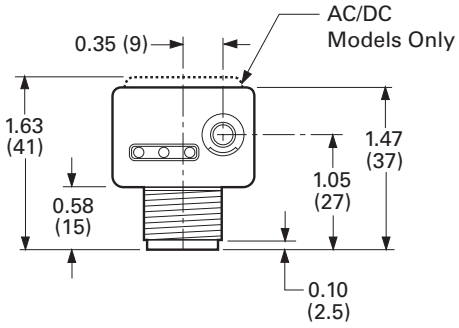
Operating Voltage	Mode	Cable Model	Micro-Connector Model (Face View Male Shown)
Three-Wire Sensors			
18–264 Vac, 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	All sensors		
Four-Wire Sensors			
10–30 Vdc	Thru-beam source		
	All others		

Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

SM Series Sensors





Comet Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Comet Series Sensors	
Product Overview	**V8-T5-55**
Product Selection	
Thru-Beam Sensors	**V8-T5-56**
Reflex Sensors	**V8-T5-57**
Diffuse Reflective and Focused Diffuse Reflective Sensors	**V8-T5-58**
Perfect Prox Background Rejection Sensors	**V8-T5-59**
Fiber Optic Sensors	**V8-T5-61**
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter	**V8-T5-61**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-62**
Accessories	**V8-T5-62**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-63**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-65**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-66**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-66**

Comet Series Sensors

Product Description

The Comet Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a complete line of high performance, 18 mm tubular sensors with a variety of models and modes to solve virtually any sensing problem.

The sensors are available in thru-beam, reflex, polarized reflex, diffuse reflective, focused diffuse reflective, wide angle diffuse reflective, Perfect Prox, fine spot Perfect Prox and fiber optic sensing. Perfect Prox is one of the most powerful problem-solving sensors available. These sensors can reliably detect targets of different color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape at the same range, while ignoring background objects just a fraction of an inch away.

The Comet Series includes AC/DC and DC-only models with two-, three- and four-wire circuitry. Choose from cable or micro-connector. Mini-connectors are available on two-wire models for easy retrofit. Each sensor features a Light/Dark Operation switch and a gain control to provide for quick adjustment to peak optical performance.

The unique threaded body with flat sides allows quick mounting in a 3/4 inch hole or against any flat surface. Internal components are rigidly sealed in a solid encapsulated package for excellent performance in high-vibration and high-shock applications.

Features

- Industry standard 18 mm diameter threaded body has flat sides allowing it to be mounted like a tubular sensor or against any flat surface
- Right Angle viewing models mount in a depth of only 6/10th of an inch
- Perfect Prox technology provides exceptional background rejection and application problem-solving
- Visible sensing beams let you see where the beam is aimed for quick setup and alignment
- Solid polyurethane housing completely encapsulates internal circuits for high resistance to shock and vibration
- Adaptable modulation circuit provides immunity to crosstalk from other closely mounted sensors
- Models available with both AC and DC operation in a single unit—up to 264 Vac
- Four-wire DC sensors offer both NPN and PNP outputs
- Output status indicator visible from a wide 270° angle

Standards and Certifications

- UL Recognized, E117028
- CSA Certified, 50513
- CE (DC models only)
- RoHS Compliant

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

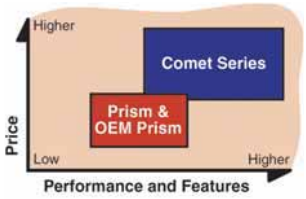
For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

Product Comparison

Eaton's cost-effective Prism Series, OEM Prism and premium Comet Series all share the same 18 mm flat-sided housing. This results in the largest interchangeable sensor family available, allowing you to select from well over 250 different models to solve the widest variety of sensing applications.

Comparison



Compared to similar-looking Prism and OEM Prism, the Comet Series includes the following advantages:

- AC/DC two-wire versions available
- Light/dark output configuration
- Perfect Prox background rejection technology

Sensing Modes

Thru-Beam

This sensing mode is available with ranges of 20 and 80 ft (6 and 24 m). The 20 ft (6 m) range is available in forward and Right Angle viewing, and can be intermixed in any combination for the best fit in your application. Long range models feature a visible sensing beam to help simplify installation and alignment.

Reflex and Polarized Reflex

In reflex sensing, the sensing beam is reflected from a retroreflector back to the sensor. The Comet Series includes standard and polarized models with two-wire, three-wire and four-wire circuits. Right Angle models are also available. Polarized models feature a polarizing filter built into the sensor to ensure that only light reflected from a corner-cube retroreflector is recognized by the sensor. This allows reliable detection of shiny targets that could reflect light and be missed by a non-polarized sensor. Most models include a visible sensing beam for easy installation and alignment.

Diffuse Reflective, Focused Diffuse and Wide Angle Diffuse

A wide variety of diffuse reflective models are available with ranges of 8 in (200 mm) and 24 in (610 mm). Forward and Right Angle viewing configurations offer identical optical performance in this series. Focused diffuse reflective models feature a light beam that is focused at a point 1.6 in (40 mm) in front of the sensor lens for applications where you need to avoid sensing objects in front of or behind the target. Wide angle diffuse models provide a large spot and wide detection area.

Perfect Prox

This is a unique type of diffuse reflective sensor that combines extremely high sensing power (called "excess gain") with a sharp optical cutoff to ignore backgrounds. This allows the sensor to reliably detect targets regardless of variations in color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape, while ignoring objects that are just slightly outside the target range. This gives the Perfect Prox an outstanding ability to solve sensing applications that would be difficult or impossible to manage with other types of sensors. It also makes Perfect Prox one of the easiest photoelectric sensors to set up and use.

Eaton's Comet Series includes more background rejection models than any other family on the market. Choose from forward or Right Angle viewing, two-, three- or four-wire circuits, cable, micro or mini-connector terminations and a variety of sensing ranges. A visible sensing beam on most models lets you quickly confirm that the sensor is aligned correctly with the target. Fine spot models provide an extremely small 0.05 in (1.3 mm) light spot for accurately detecting tiny targets such as fine strands of wire or targets that are in or behind small diameter holes.

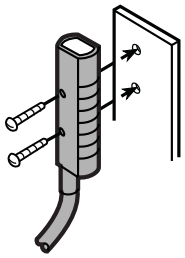
Fiber Optic

The Comet Series also includes sensors that utilize fiber optic cables to sense objects where space is restricted, temperatures are high, or tight viewing angles are required. Choose from models that accept low cost plastic fiber optic cables, or use our glass fiber optic adapter that inexpensively converts our standard diffuse reflective sensors for use with durable glass fiber optic cables.

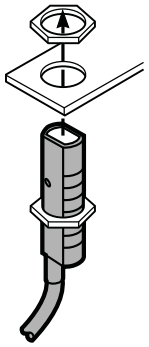
Mounting

Comet Series sensors feature a threaded housing and include two jam nuts and washers for mounting into any 0.75 in (19 mm) hole or a selection of accessory mounting brackets available from Eaton. The flat sides of the sensor feature two mounting holes for easily attaching the sensor to any flat surface with #4 hardware.

Mounting Sensor using #4 Hardware



Mounting Sensor using a Jam Nut



Note: See **Pages V8-T5-62** and **V8-T5-63**, and **Tab 8**, **section 8.2** for a full list of mounting brackets compatible with the Comet Series.

Product Selection

Thru-Beam Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Thru-Beam Component	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Thru-Beam Forward Viewing ①②						
Thru-Beam Forward Viewing Source  Detector						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	30 in (760 mm) diameter at 10 ft (3 m) ③	Source (Visible alignment beam)	6 ft cable	**11100A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**11100AQD03** ⠿
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12100A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**12100AQD03** ⠿
	80 ft (24 m)	0.1 to 40 ft (0.03 to 12 m)	40 in (1 m) diameter at 40 ft (12 m)	Source (Visible red beam)	6 ft cable	**11102A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**11102AQD03** ⠿
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12102A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**12102AQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	30 in (760 mm) diameter at 10 ft (3 m) ③	Source (Visible alignment beam)	6 ft cable	**11100A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**11100AQD07** ⠿
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12100A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**12100AQD07** ⠿
	80 ft (24 m)	0.1 to 40 ft (0.03 to 12 m)	40 in (1 m) diameter at 40 ft (12 m)	Source (Visible red beam)	6 ft cable	**11102A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**11102AQD07** ⠿
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12102A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**12102AQD07** ⠿
Thru-Beam Right Angle Viewing ①②						
Thru-Beam Right Angle Viewing Source  Detector						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	30 in (760 mm) diameter at 10 ft (3 m) ③	Source (Visible alignment beam)	6 ft cable	**11100R6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**11100RQD03** ⠿
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12100R6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**12100RQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	30 in (760 mm) diameter at 10 ft (3 m) ③	Source (Visible alignment beam)	6 ft cable	**11100R6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**11100RQD07** ⠿
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12100R6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**12100RQD07** ⠿

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-62**.

① For a complete system, order one source and one detector.

② 11100 sources and 12100 detectors may be interchanged in any combination. 11102 models must be used with 12102 models.

③ The effective beam (minimum object size that can be detected) is 0.25 in (6.5 mm) diameter.

Reflex Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range ①	Optimum Range ②	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Standard Reflex Forward Viewing						
90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	25 ft (7.6 m)	0.1 to 15 ft (0.03 to 4.5 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14102AS6515**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**14102ASQD05**
Polarized Reflex Forward Viewing ④						
90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	15 ft (4.5 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14101AS6515**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**14101ASQD05**

Standard Reflex Forward Viewing

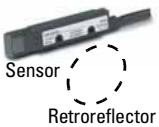

Retroreflector ③

Polarized Reflex Forward Viewing


Retroreflector ③

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range ①	Optimum Range ②	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Standard Reflex Forward Viewing ⑤						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	25 ft (7.6 m)	0.1 to 15 ft (0.03 to 4.5 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14102A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14102AQD03**
				Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**14100A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14100AQD03**
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	25 ft (7.6 m)	0.1 to 15 ft (0.03 to 4.5 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14102A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14102AQD07**
				Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**14100A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14100AQD07**
Standard Reflex Right Angle Viewing ⑤						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	15 ft (4.5 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14102R6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14102RQD03**
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	15 ft (4.5 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14102R6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14102RQD07**
Polarized Reflex Forward Viewing ④⑤						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	15 ft (4.5 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14101A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14101AQD03**
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	15 ft (4.5 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14101A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14101AQD07**
Polarized Reflex Right Angle Viewing ②④⑤						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	10 ft (3 m)	0.1 to 5 ft (0.03 to 1.5 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14101R6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14101RQD03**
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	10 ft (3 m)	0.1 to 5 ft (0.03 to 1.5 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14101R6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14101RQD07**

Standard Reflex Right Angle Viewing


Retroreflector ③

Polarized Reflex Forward Viewing


Retroreflector ③

Polarized Reflex Right Angle Viewing


Retroreflector ③

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-62**.

① Ranges based on a 3 in diameter retroreflector.

② Right Angle viewing polarized reflex models are rated NEMA 1 only.
See Prism Series on **Page V8-T5-69** for a Right Angle viewing polarized reflex sensor rated NEMA 4X and 6.

③ Retroreflector is not included.

④ Polarized reflex sensors may not operate with retroreflective tape. Test selected tape prior to installation.

⑤ For complete system, order sensor and retroreflector, see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**.

5

Diffuse Reflective and Focused Diffuse Reflective Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range ①	Optimum Range	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Diffuse Reflective Forward Viewing						
						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	8 in (200 mm)	0.1 to 5 in (3 to 127 mm)	2 in (50 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13106A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13106AQD03** ⠿
	24 in (610 mm)	0.1 to 15 in (3 to 380 mm)	5 in (127 mm) diameter at 15 in (380 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13100A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13100AQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	8 in (200 mm)	0.1 to 5 in (3 to 127 mm)	2 in (50 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13106A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13106AQD07** ⠿
	24 in (610 mm)	0.1 to 15 in (3 to 380 mm)	5 in (127 mm) diameter at 15 in (380 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13100A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13100AQD07** ⠿
Diffuse Reflective Right Angle Viewing						
						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	8 in (200 mm)	0.1 to 5 in (3 to 127 mm)	2 in (50 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13106R6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13106RQD03** ⠿
	24 in (610 mm)	0.1 to 15 in (3 to 380 mm)	5 in (127 mm) diameter at 15 in (380 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13100R6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13100RQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	8 in (200 mm)	0.1 to 5 in (3 to 127 mm)	2 in (50 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13106R6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13106RQD07** ⠿
	24 in (610 mm)	0.1 to 15 in (3 to 380 mm)	5 in (127 mm) diameter at 15 in (380 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13100R6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13100RQD07** ⠿
Wide Beam Diffuse Reflective Forward Viewing						
						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	6 in (150 mm)	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 101 mm)	4.3 in (109 mm) diameter at 3 in (76 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13107AS6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13107ASQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	6 in (150 mm)	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 101 mm)	4.3 in (109 mm) diameter at 3 in (76 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13107AS6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13107ASQD07** ⠿
Wide Beam Diffuse Reflective Right Angle Viewing						
						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	6 in (150 mm)	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 101 mm)	4.3 in (109 mm) diameter at 3 in (76 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13107RS6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13107RSQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	6 in (150 mm)	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 101 mm)	4.3 in (109 mm) diameter at 3 in (76 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13107RS6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13107RSQD07** ⠿
Focused Diffuse Reflective Forward Viewing						
						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	Focused at 1.6 in (40 mm)	1.5 to 1.9 in (38 to 48 mm)	0.05 in (1.3 mm) diameter at 1.6 in (40 mm)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**13102A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13102AQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	Focused at 1.6 in (40 mm)	1.5 to 1.9 in (38 to 48 mm)	0.05 in (1.3 mm) diameter at 1.6 in (40 mm)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**13102A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13102AQD07** ⠿

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-62**.

① Sensor will detect a 90% reflective white card at this range.

Perfect Prox Background Rejection Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Nominal Range ①	Optimum Range	Cut-Off Range ②	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Perfect Prox Forward Viewing							
 90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (64 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13104A6515**
						3-pin micro AC connector	**13104AQD05** ⓐ
						3-pin mini-connector	**13104AQD25** ⓐ
	4 in (100 mm) sharp cutoff	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)		6 ft cable	**13101AS6515** ③
						3-pin micro AC connector	**13101ASQD05** ③ ⓐ
						3-pin mini- connector	**13101ASQD25** ③ ⓐ
Perfect Prox Right Angle Viewing							
 90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (64 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13104R6515**
						3-pin micro AC connector	**13104RQD05** ⓐ
						3-pin mini-connector	**13104RQD25** ⓐ
	4 in (100 mm) sharp cutoff	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)		6 ft cable	**13101RS6515** ③
						3-pin micro AC connector	**13101RSQD05** ③ ⓐ

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Nominal Range ①	Optimum Range	Cut-Off Range ②	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Perfect Prox Forward Viewing							
 20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (64 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13104A6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13104AQD03** ⓑ
	4 in (100 mm) sharp cutoff	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)		6 ft cable	**13101A6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13101AQD03** ⓑ
	6 in (150 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 100 mm)	9 in (228 mm) and beyond	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	Infrared	6 ft cable	**13108A6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13108AQD03** ⓑ
	9 in (225 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 6 in (3 to 150 mm)	12 in (304 mm) and beyond	0.9 in (23 mm) diameter at 9 in (225 mm)		6 ft cable	**13103A6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13103AQD03** ⓑ
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (64 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13104A6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13104AQD07** ⓑ
	4 in (100 mm) sharp cutoff	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)		6 ft cable	**13101A6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13101AQD07** ⓑ
	6 in (150 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 100 mm)	9 in (228 mm) and beyond	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	Infrared	6 ft cable	**13108A6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13108AQD07** ⓑ
	9 in (225 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 6 in (3 to 150 mm)	12 in (304 mm) and beyond	0.9 in (23 mm) diameter at 9 in (225 mm)		6 ft cable	**13103A6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13103AQD07** ⓑ

Notes

ⓐⓑ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-62**.

① Sensor will detect a 90% reflectance card at this range.

② Sensor will ignore a 90% reflectance card at this range.

③ Consult factory for approval status.

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors, continued

Perfect Prox Right Angle Viewing



Operating Voltage	Nominal Range ①	Optimum Range	Cut-Off Range ②	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Perfect Prox Right Angle Viewing							
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (64 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13104R6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13104RQD03** ⊛
	4 in (100 mm) sharp cutoff	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)		6 ft cable	**13104RS5013**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13104RS5003** ⊛
	6 in (150 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 100 mm)	9 in (228 mm) and beyond	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	Infrared	6 ft cable	**13108R6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13108RQD03** ⊛
	9 in (225 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 6 in (3 to 150 mm)	12 in (304 mm) and beyond	0.9 in (23 mm) diameter at 9 in (225 mm)		6 ft cable	**13103R6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13103RQD03** ⊛
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (64 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13104R6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13104RQD07** ⊛
	4 in (100 mm) sharp cutoff	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)		6 ft cable	**13104RS5020**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13104RS5007** ⊛
	6 in (150 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 100 mm)	9 in (228 mm) and beyond	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	Infrared	6 ft cable	**13108R6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13108RQD07** ⊛
	9 in (225 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 6 in (3 to 150 mm)	12 in (304 mm) and beyond	0.9 in (23 mm) diameter at 9 in (225 mm)		6 ft cable	**13103R6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13103RQD07** ⊛
Fine Spot Perfect Prox Forward Viewing							
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.9 to 1.8 in (23 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.05 in (1.3 mm) diameter at 1.7 in (43 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13105A6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13105AQD03** ⊛
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.9 to 1.8 in (23 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.05 in (1.3 mm) diameter at 1.7 in (43 mm)		6 ft cable	**13105A6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13105AQD07** ⊛

Fine Spot Perfect Prox Forward Viewing



Notes

⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-62**.

① Sensor will detect a 90% reflectance card at this range.

② Sensor will ignore a 90% reflectance card at this range.

③ Consult factory for approval status.

Fiber Optic Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Plastic Fiber Optic Forward Viewing



Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Optimum Range is 50% of Sensing Range) ① Bulk Length Fibers ② Thru-Beam Mode	Bulk Length Fibers ② Diffuse Reflective Mode	Pre-Assembled Fiber Optic Cables Thru-Beam Mode 0.5 mm Diameter Fibers	Thru-Beam Mode 1 mm Diameter Fibers	Diffuse Reflective Mode 0.5 mm Diameter Fibers	Diffuse Reflective Mode 1 mm Diameter Fibers	Connection Type	Catalog Number
18 mm Diameter Plastic Fiber Optic Forward Viewing								
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	5 in (123 mm)	1.5 in (38 mm)	2.1 in (53 mm)	5 in (127 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm)	1.5 in (38 mm)	6 ft cable	**15100A6513**
							4-pin micro AC connector	**15100AQD03** ⊛
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	5 in (123 mm)	1.5 in (38 mm)	2.1 in (53 mm)	5 in (127 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm)	1.5 in (38 mm)	6 ft cable	**15100A6517**
							4-pin micro DC connector	**15100AQD07** ⊛
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter								
Use our glass fiber optic adapter with any diffuse reflective sensor model—see below for details.								

Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

This simple adapter allows glass fiber optic cables to be used with standard Comet Series diffuse reflective sensors.

Glass Fiber Optic Adapter with Hex Wrench,



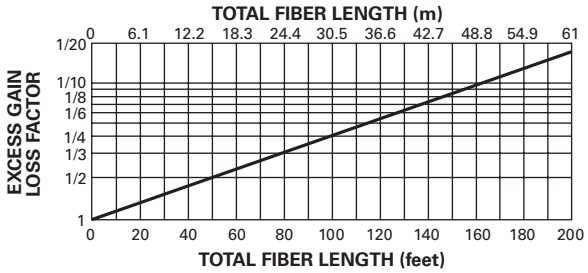
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

Sensors	Fibers	Catalog Number
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter with Hex Wrench		
Forward viewing, diffuse reflective sensors (ordered separately, see **Page V8-T5-58**)	Glass fiber optic cables (ordered separately, see **Tab 9**, **section 9.2**) **Note:** Use only with the E51KF series fibers.	**6235A-6501**

Notes

⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-62**.

① Ranges are with bare fibers—no lenses. Sensing range is affected by power of sensor, length of fiber optic cable and use of lenses. Lenses will increase ranges. As bulk fiber length increases, sensing range decreases—see table below. For example, for 100 ft of fiber (the total of source and detector fiber lengths), the excess gain shown in gain graphs below would be reduced to about 1/4 its nominal value.



② Sensing range is based on 6 ft (2 m) of plastic 1 mm diameter source and detector fiber optic cable for a total length of 13.1 ft (4 m). To determine performance with longer lengths, see graph above.
Compatible fiber optic cables are shown in **Tab 9**, **section 9.1**.

5

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro [1]

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**	—
	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**	**CSAS4F4IO2202**
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Mini-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Mini [1]

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female						
13A	—	3-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**

Accessories

Comet Series Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
Retroreflectors	
Retroreflectors and retroreflective tape	See **Tab 8, section 8.1**
Mounting Brackets	
A wide variety of mounting brackets for tubular sensors	See **Tab 8, section 8.2**

Flush Mount Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket	
Contoured design is ideal for flush mounting of Right Angle Comet Series reflex to mounting surface using 1/4-in hardware. No alignment adjustment. Sensor mounts on #4 studs. 304 stainless steel	**6161AS5296**

Flush Mount Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket	
Same as above except without contour. Ideal for right angle diffuse and thru-beam sensors. 304 stainless steel	**6161AS5297**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-68**.

Note

[1] For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Comet Series Sensors, continued

Description	Catalog Number
Adjustable Protective Bracket	
Adjustable Protective Bracket  Heavy-duty bracket protects the sensor from damage. Works with all Comet Series sensors except two inch Perfect Prox models. Ideal for material handling applications with Right Angle reflex sensors. Provides locking vertical and horizontal adjustments for independent adjustment in each axis. Sensor mounts on #4 studs. 10 ga. painted steel	**E58KS5200**
Comet Ball Swivel Bracket	
Comet Ball Swivel Bracket  Allows 360° rotation and 10° vertical tilt. Hole spacing is identical to our 50 and 55 Series sensors. Ideal for mounting Right Angle sensors. Made of Noryl.	**6181AS5200**
Accessories	
Replacement mounting brackets, nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8, sections 8.2** and **8.3**
Connector Cables	
A variety of cables, connector blocks and accessories	See **Tab 10, section 10.1**
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-68**.	

Technical Data and Specifications

Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

Description	Specification
Sensor specifications	See Comet Series specifications on **Page V8-T5-64**
Material of construction	Adapter: 360 brass; gasket: silicone
Vibration (sensor/adapter)	30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Shock (sensor/adapter)	50g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1 ①

Note

① The adapter will resist the entrance of moisture in the area between the lenses and the fiber ends when properly assembled. However, moisture entry is possible during direct high pressure sprays. Since the Comet Series sensors are rated NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13, this will not result in damage to the sensors themselves.

Comet Series Sensors

Description	Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors AC/DC Models (AC Operation)	AC/DC Models (DC Operation)	DC-Only Models	Two-Wire Sensors AC Models	DC Models
Input voltage	20 to 264 Vac, 50/60 Hz	15 to 30 Vdc (15 to 24 Vdc above 131°F/55°C)	10 to 30 Vdc, (10 to 24 Vdc above 131°F/55°C)	90 to 132 Vac, 50/60 Hz	18 to 50 Vdc
Power dissipation	1.5W maximum	1.5W maximum	1W maximum	2W maximum	2W maximum
Output type	VMOS (bi-directional)	NPN (sink)	NPN and PNP (dual outputs)	DMOS	DMOS
Current switching	300 mA maximum	300 mA maximum	PNP: 100 mA maximum; NPN: 250 mA maximum (NPN: 120 mA maximum above 131°F/55°C)	300 mA	300 mA
Voltage switching	375V peak maximum	375V peak maximum	30 Vdc maximum	132 Vac maximum	50 Vdc maximum
Off-state leakage	250 µA typical; 500 µA maximum	250 µA typical; 500 µA maximum	10 µA maximum	1.7 mA maximum	1.5 mA maximum
Surge current	2A maximum	2A maximum	1A maximum	1A maximum	1A maximum
On-state voltage drop	—	1.8V at 10 mA; 3.5V at 300 mA	NPN: 400 mV at 10 mA, 1.5V at 250 mA; PNP: 2.4V at 100 mA	10 Vac	8 Vdc
Response time	10 ms	10 ms	1 ms; 3.5 ms (thru-beam)	32 ms	32 ms
Time delay	Models with fixed time delay available—contact factory	Models with fixed time delay available—contact factory	Models with fixed time delay available—contact factory	Models with fixed time delay available—contact factory	Models with fixed time delay available—contact factory
Short circuit protection	①	①	②	Auto reset	Auto reset
Temperature range					
Thru-beam source	–4° to 158°F (–20° to 70°C)	–4° to 158°F (–20° to 70°C)	–4° to 158°F (–20° to 70°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)
All others	–40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C)	–40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C)	–40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C)	—	—
Light/dark operation	Switch selectable	Switch selectable	Switch selectable	Switch selectable	Switch selectable

Description	All Models
Enclosure material	Lens: polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: structural polyurethane foam (do not expose to concentrated acids, alcohols or ketones)
Cable/connector	Cable versions: 6 ft cable (22 AWG) Connector versions: Male mini- and micro-connectors (refer to wiring diagrams for number of pins per model) on nominal 8 in pigtails
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 100g for 3 ms 1/2 sine wave pulse
Indicator LED	Lights steady when output is ON; flashes when short circuit protection is in latch condition (except two-wire models)
Sunlight immunity	Perfect Prox: 5000 ft-candles; all others: 10,000 ft-candles
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13 ③④; IP69

Notes

① Sensor will turn off immediately when short or overload is detected (indicator LED flashes). Turn power OFF and back ON to reset.
IMPORTANT: During installation, correct power connections must be made first to ensure fail-safe short circuit protection of outputs.

② Sensor will turn off immediately when short or overload is detected (indicator LED flashes). Sensor will reset when short is removed.

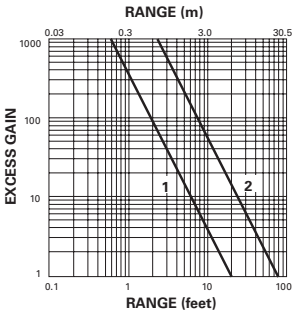
③ These products conform to NEMA tests as indicated, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.

④ NEMA 6P models available—contact factory.

Excess Gain

Thru-Beam Sensors

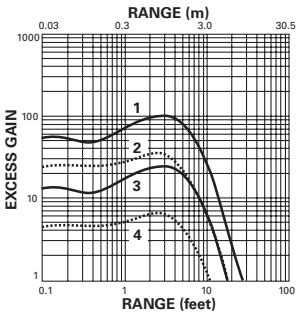
Thru-Beam



1. 12100A and 12100R detectors using 11100A or 11100R sources
2. 12102A detectors using 11102A sources

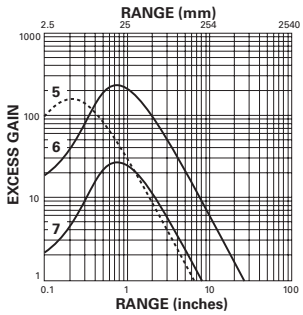
Reflex Sensors, Diffuse Reflective Sensors and Focused Diffuse Reflective Sensors

Reflex (3 In Diameter Retroreflector)



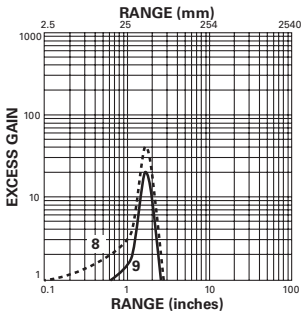
1. 14100A/14102A
2. 14102R
3. 14101A
4. 14101R

Diffuse Reflective (90% Reflective White Card)



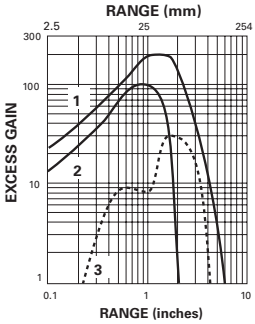
5. 13107
6. 13100
7. 13106

Focused Diffuse Reflective

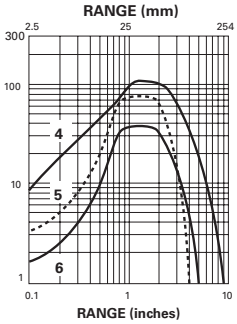


8. 13102A Typical
9. 13102A Minimum

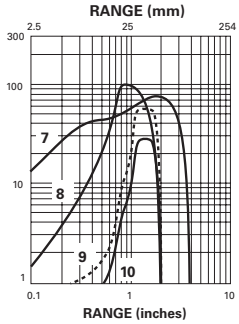
Perfect Prox Sensors



1. 13108A/13108R
2. 13104A
3. 13104RS



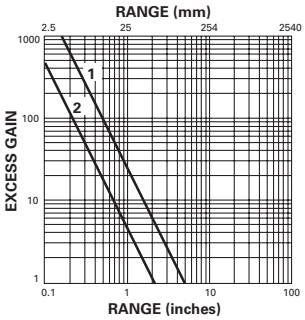
4. 13103A/13103R
5. 13101A Typical
6. 13101A Minimum



7. 13101AS
8. 13104R
9. 13105A Typical
10. 13105A Minimum

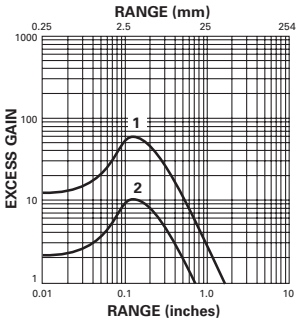
Fiber Optic Sensors (Performance using 13.1 ft [4m] of fiber)

Thru-Beam Mode



1. 15100 with 1 mm diameter fibers
2. 15100 with 0.5 mm diameter fibers

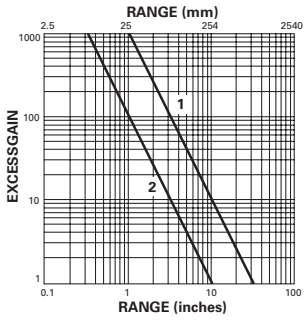
Diffuse Reflective Mode



1. 15100 with 1 mm diameter fibers
2. 15100 with 0.5 mm diameter fibers

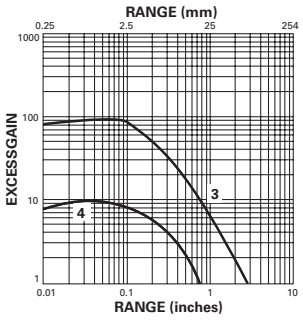
Glass Fiber Optic Adapters

When Using Single Fibers for Thru-Beam Sensing



Gain using E51KF823 fibers
1. 13100A Comet
2. 13106A Comet

When Using Duplex Fibers for Diffuse Reflective Sensing

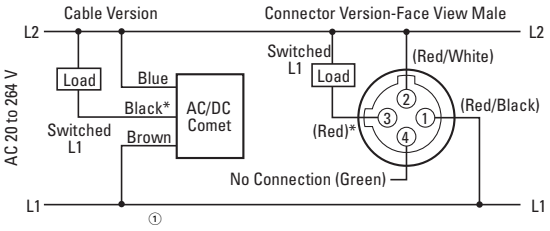


Gain using E51KF723 fibers, based on 90% reflective white card
3. 13100A Comet
4. 13106A Comet

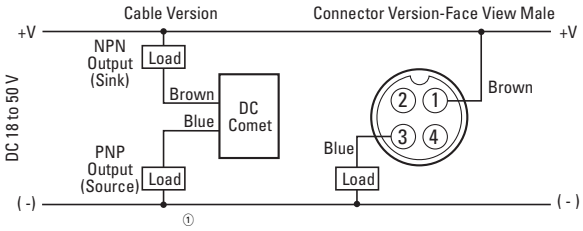
Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

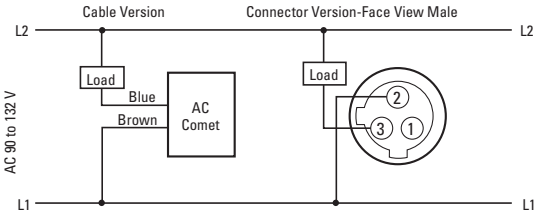
AC/DC Models (AC Connection)



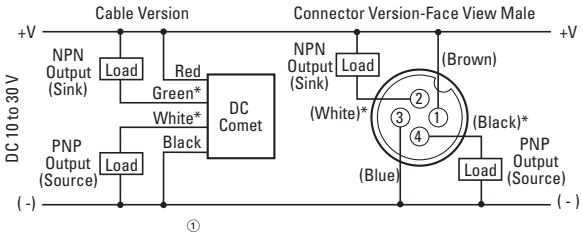
DC Models (Two-Wire)



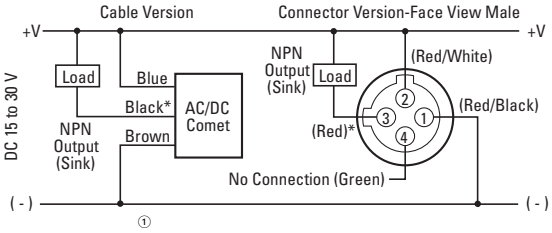
AC Models (AC Connection)



DC Models (Four-Wire)



AC/DC Models (DC Connection)



Notes

CAUTION: AC/DC connector version sensors use an AC-type connector. Use of DC power with AC-type connectors may not conform with established standards.

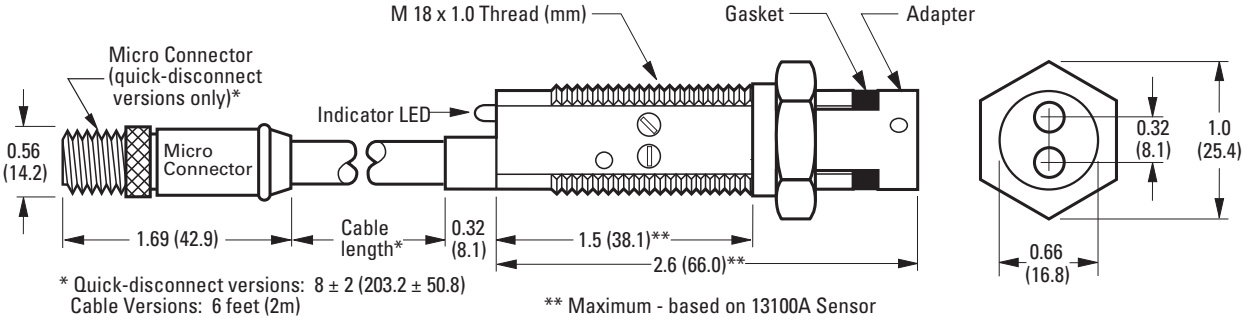
For connector versions, the pin numbering and color codes shown are typical of several manufacturers. However, variations are possible. In case of discrepancies, rely on function indicated and pin location rather than pin number or color code.

* No connection when using thru-beam sources.

Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm), unless otherwise noted

Sensor with Adapter Installed

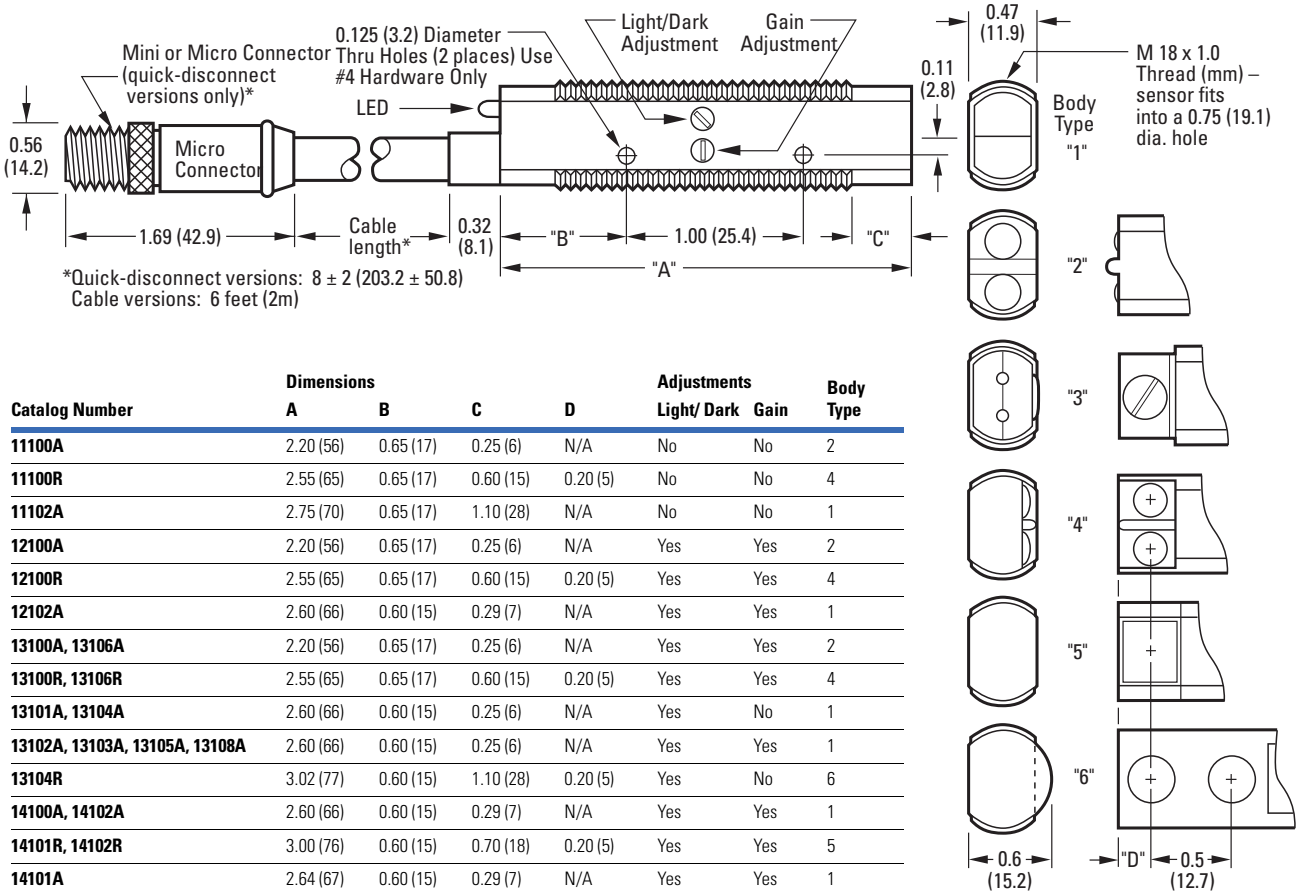


* Quick-disconnect versions: 8 ± 2 (203.2 ± 50.8)
Cable Versions: 6 feet (2m)

** Maximum - based on 13100A Sensor

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm), unless otherwise noted

Comet Series Sensor Dimensions and Specifications

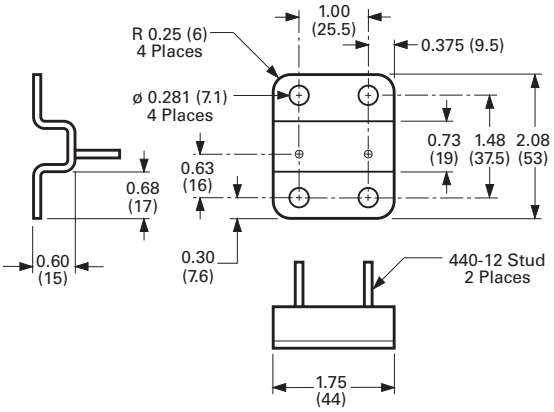


Catalog Number	Dimensions A	B	C	D	Adjustments Light/ Dark	Gain	Body Type
11100A	2.20 (56)	0.65 (17)	0.25 (6)	N/A	No	No	2
11100R	2.55 (65)	0.65 (17)	0.60 (15)	0.20 (5)	No	No	4
11102A	2.75 (70)	0.65 (17)	1.10 (28)	N/A	No	No	1
12100A	2.20 (56)	0.65 (17)	0.25 (6)	N/A	Yes	Yes	2
12100R	2.55 (65)	0.65 (17)	0.60 (15)	0.20 (5)	Yes	Yes	4
12102A	2.60 (66)	0.60 (15)	0.29 (7)	N/A	Yes	Yes	1
13100A, 13106A	2.20 (56)	0.65 (17)	0.25 (6)	N/A	Yes	Yes	2
13100R, 13106R	2.55 (65)	0.65 (17)	0.60 (15)	0.20 (5)	Yes	Yes	4
13101A, 13104A	2.60 (66)	0.60 (15)	0.25 (6)	N/A	Yes	No	1
13102A, 13103A, 13105A, 13108A	2.60 (66)	0.60 (15)	0.25 (6)	N/A	Yes	Yes	1
13104R	3.02 (77)	0.60 (15)	1.10 (28)	0.20 (5)	Yes	No	6
14100A, 14102A	2.60 (66)	0.60 (15)	0.29 (7)	N/A	Yes	Yes	1
14101R, 14102R	3.00 (76)	0.60 (15)	0.70 (18)	0.20 (5)	Yes	Yes	5
14101A	2.64 (67)	0.60 (15)	0.29 (7)	N/A	Yes	Yes	1
15100A, 15101A	2.87 (73)	0.60 (15)	0.60 (15)	N/A	Yes	Yes	3

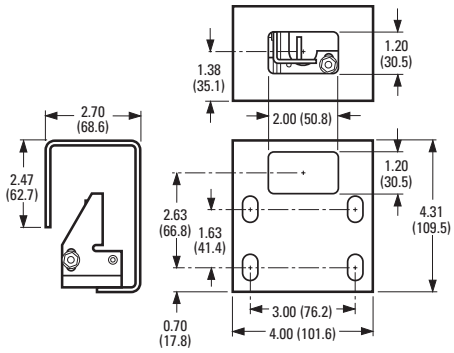
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm), unless otherwise noted

Accessories

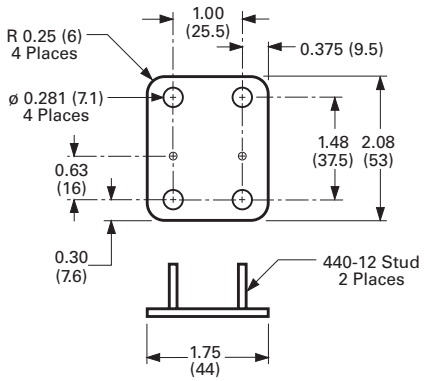
Flush Mount Bracket—6161AS5296



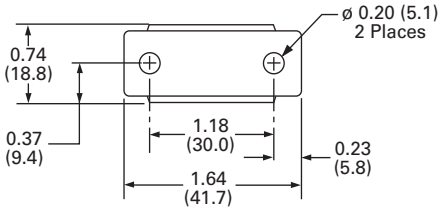
Adjustable Protective Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket—6161AS5297



Comet Ball Swivel Bracket



Prism Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Prism Series Sensors	
Product Overview	**V8-T5-70**
Product Selection	
Thru-Beam Sensors	**V8-T5-70**
Reflex and Diffuse Reflective Sensors	**V8-T5-71**
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter	**V8-T5-71**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-72**
Accessories	**V8-T5-72**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-73**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-74**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-75**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-76**

Prism Series Sensors

Product Description

The Prism Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a cost-effective line of miniature photoelectric sensors with twice the optical gain of other sensors in this product class. Forward and Right Angle viewing models feature identical gain and optical characteristics for the best fit on your machine. A gain control allows quick adjustment for peak optical performance in a variety of applications.

Four sensing modes are available, including polarized reflex to eliminate reliability problems when sensing shiny objects. Visible red sensing beams throughout the Prism Series allow you to see exactly where the sensors are aimed for easier setup. Models are available preconfigured in either light or dark operate modes.

The unique threaded body with flat sides allows quick mounting in a 3/4 in hole or against any flat surface. Internal components are rigidly sealed in a solid encapsulated package for excellent performance in high-vibration and high-shock applications.

See **Page V8-T5-73** for details on the Prism Series' flexible isolated output.

Features

- Small size for use in a wide variety of applications and locations
- High sensing power for longer ranges and resistance to dust and dirt
- Adjustable gain control to ensure peak optical performance
- High noise immunity which greatly reduces problems associated with electrical noise
- AC/DC models which allow you to order and stock one model for both voltages
- DC only models which offer lower cost options in all sensing modes
- Isolated outputs for wiring flexibility
- Short circuit protection
- Quick 3 ms response time on all models
- Highly visible output status LED
- Built-in cable models allow for lowest cost wiring
- Micro-connector models provide for quick installation or replacement
- Custom cable length options

Standards and Certifications

- UL Recognized, E117028
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE (DC reflex forward viewing only)
- RoHS Compliant

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

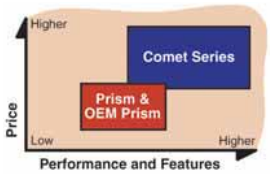
5

Product Overview

Product Comparison

Eaton's cost-effective Prism Series, OEM Prism and premium Comet Series all share the same 18 mm flat-sided housing. This results in the largest interchangeable sensor family available, allowing you to select from well over 250 different models to solve the widest variety of sensing applications.

Comparison



Compared to the similar-looking Comet, the Prism Series is optimized for value, with a basic feature set best suited for OEMs:

- DC and AC/DC versions
- Isolated AC/DC solid-state outputs

Prism Series

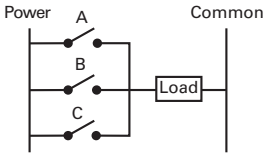
Easy and Flexible Wiring

Prism's isolated output simplifies wiring because it acts like a mechanical relay contact but with solid-state speed and reliability. Use the most convenient available voltage for the sensor while switching to a different voltage with the isolated contact. NPN or PNP is easily determined by the way you wire the output.

Wiring the Prism Series for Logic

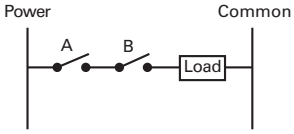
With Prism, you can perform simple "and/or" logic without the need for the added cost of an external controller. Low leakage (10 µA) and resistance ratings (25 ohms) allow Prism sensor outputs to be wired in series or parallel. Two common logic examples are shown at right:

"OR" Function



A	B	C	OUTPUT
off	off	off	off
ON	off	off	ON
off	ON	off	ON
off	off	ON	ON

"AND" Function



A	B	OUTPUT
off	off	off
ON	off	off
off	ON	off
ON	ON	ON

Product Selection

Thru-Beam Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Thru-Beam Component	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
Thru-Beam Forward Viewing ① 							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	20 in (0.5 m) diameter at 10 ft (3 m)	Source	6 ft cable	**11155AA14**	**11155AA14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**11155AA04** ⊛	**11155AA04** ⊛
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12155AL10**	**12155AD10**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**12155AL04** ⊛	**12155AD04** ⊛
10–30 Vdc	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	20 in (0.5 m) diameter at 10 ft (3 m)	Source	6 ft cable	**11155AA17**	**11155AA17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**11155AA07** ⊛	**11155AA07** ⊛
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12155AL10**	**12155AD10**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**12155AL07** ⊛	**12155AD07** ⊛
Thru-Beam Right Angle Viewing ① 							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	20 in (0.5 m) diameter at 10 ft (3 m)	Source	6 ft cable	**11155RA14**	**11155RA14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**11155RA04** ⊛	**11155RA04** ⊛
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12155RL10**	**12155RD10**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**12155RL04** ⊛	**12155RD04** ⊛
10–30 Vdc	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	20 in (0.5 m) diameter at 10 ft (3 m)	Source	6 ft cable	**11155RA17**	**11155RA17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**11155RA07** ⊛	**11155RA07** ⊛
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12155RL10**	**12155RD10**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**12155RL07** ⊛	**12155RD07** ⊛

Wiring Diagrams, see **Page V8-T5-75**.

Notes

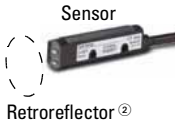
⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-72**.

① Synchronous design requires source and detector to be wired to one another.

Reflex and Diffuse Reflective Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Reflex—Forward Viewing ①



Operating Voltage	Type	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
Reflex—Forward Viewing							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	Standard reflex	15 ft (4.5 m) ③	0.1 to 12 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6 m)	6 ft cable	**14150AL14**	**14150AD14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14150AL04** ⊛	**14150AD04** ⊛
	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3 m) ③	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 2.4 m)		6 ft cable	**14151AL14**	**14151AD14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14151AL04** ⊛	**14151AD04** ⊛
10–30 Vdc	Standard reflex	15 ft (4.5 m) ③	0.1 to 12 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6 m)	6 ft cable	**14150AL17**	**14150AD17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14150AL07** ⊛	**14150AD07** ⊛
	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3 m) ③	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 2.4 m)		6 ft cable	**14151AL17**	**14151AD17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14151AL07** ⊛	**14151AD07** ⊛
Reflex—Right Angle Viewing							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	Standard reflex	15 ft (4.5 m) ③	0.1 to 12 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6 m)	6 ft cable	**14150RL14**	**14150RD14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14150RL04** ⊛	**14150RD04** ⊛
	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3 m) ③	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 2.4 m)		6 ft cable	**14151RL14**	**14151RD14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14151RL04** ⊛	**14151RD04** ⊛
10–30 Vdc	Standard reflex	15 ft (4.5 m) ③	0.1 to 12 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6 m)	6 ft cable	**14150RL17**	**14150RD17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14150RL07** ⊛	**14150RD07** ⊛
	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3 m) ③	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 2.4 m)		6 ft cable	**14151RL17**	**14151RD17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14151RL07** ⊛	**14151RD07** ⊛

Reflex—Right Angle Viewing ①



Diffuse Reflective Forward Viewing



Diffuse Reflective Forward Viewing							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	—	8 in (200 mm) ④	0.15 to 5 in (4 to 127 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	6 ft cable	**13150AL14**	**13150AD14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13150AL04** ⊛	**13150AD04** ⊛
10–30 Vdc	—	8 in (200 mm) ④	0.15 to 5 in (4 to 127 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	6 ft cable	**13150AL17**	**13150AD17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13150AL07** ⊛	**13150AD07** ⊛

Diffuse Reflective Right Angle Viewing



Diffuse Reflective Right Angle Viewing							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	—	8 in (200 mm) ④	0.15 to 5 in (4 to 127 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	6 ft cable	**13150RL14**	**13150RD14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13150RL04** ⊛	**13150RD04** ⊛
10–30 Vdc	—	8 in (200 mm) ④	0.15 to 5 in (4 to 127 mm)	6 in (15 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	6 ft cable	**13150RL17**	**13150RD17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13150RL07** ⊛	**13150RD07** ⊛

Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

This simple adapter allows glass fiber optic cables to be used with standard Comet Series diffuse reflective sensors.

Glass Fiber Optic Adapter with Hex Wrench



Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

Sensors	Fibers	Catalog Number
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter with Hex Wrench		
Forward viewing, diffuse reflective sensors (ordered separately, see table above)	Glass fiber optic cables (ordered separately, see **Tab 9**, **section 9.2**)	**6235A-6501**

Notes

⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-72**.

① For complete system, order sensor and retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).

② Retroreflector not included.

③ Ranges based on a 3 in diameter retroreflector.

④ Sensor will detect a 90% reflectance white card at this range.

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro ①

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
AC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**	**CSAS4F4IO2202**
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Accessories

Prism Series Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
Retroreflectors	
Retroreflectors and retroreflective tape	See **Tab 8, section 8.1**
Mounting Brackets	
A wide variety of mounting brackets for tubular sensors	See **Tab 8, section 8.2**

Flush Mount Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket	
Contoured design is ideal for flush mounting of Right Angle Prism Series reflex to mounting surface using 1/4 in hardware. No alignment adjustment. Sensor mounts on #4 studs. 304 stainless steel	**6161AS5296**

Flush Mount Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket	
Same as above except without contour. Ideal for right angle diffuse and thru-beam sensors. 304 Stainless Steel	**6161AS5297**

Adjustable Protective Bracket



Adjustable Protective Bracket	
Heavy-duty bracket protects the sensor from damage. Works with all Prism Series sensors. Ideal for material handling applications with Prism right angle reflex sensors. Provides locking vertical and horizontal adjustments for independent adjustment in each axis. Sensor mounts on #4 studs. 10 ga. painted steel	**E58KS5200**

Comet/Prism Ball Swivel Bracket



Comet/Prism Ball Swivel Bracket	
Allows 360° rotation and 10° vertical tilt. Hole spacing is identical to our 50 and 55 Series sensors. Ideal for mounting Right Angle sensors. Made of Noryl.	**6181AS5200**
Accessories	
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8, sections 8.2** and **8.3**
Connector Cables	
A variety of cables, connector blocks and accessories	See **Tab 10, section 10.1**
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-76**.	

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

Description	Specification
Sensor specifications	See Prism Series specifications below
Material of construction	Adapter: 360 brass; gasket: silicone
Vibration (sensor/adapter)	30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Shock (sensor/adapter)	50g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1 ①

Prism Series Sensors

Description	AC/DC Models	DC Only Models
Input voltage	20 to 132 Vac, 50/60 Hz or 15 to 30 Vdc	10 to 30 Vdc
Power dissipation	Thru-beam: 2W maximum; All others: 1.5W maximum	Thru-beam: 1.5W maximum; All others: 1W maximum
Output type	Solid-state relay	Solid-state relay
Output isolation	400V maximum	400V maximum
Voltage switching capacity	200 Vac peak; 180 Vdc	200 Vac peak; 180 Vdc
Current switching capacity	80 mA AC load, 110 mA at 132 Vdc (derate to 100 mA at 180 Vdc)	80 mA AC load, 110 mA at 132 Vdc (derate to 100 mA at 180 Vdc)
Off-state leakage	10 µA maximum	10 µA maximum
On-state resistance	25 ohms maximum	25 ohms maximum
Short circuit protection	Protected (current limited) for loads less than 32 Vac or Vdc ②	Protected (current limited) for loads less than 32 Vac or Vdc ②
Response time	3 ms	3 ms
Light/dark operation	Specified by catalog number	Specified by catalog number
Temperature range		
Operating	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)
Storage	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Material of construction	Lens: polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: structural polyurethane foam ③	Lens: polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: structural polyurethane foam ③
Cable versions	2m length, 4-conductor cable; micro 4-pin male connector	2m length, 4-conductor cable; micro 4-pin male connector
Connector versions	Micro-connector 4-pin male AC or DC key (by model)	Micro-connector 4-pin male AC or DC key (by model)
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 50g for 10 ms 1/2 sine wave pulse	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 50g for 10 ms 1/2 sine wave pulse
LED indicator	Thru-beam source: Lights steady when power is ON; all others: Light steady when output is ON	Thru-beam source: Lights steady when power is ON; all others: Light steady when output is ON
Thru-beam alignment aid	Detector includes a visible LED behind lens that lights steady when beam is complete	Detector includes a visible LED behind lens that lights steady when beam is complete
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13 ④	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13 ④

Notes

① The adapter will resist the entrance of moisture in the area between the lenses and the fiber ends when properly assembled. However, moisture entry is possible during direct high pressure sprays. Since the Prism Series sensors are rated NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13, this will not result in damage to the sensors themselves.

② **IMPORTANT:** Output will reset automatically when short is removed (there is no visual indication of a short circuit condition)

③ Do not expose to concentrated acids, alcohols or ketones.

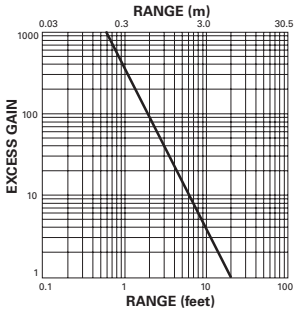
④ Photoelectric sensors conform to NEMA tests as indicated above, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.

5

Excess Gain

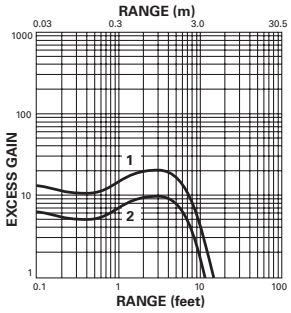
Thru-Beam Sensors

Thru-Beam



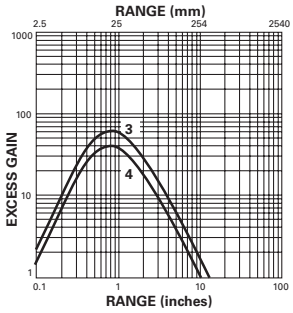
Reflex and Diffuse Reflective Sensors

Polarized Reflex (3 in diameter retroreflector)



1. 14151 Typical performance
2. 14151 Minimum performance

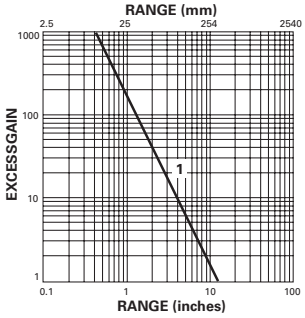
Diffuse Reflective (90% reflective white card)



3. 13151 Typical performance
4. 13151 Minimum performance

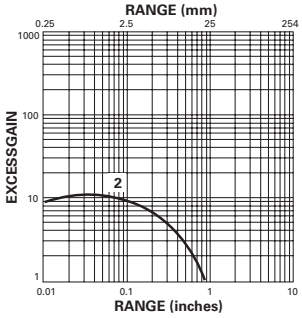
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

When Using Single Fibers for Thru-Beam Sensing



Gain using E51KF823 fibers
1. 13150A Prism

When Using Duplex Fibers for Diffuse Reflective Sensing

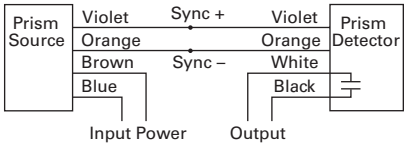


Gain using E51KF723 fibers, based on 90% reflective white card
2. 13150A Prism

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Thru-Beam Sensors

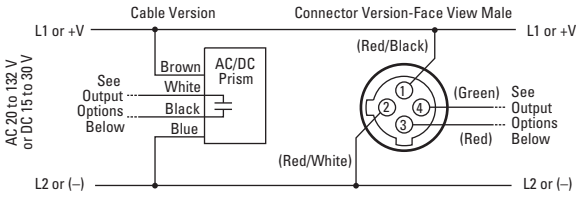


See Prism Series wiring diagrams below for details on wiring power and output.

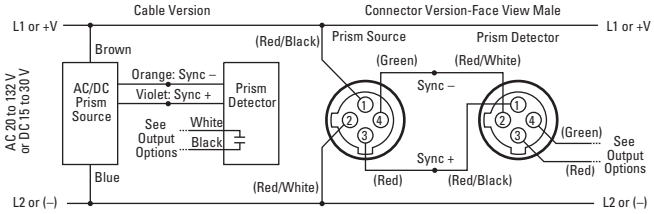
Prism Series Sensors

AC/DC Models ①②

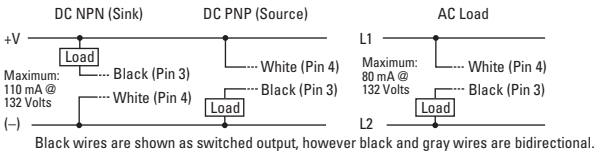
All AC/DC Models (except Thru-Beam)



AC/DC Thru-Beam Wiring



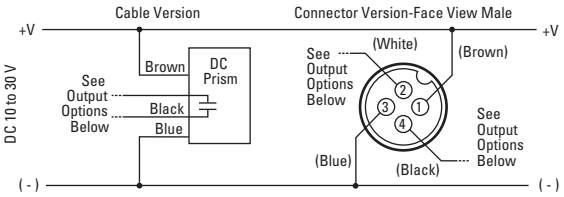
AC/DC Isolated Output Options



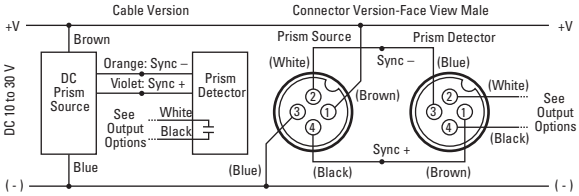
Black wires are shown as switched output, however black and gray wires are bidirectional.

DC Models ①②③

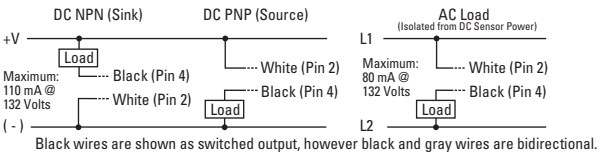
All DC Models (except Thru-Beam)



DC Thru-Beam Wiring



DC Isolated Output Options



Black wires are shown as switched output, however black and gray wires are bidirectional.

Notes

① Cable versions: The color codes are the actual wire colors emanating from the sensor.

② Connector versions: The pin numbering and wire colors, shown in ( ), are typical of several manufacturers, however, variations are possible. In case of discrepancies, rely on function indicated and pin location rather than pin number or wire color.

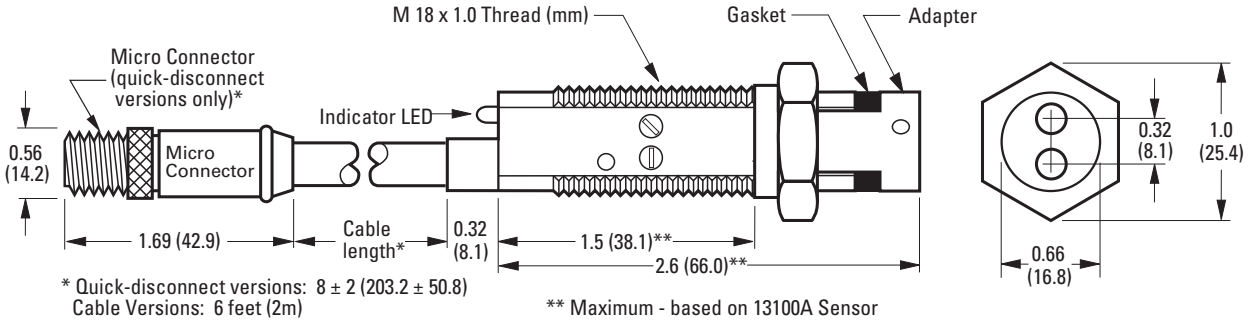
③ Sensor operates on DC voltage, but isolated output can switch AC or DC loads.

5

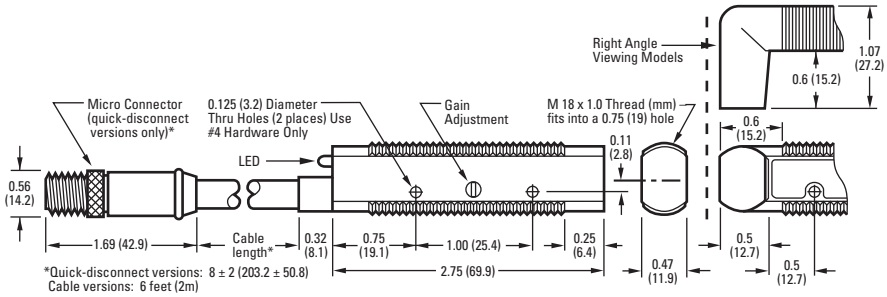
Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm) except where noted.

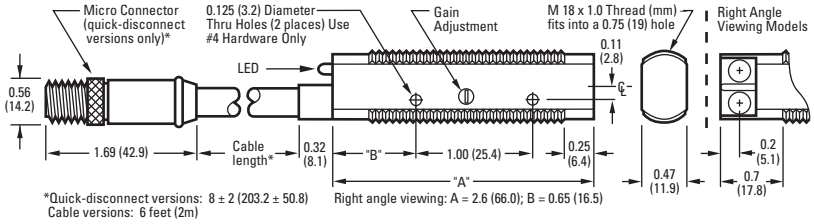
Sensor with Adapter Installed



Reflex and Polarized Reflex Models



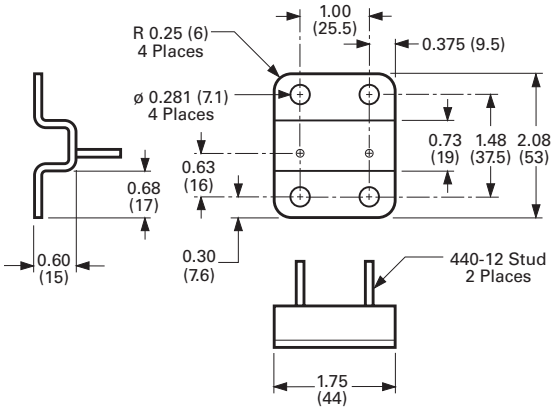
Diffuse Reflective and Thru-Beam Models



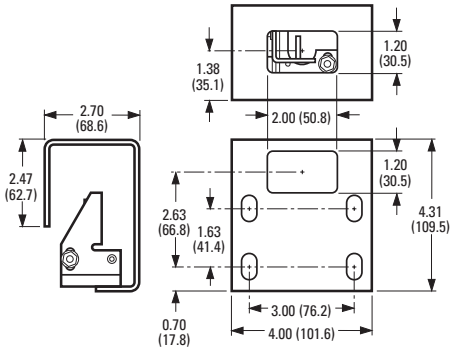
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Accessories

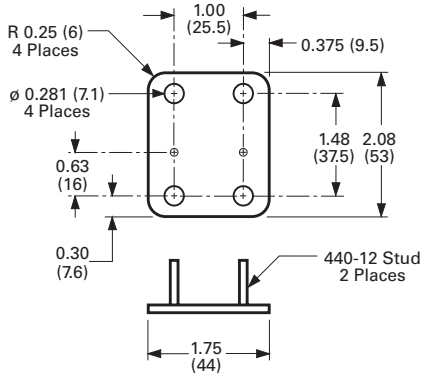
Flush Mount Bracket—6161AS5296



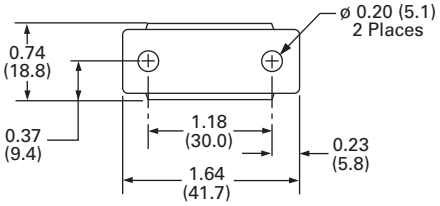
Adjustable Protective Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket—6161AS5297



Comet/Prism Ball Swivel Bracket



OEM Prism Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
OEM Prism Series Sensors	
Product Overview	**V8-T5-70**
Product Selection	
OEM Prism Series Sensors	**V8-T5-79**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-80**
Accessories	**V8-T5-80**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-81**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-81**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-82**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-82**

5

OEM Prism Series Sensors

Product Description

The OEM Prism Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is very similar to our standard cost-effective Prism Series and has been optimized for high volume OEM use. In place of the isolated output found in the standard models, the OEM Prism features dual or single discrete outputs for simple wiring. In addition, OEM Prism sensors are shipped bulk packaged for easier handling by both the receiver and the installer. Forward and Right Angle viewing models feature identical gain and optical characteristics for the best fit on your machine. A gain control allows quick adjustment for peak optical performance in a variety of applications. Both diffuse reflective and polarized reflex models are available.

All models are 10–30 Vdc only to meet the rising demand for DC sensing solutions. Polarized reflex units eliminate reliability problems when sensing shiny objects. Visible red sensing beams allow you to see exactly where the sensors are aimed for easier setup. Models are available preconfigured in either light or dark operate modes.

The unique threaded body with flat sides allows quick mounting in a 3/4 in hole or against any flat surface. Internal components are rigidly sealed in a solid encapsulated package for excellent performance in high-vibration and high-shock applications.

Features

- Small size for use in a wide variety of applications and locations
- Sensors are shipped bulk-packed for the convenience of high volume users
- High sensing power for longer ranges and resistance to dust and dirt
- Adjustable gain control to ensure peak optical performance
- High noise immunity, which greatly reduces problems associated with electrical noise
- NPN and PNP outputs provided in a single sensor for simple wiring
- Short circuit protection
- Quick 1.2 ms response time
- Output status LED is highly visible from a wide 300° angle
- Cable models allow for lowest cost wiring
- Micro-connector models provide for quick installation or replacement
- Custom cable length options

Standards and Certifications

- RoHS Compliant

RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

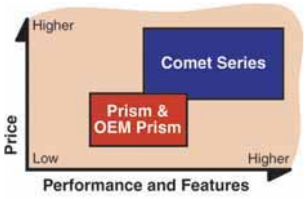
For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

Product Comparison

Eaton's cost-effective Prism Series, OEM Prism and premium Comet Series all share the same 18 mm flat-sided housing. This results in the largest interchangeable sensor family available, allowing you to select from well over 250 different models to solve the widest variety of sensing applications.

Comparison



Compared to the similar-looking Comet, the OEM Prism is optimized for value, with a basic feature set best suited for OEMs.

Product Selection

OEM Prism Series Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Output Type	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
Polarized Reflex Forward Viewing ①② 							
10–30 Vdc	10 ft (3 m)④	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 2.4 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6 m)	NPN and PNP	6 ft cable	**14156AL17B1**	**14156AD17B1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14156AL07B1** ⊛	**14156AD07B1** ⊛
Polarized Reflex Right Angle Viewing ①② 							
10–30 Vdc	10 ft (3 m)④	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 2.4 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6 m)	NPN and PNP	6 ft cable	**14156RL17B1**	**14156RD17B1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14156RL07B1** ⊛	**14156RD07B1** ⊛
Diffuse Reflective Right Angle Viewing ① 							
10–30 Vdc	8 in (200 mm)⑤	0.1 to 5 in (3 to 127 mm)	2 in (51 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	NPN and PNP	6 ft cable	**13156RL17B1**	**13156RD17B1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13156RL07B1** ⊛	**13156RD07B1** ⊛
	24 in (609 mm)⑤	0.1 to 15 in (3 to 381 mm)	6 in (152 mm) diameter at 15 in (381 mm)	NPN and PNP	6 ft cable	**13157RL17B1**	**13157RD17B1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13157RL07B1** ⊛	**13157RD07B1** ⊛

Notes

⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-80**.

① Contact factory for approval status.

② For a complete system, order sensor and retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).

③ Retroreflector not included.

④ Ranges based on a 3 in diameter retroreflector.

⑤ Sensor will detect a 90% reflectance white card at this range.

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro ①

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	① ② ④ ③ 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Accessories

OEM Prism Series Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
Retroreflectors	
Retroreflectors and retroreflective tape	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**
Mounting Brackets	
A wide variety of mounting brackets for tubular sensors	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**

Flush Mount Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket	
Contoured design is ideal for flush mounting of right angle OEM Prism Series polarized reflex to mounting surface using 1/4 in hardware. No alignment adjustment. Sensor mounts on #4 studs. 304 stainless steel	**6161AS5296**

Flush Mount Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket	
Same as above except without contour. Ideal for right angle diffuse sensors. 304 stainless steel	**6161AS5297**

Adjustable Protective Bracket



Adjustable Protective Bracket	
Heavy-duty bracket protects the sensor from damage. Works with all OEM Prism Series sensors. Ideal for material handling applications with the OEM Prism Series right angle polarized reflex sensor. Provides locking vertical and horizontal adjustments for independent adjustment in each axis. Sensor mounts on #4 studs. 10 ga. painted steel	**E58KS5200**

Comet/Prism Ball Swivel Bracket



Comet/Prism Ball Swivel Bracket	
Allows 360° rotation and 10° vertical tilt. Hole spacing is identical to our 50 and 55 Series sensors. Ideal for mounting Right Angle sensors. Made of Noryl.	**6181AS5200**
Accessories	
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **sections 8.2** and **8.3**
Connector Cables	
A variety of cables, connector blocks and accessories	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-77**.

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

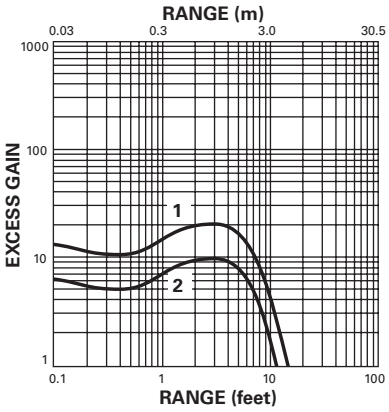
Technical Data and Specifications

OEM Prism Series Sensors

Description	DC Only Models
Input voltage	10 to 30 Vdc
Power dissipation	1W maximum
Output type	NPN and PNP
Current switching capacity	100 mA maximum
OFF-state leakage	10 µA maximum
ON-state voltage drop	NPN: 2.0V at 100 mA; PNP: 2.5V at 100 mA
Short circuit protection	Sensor will turn off immediately when short or overload is detected (indicator LED flashes). Sensor will reset when short is removed.
Response time	1.2 ms
Light/dark operation	Specified by catalog number
Temperature range	
Operating	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)
Storage	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Sunlight immunity	1000 ft-candles
Material of construction	Lens: polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: structural polyurethane foam (do not expose to concentrated acids, alcohols or ketones)
Cable versions	2m length; 4 conductor cable
Connector versions	Micro-connector, 4-pin male, DC key, on nominal 8 in pigtail
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 50g for 10 ms 1/2 sine wave pulse
Indicator LED	Lights steady when output is ON; OFF when output is OFF: OFF when output is in short circuit mode
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13 ①

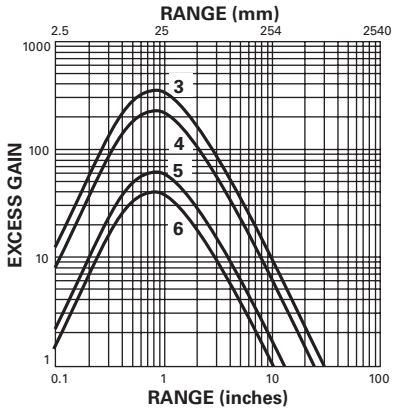
Excess Gain

Polarized Reflex (3 in diameter retroreflector)



1. 14156 Typical performance
2. 14156 Minimum performance

Diffuse Reflective (90% reflective white card)



3. 13157 Typical performance
4. 13157 Minimum performance
5. 13156 Typical performance
6. 13156 Minimum performance

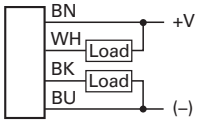
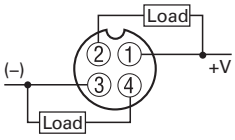
Note

① Photoelectric sensors conform to NEMA tests as indicated above, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

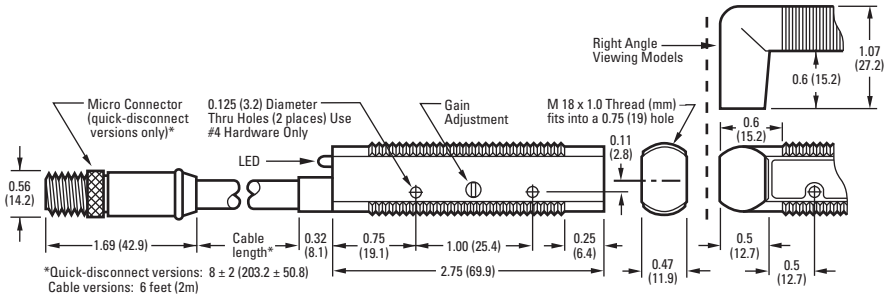
OEM Prism Series Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Micro-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Four-Wire Sensors			
10–30 Vdc	NPN and PNP		

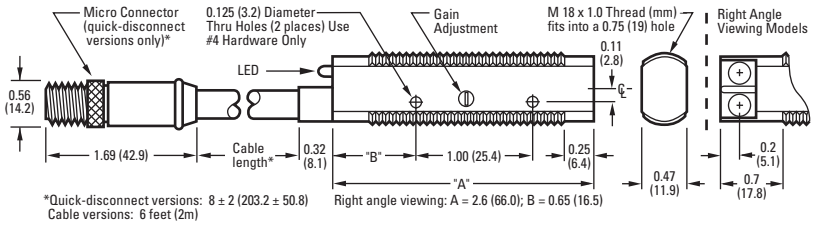
Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm) except where noted.

Polarized Reflex Models



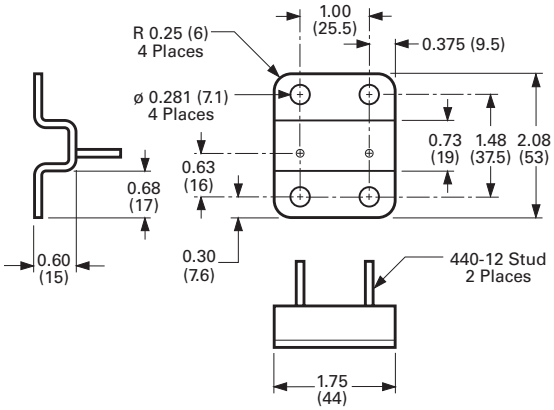
Diffuse Reflective Models



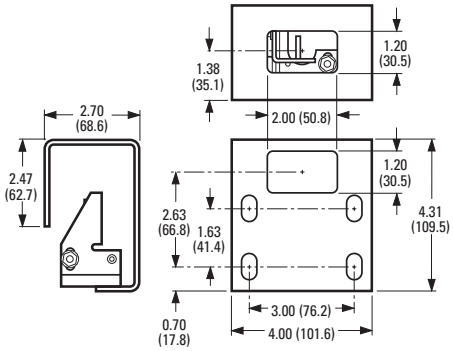
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Accessories

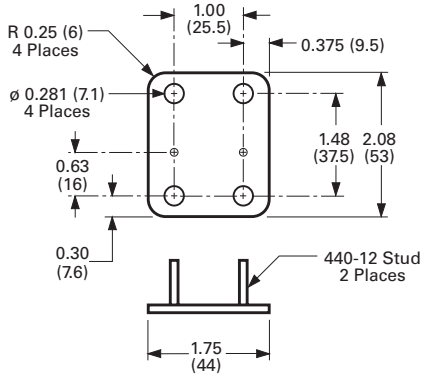
Flush Mount Bracket—6161AS5296



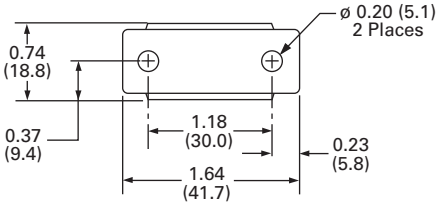
Adjustable Protective Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket—6161AS5297



Comet/Prism Ball Swivel Bracket



E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors	
Product Overview	**V8-T5-85**
Product Selection	
Thru-Beam and Reflex Sensors	**V8-T5-86**
Perfect Prox Background Rejection Sensors	**V8-T5-87**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-88**
Accessories	**V8-T5-88**
Options	**V8-T5-89**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-90**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-91**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-91**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-92**

E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors

Product Description

The E58 Harsh Duty Series by Eaton's Electrical Sector was designed to withstand your harshest physical, chemical and optical environments.

Extensive research dictated the choice of materials used in this sensor. Stainless steel, PVDF and tempered glass components are mechanically assembled using Viton® seals to ensure complete sealing and resistance to industry chemicals. All adhesives and potting subject to failure from chemical attack have been eliminated from the design. The result is a sensor highly resistant to chemical attack and moisture intrusion, that can withstand heavy shock and vibration in almost any application.

E58 Harsh Duty sensors feature unparalleled optical performance. They are ideal for automotive applications where exposure to lubricants, cutting fluids, coolants and glycols is common. For food processing applications, a smooth body version simplifies high-pressure chemical washdowns, and withstands the use of sanitizers, surfactants, and cleaning agents including diluted bases and acids.

Features

- Sensors are available in 18 mm and 30 mm diameters
- Highly refined optics for long sensing ranges and to see through high levels of contamination—unmatched optical performance
- Perfect Prox technology provides exceptional background rejection and extremely high excess gain
- Resistant to the wide range of chemicals used in the automotive, food processing and forest products industries
- Suitable for high temperature, high pressure washdown (1200 psi)
- Mechanical Viton seals hold up to extreme temperature variations
- Visible sensing beam on all models lets you see where the beam is aimed for quick setup and alignment
- Output status indicator is the brightest available and is visible from any angle and in any lighting condition
- The industry's only background rejection sensors with a two-wire circuit design
- Models available with both AC and DC operation in a single unit
- Four-wire DC sensors offer dual NPN and PNP outputs

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE (DC models only)
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors Physical Attributes

Rugged physical construction

The E58 Harsh Duty Series was designed from the ground up to be the most rugged sensor family available. The strong metal housing, mechanical seals and surface mount electronics withstand heavy shock and vibration. The tempered glass lens cover provides protection in abrasive environments, and the sturdy cable is physically clamped to the sensor body.

Exceptional environmental protection and chemical resistance

The E58 Harsh Duty Series was designed to be used in the automotive, food processing and forest products industries. It is also well suited for applications in related industries such as pulp and paper, car wash and steel. These industries are all physically demanding on equipment and that's why we designed and tested these sensors to extreme levels of shock and vibration.

Many sensor failures, however, are actually due to chemical attack so we had to make them stand up to constant chemical exposure—day in and day out. To ensure resistance to the widest possible range of chemicals, we conducted extensive studies of the chemical agents commonly used in these industries.

We then selected only those materials that could withstand exposure to these chemicals without failure in the design of the E58 Harsh Duty Series. In addition, we eliminated adhesives in favor of more reliable Viton compression seals. Some of the more common chemicals against which this sensor has been tested are listed in the resistance chart.

This resistance chart reflects testing of the 303 stainless steel body used on the standard E58 Harsh Duty Series sensors. Additional chemical resistance for food industry applications is available using sensors with the optional 316 stainless steel body and hard-coated polycarbonate (or acrylic on reflex models) lens cover.

The E58 Harsh Duty Series was designed to resist the chemicals shown in this table under normal use and conditions. Extremes of environmental factors such as temperature, pressure, concentration, duration of exposure, ultraviolet sunlight and chemical interactions combined with the presence of these chemicals could result in premature material failure. For these cases, testing the sensor in the specific application is recommended.

E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors Chemical Resistance Chart

Chemical Category	Commonly Found In
Oils, cutting fluids, aqueous coolants	Automotive, forest industry
Vegetable and mineral oil	Automotive, forest industry
Surfactants	Automotive, food processing
Dilute acids	Food processing
Dilute bases	Food processing
Sanitizers	Food processing

Sensing Modes

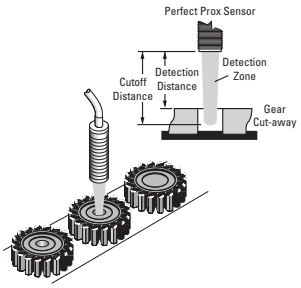
Perfect Prox

This is a unique type of diffuse reflective sensor that combines extremely high sensing power (called "excess gain") with a sharp optical cutoff to ignore backgrounds. This allows the sensor to reliably detect targets regardless of variations in color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape, while ignoring objects just slightly outside the target range. With Perfect Prox, the E58 Harsh Duty Series can act just like an inductive prox sensor—but with up to 20 times the range for mounting away from a moving target so you can avoid damage and downtime. 18 mm and 30 mm sizes, two-, three- and four-wire circuits, and cable, micro- and mini-connector terminations mean quick and easy replacement of damaged proximity sensors. A visible sensing beam lets you quickly confirm the sensor is aligned correctly in the application.

The 18 mm Perfect Prox has a sensing range of 2 or 4 in (50 or 100 mm), and the 30 mm version has a range of 6 or 11 in (150 or 280 mm).

This simplified application example shows the power of the Perfect Prox.

Application Example



If the hole is present in the gear, the sensor will shine through the hole and ignore the belt—no detection event will occur.

If the hole in the gear is missing, the sensor will detect the surface of the gear and reject the part.

Thru-Beam

This sensing mode is available in the 30 mm models. Rated sensing range is 800 ft, among the longest ranges available on the market. This provides extremely high excess gain when the source and detector are positioned at closer, optimum ranges to see through high levels of contamination. A visible red sensing beam and wide field-of-view mean quick and easy installation and alignment.

Polarized Reflex

Another sensing mode available in the 30 mm models is polarized reflex. In this mode, the sensing beam is reflected from a retroreflector back to the sensor. The maximum range of 34 ft is also among the longest available on the sensor market. The polarizing filter built into the sensor ensures only light reflected off a corner cube retroreflector is recognized by the sensor. This allows reliable detection of shiny targets that could reflect light back to the sensor and be missed by a non-polarized version. As in all models, a visible sensing beam is featured for easy installation and alignment.

Product Selection

Thru-Beam and Reflex Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Thru-Beam Component	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
30 mm Diameter Thru-Beam ①							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	800 ft (250 m)	0.1 to 300 ft (0.03 to 90 m)	33 in (830 mm) diameter at 25 ft (7.6 m)	Source	2m cable	**E58–30TS250-GA**	—
					4-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30TS250-GAP** ⠿	—
				Detector	2m cable	**E58–30TD250-GL**	**E58–30TD250-GD**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30TD250-GLP** ⠿	**E58–30TD250-GDP** ⠿
10–30 Vdc	800 ft (250 m)	0.1 to 300 ft (0.03 to 90 m)	33 in (830 mm) diameter at 25 ft (7.6 m)	Source	2m cable	**E58–30TS250-HA**	—
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30TS250-HAP** ⠿	—
				Detector	2m cable	**E58–30TD250-HL**	**E58–30TD250-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30TD250-HLP** ⠿	**E58–30TD250-HDP** ⠿
30 mm Diameter Reflex ②							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	59 ft (18 m)	1 to 40 ft (0.03 to 12 m)	6 in (150 mm) diameter at 20 ft (6 m)	—	2m cable	**E58–30RS18-GL**	**E58–30RS18-GD**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30RS18-GLP** ⠿	**E58–30RS18-GDP** ⠿
10–30 Vdc	59 ft (18 m)	1 to 40 ft (0.03 to 12 m)	6 in (150 mm) diameter at 20 ft (6 m)	—	2m cable	**E58–30RS18-HL**	**E58–30RS18-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30RS18-HLP** ⠿	**E58–30RS18-HDP** ⠿
30 mm Diameter Polarized Reflex ②							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	34 ft (10 m)	1 to 20 ft (0.03 to 6 m)	6 in (150 mm) diameter at 20 ft (6 m)	—	2m cable	**E58–30RP10-GL**	**E58–30RP10-GD**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30RP10-GLP** ⠿	**E58–30RP10-GDP** ⠿
10–30 Vdc	34 ft (10 m)	1 to 20 ft (0.03 to 6 m)	6 in (150 mm) diameter at 20 ft (6 m)	—	2m cable	**E58–30RP10-HL**	**E58–30RP10-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30RP10-HLP** ⠿	**E58–30RP10-HDP** ⠿

Options, see **Page V8-T5-89**.

30 mm Diameter Thru-Beam



30 mm Diameter Reflex



30 mm Diameter Polarized Reflex



Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-88**.

① For a complete system, order one source and one detector.

② For a complete system, order sensor and retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).

③ Retroreflector not included.

Perfect Prox Background Rejection Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Nominal Range ①	Optimum Range	Cutoff Range ②	Field of View	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
18 mm Diameter Perfect Prox							
90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	2 in (50 mm)	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2 in (50 mm)	2m cable	**E58–18DP50-EL**	**E58–18DP50-ED**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E58–18DP50-ELP**	**E58–18DP50-EDP**
					3-pin mini-connector	**E58–18DP50-ELPB**	**E58–18DP50-EDPB**
	4 in (100 mm)	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.38 in (10 mm) diameter at 4 in (100 mm)	2m cable	**E58–18DP100-EL**	**E58–18DP100-ED**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E58–18DP100-ELP**	**E58–18DP100-EDP**
					3-pin mini-connector	**E58–18DP100-ELPB**	**E58–18DP100-EDPB**
18–50 Vdc	2 in (50 mm)	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2 in (50 mm)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–18DP50-DLP**	**E58–18DP50-DDP**
	4 in (100 mm)	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.38 in (10 mm) diameter at 4 in (100 mm)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–18DP100-DLP**	**E58–18DP100-DDP**
30 mm Diameter Perfect Prox							
90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	6 in (150 mm)	1 to 6 in (26 to 150 mm)	6.5 in (165 mm) and beyond	0.75 in (19 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	2m cable	**E58–30DP150-EL**	**E58–30DP150-ED**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30DP150-ELP**	**E58–30DP150-EDP**
					3-pin mini-connector	**E58–30DP150-ELPB**	**E58–30DP150-EDPB**
	11 in (280 mm)	1 to 9 in (26 to 228 mm)	12.5 in (318 mm)	1.0 in (26 mm) diameter at 11 in (280 mm)	2m cable	**E58–30DPS280-EL**	**E58–30DPS280-ED**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30DPS280-ELP**	**E58–30DPS280-EDP**
					3-pin mini-connector	**E58–30DPS280-ELPB**	**E58–30DPS280-EDPB**
18–50 Vdc	6 in (150 mm)	1 to 6 in (26 to 150 mm)	6.5 in (165 mm) and beyond	0.75 in (19 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30DP150-DLP**	**E58–30DP150-DDP**

Options, see **Page V8-T5-89**.

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Nominal Range ①	Optimum Range	Cutoff Range ②	Field of View	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
18 mm Diameter Perfect Prox							
10–30 Vdc	2 in (50 mm)	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2 in (50 mm)	2m cable	**E58–18DP50-HL**	**E58–18DP50-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–18DP50-HLP**	**E58–18DP50-HDP**
	4 in (100 mm)	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.38 in (10 mm) diameter at 4 in (100 mm)	2m cable	**E58–18DP100-HL**	**E58–18DP100-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–18DP100-HLP**	**E58–18DP100-HDP**
30 mm Diameter Perfect Prox							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	6 in (150 mm)	1 to 6 in (26 to 150 mm)	6.5 in (165 mm) and beyond	0.75 in (19 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	2m cable	**E58–30DP150-GL**	**E58–30DP150-GD**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30DP150-GLP**	**E58–30DP150-GDP**
	11 in (280 mm)	1 to 9 in (26 to 228 mm)	12.5 in (318 mm)	1.0 in (26 mm) diameter at 11 in (280 mm)	2m cable	**E58–30DPS280-GL**	**E58–30DPS280-GD**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30DPS280-GLP**	**E58–30DPS280-GDP**
10–30 Vdc	6 in (150 mm)	1 to 6 in (26 to 150 mm)	6.5 in (165 mm) and beyond	0.75 in (19 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	2m cable	**E58–30DP150-HL**	**E58–30DP150-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30DP150-HLP**	**E58–30DP150-HDP**
	11 in (280 mm)	1 to 9 in (26 to 228 mm)	12.5 in (318 mm)	1.0 in (26 mm) diameter at 11 in (280 mm)	2m cable	**E58–30DPS280-HL**	**E58–30DPS280-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30DPS280-HLP**	**E58–30DPS280-HDP**

Options, see **Page V8-T5-89**.

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-88**.

① Sensor will detect a 90% reflectance card at this range.

② Sensor will ignore a 90% reflectance card at this range.

5

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro [1]

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**	—
	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**	**CSAS4F4IO2202**
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Mini-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Mini [1]

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female						
13A	—	3-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**

Accessories

E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors

Description	Reference
Retroreflectors and retroreflective tape	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Note

[1] For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Options

Sensor options are built-to-order, contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Department at 1-800–426-9184 for delivery lead times.

Thru-Beam and Reflex Sensors

Thru-Beam Apertured Versions

Reduces effective sensing beam to 0.2 x 0.9 in (5 x 23 mm) for accurate edge detection or sensing smaller objects. Factory installed behind lens cover for protection and sealing. Sensing range is reduced to 230 ft (70 m).

To order, substitute "**070**" in place of "**250**" in source or detector catalog number.

Example:
E58–30TS**070**-GA

Food Processing Versions with Threaded Housings

Upgrade to a 316 stainless steel threaded body from 303, and change the lens cover to hard-coated polycarbonate (cast acrylic for reflex models) from glass.

To order, add the suffix "**-FC**" to the end of the catalog number.

Example:
E58–30RP10-GL-**FC**

Food Processing Versions with Smooth (Non-Threaded) Housings

Upgrade to a 316 stainless steel smooth (non-threaded) body from 303, and change the lens cover to hard-coated polycarbonate (cast acrylic for reflex models) from glass.

To order, add the suffix "**-FSC**" to the end of the catalog number.

Example:
E58–30RP10-GL-**FSC**

Perfect Prox 30 mm Diameter Model Sensors Only

Food Processing Versions with Threaded Housings

Upgrade to a 316 stainless steel threaded body from 303, and change the lens cover to hard-coated polycarbonate from glass.

To order, add the suffix "**-FC**" to the end of the catalog number.

Example:
E58–30DP150-EL-**FC**

Food Processing Versions with Smooth (Non-Threaded) Housings

Upgrade to a 316 stainless steel smooth (non-threaded) body from 303, and change the lens cover to hard-coated polycarbonate from glass.

To order, add the suffix "**-FSC**" to the end of the catalog number.

Example:
E58–30DP150-EL-**FSC**

Technical Data and Specifications

E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors

Description	Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors			Two-Wire Sensors	
	AC/DC Models (AC Operation)	AC/DC Models (DC Operation)	DC Only Models	AC/DC Models (AC Operation)	DC Only and AC/DC Models (DC Operation)
Input voltage	20–132 Vac, 50/60 Hz	15–30 Vdc	10–30 Vdc	90–132 Vac, 50/60 Hz	18–50 Vdc
Power dissipation	3W maximum	3W maximum	2W maximum	3W maximum	3W maximum
Output type	VMOS (bi-directional)	NPN (sink)	Four-wire: NPN and PNP (dual outputs)	18 mm models: DMOS/bipolar; 30 mm models: DMOS	18 mm models: DMOS/bipolar; 30 mm models: DMOS
Current switching	300 mA maximum	300 mA maximum	PNP: 100 mA max. NPN: 18 mm models: 250 mA max.; 30 mm models: 100 mA max.	18 mm models: 100 mA; 30 mm models: 300 mA	18 mm models: 100 mA; 30 mm models: 300 mA
Voltage switching	186V peak maximum	186V peak maximum	30 Vdc maximum	186V peak maximum	50 Vdc maximum
OFF-state leakage	250 µA typical: 500 µA maximum	250 µA typical: 500 µA maximum	10 µA maximum	1.7 mA maximum	18 mm models: 1.7 mA max. 30 mm models: 1.5 mA max.
Surge current	2A maximum	2A maximum	1A maximum	1A AC	1A DC
ON-state voltage drop	—	1.8V at 10 mA 4.0V at 300 mA	NPN: 1.2V at 10 mA; 18 mm models: 2.0V at 100 mA; 30 mm models: 2.0V at 250 mA; PNP: 2.8V at 100 mA	10 Vac rms	18 mm models: 10 Vdc 30 mm models: 8 Vdc
Response time	10 ms	2 ms	18 mm models: 1 ms; 30 mm models: 1.6 ms	35 ms	35 ms
Short circuit protection	Sensor will turn off immediately when a short or overload is detected (indicator LED will flash) ①	Sensor will turn off immediately when a short or overload is detected (indicator LED will flash) ①	Sensor will turn off immediately when a short or overload is detected (indicator LED will flash) ①	Auto reset	Auto reset
Operating and storage temperature range	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	18 mm models: –40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C) 30 mm models: –10° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	18 mm models: –40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C) 30 mm models: –10° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)

Description	All Models
Enclosure material	Cable jacket: PVC (poly vinyl chloride) Indicator ring: PVDF (high-density fluorinated polymer) Seals: Viton (registered trademark of Dupont) Lens cover: Thru-beam and Perfect Prox models: Tempered glass (or hard-coated polycarbonate for models ending in **FC** or **FSC**) Polarized reflex models: Glass (or cast acrylic for models ending in **FC** or **FSC**) Body: 303 stainless steel (or 316 stainless steel for models ending in **FC** or **FSC**)
Cable versions	2m cable length
Connector versions	Male mini- and micro-connectors on 7 in pigtail (refer to model selection for number of pins per model)
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 20 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 100g for 3 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse
Indicator LED	Thru-beam source: Lights when power is ON; all other models: Lights steady when output is ON, flashes when short circuit protection is in latch condition (except two-wire models)
Sunlight immunity	Perfect Prox 5000 ft-candles others: 10,000 ft-candles
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 12K and 13 (IP69); This product is suitable for high temperature, high pressure washdown (1200 psi).
Chemical resistance	This product was designed to withstand chemicals commonly used in the automotive, machine tool, food processing and forest industries.

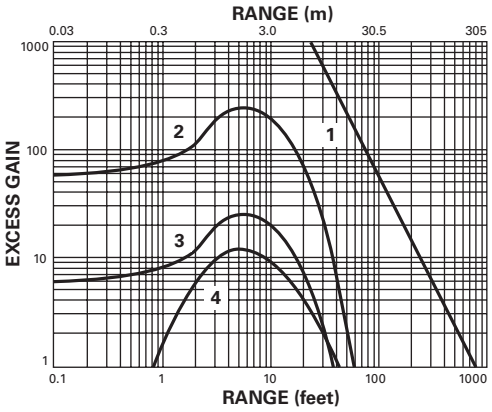
Note

① Turn power OFF and back ON to reset. Sensor will reset when short is removed.

Excess Gain

Thru-Beam, Reflex and Polarized Reflex Sensors

All Models



Thru-Beam

1. Thru-beam

Reflex

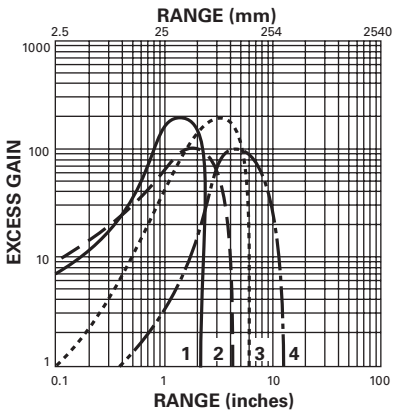
2. Performance to 3 in retroreflector

Polarized Reflex

3. Performance to 3 in retroreflector
4. Performance to corner-cube retroreflective tape

Perfect Prox Background Rejection Sensors

All Models



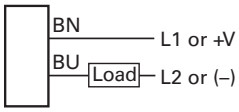
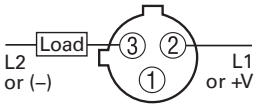
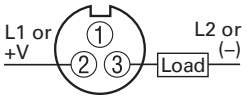
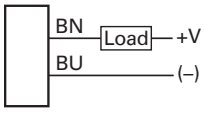
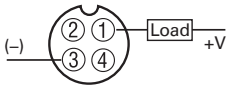
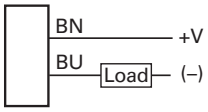
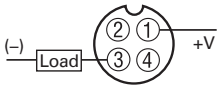
Perfect Prox

1. 18 mm diameter, 2 in (50 mm) range models
2. 18 mm diameter, 4 in (100 mm) range models
3. 30 mm diameter, 6 in (150 mm) range models
4. 30 mm diameter, 11 in (280 mm) range models

Wiring Diagrams

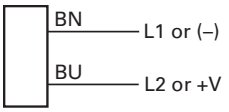
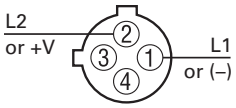
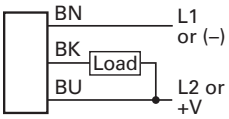
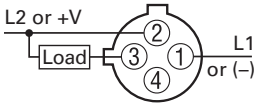
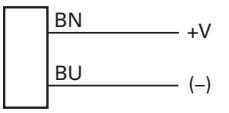
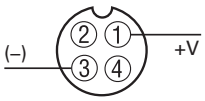
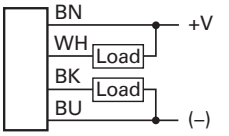
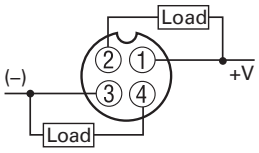
Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Perfect Prox Background Rejection Sensors

Operating Voltage	Mode/Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro	Mini
Two-Wire Sensors				
90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	All			
18–50 Vdc	All (NPN)			—
	All (PNP)			—

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

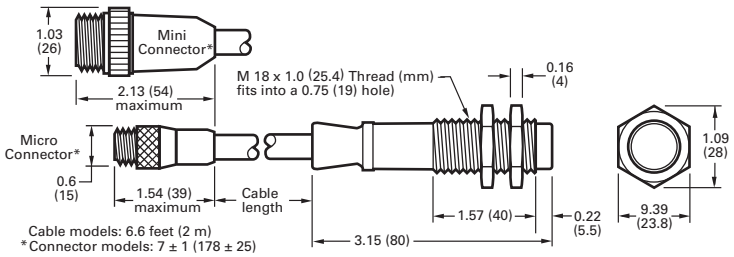
E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors

Operating Voltage	Mode/Output	Cable Models	Micro-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors			
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	Thru-beam source		
	All others		
10–30 Vdc	Thru-beam source		
	All others (NPN and PNP)		

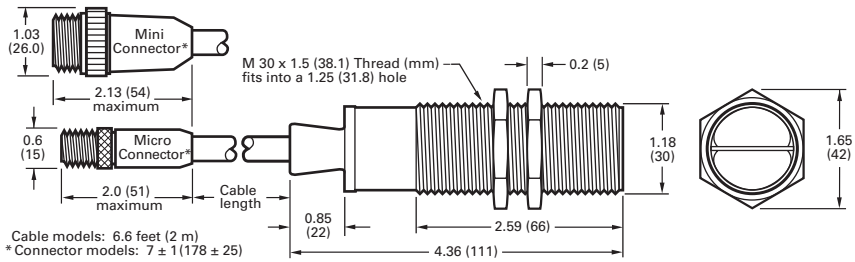
Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm) except where noted.

18 mm Diameter (Threaded Model Shown)



30 mm Diameter (Threaded Model Shown)



E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors	
Product Selection	**V8-T5-94**
Accessories	**V8-T5-94**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-95**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-95**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-96**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-96**

E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors

Product Description

The E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector, the highest performing long-range sensor you can buy with background rejection, is ideal for your most difficult sensing applications.

The E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series reliably detects targets in range regardless of variations in color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape while ignoring objects just slightly outside the target range.

The standard E67 sensor is conveniently pre-set with a six-foot range. Ranges of three to eight feet are available pre-set from the factory.

Features

- Perfect Prox technology provides exceptional background rejection and application problem solving
- Extended sensing ranges (up to eight feet) available
- No user adjustments required
- Dual indicators communicate both output and power status from an easy-to-see location at the top of the sensor housing
- Models available with both AC and DC operation in a single unit—up to 132 volts AC and DC
- AC/DC models offer isolated contact output for wiring flexibility
- DC-only sensors offer both NPN and PNP outputs
- Two mounting options for maximum flexibility
- Fully sealed package

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Standards and Certifications

- RoHS Compliant

RoHS COMPLIANT

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors

E67 Long Range



Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range ①②	Optimum Range ③	Cutoff Range ④	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
18–30 Vdc	79 in (200 cm)	12 to 60 in (30 to 150 cm)	91 in (230 cm)	6 in (15 cm) diameter at 79 in (200 cm)	Infrared beam	4-pin micro DC connector	**E67-LRDP200-HLD** ⠿	**E67-LRDP200-HDD** ⠿
	⑤	⑤	⑤	⑤	Infrared beam	4-pin micro DC connector	**E67-LRDPXXX-HLD** ⠿	**E67-LRDPXXX-HDD** ⠿
20–132 Vac 20–132 Vdc	79 in (200 cm)	12 to 60 in (30 to 150 cm)	91 in (230 cm)	6 in (15 cm) diameter at 79 in (200 cm)	Infrared beam	4-pin, micro AC connector	**E67-LRDP200-KLD** ⠿	**E67-LRDP200-KDD** ⠿
	⑤	⑤	⑤	⑤	Infrared beam	4-pin micro AC connector	**E67-LRDPXXX-KLD** ⠿	**E67-LRDPXXX-KDD** ⠿

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro ⑥

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
AC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**	**CSAS4F4IO2202**
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Accessories

E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on this page.

① Ranges based on an 18 in white card.

② Also consider the cutoff range when selecting a sensing range. Guaranteed cutoff will be approximately 12 in (30 cm) beyond the sensing range. If a background is present within this zone, adjustments to the application or the sensing range will need to be made.

③ Sensor will detect a 90% reflectance card at this range.

④ Sensor will ignore a 90% reflectance card at this range.

⑤ Custom ranges available:
Sensor Options (Built-to-order, contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Department at 1-800–426-9184 for delivery lead times). The sensing range of this device can be set at the factory to between 60 cm and 240 cm in 10 cm increments. To order, substitute the range (in centimeters) in the model number in place of the standard **200** centimeters. For example, for a device that detects out to 4 ft (4 ft x 12 in/ft x 2.54 centimeters/in), that equates to 121.92 cm. Rounding up (or down, depending on your needs) to the nearest 10 cm yields a sensing range of 130 cm. Therefore, for a light-operate AC/DC device, you would order E67-LRDP**130**-KLD.

⑥ For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

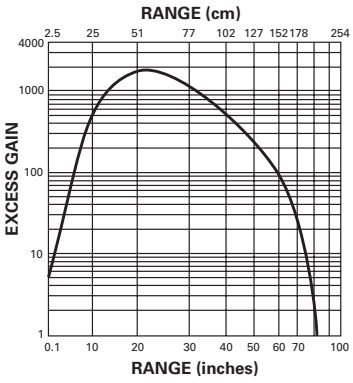
E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors

Description	AC/DC Models	DC Only Models
Input voltage	20 to 132 Vac, 50/60 Hz 20 to 132 Vdc	18 to 30 Vdc
Power dissipation	2W maximum	0.5W maximum
Output type	Solid-state relay, 1500 V isolation	NPN and PNP
Voltage switching capacity	400 Vac/dc	30 Vdc
Current switching capacity	75 mA maximum	100 mA maximum
OFF-state leakage	100 µA maximum	50 µA maximum
ON-state characteristics	35 ohms maximum resistance	NPN: 1.5V drop at 100 mA, maximum PNP: 2.5V drop at 100 mA, maximum
Short circuit protection	Thermally current limited at approximately 200 mA ①	Protected against dead shorts only ①②
Response time	50 ms	15 ms
Light/dark operation	Specified by catalog number	Specified by catalog number
Temperature range		
Operating	–31° to 131°F (–35° to 55°C)	–31° to 131°F (–35° to 55°C)
Storage	–40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C)	–40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C)

Description	All Models
Material of construction	Enclosure: Lexan® Polycarbonate; back cover: Cycoloy® Polycarbonate/ABS; indicator viewing window: Lexan® Polycarbonate; jam nut and connector: 15% glass-filled nylon 6/6; Threaded inserts: Brass ③
Mounting	Jam-nut: Do not exceed 100 in-lbs mounting torque, minimum panel thickness 0.150 in Side-mounting: Sensor includes 2 sets of #10–32 threaded inserts Tighten to no more than 35 in-lbs Use #10–32 x 0.250 in fasteners with split-type washer for panel thickness between 0.048 in and 0.080 in For other panel thicknesses, choose fastener and washers to ensure minimum thread engagement of 0.120 in and a maximum thread engagement of 0.155 in
Connector models	Micro-connector, 4-pin male
Vibration and shock	Vibrations: 10g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 30g for 6 ms 1/2 sine wave pulse
Indicator LED	Red: Lights steady when output is on; green: Lights steady when power is applied to sensor
Sunlight immunity	5000 ft-candles
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13 ④

Excess Gain

Nominal Unit with Fixed 79 in Sensing Range



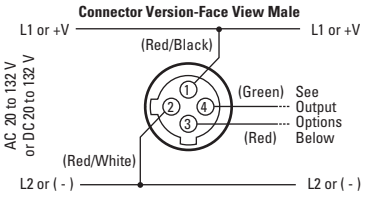
Notes

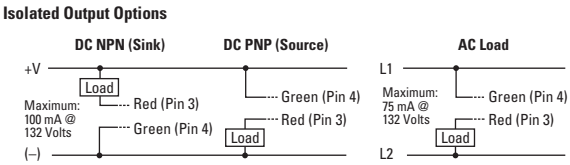
① **IMPORTANT:** Output will reset automatically when short is removed (there is no visual indication of a short circuit condition).
② **CAUTION:** Will not protect against overloads between 100 mA and 250 mA.
③ **IMPORTANT:** Do not expose to concentrated acids, alcohols or ketones.
④ These products conform to NEMA tests as indicated, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.

Wiring Diagrams

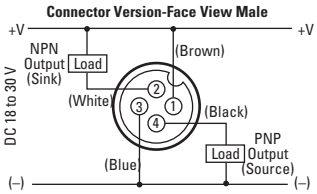
Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

AC/DC Models ①②





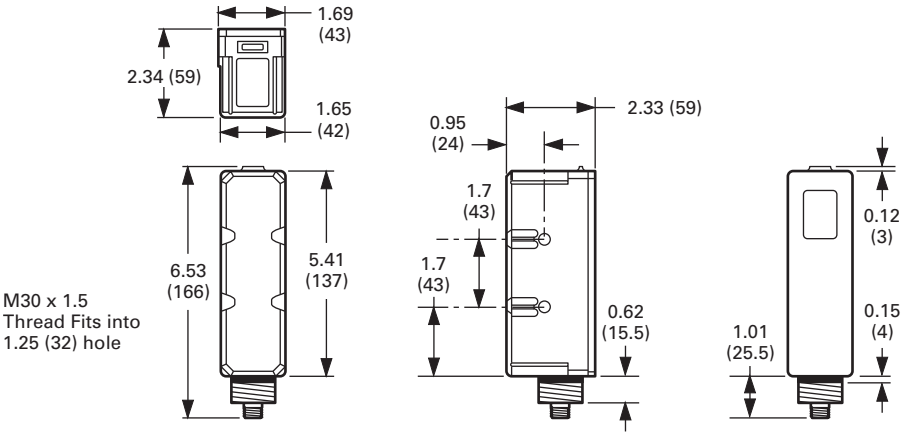
DC Only Models ①



Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors



Notes

① Connector versions: The pin numbering and wire colors are typical of several manufacturers, however, variations are possible. In case of discrepancies, rely on function indicated and pin location rather than pin number or wire color.

② Sensor operates on DC voltage, but isolated output can switch AC or DC loads.

E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors	
Product Selection	
Assembled Sensors	**V8-T5-98**
Sensor Heads	**V8-T5-100**
Sensor Bodies	**V8-T5-101**
Logic Module	**V8-T5-102**
Receptacles	**V8-T5-102**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-103**
Accessories	**V8-T5-72**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-104**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-104**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-105**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-106**

E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors

Product Description

E51 Limit Switch Style Modular Sensors from Eaton's Electrical Sector are available in thru-beam, reflex, polarized reflex, diffuse reflective and fiber optic sensing modes to solve a wide variety of sensing applications. Modular, plug-in components are easy to maintain, meaning less downtime and reduced inventory. Choose between two-wire sensors with AC/DC operation and four-wire sensors in either AC or DC styles. Connection options include terminal, mini-connector and various lengths of cable. Sensors can be ordered in component form or as fully assembled units.

Features

- Choose from five different sensing modes including fiber optic
- All heads feature a selector switch for light or dark operation
- Logic modules are available to provide additional control functions
- Rugged construction, ideal for industrial environments
- Viton gaskets ensure a positive seal and high chemical resistance
- Sensor heads can be rotated to any of four positions
- Components are interchangeable with E51 proximity sensors
- Sensors accommodate both U.S. and DIN mounting dimensions
- Sensor bodies feature bifurcated engagement prongs for a reliable electrical connection when plugging into receptacle stabs

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051, E183975
- CSA Certified, 50513

c UL us Listed

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Assembled Sensors

Assembled Sensor



Sensor Heads ④

Reflex



Polarized Reflex



Diffuse Reflective



Thru-Beam Detector



Thru-Beam Source



Reflex, Diffuse Reflective and Thru-Beam Sensors

Sensor Body and Receptacle



		Two-Wire Sensors	Four-Wire Sensors			
	Operating voltage	20–264 Vac/dc	120 Vac		10–30 Vdc	
	Output	NO or NC ①	NO and NC complementary		NO and NC complementary	
	Sensor body	**E51SAL**	**E51SCL**	**E51SCN** Accepts logic module ②	**E51SNL** NPN	**E51SPL** PNP
	Receptacle ③	**E51RA**	**E51RC**	**E51RCB**	**E51RN**	**E51RN**

Sensing Range	Response Time	Sensing Beam	Sensor Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Sensors with Head, Sensor Body and Receptacle Catalog Number				
Reflex								
18 ft (5.5 m)	Standard response	Infrared	**E51DP1**	**E51ALP1**	**E51CLP1**	**E51CNP1**	**E51NLP1**	**E51PLP1**
35 ft (10.7 m)	Standard response		**E51DP3**	—	**E51CLP3**	**E51CNP3**	**E51NLP3**	**E51PLP3**
Polarized Reflex								
15 ft (4.5 m)	Standard response	Visible red	**E51DP5**	—	**E51CLP5**	**E51CNP5**	**E51NLP5**	**E51PLP5**
Diffuse Reflective								
8 in (200 mm)	Standard response	Infrared	**E51DP2**	**E51ALP2**	**E51CLP2**	**E51CNP2**	**E51NLP2**	**E51PLP2**
	Fast response		**E51DP22**	—	**E51CLP22**	**E51CNP22**	**E51NLP22**	**E51PLP22**
18 in (450 mm)	Standard response		**E51DP6**	—	**E51CLP6**	**E51CNP6**	**E51NLP6**	**E51PLP6**
40 in (1 m)	Standard response		**E51DP4**	—	**E51CLP4**	**E51CNP4**	**E51NLP4**	**E51PLP4**
Thru-Beam Detector								
300 ft (90 m)	Standard response	—	**E51DC1**	**E51ALC1**	**E51CLC1**	**E51CNC1**	**E51NLC1**	**E51PLC1**
Thru-Beam Source ③								
300 ft (90 m)	—	Infrared with visible red alignment aid	**E51DEL**	**E51ELA** ⑤	**E51ELA** ⑤	**E51ELA** ⑤	**E51ELA** ⑤	**E51ELA** ⑤
			E51DED	**E51EDN** ⑥	**E51EDN** ⑥	**E51EDN** ⑥	**E51EDN** ⑥	**E51EDN** ⑥

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-103**.

① All sensor heads feature a light or dark operation selector switch which reverses the output function.

② Logic module must be ordered separately, see **Page V8-T5-102**. These sensor bodies are rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.

③ Receptacles feature terminal wiring with a 1/2 in NPT thread at the conduit entrance.
Other connection options are available (see below and **Page V8-T5-103**).

Connection Option		Suffix	Example
20 mm thread at the conduit entrance		**20**	**E51ALP120**
Built-in mini-connector with epoxy filled receptacle	2-wire, 3-pin connector	**P3**	**E51ALP1P3**
	4-wire, 5-pin connector	**P5**	**E51CLP1P5**
Pigtail with mini-connector	2-wire, AC/DC	**T3**	**E51RAPT3**
	4-wire, AC	**T5**	**E51RCPT5**
	4-wire, DC	**T5**	**E51RNPT5**
Pre-wired cable with epoxy filled receptacle	8 ft long	**S**	**E51ALP1S**
	12 ft long	**S12**	**E51ALP1S12**
	20 ft long	**S20**	**E51ALP1S20**

④ Includes sensor head mounted to sensor body. Head can be rotated to any of four discrete positions on body, 90% apart, but is not separate from body.

⑤ 120 Vac operation.

⑥ 10–30 Vdc operation.

Assembled Sensor



Sensor Heads ①

Glass Fiber Optic Sensors

Sensor Body and Receptacle		Two-Wire Sensors	Four-Wire Sensors			
	Operating voltage	20–264 Vac/dc	120 Vac		10–30 Vdc	
	Output	NO or NC ①	NO and NC complementary		NO and NC complementary	
	Sensor body	**E51SAL**	**E51SCL**	**E51SCN** Accepts logic module ②	**E51SNL** NPN	**E51SPL** PNP
	Receptacle ③	**E51RA**	**E51RC**	**E51RCB**	**E51RN**	**E51RN**

Sensing Range	Response Time	Sensor Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Sensors with Head, Sensor Body and Receptacle Catalog Number			
Glass Fiber Optic, Standard Fiber Mounting Style ④						
3 in (75 mm) ⑤ 25 in (650 mm) ⑥	Standard response	**E51DF1**	—	**E51CLF1**	**E51CNF1**	**E51NLF1**	**E51PLF1**
1 in (25 mm) ⑤ 9 in (225 mm) ⑥	Fast response	**E51DF11**	—	**E51CLF11**	**E51CNF11**	**E51NLF11**	**E51PLF11**
Glass Fiber Optic, Collar Fiber Mounting Style ④						
3 in (75 mm) ⑤ 25 in (650 mm) ⑥	Standard response	**E51DF3**	—	**E51CLF3**	**E51CNF3**	**E51NLF3**	**E51PLF3**
1 in (25 mm) ⑤ 9 in (225 mm) ⑥	Fast response	**E51DF33**	—	**E51CLF33**	**E51CNF33**	**E51NLF33**	**E51PLF33**

Glass Fiber Optic, Standard Fiber Mounting Style



Glass Fiber Optic, Collar Fiber Mounting Style



Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-103**.

① All sensor heads feature a light or dark operation selector switch which reverses the output function.

② Logic module must be ordered separately, see **Page V8-T5-102**. These sensor bodies are rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.

③ Receptacles feature terminal wiring with a 1/2 in NPT thread at the conduit entrance.
Other connection options are available (see below and **Page V8-T5-103**).

Connection Option		Suffix	Example
20 mm thread at the conduit entrance		**20**	**E51ALP120**
Built-in mini-connector with epoxy filled receptacle	2-wire, 3-pin connector	**P3**	**E51ALP1P3**
	4-wire, 5-pin connector	**P5**	**E51CLP1P5**
Pigtail with mini-connector	2-wire, AC/DC	**T3**	**E51RAPT3**
	4-wire, AC	**T5**	**E51RCPT5**
	4-wire, DC	**T5**	**E51RNPT5**
Pre-wired cable with epoxy filled receptacle	8 ft long	**S**	**E51ALP1S**
	12 ft long	**S12**	**E51ALP1S12**
	20 ft long	**S20**	**E51ALP1S20**

④ Requires glass fiber optic cables for operation (not included), see **Tab 9**, **section 9.2**.

⑤ Sensing range for diffuse reflective mode for 0.125 in (3.2 mm) diameter fibers. See **Page V8-T5-104** for complete sensing range specifications.

⑥ Sensing range in thru-beam mode for 0.125 in (3.2 mm) diameter fibers. See **Page V8-T5-104** for complete sensing range specifications.

5

Sensor Heads

Reflex, Diffuse Reflective and Thru-Beam Sensors [1]

	Sensing Range [2]	Field of View	Response Time ON AC Sensor	Response Time ON DC Sensor	Response Time OFF AC Sensor	Response Time OFF DC Sensor	Sensing Beam	Adjustment	Input Voltage	Catalog Number
Reflex 	**Reflex**									
	18 ft (5.5 m)	6 in (152 mm) diameter at 15 ft (4.6 m)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	—	—	**E51DP1**
	35 ft (10.7 m)	12 in (305 mm) diameter at 35 ft (10.7 m)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	—	—	**E51DP3**
Polarized Reflex 	**Polarized Reflex**									
	15 ft (4.5 m)	6 in (152 mm) diameter at 15 ft (4.6 m)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Visible red	—	—	**E51DP5**
Diffuse Reflective 	**Diffuse Reflective**									
	8 in (200 mm)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 4 in (101 m)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	Near/far [3]	—	**E51DP2**
			1 ms	0.5 ms	9 ms	0.5 ms	Infrared	Near/far [3]	—	**E51DP22**
	18 in (450 mm)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 9 in (228 m)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	Near/far [3]	—	**E51DP6**
	40 in (1 m)	1.5 in (38 mm) diameter at 40 in (1 m)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	—	—	**E51DP4**
Thru-Beam Detector 	**Thru-Beam Detector**									
	300 ft (90 m)	18 in (457 mm) diameter at 20 ft (6.1 m)	10 ms	5 ms	10 ms	5 ms	—	Sensitivity	—	**E51DC1**
Thru-Beam Source 	**Thru-Beam Source** [4]									
	300 ft (90 m)	36 in (914 mm) diameter at 20 ft (6.1 m)	—	—	—	—	Infrared with visible red alignment aid	—	120 Vac	**E51DEL**
									10–30 Vdc	**E51DED**

Notes

[1] All sensor heads feature a light or dark operation selector switch.

[2] Reflex ranges are based on a 3 in retroreflector; diffuse reflective ranges are based on a 90% reflectance white card.

[3] These sensor heads have a mechanical Near/Far adjustment which adjust the head for optimum performance at the expected target distance. The adjustment, which move the optics and adjustment indicator, is made before the head is mounted on the sensor body. Excess gain graphs are shown in the "Far" setting.

[4] Includes sensor head mounted to sensor body. Use receptacles E51RA for AC or E51RN for DC sources. Head can be rotated to any of four discrete positions on body, 90° apart, but is not separate from the body.

Glass Fiber Optic Sensors ①

Standard Fiber Mounting Style



Sensing Range ②										
Thru-Beam Mode		Diffuse Reflective Mode		Response Time						
0.063 In Dia. Fibers	0.125 In Dia. Fibers	0.063 In Dia. Fibers	0.125 In Dia. Fibers	ON AC Sensor	ON DC Sensor	OFF AC Sensor	OFF DC Sensor	Sensing Beam	Adjustment	Catalog Number
Standard Fiber Mounting Style ③										
8 in (200 mm)	25 in (650 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm)	3 in (75 mm)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	—	**E51DF1**
3 in (75 mm)	9 in (225 mm)	0.25 in (6 mm)	1 in (25 mm)	0.5 ms	0.5 ms	9 ms	0.5 ms	Infrared	—	**E51DF11**

Collar Fiber Mounting Style



Collar Fiber Mounting Style ③										
8 in (200 mm)	25 in (650 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm)	3 in (75 mm)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	Sensitivity	**E51DF3**
3 in (75 mm)	9 in (225 mm)	0.25 in (6 mm)	1 in (25 mm)	0.5 ms	0.5 ms	9 ms	0.5 ms	Infrared	Sensitivity	**E51DF33**
10 in (250 mm)	40 in (1000 mm)	0.8 in (20 mm)	4.5 in (115 mm)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	—	**E51DF4**

Sensor Bodies

Two-Wire Sensors

AC/DC



Operating Voltage	Output	Protection	Output Rating Continuous	Type	Catalog Number
AC/DC					
20–264 Vac/dc, 50/60 Hz	One output, load powered, NO or NC, programmable from head; OFF-state leakage current: 1.7 mA at 120 Vac/dc, <2.0 mA at 240 Vac	Latching short circuit and overload	0.5A	—	**E51SAL** ④

Four-Wire Sensors

AC (E51SCN Shown)



DC



Operating Voltage	Output	Protection	Output Rating Continuous	Type	Catalog Number
AC					
120 Vac, 50/60 Hz	Two complementary outputs, line powered, NO and NC	—	1.0A to 158°F (70°C), linearly derated to 0.6A at 176°F (80°C)	—	**E51SCL** ④
			1.0A to 113°F (45°C), linearly derated to 0.3A at 176°F (80°C)	Accepts logic modules (see **Page V8-T5-102**)	**E51SCN** ⑤
DC					
10–30 Vdc	Two complementary outputs, line powered, NO and NC Burden current: <25 mA OFF-state leakage: <100 µA ON-state: <2.5 Vdc Power-up delay: <150 ms	Reverse polarity	0.6A to 104°F (40°C), linearly derated to 0.36A at 176°F (80°C)	NPN	**E51SNL** ④ CE
				PNP	**E51SPL** ④ CE

Notes

① All sensor heads feature a light or dark operation selector switch.
② Diffuse reflective ranges are based on a 90% reflectance white card.
③ Requires glass fiber optic cables for operation (not included), see **Tab 9**, **section 9.2**.
④ This sensor body is available in a factory-sealed, non plug-in configuration (with 8 ft cable), add **6P** to listed catalog number. Example: E51SAL**6P**.
⑤ Sensor body is black. E51SCN sensor bodies are rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.

Logic Module

Logic Module ①



Logic Module (for E51SCN Sensor Body Only)

Type	Reset Time	Description	Timing Range ②	Catalog Number
ON and OFF delay	25 ms minimum	Adjustable delay between time object is sensed and time switch function occurs Adjustable delay between time object leaves sensing field and time switch transfers back to non-sensing state	0.15 to 15.0 seconds	**E51MTB**

Receptacles

Receptacles for E51 Limit Switch

Description	Style	Details	Cable Length	Conduit Entrance 1/2 In NPT Catalog Number	20 mm Catalog Number
Surface Mount					
Conduit entrance, front or rear mounting	2-wire, AC/DC	—	—	**E51RA**	**E51RA20**
	4-wire, AC	Gray	—	**E51RC**	**E51RC20**
		Black ③	—	**E51RCB**	**E51RCB20**
	4-wire, DC	—	—	**E51RN**	**E51RN20**
Built-In Mini-Connector					
Epoxy filled receptacle with pre-wired mini-connector	2-wire, AC/DC	3-pin	—	**E51RAP3** ㉃	—
	4-wire, AC	5-pin	—	**E51RCP5** ㉄	—
	4-wire, DC	5-pin	—	**E51RNP5** ㉄	—
Pigtail with Mini-Connector					
Epoxy filled receptacle with mini-connector mounted on 3 ft (900 mm) cable	2-wire, AC/DC	3-pin	3 ft (0.9 m)	**E51RAPT3** ㉃	—
	4-wire, AC	5-pin	3 ft (0.9 m)	**E51RCPT5** ㉄	—
	4-wire, DC	5-pin	3 ft (0.9 m)	**E51RNPT5** ㉄	—
Prewired Cable					
Epoxy filled receptacle with pre-wired 16 gauge, yellow jacketed, type SOOW-A cable. Cable enters through hole threaded for conduit	2-wire, AC/DC	3-conductor	8 ft (2.4 m)	**E51RAS**	**E51RA20S**
			12 ft (3.6 m)	**E51RAS12**	—
			20 ft (6 m)	**E51RAS20**	—
	4-wire, AC	5-conductor	8 ft (2.4 m)	**E51RCS**	**E51RC20S**
			12 ft (3.6 m)	**E51RCS12**	—
			20 ft (6 m)	**E51RCS20**	—
	4-wire, DC	5-conductor	8 ft (2.4 m)	**E51RNS**	**E51RN20S**
			12 ft (3.6 m)	**E51RNS12**	—
			20 ft (6 m)	**E51RNS20**	—





Pigtail with Mini-Connector



Prewired Cable



Notes

㉃㉄ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-103**.

① Rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.

② Repeatability of the timing cycle is ±1% at constant voltage, ambient temperature and reset time.

③ Black receptacle is for color compatibility with E51SCN sensor body.

Compatible Connector Cables

Mini Style Straight Female



E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors [1]

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Standard Cables—Mini Style						
13A	AC/DC	3-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**
8A	AC/DC	5-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-White 2-Red 3-Green 4-Orange 5-Black	**CSMS5D5CY1602**

Accessories

E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
One-hole, Universal	
Universal Mounting Bracket	
One-hole, includes mounting hardware, stainless steel	**E51KH2**
Two-hole, Universal	
Universal Mounting Bracket	
Two-hole, includes mounting hardware, steel	**E51KH4**
Machine Mounting Bracket	
Machine Mounting Bracket	
Zinc die cast	**E50KH3**
Stand-Off Mounting Bracket	
Stand-Off Mounting Bracket	
Steel	**E51KH3**
Remote Sensor Head Assembly	
Remote Sensor Head Assembly	
Permits mounting sensor head up to 3 ft (0.9 m) from sensor body	**E51KRM**
Connector Cables	
A variety of cables, connector blocks and accessories, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**	
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-106**.	

Note

[1] For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

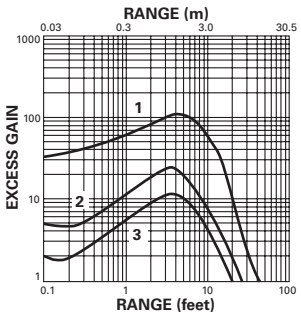
E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors

Description	Specification
Output ratings (NEMA D150)	
AC/DC models	0.5A continuous
AC models	1A continuous
DC models	0.6A continuous
Protection	Latching short circuit protection on two-wire AC/DC and four-wire DC models
Indicator LEDs	Lights when output is ON. One LED for each output
Enclosure material	Zinc die cast
Gasket material	Viton
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67) E51SCN sensor body only: NEMA 4, 4X and 13 ①
Hazardous locations ratings	
Class I	Division II—GRPS ABCD
Class II	Division II—GRPS F and G
Class III	Division 2
Temperature range	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Torque requirements	Switch body screws: 25–30 in-lb; Sensing head screws: 14–18 in-lb
Vibration	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Shock	30g, 11 ms, 1/2 sine wave
Humidity	95% non-condensing

Excess Gain

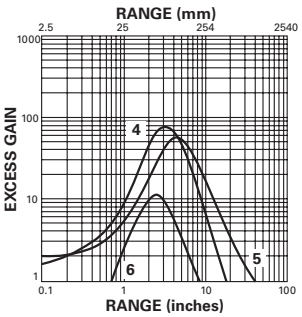
Sensor Heads—Reflex, Diffuse Reflective and Thru-Beam

Reflex (3 in diameter retroreflector)



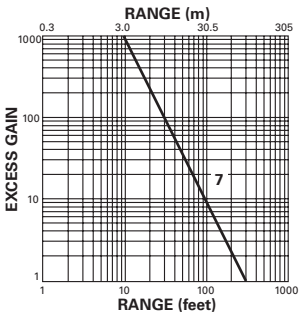
1. E51DP3
2. E51DP1
3. E51DP5

Diffuse Reflective (90% reflective white card)



4. E51DP6
5. E51DP4
6. E51DP2 and E51DP22

Thru-Beam



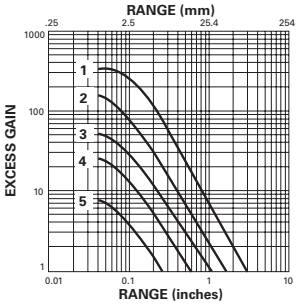
7. E51DEL and E51DED sources using E51DC1 detector

Note

① Our products conform to NEMA tests as indicated, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.

Sensor Heads—Glass Fiber Optic

Diffuse Reflective (90% reflective white card)



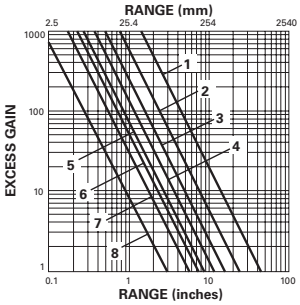
E51DF1 and E51DF3 high power sensor head with:

1. 0.125 in fiber bundle
2. 0.094 in fiber bundle
4. 0.063 in fiber bundle

E51DF33 fast response sensor head with:

3. 0.125 in fiber bundle
4. 0.094 in fiber bundle
5. 0.063 in fiber bundle

Thru-Beam



E51DF4 extended range sensor head with:

1. 0.125 in fiber bundle
4. 0.063 in fiber bundle

E51DF1 and E51DF3 high power sensor head with:

2. 0.125 in fiber bundle
3. 0.094 in fiber bundle
6. 0.063 in fiber bundle

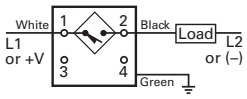
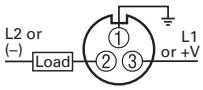
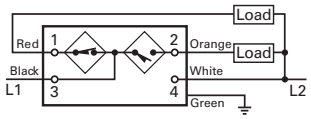
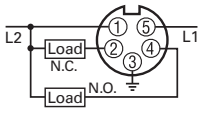
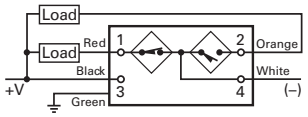
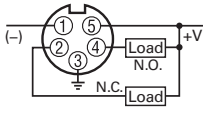
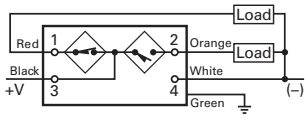
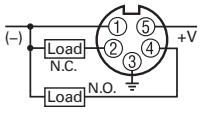
E51DF33 fast response sensor head with:

5. 0.125 in fiber bundle
7. 0.094 in fiber bundle
8. 0.063 in fiber bundle

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output ①	Terminal and Cable Models	Mini-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–264 Vac or Vdc 50/60 Hz	NO or NC		
Four-Wire Sensors			
120 Vac 50/60 Hz	NO and NC		
10–30 Vdc	NO and NC NPN		
	NO and NC PNP		

Note

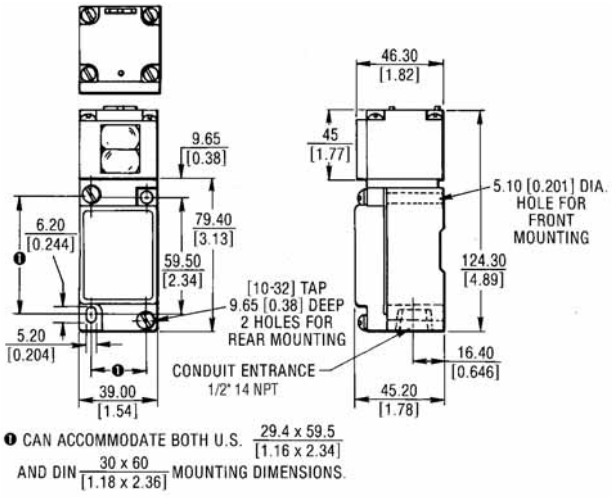
① Changing light/dark switch on sensor head will reverse output function (NO becomes NC, and NC becomes NO).

5

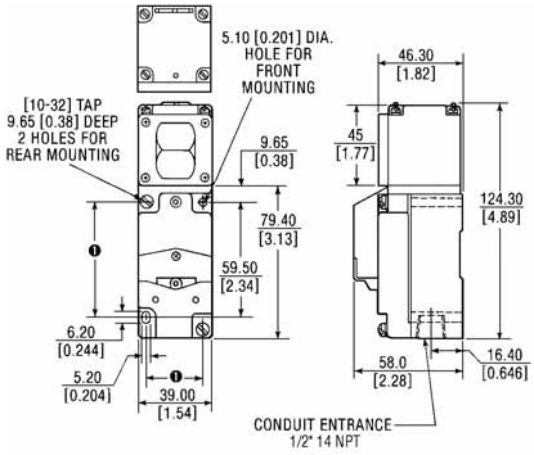
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Standard Sensor



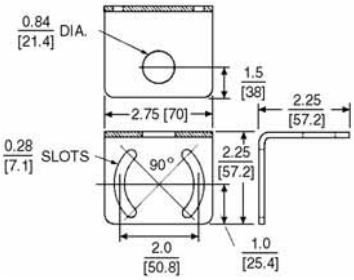
Sensor with Logic Module



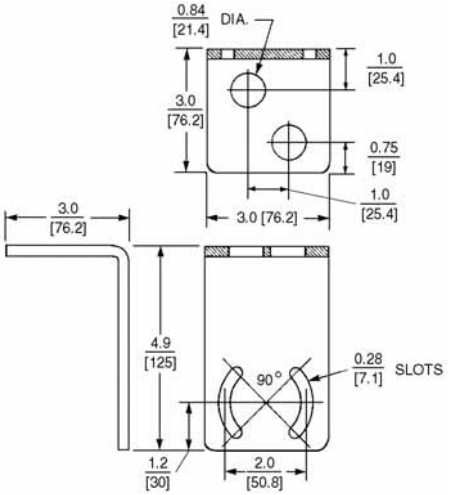
Accessories

Approximate dimensions in inches [mm]

Universal Mounting Bracket—E51KH2

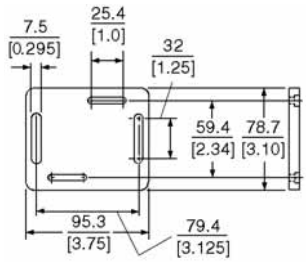


Universal Mounting Bracket—E51KH4

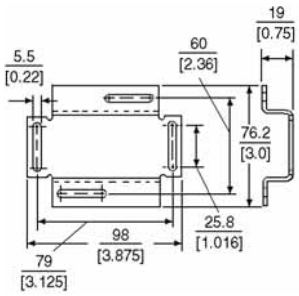


Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Machine Mounting Bracket

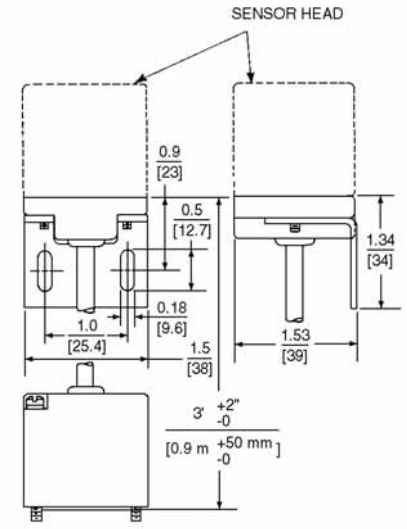


Stand-Off Mounting Bracket



Approximate dimensions in inches [mm]

Remote Sensor Head Assembly



E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve



200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation



Sensor Power Supplies



6.0 Introduction

Product Selection Guide V8-T6-2

6.1 E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve

Product Description V8-T6-3
Product Selection V8-T6-5
Accessories V8-T6-6
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T6-9
Wiring Diagrams V8-T6-10
Dimensions V8-T6-11

6.2 200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation

Product Description V8-T6-12
Product Selection V8-T6-14
Accessories V8-T6-17
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T6-19
Wiring Diagrams V8-T6-20
Dimensions V8-T6-22

6.3 Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage

Product Description V8-T6-23
Product Selection V8-T6-24
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T6-24
Wiring Diagrams V8-T6-25
Dimensions V8-T6-25

6

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection Guide

E68 Integral Sensor Valve



Page V8-T6-3

Overview

A complete Zero Pressure Accumulation (ZPA) sensing and control solution. This system solves the problem of product damage and mishandling caused by mechanical sensor rollers on outdated ZPA conveyors.

Conveyor Systems

Self-contained package includes sensor, logic, air valve, and wiring

Non-contact, true Zero Pressure Accumulation

Multiple algorithms available to provide the exact functionality you require

Multiple wiring options available—including NEMA® 4 and NEMA 1 varieties

Low installation costs

Integrated "beam status" contact available to allow direct integration into AC or DC control systems

One-touch air fittings for quick installation

Low-profile package allows easy integration into conveyor side-channel

System designed with sub-4A 24 Vdc wiring for safety and reduced installation costs

Easily interfaced to external control systems for singulated discharge and/or slug release

Highly optimized, low-cost power supply

Technical Data and Specifications

Operations—Warranted for up to 60 million operations (3 years)

Electrical ratings—
100 mA current switching capacity;
132 Vac/dc maximum switching voltage;
400V isolation; 10 mA maximum off-state leakage; 25W maximum on-state resistance

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1 and NEMA 4 (by model)

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
RoHS Compliant

200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation



Page V8-T6-12

Overview

A fully engineered non-contact, photoelectric sensor system with built-In accumulation control. This sensor system solves the problem of product damage and mishandling caused by mechanical sensor rollers on outdated ZPA conveyors.

Conveyor Systems

Non-contact, true Zero Pressure Accumulation control without a PLC

Multiple algorithms available to provide the exact functionality you require

Additional gap and compression timing versions available

Low installation costs with pre-measured and connectorized wiring

Fits zone lengths between 18 and 60 inches in 6-inch increments and conveyors up to 60 inches wide

Compatible with commonly available solenoid-operated air valves

Sensors are short circuit protected with automatic reset of sensor when short is removed

System designed with sub-4A 24 Vdc wiring for safety and reduced costs

Easily interfaced to external control systems for singulated discharge and/or slug release

Technical Data and Specifications

Operations—Warranted for up to 60 million operations (3 years)

Electrical ratings—
18 to 30 Vdc, 100 mA current switching capacity; 10 mA maximum off-state leakage; 8 mS response time; NPN or PNP

Enclosure ratings—NEMA 1

Material—Polycarbonate lens, cycoloy and lexan body, glass-filled PCT connector

Approvals

—

Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage



Page V8-T6-23

Overview

Designed to be used with the 200 Series and E68 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation Systems, but is also suitable for use in a wide variety of general material handling applications. The unit delivers 100W output at 27 Vdc and supports easy, Class II wiring

Sensors

Integrated AC junction box features for one-step mounting and wiring without the need for additional accessories or enclosures

Built-in DC power health contact allows easy monitoring of power supply status

Unique design features a tamper-proof sealed construction to reduce the risk of damage associated with conventional open control-panel type supplies

Built-in slug-release input converts an AC or DC input to the appropriate DC signal for integration with the 200 Series and E68 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation Systems

Dual output connection terminals to make it easy and convenient to locate the power supply at the center of the cable run

Technical Data and Specifications

Electrical ratings—100 to 250 Vac operating voltage; 27 Vdc, 100 watt output; 15–132 Vac/dc 3 mA minimum slug input; PNP or NPN, switch selectable

Enclosure ratings—NEMA 4X

Material—Aluminum

Approvals

UL Listed, E253190
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
RoHS Compliant

E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve



Contents

Description	*Page*
E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve	
Product Overview	**V8-T6-4**
Product Selection	
Basic Logic Sensors	**V8-T6-5**
Progressive Logic Sensors	**V8-T6-5**
Accessories	**V8-T6-6**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T6-9**
Excess Gain	**V8-T6-10**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T6-10**
Dimensions	**V8-T6-11**

E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve

Product Description

The E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve (ISV) from Eaton's electrical sector is a complete Zero Pressure Accumulation (ZPA) sensing and control solution. This system solves the problem of product damage and mishandling caused by mechanical sensor rollers on outdated ZPA conveyors.

A Complete, Pre-Engineered Solution

The ISV comes complete with all needed components including sensors, air valves, pre-measured connectors, power supplies and accessories. These components simply snap together to provide reliable conveyor control without the need to invest costly engineering time. The compact power supply, designed specifically for our ZPA products, includes an integral junction box to eliminate additional mounting enclosures.

Fast, Low Cost Installation and Retrofit

The unique ISV reduces installation costs by integrating the sensor, valve and control logic into one device. Only one device needs to be installed to provide a full zone's worth of control. Connections between zones are also included, eliminating the need to run any additional wiring. Wiring is optimized for an exact fit, eliminating unsightly cable loops that could be snagged and damaged.

Features

- Self-contained package includes sensor, logic, air valve, and wiring
- Non-contact, true Zero Pressure Accumulation
- Multiple algorithms available to provide the exact functionality you require
- Multiple wiring options available—including NEMA 4
- Low installation costs
- Integrated "beam status" contact available to allow direct integration into AC or DC control systems
- One-touch air fittings for quick installation
- Low-profile package allows easy integration into conveyor side-channel
- System designed with sub-4A 24 Vdc wiring for safety and reduced installation costs
- Easily interfaced to external control systems for singulated discharge and/or slug release
- Highly optimized, low-cost power supply
- Custom brackets and sensor/bracket assemblies available

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

High Reliability and Flexibility

ISV sensors are available in both polarized reflex and diffuse reflective sensing modes. Polarized sensors eliminate detection errors caused by shiny targets and provide the highest level of high sensing reliability when used at common conveyor widths.

Diffuse reflective models can be installed in low lift-height locations and other areas on the conveyor where it may not be possible to mount a polarized reflex sensor and reflector. These models have an extremely narrow field of view to allow for mounting below the level of the conveyor rollers in certain cases where necessary.

Choose a Sensor to Meet Your Specific Needs

To provide an ideal solution for a wide variety of Zero Pressure Accumulation needs, ISV sensors are available in two different embedded logic modes:

- The Basic Logic Series offers high-throughput smart Zero Pressure Accumulation control. This logic results in singulation and Zero Pressure Accumulation. Each sensor checks the status of the downstream zone and each zone always runs except when both the current and downstream zones are full
- The Progressive Logic Series offers even higher throughput than the Basic Logic. This logic does not singulate product, but does result in Zero Pressure Accumulation. Each zone always runs until all of the zones downstream are full, allowing maximum efficiency.

E68 Series System Components

Sensor



The ISV sensor has been specially designed with upstream communication abilities and internal logic to implement Zero Pressure Accumulation (ZPA) control. When combined with the following components, a complete ZPA conveyor control system can be literally snapped into place on your conveyor. Two versions are available depending upon the control you require: Basic Logic and Progressive Logic (described on this page).

Sensor with Integrated Beam Status Output

These ISV Sensors are the same as standard units in all respects, with the exception of a special output connector that is added to the sensor body. This allows you to conveniently access the beam status output of any zone by simply substituting a special sensor of this type in place of a standard unit. This is useful, for example, at the infeed end of a section of conveyor where a lane full signal is required, as a separate photo-eye need not be mounted.

Power Supply

A 4A Power Supply designed for use with the Conveyor Sensor systems. A single power supply can normally operate up to 50 zones. For more information, see **Page V8-T6-23**.

Power Supply Cable

This cable allows the power supply to be connected to any zone, while allowing use of that zone.

Release Cable

This cable is normally connected to the last zone and is tied to your external control to allow release of product from the conveyor system. The system can be wired to the power supply to enable either singulated product release or slug/train release from the conveyor's discharge end.

Buss Harness (Not required with Daisy-chained models)



The Buss Harness distributes power, slug release signals and provides communications links for Multi-drop versions of the ISV. Made from flat ribbon cable, it is available in 10, 50 and 100 ft lengths and is connectorized at intervals to match your zone length (18 to 60 inches in 6 inch increments). A buss link accessory can be used to join multiple sections together, while a zone jumper accessory may be used to skip unused zones. This harness is only required for Multi-drop connection versions of the ISV (described on this page).

It's So Easy to Get Started, All That's Needed Is …

- Your conveyor zone length(s)
- Preferred ZPA algorithm
- Preferred connection style (see below)

Daisy-chained connection with NEMA 4 sealed micro-connectors



Product Selection

Basic Logic Sensors

Polarized Reflex ①

	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Connection Type	Operate Mode ②	Option	Standard Catalog Number
E68-SVSPR3-B_ 	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	Daisy-chain—NEMA 4	Air to drive	—	**E68-SVSPR3-BLP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSPR3-BLP-B**
					Air to brake	—	**E68-SVSPR3-BDP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSPR3-BDP-B**

Diffuse Reflective ③

	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Connection Type	Operate Mode ②	Option	Standard Catalog Number
E68-SVSSD1-B_ 	3 ft (1m)	0.2 to 2 ft (0.06 to 0.6m)	0.2 in (5 mm) diameter at 2 in (51 mm) 6 in (152 mm) diameter at 5 ft (1.5m)	Daisy-chain—NEMA 4	Air to drive	—	**E68-SVSSD1-BLP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSSD1-BLP-B**
					Air to brake	—	**E68-SVSSD1-BDP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSSD1-BDP-B**

Progressive Logic Sensors

Polarized Reflex ①

	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Connection Type	Operate Mode ②	Option	Standard Catalog Number
E68-SVSPR3-P_ 	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	Daisy-chain—NEMA 4	Air to drive	—	**E68-SVSPR3-PLP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSPR3-PLP-B**
					Air to brake	—	**E68-SVSPR3-PDP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSPR3-PDP-B**

Diffuse Reflective ③

	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Connection Type	Operate Mode ②	Option	Standard Catalog Number
E68-SVSSD1-P_ 	3 ft (1m)	0.2 to 2 ft (0.06 to 0.6m)	0.2 in (5 mm) diameter at 2 in (51mm) 6 in (152 mm) diameter at 5 ft (1.5m)	Daisy-chain—NEMA 4	Air to drive	—	**E68-SVSSD1-PLP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSSD1-PLP-B**
					Air to brake	—	**E68-SVSSD1-PDP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSSD1-PD**

Notes

① Ranges based on a 3 in diameter retroreflector.

② "Air to drive" refers to a conveyor system where air pressure must be supplied to air cylinders to cause the conveyor to run. "Air to brake" is just the opposite where air pressure must be supplied to air cylinders to cause the conveyor to stop.

③ Sensors will detect a 90% reflectance white card at this range.

Accessories

Cables

Sensor Output Cables

Beam Status Output Cable



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
Beam Status Output Cable			
1m	Wires from the beam status output connector on the sensor to a remote PLC or other controller	**E68….-xyz-B**	**E68-SVABEAM-1**

Power Supply Cables

Power Supply "T" Connection



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
Power Supply "T" Connection			
2m	This cable allows the power supply to be connected between any two zones, while allowing use of those zones. For best results, the power supply cable should be connected at the center of the zones being powered. Tinned leads on power supply end.	**E68….-xyC**	**E68-SVAPWR-C2**
		E68….-xyP	**E68-SVAPWR-P02**
	12 mm DC-key connector on power supply end.	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVAPWR-P2**

Power Supply



Power Supply			
—	27 Vdc, 100W; short-circuit, overload and overvoltage protection (cycle power to reset). Power supply can normally power up to 50 ISV zones. See **V8-T6-24** for more details.	**E68….**	**PS256B-01B1**

Release Cables

BUS266REL-01B1



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
Release Cable—With Release Connection Only			
2m	This cable is connected to the last zone and allows singulate or slug discharge control from an external system. Release connections only are provided.	**E68….-xy**	**BUS266REL-01B1**

Zone Extensions and Jumpers

Zone Extension Cable

E68-SVAEXT-P1



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
1m	Used for zone lengths >36 in	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVAEXT-P1**

Power Jumper

E68-SVAJMP1-P5



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
5m	Used to slave an asynchronous ZPA chain—does not pass accumulation signals.	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVAJMP1-P5**

Power Isolation Cable

E68-SVAISO-P



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
2 ft (0.6m)	Used to isolate parallel power supplies on an extended ZPA chain.	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVAISO-P**

Slug Isolation Cable

E68-SVASLUG-P



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
2 ft (0.6m)	Used to break a slug release signal to affect closer control of product release. Insert between any two zones, and a slug release signal is isolated from all upstream zones.	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVASLUG-P**

Power Curve Delay Module

1451BS_



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
—	Allows ZPA through a powered curve that is not divided into ZPA controlled zones. Installed adjacent to the sensor at the powered curve infeed. All required wiring is included.	**E68…-xy**	**1451BSR1216**
		E68…-xyC	**1451BSC1216**
		E68…-xyP	**1451BSP1216**

Connector Covers

E68-SVAUSC-P



Upstream Connector Cover

Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
Used to seal the upstream micro-connector on the most infeed sensor.	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVAUSC-P**

E68-SVADSC-P



Downstream Connector Cover

Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
Used to seal the downstream micro-connector on the discharge sensor (if a release cable is not connected).	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVADSC-P**

Mounting Brackets

6161AS0285



Mounting Bracket

Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
Mounting bracket for E68 sensor family. Can be used to mount E68 sensor to conveyor side channel. Can also be used to mount 3 in retroreflector (6200A-6506).	**E68….**	**6161AS0285**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T6-11**.

Technical Data and Specifications

E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve

Description	Specification
Input voltage	18–30 Vdc
Power dissipation	1.35W at 27 Vdc
Indicator LED	Red LED: Lights steady when air valve open
Response time	25 ms maximum to 90% air flow. 18.2 Hz maximum operation
Air to drive/Air to brake operation	Specified by catalog number
Beam status output (optional)	Solid-state relay; 400V isolation; 132 Vac/dc maximum switching voltage; 100 mA current switching capacity; 10 mA maximum off-state leakage; 25W maximum on-state resistance. Output protected (current limited) for loads less than 32V. ①
Temperature range	Operating: 14° to 131°F (–10° to 55°C); Storage: –13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Material of construction	Lens: polycarbonate; cable jacket: polyvinylchloride; body: structural polyurethane foam; muffler: brass; fittings: brass, polybutylene terephthalate, polyacetel, BUNA-N; label overlay: polyester. ②
Mounting	Mount with two #8 fasteners (not included). Torque to between 12 and 14 in-lbs
Connectors	Multi-drop models: Insulation-displacement connectors, factory installed Daisy-chain NEMA 4 models (sealed): 4-pin, DC-key micro-connectors Beam status output: 3-pin male nano-connector
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 100g for 3 ms 1/2 sine wave pulse
Sunlight immunity	10,000 ft-candles
Enclosure ratings	Sealed Daisy-chain models: NEMA 4 ③
Operations	100 million operations over 5 years. Warranty: 3 years (maximum 60 million operations)
Valve type	Three-way, vent to atmosphere
Valve specifications	Cv = 0.03; 0 to 75 psi operation ④
Valve fittings	1/4 in "one-touch" fittings. ⑤
Product packaging	Sensors are bulk packaged. Maximum 10 sensors per bag.

Optical Performance

All optical specifications are guaranteed to be the minimum performance under clean conditions of any product delivered from stock. Typical performance may be higher.

Dirt in the environment will affect optical performance by reducing the amount of light the control receives.

For best results, sensors should be used at distances where excess gain is higher than 1.5 (1.5 times the amount of sensing power required to detect an object under ideal conditions). Higher excess gain will allow the sensor to overcome higher levels of contamination on the lens.

Polarized Reflex

Description	Specification
Source	Visible red, 680 nm
Maximum range	10 ft
Optimum range	0.1 to 8 ft
Field of view	3 in dia. at 12 ft

Diffuse Reflective

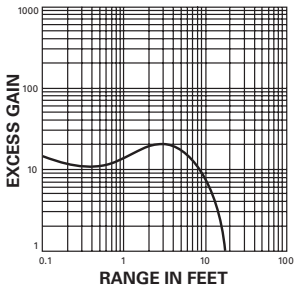
Description	Specification
Source	Infrared
Maximum Range	3 ft
Optimum Range	3 in to 2 ft
Field of View	0.2 in dia. at 2 in; 6 in dia. at 5 ft

Notes

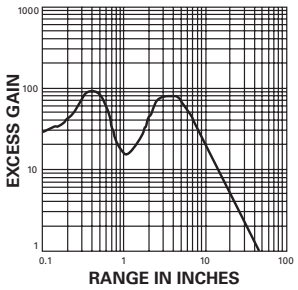
① Output will reset automatically when short is removed (there is no visual indication of a short-circuit condition).
② Do not expose to concentrated acids, alcohols or ketones.
③ These products conform to NEMA tests as indicated, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.
④ Dry or lubricated shop air, filtered to less than 5 micrometers required.
⑤ Fittings must be tightened to 10.6–17.7 in-lbs.

Excess Gain

Polarized Reflex (3 in diameter retroreflector)

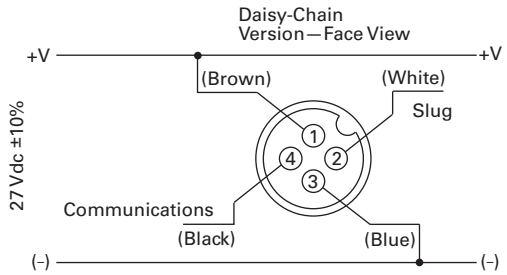


Diffuse Reflective (90% reflectance white card)

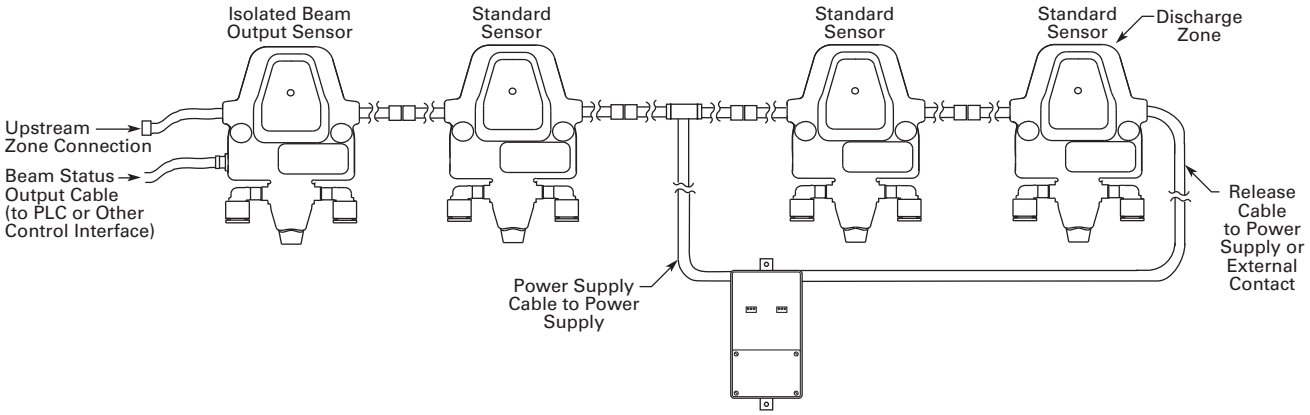


Wiring Diagrams

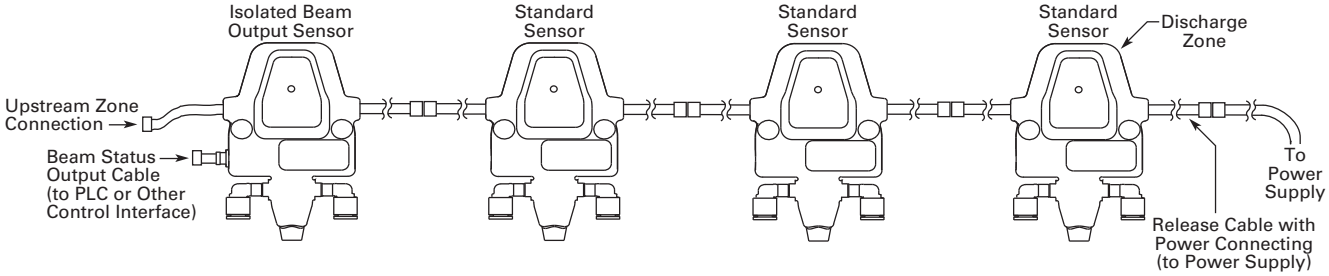
E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve



Typical "Daisy-Chain" Wiring Example—Center Tap Arrangement



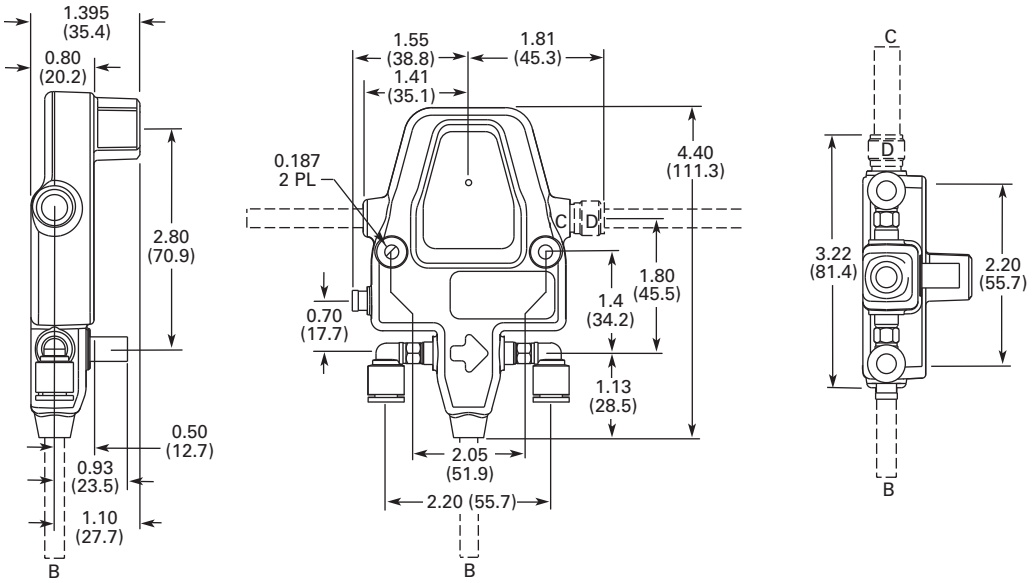
Typical "Daisy-Chain" Wiring Example—End Tap Arrangement



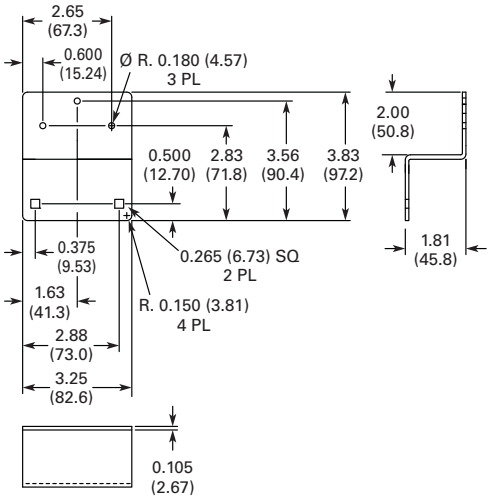
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve ①



Mounting Bracket



Note

① Above dimension diagrams display the following three models of the E68:
A + D = Daisy-chain NEMA 4 sealed;
B = Multi-drop buss harness (legacy products only).

200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation



Contents

Description	*Page*
200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation	
Product Overview	**V8-T6-13**
Product Selection	
Basic and Progressive Logic Sensors	**V8-T6-14**
Standard Sensors	**V8-T6-16**
Accessories	**V8-T6-17**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T6-19**
Excessive Gain	**V8-T6-20**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T6-20**
Dimensions	**V8-T6-22**

6

200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation

Product Description

The 200 Series by Eaton's electrical sector is an easy to use Zero Pressure Accumulation (ZPA) sensing and control solution. This sensor system solves the problem of product damage and mishandling caused by mechanical sensor rollers on outdated ZPA conveyors.

A Complete, Pre-Engineered Solution

The 200 Series comes complete with all needed components including sensors, pre-measured cables, power supplies, and accessories. These components simply snap together to provide reliable Zero Pressure Accumulation conveyor control without the need to invest costly engineering time in a PLC-based system. The compact power supply, designed specifically for the 200 Series, includes an integral junction box to eliminate additional mounting enclosures.

Features

- Non-contact, true Zero Pressure Accumulation control without a PLC
- Multiple algorithms available to provide the exact functionality you require
- Additional gap and compression timing versions available
- Low installation costs with pre-measured and connectorized wiring
- Fits zone lengths between 18 and 60 inches in 6 inch increments and conveyors up to 60 inches wide
- Compatible with commonly available solenoid-operated air valves
- Sensors are short circuit protected with automatic reset of sensor when short is removed
- System designed with sub-4A 24 Vdc wiring for safety and reduced costs
- Easily interfaced to external control systems for singulated discharge and/or slug release
- Highly optimized, low-cost power supply
- Custom brackets and sensor/bracket assemblies available

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

Fast, Low Cost Installation and Retrofit

The unique 200 Series reduces installation costs by eliminating measuring, wire stripping and attachment of custom connectors. The main buss cable has connectors pre-installed at points to match your conveyor zone length. Zone length can be from 18 to 60 inches in 6 inch increments. Custom wiring harnesses are supplied for an exact fit-between the main buss cable, the solenoid, and the sensor to eliminate unsightly cable loops that might otherwise be snagged and damaged.

High Reliability

200 Series sensors operate in the polarized reflex sensing mode. Polarized sensors eliminate detection errors caused by shiny targets. The sensor's 10 ft maximum range provides high sensing reliability when used at common conveyor widths.

Choose a Sensor to Meet Your Specific Needs

To provide an ideal solution for a wide variety of zero-pressure accumulation needs, 200 Series sensors are available in two different embedded logic modes:

- The Basic Logic Series offers high-throughput smart Zero Pressure Accumulation control. This logic results in singulation and Zero Pressure Accumulation. Each sensor checks the status of the downstream zone and each zone always runs except when both the current and downstream zones are full. Models are available in either Zone Full Delay Timer or Zone Empty Timer configurations
- The Progressive Logic Series offers even higher throughput than the Basic Logic. This logic does not singulate product, but does result in Zero Pressure Accumulation. Each zone always runs until all of the zones downstream are full, allowing maximum efficiency. Models are available in either Zone Full Delay Timer or Zone Empty Timer configurations

Sensor



The 200 Series sensor has been specially designed with upstream communication abilities and internal logic to implement true zero pressure accumulation control. When combined with the components below, a complete ZPA conveyor control system can be literally snapped into place on your conveyor. Two versions are available depending upon the control you require: Basic Logic and Progressive Logic (described on this page).

Sensor with Additional Time Delay

These 200 Series sensors are the same as standard units in all respects, with the exception of additional time delay circuitry designed to afford you enhanced zero pressure accumulation control. Versions with a "Gap Timer" offer you an adjustable delay to insert additional gaps between adjacent products as they move down the conveyor (beyond those gaps normally present due to the operation of the built-in true zero pressure accumulation logic). Versions with a "Compression Timer" offer you an adjustable delay to compress packages together during the accumulation process.

Sensor Harness



The sensor harness connects the sensor to the buss harness and solenoid ①. This is the only custom part of the system—the length is optimized for an exact fit on your conveyor to eliminate cable loops that could otherwise be damaged.

Buss Harness



The buss harness distributes power, slug release signals and provides communications links. Made from flat ribbon cable, it is available in 10, 50 and 100 ft lengths and is connectorized at intervals to match your zone length (18 to 60 inches in 6 inch increments).

It's So Easy to Get Started, All That's Needed Is:

- Your conveyor zone length(s)
- Preferred ZPA algorithm
- Sensor harness cable lengths:
  - Distance from sensor to power buss harness
  - Distance from sensor to solenoid
- Solenoid valve manufacturer and model number

Note

① A customer-supplied solenoid/valve is required at each zone to control the conveyor pneumatics. Eaton recommends a solenoid below 1.8 Watts.

Product Selection

Basic and Progressive Logic Sensors

Basic Logic Sensor



Basic Logic Sensors

Logic	Type	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Additional Timing	Operate Mode	Output	Standard Catalog Number
Basic logic	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	—	Air to drive	NPN	**14266RLN17B1**
							PNP	**14266RLP17B1**
						Air to brake	NPN	**14266RDN17B1**
							PNP	**14266RDP17B1**
Basic logic with timing	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	Compression timer	Air to drive	NPN	**14266RLNT17B1**
							PNP	**14266RLPT17B1**
						Air to brake	NPN	**14266RDNT17B1**
					Gap timer ①	Air to drive	PNP	**14266RLPC17B1**
						Air to brake ①	PNP	**14266RDPC17B1**

Progressive Logic Sensor



Progressive Logic Sensors

Logic	Type	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Additional Timing	Operate Mode	Output	Standard Catalog Number
Progressive logic	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	—	Air to drive	NPN	**14286RLN17B1**
							PNP	**14286RLP17B1**
						Air to brake	NPN	**14286RDN17B1**
							PNP	**14286RDP17B1**
Progressive logic with timing	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	Compression timer	Air to drive	NPN	**14286RLNT17B1**
							PNP	**14286RLPT17B1**
						Air to brake	PNP	**14286RDPT17B1**
					Gap timer	Air to drive	PNP	**14286RLPC17B1**
						Air to brake	PNP	**14286RDPC17B1**

Sensor Harness



Sensor Harnesses

Solenoid Connector ②	Sensor to Buss Harness Length	Sensor to Solenoid Length	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
3-pin AMP P/N 104257-2	12 in	12 in	**14266_/14286_**	**QD266A12-1201B1**
				QD266A12-1204B1
3-pin SMC P/N AXT661-12A	24 in	24 in		**QD266A24-2404B1**
	36 in	36 in		**QD266A36-3604B1**

Notes

① Models only available in PNP versions. To implement this timing functionality and retain access to slug release mode, all sensors in a given ZPA chain must be PNP output versions.

② If you require a solenoid connector other than those listed in this section, contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Department at 1-800-426-9184 with the valve manufacturer's name and model number.

10 ft Versions



50 and 100 ft Versions



Buss Harnesses

Zone Length	Nominal Length	Number of Zones	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
18 in	10 ft (1.8m)	6 zones	**14266_/14286_**	**BUS266A18-6**
	50 ft (3.6m)	33 zones		**BUS266A18-33**
	100 ft (6.1m)	66 zones		**BUS266A18-66**
24 in	10 ft (1.8m)	5 zones		**BUS266A24-5**
	50 ft (3.6m)	25 zones		**BUS266A24-25**
	100 ft (6.1m)	50 zones		**BUS266A24-50**
30 in	10 ft (1.8m)	4 zones		**BUS266A30-4**
	50 ft (3.6m)	20 zones		**BUS266A30-20**
	100 ft (6.1m)	40 zones		**BUS266A30-40**
36 in	10 ft (1.8m)	3 zones		**BUS266A36-3**
	50 ft (3.6m)	16 zones		**BUS266A36-16**
	100 ft (6.1m)	33 zones		**BUS266A36-33**
40 in	10 ft (1.8m)	3 zones		**BUS266A40-3**
	50 ft (3.6m)	15 zones		**BUS266A40-15**
	100 ft (6.1m)	30 zones		**BUS266A40-30**
42 in	10 ft (1.8m)	2 zones		**BUS266A42-2**
	50 ft (3.6m)	14 zones		**BUS266A42-14**
	100 ft (6.1m)	28 zones		**BUS266A42-28**
48 in	10 ft (1.8m)	2 zones		**BUS266A48-2**
	50 ft (3.6m)	12 zones		**BUS266A48-12**
	100 ft (6.1m)	25 zones		**BUS266A48-25**
54 in	10 ft (1.8m)	2 zones		**BUS266A54-2**
	50 ft (3.6m)	11 zones		**BUS266A54-11**
	100 ft (6.1m)	22 zones		**BUS266A54-22**
60 in	10 ft (1.8m)	2 zones		**BUS266A60-10**
	50 ft (3.6m)	10 zones		**BUS266A60-2**
	100 ft (6.1m)	20 zones		**BUS266A60-20**

Standard Sensors

The standard sensors in this section are similar to the embedded logic sensors in the previous sections except that the units do not contain on-board ZPA logic, the sensors directly actuate the solenoid valves to which they are connected.

Standard Sensor



Standard Sensors

Type	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Connection Type	Operate Mode	Output	Standard Catalog Number
Polarized reflex	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	Multi-drop	Air to drive	NPN	**14256RLN17B1**
						PNP	**14256RLP17B1**
					Air to brake	NPN	**14256RDN17B1**
						PNP	**14256RDP17B1**
					Air to drive	Dual NPN and PNP	**14256RL17B1**
					Air to brake		**14256RD17B1**

Sensor Harness



Sensor Harnesses

Solenoid Connector①	Sensor to Buss Harness Length	Sensor to Solenoid Length	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
3-pin AMP P/N 104257-2	12 in	12 in	**14256_**	**QD256A12-1201B1**
3-pin SMC P/N AXT661-12A				**QD256A12-1204B1**

Buss Harness



Buss Harnesses

Zone Length	Nominal Length	Number of Zones	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
18 in	50 ft (3.6m)	33 zones	**14266_/14286._**	**BUS256A18-33**
	100 ft (6.1m)	66 zones		**BUS256A18-66**
24 in	50 ft (3.6m)	25 zones		**BUS256A24–25**
	100 ft (6.1m)	50 zones		**BUS256A24-50**
30 in	50 ft (3.6m)	20 zones		**BUS256A30-20**
	100 ft (6.1m)	40 zones		**BUS256A30-40**
36 in	50 ft (3.6m)	16 zones		**BUS256A36-16**
	100 ft (6.1m)	33 zones		**BUS256A36-33**
40 in	50 ft (3.6m)	15 zones		**BUS256A40-15**
	100 ft (6.1m)	30 zones		**BUS256A40-30**
42 in	50 ft (3.6m)	14 zones		**BUS256A42-14**
	100 ft (6.1m)	28 zones		**BUS256A42-28**
48 in	50 ft (3.6m)	12 zones		**BUS256A48-12**
	100 ft (6.1m)	25 zones		**BUS256A48–25**
54 in	50 ft (3.6m)	11 zones		**BUS256A54-11**
	100 ft (6.1m)	22 zones		**BUS256A54-22**
60 in	50 ft (3.6m)	10 zones		**BUS256A60-10**
	100 ft (6.1m)	20 zones		**BUS256A60-20**

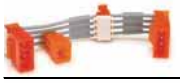
Note

① If you require a solenoid connector other than those listed in this section, contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Department at 1-800-426-9184 with the valve manufacturer's name and model number.

Accessories

Basic and Progressive Logic Sensors

Cables, Zone Jumpers and Power Supplies

	Description	Length	Notes	Catalog Number
Singulate Release Cable 	**Singulate Release Cable**			
	This cable is connected to the last zone and allows singulate or slug discharge control from an external system.	2m	Release only	**BUS266REL-01B1**
			Both release and power connections are provided. If the power connection is used, a power supply cable is not needed	**BUS266REL-02B1**
Zone Jumper 	**Zone Jumper**			
	A zone jumper is required when a zone is skipped to allow communications to continue through the unused zone.	5 in	—	**QDJU266A-01B1**
Power Supply 	**Power Supply**			
	A 100W power supply designed for use with the 200 Series system. On systems with zone lengths up to 48 in, it will power up to 110 sensors with 0.67W solenoids (74 if the solenoids are 1.2W; 38 if the solenoids are 2.4W).	—	—	**PS256B-01B1** ①
				PS256B-04B1 ①
Power Supply Cable 	**Power Supply Cable**			
	This cable allows the power supply to be connected to any zone, while allowing use of that zone. For best results, the power supply cable should be connected at the center of the zones being powered.	2m	—	**BUS266PWR-01B1**
		50 ft	—	**BUS266PWR-5001B1**
BUS266LINK-01B1 	**Buss Link Cable**			
	This cable allows two sections of buss harness to be connected together. NOTE: 10 ft versions of buss harness have this connector built-in.	10 cm	Passes power and ZPA signals	**BUS266LINK-01B1**
BUS266ISO-01B1 		10 cm	Power isolation version. Passes ZPA signals but isolates power. This allows for connection of more than one power supply to a long section of ZPA conveyor.	**BUS266ISO-01B1**
BUS266JUMP15_ 	This cable allows two sections of buss harness to be connected together. DC power is passed through the connection.	3m	Passes power only	**BUS266JUMP15-01B1**
	This cable allows two sections of buss harness to be connected together. Both DC power and the ZPA signal is passed through the connection.	3m	Passes power and ZPA signals	**BUS266JUMP15-02B1**
Power Curve Module 	**Power Curve Module**			
	Allows ZPA through a powered curve that is not divided into ZPA controlled zones. All required wiring is included.	—	Install adjacent to the 200 Series sensor at the powered curve infeed. All required wiring included.	**1451BSR1216**

Note

① See **Page V8-T6-23** for more details.

Standard Sensors

Cables

	Description	Length	Notes	Catalog Number
BUS256PWR-01B1	**Power Supply Cable**			
	This cable allows the power supply to be connected to any zone, while allowing use of that zone. for best results, the power supply cable should be connected at the center of the zones being powered.	2m	Round cable	**BUS256PWR-01B1**
BUS256PWR20-02B1		6.7m	Round cable, 18 AWG conductors	**BUS256PWR20-02B1**
				
BUS256PWR120		3.3m	Flat ribbon cable	**BUS256PWR120**
				
BUS266LINK-01B1	**Buss Link Cable**			
	This cable allows two sections of buss harness to be connected together.	10 cm	Passes power only	**BUS256LINK-01B1**
BUS266ISO-01B1		10 cm	Power isolation version. Passes ZPA signals but isolates power. This allows for connection of more than one power supply to a long section of ZPA conveyor.	**BUS256ISO-01B1**
				
BUSJUMP36		54 in	Flat ribbon cable—passes power only	**BUSJUMP36**
				

Note

① See **Page V8-T6-23** for more details.

Technical Data and Specifications

Basic and Progressive Logic Sensors

14266 and 14286 Models

Description	Specification
Input voltage	18 to 30 Vdc, reverse polarity protected
Power dissipation	250 mW maximum
Output type	NPN or PNP
Current switching capacity	100 mA maximum
OFF-state leakage	10 mA maximum
ON-state voltage drop	2.5V at 100 mA
Slug input	NPN: Integral diode isolates slug input; input is protected against mis-wiring and is active from "0" to a voltage level equal to the current "input voltage" minus 6 volts PNP: Integral diode isolates slug input; input is protected against mis-wiring and is active from 1–30 Vdc
Response time	8 ms
Connector	5-pin, works with mating plug AMP #104257-4; 2-pin, works with mating plug AMP #104257-1
Temperature range	Operating: –25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F) Storage: –25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)
Material of construction	Lens: Polycarbonate; body: Cycoloy and Lexan; connector: glass-filled PCT
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 30g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1
Cable-pull strength	20 pounds (static)
Short-circuit protection	The output is protected against dead shorts only. Operation: Output is continuously retried at 3 ms intervals and will automatically reset when short is removed (no visual indication of a short-circuit condition). ①
Indicator LED	Lights steady when output is ON; OFF when output is OFF; OFF when output is in short-circuit mode

Standard Sensors

14256 Models

Description	Specification
Input voltage	10 to 30 Vdc, reverse polarity protected
Power dissipation	120 mW maximum
Output type	NPN only or NPN and PNP dual output
Output operation–air to brake	ON when beam is blocked; OFF when beam is not blocked
Output operation–air to drive	ON when beam is not blocked; OFF when beam is blocked
Current switching capacity	100 mA maximum
OFF-state leakage	10 mA maximum
ON-state voltage drop	2.5V at 100 mA
Slug Input	Integral diode isolates slug input; input is protected against mis-wiring and is active from "0" to a voltage level equal to the current "input voltage" minus 6 volts
Response time	8 mS
Connector	Works with mating plug; AMP #104257-4
Temperature range	Operating: –25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F) Storage: –25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)
Material of construction	Lens: Polycarbonate; body: Cycoloy and Lexan; connector: glass-filled PCT
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 30g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1
Cable-pull strength	20 pounds (static)
Short-circuit protection	The output is protected against dead shorts on the NPN output only. Operation: output is continuously retried at 3 ms intervals and will automatically reset when short is removed (no visual indication of a short-circuit condition). ①
Indicator LED	Lights steady when output is ON; OFF when output is OFF; OFF when output is in short-circuit mode

Note

① **CAUTION:** Will not protect against overloads between 100–300 mA.

Optical Performance

Basic, Progressive Logic and Standard Sensors

All optical specifications are guaranteed to be the minimum performance under clean conditions of any product delivered from stock. Typical performance may be higher.

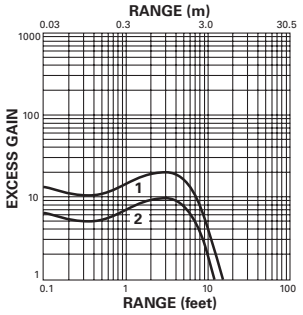
Dirt in the environment will affect optical performance by reducing the amount of light the control receives. For best results, sensors should be used at distances where excess gain is higher than 1.5 (1.5 times the amount of sensing power required to detect an object under ideal conditions). Higher excess gain will allow the sensor to overcome higher levels of contamination on the lens. All ranges and excess gain graphs are based on a 3 in retroreflector.

Basic, Progressive Logic and Standard Sensors

Description	Specification
Source	Visible red, 680 nm
Maximum range	10 ft
Optimum range	0.1 to 8 ft
Field of view	3 in dia. at 12 ft

Excessive Gain

Basic, Progressive Logic and Standard Sensors



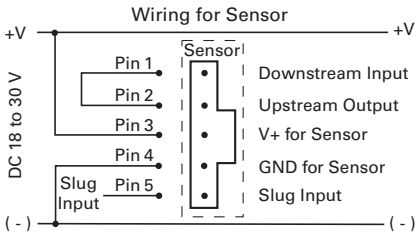
Performance measured to 3 in retroreflector.

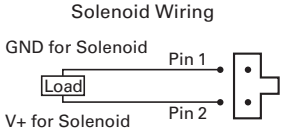
1. Typical performance
2. Minimum performance

Wiring Diagrams

Basic and Progressive Logic Sensors

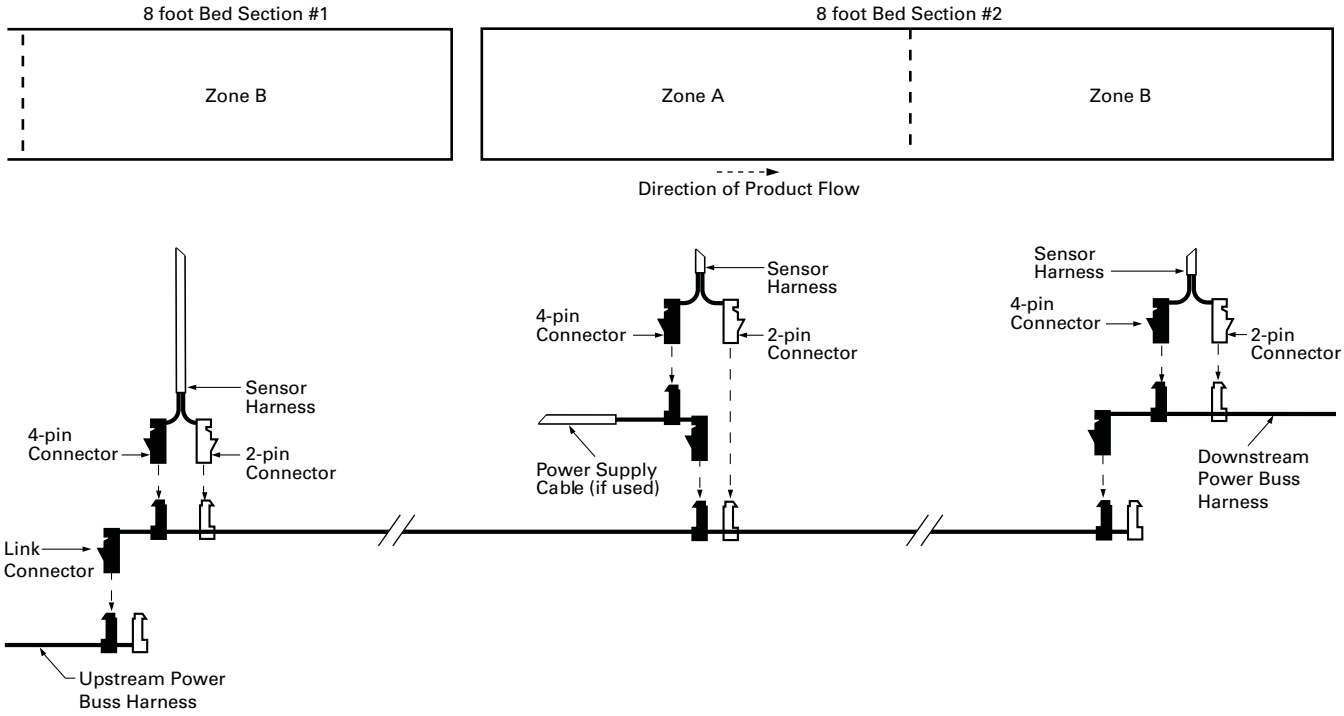
Sensors



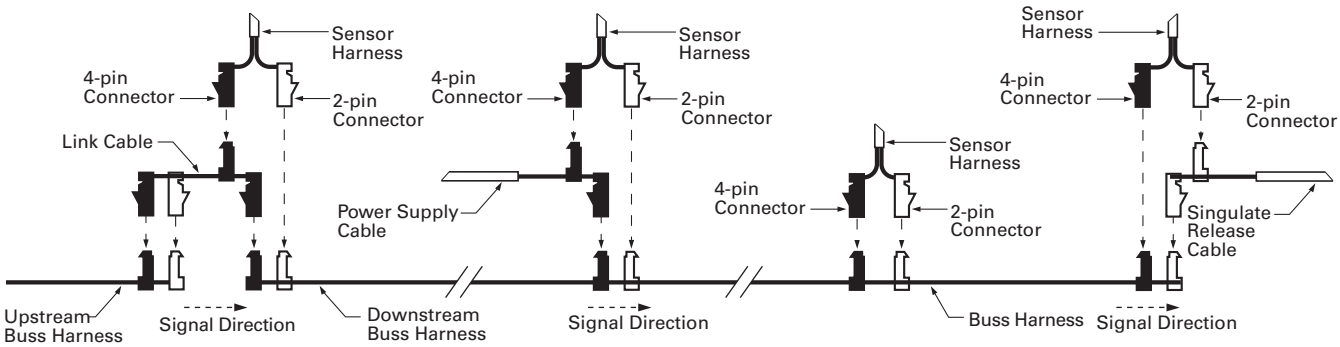


Typical Wiring Example—Nominal 10 ft Buss Harness Lengths

Example shows Power Buss Harness (BUS266A48-2) mounted to a conveyor with 4 ft zones / 8 ft bed sections.

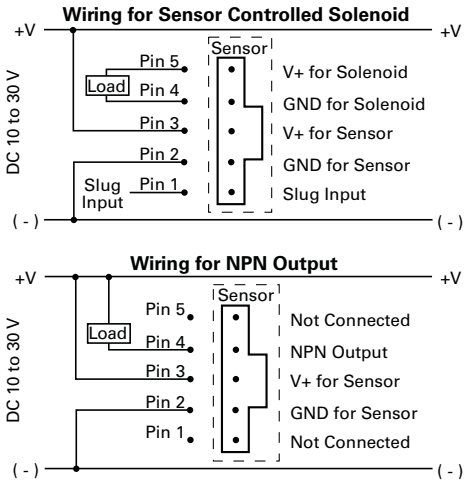


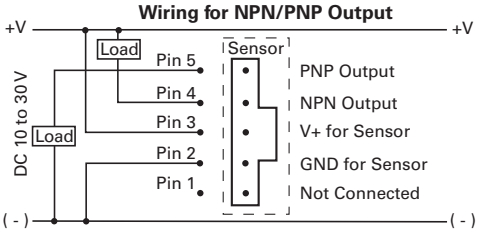
Typical Wiring Example—Nominal 50 ft and 100 ft Buss Harness Lengths



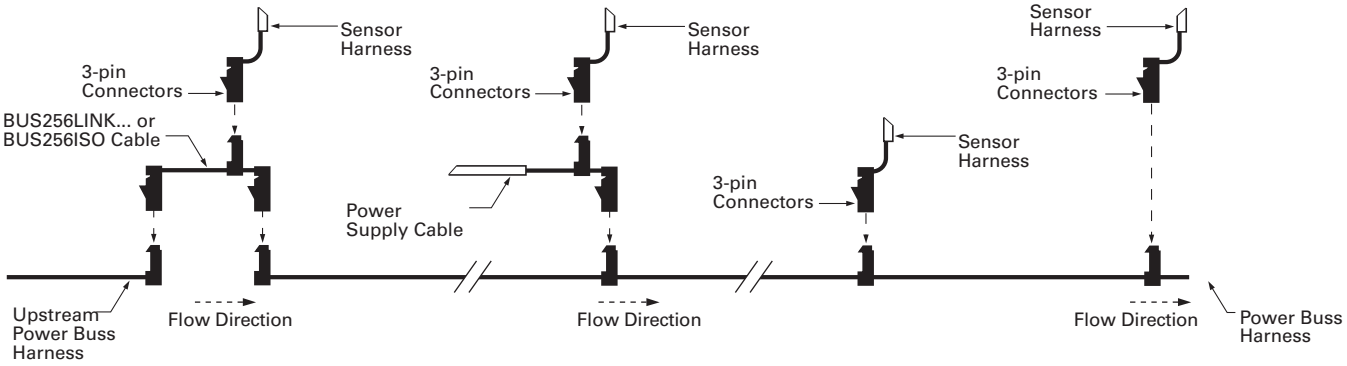
Standard Sensors

Sensors





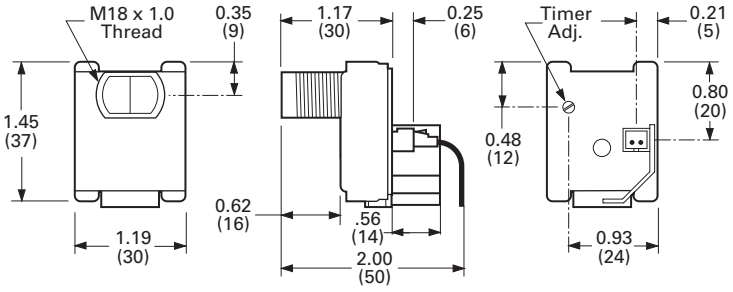
Typical Wiring Example



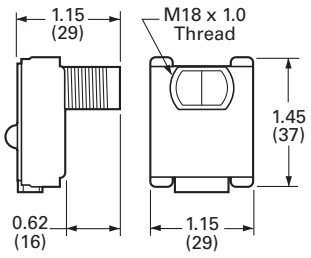
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Basic and Progressive Logic Sensors



Standard Sensors



Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage



Contents

Description	*Page*
Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage	
Product Selection	**V8-T6-24**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T6-24**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T6-25**
Dimensions	**V8-T6-25**

Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage

Product Description

The Sensor Power Supply by Eaton's electrical sector was specially designed to be used with the 200 Series and E68 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation Systems, but is also suitable for use in a wide variety of general material handling applications. The unit delivers 100W output at 27 Vdc and supports easy, Class II wiring. The power supply is a tamper-proof, rugged component easily mounted to a conveyor side-channel or support. Internal components are fully protected in a sealed metal housing to stand up to rugged application, ensuring flawless performance in any material handling environment.

Features

- Integrated AC junction box features for one-step mounting and wiring without the need for additional accessories or enclosures
- Built-in DC power health contact allows easy monitoring of power supply status
- Unique design features a tamper-proof sealed construction to reduce the risk of damage associated with conventional open control-panel type supplies
- Built-in slug-release input converts an AC or DC input to the appropriate DC signal for integration with the 200 Series and E68 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation Systems
- Dual output connection terminals to make it easy and convenient to locate the power supply at the center of the cable run

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E253190
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED

RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

NEMA 4 Universal Voltage



Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage

Operating Voltage	Output	Slug Input	Type	Slug Output	Catalog Number
100–250 Vac	27 Vdc, 100W; short circuit, overload and overvoltage protection (cycle power to reset)	15–132 Vac/dc 3 mA minimum	Standard For use with 200 series and E68 systems	Sinking or sourcing, switch selectable; 80 mA maximum; short circuit protection for loads less than 32 Vac or Vdc (auto reset)	**PS256B-01B1**
			High current slug For use with solenoid valve systems requiring full current slug signals 4-pin DC M12 output connector	Sinking only; 100W output; short circuit, overload and overvoltage protection (cycle power to reset) ①	**PS256B-05B1**

Technical Data and Specifications

Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage

Description	PS256B-01B1	PS256B-05B1
Input power	115W, maximum inrush 30A from cold start	115W, maximum inrush 30A from cold start
Input voltage	100–250 Vac	100–250 Vac
Input current (full load)	115 Vac: 2A; 230 Vac: 4A	115 Vac: 2A; 230 Vac: 4A
Output power	100W	100W
Output voltage	27 Vdc	27 Vdc
Output protection	Short circuit, overload and overvoltage protection (auto-reset)	Short circuit, overload and overvoltage protection (auto-reset)
Regulation	±3%	±3%
Slug input	15–132 Vac/dc	15–132 Vac/dc
Slug output	Sinking or sourcing, switch selectable; 80 mA maximum; short circuit protection for loads less than 32 Vac or Vdc (auto reset)	Sinking only; 100W output; short circuit, overload and overvoltage protection (cycle power to reset) ①
Indicators	Red LED: AC in; green LED: DC out	Red LED: AC in; green LED: DC out
DC power monitor output	NO contact, solid-state relay, 80 mA maximum	NO contact, solid-state relay, 80 mA maximum
Temperature range	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)
Vibration	IEC 68-2-6 Test FC 10g	IEC 68-2-6 Test FC 10g
Enclosure material	Aluminum	Aluminum
Enclosure rating	NEMA 4X	NEMA 4X
Connections		
DC	Main output/slug output: One 6-position plug-in style connector ②	Main output/slug output: One 6-position plug-in style connector ②
AC	AC line input, DC fail indication and slug input: One 7-position plug-in style connector ③	AC line input, DC fail indication and slug input: One 7-position plug-in style connector ③

Notes

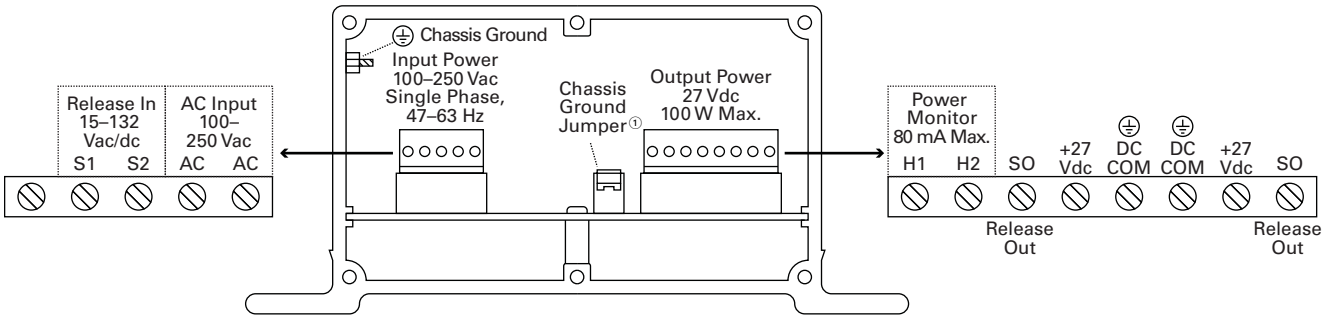
① Total output power of supply is 100W. Total supply output power (100W) = main output power + slug output power.

② On model PS256B-05B1, a single 12 mm DC key micro-connector is mounted to the outside of the enclosure and pre-wired to the internal connector (see above).

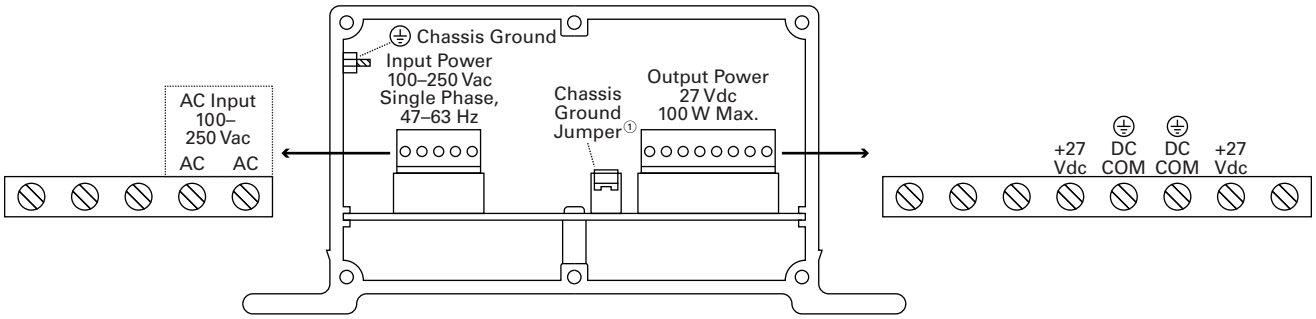
③ On model PS256B-02B1, DC fail indication and slug input terminals are not active.

Wiring Diagrams

Models Ending 01B1, 04B1, 05B1



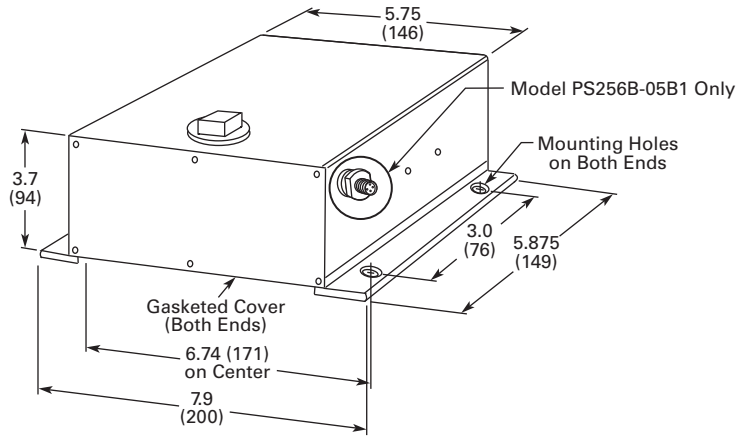
Models Ending 02B1



Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

NEMA 4 Universal Voltage



Note

① Install jumper for single power supply systems. In systems where multiple power supplies are connected to a DC bus, install the jumper in only one supply.

EVT Series VoltageWatch



ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switch



EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensor



7.0 Introduction
Product Selection Guide V8-T7-2

7.1 EVT Series VoltageWatch Voltage Sensors
Product Description V8-T7-5
Product Selection V8-T7-6

7.2 ECS Series CurrentWatch Current Switches
Product Description V8-T7-8
Product Selection V8-T7-9

7.3 ECSC Series Compact CurrentWatch Current Switches
Product Description V8-T7-10
Product Selection V8-T7-11

7.4 ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches
Product Description V8-T7-13
Product Selection V8-T7-14

7.5 ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches
Product Description V8-T7-17
Product Selection V8-T7-18

7.6 ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches
Product Description V8-T7-21
Product Selection V8-T7-22

7.7 ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches
Product Description V8-T7-25
Product Selection V8-T7-26

7.8 EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors
Product Description V8-T7-28
Product Selection V8-T7-29

7.9 EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors
Product Description V8-T7-32
Product Selection V8-T7-33

7.10 EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors
Product Description V8-T7-35
Product Selection V8-T7-36

7.11 EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors
Product Description V8-T7-39
Product Selection V8-T7-40

7.12 EGFL Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors
Product Description V8-T7-44
Product Selection V8-T7-45

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection Guide

EVT Series VoltageWatch Voltage Sensors



Page V8-T7-5

Overview

Eaton's VoltageWatch™ sensor is a high-performance, true RMS sensor for sensing voltage in single- and three-phase installations.

Applications

Detect below normal or "brown out" voltage conditions; protect against possible motor overheating

Identify phase-loss conditions by detecting voltage reduction in one or more phases of a three-phase motor

Monitor overvoltage conditions associated with regenerative voltage to help in diagnosing/avoiding motor drive issues

Detect voltage conditions that may cause stress in or damage to soft starter components (SCRs)

Product Features

True RMS output—allows for use in situations where power supplied is non-sinusoidal

Standard 4–20 mA loop powered output—industry standard output works easily and reliably with existing controllers

Input/output isolation—input and output circuitry is electrically isolated for improved safety

Compact DIN rail mount enclosure— space-saving 35 mm wide enclosure mounts quickly for an attractive installation

Voltage Range

120, 240, 480 V

Approvals

UL® Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

ECS Series CurrentWatch AC Current Switches



Page V8-T7-8

Overview

AC current switches for detecting overcurrent condition.

Applications

Electronic proof of flow—current operated switches eliminate the need for multiple pipe or duct penetrations and are more reliable than electro-mechanical pressure or flow switches

Conveyors—detect jams and overloads

Lighting circuits—easier to install and more accurate than photocells

Fans, pumps and heating elements—faster response than temperature sensors

Critical motors

Ancillary equipment

Product Features

Universal outputs—NO or NC solid-state switch for control circuits up to 240 Vac/Vdc, compatible with most automation systems

Self-powered—cuts installation and operating costs

Easily adjustable set point—increases application flexibly and speeds start-up

Solid- or split-core housings—versions tailored for each type of installation

LED indication—provides quick visual indication of contact status

Built-in mounting feet—simple, two-screw panel mount or attach with optional din-rail mounting kit accessory

Current Range

Fixed or adjustable set point, 1–150 A

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

ECSC Series Compact CurrentWatch Current Switches



Page V8-T7-10

Overview

AC/DC current switches for detecting AC current above 0.5 A trip point.

Applications

Independent monitoring of essential elements—monitor current flow to lights, heating coils, motors and other vital components within a system

Local disconnects—double check a contactor's auxiliary contact, which can incorrectly indicate the absence of a load

Control panels—indicates the presence or absence of current flow through circuit breakers and other components

Product Features

Outputs—NO or NC solid-state switch for control circuits up to 120 Vac/Vdc, compatible with most automation systems

Self-powered—cuts installation and operating costs

Compact size—great for applications with space constrictions

High sensitivity—detects 0.5 A without wrapping the conductor around the sensor several times

Current Range

0.5 A trip

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

ECSJ Series CurrentWatch AC Current Switches



Page V8-T7-13

Overview

Jumper selectable AC switches with solid-state output.

Applications

Electronic proof of flow—current operated switches eliminate the need for multiple pipe or duct penetrations and are more reliable than electro-mechanical pressure or flow switches

Conveyors—detect jams and overloads

Lighting circuits—easier to install and more accurate than photocells

Fans, pumps and heating elements—faster response than temperature sensors

Critical motors

Ancillary equipment

Product Features

Choice of NO or NC solid-state outputs—
1 A at 240 Vac
0.15 A at 30 Vdc
15 A at 120 Vac
3 A at 120 Vac
0.15 A at 30 Vdc, dual contact

Self-powered—cuts installation and operating costs

Easily adjustable set point—speeds start-up and reduces inventory

Solid- or split-core housings—choose the appropriate version for your application

LED indication—provides quick visual indication of output contact status

Built-in mounting feet—provide for a secure installation

Current Range

Adjustable set point, 1.75–200 A

Approvals ①

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

Note

① **ECSJ Series**: ECSJ424SC, ECSJ404SC and ECSJ405SC not listed.

ECS7 Series CurrentWatch AC Current Switches



Page V8-T7-17

Overview

Self-calibrating AC current switch with solid-state outputs.

Applications

Conveyors—use current overload models to detect conveyor jams caused by scenarios such as side-by-sides

Electronic proof of flow—more reliable than electro-mechanical pressure or flow switches, with no need for pipe or duct penetrations

Pump protection—provides overload (jams) and underload (suction loss) indication

Product Features

Self-powered and self-calibrating—reduces installation costs

Status monitoring, overload and operating window options—choose the operating style that matches your application

Universal output—AC or DC compatibility with any automation system

Current Range

Self-calibrating set point, 1.5–150 A

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

ECSTD Series CurrentWatch AC Current Switches



Page V8-T7-21

Overview

AC current switches with time delay.

Applications

Motor protection—serves as an electronic proof-of-operation; detects current draw changes in motors when they encounter problems such as pumps running dry or pending bearing failure; non-intrusive and less expensive to install than differential pressure flow sensors or thermal switches

High inrush or temporary overload current—adjustable start-up/delay timer allows 0–15 second delay to eliminate nuisance trips from high inrush or short overload conditions

Product Features

Adjustable start-up/delay timer—field adjustable from 0–15 seconds to eliminate nuisance alarms due to start-up inrush or temporary overcurrent conditions

Choice of NO/NC AC or universal outputs—contact ratings of 1.0 A at 240 Vac or universal outputs of 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc (NO models) and 0.2 A at 135 Vac/Vdc (NC models) for use with most standard motor control systems

Improved ease of installation and use—self-powered, split-core models simplify installation, 1.0 A AC rating eliminates need for time delay relay, and status LED provides visual indication of set point trip and contact action

Current Range

Adjustable set point, 1.5–200 A

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

(ECSTD401SC and ECSTD402SC not listed)

ECSD Series CurrentWatch DC Current Switches



Page V8-T7-25

Overview

DC switch with solid-state or mechanical relay output.

Applications

Electronic proof of flow—current operated switches eliminate the need for multiple pipe or duct penetrations

Welders—Instant indication of equipment status

Large drive motors—provide monitoring for field loss protection

Power supplies—detect and signal over-current condition before equipment damage

UPS—monitors battery output

Ancillary equipment

Product Features

Choice of mechanical relay or solid-state outputs—
SPDT (Form C) relay, 5.0 A at 240 Vac or 30 Vdc
Solid-state, NO, 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc

Easily adjustable set point—speeds start-up and reduces inventory

Compact, one-piece design—easily fits in crowded control panels

Input isolation—safer than shunt/relay combinations

Adaptive hysteresis—hysteresis is five percent of set point, allowing closer control than fixed-hysteresis switches

Solid-core housings

Current Range

Varies by model

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

EAC Series CurrentWatch AC Current Sensors



Page V8-T7-28

Overview

AC current sensor with analog outputs and power supply options.

Applications

Automation equipment—analog current reading for remote monitoring and software alarms

Data loggers—self-powered sensor helps conserve data logger batteries

Panel meters—simple connection displays power consumption

Product Features

Highly accurate—factory matched and calibrated single-piece sensor is more accurate than traditional two-piece, field-installed solutions

Average responding—"average responding" algorithm gives an RMS output on pure sine waves, perfect for constant speed (linear) loads

Jumper selectable ranges—the ability to change input ranges reduces inventory and eliminates zero and span

Isolation—output is magnetically isolated from the input for safety and elimination of insertion loss (voltage drop)

Current Range

0–200 A

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

(EACP models not listed)

EACR Series CurrentWatch RMS Current Sensors



Page V8-T7-32

Overview

True RMS AC current sensing with 4–20 mA output.

Applications

VFD controlled loads—monitoring Vdc output indicates how the motor and attached load are operating

SCR controlled loads—accurate measurement of phase angle fired or burst fired (time proportioned) SCRs, with faster current measurement than temperature sensors

Switching power supplies and electronic ballasts—true RMS sensing is the most accurate way to measure power supply or ballast input power

Product Features

True RMS output—true RMS technology is accurate on distorted waveforms like VFD or SCR outputs

Jumper-selectable ranges—reduces inventory and eliminates zero and span

Isolation—output is magnetically isolated from the input for safety and elimination of insertion loss (voltage drop)

Current Range

0–200 A true RMS

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

EDC Series CurrentWatch DC Current Sensors



Page V8-T7-35

Overview

Current sensing for DC loads up to 300 A with analog outputs.

Applications

Battery banks—monitors load current, monitors charging current and verifies operation

Transportation—measures traction power or auxiliary loads

Electric heating elements—monitors heater loads with a faster response time than temperature sensors

Product Features

Jumper-selectable ranges—reduces inventory and eliminates zero or span pots

Isolation—output is magnetically isolated from the input for safety, also eliminating insertion loss (voltage drop)

Internal power regulation—cuts installation costs and works well, even with unregulated power

Split core design and built-in mounting brackets—makes installation quick and easy

Current Range

0–400 A

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

EGF Series CurrentWatch Ground Fault Sensors



Page V8-T7-39

Overview

Ground fault sensors with solid-state or mechanical relay outputs.

Applications

Personnel protection (typically 5 mA)—detects sensitive ground fault conditions, which could cause injury to people, and functions as a sensor and alarm trigger when applied as an input to an overall ground fault protection system

Equipment protection (typically 10 or 30 mA)—for applications where personnel protection is not the primary concern, higher set point capability helps eliminate nuisance tripping while still providing adequate ground fault detection to protect machine electronics

Product Features

Broad range of options to meet application needs—NO or NC, solid-state or mechanical relays, normally energized or normally de-energized contacts

Set point options maximize ease-of-use and application flexibility—field selectable 5, 10 or 30 mA set points on the EGF "Tri-set" models make user adjustments fast, sure and convenient

Compatible with standard equipment—application on single- and three-phases systems, ideal for use with shunt trip breakers, and magnetically isolated from monitored circuit and control power

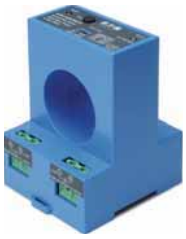
Current Range

Fixed or adjustable 5/10/30 mA trip

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

EGFL Series CurrentWatch Ground Fault Sensors



Page V8-T7-44

Overview

Ground fault sensors with mechanical relays.

Applications

Personnel protection (typically 5 mA)—detects sensitive ground fault conditions, which could cause injury to people

Equipment protection (typically 10 or 30 mA)—for applications where personnel protection is not the primary concern, higher set point capability helps eliminate nuisance tripping

Regulatory—meets requirements as stipulated by governmental and industrial regulatory groups for ground fault sensing

Product Features

Broad range of options to meet application needs—mechanical relays, normally energized or normally de-energized contacts

Set point options maximize ease-of-use and application flexibility—field selectable 5, 10 or 30 mA set points on the EGFL "tri-set" models make user adjustments fast, sure and convenient

Compatible with standard equipment—application on single- and three-phase systems, ideal for use with shunt trip breakers, and magnetically isolated from monitored circuit and control power

Current Range

Tri-Set Adjustable, 5, 10 or 30 mA

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

EVT Series VoltageWatch Voltage Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
EVT Series VoltageWatch Voltage Sensors	
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-6**
Catalog Number Selection	**V8-T7-6**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-6**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-7**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T7-7**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-7**

7

EVT Series VoltageWatch Voltage Sensors

Product Description

Eaton's VoltageWatch™ sensor is a high-performance, true RMS sensor for sensing voltage in single- and three-phase installations. Applicable on nominal circuits of 120 V, 240 V and 480 V, this voltage sensor provides a fully isolated analog output proportional to rated nominal voltage in both sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal (variable frequency) situations. It is housed in a slim, compact, easy-to-install DIN rail mount enclosure.

Ideal for situations where power quality is of interest or concern, the VoltageWatch sensor facilitates monitoring of supply voltage levels, identifying undervoltage or overvoltage conditions, and helping to protect critical motors and electronics. Designed with an industry-standard 4–20 mA output, VoltageWatch is easily coupled to a data logger, panel meter or PLC to enable basic trending of operational status of low voltage circuits up to real-time monitoring and reporting of supply voltage levels.

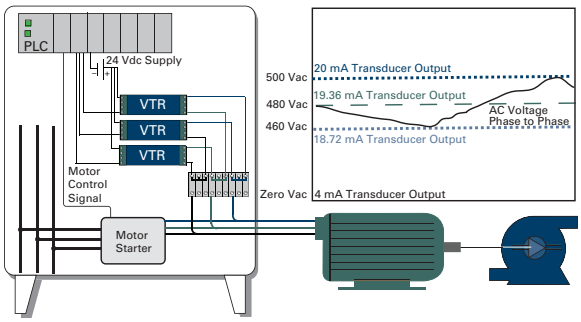
For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

Application Description

True RMS Voltage Monitoring

- Detect below normal or "brown out" voltage conditions; protect against possible motor overheating
- Identify phase-loss conditions by detecting voltage reduction in one or more phases of a three-phase motor
- Monitor overvoltage conditions associated with regenerative voltage to help in diagnosing/avoiding motor drive issues
- Detect voltage conditions that may cause stress in or damage to soft starter components (SCRs)

Example Application—Phase Loss



Features

- **True RMS Output**—Allows for use in situations where power supplied is non-sinusoidal, such as VFD applications, poor power quality installations or other electrically harsh/challenging environments
- **Standard 4–20 mA Loop Powered Output**—Industry standard output works easily and reliably with existing controllers, data loggers and SCADA equipment
- **Input/Output Isolation**—Input and output circuitry is electrically isolated for improved safety
- **Compact DIN Rail Mount Enclosure**—Space-saving 35 mm wide enclosure mounts quickly for an attractive installation

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Catalog Number Selection

VoltageWatch EVT Series—Top Terminal Current Sensors

EVT 1 - 420 - 24L

Standard Family Name	Nominal Range	Output Type	Supply Voltage
EVT = VoltageWatch sensor	**1** = 120 V **3** = 240 V **4** = 480 V	**420** = 4–20 mA	**24L** = 24 V Loop powered

Product Selection

EVT Series



VoltageWatch EVT Series—Top Terminal Current Sensors

Power Supply	Output Signal	Nominal Voltage	Catalog Number
24 Vdc loop powered	4–20 mA	120	**EVT1-420-24L**
		240	**EVT3-420-24L**
		480	**EVT4-420-24L**

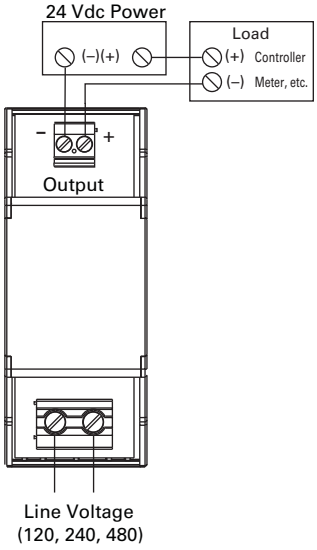
Technical Data and Specifications

VoltageWatch EVT Series

Description	Specification
Power supply	24 Vdc loop-powered
Input	120 V, 240 V, 480 V
Input over-range	+15% of nominal range
Output	4–20 mA proportional; capped at 24 mA maximum
Response time	250 ms (to 90% value)
Accuracy	<1%
Linearity	<0.5%
Loading	<500 ohms
Isolation voltage	2500 Vac
Frequency range	40–100 Hz
Operating temperature	–22 to 140 °F (–30 to 60 °C)
Mounting	DIN rail compatible
Case	UL 94 V0 flammability rated; noncorrosive thermoplastic
Environmental	14 to 122 °F (–10 to 50 °C), 0–95% RH noncondensing
EMC/immunity	EN50081-1, EN50082-2
Ripple	<1% (peak to peak)

Wiring Diagram

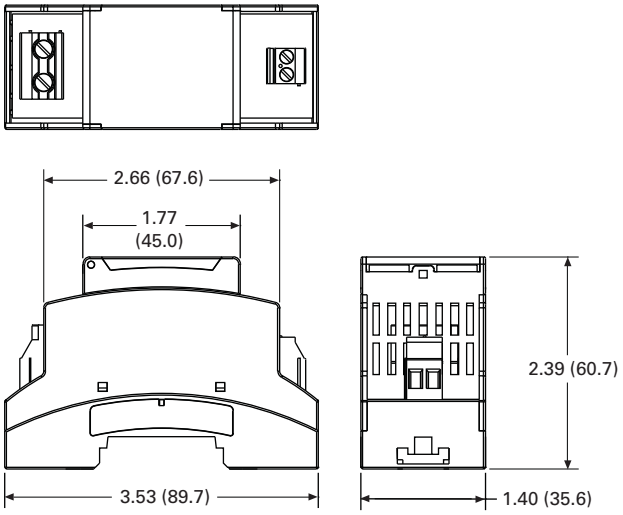
VoltageWatch EVT Series



Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Complete Unit



ECS Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
ECS Series CurrentWatch Current Switches	
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-9**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-9**
Accessories	**V8-T7-9**

ECS Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Product Description

The CurrentWatch™ ECS Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a family of solid-state adjustable current switches, ideal for providing status information on electrical equipment. The ECS is excellent for new installations, where the conductors run through the housing, requiring no cutting. These switches are also ideal for retrofits, since split-core models can be opened to fit around existing conductors. The current switch is accurate, reliable and easy to install.

The ECS can sense continuous currents from 1 to 150 A and does not require any supply voltage, as the power required is induced from the monitored conductor. The output is a non-polarity-sensitive solid-state contact for switching AC and DC circuits up to 240 Vac/dc. This switch also includes an LED indicating two states: on and below trip point, and above trip point with contacts energized. All ECS Series switches carry an unconditional five-year warranty.

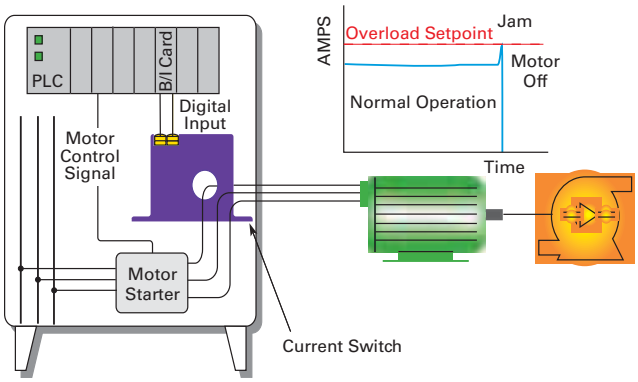
Any change in current can be sensed with the ECS Series. A change in current may indicate motor failure, belt loss/slippage or mechanical failure. Any of these events can cause the current to drop significantly, tripping the switch and notifying the controller.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Electronic Proof of Flow**—Current operated switches eliminate the need for multiple pipe or duct penetrations and are more reliable than electro-mechanical pressure or flow switches
- **Conveyors**—Detect jams and overloads
- **Lighting Circuits**—Easier to install and more accurate than photocells
- **Fans, Pumps and Heating Elements**—Faster response than temperature sensors
- **Critical Motors**
- **Ancillary Equipment**

Example Application—
Pump Jam and Suction Loss Protection



Features

- **Universal Outputs**—NO or NC solid-state switch for control circuits up to 240 Vac/Vdc, compatible with most automation systems
- **Self-Powered**—Cuts installation and operating costs
- **Easily Adjustable Set Point**—Increases application flexibly and speeds start-up
- **Solid- or Split-Core Housings**—Versions tailored for each type of installation
- **LED Indication**—Provides quick visual indication of contact status
- **Built-In Mounting Feet—** Simple, two-screw panel mount or attach with optional DIN-rail mounting kit accessory

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

ECS Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Top Terminal Current Switches

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Signal	Set Point and LED Configuration	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing	**Solid-Core Housing**				
	Self powered (no external power needed)	0.74 in (19 mm)	Normally open	Adjustable 1–150 A set point with LED	**ECSNOASC**
				Fixed 0.75 A set point no LED	**ECSNOFSC**
				Fixed 5.5 A set point no LED	**ECSNOFSCY1**
			Normally closed	Adjustable 1–150 A set point with LED	**ECSNCASC**
				Fixed 0.75 A set point no LED	**ECSNCFSC**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housing**				
	Self powered (no external power needed)	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	Normally open	Adjustable 1.75–150 A set point with LED	**ECSNOASP**
				Fixed 1.25 A set point no LED	**ECSNOFSP**
			Normally closed	Adjustable 1.75–150 A set point with LED	**ECSNCASP**
				Fixed 1.25 A set point no LED	**ECSNCFSP**

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



ECS Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Note

① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

ECSC Series CurrentWatch AC Current Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
ECSC Series CurrentWatch AC Current Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T7-11**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-11**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T7-11**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-12**

ECSC Series Compact CurrentWatch Current Switches

Product Description

The CurrentWatch™ ECSC Series are a family of self-powered, solid-state current-operated switches that trigger when the current level sensed through the aperture exceeds the 0.5 A trip point threshold.

The solid-state output contacts can switch AC or DC, making the ECSC Series well suited for applications in automation systems.

Downtime and costly repairs can be avoided by utilizing Eaton's current sensor family; encompassing a broad range of products for cost-effective monitoring, status and predictive maintenance.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Independent monitoring of essential elements—monitor current flow to lights, heating coils, motors, and other vital components within a system
- Local disconnects—double check a contactor's auxiliary contact, which can incorrectly indicate the absence of a load
- Control panels—indicate the presence or absence of current flow

Features

- **Outputs**—NO or NC solid-state switch for control circuits up to 120 Vac/Vdc, compatible with most automation systems
- **Self-powered**—cuts installation and operating costs
- **Compact size**—great for applications with space constrictions
- **High sensitivity**—detects 0.5 A without wrapping the conductor around the sensor several times

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

ECSC Series Compact CurrentWatch Current Switches

Solid-Core Housing



Current Switches

Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Signal	Set Point	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing				
Self powered (no external power needed)	0.30 in (7.6 mm)	Normally open	0.5 A Trip	**ECSCNOFSC**
		Normally closed	0.5 A Trip	**ECSCNCFSC**

Technical Data and Specifications

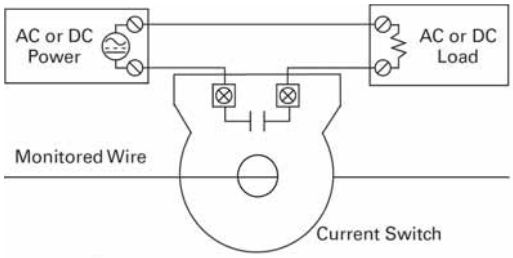
ECSC Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Specification
Power supply	Self-powered—no power supply needed
Output	Magnetically isolated solid-state switch
Output rating	0.15 A at 120 Vac/Vdc
Off-state leakage	<10 µA
Response time	120 ms
Fixed set point	0.5 A
Hysteresis	Approximately 5% of 0.5 A trip point

Description	Specification
Overload	6 sec at 500 A; 1 sec at 1000 A
Isolation voltage	UL listed to 1270 Vac, tested to 5000 Vac
Frequency range	50–400 Hz
Sensing aperture	Solid-core housings: 0.30 in (7.6 mm)
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C)

Wiring Diagram

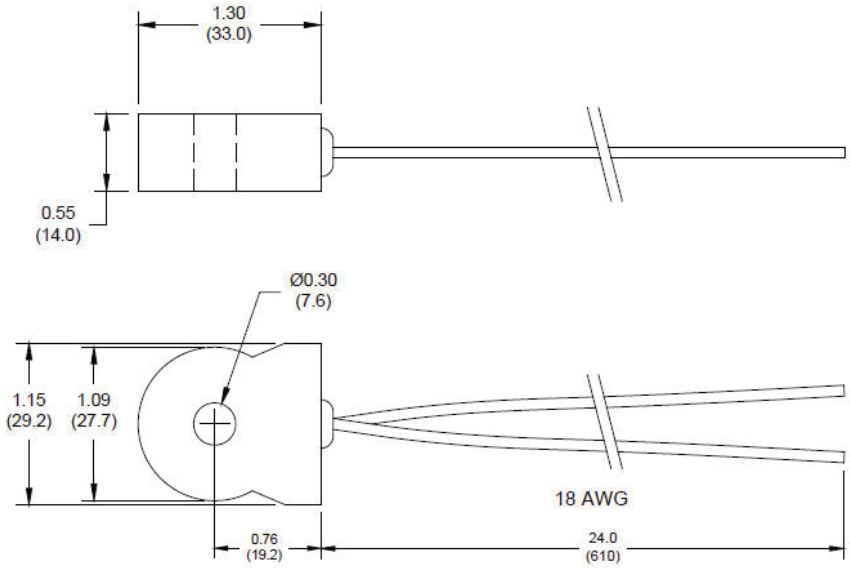
ECSC Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Solid-Core Housing



ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches	
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-14**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-14**
Accessories	**V8-T7-15**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-15**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T7-16**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-16**

7

ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Product Description

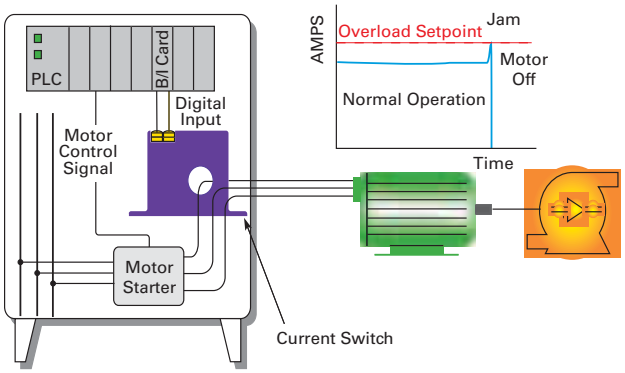
The CurrentWatch ECSJ Series current operated switches from Eaton's Electrical Sector provide the same dependable indication of status offered by the CurrentWatch ECS Series, but with the added benefit of increased set point precision. A choice of three, jumper-selectable input ranges allows the ECSJ Series to be tailored to an application, providing more precise control through improved set point resolution. Self-powering, isolated solid-state outputs, 1–6 A, 6–40 A and 40–200 A input ranges, and a choice of split- or solid-core enclosures are standard.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Electronic Proof of Flow**—Current operated switches eliminate the need for multiple pipe or duct penetrations and are more reliable than electro-mechanical pressure or flow switches
- **Conveyors**—Detect jams and overloads
- **Lighting Circuits**—Easier to install and more accurate than photocells
- **Fans, Pumps and Heating Elements**—Faster response than temperature sensors
- **Critical Motors**
- **Ancillary Equipment**

Example Application—
Pump Jam and Suction Loss Protection



Features

- **Choice of NO or NC Solid-State Outputs**—
  - 1 A at 240 Vac
  - 0.15 A at 30 Vdc
  - 15 A at 120 Vac
  - 3 A at 120 Vac
  - 0.15 A at 30 Vdc, dual contact
- **Self-Powered**—Cuts installation and operating costs
- **Easily Adjustable Set Point**—Speeds start-up and reduces inventory
- **Solid- or Split-Core Housings**—Choose the appropriate version for your application
- **LED Indication**—Provides quick visual indication of output contact status
- **Built-In Mounting Feet**—Provide for a secure installation
- **UL, cUL and CE Approved**—Accepted worldwide

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

Listed

Note: ECSJ424SC, ECSJ404SC and ECSJ405SC not listed.

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Front and Top Terminal Switches

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Type, Voltage and Rating	Set Point and LED Configuration	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing with Front Terminal 	**Solid-Core Housing with Front Terminal**				
	Self-powered (no external power needed)	0.55 in (14 mm)	Normally open, 1 A at 240 Vac	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ400SC**
			Normally open, 15 A at 120 Vac, 10 A at 240 Vac	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ406SC** ①
			Normally closed, 1 A at 240 Vac	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ401SC**
			Normally closed, 15 A at 120 Vac, 10 A at 240 Vac	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ407SC** ①
			Dual contact, NO and NC, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point without LED	**ECSJ430SC** ①
			Normally open, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ420SC**
				Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point without LED	**ECSJ424SC**
			Normally closed, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ421SC**
Solid-Core Housing with Top Terminal 	**Solid-Core Housing with Top Terminal**				
	Self-powered (no external power needed)	0.74 in (19 mm)	Normally open, 3 A at 120 Vac	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ404SC**
			Normally closed, 3 A at 120 Vac	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ405SC**
Split-Core Housing 	**Split-Core Housing**				
	Self-powered (no external power needed)	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	Normally open, 1 A at 240 Vac	Adjustable 1.75–6, 6–40 or 40–200 A set point with LED	**ECSJ402SP**
			Normally closed, 1 A at 240 Vac	Adjustable 1.75–6, 6–40 or 40–200 A set point with LED	**ECSJ403SP**
			Normally open, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Adjustable 1.75–6, 6–40 or 40–200 A set point with LED	**ECSJ422SP**
			Normally closed, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Adjustable 1.75–6, 6–40 or 40–200 A set point with LED	**ECSJ423SP**

Note

① Unit features built-in heatsink that adds to height. See dimension drawings on **Page V8-T7-16** for details.

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Technical Data and Specifications

ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	AC Solid-State Output Specification	DC Solid-State Output Specification
Power supply	Self-powered—no power supply needed	Self-powered—no power supply needed
Output	Isolated solid-state switch	Isolated solid-state switch
Output rating		
Standard models	1.0 A at 240 Vac	0.15 A at 30 Vdc
High current switching models	ECSJ404SC and ECSJ405SC: 3.0 A at 120 Vac	ECSJ430SC: 0.15 A at 30 Vdc, dual contact, NO and NC
Very high current switching models	ECSJ406SC and ECSJ407SC: 15 A at 120 Vac, 10 A at 240 Vac	—
Off-state leakage	NO models: <10 µA NC models: 2.5 mA	NO models: <10 µA NC models: 2.5 mA
Response time	40–120 ms	40–120 ms
Set point range (adjustable)	Solid-core models: 1–6, 6–40 and 40–175 A Split-core models: 1.75–6, 6–40 and 40–200 A	Solid-core models: 1–6, 6–40 and 40–175 A Split-core models: 1.75–6, 6–40 and 40–200 A
Hysteresis	Low: 6%; mid: 4%; high: 3%	Low: 6%; mid: 4%; high: 3%
Isolation voltage	UL listed to 1270 Vac, tested to 5000 Vac	UL listed to 1270 Vac, tested to 5000 Vac
Frequency range	6–100 Hz	6–100 Hz
Sensing aperture	Solid-core, front terminal models: 0.55 in (14 mm) Solid-core, top terminal models: 0.74 in (19 mm) Split-core models: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.	Solid-core, front terminal models: 0.55 in (14 mm) Solid-core, top terminal models: 0.74 in (19 mm) Split-core models: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –58 to 122 °F (–50 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –58 to 122 °F (–50 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Overload Ratings

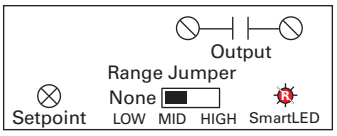
Housing	Range	Maximum Amperes Six Seconds	Maximum Amperes One Second
Solid-core	1–6 A	400 A	600 A
	6–40 A	500 A	800 A
	40–175 A	800 A	1200 A
Split-core	1.75–6 A	400 A	600 A
	6–40 A	500 A	800 A
	40–200 A	800 A	1200 A

Note

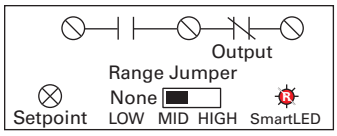
① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

Wiring Diagrams ①②

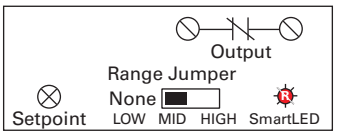
All Normally Open (NO) Models



ECSJ430SC (Dual Contact, NO and NC)



All Normally Closed (NC) Models

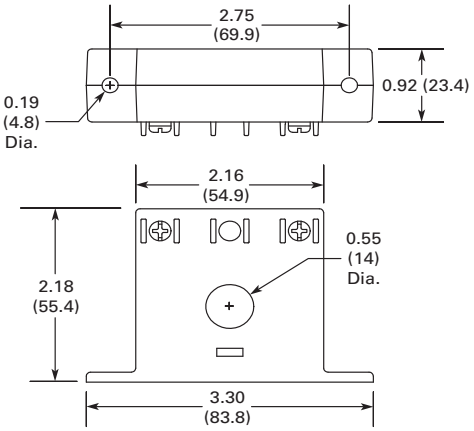


7

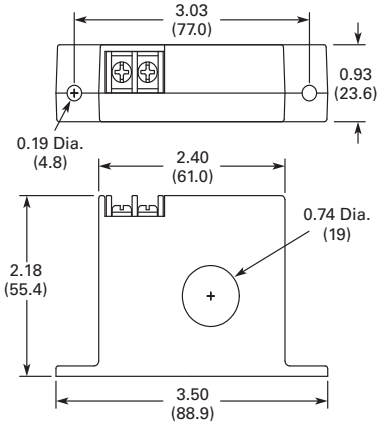
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

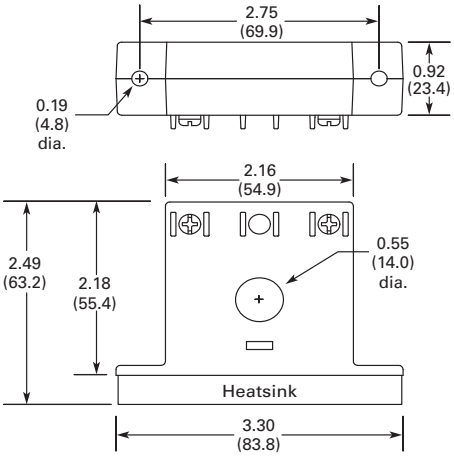
All Solid-Core Models with Front Terminals Except ECSJ406SC and ECSJ407SC



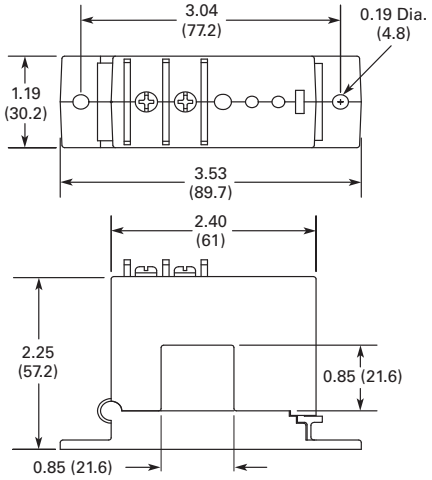
All Solid-Core Models with Top Terminals



ECSJ406SC and ECSJ407SC Solid-Core Models with Front Terminals



All Split-Core Models



Notes

① Terminals are #6 screws.
② DC contacts are polarity sensitive.

ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T7-18**
Accessories	**V8-T7-18**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-19**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T7-20**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-20**

ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Product Description

The CurrentWatch ECS7 Series load monitoring switches from Eaton's Electrical Sector are designed for overload, underload or operating window applications. Upon sensing an average operating current, the ECS7 Series self-learns and establishes a limit-alarm trip point based on ±15% of the average expected current draw. The ECS7 Series is available in solid- or split-core housing styles.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Conveyors**—Use current overload models to detect conveyor jams caused by scenarios such as side-by-sides
- **Electronic Proof of Flow**—More reliable than electro-mechanical pressure or flow switches, with no need for pipe or duct penetrations
- **Pump Protection**—Provides overload (jams) and underload (suction loss) indication

Features

- **Self-Powered and Self-Calibrating**—Reduces installation costs
- **Status Monitoring, Overload and Operating Window Options**—Choose the operating style that matches your application
- **Universal Output**—AC or DC compatibility with any automation system

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Front and Top Terminal Switches

Solid-Core Housing



Power Supply	Output Type	Aperture Size	Intelligent Logic	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing				
Self-powered (no external power needed)	Normally open	0.74 in (19 mm)	Over/underload, 1.5–150 A self-calibrating	**ECS701SC** ①
			Overload only, 1.5–150 A self-calibrating	**ECS700SC**
			Underload only, 1.5–150 A self-calibrating	**ECS702SC**
Split-Core Housing				
Self-powered (no external power needed)	Normally open	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	Over/underload, 2.8–150 A self-calibrating	**ECS711SP** ①
			Overload only, 2.8–150 A self-calibrating	**ECS710SP**
			Underload only, 2.8–150 A self-calibrating	**ECS712SP**

Split-Core Housing



Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ②	**EDINKIT**

Notes

① Output is closed when current is within ±15% window.
② Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

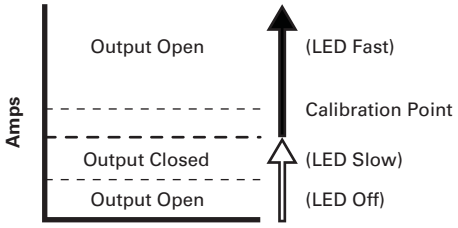
Technical Data and Specifications

ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

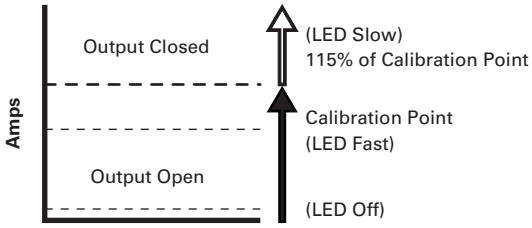
Description	Specification
Power supply	Self-powered—no power supply needed
Output	Magnetically isolated solid-state switch
Output rating	Normally open (NO) models: 0.3 A at 135 Vac/Vdc Not polarity sensitive
Off-state leakage	<10 µA
Response time	200 ms
Set point range	Solid-core models: 1.5 to 150 A Split-core models: 2.8 to 150 A
Set point	Overload models: +15% of load Underload models: –15% of load Operating window: ±5% of set point
Hysteresis	5% of set point
Overload	500 A at 6 sec., 1000 A at 1 sec.
Isolation voltage	UL listed to 1270 Vac, tested to 5000 Vac
Frequency range	6–100 Hz
Sensing aperture	Solid-core models: 0.74 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core models: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –58 to 122 °F (–50 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Current Switch Operation

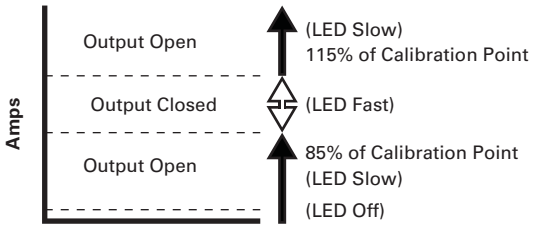
Underload Only Models



Overload Only Models



Over/Underload Models ①

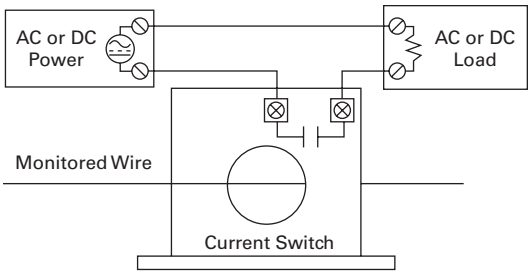


Note

① Output is closed when current is within ±15% window.

Wiring Diagram

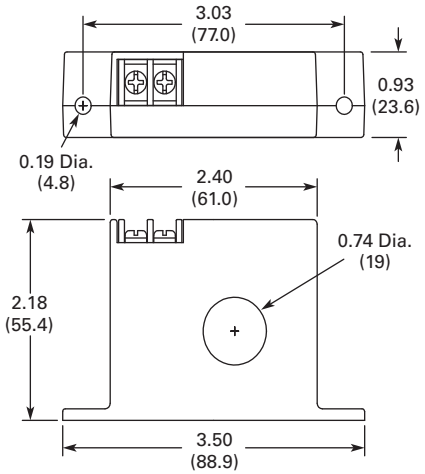
ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



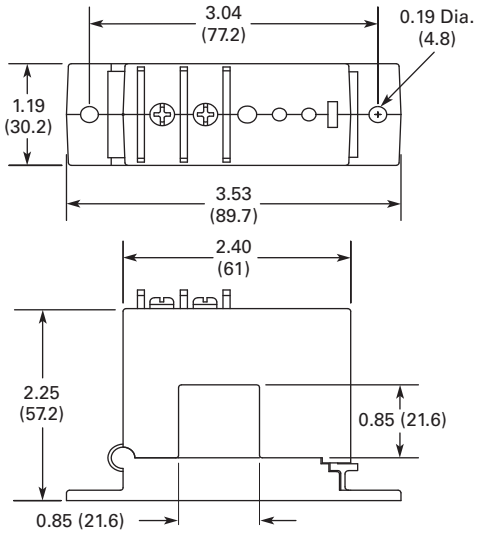
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Solid-Core Housing



Split-Core Housing



ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches	
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-22**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-22**
Accessories	**V8-T7-23**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-23**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T7-24**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-24**

ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Product Description

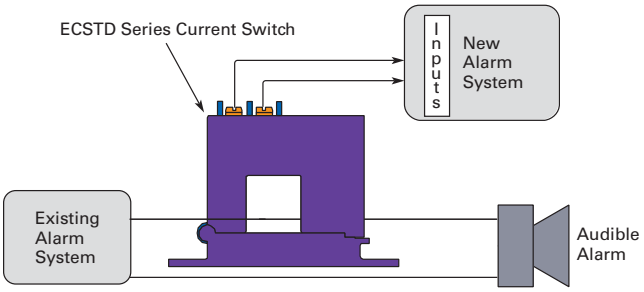
The CurrentWatch ECSTD Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a family of high performance current-operated switches with field-adjustable time delay to help minimize nuisance trips during start-up and operation. Designed for motor status applications where set point accuracy and repeatability are critical, the ECSTD Series offers a linear set point characteristic and constant hysteresis. Standard features include self-powering, jumper-selectable ranges and a choice of outputs and housing styles.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Motor Protection**—Serves as an electronic proof-of-operation; detects current draw changes in motors when they encounter problems such as pumps running dry or pending bearing failure; non-intrusive and less expensive to install than differential pressure flow sensors or thermal switches; much quicker response time than Class 10 overload relays
- **High Inrush or Temporary Overload Current**—Adjustable start-up/delay timer allows 0–15 second delay to eliminate nuisance trips from high inrush or short overload conditions

Example Application—Isolated Alarm System Interfacing



Features

- **Adjustable Start-Up/Delay Timer**—Field adjustable from 0–15 seconds to eliminate nuisance alarms due to start-up inrush or temporary overcurrent conditions
- **Choice of NO/NC AC or Universal Outputs**—Contact ratings of 1.0 A at 240 Vac or universal outputs of 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc (NO models) and 0.2 A at 135 Vac/Vdc (NC models) for use with most standard motor control systems
- **Improved Ease of Installation and Use**—Self-powered, split-core models simplify installation, 1.0 A AC rating eliminates need for time delay relay, and status LED provides visual indication of set point trip and contact action
- **Industrial Grade Performance**—Constant hysteresis and linear response characteristics enhance set point accuracy

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

Listed

Note: ECSTD401SC and ECSTD402SC not listed

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

AC Output Switches (NO/NC 1 A at 240 Vac)

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Type	Set Point Options	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing	**Solid-Core Housing**				
	Self powered (no external power needed)	0.75 in (19 mm)	Normally open	Adjustable set points: 1.5–12, 12–55 or 50–175 A	**ECSTD401SC**
			Normally closed	Adjustable set points: 1.5–12, 12–55 or 50–175 A	**ECSTD402SC**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housing**				
	Self powered (no external power needed)	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	Normally open	Adjustable set points: 2–12, 12– 55 or 50–200 A	**ECSTD404SP**
			Normally closed	Adjustable set points: 2–12, 12–55 or 50–200 A	**ECSTD405SP**

AC/DC Output Switches (NO 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc, NC 0.2 A at 135 Vac/Vdc) ①

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Type	Set Point Options	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing	**Solid-Core Housing**				
	Self powered (no external power needed)	0.75 in (19 mm)	Normally open	Adjustable set points: 1.5–12, 12–55 or 50–175 A	**ECSTD406SC**
			Normally closed	Adjustable set points: 1.5–12, 12–55 or 50–175 A	**ECSTD407SC**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housing**				
	Self powered (no external power needed)	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	Normally open	Adjustable set points: 2–12, 12– 55 or 50–200 A	**ECSTD408SP**
			Normally closed	Adjustable set points: 2–12, 12–55 or 50–200 A	**ECSTD409SP**

Note

① Preferred for PLC inputs.

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Technical Data and Specifications

ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Specification
Power supply	Self-powered—no power supply needed
Output	Magnetically isolated solid-state switch
Output rating	AC output models: NO/NC 1 A at 240 Vac AC/DC output models: NO 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc; NC 0.20 A at 135 Vac/Vdc
Off-state leakage	<10 µA
Response time	Adjustable 0.2 to 15 sec.
Set point range	Solid-core: 1.5–12, 12–55 or 50–175 A Split-core: 2–12, 12–55 or 50–200 A (jumper selectable)
Hysteresis	5% (constant)
Isolation voltage	5000 Vac (tested)
Frequency range	50–100 Hz
Sensing aperture	Solid-core models: 0.75 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core models: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: 5 to 122 °F (–15 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Overload Ratings

		Maximum Amperes		
Housing	**Range**	**Continuous**	**Six Seconds**	**One Second**
Solid-core	1.5–175 A	175 A	400 A	1000 A
Split-core	2–200 A	200 A	400 A	1000 A

LED Indication/Output Status

	Output		
Monitored Amps	**NO**	**NC**	**Smart-LED (If Present)**
None or minimum	Open	Closed	Off
Below trip level	Open	Closed	Slow (2 sec.)
Above trip level	Closed	Open	Fast (0.5 sec.)

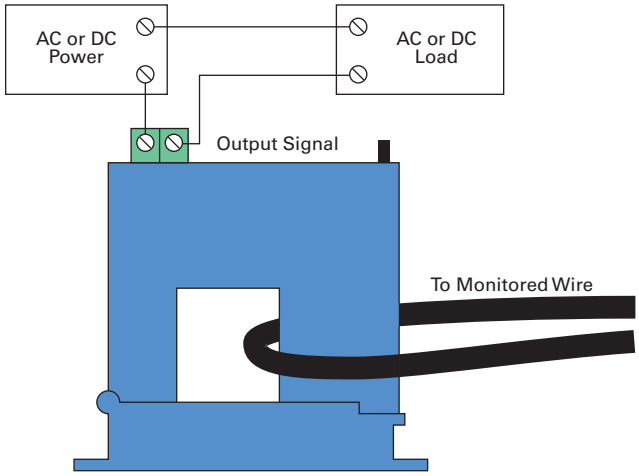
Note

① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

Wiring Diagram

ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

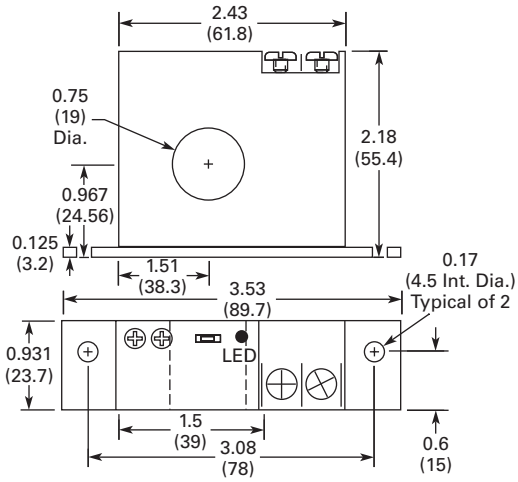
Normally open (NO) models shown



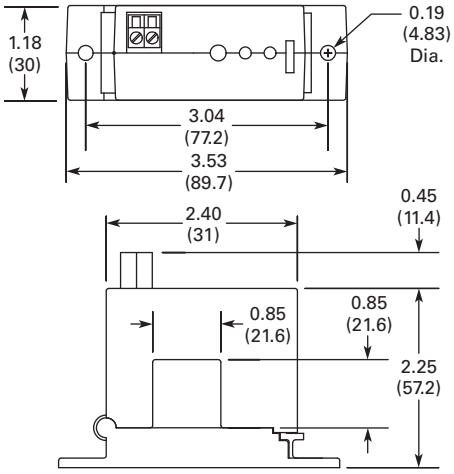
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Solid-Core Housing



Split-Core Housing



ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T7-26**
Accessories	**V8-T7-26**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-26**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T7-27**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-27**

ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Product Description

The CurrentWatch ECSD Series current operated switches from Eaton's Electrical Sector provides the same dependable indication of status offered by the CurrentWatch ECS Series, but with the added benefit of increased set point precision. A choice of three jumper-selectable input ranges allow the ECSD Series to be tailored to an application, providing more precise control through improved set point resolution. Features such as isolated solid-state or mechanical relay outputs; 4-20 A, 10-50 A, and 20-100 A input ranges are standard.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Electronic Proof of Flow**—Current operated switches eliminate the need for multiple pipe or duct penetrations and are more reliable than electromechanical pressure or flow switches
- **Welders**—Instant indication of equipment status
- **Large Drive Motors**—Provide monitoring for field loss protection
- **Power Supplies**—Detect and signal over-current condition before equipment damage
- **UPS**—Monitors battery output
- **Ancillary Equipment**

Features

- **Choice of Mechanical Relay or Solid-state Outputs**
  - SPDT (Form C) relay, 5.0 A at 240 Vac or 30 Vdc
  - Solid-state, NO, 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc
- **Easily Adjustable Set Point**—Speeds start-up and reduces inventory
- **Compact, One-Piece Design**—Easily fits in crowded control panels
- **Input Isolation**—Safer than shunt/relay combinations
- **Adaptive Hysteresis**—Hysteresis is five percent of set point, allowing closer control than fixed-hysteresis switches
- **Solid-Core Housings**
- **LED Indication**—Provides quick visual indication of output contact status
- **Built-In Mounting Feet**—Provide for a secure installation

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Solid-Core Housing with Top Terminal



Top Terminal Switches

Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Type, Voltage and Rating	Set Point and LED Configuration	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housings with Top Terminal				
12 Vac/Vdc	0.74 in (19 mm)	Solid-state, normally open, 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc	Adjustable: 4–20, 10–50, 20–100 A	**ECSD112SC**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT (Form C), 5.0 A at 240 Vac, 30 Vdc		**ECSD212SC**
24 Vac/Vdc	0.74 in (19 mm)	Solid-state, normally open, 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc	Adjustable: 4–20, 10–50, 20–100 A	**ECSD124SC**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT (Form C), 5.0 A at 240 Vac, 30 Vdc		**ECSD224SC**

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Technical Data and Specifications

ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

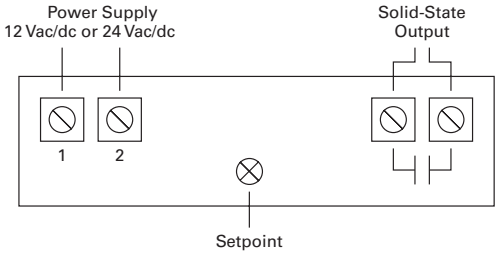
Description	Solid-State Output Models	Mechanical Relay Models
Power supply	12 Vac/Vdc (operates from 10–18 Vac/Vdc) 24 Vac/Vdc (operates from 20–28 Vac/Vdc)	12 Vac/Vdc (operates from 10–18 Vac/Vdc) 24 Vac/Vdc (operates from 20–28 Vac/Vdc)
Output	Isolated solid-state contact	Mechanical relay (SPDT)
Output rating	0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc Normally open	5.0 A at 240 Vac 5.0 A at 30 Vdc
Off-state leakage	<10 µA	—
Response time	100 ms at 10% above set point 20 ms at 100% above set point	—
Set point range	Adjustable: 4–20, 10–50, 20–100 A	—
Hysteresis	5% of set point	—
Overload	1000% of range for 5 sec.	—
Isolation voltage	3 kV	—
Frequency range	DC to 400 Hz	—
Sensing aperture	Solid-core, 0.74 in (19 mm)	—
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated	—
Environmental	Operating temperature: –40 to 140 °F (–40 to 60 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Note

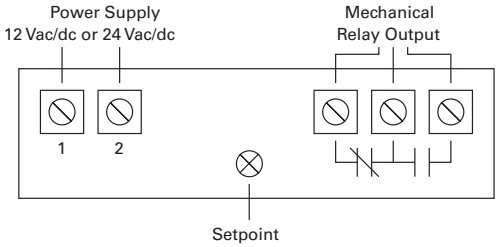
① Sensor pictured for reference and not included with kit.

Wiring Diagrams

Solid-State Output Models



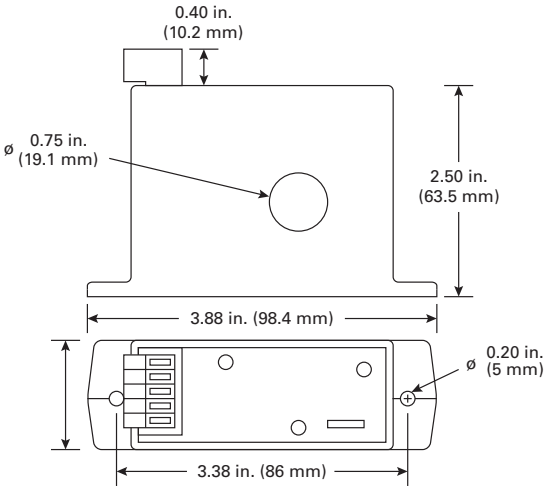
Mechanical Relay Models



Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Solid-Core Models



EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors	
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-29**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-29**
Accessories	**V8-T7-30**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-30**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T7-31**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-31**

EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Product Description

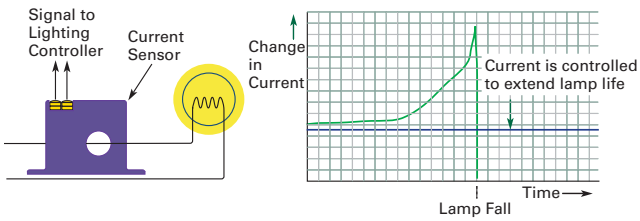
The CurrentWatch EAC Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector combines a current transformer and signal conditioner into a single package. The EAC Series has jumper-selected current input ranges and industry standard outputs: 4–20 mA, 0–5 Vdc or 0–10 Vdc. This family of sensors is designed for application on "linear" or sinusoidal AC loads. Available in split-core or solid-core housings.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Automation Equipment**—Analog current reading for remote monitoring and software alarms
- **Data Loggers**—Self-powered sensor helps conserve data logger batteries
- **Panel Meters**—Simple connection displays power consumption

Example Application—Preventative Maintenance of a Critical Lighting System



Features

- **Highly Accurate**—Factory matched and calibrated single-piece sensor is more accurate than traditional two-piece, field-installed solutions
- **Average Responding**—"Average Responding" algorithm gives an RMS output on pure sine waves, perfect for constant speed (linear) loads
- **Jumper Selectable Ranges**—The ability to change input ranges reduces inventory and eliminates zero and span
- **Isolation**—Output is magnetically isolated from the input for safety and elimination of insertion loss (voltage drop)

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Standards and Certifications ①

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Top Terminal Current Sensors

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Signal	Current Range	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing	**Solid-Core Housings**				
	Self-powered (no external power needed)	0.74 in (19 mm)	0–5 Vdc	10, 20 or 50 A	**EAC105SC**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EAC205SC**
			0–10 Vdc	10, 20 or 50 A	**EAC110SC**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EAC210SC**
	24 Vdc loop-powered		4–20 mA	2 or 5 A	**EAC0420SC**
				10, 20 or 50 A	**EAC1420SC**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EAC2420SC**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housings—Self-Powered and 24 Vdc**				
	Self-powered (no external power needed)	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	0–5 Vdc	10, 20 or 50 A	**EAC105SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EAC205SP**
			0–10 Vdc	10, 20 or 50 A	**EAC110SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EAC210SP**
	24 Vdc loop-powered		4–20 mA	2 or 5 A	**EAC0420SP**
				10, 20 or 50 A	**EAC1420SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EAC2420SP**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housings—120 Vac and 24 Vac/Vdc**				
	120 Vac	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	4–20 mA	2 or 5 A	**EACP0420120SP** ②
				10, 20 or 50 A	**EACP1420120SP** ②
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EACP2420120SP** ②
	24 Vac/Vdc		4–20 mA	2 or 5 A	**EACP042024USP** ②
				10, 20 or 50 A	**EACP142024USP** ②
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EACP242024USP** ②

Notes

① EACP models not listed.

② Not UL listed.

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Technical Data and Specifications

EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

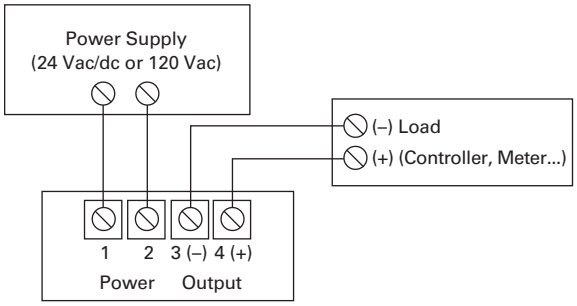
Description	Models with 0–5 Vdc Output Specification	Models with 0–10 Vdc Output Specification	Models with 4–20 mA Output Specification	EACP Series Only Specification
Power supply	Self-powered—no power supply needed	Self-powered—no power supply needed	12–40 Vdc loop-powered	Models ending -0SP: 120 Vac Models ending -USP: 24 Vac/Vdc (40 V maximu m)
Output signal	0–5 Vdc	0–10 Vdc	4–20 mA	4–20 mA
Output limit	8.2 Vdc	15 Vdc	23 mA	22.4 mA
Accuracy	1.0% FS	1.0% FS	1.0% FS	1% FS
Response time	100 ms	100 ms	300 ms	100 ms
Frequency range	50–60 Hz	50–60 Hz	20–100 Hz	40–100 Hz
Loading	1M ohm minimum rated accuracy 100 kohms, add 1.3% error	1M ohm minimum rated accuracy 100 kohms, add 1.3% error	See power supply above	50 kohms minimum 500 kohms maximum
Isolation voltage	UL listed to 1270 Vac (tested to 5 kV)	UL listed to 1270 Vac (tested to 5kV)	UL listed to 1270 Vac (tested to 5kV)	UL listed to 1270 Vac (tested to 5kV)
Input ranges	Field selectable ranges from 0–200 A ③	Field selectable ranges from 0–200 A ③	Field selectable ranges from 0–200 A ③	0–200 A jumper selectable
Sensing aperture	Solid-core: 0.74 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.	Solid-core: 0.74 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.	Solid-core: 0.74 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.	0.85 in (21.6 mm)
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated	UL94 V0 flammability rated	UL94 V0 flammability rated	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Notes

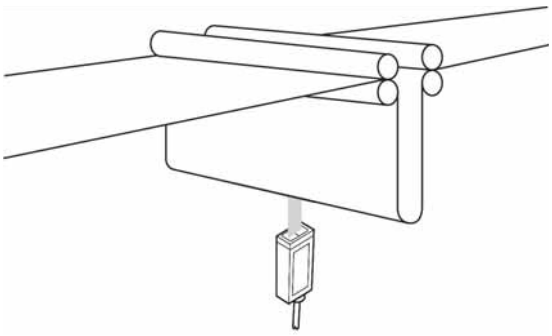
① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.
② Does not apply to EACP series.
③ Additional custom ranges available from factory.

Wiring Diagrams

EACP Models



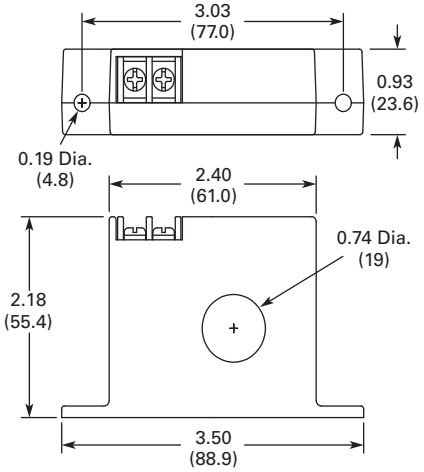
All Other Models ①



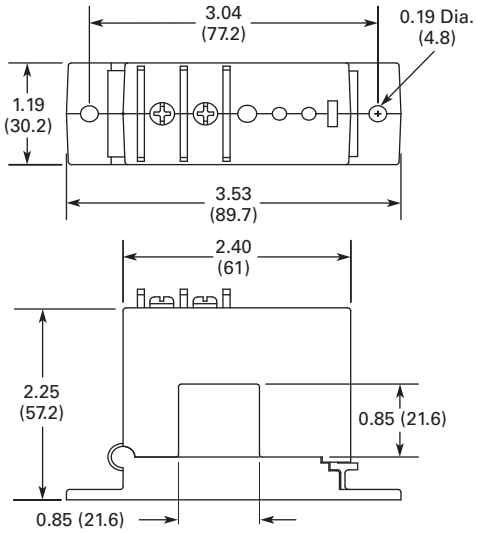
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

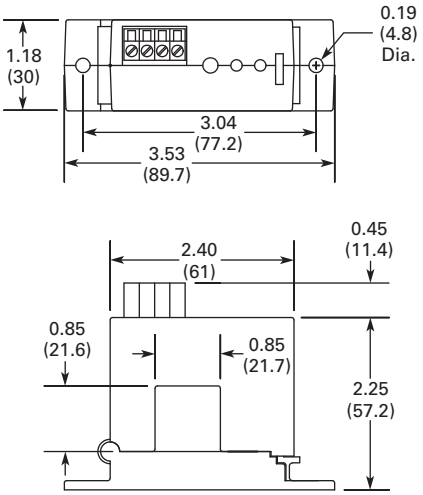
Solid-Core Housing



All Other Models



EACP Series



Note

① Pressure plate screw terminals.
12–22 AWG solid or stranded.
Field adjustable set point.

EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors



7

Contents

Description	*Page*
EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors	
Features	**V8-T7-33**
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-33**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-33**
Accessories	**V8-T7-33**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-34**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T7-34**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-34**

EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Product Description

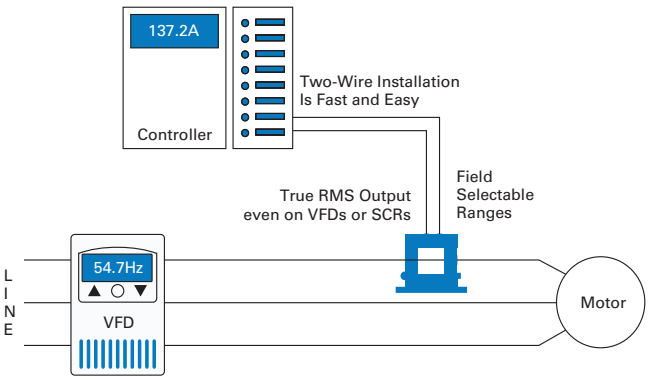
The CurrentWatch EACR Series current sensor family from Eaton's Electrical Sector combines a current sensor and a "True RMS" signal conditioner into a single package. The EACR Series provides True RMS output on distorted waveforms found on VFD or SCR outputs, and on linear loads in "noisy" power environments. Available in solid- or split-core housings.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **VFD Controlled Loads**—Monitoring VFD output indicates how the motor and attached load are operating
- **SCR Controlled Loads**—Accurate measurement of phase angle fired or burst fired (time proportioned) SCRs, with faster current measurement than temperature sensors
- **Switching Power Supplies and Electronic Ballasts**—True RMS sensing is the most accurate way to measure power supply or ballast input power

Example Application—
Current Sensing for Non-Linear AC Loads



Why "True RMS"?

The current waveform of a typical linear load is a pure sine wave. In VFD and SCR applications, however, output waveforms are rough approximations of a sine wave. There are numerous spikes and dips in each cycle. The CurrentWatch EACR Series current sensors use a mathematical algorithm called "True RMS" which integrates the actual waveform over time. The output is the amperage component of the true power (heating value) of the AC current waveform. True RMS is the only way to accurately measure distorted AC waveforms. Select the EACR Series sensors for nonlinear loads in "noisy" power environments.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Features

- **True RMS Output**—True RMS technology is accurate on distorted waveforms like VFD or SCR outputs
- **Jumper-Selectable Ranges**—Reduces inventory and eliminates zero and span
- **Isolation**—Output is magnetically isolated from the input for safety and elimination of insertion loss (voltage drop)

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

7

Product Selection

EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Top Terminal Current Sensors

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Signal	Current Range	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing	**Solid-Core Housing**				
	24 Vdc loop-powered	0.74 in (19 mm)	4–20 mA	2 or 5 A	**EACR0420SC**
				10, 20 or 50 A	**EACR1420SC**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EACR2420SC**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housing**				
	24 Vdc loop-powered	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	4–20 mA	2 or 5 A	**EACR0420SP**
				10, 20 or 50 A	**EACR1420SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EACR2420SP**

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Note

① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

Technical Data and Specifications

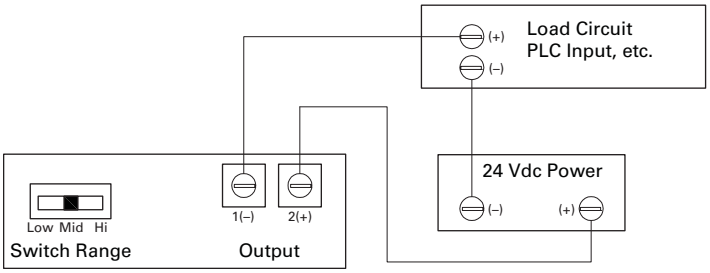
EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Description	Specification
Power supply	24 Vdc loop-powered, 40 Vdc maximum
Output signal	4–20 mA
Output limit	23 mA
Accuracy	1.0% FS
Response time	600 ms (to 90% step change)
Frequency range	10–400 Hz
Isolation voltage	UL listed to 1270 Vac (Tested to 5 kV)
Input ranges	Field selectable ranges from 0–200 A ①
Sensing aperture	Solid-core: 0.74 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

7

Wiring Diagram

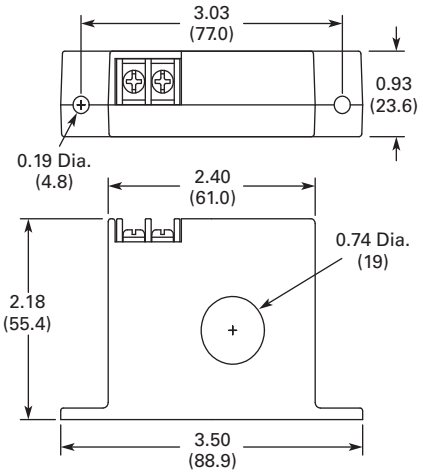
EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors ②



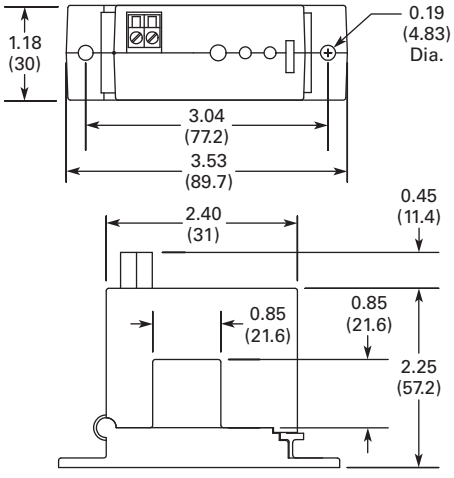
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Solid-Core Housing



Split-Core Housing

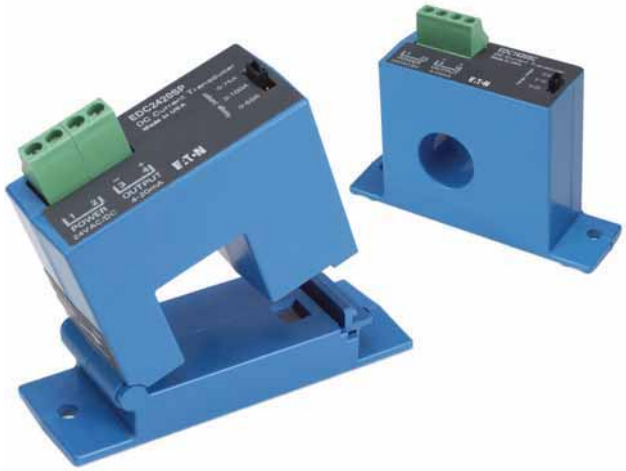


Notes

① Additional custom ranges available from factory.

② Deadfront captive screw terminals (split-core housing models only).
12–22 AWG solid or stranded.
Observe polarity.

EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors	
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-36**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-36**
Accessories	**V8-T7-37**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-37**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T7-38**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-38**

EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Product Description

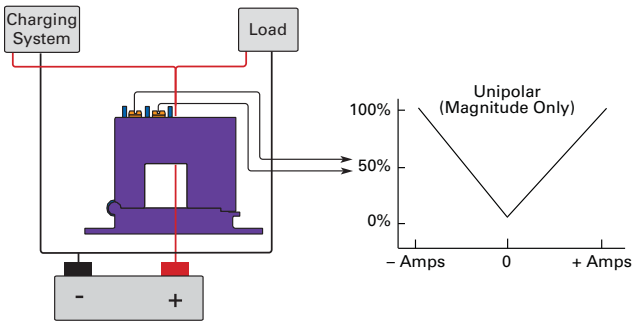
The CurrentWatch EDC Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector combines a hall effect sensor and signal conditioner into a single package for use in DC current applications up to 300 A. The EDC Series has jumper-selected current input ranges and industry standard outputs: 4–20 mA, 0–5 Vdc or 0–10 Vdc. Available in split-core models for quick and easy installation.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Battery Banks**—Monitor load current, monitor charging current and verify operation
- **Transportation**—Measures traction power or auxiliary loads
- **Electric Heating Elements**—Monitor heater loads with a faster response time than temperature sensors

Example Application—Battery Charging System



Features

- **Jumper-Selectable Ranges**—Reduce inventory and eliminate zero or span pots
- **Isolation**—Output is magnetically isolated from the input for safety, also eliminating insertion loss (voltage drop)
- **Internal Power Regulation**—Works well with low cost, unregulated power supplies
- **Split Core Design and Built-In Mounting Brackets**—Make installation quick and easy

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Top Terminal Current Sensors

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Signal	Current Range	Catalog Number
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housing—Uni-Polar Output, see Output Graph on Page V8-T7-37**				
	24 Vac/Vdc	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	0–5 Vdc	50, 75 or 100 A	**EDC205SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EDC305SP**
				150, 225 or 300 A	**EDC405SP**
			0–10 Vdc	50, 75 or 100 A	**EDC210SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EDC310SP**
				150, 225 or 300 A	**EDC410SP**
			4–20 mA	50, 75 or 100 A	**EDC2420SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EDC3420SP**
				150, 225 or 300 A	**EDC4420SP**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housing—Bidirectional Output, see Output Graph on Page V8-T7-37**				
	24 Vac/Vdc	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	–10 to +10 Vdc	0–100 A	**EDCB100SP**
				0–300 A	**EDCB300SP**
				0–400 A	**EDCB400SP**
Solid-Core Housing	**Solid-Core Housing—Single-Polarity Output, see Output Graph on Page V8-T7-37**				
	24 Vac/Vdc	0.75 in (19 mm)	4–20 mA	5, 10 or 20 A	**EDC1420SC**

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



CurrentWatch EDC Series

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

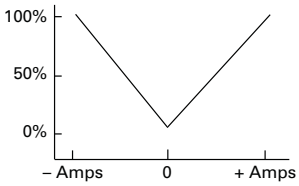
Technical Data and Specifications

EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

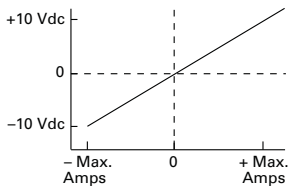
Description	Models with 0–5 Vdc Output Specification	Models with 0–10 Vdc Output Specification	Models with 4–20 mA Output Specification
Power supply	24 Vac/Vdc (22–38 Vac/Vdc) 2 VA maximum	24 Vac/Vdc (22–38 Vac/Vdc) 2 VA maximum	24 Vac/Vdc (22–38 Vac/Vdc) 2 VA maximum
Output signal	0–5 Vdc	0–10 Vdc	4–20 mA
Output limit	5.75 Vdc	11.5 Vdc	23 mA
Accuracy	Solid-core models: 1% FS Split-core models: 2% FS 300 A models: 1.5% FS	Solid-core models: 1% FS Split-core models: 2% FS 300 A models: 1.5% FS	Solid-core models: 1% FS Split-core models: 2% FS 300 A models: 1.5% FS
Response time	Solid-core models: 20 ms (to 90% of step change) Split-core models: 100 ms (to 90% of step change)	Solid-core models: 20 ms (to 90% of step change) Split-core models: 100 ms (to 90% of step change)	Solid-core models: 20 ms (to 90% of step change) Split-core models: 100 ms (to 90% of step change)
Frequency range	DC	DC	DC
Loading	25 kohms minimum	50 kohms minimum	650 ohms maximum
Isolation voltage	3 kV (monitored line to output)	3 kV (monitored line to output)	3 kV (monitored line to output)
Linearity	0.75% FS	0.75% FS	0.75% FS
Current ranges	Field selectable ranges from 0–300 A	Field selectable ranges from 0–300 A	Field selectable ranges from 0–300 A
Sensing aperture	Solid-core housings: 0.75 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core housings: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.	Solid-core housings: 0.75 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core housings: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.	Solid-core housings: 0.75 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core housings: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.
Environmental	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Output Graphs

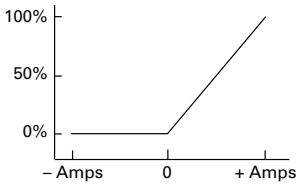
Uni-Poler Output for Split-Core



Bidirectional Output for Split-Core



Standard Analog Output for Solid-Core

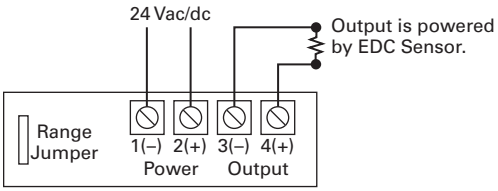


Note

① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

Wiring Diagram

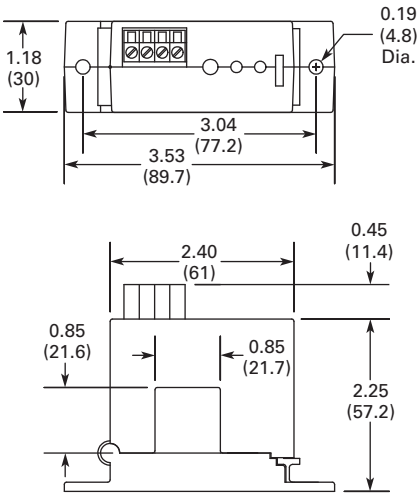
EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors



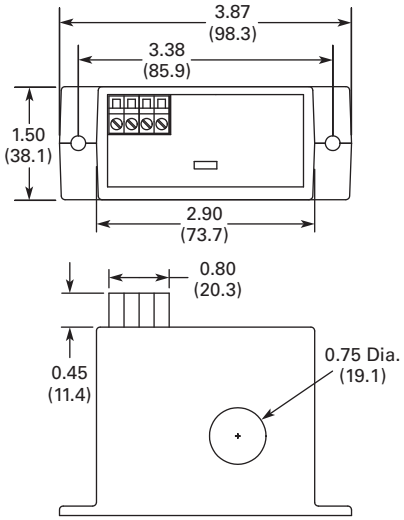
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Split-Core Housing



Solid-Core Housing



EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors	
Features	**V8-T7-40**
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-40**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-40**
Accessories	**V8-T7-41**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-42**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T7-43**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-43**

7

EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Product Description

The CurrentWatch EGF Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a family of ground fault (earth leakage) sensors. Ground fault sensors help protect people, products and processes from damage by ground fault conditions by monitoring all current-carrying conductors in grounded single- and three-phase delta or wye systems.

The EGF Series with solid-state outputs offers the benefit of reliable, long-lasting solid-state switches. Solid-state design provides unlimited switch operating life, superior resistance to shock and vibration, zero off-state leakage, high switch speeds and high input-output isolation.

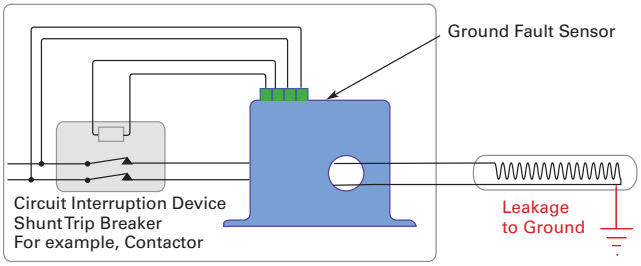
The EGF Series with mechanical relay outputs is available in solid-core housings with a choice of NO or NC SPST latching relays and a SPDT Form C relay with auto-reset.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Personnel Protection (Typically 5 mA)**—Detects sensitive ground fault conditions, which could cause injury to people, and functions as a sensor and alarm trigger when applied as an input to an overall ground fault protection system
- **Equipment Protection (Typically 10 or 30 mA)**—For applications where personnel protection is not the primary concern, higher set point capability helps eliminate nuisance tripping while still providing adequate ground fault detection to protect machine electronics
- **Regulatory**—Meets requirements as stipulated by governmental and industrial regulatory groups for ground fault sensing

Example Application—Insulation Breakdown Monitoring



"Zero Sequence" Operating Principle

In three-phase delta and wye systems, under normal conditions, current in the "hot" leg of a two-wire load is equal in magnitude but opposite in sign to the current in a neutral leg. As a result, the electromagnetic fields surrounding these two conductors cancel, producing a "zero sum current." As soon as current leaks to ground (fault condition), the two currents become imbalanced and a net magnetic field results. The CurrentWatch EGF Series sensors monitor this field and trip the contacts when the leakage rises above the set point.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Features

- **Broad Range of Options to Meet Application Needs**—NO or NC, solid-state or mechanical relays, normally energized or normally de-energized contacts
- **Set Point Options Maximize Ease-of-Use and Application Flexibility**—Field selectable 5, 10 or 30 mA set points on the EGF "tri-set" models make user adjustments fast, sure and convenient
- **Compatible with Standard Equipment**—Application on single- and three-phases systems, ideal for use with shunt trip breakers, and magnetically isolated from monitored circuit and control power

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed

CE

RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Solid-State Output Sensors

Solid-Core Housing



Power Supply	Set Point	AC Solid-State Output	DC Solid-State Output	Contacts	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housings					
120 Vac	Fixed, 50 mA	Solid-state, NO, 1 A at 240 Vac	—	Normally energized	**EGF1NOACNE050**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NOACDE050**
		Solid-state, NC, 1 A at 240 Vac	—	Normally energized	**EGF1NCACNE050**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NCACDE050**
		—	Solid-state, NO, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Normally energized	**EGF1NODCNE050**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NODCDE050**
		—	Solid-state, NC, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Normally energized	**EGF1NCDCNE050**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NCDCDE050**
120 Vac	Fixed, 100 mA	Solid-state, NO, 1 A at 240 Vac	—	Normally energized	**EGF1NOACNE100**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NOACDE100**
		Solid-state, NC, 1 A at 240 Vac	—	Normally energized	**EGF1NCACNE100**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NCACDE100**
		—	Solid-state, NO, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Normally energized	**EGF1NODCNE100**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NODCDE100**
		—	Solid-state, NC, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Normally energized	**EGF1NCDCNE100**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NCDCDE100**
120 Vac	Tri-set adjustable, 5, 10 or 30 mA	Solid-state, NO, 1 A at 240 Vac	—	Normally energized	**EGF3NOACNET3**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF3NOACDET3**
		Solid-state, NC, 1 A at 240 Vac	—	Normally energized	**EGF3NCACNET3**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF3NCACDET3**
		—	Solid-state, NO, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Normally energized	**EGF3NODCNET3**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF3NODCDET3**
		—	Solid-state, NC, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Normally energized	**EGF3NCDCNET3**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF3NCDCDET3**

Mechanical Relay Output Sensors

Solid-Core Housing



Power Supply	Set Point	Mechanical Relay Output	Contacts	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housings				
120 Vac	Fixed, 50 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF1NOLA050**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF1NCLA050**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Normally energized	**EGF1SPDTNE050**
			Normally de-energized	**EGF1SPDTDE050**
	Fixed, 100 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF1NOLA100**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF1NCLA100**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Normally energized	**EGF1SPDTNE100**
			Normally de-energized	**EGF1SPDTDE100**
	Tri-set adjustable, 5, 10 or 30 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF1NOLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF1NCLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Normally energized	**EGF1SPDTNET3**
			Normally de-energized	**EGF1SPDTDET3**
24 Vac/Vdc	Fixed, 50 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF2NOLA050**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF2NCLA050**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Normally energized	**EGF2SPDTNE050**
			Normally de-energized	**EGF2SPDTDE050**
	Fixed, 100 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF2NOLA100**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF2NCLA100**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Normally energized	**EGF2SPDTNE100**
			Normally de-energized	**EGF2SPDTDE100**
	Tri-set adjustable, 5, 10 or 30 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF2NOLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF2NCLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Normally energized	**EGF2SPDTNET3**
			Normally de-energized	**EGF2SPDTDET3**

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Note

① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

Technical Data and Specifications

EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Description	Solid-State Output Models Specification	Mechanical Relay Output Models Specification
Power supply	120 Vac (55–110% of nominal voltage) 24 Vac/Vdc (± 20%)	120 Vac (55–110% of nominal voltage) 24 Vac/Vdc (± 20%)
Output contact type	Isolated dry contact	Mechanical relay
Output rating (switching current and switching voltage)	AC output switching models: 1 A at 240 Vac DC output switching models: 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Auto reset models, SPDT relay: 1 A at 120 Vac; 2 A at 30 Vdc Latching models, SPST relay: 1 A at 120 Vac; 2 A at 30 Vdc
Off-state leakage	NO models: <10 µA NC models: <2.5 mA	None
Response time	200 ms at 5% above trip point 60 ms at 50% above trip point 15 ms at 500% above trip point	200 ms at 5% above trip point 60 ms at 50% above trip point 15 ms at 500% above trip point
Frequency range	50–400 Hz (monitored circuit)	50–400 Hz (monitored circuit)
Loading	2 VA maximum	2 VA maximum
Isolation voltage	5000 Vac (tested)	5000 Vac (tested)
Sensing aperture	0.74 in (19 mm) diameter	0.74 in (19 mm) diameter
LED indicator	Green LED for power ON status; red LED for contact status	Green LED for power ON status; red LED for contact status
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Output Tables

Protection from faults and control power loss.

Normally Energized Models

		Control Power Applied	
	No Power	No Fault	Fault
Normally open models	Open	Closed	Open
Normally closed models	Closed	Open	Closed

Normally De-Energized Models

		Control Power Applied	
	No Power	No Fault	Fault
Normally open models	Open	Open	Closed
Normally closed models	Closed	Closed	Open

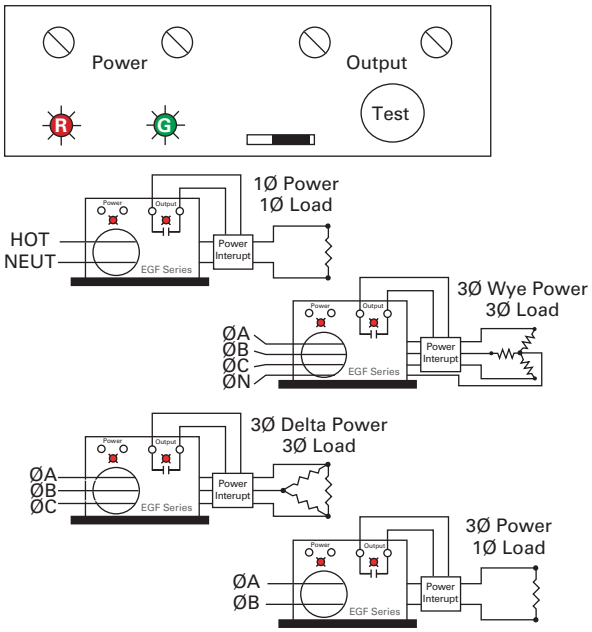
Latching (Mechanical Relay Output) Models

Latching models power up initially in the rest (normal) mode. If there is a fault condition or the test button is pushed, the output contacts will change state and latch. The output will remain latched regardless of whether the fault is cleared or control power is removed. To reset the output, apply a momentary contact across "reset" terminals.

Wiring Diagrams

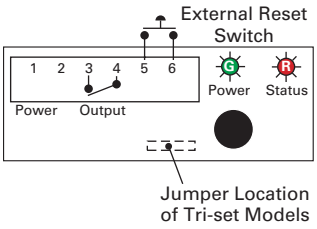
Solid-State Output Models

All Models

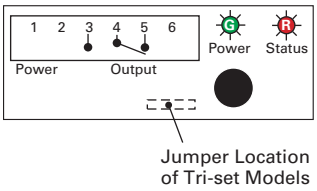


Mechanical Relay Output Models

Latching Models



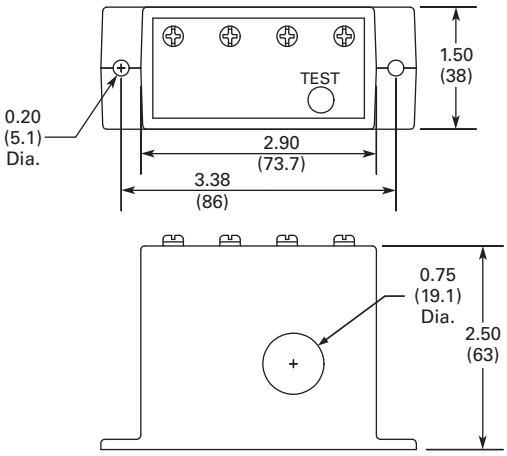
Auto Reset Models



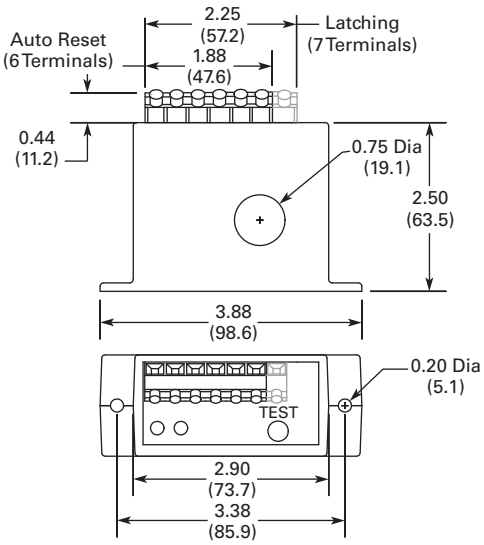
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Solid-State Output Models



Mechanical Relay Models



EGFL Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
EGFL Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors	
Features	**V8-T7-45**
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-40**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-45**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-45**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T7-46**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-46**

7

EGFL Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Product Description

The CurrentWatch EGFL Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a family of ground fault (earth leakage) sensors. Ground fault sensors help protect people, products and processes from damage by ground fault conditions by monitoring all current-carrying conductors in grounded single- and three-phase delta or wye systems. For more information, see "Zero Sequence" Operating Principle on this page. The EGFL Series is available with either solid-state or mechanical relay outputs.

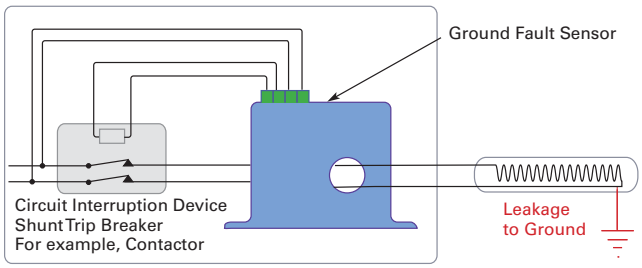
The EGFL Series with mechanical relays are available in solid-core housings with a choice of NO or NC SPST latching relays and a SPDT Form C relay with auto-reset. All mechanical models can be ordered with a fixed set point or with a "tri-set" option, which provides three factory-set, field adjustable set points.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Personnel Protection (Typically 5 mA)—** Detects sensitive ground fault conditions, which could cause injury to people, and functions as a sensor and alarm trigger when part of an overall ground fault protection system
- **Equipment Protection (Typically 10 or 30 mA)—** For applications where personnel protection is not the primary concern, higher set point capability helps eliminate nuisance tripping while still providing adequate ground fault detection to protect machine electronics
- **Regulatory—** Meets requirements as stipulated by governmental and industrial regulatory groups for ground fault sensing

Example Application—Insulation Breakdown Monitoring



"Zero Sequence" Operating Principle

In three-phase delta and wye systems, under normal conditions, current in the "hot" leg of a two-wire load is equal in magnitude but opposite in sign to the current in a neutral leg. As a result, the electromagnetic fields surrounding these two conductors cancel, producing a "zero sum current." As soon as current leaks to ground (fault condition), the two currents become imbalanced and a net magnetic field results. The CurrentWatch EGFL Series sensors monitor this field and trip alarm contacts when the leakage rises above the set point.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Features

- **Broad Range of Options to Meet Application Needs**—Mechanical relays, normally energized or normally de-energized contacts
- **Set Point Options Maximize Ease-of-Use and Application Flexibility**—Field selectable 5, 10 or 30 mA set points on the EGFL "tri-set" models make user adjustments fast, sure and convenient
- **Compatible with Standard Equipment**—Application on single- and three-phase systems, ideal for use with shunt trip breakers, and magnetically isolated from monitored circuit and control power

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed

CE

RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

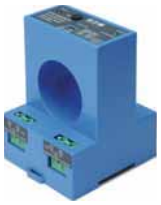
7

Product Selection

EGFL Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Mechanical Relay Sensors

Solid-Core Housing



Power Supply	Set Point	Output Type	Contacts	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housings				
120 Vac	Tri-set adjustable, 5, 10 or 30 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A	Latching relay	**EGFL1NOLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B	Latching relay	**EGFL1NCLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset	Normally energized	**EGFL1SPDTNET3**
			Normally de-energized	**EGFL1SPDTDET3**
24 Vac/Vdc	Tri-set adjustable, 5, 10 or 30 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A	Latching relay	**EGFL2NOLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B	Latching relay	**EGFL2NCLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset	Normally energized	**EGFL2SPDTNET3**
			Normally de-energized	**EGFL2SPDTDET3**

Technical Data and Specifications

EGFL Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Description	Specifications
Power supply	120 Vac (55–110% of nominal voltage) 24 Vac/Vdc (± 20%)
Output signal	Mechanical relay
Output rating	Auto reset models, SPDT relay: 1 A at 125 Vac; 2 A at 30 Vdc Latching models, SPST relay: 1 A at 125 Vac; 2 A at 30 Vdc
OFF-state leakage	None
Response time	200 ms at 5% above trip point 60 ms at 50% above trip point 15 ms at 500% above trip point
Frequency range	50–400 Hz (monitored circuit)
Loading	2 VA max.
Isolation voltage	5000 Vac (tested)
Sensing aperture	1.83 in (46.5 mm) diameter
LED indicator	Green LED for power ON status Red LED for contact status
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –4 to +122 °F (–20 to +50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Output Tables

Protection from faults and control power loss.

Normally Energized Models

		Control Power Applied	
	No Power	**No Fault**	**Fault**
Normally open models	Open	Closed	Open
Normally closed models	Closed	Open	Closed

Normally De-Energized Models

		Control Power Applied	
	No Power	**No Fault**	**Fault**
Normally open models	Open	Open	Closed
Normally closed models	Closed	Closed	Open

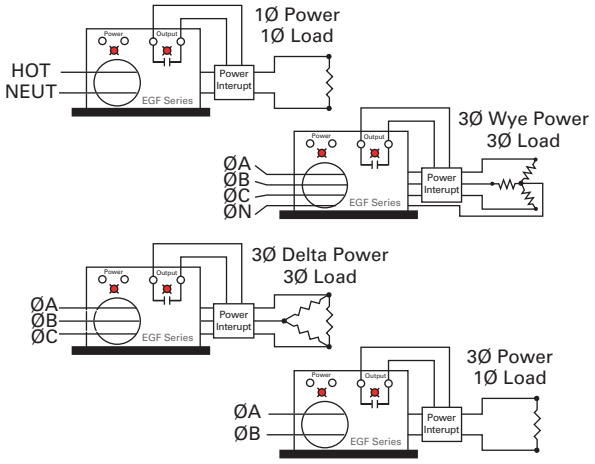
7

Latching Models

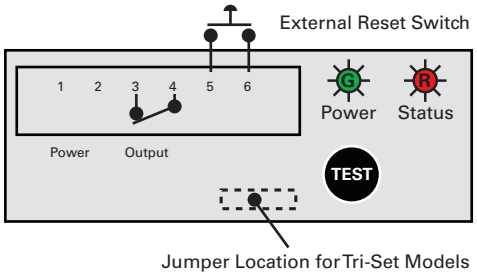
Latching models power up initially in the rest (normal) mode. If there is a fault condition or the test button is pushed, the output contacts will change state and latch. The output will remain latched regardless of whether the fault is cleared or control power is removed. To reset the output, apply a momentary contact across "reset" terminals.

Wiring Diagrams

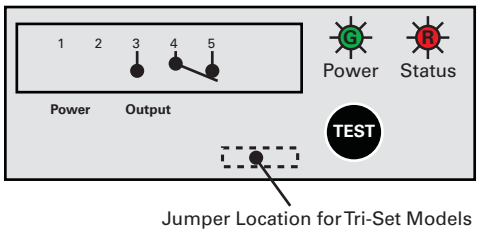
General Wiring Diagram for Ground Fault Sensors



Latching Models



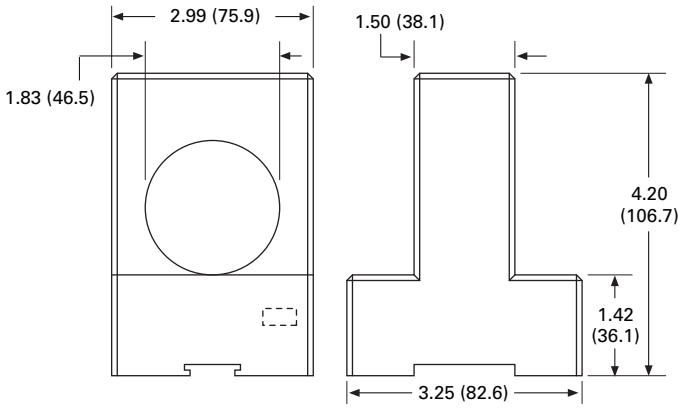
Auto Reset Models



Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Mechanical Relay Models



Retroreflectors



Sensor Mounting Brackets



Sensor Accessory—AC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator



Pilot Device—E65 Control Unit



8.1 Retroreflectors and Retroreflective Tape

Product Description V8-T8-2
Application Description V8-T8-2
Product Selection V8-T8-3
Dimensions V8-T8-4

8.2 Sensor Mounting Brackets

Product Description V8-T8-5
Product Selection Guide V8-T8-5
Product Selection V8-T8-6
Dimensions V8-T8-8

8.3 Sensor Accessories

Product Description V8-T8-10
Product Selection V8-T8-10
Dimensions V8-T8-12

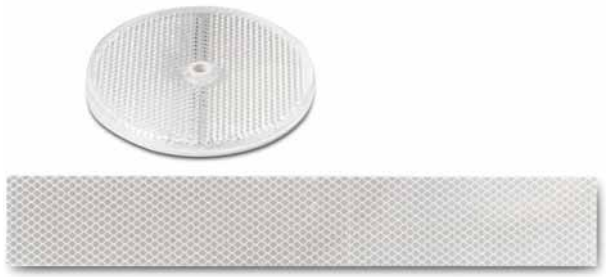
8.4 Pilot Devices

Product Description V8-T8-13
Product Selection V8-T8-13
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T8-14
Wiring Diagrams V8-T8-14
Dimensions V8-T8-14

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

Retroreflectors and Retroreflective Tape



Contents

Description	*Page*
Retroreflectors and Retroreflective Tape	
Product Selection	
Retroreflectors	**V8-T8-3**
Retroreflective Tape	**V8-T8-3**
Dimensions	**V8-T8-4**

Retroreflectors and Retroreflective Tape

Product Description

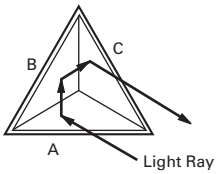
Retroreflectors from Eaton's Electrical Sector are used with reflex-type sensors.

Application Description

Corner Cube Retroreflectors

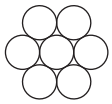
This type provides the highest signal return to the sensor, typically 2000 to 3000 times the reflectivity of white paper. Three adjoining sides are arranged at right angles to each other. When a ray of light strikes one of these sides (A), it is reflected to the second (B), then the third (C), and then back to the source parallel to its original course. Thousands of these cube shapes are molded into a rugged plastic reflector or vinyl tape material. Corner cube retroreflectors are suitable for use with both standard reflex and polarized reflex sensors.

Corner Cube



Retroreflector Size

The size of the retroreflective target has a significant effect on the excess gain and range of a reflex sensor. In general, we recommend you use the largest possible reflector in every reflex sensing application to maximize performance of the sensor and simplify alignment. To provide an even larger reflective area, multiple retro-reflectors can be grouped together as shown.



7 Retroreflectors Grouped Together

Using Retroreflectors with Polarized Reflex Sensors

Only corner cube retro-reflective material can be used with polarized reflex sensors. When polarized light from the sensor's light source strikes a corner cube retroreflector, it is returned to the sensor in a depolarized state. This allows some of the light to pass through the detector's polarizer, which is positioned at 90° to the source polarizer, to allow the sensor to operate.

Molded plastic corner cube retroreflectors are always recommended as they provide the highest signal return to the sensor.

Corner cube tape works with polarized reflex sensors but returns less light to the sensor. In all cases, Eaton recommends testing sensor and tape prior to final installation.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Retroreflectors

Round Retroreflectors

	Description	Catalog Number
6200A-6501	3 in diameter, with mounting hole, two per package	**6200A-6501**
	Bulk packaged version of above (ordered quantity will be bulk packaged)	**6200AS6501**
	3 in diameter, with mounting hole, one per package	**E51KR84**
6200A-6506	3 in diameter, metal backed, with mounting hole, one per package	**6200A-6506**
		
6200A-6505	2.18 in diameter, with mounting hole, one per package	**6200A-6505**
		
6200A-6502	2.18 in diameter, adhesive backed, one per package	**6200A-6502**
		
6200A-6504	1.25 in diameter, adhesive backed, one per package	**6200A-6504**
	Bulk packaged version of above (ordered quantity will be sent bulk packaged)	**6200AS6504**
	1.25 in diameter, no adhesive, one per package	**E51KR32**

Retroreflective Tape

6202A-XXXX



Corner Cube Style ①

Description	Catalog Number
2 in wide, 1 piece, quantity is length in feet	**6202A-XXXX**

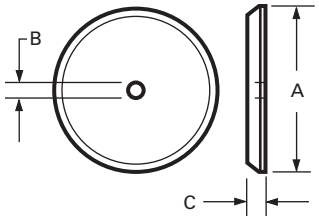
Note

① Although corner cube tape works with polarized reflex sensors, we recommend testing sensor and tape prior to installation.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Round Retroreflectors



Catalog Number	Diameter A	Hole Size B	Thickness C
6200A-6501	3.30 (84)	0.20 (5)	0.35 (9)
6200A-6502	2.40 (61)	None	0.30 (7.5)
6200A-6504	1.30 (33)	None	0.25 (6)
6200A-6505	2.40 (61)	0.25 (6)	0.30 (7.5)
6200A-6506	3.30 (84)	0.20 (5)	0.30 (7.5)
E51KR32	1.25 (32)	None	0.35 (9)
E51KR84	3.30 (84)	0.20 (5)	0.35 (9)

Sensor Mounting Brackets



Contents

Description	*Page*
Sensor Mounting Brackets	
Product Selection	**V8-T8-6**
Dimensions	**V8-T8-8**

Sensor Mounting Brackets

Product Description

Mounting brackets by Eaton's Electrical Sector found in this section are suited for use with 8 mm to 30 mm diameter tubular sensors only. Mounting brackets designed to specifically fit other types of sensors are found in the respective "Accessories" sections for those sensor families.

Product Selection Guide

When choosing a bracket, consider:

- Adjustability—Do you need minimal alignment capability (mounting an inductive proximity sensor), or a high level of alignment precision (mounting a long range photoelectric thru-beam sensor)?
- Material of Construction—This can be dictated by the sensing environment or the type of sensor you are using

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Sensor Mounting Brackets

Mounting Brackets for Tubular Sensors

	Description		Size	Catalog Number
L-Shaped Bracket 	**L-Shaped Bracket—E57KM_**			
	Adjustability:	Allows some adjustment in two axes	8 mm	**E57KM8**
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts and washers ①	12 mm	**E57KM12**
	Material of construction:	Stainless steel	18 mm	**E57KM18**
	Packaging:	One per package	30 mm	**E57KM30**
L-Shaped Bracket 	**L-Shaped Bracket—6161A_**			
	Adjustability:	Allows some adjustment in one axis and allows for aiming of the sensor through a short arc	18 mm	**6161A-6501**
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts and washers ①		
	Material of construction:	Aluminum with chromate finish		
	Packaging:	Two per package		
		Same as **6161A-6501** (above), except:	18 mm	**6161AS6501**
	Packaging:	Bulk packaged (ordered quantity will be sent bulk packed)		
L-Shaped Bracket 	**L-Shaped Bracket—6167A**			
		Allows a minimum range. Suitable for 30 mm sensors.	30 mm	**6167A-6501**
	Adjustability:	Allows some adjustment in one axis		
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts ①		
	Material of construction:	Zinc dichromate		
	Packaging:	One per package		
L-Shaped Bracket with Slot 	**L-Shaped Bracket with Slot** ②			
	Adjustability:	Allows some adjustment in one axis and allows for aiming of the sensor through a short arc	18 mm	**6161AS7050**
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts and washers ①		
	Material of construction:	Aluminum with chromate finish		
	Packaging:	Bulk packaged (ordered quantity will be sent bulk packed)		
Flat Bracket 	**Flat Bracket**			
	Adjustability:	Allows some adjustment in one axis and allows for aiming of the sensor through a short arc	18 mm	**6161AS5295**
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts and washers ①		
	Material of construction:	Aluminum with chromate finish		
	Packaging:	Bulk packaged (ordered quantity will be sent bulk packed)		
Adjustable Bracket 	**Adjustable Bracket—E58KAM18_** ③			
	Adjustability:	Locking vertical and horizontal adjustments for independent adjustments in each axis	18 mm	**E58KAM18**
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts and washers ①		
	Material of construction:	304 stainless steel		
	Packaging:	One per package		
		Same as **E58KAM18**, except not electrically isolated from mounting surface	18 mm	**E58KAM18U**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T8-8**.

Notes

① Included with sensor.
② Allows installation of sensor with jam nuts already in place on sensor body, (Comet® and Prism™ sensors only).
③ Sensor is electrically isolated from mounting surface.

Mounting Brackets for Tubular Sensors, continued

	Description		Size	Catalog Number
Adjustable Bracket 	**Adjustable Bracket—E58KAM30_** ①			
	Adjustability:	Locking vertical and horizontal adjustments for independent adjustment in each axis	30 mm	**E58KAM30**
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts ②		
	Material of construction:	304 stainless steel		
	Packaging:	One per package		
		Same as **E58KAM30**, except not electrically isolated from mounting surface.	30 mm	**E58KAM30U**
18 mm Ball Swivel Bracket 	**18 mm Ball Swivel Bracket**			
	Adjustability:	Allows 360° rotation and 10° vertical tilt	18 mm	**E58KAM18B**
	Sensor mounting:	Mounts directly to any 18 mm threaded sensor		
	Material of construction:	5% glass filled Valox®		
	Packaging:	One per package		
Metal Ball Swivel Mount 	**Metal Ball Swivel Mount** ③			
	Adjustability:	Allows 5.5° rotation with screw lock to fix final position	0.75 in (18 mm)	**6168A-6501**
	Sensor mounting:	Mounts directly to any18 mm tubular sensor		
	Material of construction:	Extremely rugged, made from zinc plated steel/Celenex®		
	Packaging:	One per package		
Plastic Ball Swivel Mount 	**Plastic Ball Swivel Mount—6142A**			
	Adjustability:	Allows 10° rotation on X and Y axes with a clamping action to hold adjustment	0.75 in (18 mm)	**6142A-6501**
	Sensor mounting:	Mounts directly to any 8 mm tubular sensor		
	Material of construction:	Noryl ④		
	Operating temperature:	–40° to 160°F (–40° to 71°C)		
	Packaging:	One per package		
Cushioned Sensor Mounts 	**Cushioned Sensor Mounts**			
		Precision machined, spring-loaded sleeves that hold tubular sensors to protect them from accidental impact due to overtravel of the target being sensed. Used for inductive proximity sensors only.	8 mm	**E57KNZ8**
			12 mm	**E57KNZ12**
			18 mm	**E57KNZ18**
			30 mm	**E57KNZ30**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T8-8**.

Notes

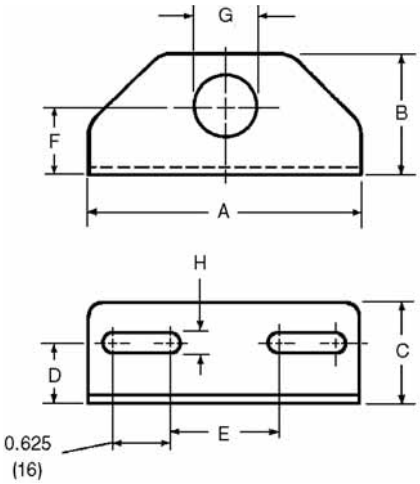
① Sensor is electrically isolated from mounting surface.
② Included with sensor.
③ Electrically isolates the sensor to prevent noise pick-up caused by poor grounding.
④ Avoid exposing to chlorinated halogenated or aromatic hydrocarbons.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Sensor Mounting Brackets for Tubular Sensors

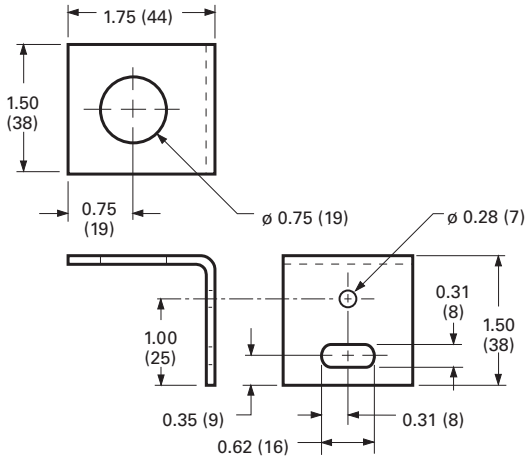
L-Shaped Bracket—E57KM_



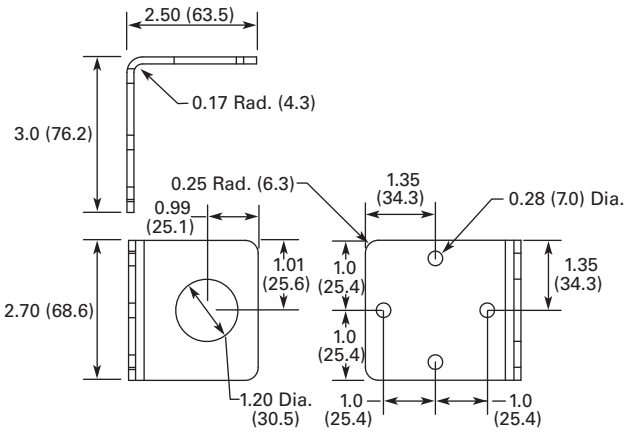
Size	A	B	C	D
8 mm	3.00 (76)	1.35 (34)	1.125 (29)	0.65 (17)
12 mm	3.00 (76)	1.35 (34)	1.125 (29)	0.65 (17)
18 mm	3.00 (76)	1.35 (34)	1.125 (29)	0.65 (17)
30 mm	4.25 (108)	2.15 (55)	1.75 (45)	1.00 (25)

	E	F	G	H
8 mm	1.20 (31)	0.75 (19)	0.323 (8)	0.218 (6)
12 mm	1.20 (31)	0.75 (19)	0.484 (12)	0.218 (6)
18 mm	1.20 (31)	0.75 (19)	0.718 (18)	0.218 (6)
30 mm	2.00 (51)	1.25 (29)	1.203 (30)	0.281 (7)

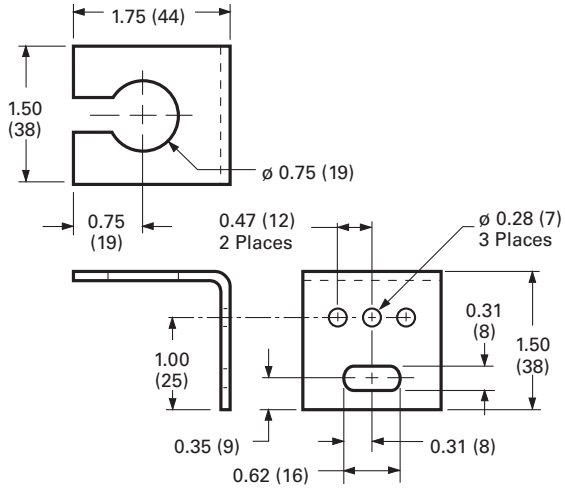
L-Shaped Bracket—6161A_



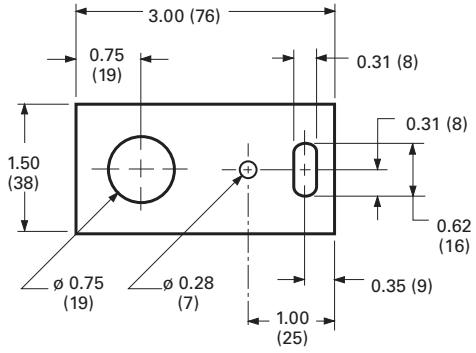
L-Shaped Bracket—6167A_



L-Shaped Bracket with Slot

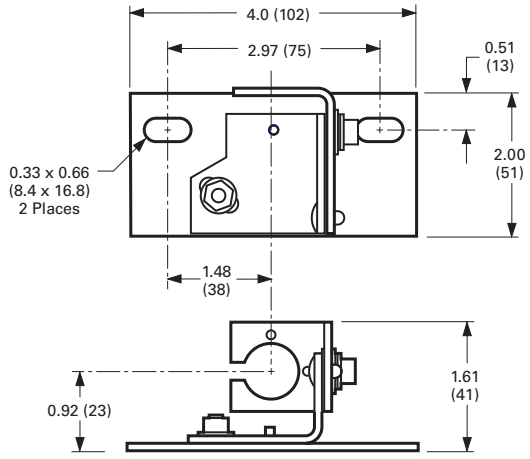


Flat Bracket

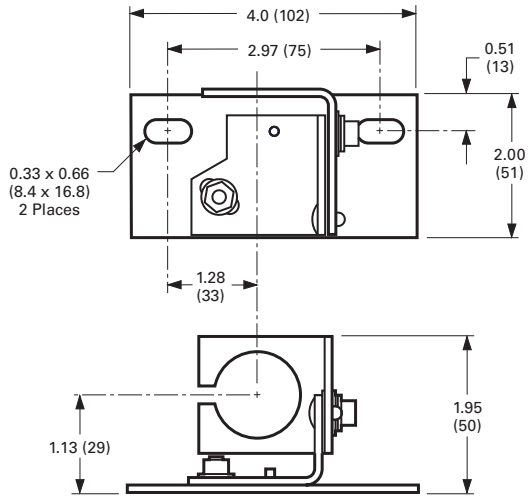


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

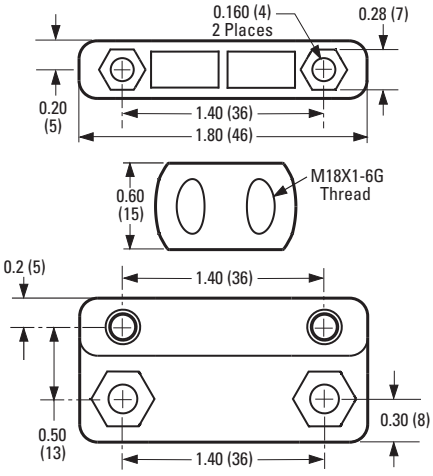
Adjustable Bracket—E58KAM18_



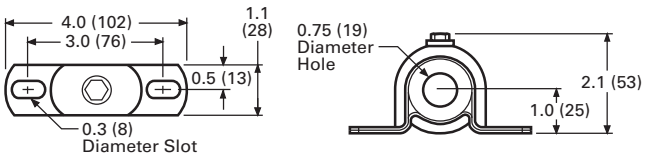
Adjustable Bracket—E58KAM30_



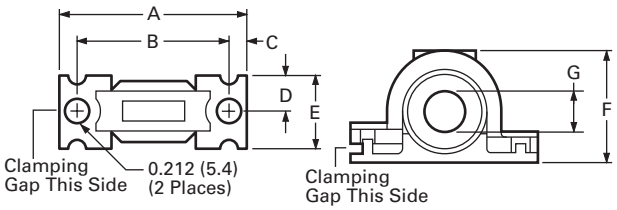
18 mm Ball Swivel Bracket



Metal Ball Swivel Mount



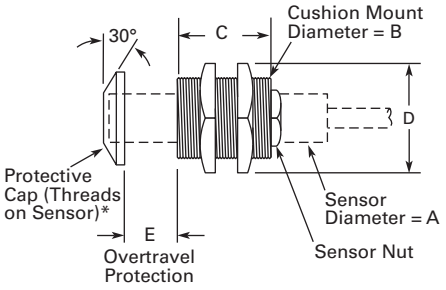
Plastic Ball Swivel Mount



Size	A	B	C	D
18 mm	2.80 (71.1)	2.25 (57.2)	0.275 (7.0)	0.50 (12.7)

Size	E	F	G
18 mm	1.00 (25.4)	1.64 (41.7)	0.75 (19.1)

Cushioned Sensor Mounts ①



Size	A	B	C	D	E
8 mm	M8 x 1	M16 x 1.5	0.87 (22)	0.87 (22)	0.35 (9)
12 mm	M12 x 1	M22 x 1.5	0.87 (22)	1.12 (29)	0.41 (10)
18 mm	M18 x 1	M30 x 1.5	1.17 (30)	1.41 (36)	0.49 (12)
30 mm	M30 x 1.5	M47 x 1.5	1.47 (37)	1.72 (51)	0.57 (15)

Note

① Sensing range will be reduced by thickness of cap's wear surface: 0.030 in (0.76 mm) maximum.

Sensor Accessories





Contents

Description	*Page*
Sensor Accessories	
Product Selection	**V8-T8-10**
Dimensions	**V8-T8-12**

Sensor Accessories

Product Description

Accessories from Eaton's Electrical Sector include portable power supplies for testing or demonstrating DC sensors, a variety of replacement mounting nuts, protective end caps for tubular proximity sensors, and conduit adapters for tubular sensors.

Product Selection

Sensor Accessories

Description	Catalog Number
DC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator	
DC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator  For two-, three- and four-wire DC sensors Provides 27 Vdc power from three 9V batteries (included) Test output connections for both NPN and PNP outputs	**9902A-6501**
AC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator	
AC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator  For AC sensors Provides AC power from wall mount Includes AC adapter	**9902A-6502**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T8-12**.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Sensor Accessories, continued

	Description		Sensor Diameter	Catalog Number
Mounting Nut, E57KN_ 	**Replacement Mounting Nuts—Stainless Steel, E57KN_**			
	Where used:	Harsh environment for tubular sensors	8 mm	**E57KNM8**
	Material of construction:	Stainless steel	12 mm	**E57KNS12**
	Packaging:	Two per package	18 mm	**E57KNS18**
			30 mm	**E57KNS30**
Mounting Nut, E60KN18 	**Replacement Mounting Nuts—Brass**			
	Where used:	General purpose for tubular sensors ①	18 mm	**E60KNS18**
	Material of construction:	Brass		
	Packaging:	Two nuts and two wave washers per package		
Mounting Nut, E58KN_ 	**Replacement Mounting Nuts—Stainless Steel, E58KN_**			
	Where used:	Harsh environment for tubular sensors	18 mm	**E58KNS18**
	Material of construction:	Stainless steel		
	Packaging:	Two per package	30 mm	**E58KNS30**
Mounting Nut, E57KNC18 	**Replacement Mounting Nuts—Plastic**			
	Where used:	Harsh environment for tubular and SM series sensors	18 mm	**E57KNC18**
	Material of construction:	Plastic		
	Packaging:	Two per package		
Protective Cap, E57KP_ 	**Protective Caps—E57KP_**			
	Where used:	Tubular Proximity Sensors	12 mm	**E57KP12**
	Material of construction:	Delrin		
	Packaging:	One per package	18 mm	**E57KP18**
			30 mm	**E57KP30**
Conduit Adapter, E57KC_ 	**Conduit Adapters—E57KC_**			
	Where used:	To attach electrical conduit to rear of tubular sensors	8 mm	**E57KC8**
	Material of construction:	Die cast steel	12 mm	**E57KC12**
	Packaging:	One adapter and nut per package	18 mm	**E57KC18**
			30 mm	**E57KC30**
Conduit Adapter, E58KC30 	**Conduit Adapters—E58KC30**			
	Where used:	To attach E58 harsh duty 30 mm sensors to half-inch conduit fittings	30 mm	**E58KC30**
	Material of construction:	Stainless steel		
	Packaging:	One per package		

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T8-12**.

Note

① These are the standard mounting nuts shipped with the Comet, Prism and OEM Prism photoelectric sensors.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

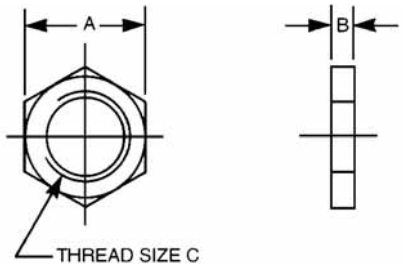
DC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator

W	H	D
2.5 (65)	4.75 (120)	2.1 (55)

AC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator

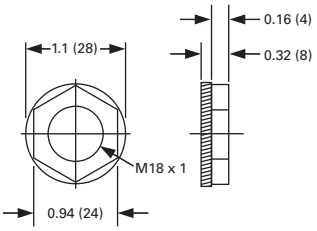
W	H	D
2.5 (65)	4.5 (114)	1.5 (38)

Replacement Mounting Nuts—Stainless Steel and Brass

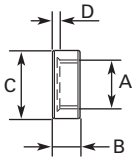


Size	A	B	C
8 mm	0.5 (13)	0.16 (4)	M8 x 1
12 mm	0.7 (17)	0.16 (4)	M12 x 1
18 mm	0.94 (24)	0.16 (4)	M18 x 1
30 mm	1.4 (36)	0.16 (4)	M30 x 1.5

Replacement Mounting Nuts—Plastic

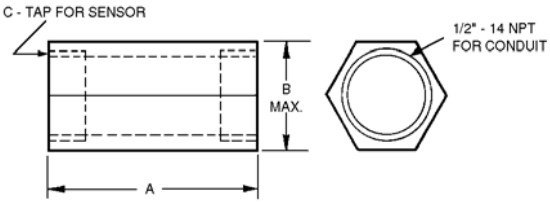


Protective Caps



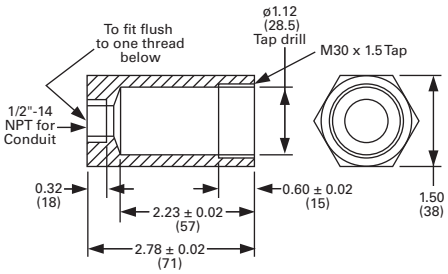
Size	Switch Size A	B	C	Thickness D
12 mm	0.47 (12)	0.39 (10)	0.63 (16)	0.04 (1.0)
18 mm	0.71 (18)	0.36 (9.2)	0.83 (21.2)	0.04 (0.9)
30 mm	1.18 (30)	0.59 (15)	1.42 (36)	0.07 (1.7)

Conduit Adapters—E57KC_



Size	Length A	Hex B	Tap C
8 mm	1.0 (25)	1.0 (25)	M8 x 1
12 mm	1.5 (38)	1.0 (25)	M12 x 1
18 mm	1.5 (38)	1.0 (25)	M18 x 1
30 mm	1.9 (48)	1.5 (38)	M30 x 1.5

Conduit Adapters—E58KC30



Pilot Devices





Contents

Description	*Page*
Pilot Devices	
Product Selection	**V8-T8-13**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T8-14**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T8-14**
Dimensions	**V8-T8-14**

8

Pilot Devices

Product Description

Type E65 control units from Eaton's Electrical Sector are designed for use with amplifier built-in sensors to provide an SPDT relay contact output (in addition to the solid-state output of the sensor), and to convert an AC input voltage to stable 12 Vdc, permitting operation of a DC sensor from an AC input. Use only with NPN output sensors. A switch is provided in the output circuit for selecting either light or dark sense operation. These control units are available with or without a selectable ON-delay, OFF-delay or one-shot timer having an adjustable timing range of 0.1 to 5 seconds. A red LED indicator glows when the output relay is energized.

Product Selection

E65 Control Unit



E65 Control Units

Voltage	Output Configuration		Features		Catalog Number
110 to 120V/220 to 240 Vac ± 10%, 50/50 Hz	Selectable light or dark sense	SPDT relay contact output	With external synchronization	With delay timer ①	**E65PST**
				Without delay timer	**E65PS**

Note

① Selectable for ON-delay, OFF-delay or ONE-SHOT operation with an adjustable timing range of 0.1 to 5 seconds.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Technical Data and Specifications

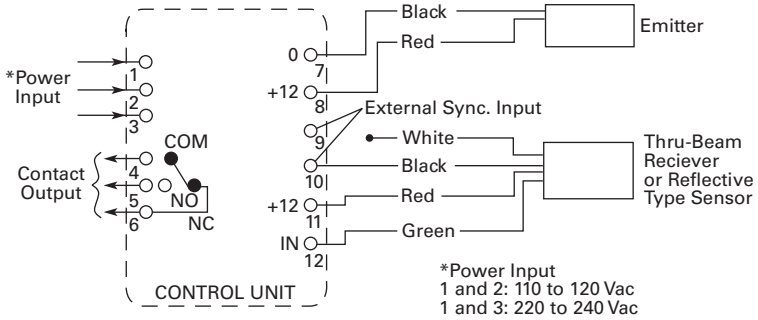
Pilot Devices

Description	Specification
Input voltage	110 to 120V/220 to 240 Vac ± 10%, 50/60 Hz
Temperature range	14° to 122°F (–10° to 50°C)
Relative humidity	Less than 85%
Response time	Less than 20 ms
Output voltage	12 Vdc ± 10%, 100 mA maximum
Short-circuit and polarity protection	Incorporated
Power consumption	Less than 8 VA
Terminal connections	Screw and saddle clamp to accept 14 AWG wire
Output	SPDT relay contact rated 3A resistive at 250 Vac

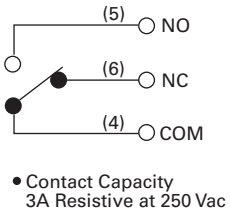
Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Output Circuits and Connections



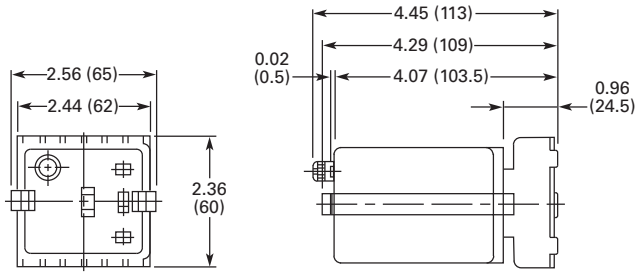
Relay Contact Output



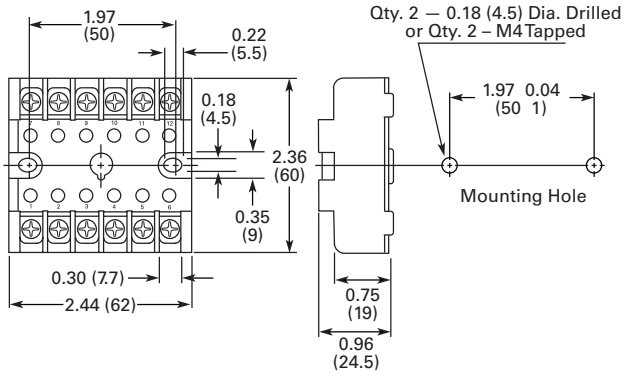
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Control Unit



Socket with Terminals



Plastic Fiber Optic Cables



Glass Fiber Optic Cables



9.1 Plastic Fiber Optic Cables

Product Description V8-T9-2
Features V8-T9-2
Product Selection V8-T9-3
Accessories V8-T9-4
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T9-4
Dimensions V8-T9-5

9.2 Glass Fiber Optic Cables

Product Description V8-T9-7
Features V8-T9-7
Product Overview V8-T9-8
Product Selection V8-T9-9
Accessories V8-T9-11
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T9-11
Dimensions V8-T9-12

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables



Contents

Description	*Page*
Plastic Fiber Optic Cables	
Product Selection	**V8-T9-3**
Accessories	**V8-T9-4**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T9-4**
Dimensions	**V8-T9-5**

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables

Product Description

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables from Eaton's electrical sector offer a lower-cost alternative to glass fibers. They are available as bulk cable or pre-assembled with sensing tips.

Bulk fiber optic cable is ordered by the foot and can be cut to length by the user with a special cutter accessory. It can be used with lenses, adapters and terminations. Single fiber is normally used for thru-beam sensing and duplex fiber (two isolated cables running in parallel) for diffuse reflective. Order single fiber cable for both source and detector cable runs. Order duplex fiber cable equal to the length of run—separate source and detector cable not required.

Pre-assembled fiber optic cables are special purpose cables to solve a variety of fiber optic sensing applications. A fiber optic cable cutter is included only for 1 mm bundle models. The cables are available in 1 mm and 0.5 mm diameters (0.5 mm cables cannot be cut to length). Single cable is used for thru-beam sensing, duplex for diffuse reflective sensing.

Features

- Fiber optic cables allow remote sensing in areas where space is restricted or tight viewing angles are required
- The economical plastic cable is easy to cut to length during installation for a perfect fit (see cutter accessory, 0.5 mm cable cannot be cut)
- Single cable styles are ideal for thru-beam sensing
- Duplex cable styles are typically used for diffuse reflective sensing
- Pre-assembled cables are available in 0.5 mm for sensing extremely small targets

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Bulk Fiber Optic Cable

Bulk Fiber Optic Cable



Bulk Fiber Optic Cable

Fiber Diameter	Cable Style	Catalog Number ①
0.039 in (1 mm)	Duplex cable (for diffuse reflective sensing)	**6324A-XXX**
	Single cable (for thru-beam sensing)	**6323A-XXX**

Accessories, see **Page V8-T9-4**.

Pre-Assembled Fiber Optic Cables

Pre-Assembled Duplex Fiber Optic Cables (for Diffuse Reflective Sensing)

	Fiber Diameter	Catalog Number ②
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip		
	0.039 in (1.0 mm)	**6324A-6501**
	0.059 in (1.5 mm)	**6324E-6501** ③
Small Diameter, Threaded Tip		
	0.020 in (0.5 mm)	**6324A-6511**
Large Diameter, Bendable Probe		
	0.039 in (1.0 mm)	**6324A-6502**
Small Diameter, Bendable Probe		
	0.020 in (0.5) mm	**6324A-6512**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-5**.

Pre-Assembled Single Fiber Optic Cables (for Thru-Beam Sensing)

	Fiber Diameter	Catalog Number ④
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip		
	0.039 in (1.0 mm)	**6323A-6501**
	0.059 in (1.5 mm)	**6323E-6501** ③
Small Diameter, Threaded Tip		
	0.020 in (0.5 mm)	**6323A-6511**
Large Diameter, Bendable Probe		
	0.039 in (1.0 mm)	**6323A-6502**
Small Diameter, Bendable Probe		
	0.020 in (0.5) mm	**6323A-6512**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-5**.

Notes

① Quantity ordered indicates length, for example, a quantity of 5 equals five feet of fiber.
② One cable.
③ Larger diameter (1.5 mm) fibers provide approximately 50% longer sensing range than small diameter (1 mm).
④ Set of two.

Accessories

Cable Accessories

Bulk Fiber Optic Cable Accessories

	Description	Range Increase	Catalog Number
	Fiber Optic Cable Cutter		
	For 1 mm diameter fiber, good for six cuts	—	**8909A-6501**
Fiber Optic Termination	**Fiber Optic Termination**		
	For mounting of 1 mm diameter bulk fiber. Sensing distance is the same as for bare fibers without lenses	—	**6230A-6503**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-6**.		

Lenses

For 1 mm diameter bulk cable only. Lenses extend the range of thru-beam sensors. Sold individually—two required for thru-beam sensing.

Lenses

	Description	Range Increase	Catalog Number
	Thru-Beam Lenses		
0.25 In Diameter Thru-Beam Lens 	0.25 in diameter thru-beam lens	10X	**6230A-6505**
0.5 In Diameter Thru-Beam Lens 	0.5 in diameter thru-beam lens	100X	**6230A-6509**
1.0 In Diameter Thru-Beam Lens 	1.0 in diameter thru-beam lens	200X	**6230A-6508**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-6**.		

Technical Data and Specifications

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables

Description	Specification
Storage and operating temperature	–22° to 158°F (–30° to 70°C)
Length, pre-assembled cables	6.6 ft (2m)
Sheathing	Polyethylene
Bend radius ①	1 mm fiber: 2 in; 0.5 mm fiber: 1 in with no loss of optical signal. Tighter bends will result in some signal loss.

Note

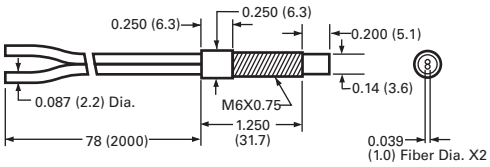
① **IMPORTANT**: Do not bend fibers within 0.5 in of either end.

Dimensions

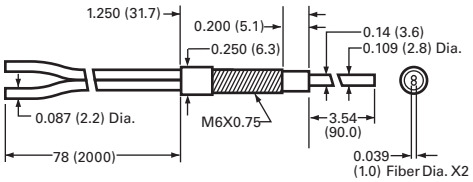
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Pre-Assembled Duplex Fiber Optic Cables (for Diffuse Reflective Sensing)

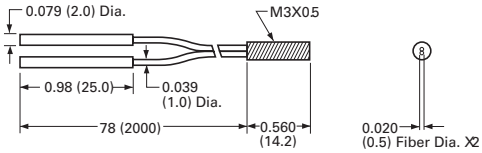
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip



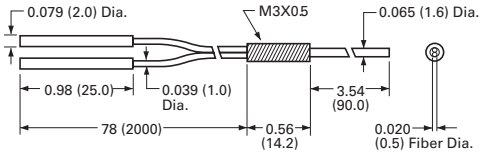
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe



Small Diameter, Threaded Tip

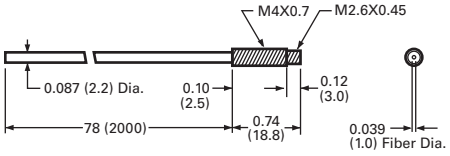


Small Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe

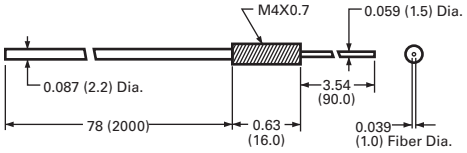


Pre-Assembled Single Fiber Optic Cables (for Thru-Beam Sensing)

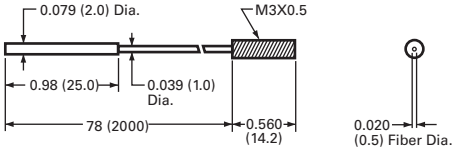
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip



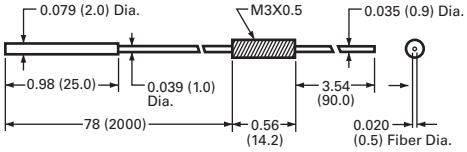
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe



Small Diameter, Threaded Tip



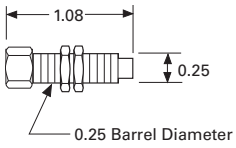
Small Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe



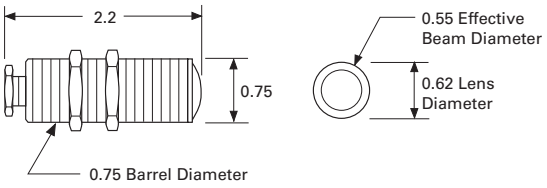
Approximate Dimensions in Inches

Accessories

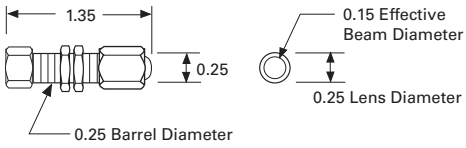
Fiber Optic Termination



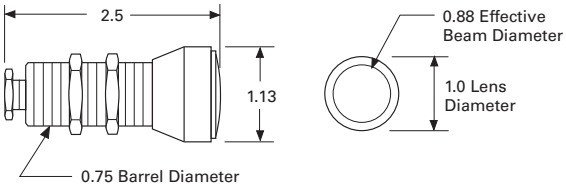
0.5 In Diameter Thru-Beam Lens



0.25 In Diameter Thru-Beam Lens



1.0 In Diameter Thru-Beam Lens



Glass Fiber Optic Cables



Contents

Description	*Page*
Glass Fiber Optic Cables	
Product Overview	**V8-T9-8**
Product Selection	**V8-T9-9**
Accessories	**V8-T9-11**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T9-11**
Dimensions	**V8-T9-12**

Glass Fiber Optic Cables

Product Description

Glass Fiber Optic Cables from Eaton's electrical sector transmit light through a cable containing a bundle of tiny glass fibers. The cable can curve back and forth through equipment to the target and still transmit light with very little signal loss.

Two cable types are available:

Duplex fibers contain both source and detector fibers intermixed at the cable end for diffuse reflective sensing. One cable is required for sensing. (It is also possible to use this style of cable and a retroreflector for reflex sensing.)

Diffuse Reflective Sensing with a Single Duplex Fiber



Single fibers are used for thru-beam sensing. Separate cables are needed to carry the source light and the detector light, respectively. Two cables are required for sensing.

Thru-Beam Sensing with Two Single Fibers



Features

- Fiber optic cables allow remote sensing in areas where space is restricted or tight viewing angles are required
- Ideal for high temperature applications up to 480°F (249°C)
- Choose from many styles and lengths to exactly suit your needs
- Use PVC jacket models for most applications, stainless steel for high temperature and harsh environments
- Larger fiber bundle size offers higher excess gain for longer ranges. Small size is useful for sensing extremely small targets

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

Ordering Information

Mounting End Compatibility

Two mounting end styles are available; standard and collar. Collar mounting cables and standard mounting cables are not interchangeable and must be coupled to the correct sensor.

Mounting Ends

	Description	Compatible Fiber Optic Sensors	Catalog Number
Standard Mounting End 	Standard mounting end	Prism™ Series, Comet® Series, 50 Series, 55 Series, 80 Series, 70 Series and E51 Sensor Heads—Catalog Numbers E51DF1 and E51DF11	**Starts with: E51KF_**
Collar Mounting End 	Collar mounting end	E51 Sensor Heads—Catalog Numbers E51DF3, E51DF4 and E51DF33	**Starts with: E51KT_**

9

Non-Standard Cable Lengths

To order fiber optic cable in a non-standard length, replace last digit of listed catalog number with code suffix from table below. Example: For E51KF113 with a 10 ft cable, order E51KF11**10**. Built-to-order. May require minimum order quantity.

Non-Standard Cable Lengths

Glass Fiber Optic Cables



Length of Fiber Optic Cable	Code Suffix
18 in (1.5 ft)	**15**
24 in (2.0 ft)	**2**
48 in (4.0 ft)	**4**
72 in (6.0 ft)	**6**
120 in (10.0 ft)	**10**

Product Selection

Duplex Cables (for Diffuse Reflective Sensing)

Duplex Cables

	Fiber Bundle Size A	Mounting End Style ①	Stainless Steel Jacket Catalog Number	PVC/Monocoil Jacket Catalog Number
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded 	**Forward Viewing, Unthreaded**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF713**	**E51KF313**
		Collar	**E51KT713**	**E51KT313**
Right-Angle Viewing, Unthreaded 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Unthreaded**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF733**	**E51KF333**
		Collar	**E51KT733**	**E51KT333**
Forward Viewing, Threaded 	**Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF723**	**E51KF323**
		Collar	**E51KT723**	**E51KT323**
Forward Viewing, Rectangular 	**Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Threaded Cable End**			
	0.020 x 0.154 in (0.5 x 3.9 mm)	Standard	**E51KF593**	**E51KF193**
		Collar	**E51KT593**	**E51KT193**
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF7A3**	**E51KF3A3**
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF7B3**	**E51KF3B3**
Right-Angle Viewing, Tight Viewing Angle 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Tight Viewing Angle, Unthreaded**			
	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	Standard	**E51KF563**	**E51KF163**
		Collar	**E51KT563**	**E51KT163**
Forward Viewing, Miniature Probe 	**Forward Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded**			
	0.0625 in (1.6 mm)	Standard	**E51KF583**	**E51KF183**
		Collar	**E51KT583**	**E51KT183**
Right-Angle Viewing, Miniature Probe 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded**			
	0.0625 in (1.6 mm)	Standard	**E51KF573**	**E51KF173**
		Collar	**E51KT573**	**E51KT173**
Forward Viewing, Fiber Bundle 	**Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting**			
	0.032 x 0.382 in (0.8 x 9.7 mm)	Standard	**E51KF743**	**E51KF343**
		Collar	—	**E51KT343**
	0.020 x 0.154 in (0.5 x 3.9 mm)	Standard	**E51KF543**	**E51KF143**
		Collar	—	—
Right-Angle Viewing, Fiber Bundle 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting**			
	0.020 x 0.154 in (0.5 x 3.9 mm)	Standard	**E51KF553**	**E51KF153**
		Collar	—	**E51KT153**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-12**.

Note

① Collar mounting cables and standard mounting cables are not interchangeable and must be coupled to the correct sensor. See compatibility chart on **Page V8-T9-8**.

Single Cables (for Thru-Beam Sensing)

Single Cables

	Fiber Bundle Size A	Mounting End Style [1]	Stainless Steel Jacket Catalog Number	PVC/Monocoil Jacket Catalog Number
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded 	**Forward Viewing, Unthreaded**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF813**	**E51KF413**
		Collar	**E51KT813**	**E51KT413**
Right-Angle Viewing, Unthreaded 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Unthreaded**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF833**	**E51KF433**
		Collar	**E51KT833**	**E51KT433**
Forward Viewing, Threaded 	**Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF823**	**E51KF423**
		Collar	**E51KT823**	**E51KT423**
Forward Viewing, Rectangular 	**Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Threaded Cable End**			
	0.020 x 0.154 in (0.5 x 3.9 mm)	Standard	**E51KF693**	**E51KF293**
		Collar	**E51KT693**	**E51KT293**
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF8A3**	**E51KF4A3**
		Collar	**E51KT8A3**	—
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF8B3**	**E51KF4B3**
		Collar	**E51KT8B3**	—
Right-Angle Viewing, Tight Viewing Angle 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Tight Viewing Angle, Unthreaded**			
	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	Standard	**E51KF663**	**E51KF263**
		Collar	**E51KT663**	**E51KT263**
Forward Viewing, Miniature Probe 	**Forward Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded**			
	0.0625 in (1.6 mm)	Standard	**E51KF683**	**E51KF283**
		Collar	**E51KT683**	**E51KT283**
Right-Angle Viewing, Miniature Probe 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded**			
	0.0625 in (1.6 mm)	Standard	**E51KF673**	**E51KF273**
		Collar	**E51KT673**	**E51KT273**
Forward Viewing, Fiber Bundle 	**Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting**			
	0.032 x 0.382 in (0.8 x 9.7 mm)	Standard	**E51KF843**	**E51KF443**
		Collar	—	**E51KT443**
	0.020 x 0.154 in (0.5 x 3.9 mm)	Standard	**E51KF643**	**E51KF243**
Right-Angle Viewing, Fiber Bundle 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting**			
	0.020 x 0.154 in (0.5 x 3.9 mm)	Standard	**E51KF653**	**E51KF253**
		Collar	—	**E51KT253**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-13**.

Note

[1] Collar mounting cables and standard mounting cables are not interchangeable and must be coupled to the correct sensor. See compatibility chart on **Page V8-T9-8**.

Accessories

Lenses

Provide increased sensing range in thru-beam mode for use with fiber optic cables with threaded tip.

Lenses

	Description	Range Increase ①	Catalog Number
0.5 In Diameter, Threaded 	0.5 in diameter, threaded	15X	**6230A-6501**
1.0 In Diameter, Threaded 	1.0 in diameter, threaded	30X	**6230A-6502**
0.5 In Diameter, Smooth 	0.5 in diameter, smooth	7X	**E51KFH1**
0.75 In Diameter, Smooth 	0.75 in diameter, smooth	18X	**E51KFH2**
1.0 In Diameter, Smooth 	1.0 in diameter, smooth	35X	**E51KFH3**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-14**.		

Technical Data and Specifications

Glass Fiber Optic Cables

Description	PVC/Monocoil Specification	Stainless Steel Specification
Temperature range	–40° to 221°F (–40° to 105°C)	–50° to 480°F (–45° to 249°C)
Bend radius	2.5X sheathing O.D. minimum	2.5X sheathing O.D. minimum
Cable length	3 ft (0.9m) standard; other lengths available, see **Page V8-T9-8**.	3 ft (0.9m) standard; other lengths available, see **Page V8-T9-8**.

Note

① Theoretical range increase with lens on both source and detector fiber optic cable.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Mounting Ends ①

Standard Mounting End

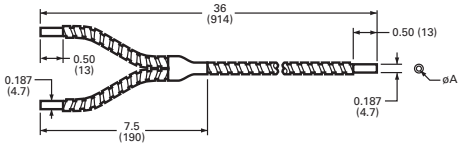


Collar Mounting End

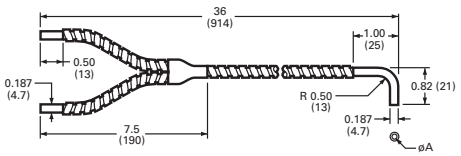


Duplex Cables (for Diffuse Reflective Sensing)

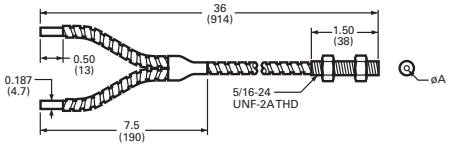
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded



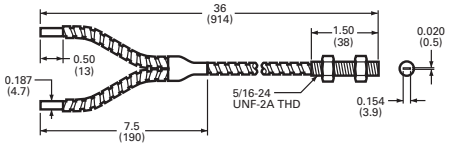
Right-Angle Viewing, Unthreaded



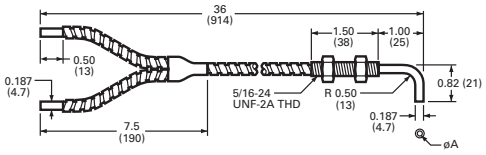
Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End



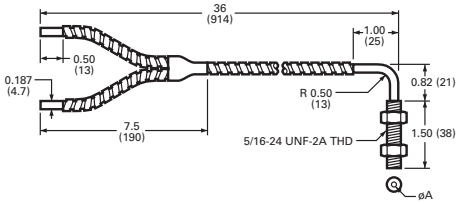
Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Threaded Cable End



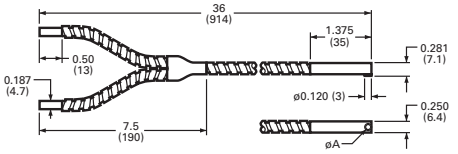
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft



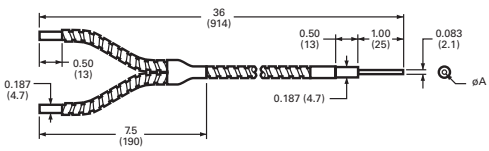
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End



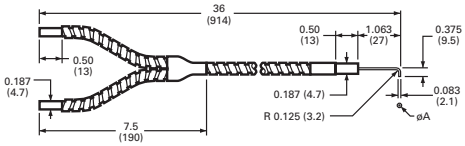
Right-Angle Viewing, Tight Viewing Angle, Unthreaded



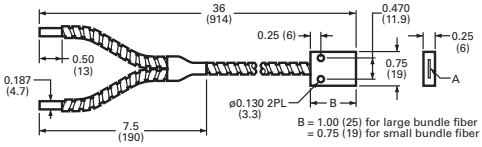
Forward Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded



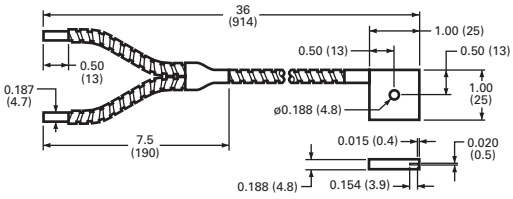
Right-Angle Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded



Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting



Right-Angle Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting



Note

① Collar mounting cables and standard mounting cables are not interchangeable and must be coupled to the correct sensor. See compatibility chart on **Page V8-T9-8**.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Mounting Ends ①

Standard Mounting End

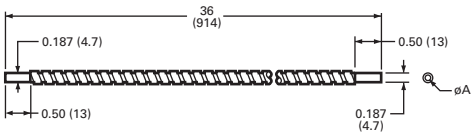


Collar Mounting End

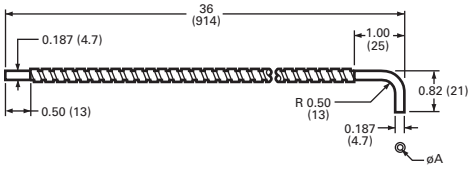


Single Cables (for Thru-Beam Sensing)

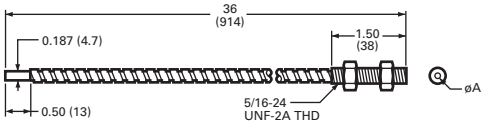
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded



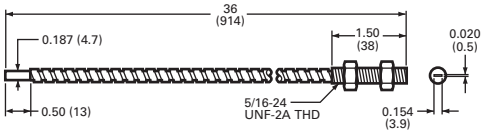
Right-Angle Viewing, Unthreaded



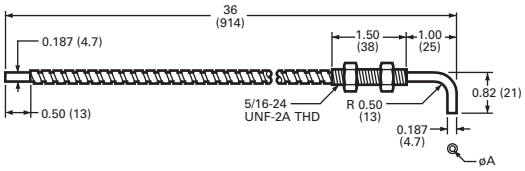
Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End



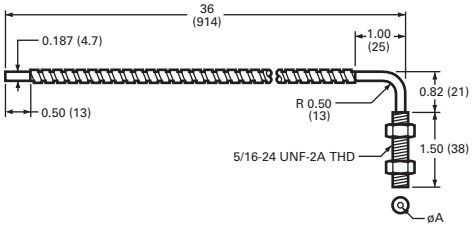
Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Threaded Cable End



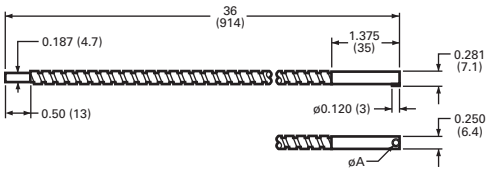
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft



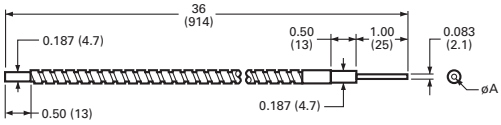
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End



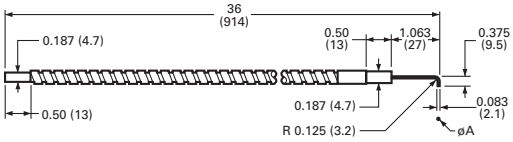
Right-Angle Viewing, Tight Viewing Angle, Unthreaded



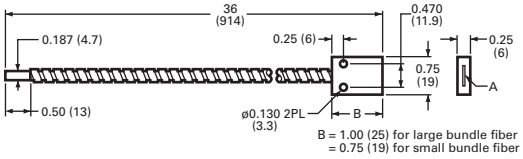
Forward Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded



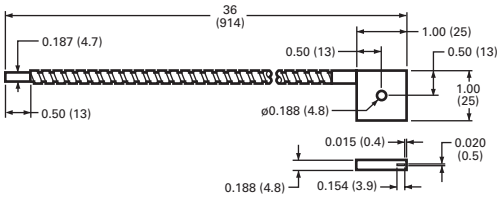
Right-Angle Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded



Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting



Right-Angle Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting



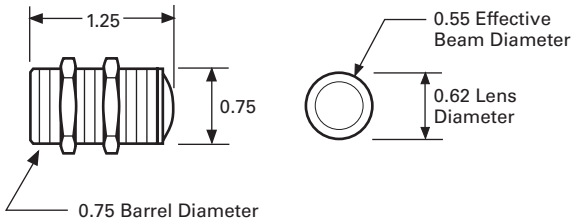
Note

① Collar mounting cables and standard mounting cables are not interchangeable and must be coupled to the correct sensor. See compatibility chart on **Page V8-T9-8**.

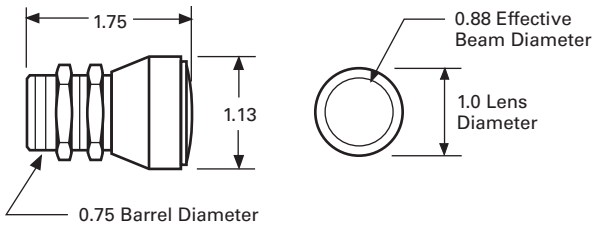
Accessories— Lenses

Approximate Dimensions in Inches

0.5 In Diameter, Threaded

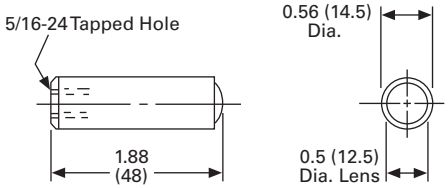


1 In Diameter, Threaded

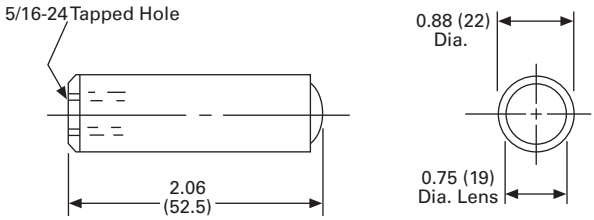


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

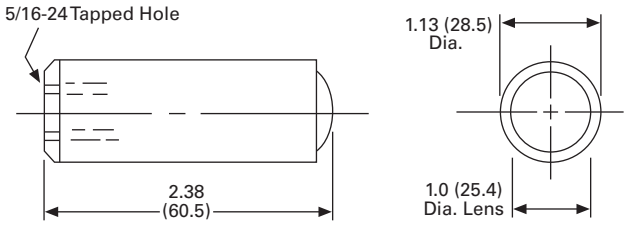
0.5 In Diameter, Smooth



0.75 In Diameter, Smooth



1.0 In Diameter, Smooth



Global Plus Connector Cables



Multi-Connector Blocks



SmartWire-DT



10.0 Introduction

Product Selection Guide V8-T10-2

10.1 Global Plus Connector Cables

Product Description V8-T10-3
Standards and Certifications V8-T10-3
Product Selection Guide V8-T10-4
Catalog Number Selection V8-T10-4
Product Selection V8-T10-5
Accessories V8-T10-12
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T10-14
Wiring Diagrams V8-T10-14
Dimensions V8-T10-15

10.2 Basic Multi-Connector Blocks

Product Description V8-T10-20
Application Description V8-T10-20
Features V8-T10-20
Standards and Certifications V8-T10-20
Product Selection V8-T10-21
Accessories V8-T10-21
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T10-21
Wiring Diagrams V8-T10-22
Dimensions V8-T10-22

10.3 SmartWire-DT In-Panel and On-Machine Wiring Solution

System Overview V8-T10-24
System Components V8-T10-26
System Overview Diagram V8-T10-28
System Control Overview V8-T10-30
Machine Mount Components
Machine Mount I/O Modules—Digital V8-T10-32
Machine Mount I/O Modules—Analog V8-T10-34
I/O Splitters V8-T10-35
Other I/O Connections V8-T10-35
Machine Mount Powerfeed Modules V8-T10-36
Panel Transition Components V8-T10-37
SmartWire-DT Round Bus Cables V8-T10-38
Other System Components V8-T10-41
Enclosed (IP67) Pilot Devices V8-T10-43
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T10-45
Dimensions V8-T10-73

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

Product Selection Guide

Global Plus Connector Cables



Page V8-T10-3

Overview

Finish your sensor installation with high quality Connector Cables from Eaton's Electrical Sector. Our Global Plus line is designed to give you everything you want without paying extra for the features you don't want. It includes a wide variety of single- and double-connector cables in a variety of sizes (mini, micro, nano), lengths and jacket materials to fit any application

Connector Types

Nano (M8)
Micro (M12)
Mini
Double-ended, straight, right-angle, and field-installable connector styles

Product Features

Industry standard connector types

Industrial-duty polymer jackets consisting of PVC, PUR, or Irradiated PUR

Stranded copper conductors and polymer jackets provide a high resistance to bending motions

Right angle units for applications that have constricted space

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
0–600 Vac/dc

Maximum load current—
0–13 A

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 6P, IP68

Approvals

c UL us LISTED URoHS COMPLIANT

Basic Multi-Connector Blocks



Page V8-T10-20

Overview

Junction Blocks from Eaton's Electrical Sector allow users to quickly connect multiple sensors through one source of power

Connector Types

4-, 6- or 8-ports
Cable or connector models
Micro connector style

Product Features

LED status indicators for power and output status

Molded PUR cable models provide added protection from moisture and most cutting fluids

Pluggable terminal blocks provide easy and quick installation

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
0–30 Vdc

Maximum load current—
4 A per port

Enclosure ratings—
IP65

Approvals

c UL us

SmartWire-DT Machine Connectivity System



Page V8-T10-24

Overview

The SmartWire-DT® In-Panel and On-Machine wiring system uses a single green cable inside a machine control cabinet and across the machine itself to connect motor starters, variable frequency drives, soft starters, pushbuttons, sensors, pneumatic and hydraulic valves, stacklights and other indicator lights.

Connector Types

1-, 2-, 4- and 8-port I/O modules
Options for M12 and M8 sensors

Product Features

Integrated 24 Vdc power and communications with single 5-conductor cable using standard DC M12 connectors

I/O modules available in versions with 1–16 I/O channels

360-degree viewable indicator LEDs provide status of I/O channels

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
24 Vdc

Maximum load current—
500 mA or 2 A per channel (see model listing)

Enclosure ratings—
IP69K

Approvals

CE c UL us LISTED URoHS COMPLIANT

Global Plus Connector Cables



Contents

Description	*Page*
Global Plus Connector Cables	
Product Selection Guide	**V8-T10-4**
Catalog Number Selection	**V8-T10-4**
Product Selection	
Single Connector Cables	**V8-T10-5**
Double Connector Cables	**V8-T10-9**
Receptacles—Micro and Mini	**V8-T10-11**
Accessories	**V8-T10-12**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T10-14**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T10-14**
Dimensions	**V8-T10-15**

10

Global Plus Connector Cables

Product Description

Finish your sensor installation with high quality connector cables from Eaton's Electrical Sector. Our Global Plus line is designed to give you everything you want without paying extra for the features you don't want. It includes a wide variety of single- and double-connector cables. Custom lengths are available upon request from the factory.

Most connector cable models are built with economical PVC cable jackets and are well-suited to most industrial applications where minimal dynamic stress is placed on the cable in normal machine operation. Models with PUR jackets are available for applications where the cable is frequently flexed during normal machine operation, or where resistance to abrasion, oils, cutting fluids, and/or other chemicals is required.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed

RoHS COMPLIANT

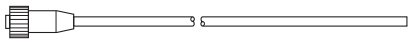
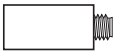
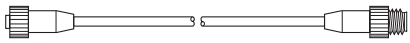
For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

Product Selection Guide

What Type of Connector Cable Do You Need?

The majority of the sensors in this Product Guide are available with connectors for quick-disconnect installation.

Global Plus Connector Cable Selection

Sensor	Connector Cable Type	Style	Configuration and Purpose
	Single-Connector Cable		
		Micro (M12–1/2 inch) (see **Page V8-T10-5**)	Typically a single female connector that mates with the male connector built into many sensors and other command and control components. The opposite end is normally wired to terminals in a system control panel.
		Mini (7/8 inch) (see **Page V8-T10-6**)	
		Nano (M8) (see **Page V8-T10-8**)	
	Double-Connector Cable		
		Micro (M12–1/2 inch) (see **Page V8-T10-9**)	Used to make the junction between a sensor or other command and control device and a junction box, remote I/O, or control panel that has a receptacle connector interface.
		Mini (7/8 inch) (see **Page V8-T10-9**)	

10

Catalog Number Selection

Global Plus Connector Cables ①

CS D S 4 A 4 C Y 22 02 - D

Product
CS = Cordset

Electrical Version/Connector Type
D = Euro (micro) connector
A = AC micro-connector
M = AC/DC mini-connector
N = DC nano (pico) connector

Connector Type
S = Straight
R = Right angle

Pin Configuration
2 = 2-pin
3 = 3-pin
4 = 4-pin
5 = 5-pin
9 = 9-pin

Wire Color Code
A = IEC color code
F = North American color code
D = Industrial color code

Wire Configuration
2 = 2-wire
3 = 3-wire
4 = 4-wire
5 = 5-wire
9 = 9-wire

Jacket Material
C = PVC
R = PUR

Jacket Color
Y = Yellow
B = Black

Wire Gauge
24 = 24 AWG
22 = 22 AWG
16 = 16 AWG

Cable Length
01 = 1 meter (3.2 ft)
01.5 = 1.5 meters (4.9 ft)
02 = 2 meters (6.5 ft)
03 = 3 meters (9.8 ft)
04 = 4 meters (13 ft)
05 = 5 meters (16.4 ft)
10 = 10 meters (32.8 ft)

Connector Type
D = Double-ended
LN = LED NPN
LP= LED PNP

Note

① This is a representative guide to the catalog numbering system. All possible combinations may not be available for ordering. Please verify the number with the following pages or call Application Support at (800) 426-9194 before ordering.

Product Selection

Single Connector Cables

Micro-Style Straight Female



Micro-Style Straight Female

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number [1]
Standard Cables						
AC	3-pin, 3-wire	18 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY1802**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAS3F3CY1805**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAS3F3CY1810**	—
		22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAS3F3CY2205**	**CSAS3F3RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAS3F3CY2210**	**CSAS3F3RY2210**
	4-pin, 4-wire	18 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY1802**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAS4F4CY1805**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAS4F4CY1810**	—
		22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAS4F4CY2205**	**CSAS4F4RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAS4F4CY2210**	**CSAS4F4RY2210**
		22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-Blue 3-Black 4-White	**CSAS4A4CY2202**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAS4A4CY2205**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAS4A4CY2210**	—
	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-Blue 3-Gray 4-Black 5-White	**CSAS5A5CY2202**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAS5A5CY2205**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAS5A5CY2210**	—
DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**	**CSDS4A3RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS4A3CY2205**	**CSDS4A3RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS4A3CY2210**	**CSDS4A3RY2210**
	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205**	**CSDS4A4RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2210**	**CSDS4A4RY2210**
			65.6 ft (20 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2220**	—
	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Green/Yellow	**CSDS5A5CY2202**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2205**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2210**	—
	8-pin, 8-wire	24 AWG	16.4 ft (5 m)	 1-White 5-Gray 2-Brown 6-Pink 3-Green 7-Blue 4-Yellow 8-Red	**CSDS8A8CB2405**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS8A8CB2410**	—

Micro-Style Straight Male



Micro-Style Straight Male

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Male Shown)	Catalog Number
Standard Cables					
DC	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	1 ft (0.3 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**SWD4-M3LR5-1-S**
			2 ft (0.6 m)		**SWD4-M6LR5-1-S**
			3.2 ft (1 m)		**SWD4-1LR5-1-S**
			6.5 ft (2 m)		**SWD4-2LR5-1-S**

Note

[1] PUR-jacketed versions available for applications where the cable is frequently flexed during normal machine operation, or where resistance to abrasion, oils, cutting fluids, and/or other chemicals is required.

10

Micro-Style Right Angle Female



Micro-Style Right Angle Female

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number ①
Standard Cables						
AC	3-pin, 3-wire	18 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAR3F3CY1802**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAR3F3CY1805**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAR3F3CY1810**	—
		22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSAR3F3CY2202**	**CSAR3F3RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAR3F3CY2205**	**CSAR3F3RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAR3F3CY2210**	**CSAR3F3RY2210**
	4-pin, 4-wire	18 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAR4F4CY1802**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAR4F4CY1805**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAR4F4CY1810**	—
		22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSAR4F4CY2202**	**CSAR4F4RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAR4F4CY2205**	**CSAR4F4RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAR4F4CY2210**	**CSAR4F4RY2210**
DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDR4A3CY2202**	**CSDR4A3RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDR4A3CY2205**	**CSDR4A3RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDR4A3CY2210**	**CSDR4A3RY2210**
	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDR4A4CY2202**	**CSDR4A4RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2205**	**CSDR4A4RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2210**	**CSDR4A4RY2210**
	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Green/Yellow	**CSDR5A5CY2202**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDR5A5CY2205**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDR5A5CY2210**	—

Mini-Style Straight Female



Mini-Style Straight Female

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number ②
Standard Cables						
13 A	AC/DC	2-pin, 2-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-White 2-Black	**CSMS2D2CY1602**
				12 ft (4 m)		**CSMS2D2CY1604**
13 A		3-pin, 3-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**
				12 ft (4 m)		**CSMS3F3CY1604**
10 A		4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Black 2-White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSMS4F4CY1602**
				12 ft (4 m)		**CSMS4F4CY1604**

Notes

① PUR-jacketed versions available for applications where the cable is frequently flexed during normal machine operation, or where resistance to abrasion, oils, cutting fluids, and/or other chemicals is required.

② Models beginning with "C…" are yellow in color with yellow molded connector.
Models beginning with "S…" are black in color with black molded connector.

Mini-Style Straight Female



Mini-Style Straight Female, continued

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number ①
Standard Cables						
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**CSMS4A4CY1602**
				13.12 ft (4 m)		**CSMS4A4CY1604**
				19.69 ft (6 m)		**CSMS4A4CY1606**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-S**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-S**
8 A		5-pin, 5-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-White 2-Red 3-Green 4-Orange 5-Black	**CSMS5D5CY1602**
				12 ft (4 m)		**CSMS5D5CY1604**
8 A		5-pin, 5-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Orange 4-Brown 5-White	**CSMS5A5CY1602**
				13.12 ft (4 m)		**CSMS5A5CY1604**
				19.69 ft (6 m)		**CSMS5A5CY1606**
7 A		9-pin, 9-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Orange 2-Blue 3-Red/Black 4-Green/Black 5-White 6-Red 7-Green 8-White/Black 9-Black	**CSMS9D9CY1602**

Mini-Style Right Angle Female



Mini-Style Right Angle Female

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Male Shown)	Catalog Number ②
Standard Cables						
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6.5 ft (2 m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**SWD4-2LR4P-R**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-R**
				19.5 ft (6 m)		**SWD4-6LR4P-R**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-R**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-R**

Note

① Models beginning with "C…" are yellow in color with yellow molded connector.
Models beginning with "S…" are black in color with black molded connector.

10

Nano-Style Straight Female



Nano-Style Straight Female

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number ①
Standard Cables						
—	3-pin, 3-wire	24 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNS3A3CY2402**	**CSNS3A3RY2402**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSNS3A3CY2405**	**CSNS3A3RY2405**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSNS3A3CY2410**	**CSNS3A3RY2410**
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	24 AWG	6.5 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNS4A4CY2402**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSNS4A4CY2405**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSNS4A4CY2410**	—

Nano-Style Right Angle Female



Nano-Style Right Angle Female

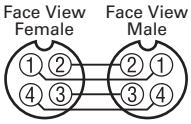
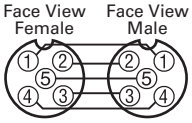
Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number ①
Standard Cables						
—	3-pin, 3-wire	24 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNR3A3CY2402**	**CSNR3A3RY2402**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSNR3A3CY2405**	**CSNR3A3RY2405**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSNR3A3CY2410**	**CSNR3A3RY2410**
—	4-pin, 4-wire	24 AWG	6.5 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNR4A4CY2402**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSNR4A4CY2405**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSNR4A4CY2410**	—

Note

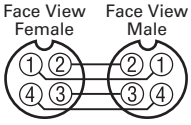
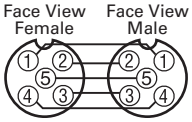
① PUR-jacketed versions available for applications where the cable is frequently flexed during normal machine operation, or where resistance to abrasion, oils, cutting fluids, and/or other chemicals is required.

Double Connector Cables

Micro-Style Straight Female/Male

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors	Catalog Number [1]
Standard Cables					
Micro-Style Straight Female/Male  DC	4-pin	22 AWG	3.0 ft (1 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2201-D**
			5.0 ft (1.5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2201.5-D**
			6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2202-D**
			10.0 ft (3 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2203-D**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205-D**
Micro-Style Straight Female/Male  DC	5-pin	22 AWG	6 in (0.1 m)		**SWD4-M1LR5-2S**
			1.0 ft (0.3 m)		**SWD4-M3LR5-2S**
			2.0 ft (0.6 m)		**SWD4-M6LR5-2S**
			3.0 ft (1 m)		**SWD4-1LR5-2S**
			3.0 ft (1 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2201-D**
			4.9 ft (1.5 m)		**SWD4-1M5LR5-2S**
			6.5 ft (2 m)		**SWD4-2LR5-2S**
			10.0 ft (3 m)		**SWD4-3LR5-2S**
			10.0 ft (3 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2203-D**
			13.1 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR5-2S**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**SWD4-5LR5-2S**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2205-D**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR5-2S**
			65.6 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR5-2S**

Micro-Style Straight Female/Right Angle Male

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors	Catalog Number [1]
Standard Cables					
Micro-Style Straight Female/ Right Angle Male  DC	4-pin	22 AWG	3.0 ft (1 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2201-D**
			5.0 ft (1.5 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2201.5-D**
			6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2202-D**
			10.0 ft (3 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2203-D**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2205-D**
DC	5-pin	22 AWG	6 in (0.1 m)		**SWD4-M1LR5-RS**

Note

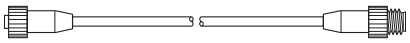
[1] Models beginning with "C…" are yellow in color with gray molded connector. Models beginning with "S…" are green in color with green molded connector.

10

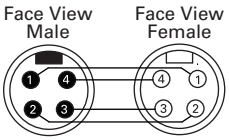
Mini-Style Straight Female/Male



Mini-Style Straight Female/Male



Standard Cables

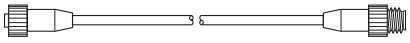
Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Male Shown)	Catalog Number ①
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	1 ft (0.3 m)		**SWD4-M3LR4P-2S**
				2 ft (0.6 m)		**SWD4-M6LR4P-2S**
				3.2 ft (1 m)		**SWD4-1LR4P-2S**
				4.9 ft (1.5 m)		**SWD4-1M5LR4P-2S**
				6.5 ft (2 m)		**SWD4-2LR4P-2S**
				10 ft (3 m)		**SWD4-3LR4P-2S**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-2S**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**SWD4-5LR4P-2S**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-2S**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-2S**

10

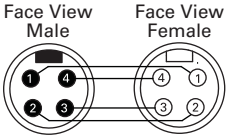
Mini-Style Right Angle Female/Male



Mini-Style Right Angle Female/Male



Standard Cables

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Male Shown)	Catalog Number ①
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	1 ft (0.3 m)		**SWD4-M3LR4P-2S**
				2 ft (0.6 m)		**SWD4-M6LR4P-2S**
				3.2 ft (1 m)		**SWD4-1LR4P-2S**
				4.9 ft (1.5 m)		**SWD4-1M5LR4P-2S**
				6.5 ft (2 m)		**SWD4-2LR4P-2S**
				10 ft (3 m)		**SWD4-3LR4P-2S**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-2S**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**SWD4-5LR4P-2S**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-2S**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-2S**

Note

① Models beginning with "C…" are yellow in color with gray molded connector.
Models beginning with "S…" are black in color with black molded connector.

Receptacles—Micro and Mini

Micro and Mini

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Mounting Hole Size	Pin Configuration	Catalog Number
Standard Receptacles—Micro-Style Straight Male						
Micro-Style Straight Male 	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	1.0 ft (0.3 m)	1/2 in NPT	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Grav	**CSDS4A4CMR22.3**
	DC	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	5 in (13 cm)	M20 front threads	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Gray	**SWD4-PRM5-2-S**
				1.6 ft (0.5 m)	PG9 back threads		**CSDS5A5CMR.5**
				3.2 ft (1 m)	1/2 in NPT back threads		**SWD4-PRM5-1-S**
Standard Receptacles—Micro-Style Straight Female						
Micro-Style Straight Female 	DC	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	5 in (13 cm)	M20 front threads	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Gray	**SWD4-PRF5-2-S**
				3.2 ft (1 m)	1/2 in NPT back threads		**SWD4-PRF5-1-S**
Standard Receptacle—Mini-Style Straight Male						
Mini-Style Straight Male 	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	1.6 ft (0.5 m)	1/2 in NPT	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSMS4A4CMR16.5**
Standard Receptacle—Mini-Style Straight Female						
Mini-Style Straight Female 	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	3.2 ft (1 m)	1/2 in NPT back threads	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**SWD4-PRF4P-1-S**

10

Accessories

Closure Cap



Closure Cap

Description	Catalog Number
Seals off unused connector ports on multi-connector blocks, Micro (M12) female type	**CBCAP**
Seals off unused parts on micro (M12) male type	**CBMCAP**
Seals off unused connector ports on Mini (7/8-inch) male type	**SWD4-PCAPP-M**
Seals off unused connector ports on Mini (7/8-inch) female type	**SWD4-PCAPP-F**

Bulk Cable, Micro-Style



Bulk Cable, Micro-Style

Description	Catalog Number
Standard, 4-conductor, 22 AWG, yellow jacket (blue, brown, white, black), compatible with Micro (M12)-style field wireable connectors shown on next page	**CS4ACY22XX** ①
SmartWire-DT, 5-conductor, 20/22 AWG, green jacket (blue, brown, white, black, gray), compatible with Micro (M12)-style field wireable connectors shown on next page	**SWD4-XXXLR5** ①

Bulk Cable, Mini-Style



Bulk Cable, Mini-Style

Description	Catalog Number
Standard, 4-conductor, 16 AWG, black jacket (blue, brown, white, black), compatible with Mini (7/8")-style field wireable connectors shown on next page	**SWD4-XXXLR4P** ②

Bulk Cable, Nano Style



Bulk Cable, Nano-Style

Description	Catalog Number
3-conductor, 24 AWG, yellow jacket (brown, blue, black), compatible with Nano (M8)-style field wireable connectors shown on next page	**CS3ACY24XX** ③

V-M20



Cord Grips

Description	Catalog Number
Round cable cord grip, M20	**V-M20**
Round cable cord grip, 1/2 inch NPT	**V-12NPT**

SWD4-SML5-12



Panel Transition Components

Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
Cabinet Cable Pass-Through Adapter		
For passing an M12 round cable connection easily through a panel or a cabinet wall.	1	**SWD4-SML5-12**

Notes

① Quantity ordered indicates length in feet (for example, order quantity 5 equals 5 ft of bulk cable).
② Quantity ordered indicates length in meters (for example, order quantity 5 equals 5 meters of bulk cable).
③ See Wiring Diagrams on **Page V8-T10-14**.

Field Wireable, Plastic









Global Plus Accessories

Description	Catalog Number
Mini (7/8 in) female style, straight, 4-pin	**SWD4-SF4P-67**
Mini (7/8 in) male style, straight, 4-pin	**SWD4-SM4P-67**
Mini (7/8 in) female style, right angle, 4-pin	**SWD4-SF4P-67R**
Mini (7/8 in) male style, right angle, 4-pin	**SWD4-SM4P-67R**
Micro (M12) female style, straight, 5-pin	**SWD4-SF5-67**
Micro male style, straight, 5-pin	**SWD4-SM5-67**
Micro female style, straight, 4-pin	**CSDS4**
Micro female style, right angle, 4-pin	**CSDR4**
Micro male style, straight, 4-pin	**CSDSM4**
Micro male style, right angle, 4-pin	**CSDRM4**
Nano (M8) female style, straight, 3-pin	**CSNS3**
Nano male style, straight, 3-pin	**CSNSM3**
Nano male style, straight, 4-pin	**CSNSM4**
Nano female style, straight, 4-pin	**CSNS4**
Nano female style, right angle, 4-pin	**CSNR4**
Splitters	
Micro female style, y-splitter, three-position	**CSDY3** ①
Micro female style, y-splitter, five-position	**CSDY5** ①
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin DC M12. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 4 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	**SWD4-SP-4124**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin DC M12. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 2 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	**SWD4-SP-4122**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin M8. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 4 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	**SWD4-SP-4084**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin M8. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 2 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	**SWD4-SP-4082**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 3-pin M8. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 2 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	**SWD4-SP-3084**

Splitters



Note

① For wiring diagrams explaining the difference between three- and five-position models, see Wiring Diagrams on **Page V8-T10-14**.

Technical Data and Specifications

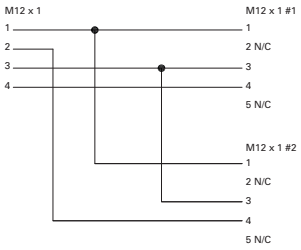
Global Plus Connector Cables

Description	Micro-Style Specification	Mini-Style Specification	Nano-Style Specification
Jacket material	PVC/PUR/Irradiated PUR ①	PVC	PVC/PUR ①
Contact material	Gold-plated copper alloy	Gold-plated brass	Gold-plated copper alloy
Coupling nut material	Nickel-plated die-cast zinc	Nickel-plated die-cast zinc	Nickel-plated die-cast zinc
O-ring	Nitrile rubber	None	Nitrile rubber
Cable	PVC/PUR/Irradiated PUR, insulation and jacket, stranded copper conductors	PVC/PUR/Irradiated PUR, insulation and jacket, stranded copper conductors	PVC/PUR/Irradiated PUR, insulation and jacket, stranded copper conductors
Cable strain relief	35 lbs minimum	35 lbs minimum	35 lbs minimum
Voltage rating	300 V (24 Vdc for LED plugs) (30 Vdc for 8-pin, versions)	600 V	125 Vdc
Current rating	4 A	See model selection chart	4 A
Contact resistance	5M ohms maximum	5 M ohms maximum	5 M ohms maximum
Isolation resistance	1000 M ohms minimum	1000 M ohms minimum	1000 M ohms minimum
Protection	IP67 (C… models), IP69 (S… models)	NEMA 6P, IP68	IP67
Temperature range	–13 ° to 176 °F (–25 ° to 80 °C)	–4 ° to 221 °F (–20 ° to 105 °C)	–4 ° to 221 °F (–20 ° to 105 °C)
Cable diameter	See Dimensions on **Page V8-T10-15**.	See Dimensions on **Page V8-T10-15**.	See Dimensions on **Page V8-T10-15**.
Bend radius	Minimum recommended bend radius is 12X cable diameter	Minimum recommended bend radius is 12X cable diameter	Minimum recommended bend radius is 12X cable diameter

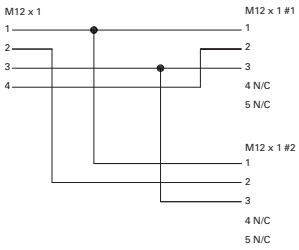
10

Wiring Diagrams

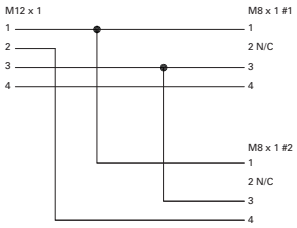
SWD4-SP-4124



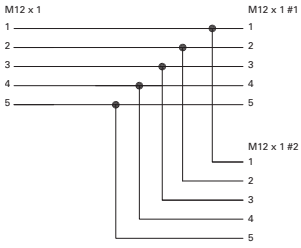
SWD4-SP-4122



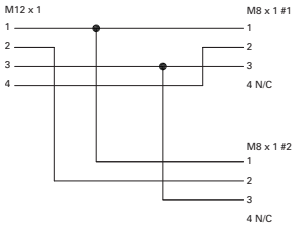
SWD4-SP-4084



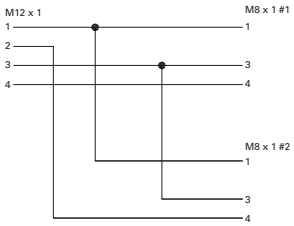
CSDY5



SWD4-SP-4082



SWD4-SP-3084



Note

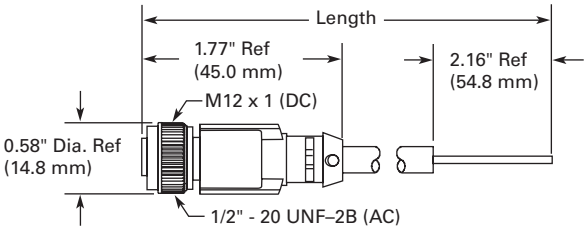
① Jacket material dependent upon model selection.

Dimensions

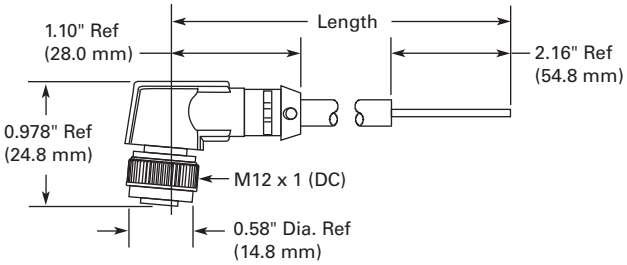
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Single Connector Cable Dimensions

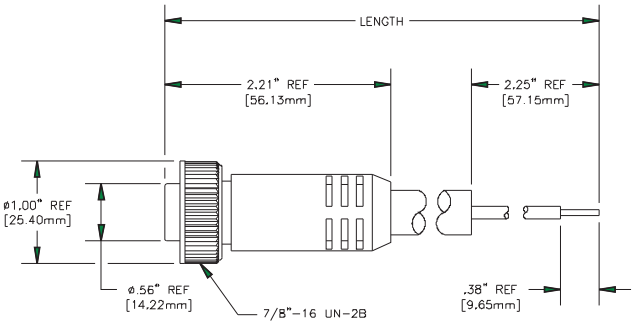
Micro-Style Single Connector Cables, Straight Female



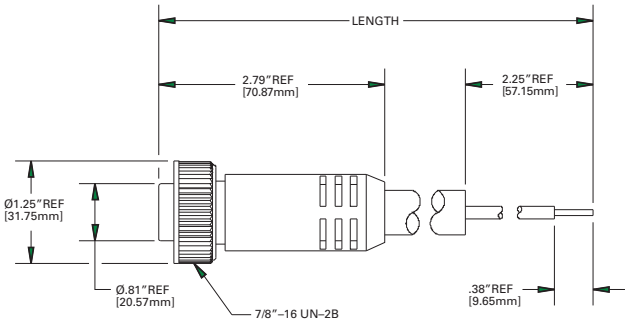
Micro-Style Single Connector Cables, Right Angle Female



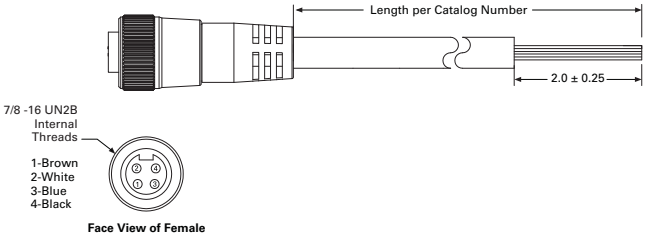
Mini-Style Single Connector Cables, 2-, 3-, 4- and 5-pin, Versions



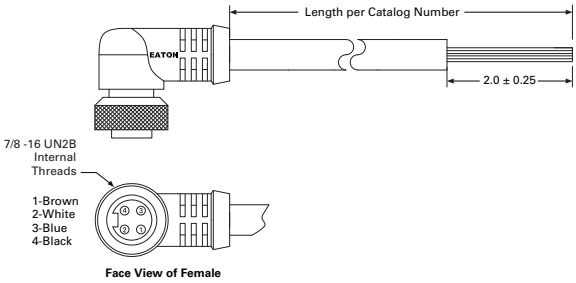
Mini-Style Single Connector Cables, 9-pin, Version



Mini-Style Single Connector Cables, Straight, 4-pin "SWD4..." Versions



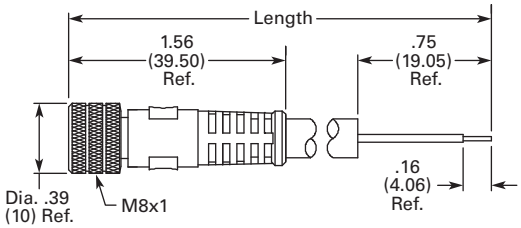
Mini-Style Single Connector Cables, Right Angle, 4-pin "SWD4..." Versions



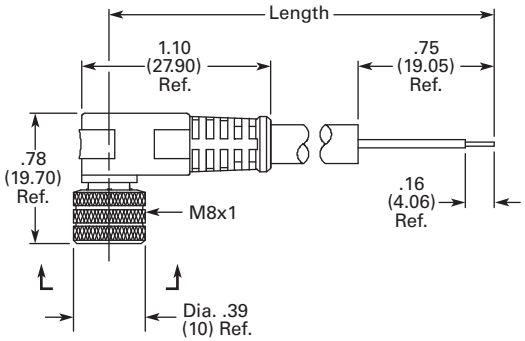
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Single Connector Cable Dimensions

Nano-Style Single Connector Cables, Straight Female



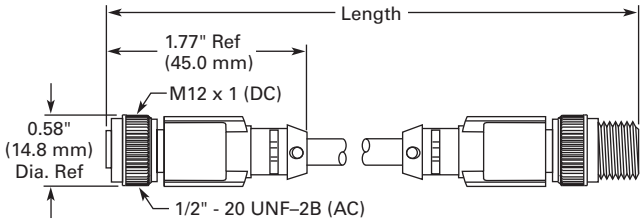
Nano-Style Single Connector Cables, Right Angle Female (Standard and LED)



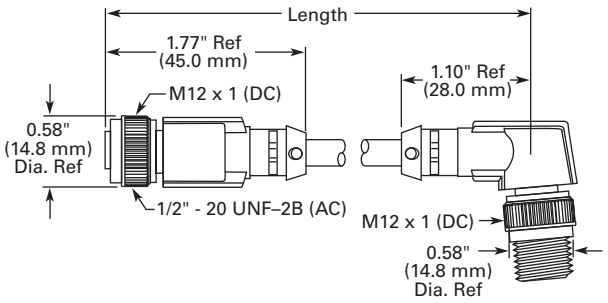
10

Double Connector Cable Dimensions

Micro-Style Double Connector Cables, Straight Female/Male



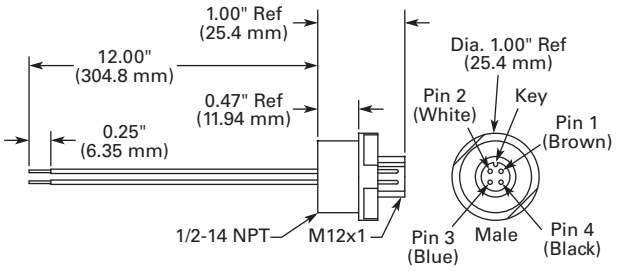
Micro-Style Double Connector Cables, Straight Female/Right Angle Male



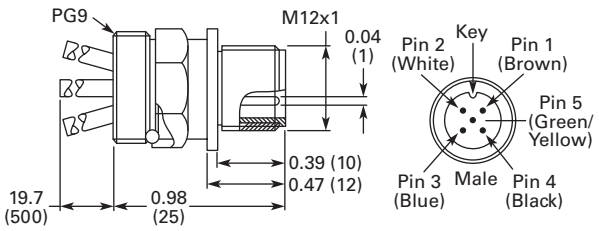
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Receptacle Dimensions

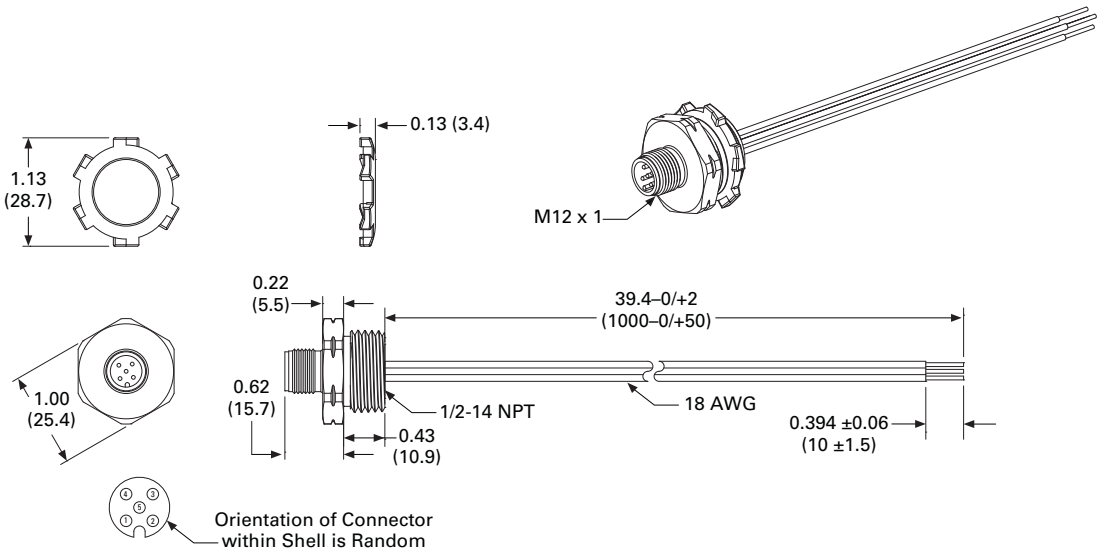
Micro-Style Receptacles, Straight Male (1/2 in NPT Mounting)



Micro-Style Receptacles, Straight Male (PG9 Mounting)



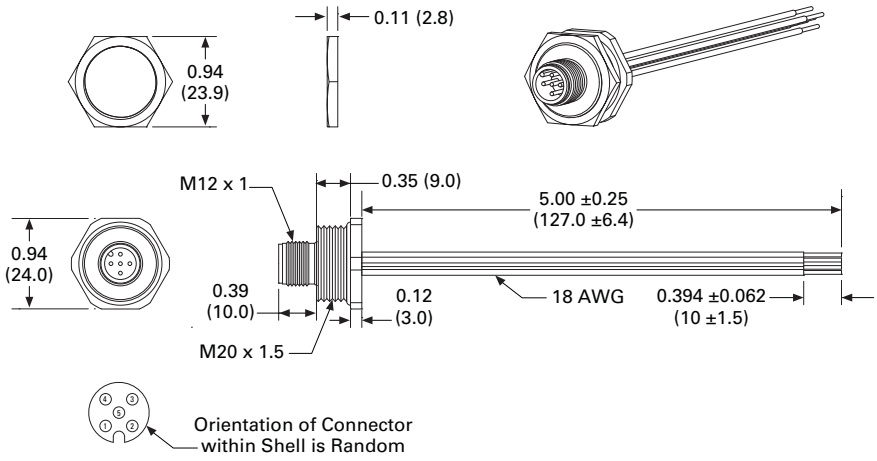
SWD4-PRM5-1-S



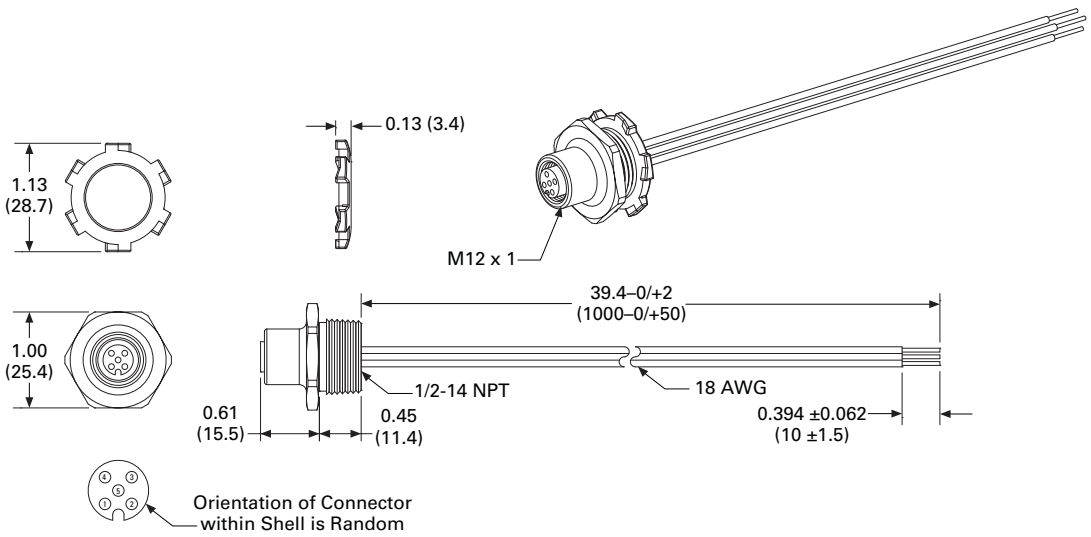
10

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

SWD4-PRM5-2-S

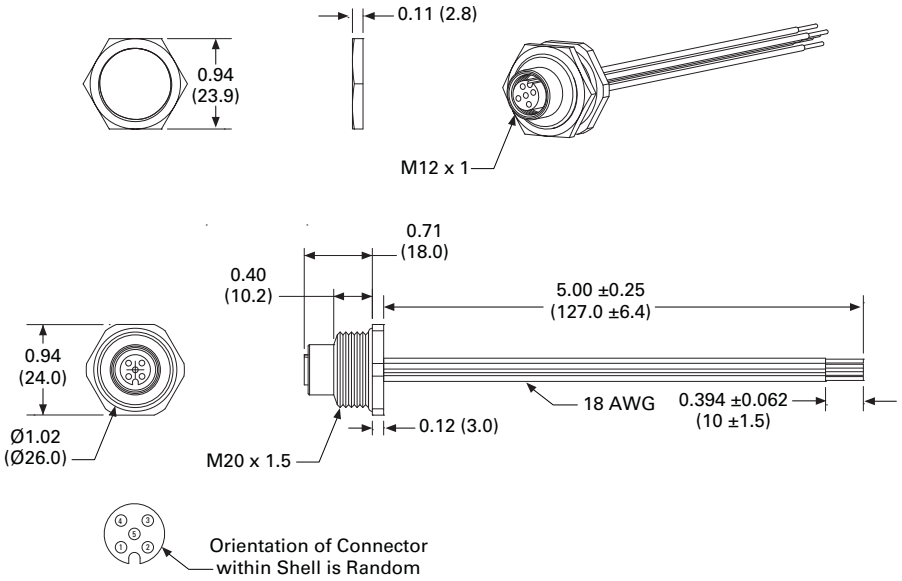


SWD4-PRF5-1-S

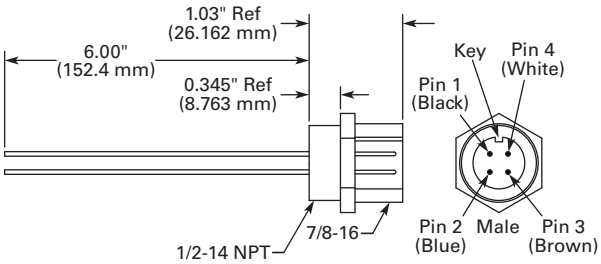


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

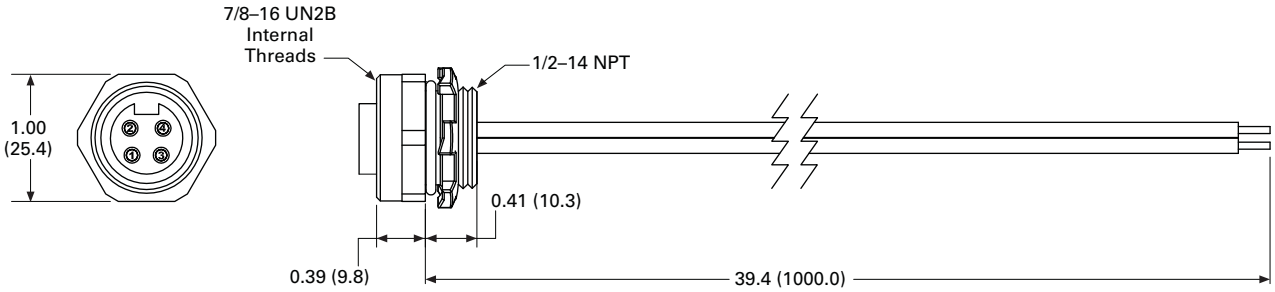
SWD4-PRF5-2-S



Mini-Style Receptacles, Straight Male



Mini-Style Receptacles, Straight Female



10

Basic Multi-Connector Blocks



Contents

Description	*Page*
Basic Multi-Connector Blocks	
Product Selection	**V8-T10-21**
Accessories	**V8-T10-21**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T10-21**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T10-22**
Dimensions	**V8-T10-22**

10

Basic Multi-Connector Blocks

Product Description

The Basic Multi-Connector Block from Eaton's Electrical Sector is an easy way to quickly connect sensors to a control system. Using a variety of double-ended, industry-standard M12 micro-connector cables, a system can be wired up in minutes, therefore saving installation time and money.

For further convenience and installation troubleshooting, LEDs provide both power and output status on the block.

Global Plus Multi-Connector Blocks were designed with the most heavy-duty applications in mind—such as automotive manufacturing, metalworking and machinery OEMs. Put Eaton's Global Plus Multi-Connector Blocks to the test for your next machine design.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Automotive assembly equipment
- Metalworking equipment
- Packaging machines
- Material handling equipment
- Pharmaceutical systems
- Power control and panel shops

Features

- Model options with four, six or eight sensor ports in one block
- Block capacity can be doubled with micro splitter accessory
- Capacity of up to 4A per port and 12A per block
- Robust design to resist vibration and moisture penetration
- Ideal for extreme temperature environments from –13° to 167°F (–25° to 75°C)

Standards and Certifications

- UL Recognized
- CSA Certified

c UL us

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Multi-Connector Block

Micro-Style Molded Cable



Micro-Style Molded Cable

Voltage Style	Number of Ports	Connection	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors	Catalog Number
DC PNP	4-port	5m cable	See Wiring Diagrams on **Page V8-T10-22**	**CBDR4P05**
		10m cable		**CBDR4P10**
	6-port	5m cable		**CBDR6P05**
		10m cable		**CBDR6P10**
	8-port	5m cable		**CBDR8P05**
		10m cable		**CBDR8P10**

Accessories

Closure Cap



Closure Cap

Description	Catalog Number
Seals off unused connector ports on multi-connector blocks, micro female type	**CBCAP**

10

Technical Data and Specifications

Multi-Connector Blocks

Description	Specification
General	
Nominal voltage (Vdc)	24
Maximum operating voltage (Vdc)	30
Current capacity per port (A)	4
Residual current (A)	12
Operating current of each LED (mA)	≤5
Protection type (IEC 60 529 / EN 60 529 / DIN VDE 0470-1)	IP65
Ambient temperature	–13° to 167°F (–25° to 75°C)
Jacket material	Nylon with brass receptacles
Contact material	Gold-plated copper alloy
O-ring	Nitrile rubber
Voltage rating	10–30 Vdc
Current rating	4A per port; 12A max. per unit
Contact resistance	5M ohms max.
Isolation resistance	1000M ohms min.
Protection	NEMA 6P, IP67
Temperature range	–13° to 194°F (–25° to 90°C)
LED Status Indication	
Supply voltage	Green
Status display of I/O	Yellow

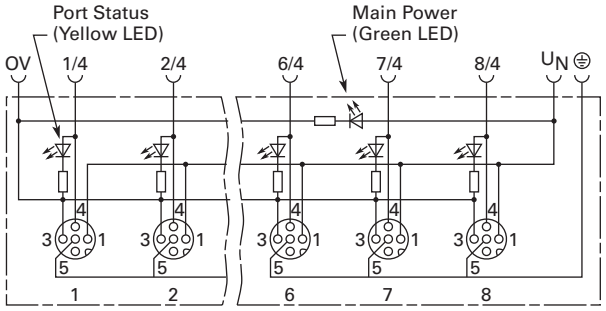
Master Cable—Pre-Wired Cable Connection

Description	Specification
Signal line, stranded in mm^2 (AWG)	0.34 (22)
Voltage supply, stranded in mm^2 (AWG)	3 x 1.0 (17)
Cable diameter in mm [in]	
4- and 6-port	8.7 [0.3425]
8-port	9.2 [0.3622]
Material	PUR
Cable strain relief	30 lbs. min.

Wiring Diagrams

Micro-Style Connector Blocks

PNP Block



Wiring Diagram for Molded Cable Blocks

Micro DC Port/pin,	4-Port Wire Color	6-Port Wire Color	8-Port Wire Color
1/4	WH	WH	WH
2/4	GN	GN	GN
3/4	YE	YE	YE
4/4	GY	GY	GY
5/4	—	PK	PK
6/4	—	RD	RD
7/4	—	—	BK
8/4	—	—	VT
1-8/1; U_N (+V)	BN	BN	BN
1-8/3; 0V (-)	BU	BU	BU
1-8/5; PE (GND)	GN/YE	GN/YE	GN/YE

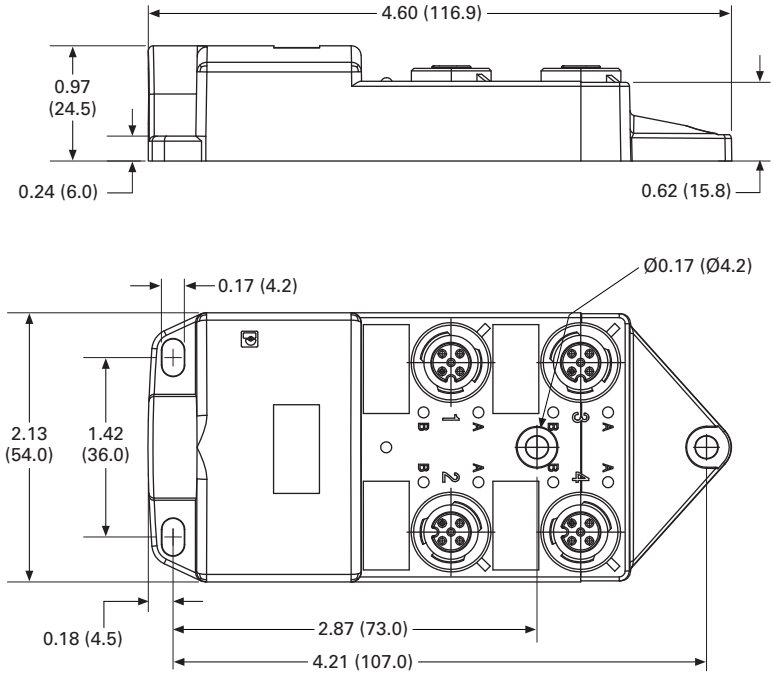
10

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

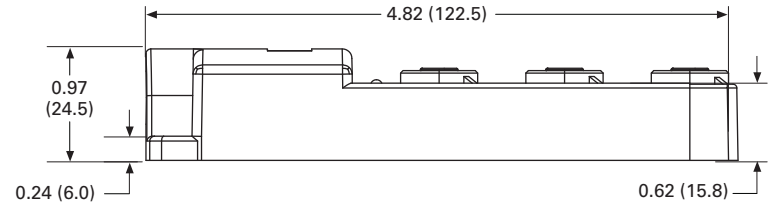
Micro-Style Connector Blocks

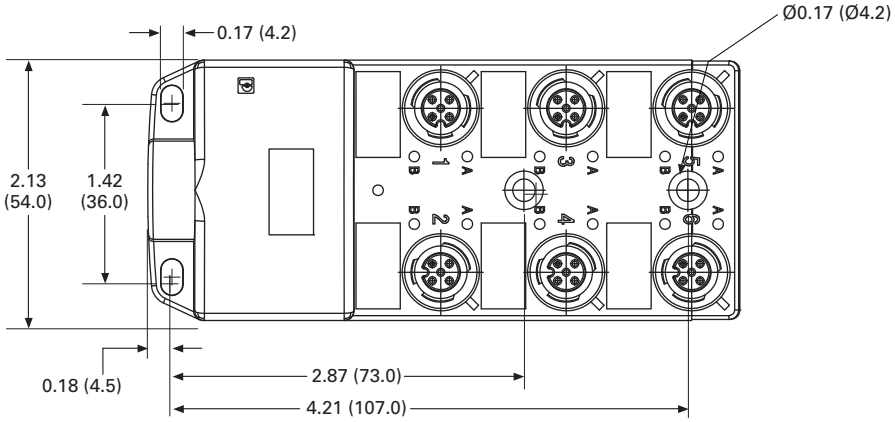
Four Sensor Ports



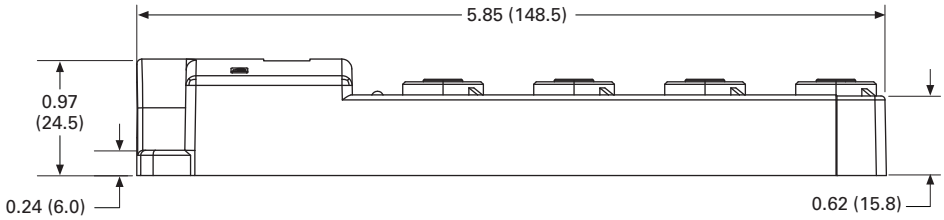
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

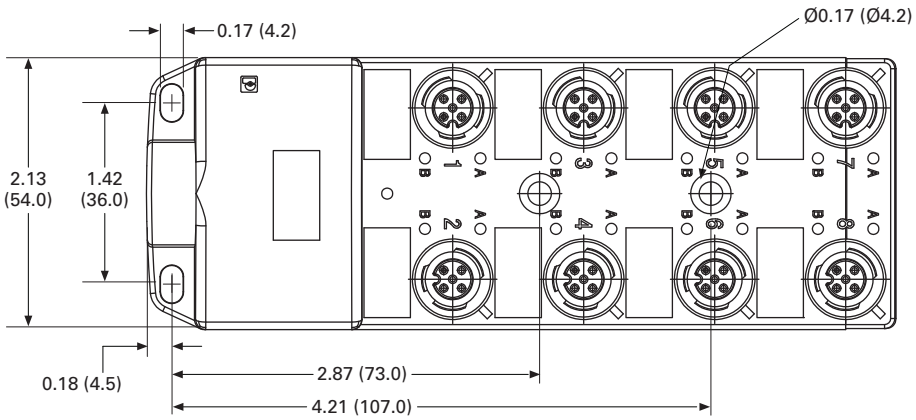
Six Sensor Ports



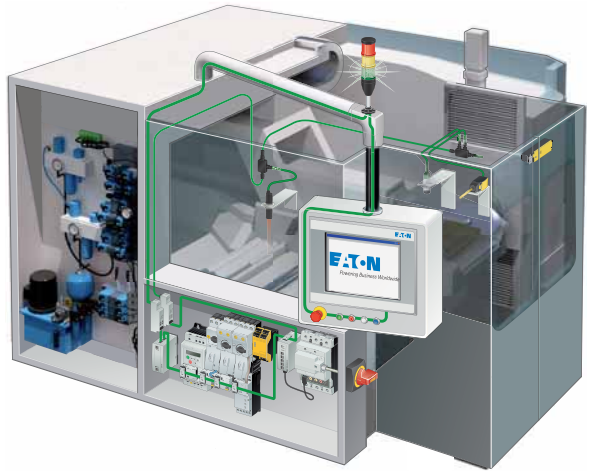


Eight Sensor Ports





SmartWire-DT In-Panel and On-Machine Wiring Solution



Contents

Description	*Page*
System Overview	
Features	**V8-T10-25**
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T10-25**
System Components	**V8-T10-26**
System Overview Diagram	**V8-T10-28**
System Control Overview	**V8-T10-30**

System Overview

Product Description

The SmartWire-DT® In Panel and On Machine wiring system uses a single green cable inside a machine control cabinet and across the machine itself to connect motor starters, variable frequency drives, soft starters, pushbuttons, sensors, pneumatic and hydraulic valves, stacklights and other indicator lights.

Inside the machine control cabinet the continuous SmartWire-DT green cable is flat. The flat cable connects directly to in panel motor starters, variable frequency drives, soft starters, panel-mounted pushbutton actuators, stacklights and other indicator lights. It eliminates the need for most of the conventional point-to-point control wiring done in a traditionally wired control panel—and even integrates 24 Vdc control power for contactor coils on the single SmartWire-DT cable.

The start of the SmartWire-DT system is either an Eaton PLC or a combination HMI/PLC with SmartWire-DT embedded or a simple gateway.

These SmartWire-DT gateways establish the connection between a SmartWire-DT system and standard programmable logic controller (PLC) fieldbuses, such as EtherNet/IP, Modbus TCP, EtherCAT, PROFINET, POWERLINK, PROFIBUS DP, SERCOS and CANopen. The gateway works without any conventional PLC I/O required because SmartWire-DT directly integrates the input/output (I/O) level in the switching devices.

Inside the control cabinet, typical faults such as loose connections and miswired terminations are eliminated using the flat cable and the specialized connectors. Outside the cabinet on the machine, the SmartWire-DT machine mount I/O modules connect using industry standard keyed M12 connectors to eliminate the possibility of miswiring. Further, dramatic wiring reductions are possible given the single SmartWire-DT cable connection that brings 24 Vdc power to and carries signals to and from devices.

Each SmartWire-DT machine mount I/O module has diagnostic LEDs built in, reducing commissioning time and troubleshooting in the field.

Nodes on the SmartWire-DT network both inside and outside the main control cabinet are automatically assigned addresses by the gateway or the HMI/PLC device with the simple push of a button—assigning addresses in the order that the nodes are connected. The system employs time monitoring and a watchdog timeout using the established target configuration as a reference—safely monitoring the integrity of the control scheme. SmartWire-DT has a maximum network length of 2000 feet and can connect up to 99 nodes per gateway. A software program called SWD-Assist enables the layout, planning and system configuration of a SmartWire-DT network.

Features

Connects directly to:

- XTPE electronic manual motor protectors
- XTCE contactors
- XTRE control relays
- Electronic motor starters
- DS7 soft start controllers
- DE1 variable speed starters
- DC1 VFDs
- DA1 VFDs
- M22 pilot devices
- SL4 and SL7 stacklights
- On Machine devices including sensors, limit switches, pneumatic and hydraulic valves, remote contactors, pushbuttons, stacklights and other command and control components

Gateways support fieldbus integration, including:

- EtherNet/IP
- Modbus TCP
- EtherCAT
- PROFINET
- POWERLINK
- PROFIBUS DP
- SERCOS
- CANopen
- Supports up to 99 nodes (58 nodes when connected to PROFIBUS DP Gateway)
- Automatically assigns node addresses
- Integrates and supplies 24 Vdc power to contactor coils
- Includes diagnostic bi-color LEDs on each node connection

Standards and Certifications

- UL listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE Certified
- RoHS compliant

System Components



Contents

Description	*Page*
System Components	
System Overview Diagram	**V8-T10-28**
System Control Overview	**V8-T10-30**

10

System Components

Product Description

The start of the SmartWire-DT system is usually a gateway module connected to a PLC or controller fieldbus. This means that SmartWire-DT connected components will work with most third-party PLCs without having to create a new program. These devices are typically located within the main control cabinet for a machine.

To plan and lay out a SmartWire-DT network, an MS Windows-compatible software program called SWD-Assist is available as a free download from the Eaton website. The SWD-Assist configuration software allows a user to drag-and-drop system components like motor starters, drives, pushbuttons and indicator lights, and will calculate the control power requirements needed and generate a bill of materials of all the required SmartWire-DT components.

To download the SWD-Assist configuration software, visit www.eaton.com/smartwiredt.

In Panel Components

Gateway Modules

Gateway modules connect the SmartWire-DT system to the PLC. They are connected as nodes to the existing PLC fieldbus and are the start of the SmartWire-DT connection system. Gateways are available with EtherNet/IP, Modbus TCP, EtherCAT, PROFINET, POWERLINK, PROFIBUS DP, SERCOS III and CANopen protocols.

System Controllers

In the event that the Gateway module plus third-party PLC architecture is not used, system controllers from Eaton can operate a SmartWire-DT system. System controllers include an integrated SmartWire-DT gateway and are available as PLCs or HMI-PLCs using a CoDeSys programming platform or as programmable relays using simple ladder logic programming.

Motor Control Modules

Contactor modules fit into standard XT contactors and control relays directly on top, in place of a top-mounted auxiliary contact block. The modules fit all XTCE size B and C frame contactors and XTRE control relays.

Variable Speed Starters and Variable Frequency Drives connect to the SmartWire-DT system with plug-in modules similar to the approach with contactor modules.

Soft Start Controllers and Electronic Motor Starters with built-in SmartWire-DT functionality connect directly to the SmartWire-DT flat cable without the need for a supplemental module.

Pilot Device Modules

Pilot device modules fit into standard M22 pilot devices in both front-mount and base-mount configurations and replace the standard contact block and light units. Single and double contact modules with and without LEDs are available to meet a wide variety of control circuit requirements.

Stacklight Base Modules

Stacklight modules connect SL4 and SL7 Series stacklights when mounted to the control cabinet with Eaton's Fast Mount Base. A variety of incandescent, LED, high-power LED and audible signal modules are available to meet machine indication requirements.

In Panel Components

Digital and Analog I/O Modules

Digital and analog I/O modules are connected as nodes on the SmartWire-DT network and allow standard or generic devices to be connected to the SmartWire-DT system. They can be connected anywhere along the flat cable network and can therefore be positioned in the control panel to help reduce I/O wiring.

Powerfeed Modules

Powerfeed modules feed auxiliary 24 Vdc power and/or 15 Vdc network power into the SmartWire-DT flat cable. The auxiliary 24 Vdc power is needed for the power supply of contactors and the 15 Vdc network power is used for supplying power to additional SmartWire-DT nodes. Powerfeed modules are also used to create zone control or groups of devices controlled by a single Emergency Stop.

SmartWire-DT Flat Cable

The flat cable is an 8-conductor cable that is flexible, durable and rated for 600 V so that it can be placed in the panel wiring duct along with 480 V or 600 V power conductors. It has two prominent features: (a) arrows indicating the front of the cable and the direction away from the gateway and (b) black edging indicating the polarity of the flat cable, the 15 Vdc wire and the reference mark for installing the device plugs and flat plugs.

Other System Accessories

Other accessories for the SmartWire-DT system include connectors, jumpers, bushings, plugs and sockets, terminating resistors and crimping tools.

On Machine Components

At the edge of the control cabinet the SmartWire-DT system transitions from the 8-conductor flat cable to a 5-conductor round cable with standard DC M12 barrel connectors, using simple transition adapters that mount through the panel wall.

SmartWire-DT Round Cable

The round cable has 5 conductors, uses standard DC M12 barrel connectors, and is 300 V rated. It is used outside the control panel to connect SmartWire-DT machine mount I/O modules to the SmartWire-DT system for use with peripherals such as sensors, enclosed pushbuttons, pneumatic and hydraulic valves, stacklights and other remote devices. This single cable is used both to provide power to connected devices and to carry I/O signals.

Machine Mount I/O Modules

Machine mountable I/O modules are connected as nodes on the SmartWire-DT network and allow standard or generic devices to be connected to the SmartWire-DT system. They are suitable for washdown environments and can be connected anywhere around the machine with up to 2000 feet and 99 devices possible with a single cable connection.

Accessory Cables

A variety of accessory cables are available to make the connection between remote devices (including sensors, stacklights, hydraulic and pneumatic valves, enclosed pilot devices, and other command and control devices) and the SmartWire-DT machine mounted I/O modules.

Enclosed Pilot Device Stations

Pilot device modules mounted in IP67 enclosures for use in remote machine locations can be assembled from standard components supplied by Eaton, and contacts can be wired for direct connection to a SmartWire-DT machine mount I/O module using a standard device accessory cable as described in the section above. Examples of such devices include pilot lights, pushbuttons, illuminated pushbuttons, selector switches and key switches.

Remote Stacklights

Stacklights for use in remote machine locations can be assembled from standard components supplied by Eaton with contacts wired for direct connection to a SmartWire-DT machine mount I/O module using a standard device accessory cable.

Machine Mount Powerfeed Modules

Powerfeed modules feed 4 A of auxiliary 24 Vdc power into the SmartWire-DT round cable when needed to supply power to additional SmartWire-DT nodes. Eaton's SWD-Assist software can be used to quickly and easily calculate the need for Powerfeed modules in a round cable system.

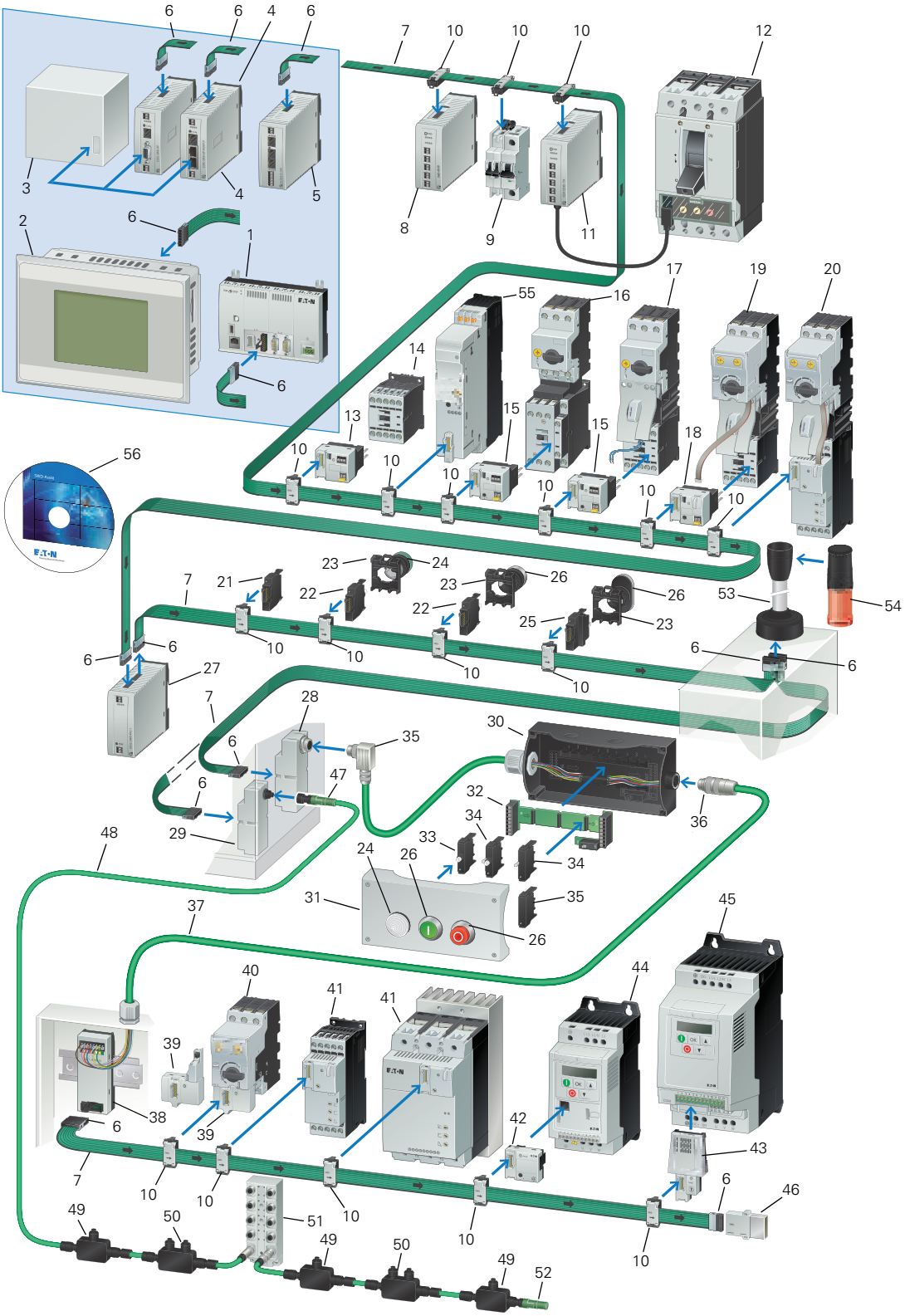
High-Speed Operations

Normal SmartWire-DT system bus speeds of 125 Kbaud and 250 Kbaud are sufficient for most machine operations, but certain machine processes require higher speeds. In those cases, certain SmartWire-DT system controllers can operate the On Machine components in the SmartWire-DT system up to 2 Mbaud bus speeds. Consult later sections in this catalog for specific details.



System Overview Diagram

SmartWire-DT Contactor Modules



Item Number	Description
1	SmartWire-DT PLC XC-152
2	SmartWire-DT HMI-PLC
3	PLC with field bus interface
4	SmartWire-DT Gateways
5	Control relay easy800 with SmartWire-DT
6	SmartWire-DT blade terminal, 8-pole
7	SmartWire-DT 8-pin ribbon cable
8	SmartWire-DT I/O module
9	SmartWire-DT module for miniature circuit-breakers and residual-current circuit breakers
10	SmartWire-DT external device plug, 8-pole
11	SmartWire-DT connection for NZM
12	NZM circuit-breakers
13	SmartWire-DT contactor module
14	DILM contactor
15	SmartWire-DT contactor module with Hand-Off-Automatic switch
16	Motor protective circuit-breakers
17	Motor starter MSC
18	SmartWire-DT PKE module (motor starter)
19	Motor starter with PKE electronic motor protection
20	Soft starter DS7 with electronic motor protection from PKE
21	SmartWire-DT universal module, front mount
22	SmartWire-DT LED elements, front mount
23	RMQ-Titan mounting clamp for flush mounting plates
24	RMQ-Titan indicator light
25	SmartWire-DT function elements for front mount
26	SmartWire-DT operating elements
27	SmartWire-DT powerfeed card
28	SmartWire-DT enclosure cable gland for converting a ribbon cable to an 8-pin round cable, M20

Item Number	Description
29	SmartWire-DT enclosure cable gland for converting a ribbon cable to a 5-pin round cable, M12
30	Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Titan
31	Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Titan
32	SmartWire-DT card for function elements, base fixing
33	SmartWire-DT LED elements for base fixing
34	SmartWire-DT function elements for base fixing
35	SmartWire-DT Universal slave for base fixing
36	SmartWire-DT 8-pin connector
37	SmartWire-DT round cable, 8-pole
38	SmartWire-DT adapter for flat/round cable for top-hat rail mounting
39	SmartWire-DT PKE (motor-protective circuit-breaker)
40	PKE motor-protective circuit-breakers
41	DS7 soft starter
42	SmartWire-DT function element for DC1 variable frequency drives
43	SmartWire-DT function element for DA1 variable frequency drives
44	DC1 variable frequency drives
45	DA1 variable frequency drives
46	SmartWire-DT bus termination resistor for 8-pin ribbon cable
47	5-pin M12 plug connector
48	Round cable, 5-pole
49	SmartWire-DT IP67 I/O module, 2 I/O
50	SmartWire-DT IP67 I/O module, 4 I/O
51	SmartWire-DT IP67 I/O module, max. 16 I/O
52	SmartWire-DT IP67 bus termination resistor for 5-pin round cable, M12
53	SmartWire-DT connection to SL4/SL7 signal tower
54	Signal towers SL4 /SL7
55	Electronic motor starter EMS
56	SmartWire-DT planning and ordering aid, SWD-Assist

System Control Overview

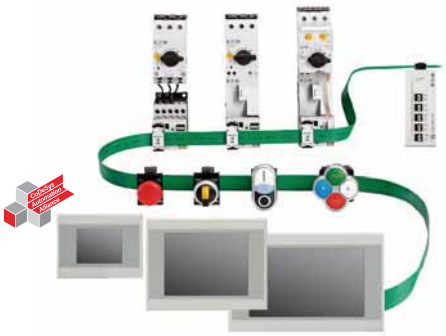
Lean Solution Architecture #1
Gateway SmartWire-DT to any PLC

- Advantages of SmartWire-DT without changing your control architecture
- Optimize and standardize your control cabinet
- Simplify PLC transitions



Lean Solution Architecture #2
XV HMI-PLC with Integrated SmartWire-DT

- Fully optimize your machine design
- Powerful control and visualization capabilities
- Combine SmartWire-DT with broad fieldbus and enterprise networking capabilities



Lean Solution Architecture #3
XC152 SmartWire-DT PLC

- When local visualization is not required
- Powerful CoDeSys-based control
- Combine SmartWire-DT with broad fieldbus and enterprise networking capabilities
- Web visualization and remote access



Lean Solution Architecture #4
easy802/806 Programmable Relays with SmartWire-DT

- Bring the value of SmartWire-DT to small machines
- Simple configuration using easySoft-Pro ladder logic programming software with integrated SWD-Assist configuration utility



On Machine Components



Contents

Description	*Page*
On Machine Components	
Machine Mount I/O Modules—Digital	**V8-T10-32**
Machine Mount I/O Modules—Analog	**V8-T10-34**
I/O Splitters	**V8-T10-35**
Other I/O Connections	**V8-T10-35**
Machine Mount Powerfeed Modules	**V8-T10-36**
Panel Transition Components	**V8-T10-37**
SmartWire-DT Round Bus Cables	**V8-T10-38**
Power Cables—Externally Powered I/O Models	**V8-T10-39**
Other System Components	**V8-T10-41**

On Machine Components

Product Description

At the edge of the control cabinet, the SmartWire-DT system transitions from the 8-conductor flat cable to a 5-conductor round cable with standard DC M12 barrel connectors, using simple transition adapters that mount through the panel wall.

This round cable has five conductors, uses standard DC M12 barrel connectors, and is 300 V rated. It is used outside the control panel to connect machine mount (IP69K washdown-rated) I/O modules to the SmartWire-DT system for use with peripherals such as sensors, enclosed pushbuttons, remote enclosed contactors, pneumatic and hydraulic valves, stacklights and other remote devices. This single cable is used both to provide power to connected devices and to carry I/O signals.

Machine mountable I/O modules are connected as nodes on the SmartWire-DT network and allow standard or generic devices to be connected to the SmartWire-DT system. They can be connected anywhere around the machine with up to 2000 ft and 99 machine mount I/O modules possible with a single cable connection.

Features

- Modules with digital and analog channels to accommodate a wide variety of input and output devices
- Modules available in, single connector (1–2 I/O channel), dual connector (2–4 I/O channel), quad connector (4–8 I/O channel), and octal connector (8–16 I/O channel) versions to size exactly to your machine I/O needs at a particular device mounting location (quad and octal versions available in Q4 2016)
- Quad and octal block versions with separate power connection for discrete control of dedicated output channels
- Compatible with a wide range of sensors and actuators for easy integration into any machine design
- Most models offer 2 I/O channels per connection point when used with accessory splitters
- Special version available with 3 I/O channels on a single connection point to be compatible with 3-element stacklights and 3-element pushbutton stations using a single I/O cable
- Most versions provide configurable I/O channels to allow for selection as input or output in any combination
- Integrated 24 Vdc power and communications with single 5-conductor cable using standard DC M12 connectors
- Complete Plug & Play solution, integrated with In Panel SmartWire-DT wiring components including auto-addressing feature
- Connection of up to 99 modules and up to 2000 feet of cable on a single branch of the wiring system
- Built-in diagnostic bi-color LEDs on each module
- IP69K enclosure ratings for use in harsh washdown applications
- Tool-free mounting options
- Vertical and flat mounting possible

Product Selection

Machine Mount I/O Modules—Digital

SmartWire-DT I/O modules for connection to most digital input and output devices. All EU1E and EU2E models receive power and I/O communications signals on the SmartWire-DT round bus cable shown on **Page V8-T10-38**. EU6E and EU8E models are offered in two versions—the first version is similar to the EU1E/EU2E models and receives power and I/O communications signals on the SmartWire-DT round bus cable. The second version offers an external power connection that gives the user discrete control of machine actuation outputs. This can be useful in a variety of different machine control situations including machine safety applications.

EU1E Models



EU2E Models



EU6E Models
No external power



EU8E Models
No external power



EU6E Models
External power



EU8E Models
External power



	Description	Number of Dedicated Inputs	Number of Dedicated Outputs	Number of Configurable Input/Output Channels	Catalog Number
EU1E-SWD_ 	One digital input channel Messages: Status of the digital input 1 Commands: None	1	0	0	**EU1E-SWD-1DX**
	Two digital input channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and 2 Commands: None	2	0	0	**EU1E-SWD-2DX**
	Two configurable digital input/output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and/or 2 (if configured as inputs) Commands: Actuation of outputs 1 and/or 2 (if configured as outputs)	0	0	2	**EU1E-SWD-2DD**
EU2E-SWD_ 	Two digital input channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and 2 Commands: None	2	0	0	**EU2E-SWD-2DX**
	Four digital input channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Commands: None	4	0	0	**EU2E-SWD-4DX**
	Four configurable digital input/output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 (if configured as inputs) Commands: Actuation of outputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 (if configured as outputs) Note: I/O channels are arranged with channels 1 and 2 wired to I/O connector X1 and channels 3 and 4 wired to I/O connector X2	0	0	4	**EU2E-SWD-4DD**
	Four configurable digital input/output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 (if configured as inputs) Commands: Actuation of outputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 (if configured as outputs) Note: I/O channels are arranged with channel 1 wired to I/O connector X1 and channels 2, 3 and 4 wired to I/O connector X2	0	0	4	**EU2E-SWD-4DD-1**

Machine Mount I/O Modules—Digital, continued

SmartWire-DT I/O modules for connection to most digital input and output devices.

	Description	Number of Dedicated Inputs	Number of Dedicated Outputs	Number of Configurable Input/Output Channels	Catalog Number
EU6E-SWD_ 	**Quad: 4/8-Channel Multiblock Modules—no external power required**				
	Eight digital input channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Commands: None Note: This model receives power from regular SmartWire-DT cabling and does not require any external power connection	8	0	0	**EU6E-SWD-8DX**
	Eight configurable digital input/output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 and/or 5 and/or 6 and/or 7 and/or 8 (if configured as inputs) Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 and/or 5 and/or 6 and/or 7 and/or 8 (if configured as outputs) Note: This model receives power from regular SmartWire-DT cabling and does not require any external power connection	0	0	8	**EU6E-SWD-8DD**
	4/8-Channel Multiblock Modules—external power required				
EU6E-SWD_ 	Two digital input channels, two digital output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and 2 Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1 and 2 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	2	2	0	**EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1**
	Two digital input channels, two digital output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and 2 Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1 and 2 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only Note: This model has high-current output channels rated for 2 A each channel	2	2	0	**EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2**
	Four digital output channels Messages: None Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	0	4	0	**EU6E-SWD-4XD-1**
	Four digital output channels Messages: None Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only Note: This model has high-current output channels rated for 2 A each channel	0	4	0	**EU6E-SWD-4XD-2**
	Four digital input channels, four digital output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	4	4	0	**EU6E-SWD-4D4D-1**
	Four digital input channels, four digital output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only Note: This model has high-current output channels rated for 2 A each channel	4	4	0	**EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2**
	Eight digital output channels Messages: None Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	0	8	0	**EU6E-SWD-8XD-1**
	Octal: 8/16-Channel Multiblock Modules—no external power required				
EU8E-SWD_ 	Sixteen digital input channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 Commands: None Note: This model receives power from regular SmartWire-DT cabling and does not require any external power connection	16	0	0	**EU8E-SWD-16DX**
	Sixteen configurable digital input/output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 and/or 5 and/or 6 and/or 7 and/or 8 and/or 9 and/or 10 and/or 11 and/or 12 and/or 13 and/or 14 and/or 15 and/or 16 (if configured as inputs) Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 and/or 5 and/or 6 and/or 7 and/or 8 and/or 9 and/or 10 and/or 11 and/or 12 and/or 13 and/or 14 and/or 15 and/or 16 (if configured as outputs) Note: This model receives power from regular SmartWire-DT cabling and does not require any external power connection	0	0	16	**EU8E-SWD-16DD**

10

Machine Mount I/O Modules—Digital, continued

SmartWire-DT I/O modules for connection to most digital input and output devices.

	Description	Number of Dedicated Inputs	Number of Dedicated Outputs	Number of Configurable Input/Output Channels	Catalog Number
	8/16-Channel Multiblock Modules—external power required				
EU8E-SWD_ 	Four digital input channels, four digital output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	4	4	0	**EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1**
	Eight digital input channels, eight digital output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	8	8	0	**EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1**
	Eight digital output channels Messages: None Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	0	8	0	**EU8E-SWD-8XD-1**
	Sixteen digital output channels Messages: None Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	0	16	0	**EU8E-SWD-16XD-1**

Machine Mount I/O Modules—Analog

SmartWire-DT I/O modules for connection to various analog input and output devices.

	Description	Number of Dedicated Inputs	Number of Dedicated Outputs	Number of Configurable Input/Output Channels	Catalog Number
EU1E-SWD_ 	One analog input channel 0–10 Vdc Messages: Analog input level Commands: None	1	0	0	**EU1E-SWD-1AX-1**
	One analog input channel 0–20 mA Messages: Analog input level Commands: None	1	0	0	**EU1E-SWD-1AX-2**
	One analog output channel 0–10 Vdc Messages: None Commands: Analog output level	0	1	0	**EU1E-SWD-1XA-1**
	One analog output channel 0–20 mA Messages: None Commands: Analog output level	0	1	0	**EU1E-SWD-1XA-2**
	One encoder input channel 30 kHz Messages: Encoder count signals Commands: None	1	0	0	**EU1E-SWD-1CX**
EU2E-SWD_ 	Two RTD temperature input channels Messages: Temperature input level Commands: None	2	0	0	**EU2E-SWD-2PT**

I/O Splitters

To allow for use of both available channels on applicable digital input/output modules.

SWD4-SP_



Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin DC M12. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 4 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	1	**SWD4-SP-4124**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin DC M12. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 2 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	1	**SWD4-SP-4122**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin M8. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 4 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	1	**SWD4-SP-4084**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin M8. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 2 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	1	**SWD4-SP-4082**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 3-pin M8. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 2 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	1	**SWD4-SP-3084**

Other I/O Connections

For connection to I/O devices with and without built-in M12 connections.

SWD4-PR_





SWD4-2LR5-1-2S



SWD4-1LR5-S



V-M20



Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
Enclosure and Remote Device M12 Receptacles		
M12 5-pin male receptacle, 1/2 inch NPT back threads, 3.2 ft (1 m) wiring leads. For use with Eaton SL4/SL7 Series Stacklights with post-mount bases. Also for connection of remote panel Contactors and other devices to On Machine I/O modules.	1	**SWD4-PRM5-1-S**
M12 5-pin female receptacle, 1/2 inch NPT back threads, 3.2 ft (1 m) wiring leads. For use where needed in remote panel wiring situations.	1	**SWD4-PRF5-1-S**
M12 5-pin male receptacle, M20 front threads, 5 inch wiring leads. For use with Eaton SL4/SL7 Series Stacklights with fast-mount bases. Also for use with Eaton M22 Series remote pushbutton enclosures.	1	**SWD4-PRM5-2-S**
M12 5-pin female receptacle, M20 front threads, 5 inch wiring leads. For use where needed in remote enclosure wiring situations.	1	**SWD4-PRF5-2-S**
I/O Device Cables Double-Ended		
6 in (0.1 m) length	1	**SWD4-M1LR5-1-2S**
1 ft (0.3 m) length	1	**SWD4-M3LR5-1-2S**
2 ft (0.6 m) length	1	**SWD4-M6LR5-1-2S**
3.2 ft (1 m) length	1	**SWD4-1LR5-1-2S**
6.5 ft (2 m) length	1	**SWD4-2LR5-1-2S**
I/O Device Cables Single-Ended		
1 ft (0.3 m) length	1	**SWD4-M3LR5-S**
2 ft (0.6 m) length	1	**SWD4-M6LR5-S**
3.2 ft (1 m) length	1	**SWD4-1LR5-S**
6.5 ft (2 m) length	1	**SWD4-2LR5-S**
Cord Grips		
Round cable cord grip, M20	1	**V-M20**
Round cable cord grip, 1/2 inch NPT	1	**V-12NPT**

Valve Connectors

For connections to Proportional and ON/OFF valves with EN 175301803 / DIN 43650, Industry Standard and M12 connections.

EU3E-SWD-X1H-1



Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
Proportional/ON/OFF Valve Connectors EN/DIN		
Proportional/ON/OFF Valve Connectors are designed for compact, electronic control of non-feedback hydraulic proportional and switching valves conforming to ISO 4400/DIN 43650. No separate T-Connector is required as the SmartWire-DT round bus cables found on **Page V8-T10-38** wire directly in and out of two M12 connection points.		
Interface: ISO 4400/DIN 43650 Type A (18 mm)	1	**EU3E-SWD-X1H-1**

SWD4-V_



Description	Valve Power Limit	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
ON/OFF Valve Connectors—EN/DIN/IS			
Connectors mount directly to valves and have single M12 connectors for wiring to T-Connectors. When used with standard "I/O Device Cables Double-Ended" listed on **Page V8-T10-35** to make the connection between T-Connectors and these valve connectors, these connectors will support up to 10 W hydraulic and pneumatic valves. When used with "Valve Device Cables Double-Ended" listed below, up to 30 W valves are supported.			
EN 175301803 / DIN 43650 Type A 18 mm (terminal spacing) ON/OFF valve	30 W	1	**SWD4-VA3-1-S**
EN 175301803 / DIN 43650 Type B 10 mm (terminal spacing) ON/OFF valve	30 W	1	**SWD4-VB3-1-S**
Industry standard mini/Form B 11 mm (terminal spacing) ON/OFF valve	30 W	1	**SWD4-VB3-2-S**
EN 175301803 / DIN 43650 Type C 8 mm (terminal spacing) ON/OFF valve	30 W	1	**SWD4-VC3-1-S**
Industry standard sub-micro/Form C 9.4 mm (terminal spacing) ON/OFF valve	30 W	1	**SWD4-VC3-2-S**

SWD4-2LR5-3-2S



Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
Valve Device Cables Double-Ended		
Connector cables with special wiring to allow higher-wattage valves to be used with standard T-Connectors. In these connectors, all three potential output channels from standard T-Connectors are wired to the valve terminals. Each output channel is nominally rated at 500 mA. If two or three output channels are used and are turned on simultaneously, the use of these special cable versions will connect those multiple outputs to the valve coil terminals. With two channels simultaneously energized, up to 20 W valves are supported. With three channels simultaneously energized, up to 30 W valves are supported.		
1 ft (0.3 m) length	1	**SWD4-M3LR5-3-2S**
2 ft (0.6 m) length	1	**SWD4-M6LR5-3-2S**
3.2 ft (1 m) length	1	**SWD4-1LR5-3-2S**
6.5 ft (2 m) length	1	**SWD4-2LR5-3-2S**

EU1S-SWD-PF1-2



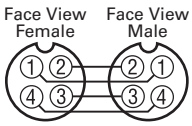
Machine Mount Powerfeed Modules

Machine mount Powerfeed modules feed auxiliary 24 Vdc power into the On Machine SmartWire-DT round cable system. Supplemental 24 Vdc power is only needed if the total power consumption of devices connected to the On Machine SmartWire-DT system exceeds the available power from the main control cabinet connection. These modules can be connected at any location in the system, and there is no limit to the number of Powerfeed modules that can be connected in a system branch.

Description	Maximum Powerfeed Capacity	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
Provides connection point for external 24 Vdc power supply input.	4 A	1	**EU1S-SWD-PF1-2**

Powerfeed Cables

Powerfeed cables are used to connect from a source of 24 Vdc power to the power input connection on the EU1S-SWD-PF1-2 Powerfeed module.

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
CSDS4A4_	**Single-Ended Powerfeed Cable, Straight Female M12 Connection**						
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205**	**CSDS4A4RY2205**
				32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2210**	**CSDS4A4RY2210**
				65.6 ft (20 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2220**	—
CSDR4A4_	**Single-Ended Powerfeed Cable, Right Angle Female M12 Connection**						
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDR4A4CY2202**	**CSDR4A4RY2202**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2205**	**CSDR4A4RY2205**
				32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2210**	**CSDR4A4RY2210**
CSDS4A4_	**Double-Ended Powerfeed Cable, Straight M12 Connections** [1]						
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	3.0 ft (1 m)	 Face View Female / Face View Male	**CSDS4A4CY2201-D**	—
				5.0 ft (1.5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2201.5-D**	—
				6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2202-D**	—
				10.0 ft (3 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2203-D**	—
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205-D**	—

Panel Transition Components

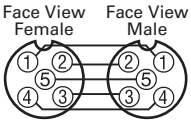
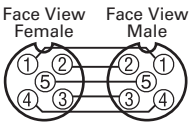
	Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
SWD4-SFL8-12	**Flat-to-Round Cabinet Transition Adapter**		
	To transition between in-cabinet flat cabling and on machine round cabling. Wiring terminals allow external 24 Vdc power supply at this location if desired. Jumper these terminals to utilize 24 Vdc power from the incoming flat cable.	1	**SWD4-SFL8-12**
SWD4-SML8-12	**Round-to-Flat Cabinet Transition Adapter**		
	To transition between on machine round cabling and in-cabinet flat cabling. Wiring terminals allow external 24 Vdc power supply at this location if desired. Jumper these terminals to utilize 24 Vdc power from the incoming round cable.	1	**SWD4-SML8-12**
SWD4-SML5-12	**Cabinet Cable Pass-Through Adapter**		
	For passing the SmartWire-DT round cable connection easily through a panel or a cabinet wall.	1	**SWD4-SML5-12**

Note

[1] SmartWire-DT round bus cables shown on **Page V8-T10-38** have 22 AWG power conductors and can also be used as Powerfeed cables, offering additional length options.

Right Angle Adapter Cables

These adapters are typically used to create a lower profile at the panel transition wiring point.

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number
SWD4-M1LR5-RS 	**Right Angle**					
	DC	5-pin	22 AWG	6 in (0.1 m)		**SWD4-M1LR5-RS**
SWD4-M1LR5-SR 	**Micro-Style Right Angle Female/Straight Male**					
	DC	5-pin	22 AWG	6 in (0.1 m)		**SWD4-M1LR5-SR**

10

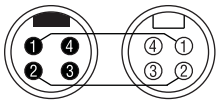
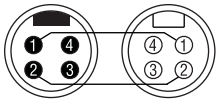
SmartWire-DT Round Bus Cables

These cables are used to connect between the panel transition wiring adapter and the Machine Mount I/O modules on the system.

	Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
SWD4-_ 	**Round Cable**		
	Each cable is 5-conductor, with one male DC M12 and one female DC M12 connector at each end.		
	6 in (0.1 m) length	1	**SWD4-M1LR5-2S**
	1 ft (0.3 m) length	1	**SWD4-M3LR5-2S**
	2 ft (0.6 m) length	1	**SWD4-M6LR5-2S**
	3.2 ft (1 m) length	1	**SWD4-1LR5-2S**
	4.9 ft (1.5 m) length	1	**SWD4-1M5LR5-2S**
	6.5 ft (2 m) length	1	**SWD4-2LR5-2S**
	9.8 ft (3 m) length	1	**SWD4-3LR5-2S**
	13.1 ft (4 m) length	1	**SWD4-4LR5-2S**
	16.4 ft (5 m) length	1	**SWD4-5LR5-2S**
	32.8 ft (10 m) length	1	**SWD4-10LR5-2S**
	65.6 ft (20 m) length	1	**SWD4-20LR5-2S**
SWD4-XXXLR5 	**Bulk Cable and Field-Wireable Connectors for Non-Standard Cable Lengths**		
	Non-standard cable lengths can be easily constructed using the raw cable and field-installable connectors in this section.		
	Bulk cable (to build non-standard lengths)	Order in meters	**SWD4-XXXLR5**
SWD4-SF5-67 	Female (to terminate raw cable)	1	**SWD4-SF5-67**
SWD4-SM5-67 	Male (to terminate raw cable)	1	**SWD4-SM5-67**

Power Cables—Externally Powered I/O Models

To bring power to and pass power between externally powered EU6E and EU8E models starting on **Page V8-T10-32**.

Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-Style Straight Female						
						
Mini-Style Straight Female						
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6.5 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**SWD4-2LR4P-S**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-S**
				19.5 ft (6 m)		**SWD4-6LR4P-S**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-S**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-S**
Mini-Style Right-Angle Female						
						
Mini-Style Right-Angle Female						
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6.5 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**SWD4-2LR4P-R**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-R**
				19.5 ft (6 m)		**SWD4-6LR4P-R**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-R**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-R**
Mini-Style Straight Female/Male						
						
Mini-Style Straight Female/Male						
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	1 ft (0.3 m)	 Face View Male / Face View Female	**SWD4-M3LR4P-2S**
				2 ft (0.6 m)		**SWD4-M6LR4P-2S**
				3.2 ft (1 m)		**SWD4-1LR4P-2S**
				4.9 ft (1.5 m)		**SWD4-1M5LR4P-2S**
				6.5 ft (2 m)		**SWD4-2LR4P-2S**
				10 ft (3 m)		**SWD4-3LR4P-2S**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-2S**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**SWD4-5LR4P-2S**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-2S**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-2S**
Mini-Style Right-Angle Female/Male						
						
Mini-Style Right Angle Female/Male						
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	1 ft (0.3 m)	 Face View Male / Face View Female	**SWD4-M3LR4P-2R**
				2 ft (0.6 m)		**SWD4-M6LR4P-2R**
				3.2 ft (1 m)		**SWD4-1LR4P-2R**
				4.9 ft (1.5 m)		**SWD4-1M5LR4P-2R**
				6.5 ft (2 m)		**SWD4-2LR4P-2R**
				10 ft (3 m)		**SWD4-3LR4P-2R**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-2R**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**SWD4-5LR4P-2R**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-2R**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-2R**

10

Power Cables—Externally Powered I/O Models, continued

To bring power to and pass power between externally powered EU6E and EU8E models starting on **Page V8-T10-32**.

	Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
SWD4-XXXLR4P	**Bulk Cable and Field-Wireable Connectors for Non-Standard Cable Lengths**		
	Non-standard cable lengths can be easily constructed using the raw cable and field-installable connectors in this section.		
	Bulk cable (4-conductor, 16 AWG)	Order in meters	**SWD4-XXXLR4P**
SWD4-SF4P-67	Female straight (to terminate raw cable)	1	**SWD4-SF4P-67**
			
SWD4-SM4P-67	Male straight (to terminate raw cable)	1	**SWD4-SM4P-67**
			
	Female right angle (to terminate raw cable)	1	**SWD4-SF4P-67R**
	Male right angle (to terminate raw cable)	1	**SWD4-SM4P-67R**

Other Power Cabling Connections

To provide a panel transition for the 24 Vdc power feed to I/O modules with external power connection.

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Mounting Hole Size	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
	Panel Transition Adapter						
	To easily bring power for externally powered I/O modules through a panel wall.						
SWD4-PRF4P-1-S	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	3.2 ft (1 m)	1/2-14 in NPT back threads	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**SWD4-PRF4P-1-S**
							

Other System Components

	Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
SWD4-RC5-10	**Bus Termination Module**		
	To terminate the end of an on machine SmartWire-DT round cable network branch	1	**SWD4-RC5-10**
	Connector Caps		
SWD4-ACAP-10	Active cap—allows for remote monitoring of the health of an unused device connection on a machine mount I/O module over the SmartWire-DT network	1	**SWD4-ACAP-10**
			
SWD4-PCAP-F	Passive cap—to provide physical protection and sealing if nothing is connected to the female M12 connector on a machine mount I/O module	1	**SWD4-PCAP-F**
			
SWD4-PCAP-M	Passive cap—to provide physical protection and sealing if nothing is connected to the male M12 connector on a machine mount I/O module	1	**SWD4-PCAP-M**
			
SWD4-PCAPP-F	Passive cap—to provide physical protection and sealing if nothing is connected to the female-mini (7/8 in) external power connection on a machine mount I/O module	1	**SWD4-PCAPP-F**
			
SWD4-PCAPP-M	Passive cap—to provide physical protection and sealing if nothing is connected to the male-mini (7/8 in) external power connection on a machine mount I/O module	1	**SWD4-PCAPP-M**
			
	Mounting Accessories		
SWD4-MNT-VER	Clip mount—for easy mounting of a machine mount I/O module to any flat or channeled surface, including cylinders and other mounting situations where T-channels are present. Once the bracket is mounted, the I/O Module can be removed and reinstalled without tools	1	**SWD4-MNT-VER**
			
SWD4-MNT-DIN	DIN rail mount—for easy mounting of an EU1E_ or EU2E_ machine mount I/O Module to DIN rail	2	**SWD4-MNT-DIN**
			
	Universal (Placeholder) Module		
EU1M-SWD-NOP	For use to hold a network address location for a node that may be installed at some time in the future	1	**EU1M-SWD-NOP**
			

Enclosed (IP67) Pilot Devices



Contents

Description	*Page*
Enclosed (IP67) Pilot Devices	
Enclosed M22 Pilot Device Examples	**V8-T10-43**
Enclosures	**V8-T10-43**
M12 Wiring Receptacles	**V8-T10-43**

Enclosed (IP67) Pilot Devices

Product Description

Many remote pilot devices of various types and from various manufacturers can be connected to a machine's control cabinet using the SmartWire-DT On Machine wiring system. This section describes a series of easy to assemble versions of a range of pilot devices from within Eaton's M22 standard catalog family to make this connection quick and easy. With simple assembly using standard catalog components, enclosed devices can easily be connected to the SmartWire-DT On Machine wiring system at any mounting location on the machine. This approach to remote device wiring can help the OEM eliminate wiring, terminal blocks and PLC input/output modules in the machine control cabinet.

Features

- Simple assembly with catalog components achieves IP67 sealing and offers plug & play connection to the SmartWire-DT network
- Base-mount contact blocks and LED modules allow for simple removal of the enclosure cover without disturbing switch wiring
- Simple connection via standard cable accessories to SmartWire-DT On Machine I/O modules
- Wide variety of enclosures, pushbuttons, selector switches, key switches, pilot lights, and other devices make solving a range of machine applications easy

Product Selection

M22 operators and indicating lights including momentary and maintained pushbuttons, pilot lights, hand and key operated selector switches, and palm switches.

Enclosed M22 Pilot Device Examples



Pushbutton	Double Pushbutton	Selector Switch	Key Selector Switch	Palm Switch

M22-I_



Enclosures

This is a representative subset of Eaton's line of sealed mounting enclosures for M22 devices. Receptacles in the next section require M20 enclosure knockouts, which are present in all M22 enclosures offered by Eaton but are most common in the enclosures listed in this section.

Description	Catalog Number
One-element enclosure	**M22-I1**
Two-element enclosure	**M22-I2**
Three-element enclosure	**M22-I3**
Four-element enclosure	**M22-I4**
Six-element enclosure	**M22-I6**

SWD4-PRM5-…



M12 Wiring Receptacles

Panel-mount M12 connector receptacles designed expressly for mounting in M20 enclosure knockouts in sealed M22 mounting enclosures listed in the previous section.

Description	Catalog Number
5-inch wiring leads, M20 front threads	**SWD4-PRM5-2-S**
1-meter wiring leads, M20 front threads	**SWD4-PRM5-1-S**

Assembly Instructions

1. Select pushbutton or pilot light operator and required contact blocks/light modules from catalog Volume 7 Tab 1.
2. Select enclosure from above listing.
3. Select receptacle from above listing.
4. Mount receptacle in enclosure knockout.
5. Wire receptacle to contact blocks and/or light modules as follows:
   a. To wire a pushbutton or other pilot device as an input to the SmartWire-DT system
      1) The receptacle brown lead is wired to one side of the switch contact
      2) The receptacle black, white or gray ① lead is wired to the other side of the switch contact
   b. To wire an indicating light or actuator as an output from the SmartWire-DT system
      1) The receptacle blue lead is wired to one side of the actuator or pilot light contact
      2) The receptacle black, white, or gray ① lead is wired to the other side of the actuator or pilot light contact

Note

① SmartWire-DT On Machine I/O modules (see **Page V8-T10-32**) are offered in versions with multiple input and output channels per M12 connection point. In the receptacle wiring scheme, one channel is available on the black wire, the second channel is available on the white wire, and a third channel (if available) is carried on the gray wire. If three channels on a single device connector are needed for a 3-element stacklight or 3-element pushbutton station, see EU2E-SWD-4DD-1 in the main T-connector model listing.

Stacklight Mounting Modules—Post Mounting System

Includes Cover, Maximum 3 Modules

SLx-PIB/CB-T_



Description	Tube Length	Color	Standard Pack	For use with …	Catalog Number
Base with aluminum tube and 3/4 in NPT threaded base Spring-loaded terminals SL7 Series Stacklights	100 mm	Black with Aluminum-color tube	1	SL7-L-… SL7-BL-… SL7-FL-… SL7-AP-…	**SL7-CB-T-100**
	250 mm				**SL7-CB-T-250**
	400 mm				**SL7-CB-T-400**
Base with aluminum tube and 3/4 in NPT threaded base Spring-loaded terminals SL4 Series Stacklights	100 mm	Black with Aluminum-color tube	1	SL4-L-… SL4-BL-… SL4-FL-… SL4-AP-…	**SL4-PIB-T-100**
	250 mm				**SL4-PIB-T-250**
	400 mm				**SL4-PIB-T-400**

Stacklight Mounting Adapter

SL7/4-FW-T



Description	Detail	Catalog Number
Mounting adapter to allow wiring receptacle to mount to stacklight post mount base	Mounting adapter kit	**SL7/4-FW-T**

M12 Wiring Receptacles

SWD4-PRM5-1-S



Description	Detail	Catalog Number
For wiring an SL7/SL4 Stacklight with post-mount base	M12 5-pin male receptacle, 1/2 inch NPT back threads, 1-meter leads	**SWD4-PRM5-1-S**

Assembly Instructions

1. Select Stacklight light modules from catalog Volume 7 Tab 2.
2. Select Stacklight mounting base from above listings.
3. Select receptacle appropriate for chosen Stacklight mounting base from above listing.
   If using the Post Mount base, also select a Stacklight Mounting Adapter from that section above.
4. Mount receptacle in Fast Mount base or Post Mount base adapter.
5. Wire receptacle to Stacklight terminals as follows:
   a. The receptacle blue lead is wired to Terminal #0 on the Stacklight
   b. The receptacle black, white or gray ① lead is wired to the numbered terminal for the light module in question

Note

① SmartWire-DT On Machine I/O modules (see **Page V8-T10-32**) are offered in versions with multiple input and output channels per M12 connection point. In the receptacle wiring scheme, one channel is available on the black wire, the second channel is available on the white wire, and a third channel (if available) is carried on the gray wire. If three channels on a single device connector are needed for a 3-element stacklight or 3-element pushbutton station, see EU2E-SWD-4DD-1 in the main T-connector model listing.

Technical Data and Specifications

Machine Mount I/O Modules

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1DX	EU1E-SWD-2DX	EU1E-SWD-2DD	EU1E-SWD-1AX-1	EU1E-SWD-1AX-2	EU1E-SWD-1XA-1
General							
Standards				IEC / EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529			
Dimensions (W x H x L)—reference only	mm	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 59
Weight	g / oz	65 / 2.3	65 / 2.3	65 / 2.3	65 / 2.3	65 / 2.3	65 / 2.3
Form factor		Single-T	Single-T	Single-T	Single-T	Single-T	Single-T
Enclosure material		MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)
Mounting	Qty	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory
Ambient Conditions, Mechanical							
Protection type	Type	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K
EN/IEC 60529	Type	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7
UL Type		1	1	1	1	1	1
Vibrations							
Displacement 3.5 mm	Hz	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4
Acceleration 1 g	Hz	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150
Shock IEC 60068-2-27 1/2 sine 30 g/11 ms	Impacts	9	9	9	9	9	9
Drop to	Height, mm	50	50	50	50	50	50
Drop freefall	m	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
EMC							
Overvoltage category		II	II	II	II	II	II
Pollution degree		3	3	3	3	3	3
Electrostatic discharge		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Air discharge (level 3)	kV	8	8	8	8	8	8
Contact discharge (level 2)	kV	4	4	4	4	4	4
Electromagnetic fields		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
80–1000 MHz	V/m	10	10	10	10	10	10
1.4–2 G	V/m	3	3	3	3	3	3
2–2.7 G	V/m	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio interference suppression (SmartWire-DT) (emission and conducted interface voltage)	EN 55011	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A
Burst (level 3)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	2	2	2	2	2	2
Signal cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	2	2	2
Surge (level 1)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
I/O cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radiated RFI (level 3) (150 kHz – 80 MHz)		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
Supply cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
I/O cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
SmartWire-DT cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltage drops & interrupts	mS	10	10	10	10	10	10
Climatic Environmental Conditions							
Ambient temperature	Degrees C	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70
Storage temperature	Degrees C	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70
Humidity	% RH	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1DX	EU1E-SWD-2DX	EU1E-SWD-2DD	EU1E-SWD-1AX-1	EU1E-SWD-1AX-2	EU1E-SWD-1XA-1
SmartWire-DT Network							
Stations type		SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave
Baud rate setting		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Maximum	Bit/sec	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M
SW-DT Status LED		Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT network input connector		M12-M / 5-pole	M12-M / 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)
SW-DT network output connector		M12-F / 5-pole	M12-F / 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)
24 Vdc Power							
SWD-T bus 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rated supply current	mA	55	55	58	46	46	52
Actuator external 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reverse polarity protection		—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum Current (total)	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connectors		—	—	—	—	—	—
Power in	Male	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 1	Std len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2	Std len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3	Std len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4	Ext len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Power out	Female	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Power indication LED	Power in	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital Inputs							
Input current	mA	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	—	—	—
Voltage level to (IEC / EN 61131-2)							
Limit value type 1		L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	—	—	—
Input delay		H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	—	—	—
Status display	LED	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1DX	EU1E-SWD-2DX	EU1E-SWD-2DD	EU1E-SWD-1AX-1	EU1E-SWD-1AX-2	EU1E-SWD-1XA-1
Digital Outputs							
Output driver circuit power source	Bus/ext	—	—	Bus	—	—	—
Output current	A	—	—	0.5 at 24 Vdc	—	—	—
Trip current SC	A	—	—	1.2 over 3 ms	—	—	—
Lamp load	W	—	—	≤3	—	—	—
Overload proof (IEC / EN 61131-2)		—	—	Yes w/diag	—	—	—
Switching capacity IEC 60947-5-1		—	—	DC-13	—	—	—
Status display	LED	—	—	Yellow	—	—	—
Total current all outputs	A	—	—	1	—	—	—
Analog							
Parameter setting							
Refresh rate	mS	—	—	—	20, 100, 250, 500	20, 100, 250, 500	—
Averaging (5 msec sample interval)	ON/OFF	—	—	—	ON/OFF	ON/OFF	—
Voltage							
Input voltage	V	—	—	—	0–10 Vdc	—	—
Input impedance	kohm	—	—	—	20	—	—
Output voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	0–10 Vdc
Maximum output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	10
Source impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	0.22
Current							
Input current	mA	—	—	—	—	0–20 mA	—
Input impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	225	—
Output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution	Bit	—	—	—	12	12	12
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	20	20	20
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	±1.0	±1.0	±1.0
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	±0.5	±0.5	±0.5
Encoder							
Frequency response	Hz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Status indication LED							
Count pulse		—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder status (input byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Referencing active status	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference status	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference line state	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Control settings (output byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Count control	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference enable (ActRef)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference control	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asynchronous reset	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing acknowledge	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1DX	EU1E-SWD-2DX	EU1E-SWD-2DD	EU1E-SWD-1AX-1	EU1E-SWD-1AX-2	EU1E-SWD-1XA-1
Temperature							
Parameter setting							
Temperature sensor		—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging		—	—	—	—	—	—
Range		—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature range							
PT100 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT100 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution (converter)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Display		—	—	—	—	—	—
Resolution (temperature)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Configurations							
24 Vdc bus power to I/O devices	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation of I/O circuitry	Y/N	No	No	No	No	No	No
Operating power per connection	A	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Internally power limited (PTC)	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overload threshold per connection	A	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Overload recovery time	S	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Maximum allowed total current	A	1	1	1	1	1	1
I/O types							
Configurable (digital I/O)	I/O point	—	—	2	—	—	—
Digital IN (sinking)	I/O point	1	2	Up to 2	—	—	—
Digital OUT (sourcing)	I/O point	—	—	Up to 2	—	—	—
Analog IN	I/O point	—	—	—	1	1	—
Analog OUT	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	1
Encoder IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature sensor input	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	1x M12-F / 5-pole	1x M12-F / 5-pole	1x M12-F / 5-pole	1x M12-F / 5-pole	1x M12-F / 5-pole	1x M12-F / 5-pole
Active circuits loaded in connector	Circuits	3	4	4	4	4	4

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1DX	EU1E-SWD-2DX	EU1E-SWD-2DD	EU1E-SWD-1AX-1	EU1E-SWD-1AX-2	EU1E-SWD-1XA-1
I/O Configurations, continued							
I/O connector pin outs		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–1							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		N/C	Input Ch 1	I/O Ch 1	In -	In -	Out -
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Input Ch 0	Input Ch 0	I/O Ch 0	In +	In +	Out +
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–2							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–3							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–4							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–5							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–6							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–7							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–8							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1XA-2	EU1E-SWD-1CX	EU2E-SWD-2DX	EU2E-SWD-4DX	EU2E-SWD-4DD	EU2E-SWD-4DD-1
General							
Standards				IEC / EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529			
Dimensions (W x H x L)—reference only	mm	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 71	41 x 20 x 71	41 x 20 x 71	41 x 20 x 71
Weight	g / oz	65 / 2.3	65 / 2.3	85 / 3.0	85 / 3.0	85 / 3.0	85 / 3.0
Form factor		Single-T	Single-T	Dual-T	Dual-T	Dual-T	Dual-T
Enclosure material		MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)
Mounting	Qty	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory
Ambient Conditions, Mechanical							
Protection type	Type	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K
EN/IEC 60529	Type	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7
UL Type		1	1	1	1	1	1
Vibrations							
Displacement 3.5 mm	Hz	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4
Acceleration 1 g	Hz	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150
Shock IEC 60068-2-27 1/2 sine 30 g/11 ms	Impacts	9	9	9	9	9	9
Drop to	Height, mm	50	50	50	50	50	50
Drop freefall	m	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
EMC							
Overvoltage category		II	II	II	II	II	II
Pollution degree		3	3	3	3	3	3
Electrostatic discharge		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Air discharge (level 3)	kV	8	8	8	8	8	8
Contact discharge (level 2)	kV	4	4	4	4	4	4
Electromagnetic fields		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
80–1000 MHz	V/m	10	10	10	10	10	10
1.4–2 G	V/m	3	3	3	3	3	3
2–2.7 G	V/m	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio interference suppression (SmartWire-DT) (emission and conducted interface voltage)	EN 55011	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A
Burst (level 3)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	2	2	2	2	2	2
Signal cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	2	1	1	1	1	1
Surge (level 1)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
I/O cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radiated RFI (level 3) (150 kHz – 80 MHz)		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
Supply cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
I/O cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
SmartWire-DT cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltage drops & interrupts	mS	10	10	10	10	10	10
Climatic Environmental Conditions							
Ambient temperature	Degrees C	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70
Storage temperature	Degrees C	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70
Humidity	% RH	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1XA-2	EU1E-SWD-1CX	EU2E-SWD-2DX	EU2E-SWD-4DX	EU2E-SWD-4DD	EU2E-SWD-4DD-1
SmartWire-DT Network							
Stations type		SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave
Baud rate setting		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Maximum	Bit/sec	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M
SW-DT Status LED		Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT network input connector		M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)
SW-DT network output connector		M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)
24 Vdc Power							
SWD-T bus 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rated supply current	mA	67	57	55	75	2080	2080
Actuator external 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reverse polarity protection		—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum Current (total)	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connectors		—	—	—	—	—	—
Power in	Male	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 1	Std len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2	Std len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3	Std len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4	Ext len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Power out	Female	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Power indication LED	Power in	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital Inputs							
Input current	mA	—	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc
Voltage level to (IEC / EN 61131-2)		—	—	—	—	—	—
Limit value type 1		—	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc
Input delay		—	H->L or L->H < 0.01ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms
Status display	LED	—	—	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1XA-2	EU1E-SWD-1CX	EU2E-SWD-2DX	EU2E-SWD-4DX	EU2E-SWD-4DD	EU2E-SWD-4DD-1
Digital Outputs							
Output driver circuit power source	Bus/ext	—	—	—	—	Bus	Bus
Output current	A	—	—	—	—	0.5 at 24 Vdc	0.5 at 24 Vdc
Trip current SC	A	—	—	—	—	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms
Lamp load	W	—	—	—	—	≤3	≤3
Overload proof (IEC / EN 61131-2)		—	—	—	—	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag
Switching capacity IEC 60947-5-1		—	—	—	—	DC-13	DC-13
Status display	LED	—	—	—	—	Yellow	Yellow
Total current all outputs	A	—	—	—	—	2	1.5
Analog							
Parameter setting							
Refresh rate	mS	—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging (5 msec sample interval)	ON/OFF	—	—	—	—	—	—
Voltage							
Input voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Current							
Input current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output current	mA	0–20 mA	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	ohms	100	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution	Bit	12	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	20	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	±1.0	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	±0.5	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder							
Frequency response	Hz	—	max 15 K	—	—	—	—
Status indication LED							
Count pulse		—	Yellow	—	—	—	—
Encoder status (input byte 0)	Bit	—		—	—	—	—
Referencing active status	0	—	1 = Set by ActRef;	—	—	—	—
Reference status	1	—	1 = Referenced	—	—	—	—
Reference line state	2	—	1 = (R=1); 0 = (R=0)	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing	3	—	1 = (Cnt= 0); 0 = (Cnt <>0)	—	—	—	—
Control settings (output byte 0)	Bit	—		—	—	—	—
Count control	0	—	1 = Hold; 0 = Count	—	—	—	—
Reference enable (ActRef)	1	—	1 = Enable;	—	—	—	—
Reference control	2	—	1 = Permanent; 0 = Once	—	—	—	—
Asynchronous reset	3	—	1 = Asyc Reset (Cntr = Ref);	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing acknowledge	4	—	1 = Reset ZCA bit; 0	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1XA-2	EU1E-SWD-1CX	EU2E-SWD-2DX	EU2E-SWD-4DX	EU2E-SWD-4DD	EU2E-SWD-4DD-1
Temperature							
Parameter setting							
Temperature sensor		—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging		—	—	—	—	—	—
Range		—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature range							
PT100 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT100 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution (converter)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Display		—	—	—	—	—	—
Resolution (temperature)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Configurations							
24 Vdc bus power to I/O devices	Y/N	—	—	—	—	—	—
Galvanic isolation of I/O circuitry	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Operating power per connection	A	No	No	No	No	No	No
Internally power limited (PTC)	Y/N	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Overload threshold per connection	A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overload recovery time	S	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Maximum allowed total current	A	1	1	1	2	2	2
I/O types		1	1	2	2	2	2
Configurable (digital I/O)	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital IN (sinking)	I/O point	—	—	—	—	4	4
Digital OUT (sourcing)	I/O point	—	—	2	4	Up to 4	Up to 4
Analog IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	Up to 4	Up to 4
Analog OUT	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder IN	I/O point	1	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature sensor input	I/O point	—	3	—	—	—	—
I/O connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—
Active circuits loaded in connector	Circuits	1x M12-F / 5-pole	1x M12-F / 5-pole	2x M12-F / 5-pole	2x M12-F / 5-pole	2x M12-F / 5-pole	2x M12-F / 5-pole

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1XA-2	EU1E-SWD-1CX	EU2E-SWD-2DX	EU2E-SWD-4DX	EU2E-SWD-4DD	EU2E-SWD-4DD-1
I/O Configurations, continued							
I/O connector pin outs							
I/O Connector–1							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Out -	Ch B	N/C	In Ch 1	I/O Ch 1	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Out +	Ch A	In Ch 0	In Ch 0	I/O Ch 0	I/O Ch 0
Pin 5		N/C	Ch R	N/C	In Ch 3	N/C	N/C
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–2							
Pin 1		—	—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	—	N/C	In Ch 3	I/O Ch 3	I/O Ch 3
Pin 3		—	—	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		—	—	In Ch 2	In Ch 2	I/O Ch 2	I/O Ch 2
Pin 5		—	—	N/C	In Ch 1	N/C	I/O Ch 1
I/O Connector–3							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–4							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–5							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–6							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–7							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–8							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU2E-SWD-2PT	EU6E-SWD-4DX	EU6E-SWD-4XD-1	EU6E-SWD-4XD-2	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2
General							
Standards				IEC / EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529			
Dimensions (W x H x L)—reference only	mm	41 x 20 x 71	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req
Weight	g / oz	85 / 3.0	234 / 8.3	267 / 9.4	267 / 9.4	267 / 9.4	267 / 9.4
Form factor		Dual-T	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)
Enclosure material		MM 6208 (black)	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester
Mounting	Qty	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory
Ambient Conditions, Mechanical							
Protection type	Type	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K
EN/IEC 60529	Type	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7
UL Type		1	1	1	1	1	1
Vibrations							
Displacement 3.5 mm	Hz	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4
Acceleration 1 g	Hz	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150
Shock IEC 60068-2-27 1/2 sine 30 g/11 ms	Impacts	9	9	9	9	9	9
Drop to	Height, mm	50	50	50	50	50	50
Drop freefall	m	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
EMC							
Overvoltage category		II	II	II	II	II	II
Pollution degree		3	3	3	3	3	3
Electrostatic discharge		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Air discharge (level 3)	kV	8	8	8	8	8	8
Contact discharge (level 2)	kV	4	4	4	4	4	4
Electromagnetic fields		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
80–1000 MHz	V/m	10	10	10	10	10	10
1.4–2 G	V/m	3	3	3	3	3	3
2–2.7 G	V/m	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio interference suppression (SmartWire-DT) (emission and conducted interface voltage)	EN 55011	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A
Burst (level 3)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	2	2	2	2	2	2
Signal cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	2	1	1	1	1	1
Surge (level 1)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
I/O cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radiated RFI (level 3) (150 kHz – 80 MHz)		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
Supply cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
I/O cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
SmartWire-DT cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltage drops & interrupts	mS	10	10	10	10	10	10
Climatic Environmental Conditions							
Ambient temperature	Degrees C	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70
Storage temperature	Degrees C	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70
Humidity	% RH	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU2E-SWD-2PT	EU6E-SWD-4DX	EU6E-SWD-4XD-1	EU6E-SWD-4XD-2	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2
SmartWire-DT Network							
Stations type		SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave
Baud rate setting		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Maximum	Bit/sec	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M
SW-DT Status LED		Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT network input connector		M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)
SW-DT network output connector		M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)
24 Vdc Power							
SWD-T bus 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rated supply current	mA	37	—	—	—		
Actuator external 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Reverse polarity protection		—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Maximum Current (total)	A	—	—	8	8	8	8
Connectors		—	—	7/8 in mini	7/8 in mini	7/8 in mini	7/8 in mini
Power in	Male	—	—	Male, 4-pole	Male, 4-pole	Male, 4-pole	Male, 4-pole
Pin 1	Std len	—	—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2	Std len	—	—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 3	Std len	—	—	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4	Ext len	—	—	GND	GND	GND	GND
Power out	Female	—	—	Female, 4-pole	Female, 4-pole	Female, 4-pole	Female, 4-pole
Pin 1		—	—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 3		—	—	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		—	—	GND	GND	GND	GND
Power indication LED	Power in	—	—	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)
Digital Inputs							
Input current	mA	—	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	—	—	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc
Voltage level to (IEC / EN 61131-2)		—		—	—		
Limit value type 1		—	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	—	—	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc
Input delay		—	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	—	—	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms
Status display	LED	—	Yellow	—	—	Yellow	Yellow

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU2E-SWD-2PT	EU6E-SWD-4DX	EU6E-SWD-4XD-1	EU6E-SWD-4XD-2	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2
Digital Outputs							
Output driver circuit power source	Bus/ext	—	—	External	External	External	External
Output current	A	—	—	0.5 at 24 Vdc	2 at 24 Vdc	0.5 at 24 Vdc	2 at 24 Vdc
Trip current SC	A	—	—	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms
Lamp load	W	—	—	≤3	≤3	≤3	≤3
Overload proof (IEC / EN 61131-2)		—	—	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag
Switching capacity IEC 60947-5-1		—	—	DC-13	DC-13	DC-13	DC-13
Status display	LED	—	—	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Total current all outputs	A	—	—	2	8	1	4
Analog							
Parameter setting							
Refresh rate	mS	—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging (5 msec sample interval)	ON/OFF	—	—	—	—	—	—
Voltage							
Input voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Current							
Input current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder							
Frequency response	Hz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Status indication LED							
Count pulse		—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder status (input byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Referencing active status	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference status	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference line state	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Control settings (output byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Count control	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference enable (ActRef)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference control	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asynchronous reset	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing acknowledge	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU2E-SWD-2PT	EU6E-SWD-4DX	EU6E-SWD-4XD-1	EU6E-SWD-4XD-2	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2
Temperature							
Parameter setting							
Temperature sensor		PT100, PT1000,Ni1000	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging		Adjustable	—	—	—	—	—
Range		Selectable (1 of 2)	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature range							
PT100 (1)	°C	–50 to +200	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (1)	°C	–50 to +200	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (1)	°C	–50 to +200	—	—	—	—	—
PT100 (2)	°C	–100 to +400	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (2)	°C	–100 to +400	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (2)	°C	–100 to +400	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution (converter)	Bit	12	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	250	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	±1.0	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	±0.5	—	—	—	—	—
Display		°C, °F, raw value	—	—	—	—	—
Resolution (temperature)	°C	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Configurations							
24 Vdc bus power to I/O devices	Y/N	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation of I/O circuitry	Y/N	No	No	No	No	No	No
Operating power per connection	A	N/A	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Internally power limited (PTC)	Y/N	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overload threshold per connection	A	N/A	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Overload recovery time	S	N/A	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Maximum allowed total current	A	N/A	4	4	4	4	4
I/O types							
Configurable (digital I/O)	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital IN (sinking)	I/O point	—	4	—	—	2	2
Digital OUT (sourcing)	I/O point	—	—	4	4	2	2
Analog IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Analog OUT	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature sensor input	I/O point	2x 2 / 3 wire	—	—	—	—	—
I/O connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	2x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole
Active circuits loaded in connector	Circuits	5	3	3	3	3	3

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU2E-SWD-2PT	EU6E-SWD-4DX	EU6E-SWD-4XD-1	EU6E-SWD-4XD-2	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2
I/O Configurations, continued							
I/O connector pin outs							
I/O Connector–1							
Pin 1		SWD Active Cap Detect	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		T1b	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		T1a	In Ch 0	Out Ch 0	Out Ch 0	Out Ch 0	Out Ch 0
Pin 5		T1	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–2							
Pin 1		SWD Active Cap Detect	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		T2b	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		T2a	In Ch 2	Out Ch 2	Out Ch 2	Out Ch 2	Out Ch 2
Pin 5		T2	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
I/O Connector–3							
Pin 1		—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 3		—	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		—	In Ch 4	Out Ch 4	Out Ch 4	In Ch 4	In Ch 4
Pin 5		—	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
I/O Connector–4							
Pin 1		—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 3		—	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		—	In Ch 6	Out Ch 6	Out Ch 6	In Ch 6	In Ch 6
Pin 5		—	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
I/O Connector–5							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–6							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–7							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–8							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2	EU6E-SWD-8DX	EU6E-SWD-8XD-1	EU6E-SWD-8DD	EU8E-SWD-8XD-1
General							
Standards				IEC / EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529			
Dimensions (W x H x L)—reference only	mm	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req
Weight	g / oz	267 / 9.4	267 / 9.4	234 / 8.3	267 / 9.4	234 / 8.3	369 / 13.0
Form factor		MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Octal)
Enclosure material		Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester
Mounting	Qty	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory
Ambient Conditions, Mechanical							
Protection type	Type	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K
EN/IEC 60529	Type	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7
UL Type		1	1	1	1	1	1
Vibrations							
Displacement 3.5 mm	Hz	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4
Acceleration 1 g	Hz	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150
Shock IEC 60068-2-27 1/2 sine 30 g/11 ms	Impacts	9	9	9	9	9	9
Drop to	Height, mm	50	50	50	50	50	50
Drop freefall	m	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
EMC							
Overvoltage category		II	II	II	II	II	II
Pollution degree		3	3	3	3	3	3
Electrostatic discharge		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Air discharge (level 3)	kV	8	8	8	8	8	8
Contact discharge (level 2)	kV	4	4	4	4	4	4
Electromagnetic fields		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
80–1000 MHz	V/m	10	10	10	10	10	10
1.4–2 G	V/m	3	3	3	3	3	3
2–2.7 G	V/m	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio interference suppression (SmartWire-DT) (emission and conducted interface voltage)	EN 55011	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A
Burst (level 3)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	2	2	2	2	2	2
Signal cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Surge (level 1)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
I/O cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radiated RFI (level 3) (150 kHz – 80 MHz)		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
Supply cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
I/O cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
SmartWire-DT cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltage drops & interrupts	mS	10	10	10	10	10	10
Climatic Environmental Conditions							
Ambient temperature	Degrees C	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70
Storage temperature	Degrees C	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70
Humidity	% RH	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2	EU6E-SWD-8DX	EU6E-SWD-8XD-1	EU6E-SWD-8DD	EU8E-SWD-8XD-1
SmartWire-DT Network							
Stations type		SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave
Baud rate setting		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Maximum	Bit/sec	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M
SW-DT Status LED		Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT network input connector		M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)
SW-DT network output connector		M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)
24 Vdc Power							
SWD-T Bus 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rated supply current	mA			—	—	—	—
Actuator external 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V	24 V	—	24 V	—	24 V
Reverse polarity protection		Yes	Yes	—	Yes	—	Yes
Maximum Current (total)	A	8	8	—	8	—	8
Connectors		7/8 in mini	7/8 in mini	—	7/8 in mini	—	7/8 in mini
Power in	Male	Male, 4-pole	Male, 4-pole	—	Male, 4-pole	—	Male, 4-pole
Pin 1	Std len	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc
Pin 2	Std len	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc
Pin 3	Std len	GND	GND	—	GND	—	GND
Pin 4	Ext len	GND	GND	—	GND	—	GND
Power out	Female	Female, 4-pole	Female, 4-pole	—	Female, 4-pole	—	Female, 4-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc
Pin 2		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc
Pin 3		GND	GND	—	GND	—	GND
Pin 4		GND	GND	—	GND	—	GND
Power indication LED	Power in	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	—	Green (625 nm)	—	Green (625 nm)
Digital Inputs							
Input current	mA	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	—	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	—
Voltage level to (IEC / EN 61131-2)							
Limit value type 1		L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	—	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	—
Input delay		H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	—	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	—
Status display	LED	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	—	Yellow	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2	EU6E-SWD-8DX	EU6E-SWD-8XD-1	EU6E-SWD-8DD	EU8E-SWD-8XD-1
Digital Outputs							
Output driver circuit power source	Bus/ext	External	External	—	External	Bus	External
Output current	A	0.5 at 24 Vdc	2 at 24 Vdc	—	0.5 at 24 Vdc	0.5 at 24 Vdc	0.5 at 24 Vdc
Trip current SC	A	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms	—	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms
Lamp load	W	≤3	≤3	—	≤3	≤3	≤3
Overload proof (IEC / EN 61131-2)		Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag	—	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag
Switching capacity IEC 60947-5-1		DC-13	DC-13	—	DC-13	DC-13	DC-13
Status display	LED	Yellow	Yellow	—	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Total current all outputs	A	2	8	—	4	4	4
Analog							
Parameter setting							
Refresh rate	mS	—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging (5 msec sample interval)	ON/OFF	—	—	—	—	—	—
Voltage							
Input voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Current							
Input current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder							
Frequency response	Hz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Status indication LED							
Count pulse		—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder status (input byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Referencing active status	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference status	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference line state	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Control settings (output byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Count control	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference enable (ActRef)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference control	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asynchronous reset	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing acknowledge	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2	EU6E-SWD-8DX	EU6E-SWD-8XD-1	EU6E-SWD-8DD	EU8E-SWD-8XD-1
Temperature							
Parameter setting							
Temperature sensor		—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging		—	—	—	—	—	—
Range		—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature range							
PT100 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT100 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution (converter)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Display		—	—	—	—	—	—
Resolution (temperature)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Configurations							
24 Vdc bus power to I/O devices	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation of I/O circuitry	Y/N	No	No	No	No	No	No
Operating power per connection	A	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Internally power limited (PTC)	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overload threshold per connection	A	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Overload recovery time	S	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Maximum allowed total current	A	4	8	4	4	4	4
I/O types							
Configurable (digital I/O)	I/O point	—	—	—	—	8	—
Digital IN (sinking)	I/O point	4	4	8	—	Up to 8	—
Digital OUT (sourcing)	I/O point	4	4	—	8	Up to 8	8
Analog IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Analog OUT	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature sensor input	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	8x M12-F / 5-pole
Active circuits loaded in connector	Circuits	4	4	4	4	4	3

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2	EU6E-SWD-8DX	EU6E-SWD-8XD-1	EU6E-SWD-8DD	EU8E-SWD-8XD-1
I/O Configurations, continued							
I/O connector pin outs							
I/O Connector–1							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Out Ch 1	Out Ch 1	In Ch 1	Out Ch 1	I/O Ch 1	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Out Ch 0	Out Ch 0	In Ch 0	Out Ch 0	I/O Ch 0	Out Ch 0
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–2							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Out Ch 3	Out Ch 3	In Ch 3	Out Ch 3	I/O Ch 3	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Out Ch 2	Out Ch 2	In Ch 2	Out Ch 2	I/O Ch 2	Out Ch 2
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
I/O Connector–3							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		In Ch 5	In Ch 5	In Ch 5	Out Ch 5	I/O Ch 5	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		In Ch 4	In Ch 4	In Ch 4	Out Ch 4	I/O Ch 4	Out Ch 4
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
I/O Connector–4							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		In Ch 7	In Ch 7	In Ch 7	Out Ch 7	I/O Ch 7	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		In Ch 6	In Ch 6	In Ch 6	Out Ch 6	I/O Ch 6	Out Ch 6
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
I/O Connector–5							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	GND
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	Out Ch 8
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
I/O Connector–6							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	GND
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	Out Ch 10
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
I/O Connector–7							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	GND
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	Out Ch 12
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
I/O Connector–8							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	GND
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	Out Ch 14
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	N/C

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1	EU8E-SWD-16DX	EU8E-SWD-16XD-1	EU8E-SWD-16DD	EU1M-SWD-NOP
General							
Standards				IEC / EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529			
Dimensions (W x H x L)—reference only	mm	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	41 x 20 x 59
Weight	g / oz	369 / 13.0	369 / 13.0	335 / 11.8	369 / 13.0	335 / 11.8	65 / 2.3
Form factor		MultiBlock (Octal)	MultiBlock (Octal)	MultiBlock (Octal)	MultiBlock (Octal)	MultiBlock (Octal)	Single-T
Enclosure material		Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	MM 6208 (black)
Mounting	Qty	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory
Ambient Conditions, Mechanical							
Protection type	Type	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K
EN/IEC 60529	Type	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7
UL Type		1	1	1	1	1	1
Vibrations							
Displacement 3.5 mm	Hz	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4
Acceleration 1 g	Hz	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150
Shock IEC 60068-2-27 1/2 sine 30 g/11 ms	Impacts	9	9	9	9	9	9
Drop to	Height, mm	50	50	50	50	50	50
Drop freefall	m	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
EMC							
Overvoltage category		II	II	II	II	II	II
Pollution degree		3	3	3	3	3	3
Electrostatic discharge		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Air discharge (level 3)	kV	8	8	8	8	8	8
Contact discharge (level 2)	kV	4	4	4	4	4	4
Electromagnetic fields		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
80–1000 MHz	V/m	10	10	10	10	10	10
1.4–2 G	V/m	3	3	3	3	3	3
2–2.7 G	V/m	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio interference suppression (SmartWire-DT) (emission and conducted interface voltage)	EN 55011	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A
Burst (level 3)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	2	2	2	2	2	2
Signal cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Surge (level 1)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
I/O cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radiated RFI (level 3) (150 kHz – 80 MHz)		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
Supply cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
I/O cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
SmartWire-DT cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltage drops & interrupts	mS	10	10	10	10	10	10
Climatic Environmental Conditions							
Ambient temperature	Degrees C	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70
Storage temperature	Degrees C	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70
Humidity	% RH	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1	EU8E-SWD-16DX	EU8E-SWD-16XD-1	EU8E-SWD-16DD	EU1M-SWD-N0P
SmartWire-DT Network							
Stations type		SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave
Baud rate setting		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Maximum	Bit/sec	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M
SW-DT Status LED		Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT network input connector		M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)
SW-DT network output connector		M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)
24 Vdc Power							
SWD-T Bus 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rated supply current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	55
Actuator external 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V	24 V	—	24 V	—	—
Reverse polarity protection		Yes	Yes	—	Yes	—	—
Maximum Current (total)	A	8	8	—	8	—	—
Connectors		7/8 in mini	7/8 in mini	—	7/8 in mini	—	—
Power in	Male	Male, 4-pole	Male, 4-pole	—	Male, 4-pole	—	—
Pin 1	Std len	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 2	Std len	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 3	Std len	GND	GND	—	GND	—	—
Pin 4	Ext len	GND	GND	—	GND	—	—
Power out	Female	Female, 4-pole	Female, 4-pole	—	Female, 4-pole	—	—
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 2		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	—	GND	—	—
Pin 4		GND	GND	—	GND	—	—
Power indication LED	Power in	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	—	Green (625 nm)	—	—
Digital Inputs							
Input current	mA	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	—	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	—
Voltage level to (IEC / EN 61131-2)							
Limit value type 1		L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	—	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	—
Input delay		H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	—	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	—
Status display	LED	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	—	Yellow	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1	EU8E-SWD-16DX	EU8E-SWD-16XD-1	EU8E-SWD-16DD	EU1M-SWD-NOP
Digital Outputs							
Output driver circuit power source	Bus/ext	External	External	—	External	Bus	—
Output current	A	0.5 at 24 Vdc	0.5 at 24 Vdc	—	0.5 at 24 Vdc	0.5 at 24 Vdc	—
Trip current SC	A	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms	—	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms	—
Lamp load	W	≤3	≤3	—	≤3	≤3	—
Overload proof (IEC / EN 61131-2)		Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag	—	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag	—
Switching capacity IEC 60947-5-1		DC-13	DC-13	—	DC-13	DC-13	—
Status display	LED	Yellow	Yellow	—	Yellow	Yellow	—
Total current all outputs	A	2	4	—	8	8	—
Analog							
Parameter setting							
Refresh rate	mS	—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging (5 msec sample interval)	ON/OFF	—	—	—	—	—	—
Voltage							
Input voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Current							
Input current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder							
Frequency response	Hz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Status indication LED							
Count pulse		—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder status (input byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Referencing active status	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference status	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference line state	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Control settings (output byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Count control	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference enable (ActRef)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference control	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asynchronous reset	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing acknowledge	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1	EU8E-SWD-16DX	EU8E-SWD-16XD-1	EU8E-SWD-16DD	EU1M-SWD-NOP
Temperature							
Parameter setting							
Temperature sensor		—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging		—	—	—	—	—	—
Range		—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature range							
PT100 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT100 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution (converter)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Display		—	—	—	—	—	—
Resolution (temperature)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Configurations							
24 Vdc bus power to I/O devices	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—
Galvanic isolation of I/O circuitry	Y/N	No	No	No	No	No	—
Operating power per connection	A	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	—
Internally power limited (PTC)	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—
Overload threshold per connection	A	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	—
Overload recovery time	S	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	—
Maximum allowed total current	A	4	4	4	8	8	—
I/O types							
Configurable (digital I/O)	I/O point	—	—	—	—	16	—
Digital IN (sinking)	I/O point	4	8	16	—	Up to 16	—
Digital OUT (sourcing)	I/O point	4	8	—	16	Up to 16	—
Analog IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Analog OUT	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature sensor input	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	8x M12-F / 5-pole	8x M12-F / 5-pole	8x M12-F / 5-pole	8x M12-F / 5-pole	8x M12-F / 5-pole	—
Active circuits loaded in connector	Circuits	3	4	4	4	4	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1	EU8E-SWD-16DX	EU8E-SWD-16XD-1	EU8E-SWD-16DD	EU1M-SWD-NOP
I/O Configurations, continued							
I/O connector pin outs							
I/O Connector–1							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	Out Ch 1	In Ch 1	Out Ch 1	I/O Ch 1	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		Out Ch 0	Out Ch 0	In Ch 0	Out Ch 0	I/O Ch 0	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–2							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	Out Ch 3	In Ch 3	Out Ch 3	I/O Ch 3	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		Out Ch 2	Out Ch 2	In Ch 2	Out Ch 2	I/O Ch 2	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
I/O Connector–3							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	Out Ch 5	In Ch 5	Out Ch 5	I/O Ch 5	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		Out Ch 4	Out Ch 4	In Ch 4	Out Ch 4	I/O Ch 4	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
I/O Connector–4							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	Out Ch 7	In Ch 7	Out Ch 7	I/O Ch 7	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		Out Ch 6	Out Ch 6	In Ch 6	Out Ch 6	I/O Ch 6	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
I/O Connector–5							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	In Ch 9	In Ch 9	Out Ch 9	I/O Ch 9	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		In Ch 8	In Ch 8	In Ch 8	Out Ch 8	I/O Ch 8	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
I/O Connector–6							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	In Ch 11	In Ch 11	Out Ch 11	I/O Ch 11	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		In Ch 10	In Ch 10	In Ch 10	Out Ch 10	I/O Ch 10	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
I/O Connector–7							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	In Ch 13	In Ch 13	Out Ch 13	I/O Ch 13	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		In Ch 12	In Ch 12	In Ch 12	Out Ch 12	I/O Ch 12	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
I/O Connector–8							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	In Ch 15	In Ch 15	Out Ch 15	I/O Ch 15	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		In Ch 14	In Ch 14	In Ch 14	Out Ch 14	I/O Ch 14	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—

SWD Accessories

Specification	Unit	EU1S-SWD-PF1-2	SWD4-RC5-10	SWD4-ACAP-10	SWD4-SML8-12	SWD4-SFL8-12	SWD4-MNT-VER	SWD4-MNT-DIN
General								
Standards		IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529	IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529	IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529	IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529	IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529	IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529	IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529
Dimensions (W x H x L)— reference only	mm	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 15	13 (dia) x 20 (len)	35 x 83 x 46	35 x 83 x 46	16.1 x 30.7 x 15.5	10.2 x 43 x 19
M12 I/O Connector spacing (L)	mm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Weight	g / oz	65 / 2.3	13 / 0.45	15 / 0.525	65/2.3	65/2.3	3.4 / 0.12	6.8 / 0.24
Form factor		Single-T	IP67 bus term	M12-M overload	IP20 enclosure	IP20 enclosure	M20 quick clip	DIN rail clips
Enclosure material	Tee	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	TPV	Thermoplastic	Thermoplastic	Thermoplastic	Thermoplastic
Mounting	Qty	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	Integral M12-M	Integral M12-M	Panel mount M12-M	Panel mount M12-F	Single mounting hole	To DIN rail
Ambient Conditions, Mechanical								
Protection type	Type	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	—	—
EN/IEC 60529	Type	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP20	IP20	—	—
UL Type		1	1	1	1	1	—	—
Vibrations								
Displacement 3.5 mm	Hz	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4
Acceleration 1 g	Hz	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150
Shock IEC 60068-2-27 1/2 sine 30 g/11 ms	Impacts	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Drop to	Height, mm	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Drop freefall	m	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
EMC								
Overvoltage category		II	II	II	II	II	—	—
Pollution degree		3	3	3	2	2	—	—
Electrostatic discharge								
Air discharge (level 3)	kV	8	8	8	8	8	—	—
Contact discharge (level 2)	kV	4	4	4	4	4	—	—
Electromagnetic fields		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	—	—
80–1000 MHz	V/m	10	10	10	10	10	—	—
1.4–2 G	V/m	3	3	3	3	3	—	—
2–2.7 G	V/m	1	1	1	1	1	—	—
Radio interference suppression (SmartWire-DT) (emission and conducted interface voltage)	EN 55011	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	—	—
Burst (level 3)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	—	—
Supply cables	kV	2	2	2	2	2	—	—
Signal cables	kV	1	2	2	1	1	—	—
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	2	2	1	1	—	—
Surge (level 1)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	—	—
Supply cables	kV	0.5	1	1	0.5	0.5	—	—
I/O cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	—	—
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1 kV (not possible according to EN61000-6-2 Table 2					—	—
Radiated RFI (level 3) (150 kHz – 80 MHz)		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	—	—
Supply cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	—	—
I/O cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	—	—
SmartWire-DT cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	—	—
Voltage drops & interrupts	mS	10	10	10	10	10	—	—

SWD Accessories, continued

Specification	Unit	EU1S-SWD-PF1-2	SWD4-RC5-10	SWD4-ACAP-10	SWD4-SML8-12	SWD4-SFL8-12	SWD4-MNT-VER	SWD4-MNT-DIN
Climatic Environmental Conditions								
Ambient temperature	Degrees C	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70
Storage temperature	Degrees C	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70
Humidity	% RH	95 at 55 °C / 5–95% condensation permitted						
SmartWire-DT Network								
Stations type		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	—	—
Baud rate setting		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum	bit / sec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT Status LED		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT network input connector		1x M12-M / 5-pole	1x M12-M / 5-pole	1x M12-M / 5-pole	1x M12-M / 5-pole	1x Lumberg (LT-307.597.1)	—	—
Pin 1		N/C	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	15 V	—	—
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	N/C	Data A	SEL	—	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—	—
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	N/C	Data B	Data A	—	—
Pin 5		SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	N/C	SEL (IN)	Data B	—	—
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	GND	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	0 V	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	24 Vdc	—	—
SW-DT network output connector		1x M12-F / 5-pole	—	—	1x Lumberg (LT-307.597.1)	1x M12-F / 5-pole	—	—
Pin 1		24 Vdc	—	—	15 V	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 2		Data A	—	—	SEL	Data A	—	—
Pin 3		GND	—	—	GND	GND	—	—
Pin 4		Data B	—	—	Data A	Data B	—	—
Pin 5		SEL (OUT)	—	—	Data B	SEL (OUT)	—	—
Pin 6		—	—	—	GND	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	0V	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	24 Vdc	—	—	—
SW-DT network branch connector		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 Vdc Supply (SWD4-R)								
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	24 V –15% +20%	—	—	—	—	—
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	—	≤5	—	—	—	—	—
Reverse Polarity		—	Yes	—	—	—	—	—
Rated supply current	mA	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
24 Vdc Supply (PF1-2)								
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V –15% +20%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	≤5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rated supply current	A	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SWD Accessories, continued

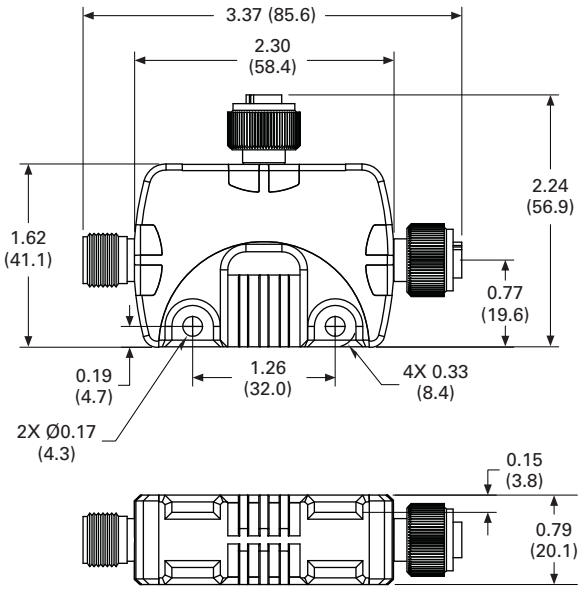
Specification	Unit	EU1S-SWD-PF1-2	SWD4-RC5-10	SWD4-ACAP-10	SWD4-SML8-12	SWD4-SFL8-12	SWD4-MNT-VER	SWD4-MNT-DIN
24 Vdc Supply (PF1-2), continued								
PF1 24 Vdc input connector		1x M12-M / 5-pole	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 1		24 Vdc	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		N/C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		GND	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		N/C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		N/C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Power indicator LED		Green (625 nm)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Active Cap (-ACAP-10)								
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	24 V –15% +20%	—	—	—	—
Reverse Polarity		—	—	N/A	—	—	—	—
Rated supply current	mA	—	—	≥1 mA	—	—	—	—
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Active Cap M12-M		—	—	1x M12-M / 2 Pole	—	—	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	24 Vdc	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	N/C	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	GND	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	N/C	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	N/C	—	—	—	—
Parameter		—	—		—	—	—	—
Diagnostic per M12 I/O connector		—	—	ON/OFF	—	—	—	—
15 Vdc Supply (to Flat Cable)								
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	—	14,5V +/- 3%	—	—	—
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	—	—	—	≤5	—	—	—
Short Circuit Protection		—	—	—	Yes	—	—	—
Output Power	mA	—	—	—	120	—	—	—
24 Vdc Out (Push In Terminals)								
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	—	24 V	24 V	—	—
Short circuit protection		—	—	—	No	No	—	—
Connectors		—	—	—			—	—
24 V Out 1		—	—	—	LSF-SMT3.5	LSF-SMT3.5	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	0 V	0 V	—	—
24 V Out 2		—	—	—	LSF-SMT3.5	—	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	—	24 Vdc	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	0 V	—	—	—
24 Vdc In (Push In Terminals)								
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	—	—	24 Vdc –15%/+20%	—	—
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	—	—	—	—	≤5	—	—
Reverse polarity protection		—	—	—	—	Yes	—	—
Rated current	A	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Short Circuit Protection		—	—	—	—	No	—	—
Connectors		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 V In 1		—	—	—	—	LSF-SMT3.5	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	0 V	—	—

Dimensions

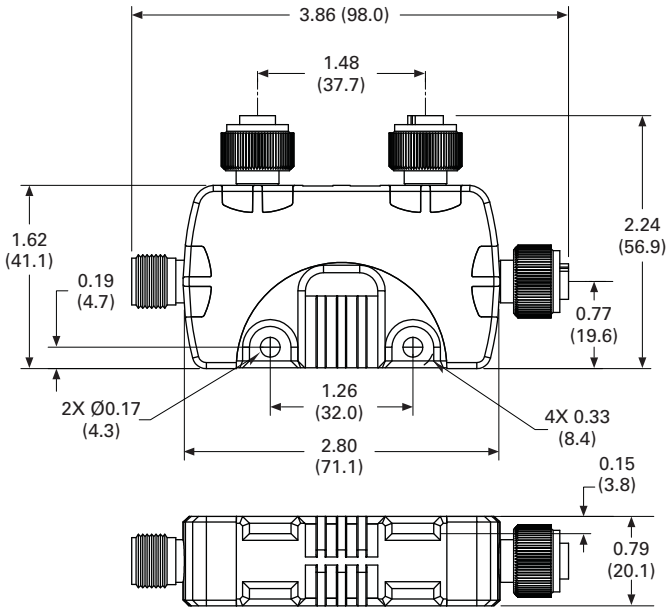
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

On Machine I/O Modules (T Connectors)

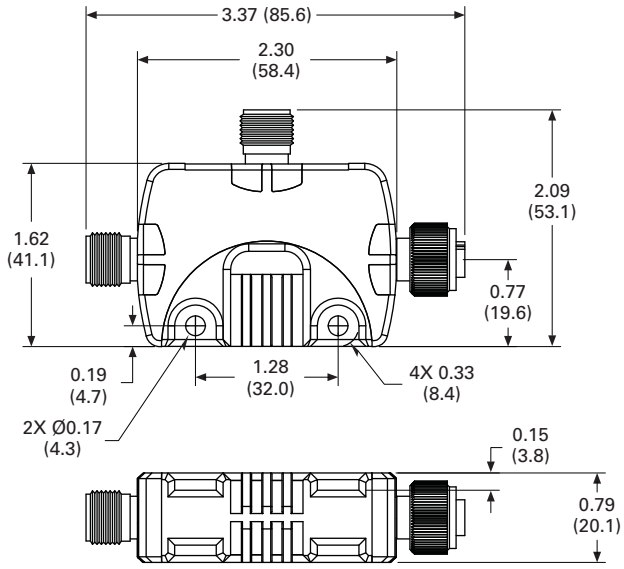
Single T Connector



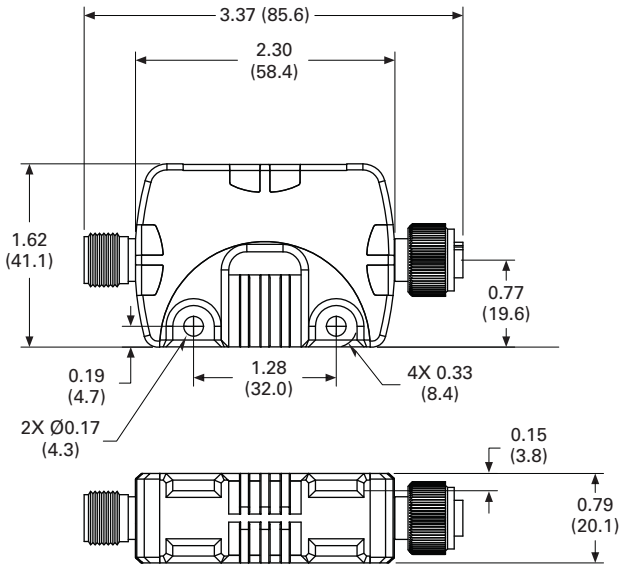
Dual T Connector



Powerfeed T Connector



NOP Module

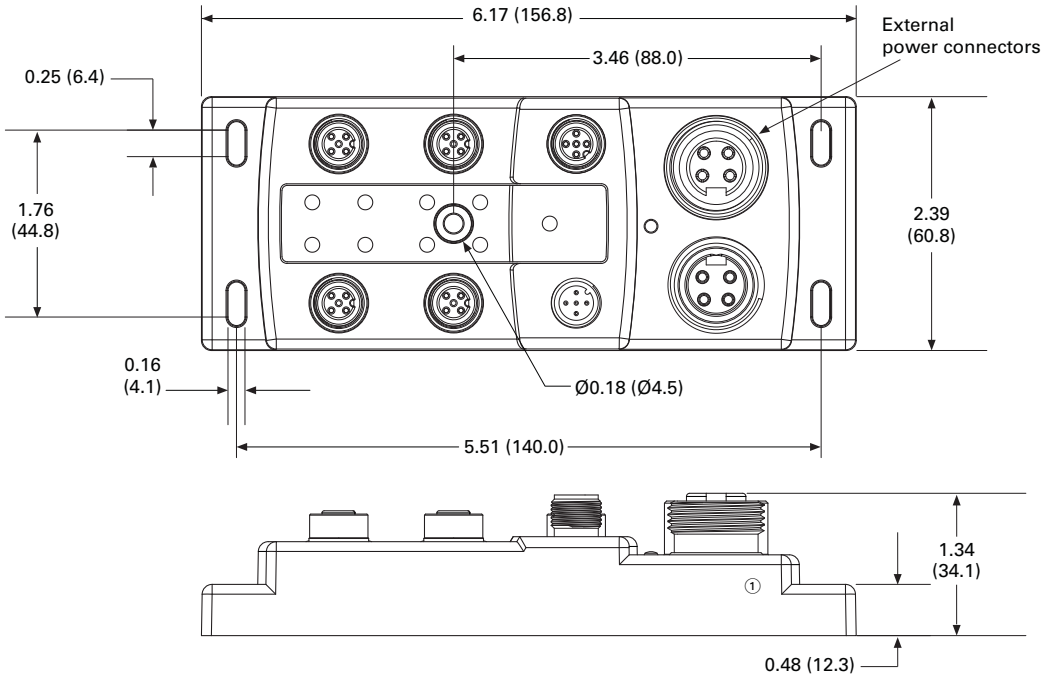


10

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

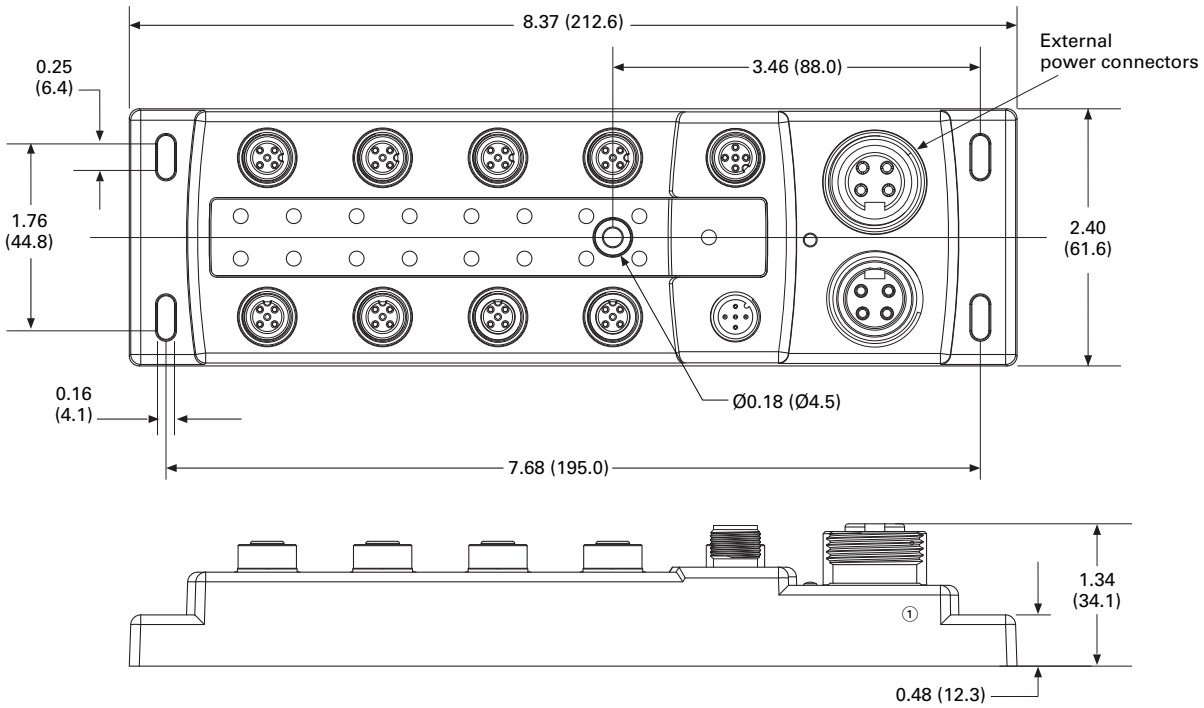
Quad: 4/8-Channel Multiblock Modules

EU6E-SWD-_



Octal: 8/16-Channel Multiblock Modules

EU8E-SWD-_



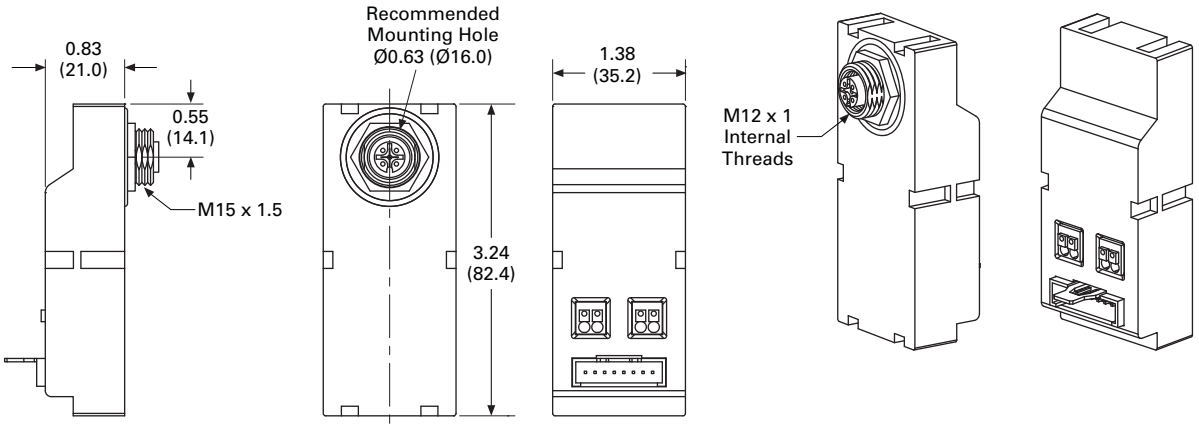
Note

① External power connectors only present in EU6E/EU8E models ending in -1 or -2.

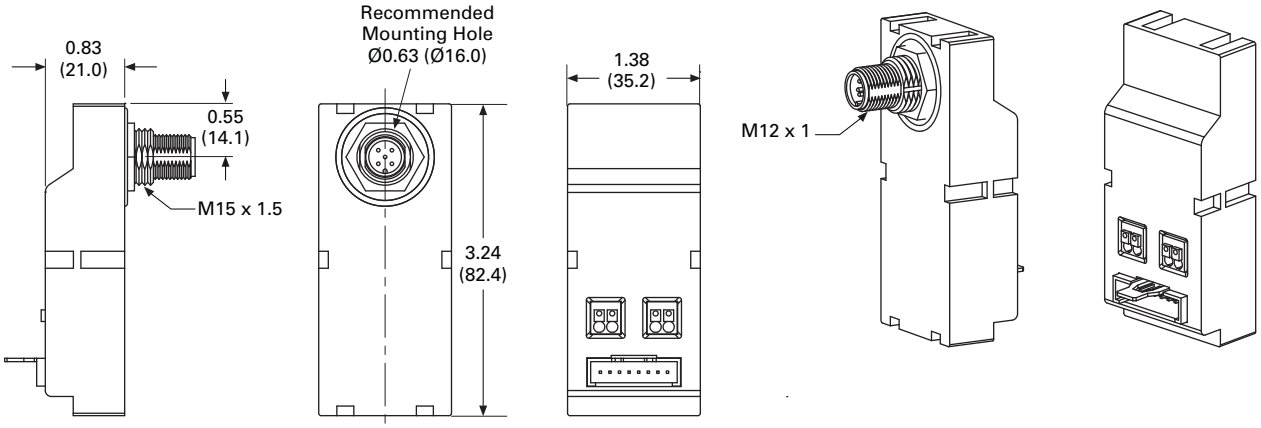
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Panel Adapters

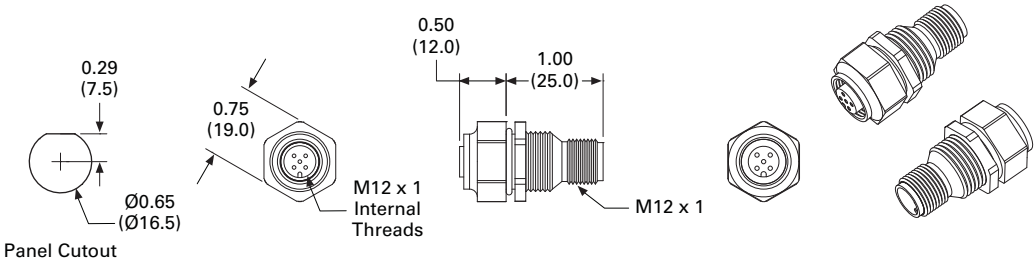
SWD4-SFL8-12



SWD4-SML8-12



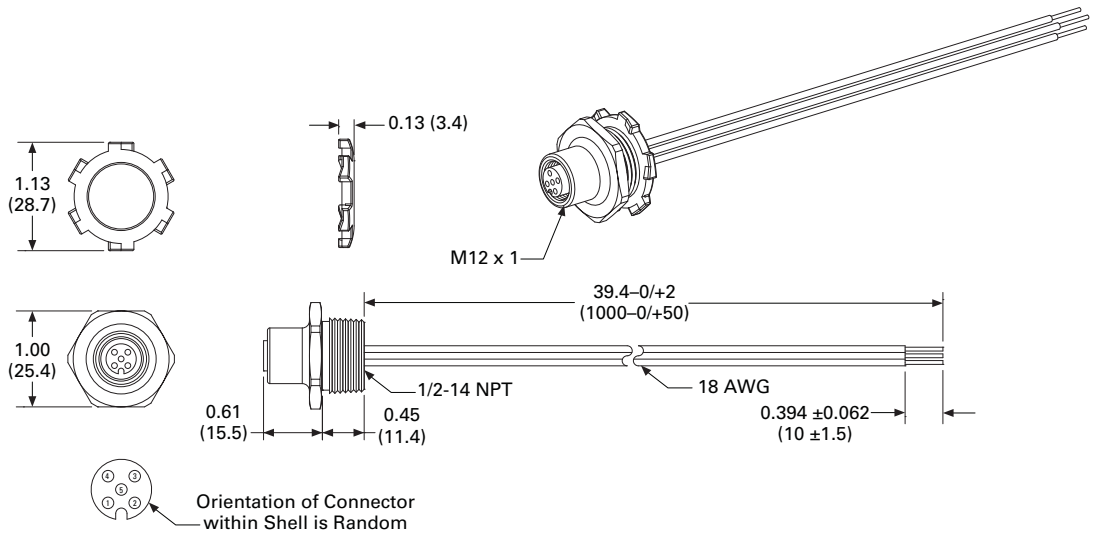
SWD4-SML5-12



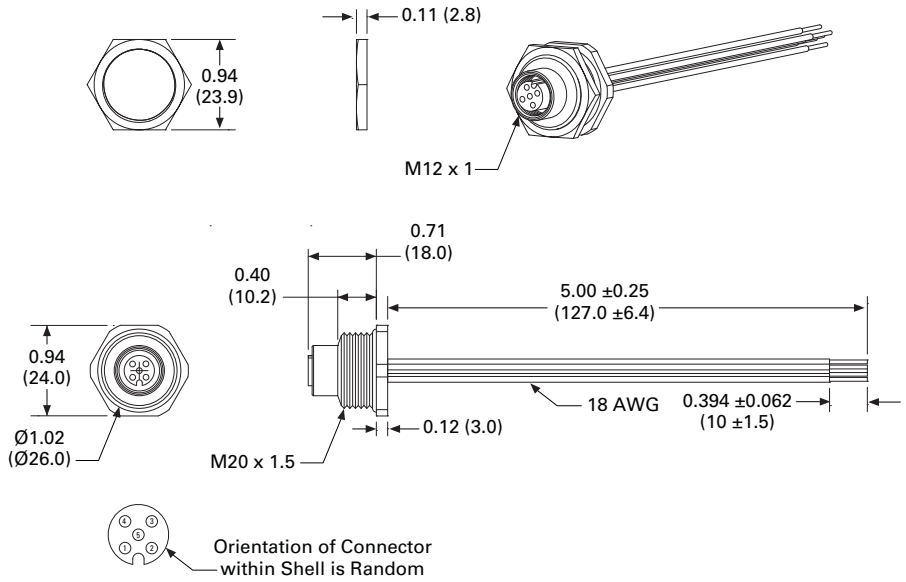
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Receptacles

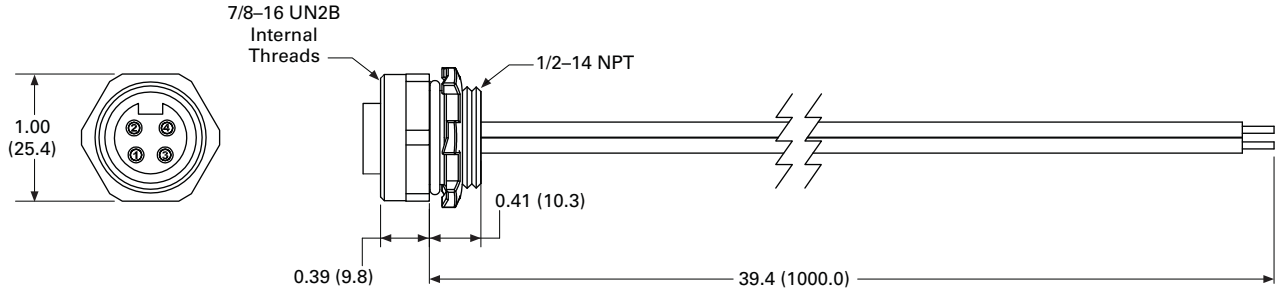
SWD4-PRF5-1-S



SWD4-PRF5-2-S

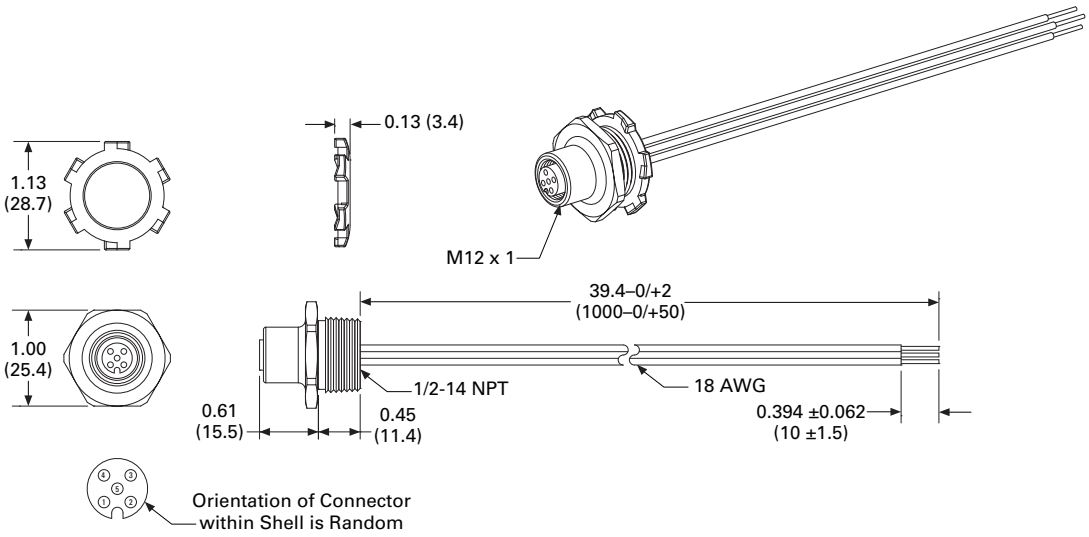


SWD4-PRF4P-1-S

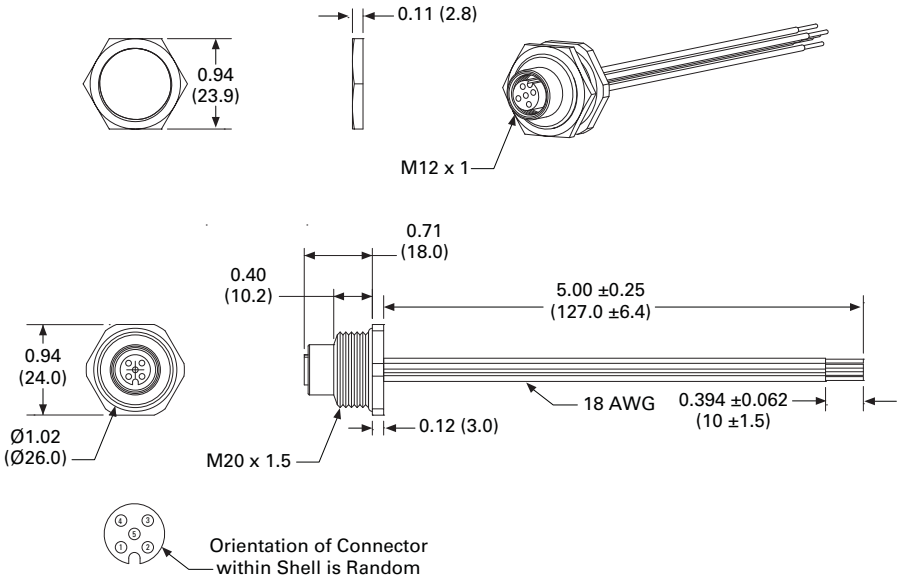


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

SWD4-PRF5-1-S



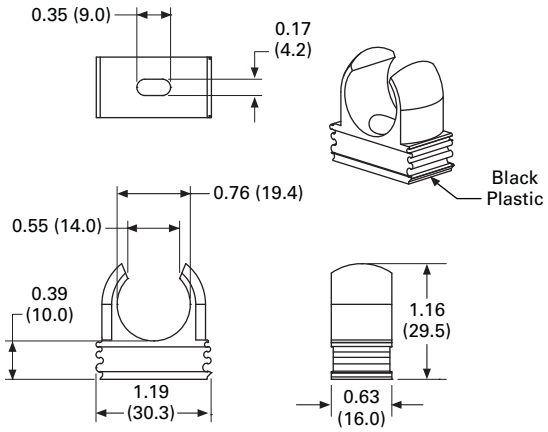
SWD4-PRF5-2-S



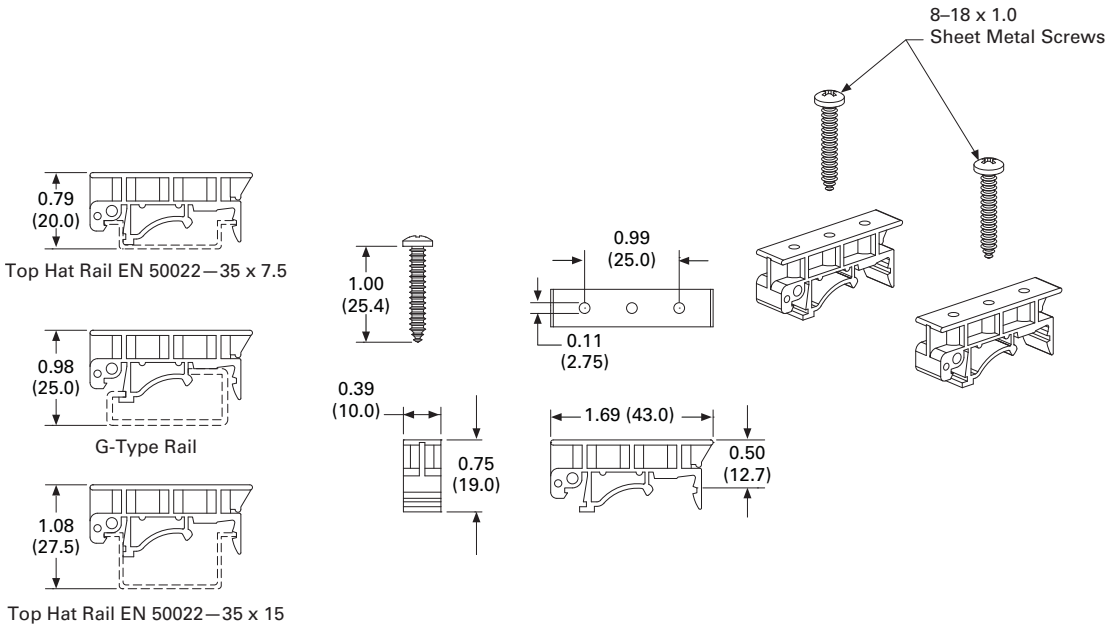
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Mounting Brackets

SWD4-MNT-VER



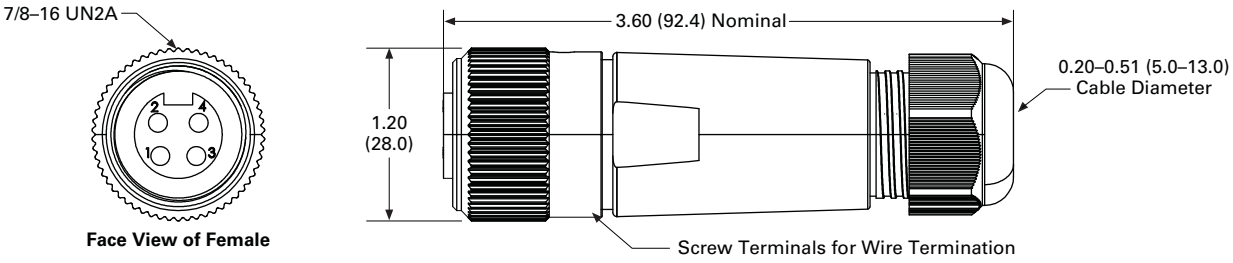
SWD4-MNT-DIN



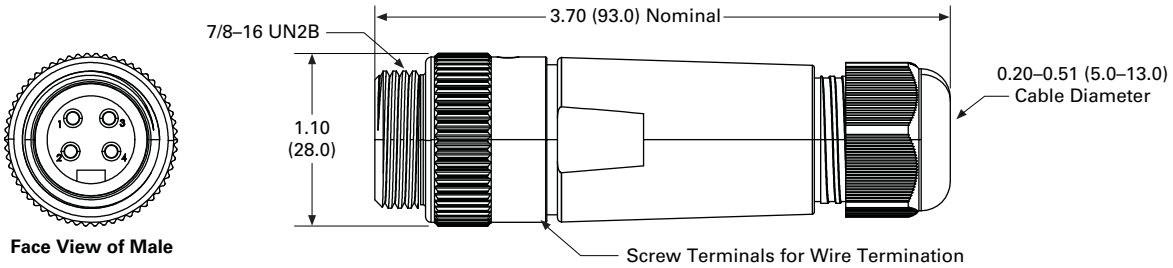
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Field Wireable Connectors

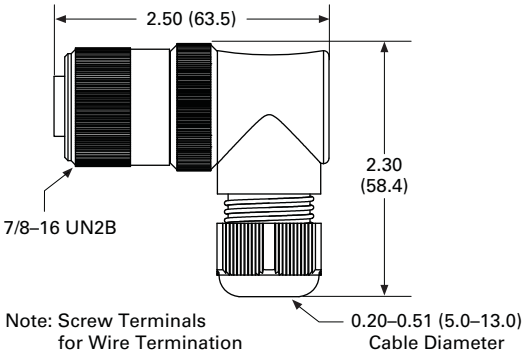
SWD4-SF4P-67



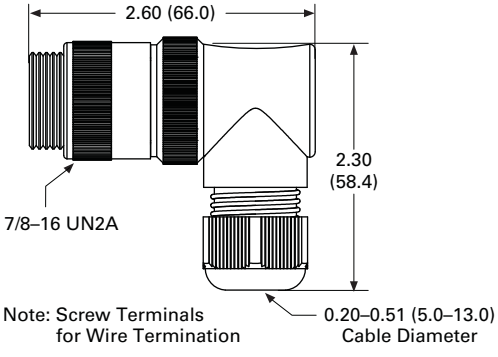
SWD4-SM4P-67



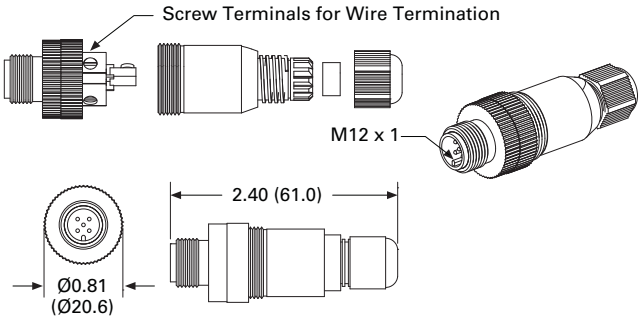
SWD4-SF4P-67R



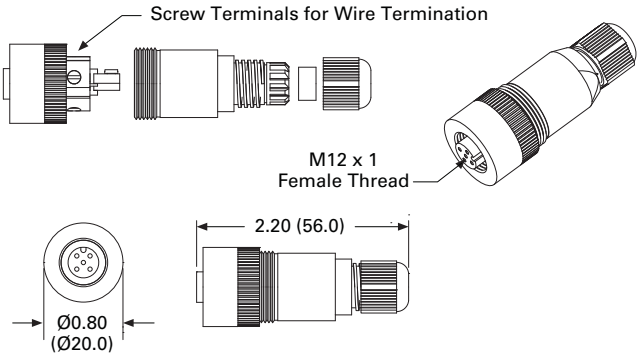
SWD4-SM4P-67R



SWD4-SM5-67



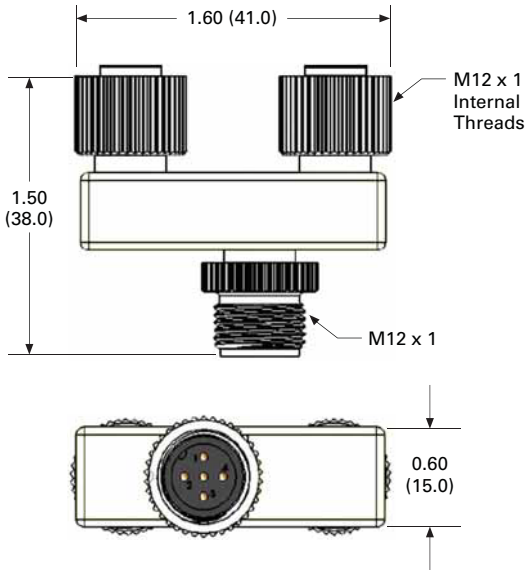
SWD4-SF5-67



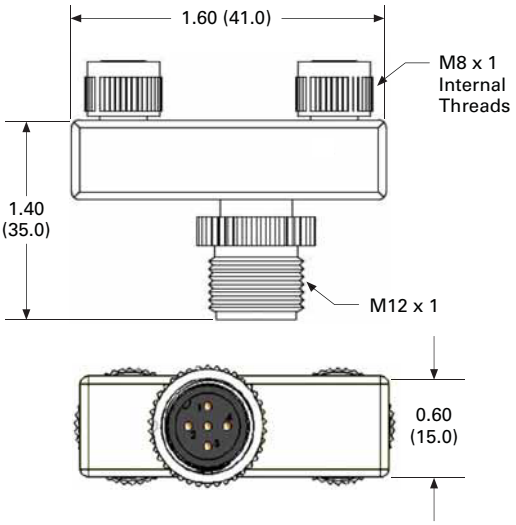
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Splitters

SWD4-SP-4122/4124

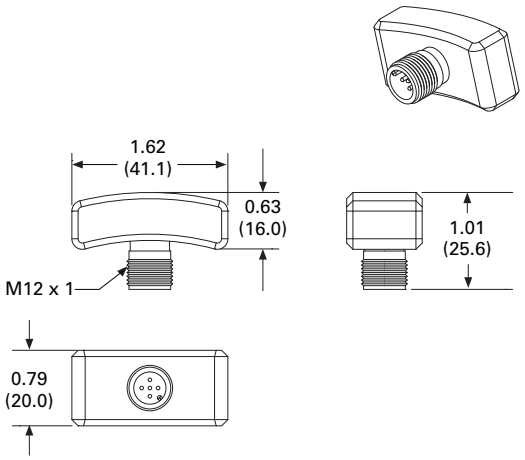


SWD4-SP-3084

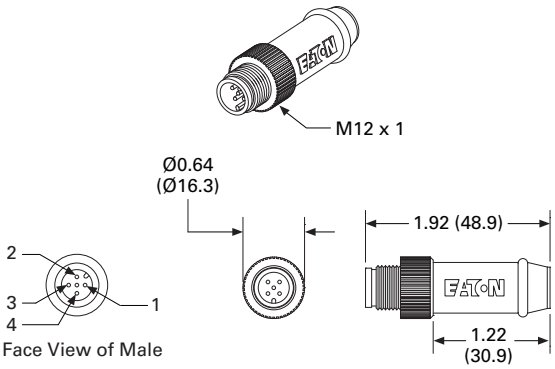


Other Wiring Accessories

SWD4-RC5-10



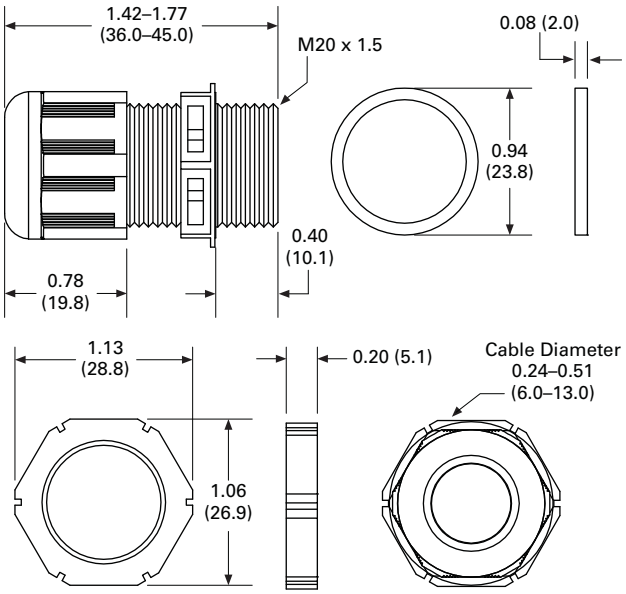
SWD4-ACAP-10



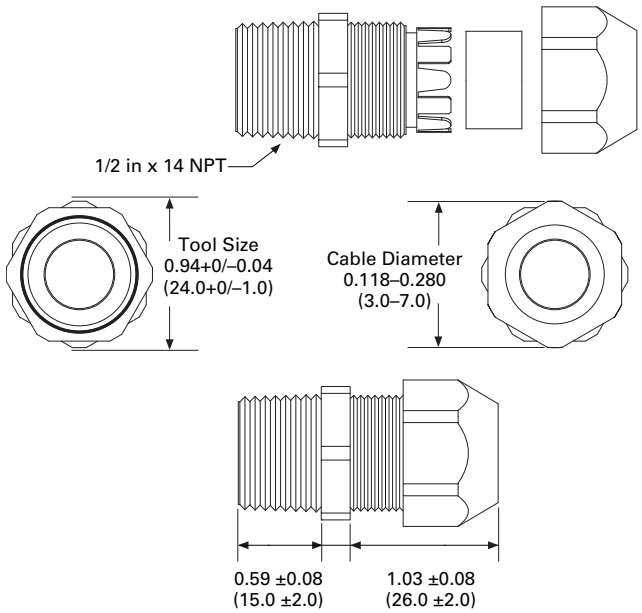
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Cord Grips

V-M20

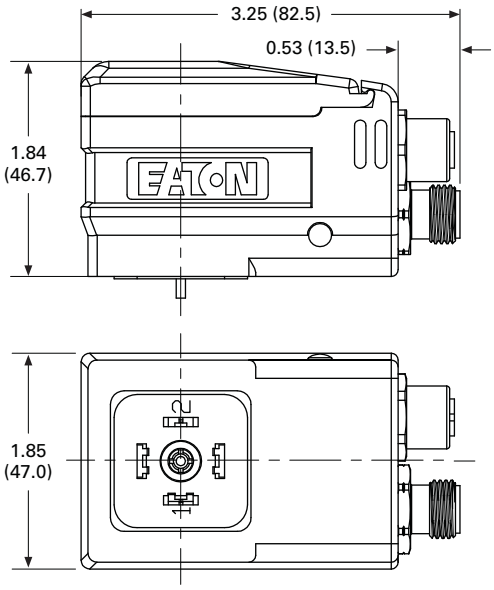


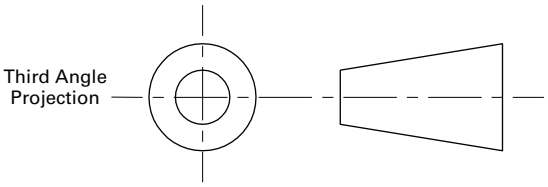
V-12NPT



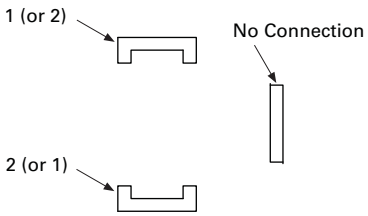
Hydraulic Valve Connector

EU3E-SWD-X1H-1





Solenoid Connections



10

20 Series



E65 Miniature Series



E65 Miniature Series



11.1 Photoelectric Sensors—Legacy

Product Overview V8-T11-2
Product Selection Guide V8-T11-3
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T11-5

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

11

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Photoelectric Sensors—Legacy



Contents

Description	*Page*
Photoelectric Sensors—Legacy	
Product Selection Guide	**V8-T11-3**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T11-5**

Photoelectric Sensors—Legacy

Product Overview

The products shown in this section are still offered for sale by Eaton, however, the catalog pages have been moved online. Visit www.eaton.com/legacysensors for electronic product and ordering information.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection Guide

E64 Terminal Base Series



Overview

This flexible sensor family provides stability indication, high current relay output and easy terminal wiring

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 33 ft

Reflex: 16.4 ft

Polarized reflex: 11.5 ft

Diffuse reflective: 35 in

Product Features

High performance optics

Built-in multi-voltage power supply for use in AC or DC applications

Terminal connections with 1/2 in NPT conduit entrance

Available with optional delay timer, adjustable from 0.6 to 16 seconds and field settable for Normal, ON Delay, OFF Delay, ON-OFF Delay or One Shot Delay

Approvals

CE

CE

E65 Miniature Series



Overview

These compact sensors are ideal for a wide variety of applications including reliable detection of clear objects

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 16.5 ft

Polarized reflex: 5.8 ft

Diffuse reflective: 4 and 20 in

Fixed focus diffuse: 0.5 in

Plastic fiber optic: ①

Clear object sensor: 24 in

Product Features

Complete line of miniature sensors including clear object detection models

Forward or right-angle viewing with identical optical performance

Stability indicator

Fiber optic models include built-in DIN rail mounting clip

Approvals

—

11 Series



Overview

The 11 Series is a highly configurable photoelectric sensor with multiple output options including a high current DPDT relay

Sensing Type and Range

Reflex: 20 and 30 ft

Product Features

Quick disconnect base for easy installation and maintenance

Optional logic module provides time delay functions for ON, OFF or both ON/OFF

Approvals

UL® Listed, E66026
CSA® Certified, 50513

UL Listed

20 Series



Overview

These heavy-duty sensors are designed for use in harsh environments with constant exposure to weather and physical abuse

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 700 ft

Reflex: 35 and 75 ft

Diffuse reflective: 8 ft

Defined range diffuse reflective: 15 in

Product Features

Sets the industry standard for rugged construction and long range performance

Interchangeable logic modules and output devices are contained inside the sealed housing

Ideal for outdoor use

Approvals

UL Listed, E66026 (1320, 1321, and 1420 only)
CSA Certified, 30639

UL Listed

11

Notes

For additional product detail, see Technical Data and Specifications on **Page V8-T11-5**.

① Range varies with fiber.

50 Series



Overview

These high performance sensors feature interchangeable outputs and logic functions in a fully sealed, self-contained package

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 100 ft

Reflex: 30 ft

Polarized reflex: 15 ft

Diffuse reflective: 10, 24 and 72 in

Glass fiber optic: ①

Product Features

Interchangeable, plug-in output devices and logic modules

Built-in 360° rotation. 10° tilt ball-swivel base

Fully potted construction for use in areas subject to wash-down, high shock and/or vibration

Four output options including a 2A SPDT relay

Approvals

UL Listed, E82537
CSA Certified, 50513

Listed

55 Series



Overview

These durable sensors offer high optical performance and a built-in swivel bracket for easy and precise alignment

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-Beam: 100 ft

Reflex: 30 ft

Polarized Reflex: 15 ft

Diffuse Reflective: 10, 24 and 72 in

Glass fiber optic: ①

Product Features

Identical to 50 Series except without provision for interchangeable output or logic functions.

Ideal for direct connection to programmable controllers

Available in universal voltage AC/DC versions as well as DC only models

Built-in, 360° rotation. 10° tilt ball-swivel base

Fully potted construction for use in areas subject to wash-down, high shock and/or vibration

Approvals

UL Listed, E82537
CSA Certified, 50513
(except relay output models)

Listed

70 Series



Overview

This high performance family offers a wide choice of sensor heads, control units, output devices, logic modules and accessories to solve virtually any sensing problem

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 15, 32, 369 and 743 ft

Reflex: 23 ft

Curtain-of-light reflex: 6 ft

Diffuse reflective: 36 in

Focused diffuse reflective: 2.5 in

Glass fiber optic: ①

Product Features

Ultra-versatile photoelectric control family

Wide choice of sensor heads, control units, output devices, logic modules, and accessories to solve virtually any sensing problem

Sensor heads may be mounted up to 1000 ft from the control unit

Multiple sensor heads can be connected to a single control unit for special sensing applications

Analog control unit provides a voltage level output proportional to the amount of light received by the sensor detector

Approvals

CSA Certified, 30639 (some models)

80 Series



Overview

These sensors provide extremely long sensing ranges and the flexibility of interchangeable sensor heads and logic modules

Sensing Types and Ranges

Reflex: 50 ft

Diffuse reflective: 12 ft

Focused diffuse reflective: 6 in

Glass fiber optic: ①

Product Features

Combines the advantages of self-contained packaging with the flexibility of interchangeable sensor heads

Nine sensor heads, seven control base units, and three logic modules are available to customize the sensor for your application

Approvals

UL Listed, E82537
CSA Certified, 50513 (except 1384B-6501)

Listed

Notes

For additional product detail, see Technical Data and Specifications on **Page V8-T11-5**.

① Range varies with fiber.

Technical Data and Specifications

Photoelectric Sensors—Legacy

Description	E64 Terminal Base Series	E65 Miniature Series	11 Series	20 Series
Operating voltage	16–240 Vac/dc	10–30 Vdc	115–125 Vac 230 Vac	95–130 Vac 100–125 Vac 200–250 Vac
Output function	Selectable light or dark operate	Selectable light or dark operate	Selectable light or dark operate	Selectable light or dark operate
Maximum load current	1 A at 250 Vac 2 A at 30 Vdc	100 mA NPN or PNP	Varies by output device from 5 mA to 10 A	Varies by output device from 5 mA to 10 A
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 12 and 13 IP66	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 12 and 13 IP66	NEMA 4 and 13	NEMA 3, 4, 6 and 13
Response time range	20 ms	330 microseconds to 2 ms	7 ms	1 ms to 30 ms

Description	50 Series	55 Series	70 Series	80 Series
Operating voltage	90–132 Vac at 60 Hz 100–132 Vac at 50 Hz 180–264 Vac at 60 Hz 200–264 Vac at 50 Hz 10–30 Vdc	20–264 Vac and 15–30 Vdc 10–30 Vdc	Self-contained control units: 115 Vac or 230 Vac versions Modular control units: 9–18 Vdc	97–130 Vac 204–255 Vac 22–26 Vac 10–30 Vdc
Output function	Selectable light or dark operate	Light and dark operate models available	Selectable light or dark operate	Light or dark operate (switch-selected on control unit)
Maximum load current	Varies from 50 mA to 2 A	AC/DC units: 300 mA DC units: 250 mA (NPN), 100 mA (PNP) Optional three amp SPDT relay (AC/DC models)	Varies by output device from 5 mA to 10 A	Varies by model from 50 mA to 1 A
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 12 and 13	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 6, 12 and 13	Varies with control unit or sensor head selected	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 12 and 13
Response time range	2 ms to 18 ms	1 ms to 11 ms	0.5 ms to 14 ms	5 ms to 18 ms

Limit Switches



Proximity Sensors



Photoelectric Sensors



12.1 Sensor Learning Course—Learning Module 23: Limit Switches, Proximity Sensors and Photoelectric Sensors

Overview—Eaton University Training **V8-T12-2**
Welcome **V8-T12-4**
Sensor Basics **V8-T12-4**
Review 1 . . . . . **V8-T12-6**
Limit Switches **V8-T12-7**
Actuators and Operating Heads **V8-T12-9**
Limit Switch Types **V8-T12-12**
Review 2 . . . . . **V8-T12-14**
Inductive Proximity Sensors **V8-T12-15**
Review 3 . . . . . **V8-T12-17**
Inductive Proximity Sensor Influences **V8-T12-18**
Review 4 . . . . . **V8-T12-20**
Capacitive Proximity Sensors **V8-T12-21**
Capacitive Proximity Sensor Influences **V8-T12-22**
Review 5 . . . . . **V8-T12-23**
Photoelectric Sensors **V8-T12-24**
Photoelectric Sensor Styles and Uses **V8-T12-26**
Modes of Detection **V8-T12-27**
Review 6 . . . . . **V8-T12-29**
Excess Gain **V8-T12-30**
Environment **V8-T12-32**
Review 7 . . . . . **V8-T12-32**
Sensor Output Circuits **V8-T12-33**
Switching Logic **V8-T12-36**
Output Timing Modes **V8-T12-37**
Review 8 . . . . . **V8-T12-38**
Enclosure Ratings **V8-T12-39**
IEC Ratings **V8-T12-40**
Review Answers **V8-T12-42**

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Limit Switches, Proximity Sensors and Photoelectric Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Learning Module 23: Limit Switches, Proximity Sensors and Photoelectric Sensors	
Welcome	**V8-T12-4**
Sensor Basics	**V8-T12-4**
Limit Switches	**V8-T12-7**
Actuators and Operating Heads	**V8-T12-9**
Limit Switch Types	**V8-T12-12**
Inductive Proximity Sensors	**V8-T12-15**
Inductive Proximity Sensor Influences	**V8-T12-18**
Capacitive Proximity Sensors	**V8-T12-21**
Capacitive Proximity Sensor Influences	**V8-T12-22**
Photoelectric Sensors	**V8-T12-24**
Photoelectric Sensor Styles and Uses	**V8-T12-26**
Modes of Detection	**V8-T12-27**
Excess Gain	**V8-T12-30**
Environment	**V8-T12-32**
Sensor Output Circuits	**V8-T12-33**
Switching Logic	**V8-T12-36**
Output Timing Modes	**V8-T12-37**
Enclosure Ratings	**V8-T12-39**
IEC Ratings	**V8-T12-40**
Review Answers	**V8-T12-42**

Overview—Eaton University Training

Limit Switches, Proximity Sensors and Photoelectric Sensors

Knowledge Powers Success.

It takes knowledge to succeed. But, knowledge doesn't just happen. It's a continuous process of learning. Only lifelong learning allows you to keep in step with a world that is constantly changing.

So, you need to get smarter about learning and explore new ways of thinking. You need to take advantage of new experiences and employ cutting edge technologies.

Assess and develop your talents. Empower yourself to find the answers and solutions of tomorrow.

Learn. Succeed.

Training at Eaton Corporation

Sensor Learning Course

The following pages contain a complete learning course that will take you through the basic operation and application of limit switches, inductive and capacitive proximity sensors, and photoelectric sensors. Whether you're a novice looking to get up to speed fast, or are already experienced in this area and just want to sharpen your skills, this course will be time well spent.

This course is part of the 101 Basics Series from Eaton University Training, a comprehensive series of learning modules covering a wide variety of power and control subjects.

About Eaton University Training

Eaton University Training exists to keep you, our partners, at the cutting edge of technical and professional development. We provide education solutions, promote a learning culture and foster talent development for our employees, channel partners, industry and academia.

We share our knowledge resources in a number of ways: from traditional classroom to paper-based distance learning programs to a complete web-based virtual learning environment at our electronic campus.

Eaton University Training educational programs put you directly on the path to career success. We partner with you to determine your knowledge needs and help you apply what you learned. And we're committed to ensuring that you gain maximum return from your time and investment.

To browse the latest course offerings and register on-line, visit us at EatonUniversity@eaton.com.



Classroom Interactions

Eaton University Training classroom activities encourage interaction, collaboration and participation. You play an integral role in what happens. Experienced instructors facilitate a learning environment where you can feel comfortable making mistakes and asking questions. The result is a seamless classroom to on-the-job transition that allows you to directly apply your newfound knowledge, making you and your company more productive and competitive.

- Discover product features, benefits and applications in a product technology solutions seminar
- Gain hands-on experience maintaining electrical equipment or solving simulated power quality problems in one of our state-of-the-art laboratories
- Become qualified in Information Technology solutions by Eaton, such as Bid Manager or Vista, in a computer training class
- Collaborate with your peers in one of our talent development workshops

And it doesn't end there. Eaton University Training offers a full spectrum of personal and professional development options. As new learning needs are identified, our course offerings change to help you meet new challenges.



Virtual Campus

Our virtual campus offers knowledge resources accessible from anywhere in the world, 24 hours a day, and 7 days a week. It's where you go to register for classroom opportunities, participate in on-line learning courses, or search our library for learning tools including educational videos and technical documentation. You control the content, timing and pace of your learning program.

As technology evolves, Eaton University Training commits to giving you access to the most effective learning tools—right from your desktop.

As an Eaton distributor, you can access Eaton University via the Distributor Resource Center on www.eaton.com. Employees can access us on the Eaton University Intranet.

Customized Learning

Can't find what you're looking for? Please contact us. Eaton University Training has course consultants that work with you to customize a class or make recommendations based on your personal needs.

For example:

- Bring a class to your location, saving you time away from the plant or office
- Customize an existing class, placing emphasis on the subjects your group needs most
- Receive Eaton University product training outside of the regularly scheduled courses
- Connect with technical experts who will answer your specific questions

Start planning your customized learning. E-mail us at EatonUniversity@eaton.com.

We look forward to helping power your success.

Eaton University Training at Eaton Corporation …

Knowledge Powers Success.

Welcome

Typical Sensors



Welcome to Module 23, which is about **sensors**. As the name implies, **sensors are devices that sense the presence or absence of objects.** Sensors perform a number of functions in automated manufacturing and material handling systems. For example, sensors can determine if an object is present, if tooling is broken, or if product is running down a conveyor line.

This module will take you through the basic operation and application of three major sensor categories: **Limit Switches, Proximity Sensors and Photoelectric Sensors.**

Like the other modules in this series, this one presents small, manageable sections of new material followed by a series of questions about that material. Study the material carefully then answer the questions without referring back to what you've just read. You are the best judge of how well you grasp the material. Review the material as often as you think necessary. The most important thing is establishing a solid foundation to build on as you move from topic to topic and module to module.

A Note on Font Styles

Key points are in **bold.**

12

Sensor Basics

A manual switch enables an operator to interact with a machine. If, for example, an operator sees a problem on a manufacturing line, he could move a switch to stop the line. Or, think of a light switch in your home. If you (the operator) want the light turned on, you have to move the switch.

A sensor can be thought of as an automatic switch. In a factory, a sensor can be used to detect a problem on the line and stop the line automatically. Or, in your home, a sensor could be used as a security device to detect an open window or door.

Sensors have contributed significantly to recent advances in manufacturing technology. Using a sensor makes a process or system more automated and removes the need for human operators to monitor and control the situation.

The three main categories of sensors are limit switches, proximity sensors and photoelectric sensors. Let's take a moment to look at each type of sensor.

Limit Switch

Limit Switch with Standard Roller Lever



A limit switch is an electromechanical device. A part of the limit switch, called an Actuator, is placed in the path of an oncoming object, such as a box on a conveyor. When the object contacts the actuator, the contacts in the limit switch are opened (or closed, depending on the limit switch's design) to stop (or start) the flow of current in the electrical circuit.

Proximity Sensor

Proximity Sensor Types



This type of sensor uses an electromagnetic field to detect when an object is near. There is no physical contact between the object and the sensor. Inductive proximity sensors detect only metal objects. Capacitive proximity sensors can sense both metallic and non-metallic objects.

Think of a manufacturing process where the alignment of a part is critical. A proximity sensor can be used to make sure the part is aligned within a certain tolerance. If the part is not properly aligned, the proximity sensor will be triggered.

This type of sensor is generally used to sense at distances less than one inch.

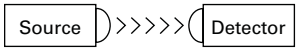
Photoelectric Sensor



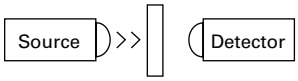
This type of sensor uses light to detect the presence or absence of an object.

A **Thru-Beam** photoelectric sensor uses two devices (a light source and a detector) facing each other. Detection occurs when an object blocks or breaks the beam of light passing between them.

Thru-Beam—Beam Complete

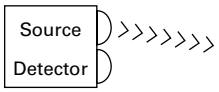


Thru-Beam—Object Detected

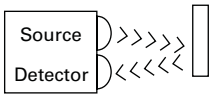


A **Diffuse Reflective** sensor emits a light beam that must be reflected back to it by the target object itself for detection to occur.

Diffuse Reflective—Beam Not Complete

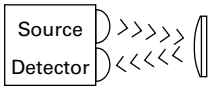


Diffuse Reflective—Object Detected

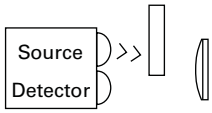


A **Retroflective Sensing** sensor emits a light beam that is reflected back to the sensor from a retroreflector. When an object blocks the beam between the sensor and the retroreflector, detection occurs. We'll cover more on these types of photoelectric sensors later in this module.

Retro-Reflective/Reflex Mode—Beam Complete



Retro-Reflective/Reflex Mode—Object Detected



Most electric garage door openers include a photoelectric sensor for safety reasons. If the photoelectric sensor's beam is broken (by a child for example) as the door is going down, the sensor signals the door opener to reverse the direction of the door.

Although environmental factors can affect photoelectric sensors, these devices have a long sensing range. The objects they detect can be of any material.

Sensor Comparison

Each of the three sensor categories has its strengths and weaknesses.

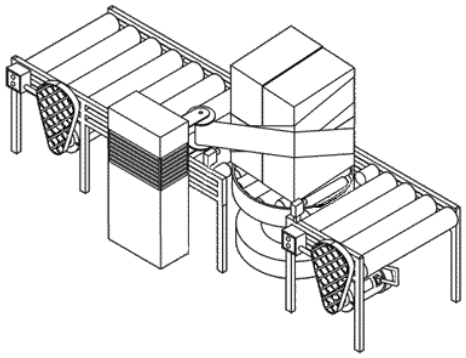
The table below provides you with a comparison.

Sensor Category Comparison

	Limit Switches	Proximity Sensors	Photoelectric Sensors
Method of Detection	Physical contact	Electromagnetic field	Light beam
Sensing Range	Physical contact	Close: within 1 in (25.44 mm)	Far: can be 800 ft (243.8 m)
Target Material	Target must be able to withstand physical contact	Inductive: metallic only Capacitive: metallic and non-metallic	Can be affected by target surface, for example, if the target is shiny or transparent
Object Markings	Not able to detect	Not able to detect	Able to detect
Cost	Low	Low	Low to high depending upon sensing method
Sensor Size	Tend to be large	Small to large	Very small (fiber optic) to large
Environmental Sensitivity	Affected by debris	Inductive: electrical interference Capacitive: humidity	Light interference
Response Time	Milliseconds	Milliseconds	Microseconds

In the Workplace

As a conveyor moves the stacked boxes onto a turntable, a sensor detects the boxes in position and tells the machine to start the turntable and index the wrapping material. Another sensor monitors the play out of wrapping material to detect an empty spool and alert set-up personnel. Once the operation ends, the wrapped boxes move on to their shipping destination.



The Sensor "Sees" the Box and Tells the Wrapping Machine to Begin Operating

Thanks to sensors, the repetitive and tedious work done in this factory is handled precisely and reliably by machinery and control systems working together.

Review 1

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. Sensors can detect the _____ or _____ of objects.
2. The three main sensor categories are:
   _____
   _____
   _____
3. A limit switch is an _____ device that relies on physical contact with the target.
4. The sensor type that can only detect metallic objects is the _____ sensor.
5. The sensor type that uses a broken beam of light to detect objects is commonly referred to as a _____ sensor.

Answers to Review 1 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Limit Switches

Let's now take an in-depth look at the limit switch. It is a commonly used device. If you look around your kitchen, you can find a number of limit switches. For example, limit switches stop your microwave oven from operating unless the door is closed, and they ensure the light in your refrigerator is only on when the door is opened.

Remember, a **limit switch is a mechanical device that requires the physical contact of an object with the switch's actuator to make the contacts change state.** The term limit switch is derived from this operation of the switch. As the object (or target) makes contact with the operator of the switch, it eventually moves the actuator to the "limit" where the contacts change state.

Limit Switch with Adjustable Roller Arm



This mechanical action either opens (in a **Normally Closed [NC]** circuit) or closes (in a **Normally Open [NO]** circuit) the electrical contacts. The contacts then start or stop the flow of current in the electrical circuit.

The switching function can be used to control loads from simple relays to high-current solenoids, from logic devices to PLCs.

Strengths and Weaknesses

As with all devices, the limit switch has its strengths and weaknesses:

Limit Switch Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Can be used in almost any industrial environment because of its rugged design
Can switch high inductance loads up to 10 amps
Very precise in terms of accuracy and repeatability
Low cost
Weaknesses
Moving mechanical parts wear out
Must touch target to sense
Relatively slow (five times/sec.) compared to electronic devices

Applications

Limit switches are used in a variety of applications. Consider these:

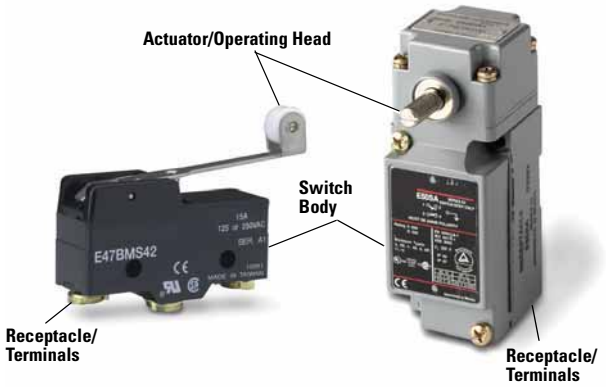
Limit switches can be used to turn off a washing machine if the load becomes unbalanced. In automobiles, they turn on lights when the door is opened.

In industry, limit switches are used to limit the travel of machine parts, sequence operations or to detect moving items on a conveyor system.

Limit Switch Components

A limit switch consists of three main components.

Limit Switch Components



The **actuator** is the part of the limit switch that physically comes in contact with the target. In some limit switches, the actuator is attached to an **operating head.** The operating head translates a rotary, linear or perpendicular "triggering" motion into the motion type needed to open or close the electrical contacts of the switch.

The **switch body** is the component that contains the electrical contact mechanism.

The terminal screw or screw/clamp assembly necessary for wiring is referred to as the **receptacle.**

In the Workplace

At the Marathon T-Shirt Company, boxes of apparel approach the end of the packaging line, ready to be stacked onto pallets. A palletizer with suction-cup grippers picks up a box and swings it around to a waiting pallet.



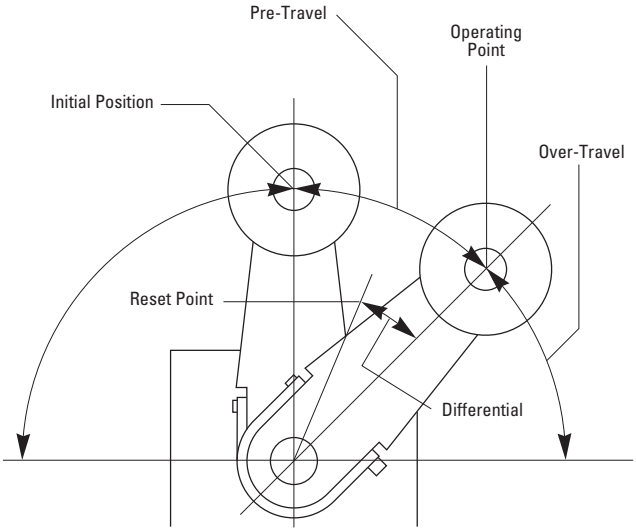
A Limit Switch in Action

How does the unit know it has reached its sixth layer of boxes? When the pivot arm reaches the top of its vertical travel rod, the arm hits a limit switch. The switch signals the system to send the full pallet down line and sets up an empty pallet to restart the process.

Limit Switch Movement

Let's take a closer look at what actually happens as a limit switch is activated. Imagine a target object moving toward a limit switch actuator.

Limit Switch Movement



1. The actuator is at its **initial position**. The limit switch contacts are in their normal "untriggered" position.
2. Contact is made with the target object and the actuator moves its **pre-travel** distance. Contacts are still in their normal "untriggered" position.
3. The actuator reaches its **operating point** where the contacts change from their normal "untriggered" position to their "triggered" position.
4. The **differential** is the difference between the operating and release point. Differential is engineered into the switch to guard against the effects of vibration and rapid ON/OFF oscillations of the switch right at the operating point.

Notes

In the case of a lever actuator, there is some **over-travel** allowing the lever to move beyond the operating point.

On plunger actuators, the overtravel distance is a safety margin for the sensor to avoid breakage.

The actuator begins the return to its initial position. The contacts return to their normal "untriggered" position as the actuator reaches its **release point** and resets the contacts.

Limit Switch Movement Definitions

Here are a few other terms that are used in describing the movement of the limit switch actuator:

The **operating force** is the force required to move the actuating element.

The **minimum return force** is the minimum force required to return the actuator to its initial position.

The **total travel** is the maximum allowable distance the actuating element can travel.

The ability of a switch to repeat its characteristics precisely from one operation to the next is called the switch's **repeat accuracy.**

In the Workplace

Inside this sawmill, a high-speed saw quickly reduces logs to construction beams.



Limit Switches Working Where People Cannot

In the process, chips and dust hang in the air. Breathing is impossible in the area without a mask. Even with goggles, it would be impossible to inspect the cutting.

The production department devised a system of limit switches to do the inspecting automatically. A remote operator can configure a set of limit switches to allow the log to be cut to the desired dimensions.

Actuators and Operating Heads

Choosing the proper actuator (also called an **operating head**) for a limit switch depends on a number of application-specific factors. **To select an actuator, you need to know shape, speed, direction and total travel specifications.**

Operating heads fall into two broad types: **Maintained Contact** and **Momentary Contact**. Momentary contacts return to their normal state as soon as the actuator passes its release point. This type of operating head is also called "spring-return."

With a maintained contact operating head, the contacts remain in the "triggered" position even after the actuator has been released. They are reset only by further mechanical action of the operating head. For example, on rotary operating heads, the contacts are reset by rotation in the opposite direction.

Actuators can take the form of rotary levers or plungers. We will look at specific actuator types on the next few pages.

Rotary Lever Actuators

A typical lever actuator functions something like this: **a cam or plate hits the end of the lever arm, which rotates a shaft and operates the contacts in the switch.**

The rotation may be momentary (spring-returned) or maintained. A lever arm can be a rod or a roller of a fixed or adjustable size. It may be made from any number of materials.

A rotary lever actuator is usually the best choice for the majority of applications. It can be used in any application where the cam moves perpendicular to the lever's rotational shaft. This type of actuator also offers the benefit of a long life.

Let's take a look at the different rotary lever actuator types available.

12

Rotary Lever Actuators and Limit Switches

	Lever Type	Application
Standard Roller 	Standard roller	Used for most rotary lever applications. Available in various lengths. Roller typically made of Nylatron® for smooth operation and long wear.
Ball Bearing Roller 	Ball bearing roller	Used where abrasive dust would cause undue wear of standard nylatron rollers. Also used with high-speed cams.
Adjustable Length 	Adjustable length	Used where the length of arm required is not known when devices are ordered or where the target size or location may change from day to day. An operator can adjust the arm length before beginning production.
Forked 	Forked	Used with maintained contact style switches. When rollers are on opposite sides, one cam will trip the switch and the second will reset the switch. When rollers are on the same side, one cam trips and resets the switch. Applied where the target approaches from two sides, such as a grinder that works back and forth.
Offset 	Offset	Used to obtain different cam track dimensions.

Rotary Lever Actuators, continued

	Lever Type	Application
One-Way Roller 	One-way roller	Used with reversible cams where operation in one direction only is required.
Rod or Loop 	Rod or loop	Used where unusual shape is required. Rod is typically made of steel or nylon. The loop is made of Nylatron.
Spring Rod 	Spring rod	Used on conveyors where jam-ups may occur. Flexible rod moves in any direction and eliminates damage to arm or switch.

Plunger Actuators

A typical plunger actuator functions something like this: **a cam or plate hits the end of the plunger, which is pressed in and operates the contacts in the switch.**

A plunger actuator is the best choice to monitor short, controlled machine movements, or where space or mounting restrictions will not permit the use of a lever actuator.

Lets take a look at the different plunger actuator types available.

Plunger Actuators of Various Limit Switches

	Lever Type	Application
Top Push Rod 	Top push rod	Actuation must be done in line with plunger axis. Care should be taken to avoid exceeding the overtravel stated by the manufacturer. A mechanical stop should be used where the possibility of overtravel exists.
Side Push Rod 	Side push rod	Should be used where the mounting permits operating from the side only and not the top. As with the top push rod, avoid exceeding recommended overtravel. Available in both momentary and maintained styles.
Top and Side Push Roller 	Top and side push roller	The function is similar to push rod styles, except there is a roller attached to the end of the rod. Typically used where a lever arm will not fit for lateral actuation. Roller can be positioned either vertically or horizontally.
Pin 	Pin	Most often used where extremely small differentials and operating forces are required.

Plunger Actuators, continued

Lever Type	Application
Straight 	Straight	Used where the actuating element travels in same axis as plunger. Available in standard and extended lengths.
Lever 	Lever	Used in applications where the cam actuates in line with the plunger but may require a larger **differential** or where an appreciable side thrust is present.
Roller Level 	Roller level	Used in applications where the cam will pass by the switch laterally.
Roller Plunger 	Roller plunger	Used in applications where the cam may present some degree of side thrust. Roller helps deflect this.
Cat Whisker and Wobble Stick 	Cat whisker and wobble stick	Typically used in conveyor applications to count objects as they pass by. Can be actuated in any direction.

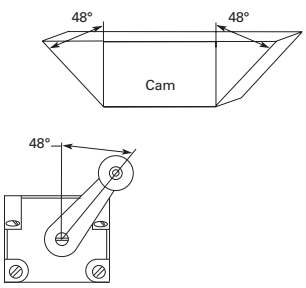
Mounting Considerations

When applying mechanical limit switches, consideration of the type of actuation needed, the mounting locale of the device and the speed of actuation are very important.

Cam Design

The cam angle should equal the lever arm angle for applications where the cam will not overtravel the actuator. Where relatively fast motions are involved, the cam should be of a shape that does not allow the actuator to receive a severe impact, or that releases the actuator suddenly allowing it to snap back freely.

Cam Design



When using side-push or top-push plunger actuators, be sure the cam operates in line with the push rod axis. **Do not use the limit switch body to act as a mechanical stop for the cam in overtravel applications.** Some other type of barrier must be provided as the stop.

Mounting Location

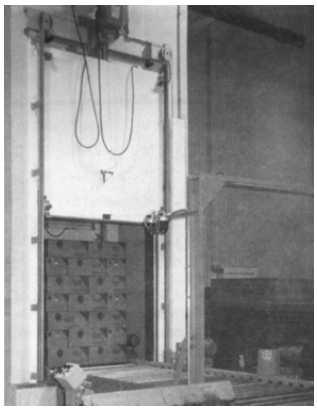
Limit switches should never be mounted in locations that could allow false operations by normal movements of operator or machine components. They should be mounted rigidly, be maintenance accessible and have the cover plate facing that access point.

If liquid intrusion is a possibility, the switch should be mounted face down to allow gravity to prevent seepage through the seals on the operating head. All conduit connections should be tightly sealed.

In applications where machining chips or other debris accumulates, the limit switch should be mounted in a location, or at such an angle, that minimizes buildup on the operating head.

In the Workplace

At this leading frozen food processor, an automatic pallet stacking system is used. This system uses a wobble stick limit switch to detect when the pallets have been loaded to their desired level.



Into the Freezer

The switch then signals the conveyor to send the load through an automatic vertical rise door into the freezer for quick freezing.

Limit Switch Types

There are three basic classifications of limit switches available.

- Standard industrial
- Hazardous location
- Precision

Let's spend some time looking at each.

Standard Industrial Switch

Often the first choice for industrial applications, this switch functions in a variety of rugged industrial environments. **This type of switch can be subjected to oil, grease, dirt, high-pressure wash-down, shock, vibration, and so on.** Typically, these devices meet NEMA® enclosure ratings of 1, 3, 3S, 4, 6, 12 and 13. An explanation of these ratings can be found in "Enclosure Ratings" on **Page V8-T12-39**.

Standard Industrial Switch



① Actuator/Operating Head
② Switch Body
③ Receptacle/Terminals

Most limit switches on the market today are a plug-in type design, which means that the operating head, switch body and receptacle are separate components. **If the switch becomes damaged or fails, it can be replaced in the field in less than a minute, without rewiring the switch.** Simply remove the switch body, and the wiring remains intact in the receptacle. The majority of new industrial applications use the plug-in type due to its flexibility and ruggedness.

Non plug-in types are a popular design for **DIN rail mounted limit switches.** These switches are built to meet dimensional and operational standards set in Europe. They have **typically the same electrical contact and enclosure ratings as the regular heavy-duty switches, but often their electrical and mechanical life is not as long**. They are an economical alternative for applications where the switch is not subjected to physical abuse.

Hazardous Location Switch

The hazardous location switch is ideal for use in harsh or dangerous environments. This switch is tough enough to contain an explosion within itself.

The one-piece switch body/ receptacle is much heavier and thicker in construction than standard oil-tight switches. Like standard oil-tight switches, hazardous location switches have removable actuating heads attached to the switch body with four screws.

Hazardous Location Switch



This switch type generally meets NEMA 1 requirements, and the hazardous location requirements of NEMA 7, Class I, Groups B, C and D; and NEMA 9, Class II, Groups E, F and G. Some manufacturers offer models rated NEMA 4X and 13 as well (see "Enclosure Ratings" on **Page V8-T12-39** for more information).

Precision Limit Switch

The precision limit switch is widely used in both commercial and industrial applications, ranging from appliances to farm equipment. It is **often chosen for its precise operating characteristics, small size and low cost.**

Precision Limit Switches





Precision switches are typically available in two types: basic precision and enclosed precision. The basic precision switch is of one-piece construction. The enclosed precision switch is simply a basic switch inside a die cast housing. Basic precision switches are generally not given a NEMA enclosure rating, while some enclosed precision switches can be rated NEMA 4 or 13.

Special Purpose Limit Switch

Some applications require a limit switch to perform a special detection function. Let's take a look at some of the special purpose limit switches.

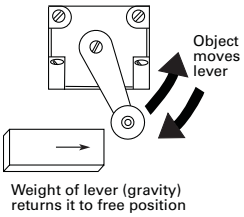
Special Purpose—Safety Guard



This type of switch is used to ensure safety for the operator of a dangerous machine. A standard limit switch could be false tripped or false actuated, posing a danger to the person operating the machine.

Actuation of this switch occurs only when a keyed interlock is inserted into the key slot. The key is usually mounted on a safety door or machine guard so that when it is closed, the key slides into the slot, actuating the switch.

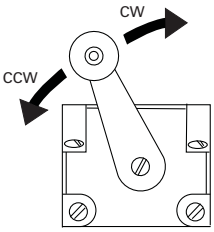
Special Purpose—Gravity Return



Unlike other rotary limit switches, this switch has no spring return mechanism. **The weight of the operating lever must provide the force to return it to its free position.** This switch is usually mounted with the operating head facing down.

It is often used in applications where very low operating forces from the target are required.

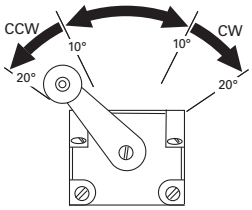
Special Purpose—Neutral Position



With this limit switch, the **direction of operation can be detected**.

One set of contacts is actuated when the lever is moved in one direction, and a second set of contacts is actuated when the lever is moved in the other direction.

Special Purpose—Two Step



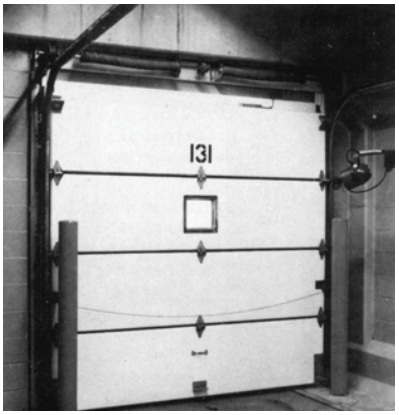
This switch **operates to perform two functions with one switch**. One set of contacts is activated after the lever is rotated 10°, and another set is activated at a 20° rotation (in the same direction).

This switch can monitor an object's height, orientation, position, completeness of assembly, and so on.

12

In the Workplace

In some manufacturing plants, rooms need to be closed off quickly because of contamination or fire. To help facilitate this process, high-speed doors have been developed. These doors may move as quickly as six feet per second.



Limit Switches Help Operate This High-Speed Door

At such speeds, the door would destroy itself quickly, if not for the use of limit switches. The limits switches are used to slow the door just before it is fully opened or fully closed.

Review 2

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. The three main components of a limit switch are:

   _____

   _____

   _____

Match the terminology to the proper description:

2.	Initial position	_____	A.	Distance the actuator can travel safely beyond the operating point
3.	Pre-travel distance	_____	B.	Maximum allowable distance the actuator can travel
4.	Operating point	_____	C.	Actuator and contacts are in the normal, or untriggered position
5.	Overtravel	_____	D.	Actuator's position at which the contacts change state
6.	Release point	_____	E.	Actuator position where the contacts are reset to their normal "untriggered" state
7.	Total travel	_____	F.	Actuator travel from contact with the target until the operating point

8. The ability of a switch to repeat its characteristics from one operation to the next is called the switch's repeat accuracy. TRUE FALSE

Answers to Review 2 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Inductive Proximity Sensors

The inductive proximity sensor can be used to detect metal objects. It does this by creating an electromagnetic field.

With the ability to detect at close range, inductive proximity sensors are very useful for precision measurement and inspection applications.

Strengths and Weaknesses

Inductive Proximity Sensor Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Immune to adverse environmental conditions
High switching rate for rapid response applications
Can detect metallic targets through non-metallic barriers
Long operational life with virtually unlimited operating cycles
Solid-state to provide a "bounce free" input signal to PLCs and other solid-state logic devices
Weaknesses
Limited **sensing range** (4 in or 100 mm maximu m)
Detects only metal objects
May be affected by metal chips accumulating on sensor face

Applications

Proximity sensors are used in a variety of applications. Consider these:

Proximity sensors can be used to detect the end of travel on a positioning table, to determine speed by counting a gear's teeth, or be used to check if a valve is fully opened or closed.

Proximity sensors can be used to detect the presence or absence of a metallic workpiece or metallic pallets on conveyor lines.

When a robot arm swings around for a pick and place operation, a proximity sensor makes sure the arm actually has a part in its grippers.

In metal machining, proximity sensors can make sure the workpiece is mounted in the fixture, and that the drill bit has not broken off.

12

How an Inductive Proximity Sensor Works

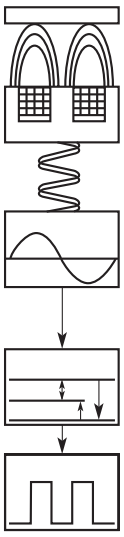
Inductive proximity sensors produce an oscillating and invisible radio frequency (RF) field at the sensor face. When metal objects are brought into this field, this oscillating field is affected. Each type and size of sensor has a specific sensing range switch point so that metal target detection is very accurate and repeatable.

The presence of a metallic target interrupts the field and alters (by **damping**) the current in the sensor coil (**eddy current** kill) causing the detector circuit to sense the change. The sensor then triggers an output to a connected device.

Components

Let's look at the components and the process step-by-step:

Components



A metal object, or target, enters the sensing field.

The **sensor coil** is a coil of wire typically wound around a ferrite core. If you could see the electromagnetic field created by it, it would be cone shaped. The target will pass through this field.

The ferrite core shapes the field and the size of the coil determines the sensing range.

The **oscillator circuit** causes the field to cycle at a specific set radio frequency (100 kHz to 1 MHz). The presence of metal causes a change in the oscillation, and an eddy current forms on the target. The metallic object **induces** a change in the magnetic field. This change creates a damping effect on the amount of signal that cycles back to the sensor coil.

The **detector circuit** senses the change and switches ON at a particular set point (amplitude). This ON signal generates a signal to the solid-state output.

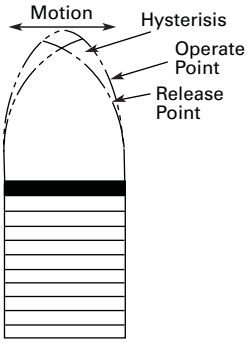
The **output circuit** remains active until the target leaves the sensing field. The oscillator responds with an increase in amplitude, and when it reaches the set point, the detector circuit switches OFF. The output returns to its normal state.

Hysteresis

Hysteresis is an engineered-in difference between the ON and OFF points.

If they were exactly the same point, there would be a chattering—a very rapid on-off-on-off cycle. That would cause a lot of needless stress on components activated by the circuit.

Hysteresis



With hysteresis, the **operate point** and the **release point are slightly different distances** from the sensor face.

Proximity Sensor Types

Proximity sensors come in a wide variety of designs to meet the requirements of almost any industrial application. Let's take a brief look at the types that are available.

Proximity Sensors

	Type	Application
Modular Limit Switch Type 	Modular limit switch type	The modular design can be tailored for many application types. Components can be easily switched out for short-run manufacturing changes.
Unitized Limit Switch Type 	Unitized limit switch type	The sealed body protects the components in corrosive environments.
Tubular 	Tubular	This is the design of choice for a growing number of applications. The small size allows for easy mounting in a fixture or for use in tight spaces found on many assembly lines.
Right Angle Tubular 	Right angle tubular	This style enables mounting in tight locations.
High Current Tubular 	High current tubular	Enables the smaller tubular design to carry extremely large inrush and continuous currents. Excellent for heavy equipment such as lift trucks.
Composite Housing 	Composite housing	This corrosion-resistant unit performs well in high wash-down areas such as food processing, or places where caustic chemicals abound.
Pancake 	Pancake	The extra wide coil on this unit achieves the widest and farthest range available: 3.94 in. Ideal for oil rig applications and assembly of large parts.

In the Workplace

Without proximity sensors, the tips of the digits on the grippers of a robotic arm would be numb.



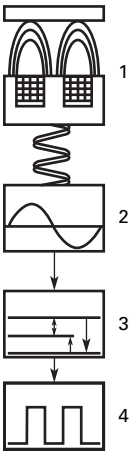
Proximity Sensors Allow a Robotic Arm to Safely Handle Fragile Components

Coupled with the robot's software control program and the responsive sensing ability of proximity sensors, a robot can grasp an object and not crush it.

Review 3

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. Match the sensor component name to the correct picture.



a. Oscillator _____
b. Output _____
c. Detector _____
d. Sensor coil _____

Match the proximity sensor component with its function.

2. Sensor coil	_____	A.	Sets up an electromagnetic field to create a wave pattern
3. Oscillator	_____	B.	Alerts the electrical circuit that an object has been detected
4. Detector	_____	C.	Shapes the electromagnetic field
5. Output	_____	D.	Looks for a change in frequency

6. Hysteresis is the gap between the operate point and the release point to smooth the operation of the sensor. TRUE FALSE

Answers to Review 3 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Inductive Proximity Sensor Influences

When applying inductive proximity sensors, it is important to understand the sensing range and the factors that influence that range. **The sensing range refers to the distance between the sensor face and the target.** It also includes the shape of the sensing field generated through the coil/core.

There are four main concerns when selecting and applying proximity sensors:

- Target considerations (material, size, shape and approach)
- Coil size and shielding
- Sensor mounting requirements
- Environment

Target Material

You need to know the target's material. This information will help you determine the maximum sensing distance. Exceed this distance, and the damping effect necessary to trip the sensor's output will not be created—and the sensor will fail to sense the target.

Proximity sensors work best with ferrous metals. Though these sensors detect other metals, the range will not be as great. Generally, the less iron in the target, the closer the target has to be to the sensor to be detected.

Manufacturers generally provide charts showing the necessary correction factors for various types of metals when applying their sensors. Each sensor style will have a correction factor to enable calculation for a particular target material.

Target Size

The size of the target also matters. If you run a target smaller than the sensor's "standard size," sensing range will decrease. This is because a smaller target creates a weaker eddy current. However, a bigger target does not mean a longer sensing range.

The thickness of the target does not impact sensing range much. However, a very thin non-ferrous target can actually achieve a greater sensing range because it generates an eddy current on both sides (known as the foil effect).

So, how big should the target be? **The rule of thumb is: the size of the sensor's diameter, or three times the sensor's sensing range, whichever is greater.**

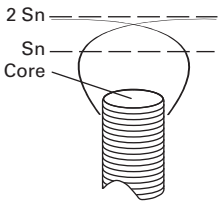
Target Shape

The shape of the target can have an impact on the sensing range. A round object, or an object with a rough surface can affect the damping effect of the sensor, and may require a closer sensing distance. Using a larger sensor size or an extended range sensor will also minimize this effect.

Target Approach

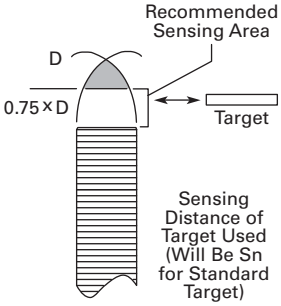
How the target approaches the sensor matters as well. When an object comes at the sensor straight on, that's an **axial approach**. With this type of approach, you will need to protect the sensor physically. Allow for 25% overtravel.

Axial Approach



Hysteresis tends to be greater for an axial approach than a lateral approach.

Lateral Approach



On a slide-by, or **lateral approach**, the target approaches the center axis of the sensing field from the side.

The target should not pass closer than the basic tolerance built into the machine design. Targets bumping into your sensor are a sure guarantee of eventual poor sensor performance.

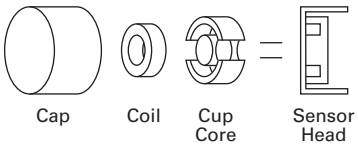
For both approach types, make sure the target passes not more than 75% of the sensing distance from the sensor face. It is in this "tip" area that variations in the sensing range occur.

Coil/Core Size

An important factor in the range of the sensor is the construction of the coil/core. An open coil with no core will produce a field that could be actuated by a target from any direction. That wouldn't be very practical for industrial applications.

For an inductive proximity sensor, the sensor **coil** that generates the field fits inside of a ferrite core. This cup-shaped piece of ferrite material is called a **cup core**. This core directs the field and shapes it.

Coil/Core Construction



A protective **cap** prevents dust or other environmental hazards from entering the sensor.

Mounting Considerations

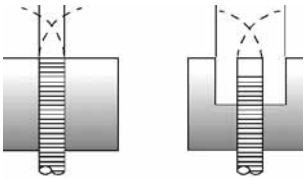
A shielded sensor can be fully **embedded** in a metal mounting block without affecting the range. It is sometimes referred to as a flush mount sensor.

A non-shielded sensor needs clearance around it (called the metal-free zone) which is determined by its sensing range. Otherwise, the sensor will sense the metal mounting and be continuously operating.

The design of a sensor can affect how it is mounted.

Mounting two sensors closely together can also be a problem. If you position two proximity sensors too close together—either side by side or facing each other head to head—the two fields will clash with one another. **Each sensor needs to be mounted at least three times its own sensing range away from the other.** The use of an alternative frequency head on one of the sensors will prevent adjacent sensors' sensing fields from interacting.

Clear Zone



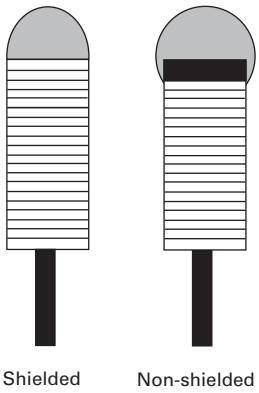
Shielding

To focus the intensity of the field, the coil can be **shielded**. In a standard range sensor, the ferrite cup core shapes the field to emanate straight from the sensing face of the sensor. In a sense, shielding it.

An extended range coil/core assembly does not use the standard cup core, just a core of ferrite. This **unshielded** device allows the extension of the sensing range. There is less ferrite to absorb the electromagnetic field, so its range is wider and a little longer.

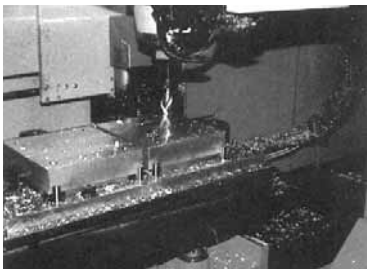
The decision to use a non-shielded sensor will impact the mounting of the sensor, as we will discuss that next.

Shielding



In the Workplace

At an auto manufacturing plant, a drilling operation is performed on the valve blocks to allow for mounting the cover plates. The operation is totally unmanned.



An Inductive Proximity Sensor Monitors Drilling Operation

The drill bit must form holes in an extremely hard material. Breaking drill bits is a fairly common occurrence. For this reason, a proximity sensor is in place. If a break occurs, the sensor signals the system to stop the operation so the drill bit may be replaced.

Environment

The sensor's environment can affect its performance dramatically. Let's take a look at some of these environmental factors.

Debris can accumulate on the sensing cap, changing the range of the sensing field. In an application where metal chips are created, the sensor should be mounted to prevent those chips from building up on the sensor face. If this is not possible, then coolant fluid should be used to wash the chips off the face. An individual chip generally doesn't have enough surface area to cause the sensor to turn on, but several of them could extend the sensing range and interfere with the accuracy of the sensor.

Magnetic fields caused by electrical wiring located in the vicinity may affect sensor operation. If the field around the wires reaches an intensity that would saturate the ferrite or the coil, the sensor will not operate. Sensors used in areas with high frequency welders can also be affected. To compensate for a welder, weld field immune sensors can be installed. Or, if the sensor is used with a PLC, a time delay can be programmed to ignore the signal from the sensor for the time period that the welder is operating.

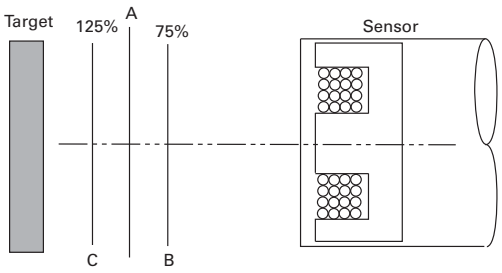
Radio transceivers (such as a walkie-talkie) can produce a signal with the same frequency as the oscillator circuit of the sensor. This is called radio frequency interference (RFI). Most manufacturers have taken steps to provide the maximum protection against RFI and false operation of the sensor.

Electrical interference from nearby motors, solenoids, relays and the like could have an affect on sensor operation as well. **An induced line or current spike** (called a showering arc or EFT) **can cause a false operation of the sensor.** This spike can be produced by the electrical arc created when an electrical/mechanical switch or a contactor closes. If the lines connecting the sensor and these devices are adjacent and parallel to one another, the spike will affect the sensor. Most codes and specifications call for a separation of control and power leads so this is not often a problem.

The ambient temperature can affect sensing range. The effect is referred to as temperature drift. The sensing range can change by as much as ±10%.

Because sensing ranges can vary due to component, circuit and temperature variations, along with the effects of normal machine wear, **sensors should be selected based on sensing the target at 75%, and releasing at 125% of the rated sensing distance**.

Sensing Distance Tolerances



A = Rated Sensing Range
B = Maximum Usable Sensing Range
C = Maximum Reset / Release Range

In the Workplace

On the automated processing line at Harris House Paints, a can would occasionally come through the packaging process without a lid. Lids entered the line through a gravity feed and occasionally a lid would get momentarily hung up.



An Inductive Proximity Sensor Keeps a Lid on Things

By mounting an inductive proximity sensor over the passing cans, the line could reject a can with a missing lid.

Review 4

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. Inductive proximity sensors work best with _____ metals.
2. The target size rule of thumb is: the size of the sensor's diameter, or three times the sensor's sensing range, whichever is greater. TRUE FALSE
3. A target with a rough surface has no impact on the sensing range. TRUE FALSE
4. A slide-by approach to the sensor is called a lateral approach. TRUE FALSE
5. A straight on approach is called an axial approach. TRUE FALSE
6. When two sensors are to be mounted side-by-side, the use of an alternate frequency head on one of the sensors will not prevent the sensors' sensing fields from interacting. TRUE FALSE

Answers to Review 4 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Capacitive Proximity Sensors

Let us now turn our attention to another proximity sensor, the capacitive proximity sensor. This sensor operates much like an inductive proximity sensor, but its means of sensing is much different.

Capacitive Proximity Sensors



Capacitive proximity sensors are designed to detect both metallic and nonmetallic targets. They are ideally suited for liquid level control and for sensing powdered or granulated material.

Strengths and Weaknesses

Consider these strengths and weaknesses of the capacitive proximity sensor:

Capacitive Proximity Sensor Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Can detect both metallic and nonmetallic objects at greater ranges than inductive sensors
High switching rate for rapid response applications (counting)
Can detect liquid targets through non-metallic barriers (glass, plastic)
Long operation life, solid-state output for "bounce free" signals
Weaknesses
Affected by varying temperature, humidity and moisture conditions
Not as accurate as inductive proximity sensors

Applications

Here are some examples showing how the detection power of capacitive proximity sensors is used:

- **Liquid level detection applications**, such as preventing overfilling or underfilling, are common in the packaging industry
- **Material level control applications**, such as assuring that a sleeve of labels on a labeling line is not empty
- **Counting applications**, such as tracking units passing a point on a conveyor
- **Induction molding process**, detection of level of plastic pellets in feed hopper

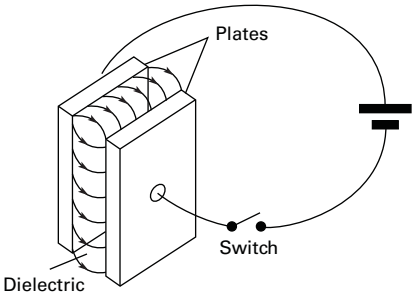
Operation of the Capacitive Proximity Sensor

A capacitor consists of two metal plates separated by a insulator (called a **dielectric**). **The operation of this type of sensor is based on dielectric capacitance**, which is the ability of a dielectric to store an electrical charge.

The distance between the plates determines the ability of the capacitor to store a charge.

Measuring the change in capacitance as an object enters the electrical field can be used as an ON/OFF switching function.

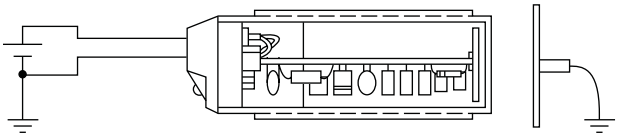
Capacitor Operation



When this principle is applied to the capacitive proximity sensor, **one capacitive plate is part of the switch, the enclosure (the sensor face) is the insulator. The target is the other "plate."** Ground is the common path.

Capacitive proximity sensors can detect any target that has a dielectric constant greater than air. Liquids have high dielectric constants. Metal also makes a good target.

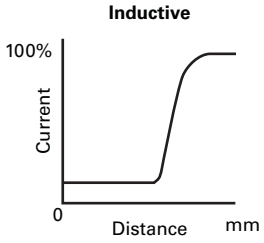
Capacitive Proximity Sensor Operation



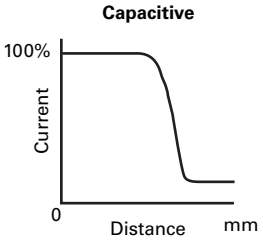
The capacitive proximity sensor has four basic elements: a sensor (which is a dielectric), an oscillator circuit, a detector circuit and an output circuit.

As an object approaches the sensor, the **dielectric constant of the capacitor changes.** The oscillator circuit's **oscillation begins when feedback capacitance is detected.** This is just the opposite in the inductive proximity sensor, where the oscillation is damped when the target is present.

Oscillator Damping



The **detector circuit** monitors the oscillator's output. When it detects sufficient change in the field, it switches on the output circuit.



The **output circuit** remains active until the target leaves the sensing field. The oscillator responds with a decrease in amplitude, and when it is no longer receiving sufficient capacitance feedback, the detector circuit switches OFF.

There is a built-in **difference between the operate and release amplitudes to provide hysteresis.**

In the Workplace

As oil pours into this storage tank, a capacitive proximity sensor near the top signals the fill valve to close once the tank reaches capacity.



Capacitive Proximity Sensors in a Liquid Level Detection Application

Another sensor near the bottom alerts the filling system if the level of the tank becomes too low.

Capacitive Proximity Sensor Influences

Many of the same factors that influence the sensing range of inductive proximity sensors, also influence the sensing range of capacitive proximity sensors.

Typically, capacitive sensors have a greater sensing range than inductive sensors.

Sensing distance for capacitive proximity sensors is dependent on plate diameter. With inductive proximity sensors, the size of the coil is the determining factor.

Typical Proximity Sensing Ranges

Sensor with a Tubular Diameter of:	Inductive Unshielded Sensor	Capacitive Unshielded Sensor
18 mm	8 mm	15 mm
30 mm	15 mm	25 mm
34 mm	—	35 mm

Sensitivity Adjustment

Most capacitive proximity sensors are equipped with sensitivity adjustment potentiometers. Because the sensor measures a dielectric gap, it is important to be able to compensate for target and application conditions and adjust the sensing range.

Target Material and Size

A capacitive sensor should not be hand-held during set up. Because your hand has a dielectric constant greater than air, the sensor may detect your hand rather than the intended target.

Capacitive sensors can detect both ferrous and non- ferrous materials equally well. **There is no derating factor to be applied when sensing metal targets.** But, other materials do affect the sensing range.

Because they can be used to detect liquid through a nonmetallic material such as glass or plastic, you need to ensure that the sensor detects just the liquid, not the container. **The transparency of the container has no effect on the sensing.**

For all practical purposes, the target size can be determined in the same manner as was discussed in "Target Size" on **Page V8-T12-18** for inductive proximity sensors.

Environment

Many of the same factors that affect inductive proximity sensors, also affect capacitive sensors, only more so.

- Embeddable mounting—capacitive sensors are generally treated as **non-shielded devices**, and therefore, **are not embeddable**
- Flying chips—they are **more sensitive to both metallic and nonmetallic chips** and residue
- Adjacent sensors—**more space between devices is required** due to the greater, non-shielded sensing range
- Target background—because of both the greater sensing range, and its ability to sense metallic and nonmetallic materials, **greater care in applying these sensors is needed when background conditions are present**
- Ambient atmosphere—the **amount of humidity in the air may cause a capacitive sensor to operate** even when no target is present
- Welding magnetic fields—capacitive sensors **are generally not applied in a welding environment**
- Radio Frequency Interference (RFI)—in the same way that inductive proximity sensors are affected, **RFI interferes with capacitive sensor circuitry**
- Showering arc (EFT)—**induced electrical noise affects these sensors** in the same way it does for an inductive sensor

In the Workplace

On the fill line at Bud Springs Natural Water, two liter plastic bottles pass along beneath a fill nozzle.



A Capacitive Proximity Sensor "Sees Through" a Wall to Find the Target

As water fills each bottle, a capacitive proximity sensor detects when the water reaches the specified level. As the sensor is more sensitive to water than it is to plastic, the sensor can "see through" the bottle wall.

12

Review 5

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. The operation of a capacitive proximity sensor is based on dielectric capacitance. TRUE FALSE
2. The four main parts of a capacitive proximity sensor are:
   _____
   _____
   _____
   _____
3. By measuring the change in capacitance as an object enters the field generated by the oscillator, it can be used for an on/off switching function. TRUE FALSE
4. When feedback capacitance is detected, the oscillation ends. TRUE FALSE
5. When sensing metal targets, a derating factor must be applied. TRUE FALSE
6. The transparency of the container has no effect on the sensing. TRUE FALSE

Answers to Review 5 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Photoelectric Sensors

The photoelectric sensor is a device with tremendous versatility and relatively low cost. Photoelectric sensors can detect objects more quickly and at further distances than many competitive technologies. For these reasons, photoelectric sensors are quickly becoming one of the most popular forms of automatic sensing used in manufacturing.

Photoelectric Sensors



Applications

Photoelectric sensors can provide solutions to a number of sensing situations. Some of the common uses for photoelectric sensors include:

Material Handling. A sensor can ensure that products move along a conveyor line in an orderly manner. The sensor will stop the operation if a jam occurs. And items can be counted as they move down the line.

Packaging. Sensors can verify that containers are filled properly, labeled properly and have tamper-proof seals in place.

Machine Operation. Sensors can watch to verify that a machine is operating properly, materials are present and tooling is not broken.

Paper Industry. Sensors can detect web flaws, web splice, clear web and paper presence, while maintaining high web speeds.

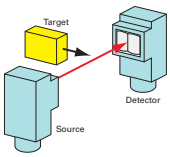
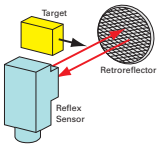
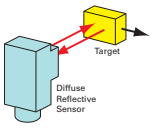
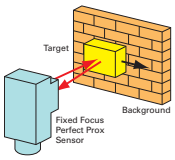
Design Flexibility

Photoelectric sensors offer design flexibility to handle many types of situations. There are a variety of ways the transmitter and receiver can be arranged to meet the needs of the application.

Modes of Operation

We will briefly introduce you to these modes, and fully explain them later.

Photoelectric Sensor Operation Modes

	Mode	Description
Thru-Beam 	Thru-beam	A source unit in one location sends a light beam to a detector unit in another location. An object is detected when it passes between the source unit and the detector unit, interrupting the light beam.
Reflex 	Reflex (retro-reflective)	The source and detector are housed in one package and placed on the same side of the target object's path. When the object passes by, the source signal is reflected back to the detector by a retroreflector.
Diffuse Reflective 	Diffuse reflective	The source and detector are housed in one package and placed on the same side of the target object's path. When the object passes by, the source signal is reflected back to the detector off the target object itself.
Background Rejection 	Background rejection (**Perfect Prox**®)	This is a special type of diffuse reflective sensor that includes two detectors. This arrangement allows the sensor to detect targets reliably within a defined range, and to ignore objects just outside of this range. Unlike a standard diffuse reflective sensor, color or reflectivity has minimal effect on the sensing range of a Perfect Prox sensor.

In the Workplace

At the tollbooth, the gate raises only when you have tossed in your coins. But how does the gate know when to drop back into place?



A Photoelectric Sensor Prevents Commuters from Following You Through the Toll Booth for Free

The gate is controlled by a photoelectric sensor that detects your car as it passes through the beam.

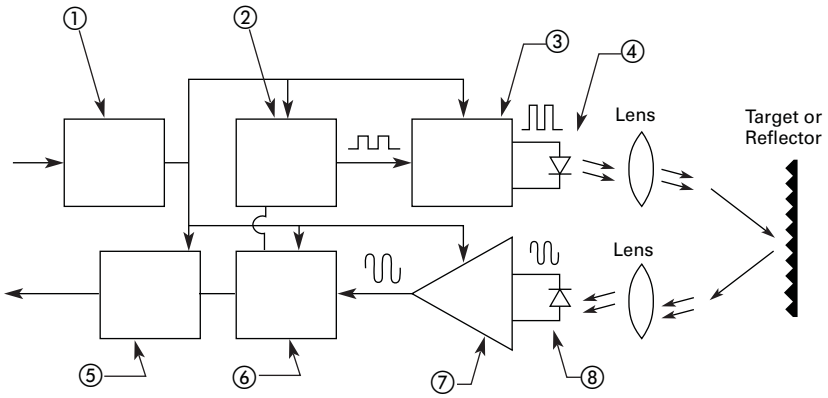
Basic Operation of Photoelectric Sensors

The operation of the photoelectric sensor is quite simple. **A source LED sends a beam of light, which is picked up by a photodetector.**

When an object moves into the path of the light beam, the object is detected.

Let's look at how a photoelectric sensor works.

Photoelectric Sensor Operation



Notes

① **Power Supply**: Provides regulated DC voltage and current to the sensor circuitry.
② **Modulator**: Generates pulses to cycle amplifier and LED at desired frequency.
③ **Source Current Amplifier**
④ **Source LED**
⑤ **Output**: Performs switching routine when directed to do so by the demodulator.
⑥ **Demodulator**: Sorts out the light thrown out by the sensor from all other light in the area. If the demodulator decides the signals it receives are okay, it signals the output.
⑦ **Detector Amplifier**: Blocks current generated by the background light. It also provides amplification of the detected signal to a usable level, and sends it through to the demodulator.
⑧ **Photodetector**: Either a photodiode or a phototransistor device, selected for a maximum sensitivity at the source LEDs emitted light wave-length. Both the source LED and the detector have protective lenses. When the detector picks up the light, it sends a small amount of current to the detector amplifier.

The Light Source

The light generated today by a photoelectric sensor comes from light emitting diodes, called LED. Using LEDs offers many significant advantages:

- Can be rapidly switched and instantly turned ON and OFF
- Extremely small
- Consume very little power
- Generate a negligible amount of heat
- Life exceeds 100,000 hours (11 years) continuous use
- Easily modulated to block false sensor triggering from ambient light

Photoelectric Sensor Styles and Uses

General Purpose

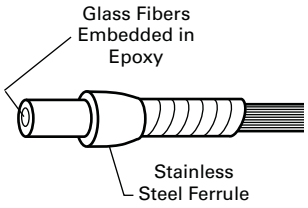
General Purpose Photoelectric Sensors

Style	Application
Limit Switch Type 	Limit switch type	A modular head, sensor body and receptacle enable use in a variety of situations. Wide detection range. Popular replacement for standard limit switch applications.
Tubular 	Tubular	Small, easy to mount body enables mounting within machinery and other tight places. This sensor comes end sensing and right angle view packages, depending upon the type of mounting required.
Harsh Duty 	Harsh duty	Heavy-duty construction makes this sensor ideal for rugged environments.
Compact 	Compact	A family of high performance AC/DC and DC photoelectric sensors in a familiar package.
Fiber Optics 	Fiber optics	Made for fast response and for sensing in very tight areas. The cables are made of individual glass or plastic fibers and contain no electronics.
Terminal Base 	Terminal base	Self-contained in an impact-resistant, resin-molded case, these devices have pre-wired cables or terminal connections.
Miniature 	Miniature	A complete line of miniature photoelectric sensors for optimum placement and protection with no compromise in performance.

Fiber Optics

Applying **fiber optic** technology to photoelectric sensors means applications with space restrictions are not a problem. A fiber optic cable can detect objects in locations too jammed for a standard sensor. **Fiber optic cable is available in sizes as small as 0.002 inches in diameter.**

Glass Fiber Optic Cable



A glass fiber optic cable is made up of a large number of individual glass fibers, sheathed for protection against damage and excess flexing. Plastic fiber optic cables include a single plastic fiber in a protective coating. Neither type of cable contains electronics.

Because light—rather than current—travels down these cables, **the signal is unaffected by electromagnetic interference (EMI) and vibration**. The design also has built-in immunity to electrical noise and the inaccurate readings regular sensors can get.

Fiber optics can withstand high temperatures; plastic up to 158°F (70°C), standard glass up to 480°F (249°C), and specialized high temperature versions up to 900°F (482°C). Glass fibers can stand up to the harsh wash-down chemicals used in many food, beverage and pharmaceutical applications.

However, fiber optics have their disadvantages. They have a limited sensing distance, so they can be used only in tight areas. The maximum distance for the thru-beam design is just 15 inches. Also, these sensors have a small sensing area. A small drop of water or piece of dirt can easily fool fiber optics.

In the Workplace

In this cookie kitchen, fiber optic photoelectric sensors are placed in a hot oven. As long as the sensors detect motion as the trays of cookies move by, the oven stays on.



A Photoelectric Sensor Prevents Cookies from Being Burned

If the conveyor stops, the sensors will detect light or dark for too long, and the output device will shut the oven down.

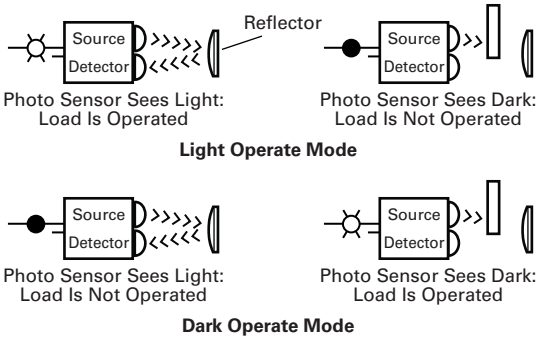
Modes of Detection

In most applications, photoelectric sensors **generate an output** any time an object is detected.

Light Operate vs. Dark Operate

If this occurs **when the photodetector sees light**, the sensor is said to be working in the **light operate** mode.

Light Operate and Dark Operate—Reflex Mode Example



If the control **generates an output when the photodetector does not see light**, the control is said to be working in the **dark operate** mode.

Earlier, we briefly described the four basic operating modes that photoelectric sensors offer. These are:

- Thru-beam
- Reflex (retro-reflective)
- Diffuse reflective
- Background rejection (Perfect Prox)

Let's now take some time to understand how each method works.

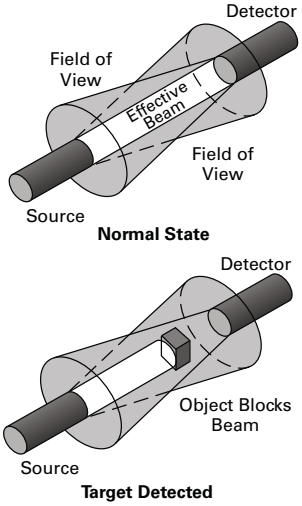
Thru-Beam

Separate light source and detector units face one another across an area. The column of light traveling in a straight line between the two lenses is the effective sensing beam. An object crossing the path has to completely block the beam to be detected.

Thru-Beam Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Long sensing distance (up to 800 ft)
Highly reliable
Can see through opaque objects
Weaknesses
Two components to mount and wire
Alignment could be difficult with a longer distance detection zone

Thru-Beam Operation



Reflex or Retro-Reflective

The source and detector are positioned parallel to each other on the same side of the object to be detected. Another element, called a retroreflector, is placed across from the source and detector. The retroreflector is similar to a reflector on the back of a bicycle. The retroreflector bounces the light from the source back to the detector.

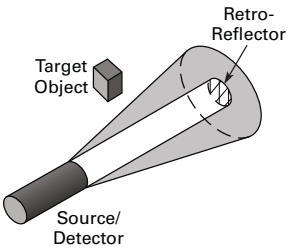
When a target object passes between the source/detector unit and the retroreflector, the beam is no longer reflected, and the target is sensed. The target has to block the entire beam.

In some cases, a reflex sensor can be falsely triggered by reflections from a shiny target's surface. To avoid this, a **polarized reflex sensor** can be used. The polarizing filter on the sensor ensures that only the light reflected by a retroreflector is recognized by the sensor.

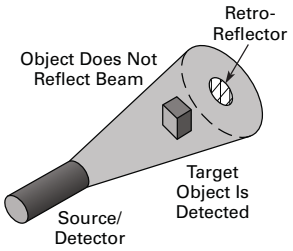
Reflex Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Medium range sensing distance
Low cost
Ease of installation
Alignment does not need to be exact
Polarizing filter allows detecting shiny surfaced objects without false tripping
Weaknesses
Reflector must be mounted
Problems detecting clear objects
Dirt on retroreflector can hamper operation
Not suitable for detecting small objects

Reflex Operation



Normal State



Target Detected

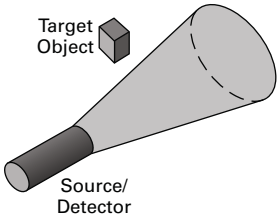
Diffuse Reflection

The source and detector are positioned on the same side of the target. The two components are aligned so that their fields of view cross. **When the target moves into the area, light from the source is reflected off the target surface back to the detector.**

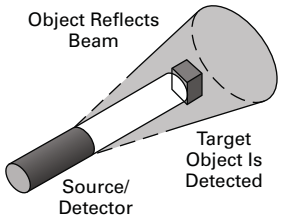
Diffuse Reflective Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Application flexibility
Low cost
Easy installation
Easy alignment
Many varieties available for many application types
Weaknesses
Short sensing distance (under 10 ft)
Sensing distance depends on target size, surface and shape

Diffuse Reflection Operation



Normal State



Target Detected

Background Rejection (Perfect Prox)

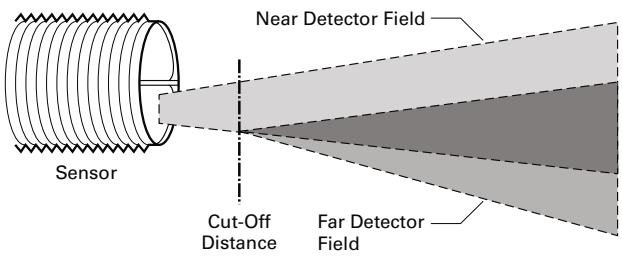
This detection scheme is really a **special type of diffuse reflective sensor**. It combines **extremely high sensing power with a sharp optical cut-off**. This allows the sensor to reliably detect targets regardless of color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape, while ignoring objects just outside of the target range.

This method **uses two different photo-detectors**. For the Perfect Prox unit with a six-inch range, the near detector has a range of 0 to 24 inches. Its far detector has a range of 6 to 24 inches.

Objects closer than six inches are detected only by the near detector. Objects between 6 and 24 inches are detected by both detectors.

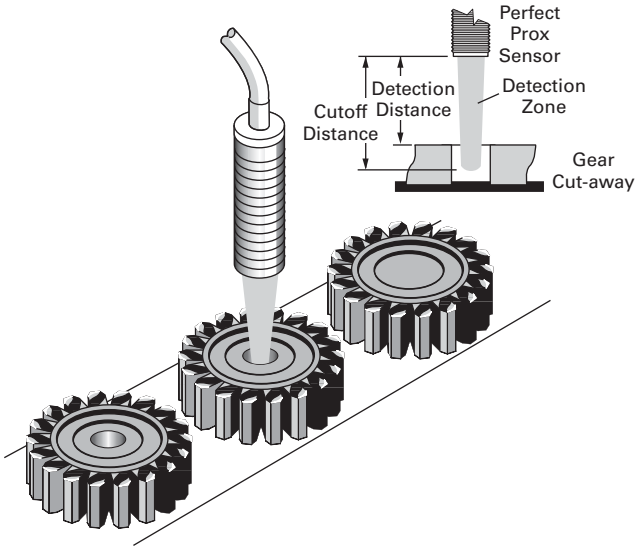
If the near signal is stronger than the far signal, the sensor output is ON. If the far signal is stronger or equal to the near signal, the output is OFF. The result is a sensor with high **excess gain** for six inches, followed by a sharp cut-off.

Perfect Prox Sensor



In the Workplace

Hobbes Gear wanted to reduce the number of gears rejected on their line. One critical process is the automatic drilling of the gear's mounting hole. To increase the reliability of the inspection process, Hobbes installed a Perfect Prox sensor.



A Perfect Prox is "Inspector #12"

The sensor is set to check for the presence of the machined hole in the gear. If the hole is present, the sensor's light shines through it, to the conveyor belt. The belt is just beyond the sensor's sensing distance. If a missing hole is detected, the sensor signals an air-operated cylinder plunger to reject the gear.

Review 6

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. The four modes of detection are:
   _____
   _____
   _____
   _____
2. If the photoelectric sensor control generates an output when the photodetector does not see light, the control is working in the dark operate mode. TRUE FALSE

Match the mode of detection with its definition.

3.	Mode of detection that senses by reflecting light off the objects	_____	A. Reflex
4.	Sensing mode that has the longest range	_____	B. Perfect Prox
5.	Sensing mode that combines extremely high sensing power with a sharp optical cut-off	_____	C. Thru-beam
6.	A polarizing filter used with this sensing mode ensures that only the light reflected by a retro-reflector is recognized by the sensor	_____	D. Diffuse reflective

Answers to Review 6 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Excess Gain

Definition

Excess gain is a measurement of how much sensing power a photoelectric sensor has available beyond the power required to detect an object.

An excess gain of 1.00 at a given range means there is exactly enough power to detect an object **under perfect conditions at that range**. In other words, **the range at which the excess gain equals 1.00 is the maximum range of the sensor**.

Every model of sensor comes with an excess gain chart to help you determine the excess gain for an application's sensing distance.

However, we have to take into consideration the following real-world variables:

- Target size
- Target color
- Target surface texture
- Ability to block the beam
- Background
- Application environment

In the real world, there is contamination—dust, humidity and debris—that can settle on the lenses and reduce light transmission. Furthermore, each individual target may vary slightly from the next in color, reflectivity or distance from the sensor.

If you use a sensor with an excess gain of exactly 1.00, you stand an excellent chance of not sensing the target reliably. To cover yourself, **you need a sensor with the highest excess gain possible at the intended range**. This ensures the sensor will continue to operate reliably when you need it. As the level of contamination gets worse, more excess gain will be needed to get past the poor visibility.

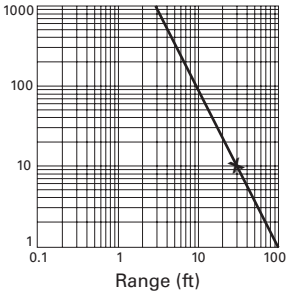
Thru-Beam

This type of sensor's excess gain is the simplest to measure. **Excess gain is almost exclusively a function of the separation between the source unit and the detector unit.**

When implementing the excess gain for an application, start with the excess gain chart for the thru-beam sensor. Then consider:

- Misalignment of the two units
- Dirt in the environment reduces gain

Typical Gain Curve for a Thru-Beam



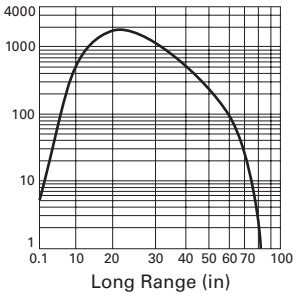
How to read the gain graph. If these sensors are spaced 30 ft apart, the excess gain at that distance would be an excess gain of "10".

Diffuse Reflection

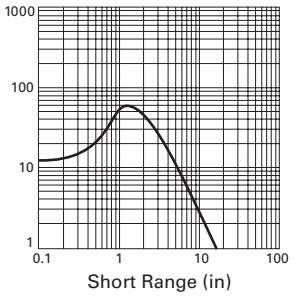
Nearly every diffuse reflective sensor has a unique combination of lenses and beam angles. As a result, nearly every sensor has a unique excess gain curve.

Diffuse Reflection Ranges

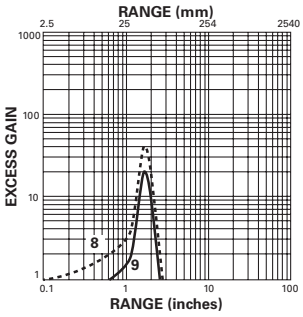
Long Range Perfect Prox Example



Short Range



Focused Diffused Reflective

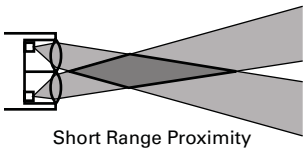


8. 13102A Typical
9. 13102A Minimum

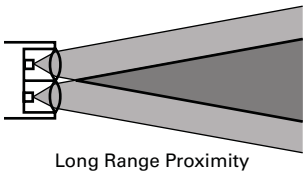
Sensing range of diffuse mode sensors referenced to 90% reflective white target.

A short-range sensor delivers high excess gain over a short sensing distance and drops off quickly. The source's beam and the detector's field of view converge a short distance from the lenses. The energy present in that area is very high, allowing the detection of small targets. The sensor also ignores objects in the near background.

Short-Range and Long-Range



Short Range Proximity



Long Range Proximity

A long-range sensor's source beam and detector's field of view are positioned close together on the same axis. The ability to sense extends quite a distance. **Excess gain peaks out several inches from the sensor, then drops off slowly over distance.**

To sense into holes or cavities, or to pick up very small objects, use a focused diffuse reflective sensor. Or, a sensor with a very small light spot size. The source and detector are positioned behind the lens in order to focus the energy to a point. The excess gain is extremely high at this point and then drops off on either side of the sensing zone.

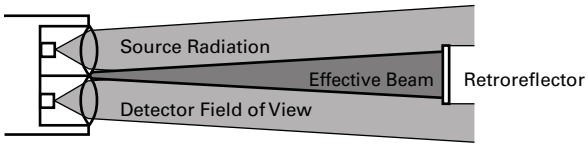
Reflex

Calculating the excess gain for a reflex (retro-reflective) sensor is similar to the method used for diffuse reflective sensors.

With this type of sensor, **excess gain and range are related to the light bouncing back from the reflector**. Maximum operating range also depends upon lens geometry and detector amplifier gain.

The effective beam is defined as the actual size of the reflector surface. The target must be larger than the reflector before the sensor will recognize the target and switch its output.

Effective Reflex Sensor Beam

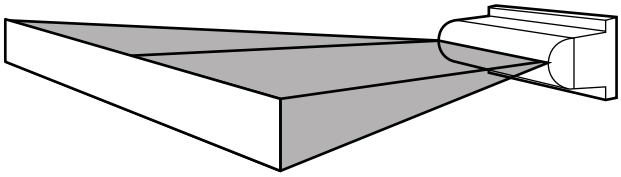


Light Curtain

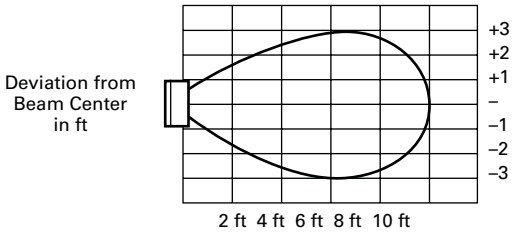
A light curtain is a specialized reflex sensor head. It has four transmitters and four detectors side by side behind a cylindrical lens. The light curtain emits a fan-shaped beam, which provides a wide viewing area.

The distance from the lens to the reflector strip, together with the length of the reflector, serve to define the effective detection area.

Effective Light Curtain Sensor Beam



Effective Detection Area Graph



Curtain of Light Beam Profile

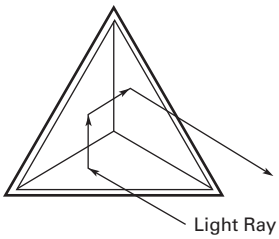
Corner Cube Retroreflector and Reflex

In the case of the corner cube reflector, range and excess gain depend upon on reflector quality.

Corner cube reflectors provide the highest signal return to the sensor. Cube style reflectors have 2000-3000 times the reflectivity of white paper.

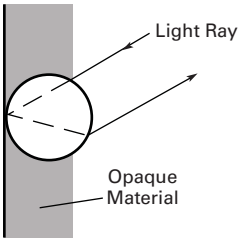
Corner cube reflectors consist of three adjoining sides arranged at right angles to one another.

Corner Cube Reflector



When a ray of light strikes one of the three adjoining sides, the ray is reflected to the second side, then to the third, and then back to its source in a direction parallel to its original course. Thousands of these cube shapes are molded into a rugged plastic reflector or vinyl material.

Glass Bead



Glass bead retroreflectors are available in tape form for use in dispensers for package coding on conveyors. They are also available in sheet form that can be cut to size. The bead surface is typically rated at 200 to 900 times the reflectivity of white paper.

Only corner cube reflectors can be used with polarized reflex sensors. The light returned from the cube's surface is depolarized with respect to the light it received. Glass bead reflectors cannot be used with polarized retro-reflective sensors.

Contrast

Contrast measures the ability of a photoelectric sensor to detect an object. The contrast of a sensor is a ratio of the excess gain under light conditions to the excess gain under dark conditions. A ratio of 10:1 is desired. **Contrast is important when a sensor has to detect semi-transparent objects or extremely small objects.**

Each mode handles contrast differently.

Thru-Beam and Reflex

These modes are affected by:

- Light transmissivity of an object or surface
- Size of an object in relation to the beam size

Diffuse

This mode is affected by:

- Distance of the object or surface from the sensor
- Color or material of the object or surface
- Size of the object or surface

The ideal application provides infinite contrast ratio of the detection event. This is the case when 100% of the beam is blocked in reflex or thru-beam modes. For diffuse sensing, this occurs when nothing is present. Understanding the contrast ratio is critical when this situation does not exist, such as when detecting semitransparent objects. In some cases, it might be necessary to use a special low-contrast sensor designed for these applications, like a clear object detector version.

Environment

The list below ranks the level of contamination in a range of typical application environments.

As you work your way down the list, the excess gain needed to overcome what's hanging in the air gets higher.

To further complicate matters, with the reflex and thru-beam modes, the source and reflector can be in different locations with different levels of contamination.

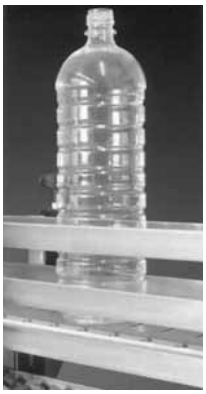
For outdoor use, the environment can range from lightly dirty to extremely dirty.

Level of Contamination Ranking

Ranking	Description	Minimum Excess Gain Required
Relatively clean	No dirt buildup on lenses or reflectors	1.5 X
Slightly dirty	Slight buildup of dust, dirt, oil, moisture, and so on, on lenses or reflectors. Lenses should be cleaned on a regular schedule.	5 X
Moderately dirty	Obvious contamination of lenses or reflectors. Lenses are cleared occasionally or when necessary.	10 X
Very dirty	Heavy contamination of lenses. Heavy fog, mist, dust, smoke or oil film. Minimal cleaning of lenses takes place.	50 X

In the Workplace

A thru-beam pair is positioned ten inches apart to detect a semi-transparent plastic bottle moving through the sensing zone. But the sensor is not picking up the bottle.



The Right Sensor Type Makes the Difference Between Reliable Sensing and No Sensing at All

Given that the excess gain at that range is 100, and the bottle blocks only 5% of the light energy, the contrast ratio is close to 1 (100/95). This does not meet the advised 10:1 ratio. The thru-beam pair is just too powerful.

Using a focused sensor positioned three to four inches from the bottle changes things. In this detection zone, the excess gain is between 20 and 100. (See Effective Detection Area Graph on **Page V8-T12-31**.)

Review 7

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. Excess gain is a measurement of how much sensing power a photoelectric sensor has available beyond the

   _____
   _____

2. Name the three factors that can affect excess gain.

   _____
   _____
   _____

3. Nearly every diffuse reflective sensor has a unique excess gain curve because nearly every sensor has a unique combination of lenses and beam angles. TRUE FALSE

4. Only corner cube style reflectors should be used with polarized reflex sensors. TRUE FALSE

5. Contrast is not important when sensing semi-transparent targets. TRUE FALSE

Answers to Review 7 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

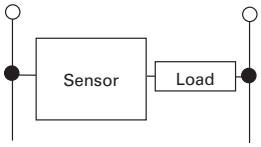
Sensor Output Circuits

As we learned earlier, sensors interface to other control circuits through the output circuit. The control voltage type is a determining factor when considering output type. Control voltage types, whether AC, DC or AC/DC, can be categorized as either **load-powered sensor** or **line-powered sensor**.

Load-Powered—Two-Wire Sensors

Load-powered devices are similar to limit switches. They are connected in series with the controlled load. **These devices have two connection points to the circuit and are often referred to as two-wire switches.** The operating current is drawn through the load.

Load Powered/Two-Wire Circuit



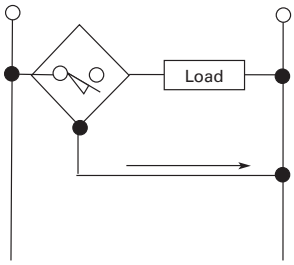
When the switch is not operated, it must draw a minimum operating current referred to as off-state leakage current. Off-state leakage current is also sometimes referred to as residual current. This current is used to keep the sensor electronics active while it "looks" for a target. Residual current is not a problem for loads such as relays, motor starters, and so on (with low impedance). However, loads such as programmable logic controllers (with high impedance) require a leakage current of lower than 2 mA. Otherwise, an input like a PLC (Programmable Logic Controller) might see the voltage as being an ON signal. Most sensors are 1.7 mA. If a particular PLC requires less than 1.7 mA, a loading resistor is added in parallel to the input to the PLC load. The resistor lowers the current seen by the PLC so it doesn't false trigger.

The current required to **maintain the sensor when the target is present, is called the minimum load or holding current**. This current is about 5 mA depending on the sensor specification. If the current drawn by the load is not high enough, then the sensor cannot operate. Sensors with a 5 mA or less minimum holding current can be used with PLCs without concern.

Line-Powered—Three-Wire Sensors

Line-powered switches derive their power from the line and not through the load. **They have three connection points to the circuit, and are often referred to as three-wire switches.**

Load Powered/Three-Wire Circuit



The operating current the switch pulls from the line, is called the burden current. This is typically 20 mA. Because the operating current doesn't pass through the load, it is not a major concern for circuit design.

Two-Wire Sensors

Most sensors are three-wire devices, but some manufacturers offer two-wire devices. They are designed to be easy replacements for limit switches without the need to change wiring and logic.

Because **two-wire switches "steal" their operating power from the load circuit**, there is a voltage drop across the switch when it is on (about 7–9 volts in AC powered devices).

If more than one two-wire switch is wired in series with the load, there is a cumulative voltage drop across the switch. When more than one two-wire switch is connected in parallel with a load, there is a cumulative effect on the leakage current. This increased off-state leakage current could cause a PLC to receive a false ON signal.

Output Types

There are three output types available—Relay, Triac and Transistor.

A relay is a mechanical device that can handle load currents at higher voltages. This allows the sensor to directly interface with motors, solenoids and other inductive loads. **They can switch either AC or DC loads.**

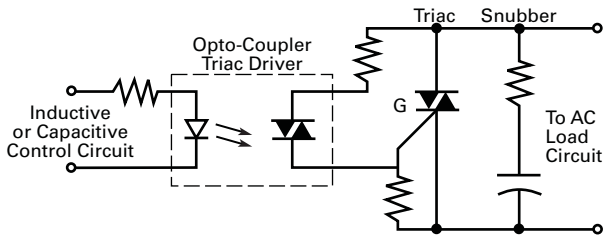
Relays are subject to contact wear and resistance build up, but contact life depends on the load current and the frequency of operations. Due to contact bounce, they can produce erratic results with counters, programmable logic controllers and other such devices, unless the input to those devices are filtered. Because relays are mechanical, they can add 10 to 25 milliseconds to a sensor's **response time**.

For the majority of applications, these limitations cause no problems, or can easily be minimized. **Relay outputs are very commonly used in sensors.**

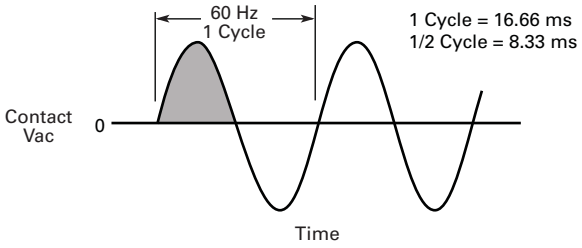
A triac is a solid-state device designed to control AC current. A triac switch turns on in less than a microsecond when its gate (control leg) is energized, and shuts off at the **zero crossing** of the AC power cycle.

Because a triac is a solid-state device, it is not subject to the mechanical limitations of a relay. Switching response time is limited only to the time it takes the 60 Hz AC power to go through one-half cycle.

Triac Output Circuit



AC Power Cycle

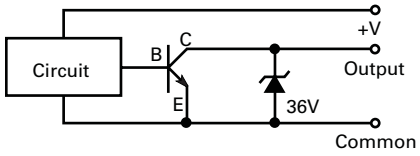


As long as a triac is used within its rated maximum current and voltage specification, life expectancy is virtually infinite. Triac devices used with sensors are generally rated at 2A loads or less, and can be directly interfaced with PLCs and other electronic devices. Triacs do have some limitations in that an inductive load directly connected can false trigger it. A **snubber circuit** can be used to minimize the problem. Shorting the load will destroy a triac, so the device should be short circuit protected to avoid this.

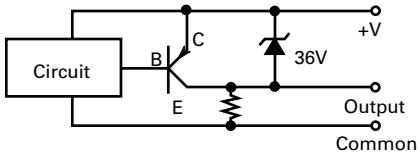
A transistor is a solid-state device designed to control DC current. They are most commonly used in low voltage DC powered sensors as the output switch. There are two types used, depending on the switching function. One is called **NPN (current sink) open collector**. The output transistor is connected to the negative DC. Current flows from the positive terminal through the load, to the sensor, to the negative terminal. **The sensor "sinks" the current from the load.**

The second type used is called **PNP (Current Source)**. The sensor is connected to the positive DC. Current flows from the positive terminal through the sensor, to the load, to the negative terminal. **The sensor "sources" the current to the load.**

Transistor Output Circuit (Sinking)



Transistor Output Circuit (Sourcing)



Bilateral FET Device

Photosensors have another output type called a bilateral FET output. This output has many advantages over the other types of outputs:

- Switching of either AC or DC voltages
- Low "OFF-state" leakage
- Extremely fast response time
- Interface direct to TTL and CMOS circuits (for PLCs and industrial computers)
- Does not self-generate line noise

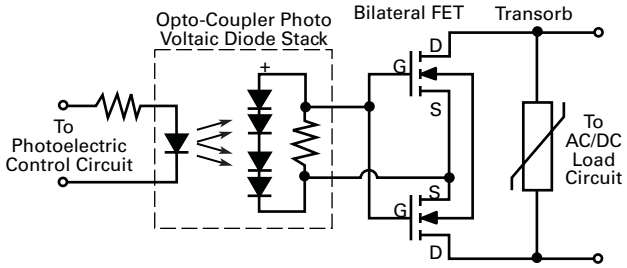
FET is for Field Effect Transistor, and may become the most popular output in the future because of its near ideal operating characteristics.

The voltage applied to the gate (G) controls the conduction resistance between the source (S) and drain (D). Because an FET is a resistive device, it doesn't develop the fixed voltage drop across its terminals like other solid-state switches. It also does not require any residual or leakage current to keep the electronics powered in the OFF-state.

FET switches are independent of voltage or current phase and can be configured in circuits that will control either AC or DC voltages. For circuits using PLCs, computers or other sensitive devices, FETs are good because they do not generate any switch induced line noise like relay and triac switches.

Like the other solid-state outputs, they cannot tolerate line spikes or large inrush currents. In the illustration above, a transorb is used to protect the FET from voltage spikes and dissipate the energy as heat.

Bilateral FET Device (AC/DC Switch)

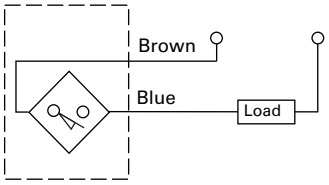


Output Configurations

Single Output

As in other control devices, several output configurations are available for sensors. Fixed single outputs, either 1NO or 1NC, are very common and NO is the most common. Fixed single output sensors cannot change configuration to the other circuit.

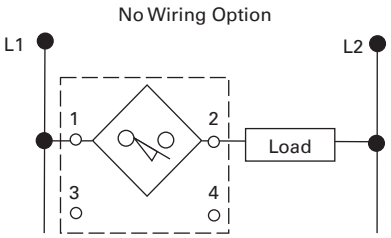
Single Output



Programmable Output

A **programmable output** sensor has one output, NO or NC, depending on how the output is wired when it's installed. Sometimes the output configuration is selected using a switch. On photoelectric sensors this is called a light/dark switch. This allows you to program the sensors output normally open (NO) or normally closed (NC).

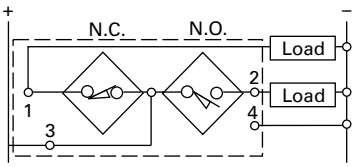
Programmable Output



Complementary Output

A **complementary output** sensor has two outputs, 1NO *and* 1NC Both outputs change state simultaneously when the target enters or leaves the sensing field. The output logic for the normally open and normally closed contact configurations for an inductive proximity sensor is shown in the table below.

Complementary Output



Output Logic

Output Configuration	Target	Output State
NO	Absent	Non-conducting (OFF)
	Present	Conducting (ON)
NC	Absent	Conducting (ON)
	Present	Non-conducting (OFF)

12

Accessory Considerations

The choice of control circuit, of using single, programmable or complementary outputs are dependent upon:

- Voltage available—Does the control circuit have provisions for supplying DC? Some control circuits have interfacing circuitry for DC sensors even if the main control voltage source is AC
- Control circuit current requirements—If the circuit requires a current greater than the rating on the sensor, an interposing relay can be used
- Application output requirements—While NO is the most commonly used, certain applications may require the circuit logic provided by NC, or even the complementary configured sensors
- Switching speed requirements—For applications requiring high speed, such as counting, DC sensors may be required. AC circuits are limited by operations per second (because of the AC sine wave), and are typically slower than DC
- Connected logic device—Probably the most important factor for sensor circuit and output configuration is the device to which the sensor is to be connected. What type of input the PLC, counter, relay, and so on, can accept is the determining factor for which sensor output is chosen

Other considerations are whether the sensor will need LED indication of its status and whether there is short circuit protection, reverse polarity protection or wire termination needed

Switching Logic

Output Logic Functions

The outputs of two or more sensors can be wired together in series (and) and parallel (or) to perform logic functions. Factors that need to be taken into consideration, however, are excessive leakage current or voltage drop and inductive feedback with line powered sensors. For these reasons, series and parallel connections for logic functions is not commonly done. It is usually easier to connect direct to a PLC's inputs and perform the logic functions through the PLC program.

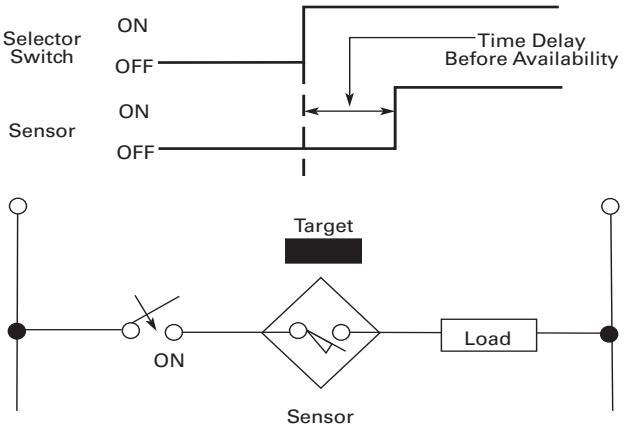
Output Response Time and Speed of Operation

Photoelectric, inductive and capacitive sensors can operate considerably faster than a limit switch, making them better choices for high-speed operations such as counting or sorting. The time it takes to respond, its speed of operation, is based on several factors. Let's take a moment to consider them.

When a system is first powered up, the sensor cannot operate until the electronics are "powered up." This is referred to as **time before availability**.

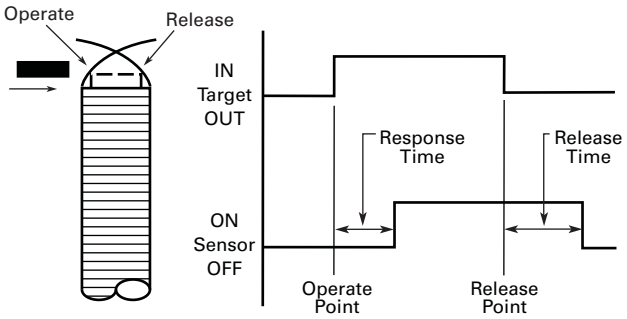
For AC sensors, this delay is typically from 35 milliseconds up to as high as 100 milliseconds. For a DC sensor, the delay is typically 10 milliseconds.

Time Delay Before Availability



Once the target enters the sensing range and the detector causes the output to change state, a certain amount of time elapses. This is called **response time**. For an AC sensor this is usually less than 10 milliseconds. DC devices respond in 1 millisecond or less.

Response Time and Release Time for an Inductive Proximity Sensor



Similarly, when the target leaves the sensing field there is a slight delay before the switch is restored to the OFF state. This is referred to as the **release time**. An AC sensor typically releases in one cycle (16.66 milliseconds) and DC devices usually in 1 millisecond, or less.

In order to properly achieve high-speed operations, there are some basic principles that need to be applied. In addition to the sensor's response and release times, there is a similar delay for the load to operate. This is called the **load response time**. The total times combined are referred to as **system response time**. Similarly, there are **load release time** and **system release time** for when the target exits the sensing field. In order to ensure reliability and repeatability, the target must stay in the sensing field long enough to allow the load to respond. This is referred to as **dwell time**.

Output Timing Modes

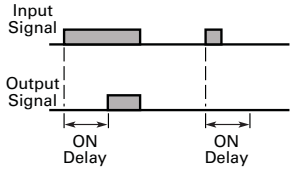
When a sensor is operated without a logic module, the output is generated for the length of time the object is detected.

Some sensors are available with a logic module to allow setting timing functions.

Let's look at each logic function, as shown in the following illustrations.

Logic Functions

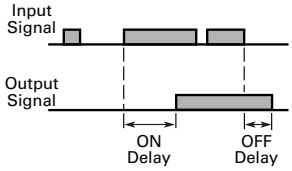
ON Delay Logic



This allows the output signal to turn on only after the target has been detected for a predetermined period of time. The output turns off as soon as the target passes out of range.

ON delay is useful in bin fill or jam detection because the sensor will not false trigger on the normal flow of objects going past.

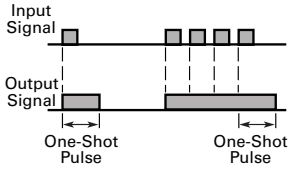
ON/OFF Delay Logic



This logic function combines the ON delay logic and OFF delay logic—the output is only generated after the target has been detected for a set period of time, and will remain on after the target is no longer detected for a set period of time.

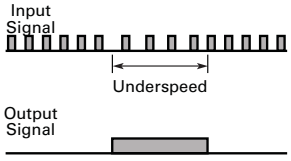
The mode smooths the output of the sensor for applications such as jam detection, fill level detection and edge guide.

Retriggerable One-Shot Logic



This mode generates an output of predetermined length whenever an object is detected. The sequence restarts each time an object is detected, and will remain triggered as long as a stream of objects are detected before the one-shot times out. A retriggerable one-shot is useful in detecting underspeed conditions on conveyor lines.

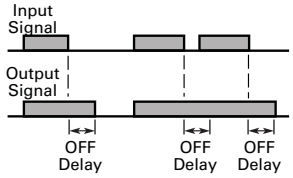
Underspeed Detection Logic



Operates identically to a retriggerable one-shot. It detects speeds that fall below a certain predetermined level.

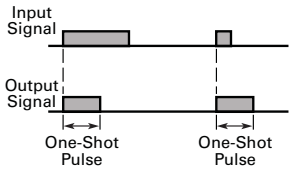
In addition, the underspeed detector has a built-in latch feature that shuts the system down completely when the speed slows to a preset level. This prevents the one-shot from retriggering once it times out, eliminating erratic switching while the motor is winding down.

OFF Delay Logic



For applications where there is a problem with signal loss in the system, this function turns the output on when the object is detected, and then holds the ON signal for a set period of time after the object is no longer detected.

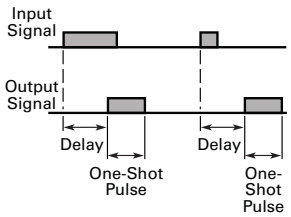
One-Shot Logic



This type of logic generates an output of a set length no matter how long an object is detected. A one-shot can be programmed to trigger on the leading or trailing edge of a target. A one-shot ON signal must time out before it can detect another input.

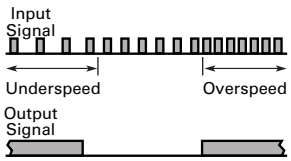
This logic is useful in applications that require an output of specified length.

Delayed One-Shot Logic



Combines on delay and one-shot logic. The one-shot feature is delayed for a predetermined period of time after an object is detected. A delayed one-shot is useful where the photoelectric control cannot be mounted exactly where the action is taking place. This includes applications like paint booths, high temperature ovens or drying bins.

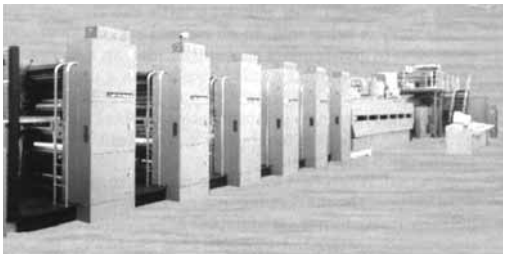
Underspeed/Overspeed Detection Logic



Detects both overspeed and underspeed conditions. The detector is set to count a certain number of objects in a specified amount of time. If the system operates either at a higher or lower rate, an output is generated.

In the Workplace

Paper breaks in a web printing press can result in time-consuming manual re-threading of the paper if the break is not immediately detected. A photoelectric sensor can detect this condition instantly, and do it in this tight space



A Photoelectric Sensor Minimizes Downtime for this Printing Press

High excess gain and sharp optical cut-off of a diffuse mode Perfect Prox ensure that background machinery is ignored. Meanwhile, paper is detected, regardless of texture, color or printing on it.

Review 8

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented.

Match the output circuit reference to its definition.

1. The current required to maintain the sensor when a target is present _____ — A. Residual current (leakage)
2. Having three connections (three-wire) to the circuit _____ — B. Burden current
3. The operating current the switch pulls from the line _____ — C. Load-powered
4. Having two connections (two-wire) to the circuit _____ — D. Line-powered
5. The initials designating a transistor output that sinks current from the load are _____
6. The initials designating a transistor output that sources current to the load are _____

In questions 7 through 13, match the term used to describe the following:

7. The delay of a sensor when the system is first powered up _____ — A. Release time
8. The period during target sensing and the detector causing output to change to ON state _____ — B. Dwell time
9. The period during target exiting the sensing range and the output changing to OFF state _____ — C. ON delay logic
10. The period during which the target must stay in range to allow the load to respond _____ — D. One-shot logic
11. Logic module that allows output signal only after target detection for a set period of time _____ — E. Time before availability
12. Logic module that allows output signal to be held ON for a set period of time _____ — F. OFF delay logic
13. Logic module that allows output signal to be a specific length regardless of target physical size or detection timing _____ — G. Response time

Answers to Review 8 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Enclosure Ratings

Index of Enclosure Protection—General

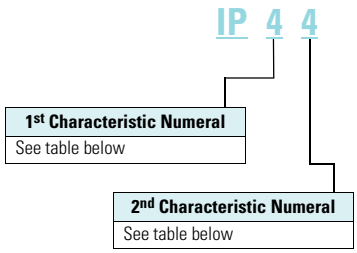
The UL®, NEMA® and IEC organizations (and other international groups) define degrees of protection provided by electrical enclosures with respect to personnel, equipment within the housing and the ingress of water.

Subtle differences do exist between the test procedures and specifications of these organizations.

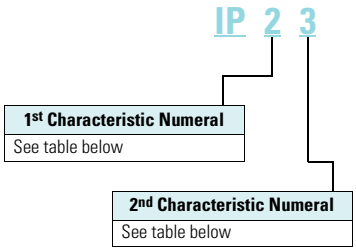
IEC Ratings

IEC Environmental Enclosure Ratings

Examples of Designations



An enclosure with this designation is protected against the penetration of solid objects greater than 1.0 mm and against splashing water.



An enclosure with this designation is protected against the penetration of solid objects greater than 12 mm and against rain.

Index of Enclosure Ratings—IEC 60529

1st Characteristic Numeral

Numeral	Description
Protection Against Contact and the Penetration of Solid Bodies	
0	Not protected
1	Protection against solid objects greater than 50 mm
2	Protection against solid objects greater than 12 mm
3	Protection against solid objects greater than 2.5 mm
4	Protection against solid objects greater than 1.0 mm
5	Dust protected
6	Dust-tight

2nd Characteristic Numeral

Numeral	Description
0	Not protected
1	Protection against dripping water
2	Protection against dripping water when tilted up 15 degrees
3	Protection against rain
4	Protection against splashing water
5	Protection against water jets
6	Protection against heavy seas
7	Protection against the effects of immersion
8	Protection against immersion
9 ①	Protection against high pressure and temperature water jetting

NEMA Definitions Pertaining to Non-hazardous Locations—NEMA Standard 250

Type 1
Enclosures are intended for indoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against contact with the enclosed equipment.

Type 3
Enclosures are intended for outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust, rain, sleet and external ice formation.

Type 3R
Enclosures are intended for outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against falling rain, sleet and external ice formation.

Type 4
Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust and rain, splashing water and hose-directed water.

Type 4X
Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against corrosion, windblown dust and rain, splashing water and hose-directed water.

Type 6
Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion at a limited depth.

Type 6P
Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth.

Type 12
Enclosures are intended for indoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against dust, falling dirt, and dripping non-corrosive liquids.

Type 13
Enclosures are intended for indoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against dust, spraying of water, oil and non-corrosive coolant.

Note

① Products that indicate approval to IP69K were evaluated to DIN 40 050 Part 9 which has been superseded by IEC60529. IEC60529 was updated in 2013 to edition 2.2 to include the IPX9 rating to high pressure and temperature water jets. The IEC standard does not use the additional suffix K as used in the DIN standard.

NFPA 70 (NEC) Definitions Pertaining to Hazardous Locations—Article 500

E51 Limit Switch Type Proximity Switches are rated for use in the following locations:

Class I Division 2, Groups A, B, C or D—Indoor Use

For the definition of a Class I Division 2 location, see National Electrical Code Article 500-5, paragraph (b).

For the definitions of Class I Group A, B, C, D Classifications, see the National Electrical Code Article 500-3, paragraph (a).

Class II Division 2, Groups F and G—Indoor Use

For the definition of a Class II Division 2 location, see National Electrical Code Article 500-6, paragraph (b).

For the definitions of Class II Group F and G Classifications, see the National Electrical Code Article 500-3, paragraph (b).

Class III Division 2—Indoor Use

For the definition of a Class III Division 2 location, see National Electrical Code Article 500-7, paragraph (b).

For the definitions of Class III Classifications, see the National Electrical Code Article 500-7.

NEMA/IEC Enclosure Type Cross-Reference

Enclosure Type Cross-Reference

The following chart converts NEMA type ratings to IEC classification designations.
DO NOT USE THIS CHART FOR CONVERTING IEC CLASSIFICATION DESIGNATIONS TO NEMA TYPE RATINGS.

NEMA Enclosure Rating	IP10	IP20	IP21	IP22	IP23	IP30	IP31	IP32	IP33	IP40	IP41	IP42	IP43	IP50	IP51	IP52	IP53	IP54	IP55	IP56	IP60	IP61	IP62	IP63	IP64	IP65	IP66	IP67	IP68
1	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3R	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3RX	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3S	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3SX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—
4X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—
5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	
6P	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12K	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Cross-reference example

A product with a degree of protection equal to or greater than an IEC IP67 rating is required.
What NEMA ratings exceed the IEC IP67 rating?

NEMA Types 6 and 6P tests exceed the test requirements for an IEC IP67 rating.

Review Answers

Review 1 Answers

1. Presence, absence
2. Limit Switch, Proximity Sensor, Photoelectric Sensor
3. Electromechanical
4. Inductive proximity
5. Photoelectric

Review 2 Answers

1. Operating Head, Switch Body, Receptacle
2. C
3. F
4. D
5. A
6. E
7. B
8. True

Review 3 Answers

9. a. 2 b. 4 c. 3 d. 1
10. C
11. A
12. D
13. B
14. True

Review 4 Answers

1. Ferrous
2. True
3. False
4. True
5. True
6. False

Review 5 Answers

1. True
2. Sensor (or Dielectric), Oscillator Circuit, Detector Circuit, Output Circuit
3. True
4. False
5. False
6. True

Review 6 Answers

1. Thru-Beam. Reflex (or Retro-Reflective), Diffuse Reflective, Background Rejection (or Perfect Prox)
2. D
3. C
4. B
5. A

Review 7 Answers

1. Power required
2. Target size, color, texture; Contamination (dust, humidity, debris); Application (distance, background, reflectivity)
3. True
4. True
5. False

Review 8 Answers

1. A
2. D
3. B
4. C
5. NPN
6. PNP
7. E
8. G
9. A
10. B
11. C
12. F
13. D

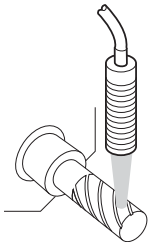
Overview

The sensor applications on the following pages range from basic problems to complex problems that can be solved only with specific sensors from Eaton's electrical sector.

The solution is summarized along with the catalog numbers of suggested models to be used. Note that many sensors are interchangeable; slight differences in the application may dictate the choice of one sensor over another. When full catalog numbers are listed, that specific model is suggested. Where no suffix is given (for example, **1451E**) or only one family is listed, the choice of a specific model within the suggested type would be determined by operating voltage, sensing range, choice of cable or connector base, and so on.

Sensor Applications

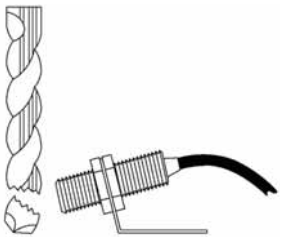
Broken Tool Detection



Description	Catalog Number
E58 Perfect Prox® sensor	**E58-30DP or E58-18DP Sensor**

An E58 Harsh Duty Perfect Prox sensor is used to sense for the presence of the bit on a mill. The high sensing power and background rejection of the Perfect Prox allows reliable detection through high levels of cutting fluids, while ignoring objects just beyond the bit. The rugged harsh duty sensor survives constant exposure to lubricants, cutting fluids and flying metal chips.

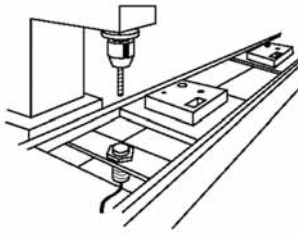
Broken Bit Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx™**

A tubular E57 proximity sensor is used to detect the presence of a drill bit—should the drill bit be broken the sensor would signal a controller.

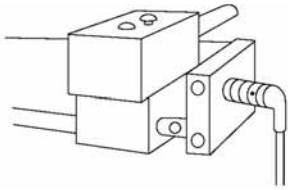
Machining Processes



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx**

A ferrous only sensor is used in a process where aluminum is being machined. The ferrous only sensor ignores the aluminum (non-ferrous) chips from the machining process and only detects the ferrous target.

Tool Position



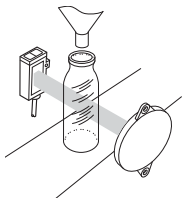
Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx**

A tubular E57 proximity sensor is used to detect the position of a tool chuck.

13

For assistance with these or other applications, call us at 1-800-426-9184.

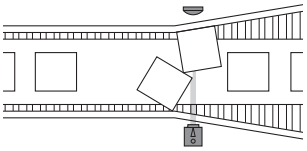
Bottle Filling Detection



Description	Catalog Number
NanoView™ series with clear object detection	**E71-CON-XX E71-COP-XX**

A clear object sensor is used to sense the presence of bottles at a filling operation. The sensor offers high reliability in sensing clear bottles of different colors and thicknesses.

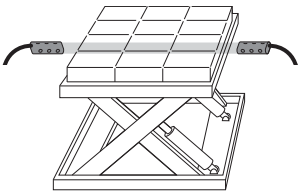
Jam Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Enhanced 50™ series reflex sensor with timer	**1451E-XXXX**
3 in dia. retroreflector	**6200A-6501**

A reflex control with a time delay module set for "delay dark" ignores momentary beam breaks. If the beam is blocked longer than the delay period, the output energizes to sound an alarm or stop the conveyor.

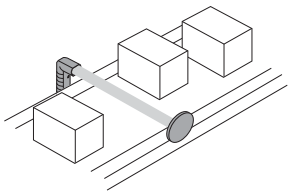
Stack Height Control



Description	Catalog Number
Comet® series thru-beam source	**11100A**
Comet series thru-beam detector	**12100A**

A set of thru-beam sensors determines the height of a scissor lift. For example, when the control is set for "dark-to-light" energize, the lift rises after a layer has been removed and stops when the next layer breaks the beam again.

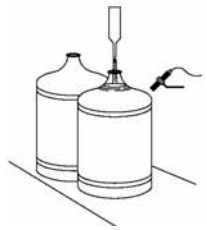
Box Counting



Description	Catalog Number
Prism™ polarized reflex sensor	**14151R**
3 in dia. retroreflector	**6200A-6501**

A Prism right-angle reflex sensor detects boxes anywhere on a four foot wide conveyor. Interfacing the control with a programmable controller provides totals at specific time intervals. Polarized reflex optics prevent false triggering on shiny objects, while the high optical power burns through box dust and contamination.

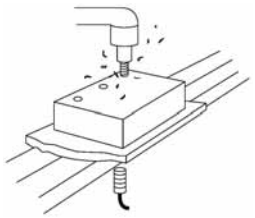
Process Control



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular capacitive proximity sensor	**E53 Product Family**

A capacitive proximity sensor used to verify fill level of bottled water on a filling process line.

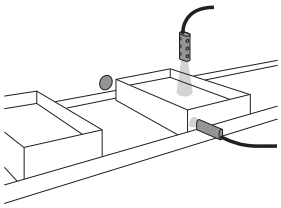
Conveyor System Control



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx**

A tubular inductive proximity sensor is used to detect the presence of metal carriers holding parts to be machined.

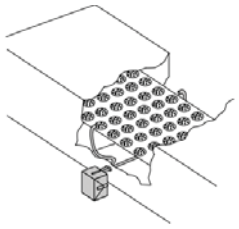
Carton Fill-Level Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Comet visible-beam reflex sensor	**14102A**
Comet 9 in Perfect Prox sensor	**13103A**
3 in dia. retroreflector	**6200A-6501**
Adjustable background suppression	**E75**

Two sensors work together to inspect the fill level in cartons on a conveyor. A reflex sensor senses the position of the carton and energizes the Perfect Prox or background surpression sensor located over the contents. If the Perfect Prox sensor does not "see" the fill level, the carton does not pass inspection.

Cookie Motion Detection

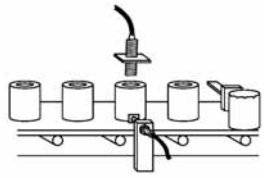


Description	Catalog Number
Fiber optic sensor	**1550E-85XX**
Fiber optic thru-beam cable (two required)	**E51KE823**

High temperature environments are accommodated by the use of fiber optics. Here conveyor motion in a 450°F (232°C) cookie oven is detected. If the motion stops, the one-shot logic module detects light or dark for too long, and the output device shuts the oven down.

For assistance with these or other applications, call us at 1-800-426-9184.

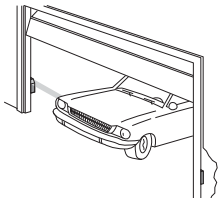
Lid Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx**

A pair of tubular proximity sensors used to, a) detect the presence of a can on a conveying line, and b) check for presence of a lid.

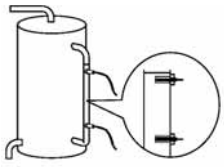
Garage Door Control



Description	Catalog Number
Enhanced 50 series thru-beam	**1150E/SRC 1250E/RCVR**

A safe and secure garage is achieved through the use of thru-beam controls interfaced to the door controller. The door shuts automatically after a car leaves, and if the beam is broken while the door is lowering, the motor reverses direction and raises the door again.

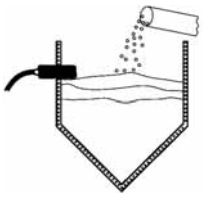
Liquid Level Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular capacitive proximity sensor	**E53 Product Family**

A pair of E53 capacitive proximity sensors are used to sense high and low liquid levels in a tank through a sight glass. This arrangement starts a pump to fill the tank when the lower sensor is energized and shuts the pump off when the top sensor is energized.

Bulk Material Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular capacitive proximity sensor	**E53 Product Family**

A capacitive proximity is used to control fill level of solids such as plastic pellets in a hopper or bin.

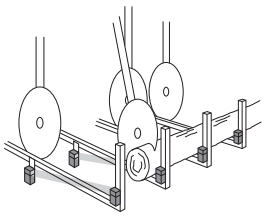
Tollbooth Control



Description	Catalog Number
E58 Harsh Duty thru-beam source	**E58-30TS**
E58 Harsh Duty thru-beam detector	**E58-30TD**
E67 long range Perfect Prox	**E67-LRDP**

Thru-beam source/detector or the long range Perfect Prox diffuse sensor controls are used to time the toll gate. To eliminate toll cheating, the gate lowers the instant the rear of the paid car passes the control. The E67 Long Range Perfect Prox allows you to mount the sensor on one side, instead of both. Plus with Perfect Prox, the E67 will detect cars with different colors and finishes while ignoring all other background objects. The rugged control handles harsh weather, abuse and 24-hour operation.

Cut-Off Saw Control

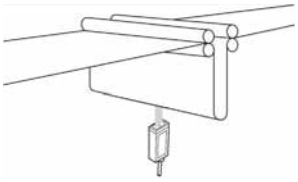


Description	Catalog Number
E51 thru-beam source	**E51ELA**
E51 thru-beam detector	**E51CLC1**

Note: All products listed are required for each two-foot increment.

An array of thru-beam controls detect the length of the log in standard two-foot increments. The correct saw is then activated to cut the log at its longest standard length. High optical performance is a must in this dusty and dirty environment.

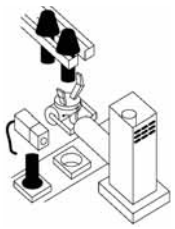
Web Loop Control



Description	Catalog Number
IntelliView™ distance sensor with analog outputs	**E75-DST**

A sensor that outputs a 0–10 V analog signal in proportion to the measurement of the distance between the sensor and the target. With this information, the motor can be controlled to speed up or slow down the web drive.

Parts Presence

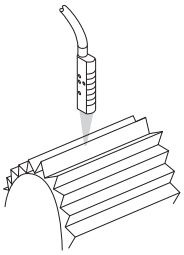


Description	Catalog Number
Limit switch inductive proximity sensor	**E51 Product Family**
Comet Perfect Prox	**1310**
iProx inductive proximity sensor	**E59-M**

A limit switch style proximity sensor, a Comet Perfect Prox or the iProx Sensor may be used to detect the presence of a part in a pick-and-place application for inspection. The Comet will detect any target material, color or finish while rejecting the background. The iProx can be programmed to sense a specific metal target while rejecting all other metal.

For assistance with these or other applications, call us at 1-800-426-9184.

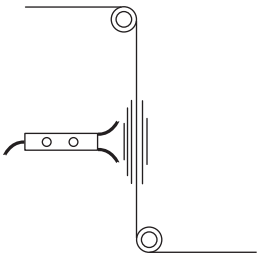
Filter Paper Length Control



Description	Catalog Number
Comet focused diffuse reflective sensor	**13102A**

A focused diffuse reflective sensor interfaces with a programmable controller to measure a specific length of corrugated automotive filter paper. The control detects the presence or absence of a corrugation. When a predetermined number of corrugations has been detected, the programmable controller directs a shear to cut the paper.

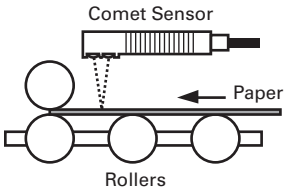
Clear Plastic Web Break Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Comet wide beam diffuse	**13107A**

The clear web is detected by a wide beam diffuse reflective sensor. The wide beam helps it ignore reflection caused by fluttering of the web.

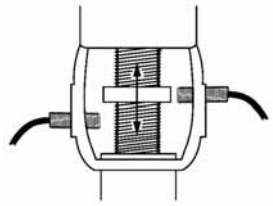
Paper Presence Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Comet Series 2-inch right angle Perfect Prox sensor	**13104R**

Right angle viewing and compact size allow the sensor to be mounted in the tight confines of paper handling systems. High gain and sharp optical cut-off ensure that background machinery will be ignored while paper will be detected regardless of color and texture.

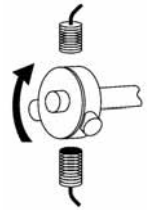
Motion Control



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx**

A pair of tubular proximity sensors is used to determine full open and fully closed valve position.

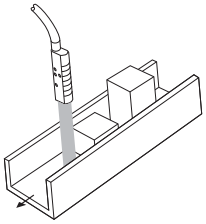
Motion Position Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx**

A tubular E57 proximity sensor is used to detect the presence of set screws on a shaft hub providing a control device with signals for speed regulation or detection of rotation.

Parts Detection

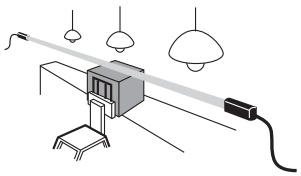


Description	Catalog Number
Comet series 4-inch Perfect Prox sensor	**13101A**

A Perfect Prox sensor with 4-inch range detects parts of various heights from 0.5 to 3 inches passing through a channel, while ignoring the channel bottom.

For assistance with these or other applications, call us at 1-800-426-9184.

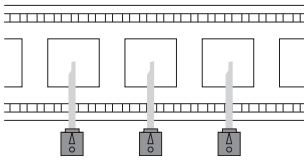
Damage Warning



Description	Catalog Number
E58 Harsh Duty 800-foot thru-beam source	**E58-30TS**
E58 Harsh Duty 800-foot thru-beam detector	**E58-30TD**

Source and detector are mounted at opposite ends of a long warehouse storage shelf with the beam situated a safe distance below overhead obstacles (lighting, conduit, gas lines, ducts, pipes, and so on). If a forklift operator interrupts the beam while moving a load, a siren or flashing light will warn him to stop before any damage occurs.

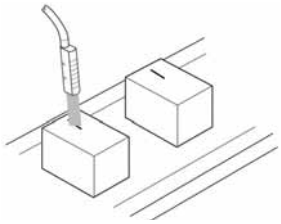
Zero Pressure Accumulation Conveyor



Description	Catalog Number
E68 Integral sensor valve	**E68-SVS**
200 Series zero pressure accumulation	**14286/14266**

E68 Series or 200 Series sensors detect and control the movement of boxes on the conveyor, to maximize throughput and eliminate line pressure between boxes. The sensor contains all required logic with no need for a PLC.

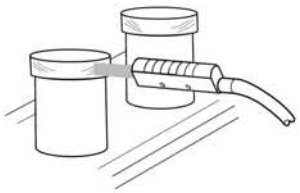
Registration Mark Detection



Description	Catalog Number
IntelliView contrast sensor	**E76-CNT**

A contrast sensor distinguishes between surfaces by their difference in reflectivity. Contrast sensors are frequently used in automated packaging applications for registration mark detection to automate the folding, cutting and sorting phases.

Inspection of Safety Seals



Description	Catalog Number
IntelliView luminescence sensor	**E76-UV**

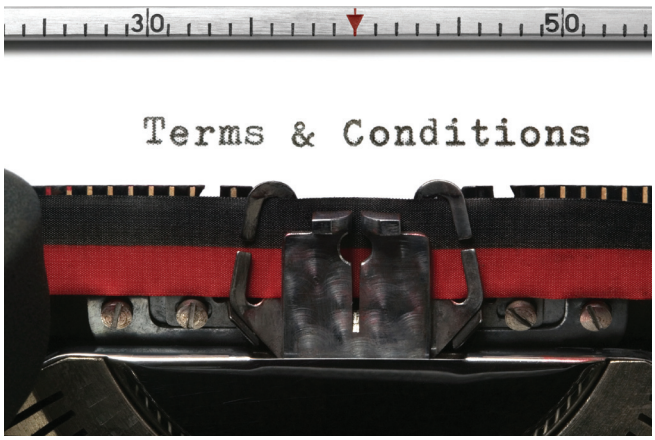
Luminescence sensors emit ultraviolet light, which is reflected at a higher wavelength from the target surface. Safety seals for pharmaceuticals and some food products contain a fluorescent die that can be detected using a luminescence sensor.

13

For assistance with these or other applications, call us at 1-800-426-9184.

Effective Date: November 1, 2017

Eaton Terms & Conditions



Contents

Description	*Page*
Terms and Conditions of Sale	**V8-A1-1**
Terms of Payment	**V8-A1-2**
Freight	**V8-A1-3**
Warranty	**V8-A1-3**

Selling Policy (Supersedes Selling Policy 25-000, dated November 1, 2008)

Terms and Conditions of Sale

The Terms and Conditions of Sale set forth herein, and any supplements which may be attached hereto, constitute the full and final expression of the contract for the sale of products or services (hereinafter referred to as Product(s) or Services by Eaton Corporation (hereinafter referred to as Seller) to the Buyer, and supersedes all prior quotations, purchase orders, correspondence or communications whether written or oral between the Seller and the Buyer. Notwithstanding any contrary language in the Buyer's purchase order, correspondence or other form of acknowledgment, Buyer shall be bound by these Terms and Conditions of Sale when it sends a purchase order or otherwise indicates acceptance of this contract, or when it accepts delivery from Seller of the Products or Services.

THE CONTRACT FOR SALE OF THE PRODUCTS OR SERVICES IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE STATED HEREIN. ANY ADDITIONAL OR DIFFERENT TERMS PROPOSED BY BUYER ARE REJECTED UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED TO IN WRITING BY SELLER. No contract shall exist except as herein provided.

Complete Agreement

No amendment or modification hereto nor any statement, representation or warranty not contained herein shall be binding on the Seller unless made in writing by an authorized representative of the Seller. Prior dealings, usage of the trade or a course of performance shall not be relevant to determine the meaning of this contract even though the accepting or acquiescing party had knowledge of the nature of the performance and opportunity for objection.

Quotations

Written quotations are valid for 30 days from its date unless otherwise stated in the quotation or terminated sooner by notice.

Verbal quotations, unless accepted, expire the same day they are made.

A complete signed order must be received by Seller within 20 calendar days of notification of award, otherwise the price and shipment will be subject to re-negotiation.

Termination and Cancellation

Products

Any order may be terminated by the Buyer only by written notice and upon payment of reasonable termination charges, including all progress billings and all incurred direct manufacturing costs.

Services

Any order may be terminated by the Buyer only by written notice and upon payment of reasonable termination charges including all costs plus profit.

Seller shall have the right to cancel any order at any time by written notice if Buyer breaches any of the terms hereof, becomes the subject of any proceeding under state or federal law for the relief of debtors, or otherwise becomes insolvent or bankrupt, generally does not pay its debts as they become due or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

Appendix 1—General Terms and Conditions of Sale

Effective Date: November 1, 2017

Prices

All prices are subject to change without notice. In the event of a price change, the effective date of the change will be the date of the new price or discount sheet, letter or telegram. All quotations made or orders accepted after the effective date will be on the new basis. For existing orders, the price of the unshipped portion of an order will be the price in effect at time of shipment.

Price Policy—Products and Services

When prices are quoted as firm for quoted shipment, they are firm provided the following conditions are met:

1. The order is released with complete engineering details.
2. Shipment of Products are made, and Services purchased are provided within the quoted lead time.
3. When drawings for approval are required for any Products, the drawings applicable to those Products must be returned within 30* calendar days from the date of the original mailing of the drawings by Seller. The return drawings must be released for manufacture and shipment and must be marked "APPROVED" or "APPROVED AS NOTED." Drawing re-submittals which are required for any other reason than to correct Seller errors will not extend the 30-day period.

   * 60 days for orders through contractors to allow time for their review and approval before and after transmitting them to their customers.

If the Buyer initiates or in any way causes delays in shipment, provision of Services or return of approval drawings beyond the periods stated above, the price of the Products or Services will be increased 1% per month or fraction thereof up to a maximum of 18 months from the date of the Buyer's order. For delays resulting in shipment or provision of Services beyond 18 months from the date of the Buyer's order, the price must be renegotiated.

Price Policy—BLS

Refer to Price Policy 25-050.

Minimum Billing

Orders less than $1,000 will be assessed a shipping and handling charge of 5% of the price of the order, with a minimum charge of $25.00 unless noted differently on Product discount sheets.

Taxes

The price does not include any taxes. Buyer shall be responsible for the payment of all taxes applicable to, or arising from the transaction, the Products, its sale, value, or use, or any Services performed in connection therewith regardless of the person or entity actually taxed.

Terms of Payment

Products

Acceptance of all orders is subject to the Buyer meeting Seller's credit requirements. Terms of payment are subject to change for failure to meet such requirements. Seller reserves the right at any time to demand full or partial payment before proceeding with a contract of sale as a result of changes in the financial condition of the Buyer. Terms of Payment are either Net 30 days from the date of invoice of each shipment or carry a cash discount based on Product type. Specific payment terms for Products are outlined in the applicable Product discount schedules.

Services

Terms of payment are net within 30 days from date of invoice for orders amounting to less than $50,000.00.

Terms of payment for orders exceeding $50,000.00 shall be made according to the following:

1. Twenty percent (20%) of order value with the purchase order payable 30 days from date of invoice.
2. Eighty percent (80%) of order value in equal monthly payments over the performance period payable 30 days from date of invoice.

Except for work performed (i) under a firm fixed price basis or (ii) pursuant to terms of a previously priced existing contract between Seller and Buyer, invoices for work performed by Seller shall have added and noted on each invoice a charge of 3% (over and above the price of the work) which is related to Seller compliance with present and proposed environmental, health, and safety regulations associated with prescribed requirements covering hazardous materials management and employee training, communications, personal protective equipment, documentation and record keeping associated therewith.

Adequate Assurances

If, in the judgment of Seller, the financial condition of the Buyer, at any time during the period of the contract, does not justify the terms of payment specified, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Delayed Payment

If payments are not made in accordance with these terms, a service charge will, without prejudice to the right of Seller to immediate payment, be added in an amount equal to the lower of 1.5% per month or fraction thereof or the highest legal rate on the unpaid balance.

Freight

Freight policy will be listed on the Product discount sheets, or at option of Seller one of the following freight terms will be quoted.

F.O.B.—P/S—Frt./Ppd. and Invoiced

Products are sold F.O.B. point of shipment freight prepaid and invoiced to the Buyer.

F.O.B.—P/S—Frt./Ppd. and Allowed

Products sold are delivered F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and included in the price.

F.O.B. Destination—Frt./Ppd. and Allowed

At Buyer's option, Seller will deliver the Products F.O.B. destination freight prepaid and 2% will be added to the net price.

The term "freight prepaid" means that freight charges will be prepaid to the accessible common carrier delivery point nearest the destination for shipments within the United States and Puerto Rico unless noted differently on the Product discount sheets. For any other destination, contact Seller's representative.

Shipment and Routing

Seller shall select the point of origin of shipment, the method of transportation, the type of carrier equipment and the routing of the shipment.

If the Buyer specifies a special method of transportation, type of carrier equipment, routing, or delivery requirement, Buyer shall pay all special freight and handling charges.

When freight is included in the price, no allowance will be made in lieu of transportation if the Buyer accepts shipment at factory, warehouse, or freight station or otherwise supplies its own transportation.

Risk of Loss

Risk of loss or damage to the Products shall pass to Buyer at the F.O.B. point.

Concealed Damage

Except in the event of F.O.B. destination shipments, Seller will not participate in any settlement of claims for concealed damage.

When shipment has been made on an F.O.B. destination basis, the Buyer must unpack immediately and, if damage is discovered, must:

1. Not move the Products from the point of examination.
2. Retain shipping container and packing material.
3. Notify the carrier in writing of any apparent damage.
4. Notify Seller representative within 72 hours of delivery.
5. Send Seller a copy of the carrier's inspection report.

Witness Tests/Customer Inspection

Standard factory tests may be witnessed by the Buyer at Seller's factory for an additional charge calculated at the rate of $2,500 per day (not to exceed eight (8) hours) per Product type. Buyer may final inspect Products at the Seller's factory for $500 per day per Product type.

Witness tests will add one (1) week to the scheduled shipping date. Seller will notify Buyer fourteen (14) calendar days prior to scheduled witness testing or inspection. In the event Buyer is unable to attend, the Parties shall mutually agree on a rescheduled date. However, Seller reserves the right to deem the witness tests waived with the right to ship and invoice Products.

Held Orders

For any order held, delayed or rescheduled at the request of the Buyer, Seller may, at its sole option (1) require payment to be based on any reasonable basis, including but not limited to the contract price, and any additional expenses, or cost resulting from such a delay; (2) store Products at the sole cost and risk of loss of the Buyer; and/or (3) charge to the Buyer those prices under the applicable price policy. Payment for such price, expenses and costs, in any such event, shall be due by Buyer within thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice. Any order so held delayed or rescheduled beyond six (6) months will be treated as a Buyer termination.

Drawing Approval

Seller will design the Products in line with, in Seller's judgment, good commercial practice. If at drawing approval Buyer makes changes outside of the design as covered in their specifications, Seller will then be paid reasonable charges and allowed a commensurate delay in shipping date based on the changes made.

Drawing Re-Submittal

When Seller agrees to do so in its quotation, Seller shall provide Buyer with the first set of factory customer approval drawing(s) at Seller's expense. The customer approval drawing(s) will be delivered at the quoted delivery date. If Buyer requests drawing changes or additions after the initial factory customer approval drawing(s) have been submitted by Seller, the Seller, at its option, may assess Buyer drawing charges. Factory customer approval drawing changes required due to misinterpretation by Seller will be at Seller's expense. Approval drawings generated by Bid Manager are excluded from this provision.

Warranty

Warranty for Products

Seller warrants that the Products manufactured by it will conform to Seller's applicable specifications and be free from failure due to defects in workmanship and material for one (1) year from the date of installation of the Product or eighteen (18) months from the date of shipment of the Product, whichever occurs first.

In the event any Product fails to comply with the foregoing warranty, Seller will, at its option, either (a) repair or replace the defective Product, or defective part or component thereof, F.O.B. Seller's facility freight prepaid, or (b) credit Buyer for the purchase price of the Product. All warranty claims shall be made in writing.

Seller requires all non-conforming Products be returned at Seller's expense for evaluation unless specifically stated otherwise in writing by Seller.

This warranty does not cover failure or damage due to storage, installation, operation or maintenance not in conformance with Seller's recommendations and industry standard practice or due to accident, misuse, abuse or negligence. This warranty does not cover reimbursement for labor, gaining access, removal, installation, temporary power or any other expenses, which may be incurred in connection with repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to equipment not manufactured by Seller. Seller limits itself to extending the same warranty it receives from the supplier.

Effective Date: November 1, 2017

Extended Warranty for Products

If requested by the Buyer and specifically accepted in writing by Seller, the foregoing standard warranty for Products will be extended from the date of shipment for the period and price indicated below:

- 24 months—2% of Contract Price
- 30 months—3% of Contract Price
- 36 months—4% of Contract Price

Special Warranty (In and Out) for Products

If requested by the Buyer and specifically accepted in writing by Seller, Seller will, during the warranty period for Products, at an additional cost of 2% of the contract price, be responsible for the direct cost of:

1. Removing the Product from the installed location.
2. Transportation to the repair facility and return to the site.
3. Reinstallation on site.

The total liability of Seller for this Special Warranty for Products is limited to 50% of the contract price of the particular Product being repaired and excludes expenses for removing adjacent apparatus, walls, piping, structures, temporary service, etc.

Warranty for Services

Seller warrants that the Services performed by it hereunder will be performed in accordance with generally accepted professional standards.

The Services, which do not so conform, shall be corrected by Seller upon notification in writing by the Buyer within one (1) year after completion of the Services.

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Seller, Seller assumes no responsibility with respect to the suitability of the Buyer's, or its customer's, equipment or with respect to any latent defects in equipment not supplied by Seller. This warranty does not cover damage to Buyer's, or its customer's, equipment, components or parts resulting in whole or in part from improper maintenance or operation or from their deteriorated condition. Buyer will, at its cost, provide Seller with unobstructed access to the defective Services, as well as adequate free working space in the immediate vicinity of the defective Services and such facilities and systems, including, without limitation, docks, cranes and utility disconnects and connects, as may be necessary in order that Seller may perform its warranty obligations. The conducting of any tests shall be mutually agreed upon and Seller shall be notified of, and may be present at, all tests that may be made.

Warranty for Power Systems Studies

Seller warrants that any power systems studies performed by it will conform to generally accepted professional standards. Any portion of the study, which does not so conform, shall be corrected by Seller upon notification in writing by the Buyer within six (6) months after completion of the study. All warranty work shall be performed in a single shift straight time basis Monday through Friday. In the event that the study requires correction of warranty items on an overtime schedule, the premium portion of such overtime shall be for the Buyer's account.

Limitation on Warranties for Products, Services and Power Systems Studies

THE FOREGOING WARRANTIES ARE EXCLUSIVE EXCEPT FOR WARRANTY OF TITLE. SELLER DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

CORRECTION OF NON-CONFORMITIES IN THE MANNER AND FOR THE PERIOD OF TIME PROVIDED ABOVE SHALL CONSTITUTE SELLER'S SOLE LIABILITY AND BUYER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR FAILURE OF SELLER TO MEET ITS WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS, WHETHER CLAIMS OF THE BUYER ARE BASED IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY), OR OTHERWISE.

Asbestos

Federal Law requires that building or facility owners identify the presence, location and quantity of asbestos containing material (hereinafter "ACM") at work sites. Seller is not licensed to abate ACM. Accordingly, for any contract which includes the provision of Services, prior to (i) commencement of work at any site under a specific Purchase Order, (ii) a change in the work scope of any Purchase Order, the Buyer will certify that the work area associated with the Seller's scope of work includes the handling of Class II ACM, including but not limited to generator wedges and high temperature gaskets which include asbestos materials. The Buyer shall, at its expense, conduct abatement should the removal, handling, modification or reinstallation, or some or all of them, of said Class II ACM be likely to generate airborne asbestos fibers; and should such abatement affect the cost of or time of performance of the work, then Seller shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in the schedule, price and other pertinent affected provisions of the contract.

Compliance with Nuclear Regulation

Seller's Products are sold as commercial grade Products not intended for application in facilities or activities licensed by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission for atomic purposes. Further certification will be required for use of the Products in any safety-related application in any nuclear facility licensed by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Returning Products

Authorization and shipping instructions for the return of any Products must be obtained from Seller before returning the Products.

When return is occasioned due to Seller error, full credit including all transportation charges will be allowed.

Product Notices

Buyer shall provide the user (including its employees) of the Products with all Seller supplied Product notices, warnings, instructions, recommendations, and similar materials.

Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Buyer, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, car shortage, wrecks or delays in transportation, or due to any other cause beyond Seller's reasonable control. In the event of delay in performance due to any such cause, the date of delivery or time for completion will be extended by a period of time reasonably necessary to overcome the effect of such delay.

Liquidated Damages

Contracts which include liquidated damage clauses for failure to meet shipping or job completion promises are not acceptable or binding on Seller, unless such clauses are specifically accepted in writing by an authorized representative of the Seller at its headquarters office.

Patent Infringement

Seller will defend or, at its option, settle any suit or proceeding brought against Buyer, or Buyer's customers, to the extent it is based upon a claim that any Product or part thereof, manufactured by Seller or its subsidiaries and furnished hereunder, infringes any United States patent, other than a claim of infringement based upon use of a Product or part thereof in a process, provided Seller is notified in reasonable time and given authority, information and assistance (at Seller's expense) for the defense of same. Seller shall pay all legal and court costs and expenses and court-assessed damages awarded therein against Buyer resulting from or incident to such suit or proceeding. In addition to the foregoing, if at any time Seller determines there is a substantial question of infringement of any United States patent, and the use of such Product is or may be enjoined, Seller may, at its option and expense: either (a) procure for Buyer the right to continue using and selling the Product; (b) replace the Product with non-infringing apparatus; (c) modify the Product so it becomes non-infringing; or (d) as a last resort, remove the Product and refund the purchase price, equitably adjusted for use and obsolescence. In no case does Seller agree to pay any recovery based upon its Buyer's savings or profit through use of Seller's Products whether the use be special or ordinary. The foregoing states the entire liability of Seller for patent infringement.

The preceding paragraph does not apply to any claim of infringement based upon: (a) any modification made to a Product other than by Seller; (b) any design and/or specifications of Buyer to which a Product was manufactured; or (c) the use or combination of Product with other products where the Product does not itself infringe. As to the above-identified claim situations where the preceding paragraph does not apply, Buyer shall defend and hold Seller harmless in the same manner and to the extent as Seller's obligations described in the preceding paragraph. Buyer shall be responsible for obtaining (at Buyer's expense) all license rights required for Seller to be able to use software products in the possession of Buyer where such use is required in order to perform any Service for Buyer.

With respect to a Product or part thereof not manufactured by Seller or its subsidiaries, Seller will attempt to obtain for Buyer, from the supplier(s), the patent indemnification protection normally provided by the supplier(s) to customers.

Compliance with OSHA

Seller offers no warranty and makes no representation that its Products comply with the provisions or standards of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, or any regulation issued thereunder. In no event shall Seller be liable for any loss, damage, fines, penalty or expenses arising under said Act.

Limitation of Liability

THE REMEDIES OF THE BUYER SET FORTH IN THIS CONTRACT ARE EXCLUSIVE AND ARE ITS SOLE REMEDIES FOR ANY FAILURE OF SELLER TO COMPLY WITH ITS OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION IN THIS CONTRACT TO THE CONTRARY, IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE FOR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT OTHER THAN PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER, LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUE, LOSS OF USE OF PRODUCTS, COST OF CAPITAL, CLAIMS OF CUSTOMERS OF THE BUYER OR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH POTENTIAL DAMAGES ARE FORESEEABLE OR IF SELLER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

THE TOTAL CUMULATIVE LIABILITY OF SELLER ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT WHETHER THE CLAIMS ARE BASED IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE, SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT OR SERVICES ON WHICH SUCH LIABILITY IS BASED.

Enclosure Ratings

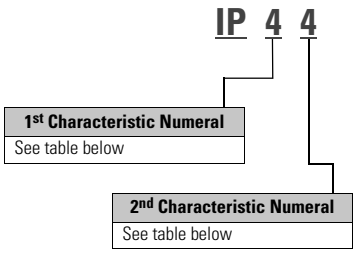
Index of Enclosure Protection—General

The UL®, NEMA® and IEC organizations (and other international groups) define degrees of protection provided by electrical enclosures with respect to personnel, equipment within the housing and the ingress of water.

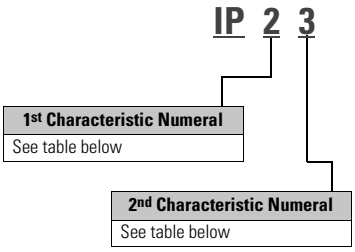
Subtle differences do exist between the test procedures and specifications of these organizations.

IEC Environmental Enclosure Ratings

Examples of Designations



An enclosure with this designation is protected against the penetration of solid objects greater than 1.0 mm and against splashing water.



An enclosure with this designation is protected against the penetration of solid objects greater than 12 mm and against rain.

Index of Enclosure Ratings—IEC 60529

1st Characteristic Numeral

Numeral	Description
Protection Against Contact and the Penetration of Solid Bodies	
0	Not protected
1	Protection against solid objects greater than 50 mm
2	Protection against solid objects greater than 12 mm
3	Protection against solid objects greater than 2.5 mm
4	Protection against solid objects greater than 1.0 mm
5	Dust protected
6	Dust-tight

2nd Characteristic Numeral

Numeral	Description
0	Not protected
1	Protection against dripping water
2	Protection against dripping water when tilted up 15 degrees
3	Protection against rain
4	Protection against splashing water
5	Protection against water jets
6	Protection against heavy seas
7	Protection against the effects of immersion
8	Protection against immersion
9 ①	Protection against high pressure and temperature water jetting

Note

① Products that indicate approval to IP69K were evaluated to DIN 40 050 Part 9 which has been superseded by IEC60529. IEC60529 was updated in 2013 to edition 2.2 to include the IPX9 rating to high pressure and temperature water jets. The IEC standard does not use the additional suffix K as used in the DIN standard.

Appendix 2

Enclosure Ratings

NEMA Definitions Pertaining to Non-hazardous Locations—NEMA Standard 250

Type 1

Enclosures are intended for indoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against contact with the enclosed equipment.

Type 3

Enclosures are intended for outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust, rain, sleet and external ice formation.

Type 3R

Enclosures are intended for outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against falling rain, sleet and external ice formation.

Type 4

Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust and rain, splashing water and hose-directed water.

Type 4X

Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against corrosion, windblown dust and rain, splashing water and hose-directed water.

Type 6

Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion at a limited depth.

Type 6P

Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth.

Type 12

Enclosures are intended for indoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against dust, falling dirt, and dripping non-corrosive liquids.

Type 13

Enclosures are intended for indoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against dust, spraying of water, oil and non-corrosive coolant.

NFPA 70 (NEC) Definitions Pertaining to Hazardous Locations—Article 500

E51 Limit Switch Type Proximity Switches are rated for use in the following locations:

Class I Division 2, Groups A, B, C or D—Indoor Use

For the definition of a Class I Division 2 location, see National Electrical Code Article 500-5, paragraph (b).

For the definitions of Class I Group A, B, C, D Classifications, see the National Electrical Code Article 500-3, paragraph (a).

Class II Division 2, Groups F and G—Indoor Use

For the definition of a Class II Division 2 location, see National Electrical Code Article 500-6, paragraph (b).

For the definitions of Class II Group F and G Classifications, see the National Electrical Code Article 500-3, paragraph (b).

Class III Division 2—Indoor Use

For the definition of a Class III Division 2 location, see National Electrical Code Article 500-7, paragraph (b).

For the definitions of Class III Classifications, see the National Electrical Code Article 500-7.

NEMA/IEC Enclosure Type Cross-Reference

Enclosure Type Cross-Reference

The following chart converts NEMA type ratings to IEC classification designations.
DO NOT USE THIS CHART FOR CONVERTING IEC CLASSIFICATION DESIGNATIONS TO NEMA TYPE RATINGS.

NEMA Enclosure Rating	IP10	IP20	IP21	IP22	IP23	IP30	IP31	IP32	IP33	IP40	IP41	IP42	IP43	IP50	IP51	IP52	IP53	IP54	IP55	IP56	IP60	IP61	IP62	IP63	IP64	IP65	IP66	IP67	IP68
1	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3R	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3RX	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3S	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3SX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	
4X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	
5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	
6P	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12K	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Cross-reference example

A product with a degree of protection equal to or greater than an IEC IP67 rating is required.
What NEMA ratings exceed the IEC IP67 rating?

NEMA Types 6 and 6P tests exceed the test requirements for an IEC IP67 rating.

Glossary of Terms

Acid-Resistant Enclosure—So constructed that it will not be injured readily by exposure to acid fumes.

Actuator—Mechanism of the limit switch that operates the contacts.

Alignment—Positioning of light source and detector, reflector or target in order to obtain maximum signal strength (see also *Excess Gain*).

Ambient Light—Light reaching a sensor detector that is not generated by its light source.

Amp or **Ampere**—A unit of measurement of electric current produced by one volt acting through the resistance of one ohm.

Axial Approach—(Head-On) The target approaches the sensing face of the sensor with its center moving along the reference axis of the coil/core. The target surface is parallel to the sensor face.

Bend Radius—The minimum radius that a fiber optic cable can withstand without breaking the fibers.

Break—To open an electrical circuit.

Break Distance—The effective open gap distance between the stationary and movable objects.

Burden Current—The operating current of a line powered, three-wire, solid-state sensor. This current does not pass through the load.

Cam—Machine part or component that applies force to the switch actuator, causing it to move as intended.

Capacitance—The ability of insulators to store an electrical charge.

Capacitive Proximity Sensor—A sensor that operates on the principle of dielectric capacitance with a target. It detects the presence or absence of metallic or nonmetallic objects without physical contact. It is a self-contained, solid-state device with no moving parts. Sensitivity adjustment provided.

Celsius—See *Fahrenheit/Celsius.*

CENELEC—European Committee for Electro-Technical Standardization.

Complementary Output—Sensors with normally open (NO) and normally closed (NC) outputs, both of which change state simultaneously.

Contrast—The ratio between excess gain under light conditions and excess gain under dark conditions. The higher the contrast ratio, the higher the reliability of the sensing application.

CSA®—Canadian Standards Association, Canada.

Current—The rate of flow of electric charge in an electrical circuit.

Current Sinking Sensor (NPN) or N Type—The negative terminal of a DC system is called the sink, because conventional current normally flows into it. A current sinking sensor "sinks" the current from the load.

Current Sourcing Sensor (PNP) or P Type—The positive terminal of a DC system is called the source, because conventional current normally flows from it. A current sourcing sensor "sources" the current to the load.

Damping—A loading effect due to eddy currents being induced into the surface of a sensed metallic target, causing a reduction in amplitude of the inductive proximity sensor's oscillator signal.

Dark Operate—A dark operate sensor generates an output when the source light intensity is sufficiently reduced at the detector (the sensor sees "dark").

Detector—See *Thru-Beam Detector.*

Dielectric—The insulator separating the plates in a capacitor.

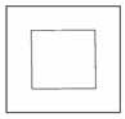
Differential or Differential Travel (D.T.)—Plunger or actuator travel from point where contacts "snap over" to point where they "snap back."

Diffuse Reflective Sensing—A photoelectric sensing method in which the light from the source hits the target surface and is then diffused from the surface in all directions. Part of this light returns to the detector. If the intensity is high enough, the sensor generates an output. This is sometimes referred to as photoelectric "proximity" sensing.

DIN—Deutsch Industrie Norm, Federal Republic of Germany (dimensions).

Double Break Contacts—Circuit "breaks" in two places.

Double Insulated Enclosure— An insulation system with the two insulations physically separated and so arranged that they are not simultaneously subjected to the same deteriorating influences (temperature, contaminants, and so on) to the same degree.



Symbol Representing Double Insulated Enclosures

Double Pole, Double Throw (DPDT)—A switch that makes and breaks two different circuits. Example, (2) NO and (2) NC contacts.

Drip-Proof Enclosure—So constructed or protected that falling dirt or drops of liquid will not interfere with the successful operation of the apparatus under specified test conditions.

Dust-Tight Enclosure—So constructed as to meet the requirements of a specified dust-tightness test.

Dwell Time—The time that the target is present in the sensing field and is detected by the sensor.

Eddy Current—Current induced into the body of a metallic object by an oscillating electromagnetic field.

Effective Beam—The light beam travelling directly between a thru-beam source and detector that must be completely blocked for detection to occur.

Electromechanical Limit Switch—A pilot control device that converts a mechanical motion via physical contact with a target into an electrical control signal. The rotary arm or push rod on the switch body housing is mechanically connected to the switching element inside. The cam, machine component or moving object comes into contact with the limit switch at a pre-determined position.

Embedded—A shielded core/coil sensor "embedded" in the surrounding metal mounting. The sensor operation is not affected by surrounding metal. Also referred to as "Flush Mounting."

Emitter—See *Thru-Beam Source*.

Enclosed Switch—A basic switch unit enclosed in a metal housing to provide increased durability and conduit connection.

Excess Gain—Measurement of the sensing power of a photoelectric sensor to detect an object in a given environment.

External Mounting Enclosure—Enclosure mounting provisions external to the apparatus cavity.

Fahrenheit/Celsius—Temperature scale conversion.

F° = 9/5 (C°) +32

C° = 5/9 (F°) –32

Ferrous—Metallic material which contains steel, nickel or cobalt.

Fiber Optic—Sensor with remote optics comprised of thin plastic or glass fibers, for detection in very tight places or extremely harsh environments.

Field of View—The region illuminated by the light source and seen by the detector. Field of View is sometimes referred to as "spot size" and may be expressed as a circle diameter at a given range, or in degrees emanating from the sensor. In both cases, Field of View is a three-dimensional area roughly the shape of a cone.

Fixed Focus—A sensing mode where the light source and the detector are angled towards one another, forming a focal point. The target will only be detected in this area where the source and detector fields of view cross.

Flush Mounting Enclosure—So designed as to have a minimal front projection when set into and secured to a flat surface.

Free Position (F.P.)—Position of switch plunger or actuator when no external force is applied other than gravity.

Hysteresis—The difference between the sensor operate point, where the target is detected, and release point, where the target is no longer detected.

IEC—International Electrotechnical Commission. Writes recommended performance and safety standards for electrical products.

Inductive Proximity Sensor—A non-contact proximity sensor that operates on the principle of induced electromagnetic field (for example, eddy currents) in the surface of a metallic target. It detects the presence or absence of a metal object without physical contact. It is a self-contained, solid-state device with no moving parts.

Infrared—Invisible light radiation at wavelengths of 690 nanometers and longer.

Lateral Approach—(Side-By) Approach path of a target perpendicular to the reference axis, target approaches the sensor from the side.

Leakage Current—Small current flowing through a solid-state output when in the OFF state.

LED (Light Emitting Diode)—Semi-conductor that generates monochromatic light when current flows in the conductive direction. Shock/vibration resistant, long life, low current draw alternative to incandescent lamps. As a low power, no heat source of light, the LED is the standard light source for photoelectric sensors.

LED Indicators—Light emitting diodes (LEDs) provide diagnostic information as to the status of the sensor (operated or not operated). Diagnostic indications are switch status, power ON/OFF status and/or short circuit conditions.

Light Curtain—Specialized reflex sensor head that emits a fan-shaped beam of light.

Light Operate—A light operate sensor generates an output when the source light intensity is sufficiently increased at the detector (the sensor sees "light").

Line-Powered Sensor—(Three-wire) A sensor that draws its operating current (burden current) directly from the line. Its operating current does not flow through the load. Three connections are required.

Load-Powered Sensor—(Two-wire) A sensor that draws its operating current (residual current) through the load. Load Powered Sensors require only two connections (exclusive of ground) and are always in series with the load.

Load Release Time—The time delay which occurs between the point at which the sensor output restores to the not operated state and the load restores to OFF-state condition.

Maintained Contact—Sustained contact after plunger has been released, but can be reset.

Make—To close or establish a path for electrical current.

Minimum Holding Current—Current required to sustain a solid-state sensor in an operating condition.

Modulated Light Sensors—A photoelectric sensor that operates on light pulses rather than on constant light intensity.

Momentary Contact—Contacts return from operated position to normal condition when actuating force is removed.

Nanometer (n m)—This is the typical unit of measure for the wavelength of source light in a photoelectric sensor.
1 Nano-meter is equal to 10^{-9} meter.

NEMA—National Electrical Manufacturers Association, United States.

Non-embeddable—An inductive style that requires a generous metal-free area surrounding the sensor face to allow for the longest sensing distances, often four times the shielded range.

Non-ferrous—Metallic material which does not contain steel, nickel or cobalt. Example: Aluminum

Normally Closed (NC) Output—Solid-state output configuration which emulates a normally closed relay contact condition.



Normally closed

Normally Open (NO) Output—Solid-state output configuration which emulates a normally open relay contact condition.



Normally open

NPN (Current Sink)—The sensor derives ("sinks") its current from the load.

Opaque—An opaque object is impervious to the passage of light through it. Opaque objects offer high reliability in sensing because they provide the highest contrast between light beam blocked and unblocked conditions. See also *Contrast* and *Translucent*.

Operate Point—The point, at a distance from the sensor face, at which a target is detected.

Operating Force—That straight line force in the designated direction applied to the actuator to cause the switch contacts to snap to the operated contact position.

Operating Mode—See *Light Operate* and *Dark Operate*.

Operating Position (O.P.)—The position of the actuator at which the contacts snap to the operated contact position.

Outdoor Enclosure—Suitable for installation where exposed to the weather.

Over-Travel (O.T.)—The movement of the actuator beyond the contact trip position without damage occurring to the switch.

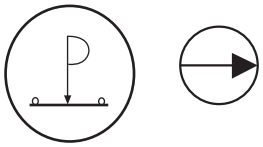
Perfect Prox®—A sensor used to detect an object at or inside a given range while ignoring a nearby background.

Photoelectric Sensor—An electronic device capable of recognizing changes in light intensity and converting these changes into a change in output state. It is also referred to as a "Photoeye."

PNP (Current Source)—The sensor provides ("sources") the current to the load.

Polarized Reflex Sensor—A reflex photoelectric sensor that uses a visible light source, polarizing filters and a prismatic retroreflector to help the sensor distinguish light returning from the retroreflector from that returning from a shiny target surface, thus increasing the reliability of the sensing application.

Positive Opening Operation (on NC contacts)—The achievement of contact separation as the direct result of a specified movement of the switch actuator through non-resilient members (for example not dependent upon strings). Also called Direct Opening and Positive Break.



Symbol representing positive opening NC contacts

Precision Snap-Action Switch—A mechanically operated electric switch having predetermined and accurately controlled characteristics.

Pre-Travel (P.T.)—The distance or angle through which the actuator moves before reaching the point at which the contacts are tripped.

Programmable Output—Sensor output functions that can be wired to output normally open or normally closed, but not simultaneously.

Proximity Sensor—See *Inductive Proximity Sensor*.

Radio Frequency Interference (RFI)—Interference caused by radio transceiver signals (for example, walkie talkie devices).

Rainproof Enclosure—So constructed, protected or treated as to prevent rain under specified conditions from interfering with successful operation of the apparatus.

Receiver—See *Thru-Beam Detector*.

Reference Axis—The axis that is perpendicular to and passes through the center of the sensor face.

Reflex Sensing—A sensing mode where source light emitted from the sensor is reflected directly back to the detector by a prismatic retroreflector. When this light beam is blocked by a target, the sensor changes output state.

Release Force (R.F.)—Amount of force still applied to switch plunger or actuator at the moment contacts snap from the operated position to the unoperated position.

Release Point—The point, at a distance from the sensor face, at which the target is no longer detected by the sensor.

Release Time—The time delay from when a target reaches the release point to when the output restores to the not operated state.

Repeat Accuracy—Variations in sensing distance between successive sensor operations due to component tolerances when all operating conditions are kept constant.

Resistance—The opposition to the flow of electricity in an electric circuit measured in ohms.

Response Time—Time interval from when the target reaches the operate point to when the output goes into the operated state.

Retroflective Sensing—See *Reflex Sensing*.

Retroreflector—A highly reflective material that returns light that strikes it back in a direction parallel to its original course.

Return Force—Amount of force still applied to a switch plunger or actuator at the moment the contacts snap from the operated position to the unoperated position.

Reverse Polarity Protection—Internal circuitry that prevents damage to the sensor in case of accidental reverse polarity connection (plus-to-minus, minus-to-plus).

Rust-Resistant Enclosure—So constructed, protected or treated that rust will not exceed a specified limit when subjected to a specified rust-resistance test.

Semi-Shielded—An inductive style that still requires a metal-free zone around the sensor face, but the required area is greatly reduced. Range for this type is typically two to three times the range of a similar shielded sensor.

Sensing Face—The surface from which the sensing field is projected from a sensor.

Sensing Distance—The physically measured distance from a particular sensor to a particular target. The three specific definitions of sensing distance are:

Effective Sensing Distance (Sr)—The operating range of a sensor measured at nominal voltage and temperature.

Nominal Sensing Distance (Sn)—The distance at which a sensor is designed to detect a standard target at rated voltage and temperature.

Usable Sensing Distance (Su)—The distance at which a particular sensor should sense a standard target over the operating temperature and voltage limits recommended by the manufacturer.

Sensing Range—See *Sensing Distance*.

Shielded—An inductive style that allows the user to mount the sensor flush in metal up to the sensor face without the sensor detecting the presence of that metal.

Short Circuit Protection—Internal circuitry that protects the sensor from electrical damage due to excessive current from a wiring short circuit.

Sleet-Proof Enclosure—So constructed or protected that the accumulation of sleet (ice) under specified test conditions will not interfere with the successful operation of the apparatus including external operation mechanism(s).

Slow Break Contacts—Contacts for which the speed of the contact make/break is dependent upon the speed of the operator.

Snap Action Contacts—Contacts for which the speed of the contact make/break is independent of the operator speed. Different tripping and reset points occur in each direction (differential travel).

Snubber Circuit—Circuit composed of a resistor and a capacitor in series, and connected across the device. This circuit serves to protect a sensor against electrical transients.

Source—See *Thru-Beam Source*.

Standard Target—A metallic object used for sensing distance measurement with inductive proximity sensors. For similar sensor models the standard target is a square mild steel plate 1 mm thick. The length of each side is equal to the diameter of the sensing face.

Submersible Enclosure—So constructed as to prevent water ingress when submerged in water under specified test conditions of pressure and time.

Thru-Beam Detector—The component of a thru-beam sensing system that receives the light being emitted by the source.

Thru-Beam Sensing—A sensing mode where the light source and detector are directed at each other across an area in which a target passes. Detection occurs when the target blocks the light beam travelling directly between the source and detector (called the "effective beam").

Thru-Beam Source—The component of a thru-beam sensing system that emits light.

Time Delay Before Availability—Time delay from when power is initially supplied to a solid-state sensor device and the time when it will be ready to detect a target.

Total Travel (T.T.)—The sum of the pretravel and total overtravel expressed by distance or angle.

Translucent—A translucent object allows some reduced level of light to pass through it. Translucent objects can result in reliability problems in sensing if the contrast between light beam blocked and unblocked conditions is too low. See also *Contrast* and *Opaque*.

UL®—Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., United States. Independent facility which tests and certifies electrical equipment.

Unshielded—An inductive style that requires a metal-free zone surrounding the sensor face when mounting. Range for this type is typically 1.5–2 times the shielded range.

VDE—Verband Deutscher Electro-techniker, Federal Republic of Germany.

Watertight Enclosure—So constructed as to prevent water ingress applied in the form of a hose stream under specified test conditions.

Wavelength—Distance traveled by light while completing one complete sine-wave expressed in nanometers (n m). Each color has a specific wavelength.

Zero Crossing—The point in an AC cycle when the sine wave is at zero.

B

BUS256A18-33 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A18-66 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A24–25 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A24-50 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A30-20 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A30-40 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A36-16 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A36-33 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A40-15 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A40-30 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A42-14 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A42-28 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A48-12 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A48–25 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A54-11 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A54-22 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A60-10 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A60-20 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256ISO-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-18
BUS256LINK-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-18
BUS256PWR-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-18
BUS256PWR120 . . . . . V8-**T6**-18
BUS256PWR20-02B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-18
BUS266A18-33 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A18-6 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A18-66 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A24-25 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A24-5 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A24-50 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A30-20 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A30-4 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A30-40 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A36-16 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A36-3 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A36-33 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A40-15 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A40-3 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A40-30 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A42-14 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A42-2 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A42-28 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A48-12 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A48-2 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A48-25 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A54-11 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A54-2 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A54-22 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A60-10 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A60-2 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A60-20 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266ISO-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUS266JUMP15-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUS266JUMP15-02B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUS266LINK-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUS266PWR-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUS266PWR-5001B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUS266REL-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-6, V8-**T6**-17
BUS266REL-02B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUSJUMP36 . . . . . V8-**T6**-18

C

CBCAP V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-21
CBDR4P05 . . . . . V8-**T10**-21
CBDR4P10 . . . . . V8-**T10**-21
CBDR6P05 . . . . . V8-**T10**-21
CBDR6P10 . . . . . V8-**T10**-21
CBDR8P05 . . . . . V8-**T10**-21
CBDR8P10 . . . . . V8-**T10**-21
CBMCAP. V8-**T10**-12
CS3ACY24XX V8-**T10**-12
CS4ACY22XX V8-**T10**-12
CSAR3F3CY1802 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3CY1805 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3CY1810 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4CY1802 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4CY1805 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4CY1810 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAS3F3CY1802 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3CY1805 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3CY1810 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T1**-18, V8-**T3**-15, V8-**T3**-40, V8-**T3**-56, V8-**T3**-59, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T4**-8, V8-**T4**-11, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T1**-18, V8-**T3**-15, V8-**T3**-40, V8-**T3**-56, V8-**T3**-59, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4A4CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4A4CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4A4CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4CY1802 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4CY1805 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4CY1810 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T5**-51, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-94, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4IO2202 . . . . . V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T5**-51, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-94

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

CSAS4F4RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T5**-51, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-94, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS5A5CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS5A5CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS5A5CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS6A6CY2203 . . . . . V8-**T1**-18, V8-**T1**-19
CSAS6A6CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T1**-19
CSDR4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSDR4A3CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR4A3CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR4A3CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR4A3RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR4A3RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR4A3RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR4A4CY2201.5-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDR4A4CY2201-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDR4A4CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6, V8-**T10**-37
CSDR4A4CY2202-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDR4A4CY2203-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDR4A4CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6, V8-**T10**-37
CSDR4A4CY2205-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDR4A4CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6, V8-**T10**-37
CSDR4A4RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6, V8-**T10**-37
CSDR4A4RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6, V8-**T10**-37
CSDR4A4RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6, V8-**T10**-37
CSDR5A5CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR5A5CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR5A5CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDRM4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSDS4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSDS4A3CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31, V8-**T3**-51, V8-**T3**-56, V8-**T3**-68, V8-**T4**-8, V8-**T4**-11, V8-**T10**-5
CSDS4A3CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSDS4A3CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSDS4A3RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31, V8-**T3**-51, V8-**T3**-56, V8-**T3**-68, V8-**T10**-5
CSDS4A3RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSDS4A3RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSDS4A4CMR22.3 . . . . . V8-**T10**-11
CSDS4A4CY2201.5-D V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2201-D V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T1**-18, V8-**T1**-19, V8-**T3**-15, V8-**T3**-20, V8-**T3**-25, V8-**T3**-51, V8-**T3**-59, V8-**T3**-68, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T4**-8, V8-**T4**-11, V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T5**-51, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-94, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2202-D V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2203-D V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T1**-19, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2205-D V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T1**-19, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2220 . . . . . V8-**T1**-19, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4IO2202 . . . . . V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T5**-51, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-94
CSDS4A4IO2205 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38
CSDS4A4IO2210 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38
CSDS4A4RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T1**-18, V8-**T3**-15, V8-**T3**-20, V8-**T3**-25, V8-**T3**-51, V8-**T3**-59, V8-**T3**-68, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T5**-51, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-94, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS5A5CMR.5 . . . . . V8-**T10**-11
CSDS5A5CY2201-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDS5A5CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T2**-61, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5
CSDS5A5CY2203-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDS5A5CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5
CSDS5A5CY2205-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDS5A5CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5
CSDS8A8CB2402 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38
CSDS8A8CB2405 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5
CSDS8A8CB2410 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5
CSDSM4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSDY3 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSDY5 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSMS2D2CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSMS2D2CY1604 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSMS3F3CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T3**-15, V8-**T3**-56, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T3**-98, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-103, V8-**T10**-6
CSMS3F3CY1604 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T10**-6
CSMS4A4CMR16.5 . . . . . V8-**T10**-11
CSMS4A4CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T3**-98, V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T10**-7
CSMS4A4CY1604 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T10**-7
CSMS4A4CY1606 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T10**-7
CSMS4F4CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSMS4F4CY1604 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSMS5A5CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T3**-98, V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T10**-7
CSMS5A5CY1604 . . . . . V8-**T10**-7
CSMS5A5CY1606 . . . . . V8-**T10**-7
CSMS5D5CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T2**-61, V8-**T2**-73, V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T5**-103, V8-**T10**-7
CSMS5D5CY1604 . . . . . V8-**T10**-7
CSMS9D9CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T2**-61, V8-**T2**-73, V8-**T10**-7
CSNR3A3CY2402 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR3A3CY2405 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR3A3CY2410 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR3A3RY2402 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR3A3RY2405 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR3A3RY2410 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSNR4A4CY2402 . . . . . V8-**T5**-29, V8-**T10**-8
CSNR4A4CY2405 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR4A4CY2410 . . . . . V8-**T5**-29, V8-**T10**-8
CSNS3 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13

CSNS3A3CY2402 . . . . . V8-**T3**-68, V8-**T3**-84, V8-**T10**-8
CSNS3A3CY2405 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNS3A3CY2410 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNS3A3RY2402 . . . . . V8-**T3**-68, V8-**T3**-84, V8-**T10**-8
CSNS3A3RY2405 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNS3A3RY2410 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNS4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSNS4A4CY2402 . . . . . V8-**T5**-29, V8-**T10**-8
CSNS4A4CY2405 . . . . . V8-**T5**-29, V8-**T10**-8
CSNS4A4CY2410 . . . . . V8-**T5**-29, V8-**T10**-8
CSNSM3 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSNSM4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13

E

E47BCC05 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC05P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC06 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC06P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC07 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC07P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC08 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC08P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC11 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC11P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC12P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC13 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC13P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC15 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BCC15P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BCC20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BCC20P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BCC21P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BCC22 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BCC22P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BLS05 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS06 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS07 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS08 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS11 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS14 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS32 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS33 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS34 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS35 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BML01 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML02 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML03 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML04 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML10 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML11 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML21 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML22 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML23 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML31 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BML41 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML42 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML43 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BMS01 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS02 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS03 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS04 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS10 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS11 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS21 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS22 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS23 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS31 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BMS41 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS42 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS43 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BMT04 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMT21 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMT30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CLS05 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47CLS06 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47CLS32 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47CML01 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CML02 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CML04 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS01 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS02 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS04 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS10 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS11 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS22 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS23 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS42 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMT30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47PA1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-9
E47PA2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-9
E49G31AP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-44
E49G31BP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-44
E49G31C1P3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-44
E49G31CP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-44
E49G31DP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-44
E49G31MP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-45
E49G31NP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-45
E49G31UP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-44
E49G31VP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-45
E49G31XM3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-45
E49M11AP1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-50
E49M11BP1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-50
E49M11BP2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-50
E49M11CP2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-50
E49M11DP1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-50

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E49M11UP1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-50
E49M11VP1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-51
E49M11XM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-51
E50AH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50AH16P V8-**T2**-69
E50AL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50AL16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ALH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ALH16P V8-**T2**-69
E50ALL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ALL16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ALM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ALM16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ALR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ALR16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ALS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ALS16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ALS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ALS26P V8-**T2**-68
E50ALS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ALS36P V8-**T2**-69
E50ALT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ALT16P V8-**T2**-69
E50ALT26P V8-**T2**-69
E50ALT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50ALT36P V8-**T2**-70
E50ALW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50ALW16P V8-**T2**-70
E50ALW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50ALW26P V8-**T2**-70
E50AM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50AM16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ANH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ANH16P V8-**T2**-69
E50ANL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ANL16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ANM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ANM16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ANR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ANR16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ANS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ANS16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ANS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ANS26P V8-**T2**-68
E50ANS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ANS36P V8-**T2**-69
E50ANT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ANT16P V8-**T2**-69
E50ANT2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ANT26P V8-**T2**-69
E50ANT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50ANT36P V8-**T2**-70
E50ANW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50ANW16P V8-**T2**-70
E50ANW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50ANW26P V8-**T2**-70
E50AR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50AR16P V8-**T2**-68
E50AS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50AS16P V8-**T2**-68
E50AS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50AS26P V8-**T2**-68
E50AS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50AS36P V8-**T2**-69
E50AT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50AT16P V8-**T2**-69
E50AT2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50AT26P V8-**T2**-69
E50AT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50AT36P V8-**T2**-70
E50AW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50AW16P V8-**T2**-70
E50AW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50AW26P V8-**T2**-70
E50BH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BH16P V8-**T2**-69
E50BL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BL16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BLH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BLH16P V8-**T2**-69
E50BLL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BLL16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BLM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BLM16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BLR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BLR16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BLS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BLS16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BLS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BLS26P V8-**T2**-68
E50BLS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BLS36P V8-**T2**-69
E50BLT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BLT16P V8-**T2**-69
E50BLT2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BLT26P V8-**T2**-69
E50BLT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BLT36P V8-**T2**-70
E50BLW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BLW16P V8-**T2**-70
E50BLW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BLW26P V8-**T2**-70
E50BM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BM16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BNH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BNH16P V8-**T2**-69
E50BNL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BNL16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BNM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BNM16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BNR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BNR16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BNS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BNS16P V8-**T2**-68

E50BNS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BNS26P V8-**T2**-68
E50BNS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BNS36P V8-**T2**-69
E50BNT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BNT16P V8-**T2**-69
E50BNT2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BNT26P V8-**T2**-69
E50BNT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BNT36P V8-**T2**-70
E50BNW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BNW16P V8-**T2**-70
E50BNW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BNW26P V8-**T2**-70
E50BR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BR16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BS16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BS26P V8-**T2**-68
E50BS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BS36P V8-**T2**-69
E50BT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BT16P V8-**T2**-69
E50BT26P V8-**T2**-69
E50BT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BT36P V8-**T2**-70
E50BW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BW16P V8-**T2**-70
E50BW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BW26P V8-**T2**-70
E50CLS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50CLT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50CLW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50CNS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50DD1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50DG1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50DH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DN1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50DN2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50DR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DR19 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DS4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DT2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-59, V8-**T2**-72
E50DW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-59, V8-**T2**-72
E50DW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-59, V8-**T2**-72
E50GG1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50GLG1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50GNG1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50KH10 . . . . . V8-**T2**-62, V8-**T2**-74
E50KH1M V8-**T2**-73
E50KH2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-62, V8-**T2**-74
E50KH3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-62, V8-**T2**-74, V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T3**-99, V8-**T5**-103
E50KH4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-61, V8-**T2**-73
E50KH5 . . . . . V8-**T2**-61, V8-**T2**-73
E50KH6 . . . . . V8-**T2**-62, V8-**T2**-74
E50KH7 . . . . . V8-**T2**-61, V8-**T2**-73
E50KL142 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL200 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL201 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL201SPL V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL202 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL203 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL204 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL226 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL24 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL25 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL26 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL27 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL28 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL29 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL31 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL310 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL32 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL33 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL340 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL35 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL355 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL36 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL37 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL377 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL399 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL41 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL421 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL443 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL465 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL531 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL532 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL533 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL535 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL536 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL537 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL538 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL539 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL541 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL542 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL543 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL544 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL545 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL546 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL547 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL548 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL549 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL550 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E50KL551 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL552 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL553 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL554 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL556 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL572 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL573 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL574 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL575 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL576 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL579 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL580 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL581 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL598 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL599 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-83
E50KW3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-83
E50KW4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-83
E50NN1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50NN1SPL V8-**T2**-57
E50NN2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50RA V8-**T2**-57, V8-**T2**-60
E50RA20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RA20S V8-**T2**-60
E50RA20S12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RA20S20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RAA5 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RAM V8-**T2**-60
E50RAP5 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RAP5-W V8-**T2**-60
E50RAS V8-**T2**-60
E50RAS12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RAS20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RB V8-**T2**-57, V8-**T2**-60
E50RB20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RB20S V8-**T2**-60
E50RB20S12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RB20S20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RB34 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RBM V8-**T2**-60
E50RBP9 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RBS V8-**T2**-60
E50RBS12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RBS20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50SA V8-**T2**-59
E50SA6P V8-**T2**-72
E50SA6P12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SA6P20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SA6PC V8-**T2**-72
E50SA6PC-W V8-**T2**-72
E50SAL V8-**T2**-59
E50SAL6P V8-**T2**-72
E50SAL6P12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SAL6P20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SAL6PC V8-**T2**-72
E50SAN V8-**T2**-59
E50SAN6P V8-**T2**-72
E50SAN6P12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SAN6P20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SAN6PC V8-**T2**-72
E50SB V8-**T2**-59
E50SB6P V8-**T2**-72
E50SB6P12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SB6P20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SB6PC V8-**T2**-72
E50SBL V8-**T2**-59
E50SBL6P V8-**T2**-72
E50SBL6P12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SBL6PC V8-**T2**-72
E50SBN V8-**T2**-59
E50SBN6P V8-**T2**-72
E50SBN6P12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SBN6P20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SBN6PC V8-**T2**-72
E50SCL V8-**T2**-59
E50SG V8-**T2**-57
E50SGL V8-**T2**-57
E50SGN V8-**T2**-57
E50SN V8-**T2**-57
E50ST V8-**T2**-57
E50TD1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E51ALC1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51ALP1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51ALP2 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51ALS1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALS16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALS26P V8-**T3**-90
E51ALS26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALS5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALS56P V8-**T3**-90
E51ALS56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALS6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALS66P V8-**T3**-90
E51ALS66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALT1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALT16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALT2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALT26P V8-**T3**-90
E51ALT26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALT56P V8-**T3**-90
E51ALT56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALT6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALT66P V8-**T3**-90
E51ALT66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLS16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLS26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLS56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLS66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLT16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLT26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLT56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLT66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLC1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98

E51CLF1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CLF11 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CLF3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CLF33 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CLP1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLP2 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLP22 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLP3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLP4 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLP5 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLP6 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLS1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLS16P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLS16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLS2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLS26P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLS26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLS56P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLS56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLS6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLS66P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLS66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLT1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLT16P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLT16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLT2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLT26P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLT26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLT56P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLT56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLT6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLT66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CNC1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNF1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CNF11 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CNF3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CNF33 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CNP1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNP2 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNP22 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNP3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNP4 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNP5 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNP6 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNS1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CNS2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CNS5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CNS6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CNT1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CNT6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51DC1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DED V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DEL V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DF1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99, V8-**T5**-101
E51DF11 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99, V8-**T5**-101
E51DF3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99, V8-**T5**-101
E51DF33 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99, V8-**T5**-101
E51DF4 . . . . . V8-**T5**-101
E51DP1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DP2 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DP22 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DP3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DP4 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DP5 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DP6 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DS1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DS2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DS5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DS6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DT1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DT2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DT6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51EDN V8-**T5**-98
E51EDN 6 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51ELA V8-**T5**-98
E51ELA 5 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51KE313 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE323 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE333 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE3A3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE3B3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE413 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE423 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE433 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE4A3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE4B3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE713 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE723 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE733 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE7A3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE7B3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE813 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE823 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE833 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE8A3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE8B3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KF143 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF153 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF163 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF173 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF183 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF193 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF243 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF253 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF263 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF273 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF283 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF293 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF313 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF323 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF333 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF343 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E51KF3A3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF3B3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF413 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF423 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF433 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF443 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF4A3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF4B3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF543 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF553 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF563 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF573 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF583 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF593 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF643 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF653 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF663 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF673 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF683 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF693 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF713 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF723 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF733 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF743 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF7A3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF7B3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF813 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF823 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF833 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF843 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF8A3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF8B3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KFH1 . . . . . V8-**T9**-11
E51KFH2 . . . . . V8-**T9**-11
E51KFH3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-11
E51KH2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T3**-99, V8-**T5**-103
E51KH3 . . . . . V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T3**-99, V8-**T5**-103
E51KH4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T3**-99, V8-**T5**-103
E51KR32 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
E51KR84 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
E51KRM V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T5**-103
E51KT153 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT163 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT173 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT183 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT193 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT253 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT263 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT273 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT283 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT293 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT313 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT323 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT333 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT343 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT413 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT423 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT433 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT443 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT563 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT573 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT583 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT593 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT663 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT673 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT683 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT693 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT713 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT723 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT733 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT813 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT823 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT833 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT8A3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT8B3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51MTB V8-**T3**-91, V8-**T5**-102
E51NLC1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLF1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51NLF11 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51NLF3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51NLF33 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51NLP1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLP2 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLP22 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLP3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLP4 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLP5 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLP6 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLS1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51NLS16P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLS16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLS26P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLS26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLS5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51NLS56P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLS56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLS6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51NLS66P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLS66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLT16P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLT16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLT2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51NLT26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51NLT56P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLT56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLT6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51NLT66P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLT66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLC1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLF1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51PLF11 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51PLF3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51PLF33 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99

E51PLP1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLP2 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLP22 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLP3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLP4 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLP5 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLP6 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLS1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLS16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLS2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLS26P V8-**T3**-90
E51PLS26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLS5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLS56P V8-**T3**-90
E51PLS6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLS66P V8-**T3**-90
E51PLS66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLT1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLT16P V8-**T3**-90
E51PLT16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLT2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLT26P V8-**T3**-90
E51PLT26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLT56P V8-**T3**-90
E51PLT56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLT66P V8-**T3**-90
E51RA V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RA20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RA20S V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RAP3 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RAPT3 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RAS V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RAS12 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RAS20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RC V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RC20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RC20S V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCB V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCB20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCP5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCPT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCS V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCS12 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCS20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RN V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RN20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RN20S V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RNP5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RNPT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RNS V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RNS12 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RNS20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51SAL V8-**T3**-91, V8-**T5**-101
E51SCL V8-**T3**-91, V8-**T5**-101
E51SCN V8-**T3**-91, V8-**T5**-101
E51SNL V8-**T3**-91, V8-**T5**-101
E51SPL V8-**T3**-91, V8-**T5**-101
E52-16QS04-B V8-**T3**-84
E52-16QS04-B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52-16QS04-C V8-**T3**-84
E52-16QS04-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-B V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-B1N V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-BN V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-C V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-CN V8-**T3**-84
E52-25QS10-B V8-**T3**-84
E52-25QS10-B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52-25QS10-C V8-**T3**-84
E52-25QS10-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52Q-DL15SAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL15SAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL15UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL15UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL20SAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL20SAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL20UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL20UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL25UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL25UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL30UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL30UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL35UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL35UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL40UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL40UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52RAL12T110 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52RAL12T110AF V8-**T3**-84
E52RAL12T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52RAL12T111AF V8-**T3**-84
E53KAL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18A2E V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18A2EA V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18A2SA V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18T110 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18T110ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18T110SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18T111 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18T111ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18T111SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30A2E V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30A2EA V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30A2SA V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30T110 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30T111 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30T111ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30T111SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL34A2E V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34A2EA V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34T110 . . . . . V8-**T4**-11

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E53KAL34T110E V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34T110ED V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34T110SD V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34T111 . . . . . V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34T111ED V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34T111SD V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18A2E V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18A2EA V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18A2SA V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T110 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T110E V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T110ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T110SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T111 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T111E V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T111ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T111SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30A2E V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30A2EA V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30A2SA V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T110 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T110E V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T110ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T110SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T111 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T111E V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T111ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T111SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL34A2E V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34A2EA V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T110 . . . . . V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T110E V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T110ED V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T110SD V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T111 . . . . . V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T111E V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T111ED V8-**T4**-11
E55BLT1C V8-**T3**-86
E55BLT1D V8-**T3**-86
E55BLT1E V8-**T3**-86
E55BLT1F V8-**T3**-86
E55CAL12A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL12A2E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL12T110 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL12T110E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL12T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL12T111E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL18A2E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL18T110 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL18T110E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL18T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL18T111E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL30A2E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL30T110 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL30T110E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL30T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL30T111E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL12A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL12A2E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL12T110E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL12T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL12T111E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL18A2E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL18T110 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL18T110E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL18T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL18T111E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL30A2E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL30T110 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL30T110E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL30T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL30T111E V8-**T3**-77
E56ADL40SA V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL40SAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL40SAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL40UA V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL40UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL50UA V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL50UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL50UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56BDL70UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56BDL70UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CAL100B1S1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CAL70B1S1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CDL100UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CDL100UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CDL40A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CDL40A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CDL50A2E V8-**T3**-72
E56CDL50A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E57-08GE03-C V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-C1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-C1NB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-CDB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-CNB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-G V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-G1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-G1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-GDB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-GNB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-C1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-CDB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-G V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-G1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-G1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-GDB V8-**T3**-67

E57-08GS01-C V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-C1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-CDB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-CNB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-G V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-G1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-G1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-G1NB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-GDB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-GNB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-C V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-C1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-C1NB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-CDB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-CNB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-G V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-G1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-G1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-G1NB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-GNB V8-**T3**-67
E57-12GE08-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GE08-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GE08-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GE08-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GS02-A V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GS02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GS02-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GS02-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GS02-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GS02-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-A V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12LE06-A V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE06-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE06-A1A V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE06-AA V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE06-AP V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE10-A V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE10-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE10-A1A V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE10-A1P V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE10-AA V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE10-AP V8-**T3**-36
E57-18GE16-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GE16-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GE16-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GE16-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GE16-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GE16-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-A V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18LE12-A V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-A1A V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-A1B V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-A1P V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-AA V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-AB V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-AP V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-A V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-A1A V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-A1B V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-A1P V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-AA V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-AB V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-AP V8-**T3**-36
E57-30GE25-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GE25-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GE25-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GE25-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-A V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-A V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30HS10-K V8-**T3**-63
E57-30JS10-H V8-**T3**-63
E57-30LE22-A V8-**T3**-37
E57-30LE22-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57-30LE22-A1A V8-**T3**-37
E57-30LE22-A1B V8-**T3**-37

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E57-30LE22-A1P V8-**T3**-37
E57-30LE22-AA V8-**T3**-37
E57-30LE22-AB V8-**T3**-37
E57-30LE22-AP V8-**T3**-37
E57EAL4T110SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL4T110SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL4T111SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL4T111SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL5T110SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL5T110SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL5T111SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL5T111SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T110EN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T110EP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T110SD V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T110SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T110SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T111EN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T111EP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T111SD V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T111SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T111SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T110ED V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T110EN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T110EP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T110SD V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T110SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T110SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T111ED V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T111EN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T111EP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T111SD V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T111SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T111SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T110ED V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T110EN V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T110EP V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T110SD V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T110SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T110SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T111ED V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T111EP V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T111SP V8-**T3**-66
E57FAL12A2SA-M V8-**T3**-59
E57FAL12T111SD-M V8-**T3**-59
E57FAL18A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-56
E57FAL18A2SA V8-**T3**-56
E57FAL18T111SD V8-**T3**-56
E57FAL18T111SD-M V8-**T3**-59
E57FAL30A2SA-M V8-**T3**-59
E57G-30SNC10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNC10-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNC15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNC15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNN10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNN10-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNN15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNN15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPC10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPC10-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPC15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPC15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPN10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPN10-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPN15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPN15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNC15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNC15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNC22-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNC22-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNN15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNN15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNN22-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNN22-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPC15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPC15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPC22-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPC22-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPN15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPN15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPN22-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPN22-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57KC12 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KC18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KC30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KC8 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KM12 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
E57KM18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
E57KM30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
E57KM8 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
E57KNC18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KNM8 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KNS12 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KNS18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KNS30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KNZ12 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
E57KNZ18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
E57KNZ30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
E57KNZ8 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
E57KP12 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KP18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KP30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57LAL12A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL12A2E V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL12A2EA V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL12A2EP V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL12A2SA V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL12A2SP V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL18A2E V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL18A2EA V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL18A2EP V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL18A2SA V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL18A2SP V8-**T3**-36

E57LAL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57LAL30A2E V8-**T3**-37
E57LAL30A2EA V8-**T3**-37
E57LAL30A2EP V8-**T3**-37
E57LAL30A2SA V8-**T3**-37
E57LAL30A2SP V8-**T3**-37
E57LBL12A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL12A2E V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL12A2EA V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL12A2EP V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL12A2SA V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL12A2SP V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL18A2E V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL18A2EA V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL18A2EP V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL18A2SA V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL18A2SP V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57LBL30A2E V8-**T3**-37
E57LBL30A2EA V8-**T3**-37
E57LBL30A2EP V8-**T3**-37
E57LBL30A2SA V8-**T3**-37
E57LBL30A2SP V8-**T3**-37
E57MAL12A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57MAL18A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57MAL18A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57MAL30A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57MAL30A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57MBL18A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57MBL18A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57MBL30A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57PS-12SNC2-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SNC2-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SNN2-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SNN2-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SPC2-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SPC2-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SPN2-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SPN2-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UNC4-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UNC4-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UNN4-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UNN4-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UPC4-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UPC4-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UPN4-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UPN4-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SNC5-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SNC5-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SNN5-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SNN5-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SPC5-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SPC5-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SPN5-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SPN5-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UNC8-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UNC8-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UNN8-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UNN8-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UPC8-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UPC8-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UPN8-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UPN8-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SNC10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SNC10-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SNN10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SNN10-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SPC10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SPC10-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SPN10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SPN10-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UNC15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UNC15-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UNN15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UNN15-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UPC15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UPC15-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UPN15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UPN15-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57RAL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2E V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2EA V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2EP V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2SA V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2SP V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2E V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2EA V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2EP V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2SA V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2SP V8-**T3**-37
E57SAL12A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A2E V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A2EA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A2SA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A4E V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A4EA V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A4SA V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A2E V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A2EA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A2SA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A4E V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A4EA V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A4SA V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A2E V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E57SAL30A2EA V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A2SA V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A4E V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A4EA V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A4SA V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A2E V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A2EA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A2SA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A4E V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A4EA V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A4SA V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A2E V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A2EA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A2SA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A4E V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A4EA V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A4SA V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A2E V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A2EA V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A2SA V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A4E V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A4EA V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A4SA V8-**T3**-38
E58–18DP100-DDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-DLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-ED V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-EDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-EDPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-EL V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-ELP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-ELPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-HD V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-HDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-HL V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-HLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-DDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-DLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-ED V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-EDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-EDPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-EL V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-ELP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-ELPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-HD V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-HDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-HL V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-HLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-DDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-DLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-ED V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-EDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-EDPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-EL V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-ELP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-ELPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-GD V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-GDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-GL V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-GLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-HD V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-HDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-HLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-ED V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-EDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-EDPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-EL V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-ELP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-ELPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-GD V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-GDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-GL V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-GLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-HD V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-HDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-HL V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-HLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30RP10-GD V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-GDP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-GL V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-GLP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-HD V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-HDP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-HL V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-HLP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-GD V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-GDP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-GL V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-GLP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-HD V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-HDP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-HL V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-HLP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-GD V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-GDP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-GL V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-GLP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-HD V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-HDP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-HL V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-HLP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TS250-GA V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TS250-GAP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TS250-HA V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TS250-HAP V8-**T5**-86
E58KAM18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
E58KAM18B V8-**T8**-7
E58KAM18U V8-**T8**-6

E58KAM30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
E58KAM30U V8-**T8**-7
E58KC30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E58KNS18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E58KNS30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E58KS5200 . . . . . V8-**T5**-63, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80
E59 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E5912ACKIT V8-**T3**-16
E5912DCKIT V8-**T3**-16
E5918ACKIT V8-**T3**-16
E5918DCKIT V8-**T3**-16
E5930ACKIT V8-**T3**-16
E5930DCKIT V8-**T3**-16
E59-A12A104C02-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12A104C02-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12A104D01-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12A104D01-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12A104D01P-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12A104D01P-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12C108C02-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12C108C02-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12C108D01-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12C108D01-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12C108D01P-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12C108D01P-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18A107C02-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18A107C02-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18A107D01-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18A107D01P-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18A107D01P-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18C115C02-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18C115D01-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18C115D01P-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18C115D01P-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30A112C02-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30A112C02-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30A112D01-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30A112D01-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30A112D01P-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30A112D01P-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30C125C02-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30C125C02-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30C125D01-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30C125D01-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30C125D01P-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30C125D01P-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59LABEL V8-**T3**-15
E59-M12A105A01-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105A01-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105A01P-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105A01P-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105A01PB-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105A01PB-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105C02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105C02-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105C02-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12A105C02-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105C02-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105C02-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12A105C02-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105C02-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105D01-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12A105D01-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105D01-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105D01-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12A105D01-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105D01-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105D01P-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12A105D01P-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12C110A01-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110A01-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110A01P-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110A01P-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110A01PB-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110A01PB-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110C02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110C02-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110C02-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12C110C02-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110C02-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110C02-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12C110C02-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110C02-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110D01-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12C110D01-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110D01-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110D01-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12C110D01-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110D01-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110D01P-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12C110D01P-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A108C02-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A108C02-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108C02-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108C02-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A108C02-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108D01-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A108D01-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108D01-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108D01-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A108D01-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108D01-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108D01P-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A108D01P-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A109A01-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109A01-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109A01P-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109A01P-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109A01PB-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109A01PB-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109C02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109C02-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C116C02-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18C116C02-D1NN V8-**T3**-14

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E59-M18C116C02-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116C02-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18C116C02-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116C02-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116D01-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18C116D01-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116D01-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116D01-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18C116D01-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116D01-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116D01P-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18C116D01P-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18C118A01-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118A01-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118A01P-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118A01P-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118A01PB-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118A01PB-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118C02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118C02-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115A01-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115A01-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115A01P-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115A01P-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115A01PB-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115A01PB-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115C02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115C02-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115C02-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30A115C02-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30A115C02-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30A115D01-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30A115D01-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30A115D01-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30A115D01-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129A01-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129A01-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129A01P-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129A01P-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129A01PB-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129A01PB-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129C02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129C02-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129C02-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129C02-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129C02-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129C02-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129D01-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129D01-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129D01-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129D01-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59RP1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-15
E59SW1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-15
E60KNS18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E65PS V8-**T8**-13
E65PST V8-**T8**-13
E65-SMPP050-GD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-GDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-GL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-GLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-HD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-HDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-HL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-HLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-GD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-GDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-GL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-GLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-HD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-HDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-HL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-HLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-GD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-GDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-GL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-GLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-HD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-HDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-HL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-HLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-GD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-GDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-GL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-GLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-HD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-HDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-HL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-HLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMTD15-HD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMTD15-HDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMTD15-HL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMTD15-HLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMTS15-HA V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMTS15-HAD V8-**T5**-50
E67-LRDP200-HDD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDP200-HLD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDP200-KDD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDP200-KLD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDPXXX-HDD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDPXXX-HLD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDPXXX-KDD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDPXXX-KLD V8-**T5**-94
E68-SVABEAM-1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-6
E68-SVADSC-P V8-**T6**-8
E68-SVAEXT-P1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-7
E68-SVAISO-P V8-**T6**-7
E68-SVAJMP1-P5 . . . . . V8-**T6**-7
E68-SVAPWR-C2 . . . . . V8-**T6**-6
E68-SVAPWR-P02 . . . . . V8-**T6**-6
E68-SVAPWR-P2 . . . . . V8-**T6**-6
E68-SVASLUG-P V8-**T6**-7
E68-SVAUSC-P V8-**T6**-8
E68-SVSPR3-BDP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSPR3-BDP-B V8-**T6**-5

E68-SVSPR3-BLP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSPR3-BLP-B V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSPR3-PDP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSPR3-PDP-B V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSPR3-PLP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSPR3-PLP-B V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-BDP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-BDP-B V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-BLP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-BLP-B V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-PD V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-PDP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-PLP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-PLP-B V8-**T6**-5
E71-CON-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-COP-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-COP-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-FFDN-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-FFDP-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-FFDP-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-MTB1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-29
E71-NTBS-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-PRN-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-PRN-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-PRP-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-PRP-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-SDN-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-SDN-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-SDP-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-SDP-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-TBRN-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-TBRN-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-TBRP-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-TBS-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-TBS-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E75-DST400A010-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-35
E75-MTB1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38
E75-PP1MP-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-34
E75-PPA010P-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-34
E75-PPA025P-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-34
E75-PPA050P-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-34
E75-PPA110P-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-34
E76-CLRMKN-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-37
E76-CLRMKP-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-37
E76-CLRMKRS-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-37
E76-CNT010N-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-37
E76-CNT010P-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-37
E76-MTB1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38
E76-UV020P-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-37
EAC0420SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC0420SP V8-**T7**-29
EAC105SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC105SP V8-**T7**-29
EAC110SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC110SP V8-**T7**-29
EAC1420SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC1420SP V8-**T7**-29
EAC205SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC205SP V8-**T7**-29
EAC210SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC210SP V8-**T7**-29
EAC2420SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC2420SP V8-**T7**-29
EACP0420120SP V8-**T7**-29
EACP042024USP V8-**T7**-29
EACP1420120SP V8-**T7**-29
EACP142024USP V8-**T7**-29
EACP2420120SP V8-**T7**-29
EACP242024USP V8-**T7**-29
EACR0420SC V8-**T7**-33
EACR0420SP V8-**T7**-33
EACR1420SC V8-**T7**-33
EACR1420SP V8-**T7**-33
EACR2420SC V8-**T7**-33
EACR2420SP V8-**T7**-33
EB50BLW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
ECS700SC V8-**T7**-18
ECS701SC V8-**T7**-18
ECS702SC V8-**T7**-18
ECS710SP V8-**T7**-18
ECS711SP V8-**T7**-18
ECS712SP V8-**T7**-18
ECSCNCFSC V8-**T7**-11
ECSCNOFSC V8-**T7**-11
ECSD112SC V8-**T7**-26
ECSD124SC V8-**T7**-26
ECSD212SC V8-**T7**-26
ECSD224SC V8-**T7**-26
ECSJ400SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ401SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ402SP V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ403SP V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ404SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ405SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ406SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ407SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ420SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ421SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ422SP V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ423SP V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ424SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ430SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSNCASC V8-**T7**-9
ECSNCASP V8-**T7**-9
ECSNCFSC V8-**T7**-9
ECSNCFSP V8-**T7**-9
ECSNOASC V8-**T7**-9
ECSNOASP V8-**T7**-9
ECSNOFSC V8-**T7**-9
ECSNOFSCY1 . . . . . V8-**T7**-9
ECSNOFSP V8-**T7**-9
ECSTD401SC V8-**T7**-22
ECSTD402SC V8-**T7**-22
ECSTD404SP V8-**T7**-22

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

ECSTD405SP V8-**T7**-22
ECSTD406SC V8-**T7**-22
ECSTD407SC V8-**T7**-22
ECSTD408SP V8-**T7**-22
ECSTD409SP V8-**T7**-22
EDC1420SC V8-**T7**-36
EDC205SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC210SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC2420SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC305SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC310SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC3420SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC405SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC410SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC4420SP V8-**T7**-36
EDCB100SP V8-**T7**-36
EDCB300SP V8-**T7**-36
EDCB400SP V8-**T7**-36
EDINKIT V8-**T7**-9, V8-**T7**-15, V8-**T7**-18, V8-**T7**-23, V8-**T7**-26, V8-**T7**-30, V8-**T7**-33, V8-**T7**-37, V8-**T7**-41
EGF1NCACDE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCACDE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCACNE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCACNE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCDCDE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCDCDE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCDCNE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCDCNE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCLA050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1NCLA100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1NCLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1NOACDE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NOACDE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NOACNE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NOACNE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NODCDE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NODCDE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NODCNE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NODCNE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NOLA050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1NOLA100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1NOLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1SPDTDE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1SPDTDE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1SPDTDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1SPDTNE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1SPDTNE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1SPDTNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2NCLA050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2NCLA100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2NCLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2NOLA050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2NOLA100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2NOLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2SPDTDE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2SPDTDE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2SPDTDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2SPDTNE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2SPDTNE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2SPDTNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF3NCACDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NCACNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NCDCDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NCDCNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NOACDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NOACNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NODCDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NODCNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGFL1NCLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL1NOLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL1SPDTDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL1SPDTNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL2NCLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL2NOLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL2SPDTDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL2SPDTNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EMS20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-33
ES4P-221-DMXD1 . . . . . V8-**T1**-19
ES4P-221-DRXD1 . . . . . V8-**T1**-19
ESR5-NO-21-24VAC-DC V8-**T1**-19
ESR5-NO-31-230VAC V8-**T1**-19
ESR5-NO-31-24VAC-DC V8-**T1**-19
ESR5-NO-31-AC-DC V8-**T1**-19
ESR5-NO-41-24VAC-DC V8-**T1**-19
EU1E-SWD-1AX-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EU1E-SWD-1AX-2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EU1E-SWD-1CX V8-**T10**-34
EU1E-SWD-1DX V8-**T10**-32
EU1E-SWD-1XA-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EU1E-SWD-1XA-2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EU1E-SWD-2DD V8-**T10**-32
EU1E-SWD-2DX V8-**T10**-32
EU1M-SWD-NOP V8-**T10**-41
EU1S-SWD-PF1-2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-36
EU2E-SWD-2DX V8-**T10**-32
EU2E-SWD-2PT V8-**T10**-34
EU2E-SWD-4DD V8-**T10**-32
EU2E-SWD-4DD-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-32
EU2E-SWD-4DX V8-**T10**-32
EU3E-SWD-X1H-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-36
EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-4XD-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-4XD-2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-8DD V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-8DX V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-8XD-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-33
EU8E-SWD-16DD V8-**T10**-33
EU8E-SWD-16DX V8-**T10**-33
EU8E-SWD-16XD-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34

EU8E-SWD-8XD-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EVT1-420-24L V8-**T7**-6
EVT3-420-24L V8-**T7**-6
EVT4-420-24L V8-**T7**-6

L

LS4-S11-1-I-ZB V8-**T1**-7
LSE-02-L V8-**T2**-26
LSE-02-LA V8-**T2**-26
LSE-02-LB V8-**T2**-26
LSE-02-LS V8-**T2**-26
LSE-02-OR V8-**T2**-29
LSE-02-P V8-**T2**-26
LSE-02-RL V8-**T2**-27
LSE-02-RLA V8-**T2**-27
LSE-02-RLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-27
LSE-02-RLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-28
LSE-02-RLA40R V8-**T2**-28
LSE-02-RR V8-**T2**-28
LSE-02-RRM V8-**T2**-29
LSE-02-S V8-**T2**-29
LSE-11-L V8-**T2**-26
LSE-11-LA V8-**T2**-26
LSE-11-LB V8-**T2**-26
LSE-11-LS V8-**T2**-26
LSE-11-OR V8-**T2**-29
LSE-11-P V8-**T2**-26
LSE-11-RL V8-**T2**-27
LSE-11-RLA V8-**T2**-27
LSE-11-RLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-27
LSE-11-RLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-28
LSE-11-RLA40R V8-**T2**-28
LSE-11-RR V8-**T2**-28
LSE-11-RRM V8-**T2**-29
LSE-11-S V8-**T2**-29
LSE-AU-LA V8-**T2**-26
LSE-AU-LB V8-**T2**-26
LSE-AU-LS V8-**T2**-26
LSE-AU-OR V8-**T2**-29
LSE-AU-P V8-**T2**-26
LSE-AU-RL V8-**T2**-27
LSE-AU-RLA V8-**T2**-27
LSE-AU-RLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-27
LSE-AU-RLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-28
LSE-AU-RLA40R V8-**T2**-28
LSE-AU-RR V8-**T2**-28
LSE-AU-RRM V8-**T2**-29
LSE-AU-S V8-**T2**-29
LSM-02-L V8-**T2**-30
LSM-02-LA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-02-P V8-**T2**-30
LSM-02-RL V8-**T2**-30
LSM-02-RLA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-02-RR V8-**T2**-31
LSM-02-RRM V8-**T2**-31
LSM-02-S V8-**T2**-31
LSM-11S-L V8-**T2**-30
LSM-11S-LA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-11S-P V8-**T2**-30
LSM-11S-RL V8-**T2**-30
LSM-11S-RLA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-11S-RR V8-**T2**-31
LSM-11S-RRM V8-**T2**-31
LSM-11S-S V8-**T2**-31
LSM-20A-L V8-**T2**-30
LSM-20A-LA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-20A-P V8-**T2**-30
LSM-20A-RL V8-**T2**-30
LSM-20A-RLA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-20A-RR V8-**T2**-31
LSM-20A-RRM V8-**T2**-31
LSM-20A-S V8-**T2**-31
LSM-XL V8-**T2**-30
LSM-XLA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-XP V8-**T2**-30
LSM-XRL V8-**T2**-30
LSM-XRLA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-XRR V8-**T2**-31
LSM-XRRM V8-**T2**-31
LSM-XS V8-**T2**-31
LSR-S02-1-I-TKG V8-**T1**-6
LSR-S02-1-I-TS V8-**T1**-6
LSR-S11-1-I-TKG V8-**T1**-6
LSR-S11-1-I-TS V8-**T1**-6
LS-S02-120AFT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S02-120AMT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S02-24DFT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S02-24DMT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S02-L V8-**T2**-23
LS-S02-LA V8-**T2**-23
LS-S02-LB V8-**T2**-23
LS-S02-LS V8-**T2**-23
LS-S02-OR V8-**T2**-25
LS-S02-P V8-**T2**-23
LS-S02-RL V8-**T2**-23
LS-S02-RLA V8-**T2**-24
LS-S02-RLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24
LS-S02-RLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24
LS-S02-RLA40R V8-**T2**-24
LS-S02-RR V8-**T2**-25
LS-S02-RRM V8-**T2**-25
LS-S02-S V8-**T2**-25
LS-S02-ZB V8-**T1**-6
LS-S11-120AFT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S11-120AMT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S11-24DFT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S11-24DMT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S11S-L V8-**T2**-23
LS-S11S-LA V8-**T2**-23
LS-S11S-LB V8-**T2**-23
LS-S11S-LS V8-**T2**-23
LS-S11S-OR V8-**T2**-25
LS-S11S-P V8-**T2**-23
LS-S11S-RL V8-**T2**-23

Catalog Number Index

LS-S11S-RLA V8-**T2**-24
LS-S11S-RLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24
LS-S11S-RLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24
LS-S11S-RLA40R V8-**T2**-24
LS-S11S-RR V8-**T2**-25
LS-S11S-RRM V8-**T2**-25
LS-S11S-S V8-**T2**-25
LS-S11S-ZB V8-**T1**-6
LS-S11-ZB V8-**T1**-6
LS-S20A-L V8-**T2**-23
LS-S20A-LA V8-**T2**-23
LS-S20A-LB V8-**T2**-23
LS-S20A-LS V8-**T2**-23
LS-S20A-OR V8-**T2**-25
LS-S20A-P V8-**T2**-23
LS-S20A-RL V8-**T2**-23
LS-S20A-RLA V8-**T2**-24
LS-S20A-RLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24
LS-S20A-RLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24
LS-S20A-RLA40R V8-**T2**-24
LS-S20A-RR V8-**T2**-25
LS-S20A-RRM V8-**T2**-25
LS-S20A-S V8-**T2**-25
LS-XB-ZB V8-**T1**-6
LS-XFG-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8
LS-XF-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8
LS-XG-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8
LS-XL V8-**T2**-23, V8-**T2**-26
LS-XLA V8-**T2**-23, V8-**T2**-26
LS-XLB V8-**T2**-23, V8-**T2**-26
LS-XLS V8-**T2**-23, V8-**T2**-26
LS-XNG-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8
LS-XNW-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8
LS-XOR V8-**T2**-25, V8-**T2**-29
LS-XP V8-**T2**-23, V8-**T2**-26
LS-XRL V8-**T2**-23, V8-**T2**-27
LS-XRLA V8-**T2**-24, V8-**T2**-27
LS-XRLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24, V8-**T2**-27
LS-XRLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24, V8-**T2**-28
LS-XRLA40R V8-**T2**-24, V8-**T2**-28
LS-XRR V8-**T2**-25, V8-**T2**-28
LS-XRRM V8-**T2**-25, V8-**T2**-29
LS-XS V8-**T2**-25, V8-**T2**-29
LS-XTW V8-**T2**-33
LS-XWA-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8
LS-XW-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8

M

M22-I1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-43
M22-I2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-43
M22-I3 . . . . . V8-**T10**-43
M22-I4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-43
M22-I6 . . . . . V8-**T10**-43
M22-LS V8-**T2**-33
MS12A V8-**T2**-33
MS12A5 . . . . . V8-**T2**-33

P

PS256B-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-6, V8-**T6**-17, V8-**T6**-24
PS256B-04B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
PS256B-05B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-24

Q

QD256A12-1201B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
QD256A12-1204B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
QD266A12-1201B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
QD266A12-1204B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
QD266A24-2404B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
QD266A36-3604B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
QDJU266A-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17

R

RS2-02-C10 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-02-C3 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-02-Q4 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-11-C10 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-11-C3 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-11-Q4 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-12-C10 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-12-C3 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-12-Q6 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-A V8-**T1**-19
RS2R-02-C3 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-02-Q4 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-02-Q4-SWD V8-**T1**-16, V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-11-C V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-11-Q4 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-11-Q4-SWD V8-**T1**-16, V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-12-C3 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-12-Q6 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17
RS4-02-Q4 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17
RS4-02-Q4-SWD V8-**T1**-17
RS4-12-Q6 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17

S

SL4-PIB-T-100 . . . . . V8-**T10**-44
SL4-PIB-T-250 . . . . . V8-**T10**-44
SL4-PIB-T-400 . . . . . V8-**T10**-44
SL7/4-FW-T V8-**T10**-44
SL7-CB-T-100 . . . . . V8-**T10**-44
SL7-CB-T-250 . . . . . V8-**T10**-44
SL7-CB-T-400 . . . . . V8-**T10**-44
SWD4-10LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-10LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-10LR4P-R V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-10LR4P-S V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-10LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-1LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-1LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-1LR5-1-2S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-1LR5-1-S V8-**T10**-5
SWD4-1LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-1LR5-3-2S V8-**T10**-36

SWD4-1LR5-S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-1M5LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-1M5LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-1M5LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-20LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-20LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-20LR4P-R V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-20LR4P-S V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-20LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-2LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-2LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-2LR4P-R V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-2LR4P-S V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-2LR5-1-2S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-2LR5-1-S V8-**T10**-5
SWD4-2LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-2LR5-3-2S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-2LR5-S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-3LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-3LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-3LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-4LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-4LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-4LR4P-R V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-4LR4P-S V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-4LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-5LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-5LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-5LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-6LR4P-R V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-6LR4P-S V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-ACAP-10 . . . . . V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-M1LR5-1-2S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-M1LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-M1LR5-RS V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-M1LR5-SR V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-M3LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-M3LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-M3LR5-1-2S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-M3LR5-1-S V8-**T10**-5
SWD4-M3LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-M3LR5-3-2S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-M3LR5-S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-M6LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-M6LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-M6LR5-1-2S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-M6LR5-1-S V8-**T10**-5
SWD4-M6LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-M6LR5-3-2S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-M6LR5-S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-MNT-DIN V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-MNT-VER V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-PCAP-F V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-PCAP-M V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-PCAPP-F V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-PCAPP-M V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-PRF4P-1-S V8-**T10**-11, V8-**T10**-40
SWD4-PRF5-1-S V8-**T10**-11, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-PRF5-2-S V8-**T10**-11, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-PRM5-1-S V8-**T10**-35, V8-**T10**-43, V8-**T10**-44
SWD4-PRM5-2-S V8-**T10**-35, V8-**T10**-43
SWD4-RC5-10 . . . . . V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-SF4P-67 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-40
SWD4-SF4P-67R V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-40
SWD4-SF5-67 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-SFL8-12 . . . . . V8-**T10**-37
SWD4-SM4P-67 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-40
SWD4-SM4P-67R V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-40
SWD4-SM5-67 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-SML5-12 . . . . . V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-37
SWD4-SML8-12 . . . . . V8-**T10**-37
SWD4-SP-3084 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-SP-4082 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-SP-4084 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-SP-4122 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-SP-4124 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-VA3-1-S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-VB3-1-S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-VB3-2-S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-VC3-1-S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-VC3-2-S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-XXXLR4P V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-40
SWD4-XXXLR5 . . . . . V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-38

V

V1-2-M20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-33
V1-2-M20-NA V8-**T2**-33
V-12NPT V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-35
V-M20 . . . . . V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-35

Numerics

10316H1002 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1004 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H1006 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H1007 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1009 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H1028 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1029 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1039 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1049 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1059 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1071 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1072 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H110 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H113 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1146 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H119 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1191 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H1192 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1193 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H1194 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1212 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H1213 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H122 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

10316H1237 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H143 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H144 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H145 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H146 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H147 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H148 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H150 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1580 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1600 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1610 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1630 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H18. . . . . V8-**T2**-95
10316H187 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H2000 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H2006 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H2012 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H2042 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H2140 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2149 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2159 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2160 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2168 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2170 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H2176 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2178 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2179 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2188 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H2197 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2200 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H281 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H283 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H284 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H285 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H296 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H299 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H320 . . . . . V8-**T2**-95
10316H341 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H484 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H50. . . . . V8-**T2**-95
10316H54. . . . . V8-**T2**-95
10316H577 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H621 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H700 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H701 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H828 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H829A V8-**T2**-96
10316H89. . . . . V8-**T2**-96
11100A6513. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100A6517. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100R6513. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100R6517. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11102A6513. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11102A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11102AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11102AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11155AA04. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155AA07. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155AA14. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155AA17. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155RA04. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155RA07. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155RA14. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155RA17. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
1150E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1151E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
12100A6513. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100A6517. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100R6513. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100R6517. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12102A6513. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12102A6517. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12102AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12102AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12155AD04. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155AD07. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155AD10. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155AL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155AL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155AL10 . . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155RD04. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155RD07. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155RD10. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155RL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155RL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155RL10 . . . . . V8-**T5**-70
1250E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10

1250E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1251E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
13100A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13101A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101AS6515 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101ASQD05 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101ASQD25 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101RS6515 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101RSQD05 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13102A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13102A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13102AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13102AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13103A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13103A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13103AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13103AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13103R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13103R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13103RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13103RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104A6515 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104AQD05 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104AQD25 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104R6515 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104RQD05 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104RQD25 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104RS5003 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104RS5007 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104RS5013 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104RS5020 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13105A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13105A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13105AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13105AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13106A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107AS6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107AS6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107ASQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107ASQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107RS6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107RS6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107RSQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107RSQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13108A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13108A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13108AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13108AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13108R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13108R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13108RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13108RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13150AD04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

13150AD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150AD14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150AD17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150AL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150AL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150AL14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150AL17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RD04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RD14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RD17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RL14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RL17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13156RD07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13156RD17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13156RL07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13156RL17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13157RD07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13157RD17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13157RL07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13157RL17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
1350E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1351E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
14100A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14100A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14100AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14100AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101AS6515 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101ASQD05 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102AS6515 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102ASQD05 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14150AD04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AD14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AD17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AL14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AL17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RD04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RD14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RD17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RL14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RL17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AD04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AD14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AD17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AL14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71

14151AL17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RD04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RD14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RD17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RL14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RL17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14156AD07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156AD17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156AL07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156AL17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156RD07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156RD17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156RL07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156RL17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14256RD17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
14256RDN17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
14256RDP17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
14256RL17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
14256RLN17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
14256RLP17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
14266RDN17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RDNT17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RDP17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RDPC17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RLN17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RLNT17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RLP17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RLPC17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RLPT17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RDN17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RDP17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RDPC17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RDPT17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RLN17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RLNT17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RLP17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RLPC17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RLPT17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
1450E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1451BSC1216 . . . . . V8-**T6**-7
1451BSP1216 . . . . . V8-**T6**-7
1451BSR1216 . . . . . V8-**T6**-7, V8-**T6**-17
1451E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1452E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
15100A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-61
15100A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-61
15100AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-61
15100AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-61
1550E V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

1550E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1551E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
6142A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
6150E-6501 . . . . . V8-**T5**-21
6150E-6502 . . . . . V8-**T5**-21
6150E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-21
6161A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
6161AS0285 . . . . . V8-**T6**-8
6161AS5295 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
6161AS5296 . . . . . V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80
6161AS5297 . . . . . V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80
6161AS6501 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T8**-6
6161AS7050 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
6167A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
6168A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
6181AS5200 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T5**-63, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80
6200A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6200A-6502 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6200A-6504 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6200A-6505 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6200A-6506 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6200AS6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6200AS6504 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6202A-XXXX V8-**T8**-3
6230A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T9**-11
6230A-6502 . . . . . V8-**T9**-11
6230A-6503 . . . . . V8-**T9**-4
6230A-6505 . . . . . V8-**T9**-4
6230A-6508 . . . . . V8-**T9**-4
6230A-6509 . . . . . V8-**T9**-4
6235A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T5**-61, V8-**T5**-71
6323A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6323A-6502 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6323A-6511 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6323A-6512 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6323A-XXX V8-**T9**-3
6323E-6501 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20, V8-**T9**-3
6323E-6502 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
6324A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6324A-6502 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6324A-6511 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6324A-6512 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6324A-XXX V8-**T9**-3
6324E-6501 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20, V8-**T9**-3
6324E-6502 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
8909A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T9**-4
9902A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-10
9902A-6502 . . . . . V8-**T8**-10

Electrical Sector Solutions

Volume 8: Sensing Solutions



Powering Business Worldwide

Volume 8—Sensing Solutions

8

Tab 1—Safety Products V8-T1-1
Tab 2—Limit Switches V8-T2-1
Tab 3—Inductive Proximity Sensors V8-T3-1
Tab 4—Capacitive Proximity Sensors V8-T4-1
Tab 5—Photoelectric Sensors V8-T5-1
Tab 6—Conveyor Sensor Systems V8-T6-1
Tab 7—Current and Voltage Sensors V8-T7-1
Tab 8—Sensor Accessories V8-T8-1
Tab 9—Fiber Optic Cables V8-T9-1
Tab 10—Sensor Connectivity V8-T10-1
Tab 11—Legacy Sensor Products V8-T11-1
Tab 12—Sensor Learning Course V8-T12-1
Tab 13—Sensor Applications V8-T13-1
Appendix 1—Eaton Terms & Conditions V8-A1-1
Appendix 2—Enclosure Ratings/Glossary of Terms V8-A2-1
Appendix 3—Catalog Number Index V8-A3-1



Dimensions, Weights and Ratings

Dimensions, weights and ratings given in this catalog **are approximate and should not be used for construction purposes**. Drawings containing exact dimensions are available upon request. All listed product specifications and ratings are subject to change without notice. Photographs are representative of production units.

Terms and Conditions

All prices and discounts are subject to change without notice. When price changes occur, they are published in Eaton's *Price and Availability Digest* (PAD). All orders accepted by Eaton's Electrical Sector are subject to the general terms and conditions as set forth in Appendix 1—Eaton Terms & Conditions.

Technical and Descriptive Publications

This catalog contains brief technical data for proper selection of products. Further information is available in the form of technical information publications and illustrated brochures. If additional product information is required, contact your local Eaton Products Distributor, call **1-800-525-2000** or visit our website at **www.eaton.com**.

Compliance with Nuclear Regulation 10 CFR 21

Eaton products are sold as commercial grade products not intended for application in facilities or activities licensed by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission for atomic purposes, under 10 CFR 21. Further certification will be required for use of these products in a safety-related application in any nuclear facility licensed by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

WARNING

The installation and use of Eaton products should be in accordance with the provisions of the U.S. National Electrical Code® and/or other local codes or industry standards that are pertinent to the particular end use. Installation or use not in accordance with these codes and standards could be hazardous to personnel and/or equipment.

These catalog pages do not purport to cover all details or variations in equipment, nor to provide for every possible contingency to be met in connection with installation, operation or maintenance. Should further information be desired or should particular problems arise which are not covered sufficiently for the purchaser's purposes, the matter should be referred to the local Eaton Products Distributor or Sales Office. The contents of this catalog shall not become part of or modify any prior or existing agreement, commitment or relationship. The sales contract contains the entire obligation of Eaton's Electrical Sector. The warranty contained in the contract between the parties is the sole warranty of Eaton. Any statements contained herein do not create new warranties or modify the existing warranty.

Copyright ©2018, Eaton, All Rights Reserved.

Copyright

DANGER

THE SENSORS IN THIS CATALOG, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ARE NOT SAFETY DEVICES AND ARE NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS SAFETY DEVICES. These sensors are designed only to detect or read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. These sensors do not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of these sensors could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Powering Business Worldwide

Eaton is a global leader in power distribution, power quality, control and automation, and monitoring products.

At Eaton, we believe a reliable, efficient and safe power system is the foundation of every successful enterprise. Through innovative technologies, cutting-edge products and our highly skilled services team, we empower businesses around the world to achieve a powerful advantage.

In addition, Eaton is committed to creating and maintaining powerful customer relationships built on a foundation of excellence. From the products we manufacture to our dedicated customer service and support, we know what's important to you.

Solutions

Eaton takes the complexity out of power systems management with a holistic and strategic approach, leveraging our industry-leading technology, solutions and services. We focus on the following three areas in all we do:

- Reliability—maintain the appropriate level of power continuity without disruption or unexpected downtime
- Efficiency—minimize energy usage, operating costs, equipment footprint and environmental impact
- Safety—identify and mitigate electrical hazards to protect what you value most

Using the Eaton Catalog Library

As we grow, it becomes increasingly difficult to include all products in one or two comprehensive catalogs. Knowing that each user has their specific needs, we have created a library of catalogs for our products that when complete, will contain 15 volumes. Since the volumes will continuously be a work in progress and updated, each volume will stand alone. Refer to our volume directory, MZ08100001E, for a quick glance of where to look for the products you need. The 15 volumes include:

- Volume 1—Residential and Light Commercial (CA08100002E)
- Volume 2—Commercial Distribution (CA08100003E)
- Volume 3—Power Distribution and Control Assemblies (CA08100004E)
- Volume 4—Circuit Protection (CA08100005E)
- Volume 5—Motor Control and Protection (CA08100006E)
- Volume 6—Solid-State Motor Control (CA08100007E)
- Volume 7—Logic Control, Operator Interface and Connectivity Solutions (CA08100008E)
- Volume 8—Sensing Solutions (CA08100010E)
- Volume 9—Original Equipment Manufacturer (CA08100011E)
- Volume 10—Enclosed Control (CA08100012E)
- Volume 11—Vehicle and Commercial Controls (CA08100013E)
- Volume 12—Aftermarket, Renewal Parts and Life Extension Solutions (CA08100014E)
- Volume 13—Counters, Timers and Tachometers (CA08100015E)—Available in electronic format only
- Volume 14—Fuses (CA08100016E)—Available in electronic format only
- Volume 15—Solar Inverters and Electrical Balance of System (CA08100018E)

These volumes are not all-inclusive of every product, but they are meant to be an overview of our product lines. For our full range of product solutions and additional product information, consult Eaton.com/electrical and other catalogs and product guides in our literature library. These references include:

- The Consulting Application Guide (CA08104001E)
- The Eaton Power Quality Product Guide (COR01FYA)

If you don't have the volume that contains the product or information that you are looking for, not to worry. You can access every volume of the catalog library at Eaton.com/electrical in the Literature Library.

By installing our Automatic Tab Updater (ATU), you can be sure you always have the most recent version of each volume and tab.

Icons

Green Leaf



Eaton Green Solutions are products, systems or solutions that represent Eaton benchmarks for environmental performance. The green leaf symbol is our promise that the solution has been reviewed and documented as offering exceptional, industry-leading environmental benefits to customers, consumers and our communities. Though all of Eaton's products and solutions are designed to meet or exceed applicable government standards related to protecting the environment, our products with the Green Leaf designation further provide "exceptional environmental benefit."

Learn Online



When you see the Learn Online icon, go to Eaton.com/electrical and search for the product or training page. There you will find 100-level training courses, podcasts, webcasts or games and puzzles to learn more.

Drawings Online



When you see the Drawings Online icon, go to Eaton.com/electrical and find the products page. There you will find a tab that includes helpful product drawings and illustrations.

Contact Us

If you need additional help, you can find contact information under the Customer Care heading of Eaton.com/electrical.

Door-Flap Switch



Door-Hinge Switch



Key Interlock Switch



RS2 Safety Interlock Switch



1.0 Introduction

Technical Reference V8-T1-2
Product Overview V8-T1-3

1.1 LS-Titan Safety Interlock Switches

Product Description V8-T1-4
Features V8-T1-4
Standards and Certifications V8-T1-4
Product Identification V8-T1-5
Product Selection V8-T1-6
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T1-9
Mounting Instructions V8-T1-10
Dimensions V8-T1-11

1.2 RS Safety Interlock Switches

Product Description V8-T1-15
Operation V8-T1-15
Features V8-T1-15
Standards and Certifications V8-T1-15
Catalog Number Selection V8-T1-16
Product Selection V8-T1-16
Recommended Logic Interfaces V8-T1-19
Accessories V8-T1-19
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T1-20
Mounting Instructions V8-T1-21
Dimensions V8-T1-22

Learn Online

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

1

Technical Reference

LS-Titan



To protect personnel and equipment, often the need arises for a device to provide a signal indicating that a door or a panel has been closed before a machine can be turned on or operations can be restarted.

While a standard limit switch or sensor may be able to do this function, the possibility exists that the unit could be false tripped or false actuated either accidently or deliberately, thereby posing a danger to the machine operator.

In response to this problem, many switch manufacturers offer safety-rated interlock switches.

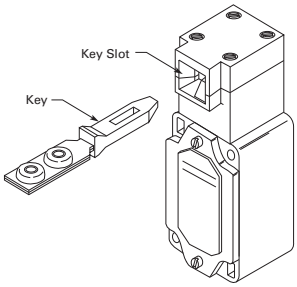
Designed with two parts—the sensor and the actuator, the sensor is typically mounted on the stationary portion of a structure and the actuator is mounted on the movable portion. The sensor is designed to work with the correct actuator (keyed or coded magnet) to reduce tampering and increase safety.

Actuation of the interlock switch occurs only when the corresponding key is inserted into the key slot. The key is usually mounted on a door or machine guard in such a way that when the door or the guard is closed, the key fits into the slot actuating the switch. The special key design makes the safety interlock switch extremely difficult to defeat. When inserted into the slot, the key performs three separate mechanical functions.

In addition to being difficult to override, the safety interlock is also designed to fail to a safe mode. If, by chance, the contacts were to become welded together, removal of the key will physically tear the contacts apart, resulting in a safe condition.

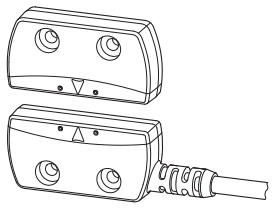
LS-Titan™ key interlock switches by Eaton's Electrical Sector are available in both NEMA® and DIN style housings. NEMA style key interlock switches feature durable metal housings, which remove power to the machine when the guard is opened.

Interlock Switch



DIN style key interlock switches feature a reduced size and economical plastic housings. They remove power to the machine when the guard is opened.

Non-Contact Interlock Switch



Activation of the non-contact interlock switch occurs only when the corresponding magnetic actuator is within operating range. The actuator is usually mounted on a door or machine guard in such a way that when the door or the guard is closed, the actuator is within operating range and actuates the sensor. The design of the sensor/actuator combination reduces the likelihood of defeating the sensor with a simple magnet.

Product Overview

LS-Titan Safety Products



LS-Titan Miniature DIN Safety Interlock Switches



LS-Titan Full-Size DIN Safety Interlock Switches



LS-Titan Solenoid Safety Interlock Switches

Product Selection	Page **V8-T1-6**	Page **V8-T1-7**	Page **V8-T1-8**
Technical Data and Specifications	Page **V8-T1-9**	Page **V8-T1-9**	Page **V8-T1-9**
Mounting Instructions	Page **V8-T1-10**	Page **V8-T1-10**	Page **V8-T1-10**
Dimensions	Page **V8-T1-11**	Page **V8-T1-11**	Page **V8-T1-11**

RS Safety Interlock Switches



RS2 Interlock Switches



RS2R Interlock Switches



RS4 Interlock Switches

Product Selection	Page **V8-T1-16**	Page **V8-T1-16**	Page **V8-T1-16**
Technical Data and Specifications	Page **V8-T1-20**	Page **V8-T1-20**	Page **V8-T1-20**
Mounting Instructions	Page **V8-T1-21**	Page **V8-T1-21**	Page **V8-T1-21**
Dimensions	Page **V8-T1-22**	Page **V8-T1-22**	Page **V8-T1-22**

1

LS-Titan Safety Interlock Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
LS-Titan Safety Interlock Switches	
Product Identification	**V8-T1-5**
Product Selection	
LS-Titan Miniature DIN Safety Interlock Switches	**V8-T1-6**
LS-Titan Full-Size DIN Safety Interlock Switches	**V8-T1-7**
LS-Titan Solenoid Safety Interlock Switches	**V8-T1-7**
LS-Titan Solenoid Safety Interlock Keys	**V8-T1-8**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T1-9**
Mounting Instructions	**V8-T1-10**
Dimensions	**V8-T1-11**

LS-Titan Safety Interlock Switches

Product Description

Eaton's LS-Titan safety interlock switches have been specifically designed for monitoring the position of protective guards, such as doors, flaps, hoods and grilles. All switches in this family are safety-rated, include positively opening NC contacts, and cannot be defeated using simple tools, such as pliers, screwdrivers and nails.

The LS-Titan safety interlock family is comprised of three types of safety switches: key interlock, door-flap and door-hinge switches.

Key interlock switches are a two-piece design, made up of the switch and key (actuator). The key portion of the switch is affixed to a movable door, cover or other such guard. The switch itself is mounted to a rigid portion of the machine. When the guard is opened, the key is removed from the switch, thereby positively breaking the NC contacts. This interrupts the control circuit, stopping machine operation.

The door-flap and door-hinge switches are one-piece designs, suitable for when a key cannot be mounted in the application. When an attempt is made to open a protected door hinge or flap during operation, these switches disconnect the power supply to the machine or installation. Both switches feature four-way adjustable heads.

All LS-Titan safety interlock switches are approved to protect personnel and processes.

Features

- Broad family of safety interlock switches in industry-standard enclosure sizes: miniature DIN; full-size DIN; and larger, solenoid key interlocks providing the highest degree of personnel and process protection
- Large selection of actuators (keys), including those for sliding doors, swing doors and doors that do not close precisely
- Miniature DIN models have a five-way adjustable head, while full-size DIN models have four-way adjustable heads
- Fully safety-rated as interlocking devices per EN 1088, with safety function by positive opening contacts per IEC/EN 60947-5-1
- Door-flap and door-hinge safety switches provide a unique solution when actuators (keys) cannot be used
- IP65 degree of protection

Standards and Certifications

- UL® Listed, E29184
- CSA® Certified, 12528
- CCC
- RoHS Compliant

LISTED

RoHS COMPLIANT

- Positive opening NC contacts per EN 60947-5-1

total isoliert

SUVA CNA INSAI

Safety Notes

Do not use as a mechanical stop/shipping brace.

Any change to an original Eaton safety position switch is not permitted and automatically leads to the loss of all approvals.

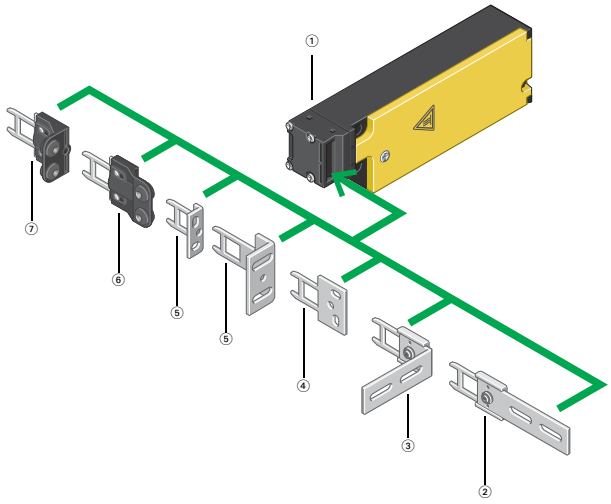
Switch must never be used as a mechanical stop.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Identification

Solenoid Safety Interlock Switches (LS-...ZBZ)



Notes

① **Basic device** (see **Page V8-T1-7**)
Spring or magnet-powered interlock
For increased personnel and process protection
Tamper-proof
Multiple coded actuators
Contacts: 1NO-1NC or 2NC

② **Flat flexible actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-8**)
For doors that do not close precisely

③ **Angled flexible actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-8**)
For doors that do not close precisely

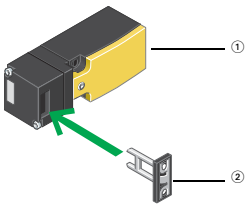
④ **Flat actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-8**)
For sliding doors

⑤ **Angled actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-8**)
For swing doors

⑥ **Flat compensating actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-8**)
For increased tolerance compensation in the direction of door closure

⑦ **Angled compensating actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-8**)
For increased tolerance compensation

Miniature DIN Safety Interlock Switch (LS-...ZB)

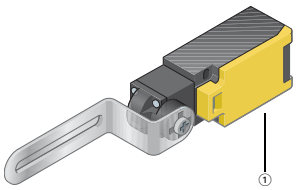


Notes

① **Complete device** (see **Page V8-T1-6**)
For personnel protection
Contacts: 1NC, 1NO-1NO or 2NC
Five directions of operation possible

② **Actuator** (see **Page V8-T1-6**)
Included with switch
Multiple coding protection against tampering

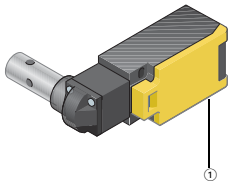
Door Flap Safety Switch (LSR-...TKG)



Note

① **Complete device** (see **Page V8-T1-6**)
For personnel protection
Contacts: 1NO-1NC or 2NC
For swing doors with fixed connection to the door/hinge pin

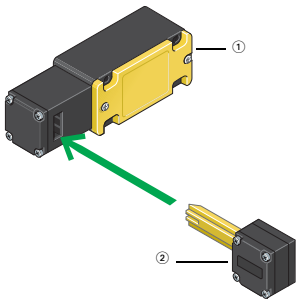
Door Hinge Safety Switch (LSR-...TS)



Note

① **Complete device** (see **Page V8-T1-6**)
For personnel protection
Contacts: 1NO-1NC or 2NC
For swing doors with fixed connection to the door/hinge pin

Full-Size DIN Safety Interlock Switch (LS4-...ZB)



Notes

① **Complete device** (see **Page V8-T1-7**)
Narrow enclosure version
For personnel protection
Contacts: 1NO, 1NO-1NC

② **Actuator**
Included with switch, not orderable as a separate item
Multiple coding
For horizontal or vertical operation

1

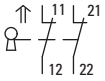
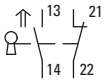
Product Selection

LS-Titan Miniature DIN Safety Interlock Switches

Key Interlock Switch



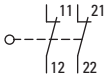
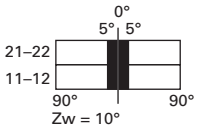
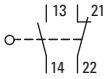
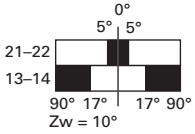
Key Interlock Switch—LS-…ZB ①

Contacts	Contact Sequence	Contact Travel	Connection	Catalog Number (Includes Key)
2NC with positive opening		—	Screw terminal	**LS-S02-ZB**
1NO and 1NC with positive opening		—	Screw terminal	**LS-S11-ZB**
		Snap action contacts	Screw terminal	**LS-S11S-ZB**

Door-Flap Switch



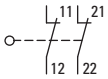
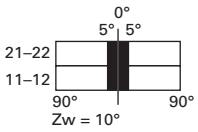
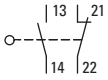
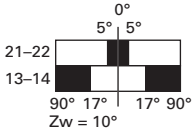
Door-Flap Switch—LSR-…TKG ①

Contacts	Contact Sequence	Contact Travel	Connection	Catalog Number (Includes Key)
2NC with positive opening			Screw terminal	**LSR-S02-1-I-TKG**
1NO and 1NC with positive opening			Screw terminal	**LSR-S11-1-I-TKG**

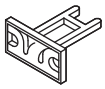
Door-Hinge Switch



Door-Hinge Switch—LSR-…TS ①

Contacts	Contact Sequence	Contact Travel	Connection	Catalog Number (Includes Key)
2NC with positive opening			Screw terminal	**LSR-S02-1-I-TS**
1NO and 1NC with positive opening			Screw terminal	**LSR-S11-1-I-TS**

Replacement Safety Interlock Key



Replacement Safety Interlock Key ①

Description	Catalog Number
Replacement key for miniature DIN key interlock switches (only models LS-…ZB).	**LS-XB-ZB**

Note

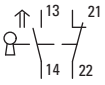
① For dimensions, see **Page V8-T1-11**.

LS-Titan Full-Size DIN Safety Interlock Switches

Key Interlock Switch



Full-Size DIN—LS4-...ZB ①②

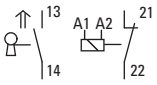
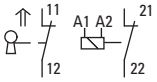
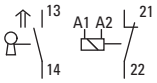
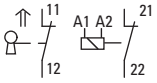
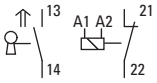
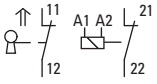
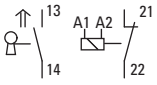
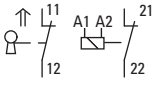
Contacts	Contact Sequence	Contact Travel	Connection	Catalog Number (Includes Key)
1NO and 1NC with positive opening		—	Screw terminal	**LS4-S11-1-I-ZB**

LS-Titan Solenoid Safety Interlock Switches

Switch Body without Key



Switch Body without Key—LS-...ZBZ ①②③

Operation	Operating Voltage	Contacts	Contact Sequence	Catalog Number (Key not Included)
Power to unlock (mechanical bypass present)	24 Vdc	1NO and 1NC with positive opening		**LS-S11-24DFT-ZBZ-X**
		2NC with positive opening		**LS-S02-24DFT-ZBZ-X**
	120 Vac (50/60 Hz)	1NO and 1NC with positive opening		**LS-S11-120AFT-ZBZ-X**
		2NC with positive opening		**LS-S02-120AFT-ZBZ-X**
Power to lock	24 Vdc	1NO and 1NC with positive opening		**LS-S11-24DMT-ZBZ-X**
		2NC with positive opening		**LS-S02-24DMT-ZBZ-X**
	120 Vac (50/60 Hz)	1NO and 1NC with positive opening		**LS-S11-120AMT-ZBZ-X**
		2NC with positive opening		**LS-S02-120AMT-ZBZ-X**

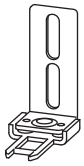
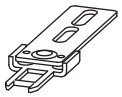
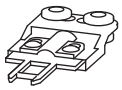
Notes

① For dimensions, see **Page V8-T1-11**.
② For mounting instructions, see **Page V8-T1-10**.
③ Key ordered separately, see **Page V8-T1-8**.

1

LS-Titan Solenoid Safety Interlock Keys

Keys Only—LS-...ZBZ ①②

	Description	Application	Catalog Number
LS-XG-ZBZ 	Flat actuator	For sliding doors	**LS-XG-ZBZ**
LS-X...-ZBZ 	Angled actuator, short	For swing doors starting at 250 mm in width	**LS-XW-ZBZ**
	Angled actuator, long	For swing doors starting at 250 mm in width	**LS-XWA-ZBZ**
LS-XF-ZBZ 	Angled, flexible actuator	For doors that do not close precisely	**LS-XF-ZBZ**
LS-XFG-ZBZ 	Even, flexible coasting actuator	For doors that do not close precisely	**LS-XFG-ZBZ**
LS-XNG-ZBZ 	Flat, compensating actuator	Increased tolerance in closing direction for inaccurately closing doors	**LS-XNG-ZBZ**
LS-XNW-ZBZ 	Angled, compensating actuator	Increased tolerance in closing direction for inaccurately closing doors	**LS-XNW-ZBZ**

Notes

① Switch body ordered separately, see **Page V8-T1-7**.

② For mounting instructions, see **Page V8-T1-10**.

Technical Data and Specifications

LS-Titan Safety Interlock Switches

	Units		LS-...ZBZ	LS-...ZB	LS4...ZB
General					
Standards			IEC/EN 60947	IEC/EN 60947	IEC/EN 60947
Climatic proofing			①	①	①
Ambient temperature		°C	–25… +70	–25… +70	–25… +70
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required
Protection type			IP65	IP65	IP65
Terminal capacities					
Solid		mm^2	1 x (0.75–2.5)/2 x (0.75–1.5)	1 x (0.75–2.5)/2 x (0.75–1.5)	1 x (0.75–2.5)/2 x (0.75–1.5)
Flexible with ferrule		mm^2	1 x (0.75–2.5)/2 x (0.75–1.5)	1 x (0.75–2.5)/2 x (0.75–1.5)	1 x (0.75–2.5)/2 x (0.75–1.5)
Contacts/Switching Capacity					
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	4000	6000	6000
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	400	500	500
Overvoltage category/pollution degree			III/3	III/3	III/3
Burden Current					
AC–15					
24V	I_e	A	6	10	10
230V/240V	I_e	A	6	6	6
400V/415V	I_e	A	4	4	4
DC-13					
24V	I_e	A	3	3	3
110V	I_e	A	0.8	0.8	0.8
220V	I_e	A	0.3	0.3	0.3
Supply frequency		Hz	max. 400	max. 400	max. 400
Short-circuit rating to IEC/EN 60947-5-1 Max. fuse		A gG/gL	6	6	6
Repetition accuracy		mm	± 0.02	± 0.02	± 0.02
Mechanical Variables					
Lifespan					
Standard-action contact	Operations	x 10^6	1	10	10
Snap-action contact	Operations	x 10^6	—	—	—
Mechanical shock resistance (half-sinusoidal shock, 20 ms)					
Standard-action contact		g	10	25	5
Snap-action contact		g	—	—	—
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≤ 800	≤ 1800	≤ 1800
Actuation					
Mechanical					
Actuating force at beginning/end of stroke					
ZB/ZBZ (push in/pull out)		N	25/15	10/5	15/20
Mechanical holding force according to GS-ET-19 (04/2004)					
XG, XW		N	1500	N/A	N/A
XFF, XNG, XWA		N	1300	N/A	N/A
XF		N	750	N/A	N/A
XNW		N	500	N/A	N/A
Electromechanical					
For magnet					
Power consumption					
at 120 Vac		VA	8	N/A	N/A
at 230 Vac		VA	11	N/A	N/A
at 24 Vdc		W	8	N/A	N/A
Pickup and dropout values		x U_s	0.85–1.1	N/A	N/A
Magnet duty factor		% ED	100	N/A	N/A

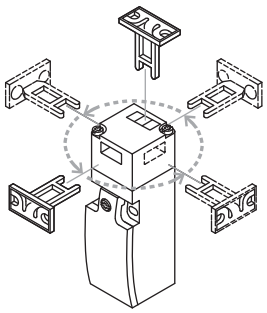
Note

① Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78; damp heat, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30.

1

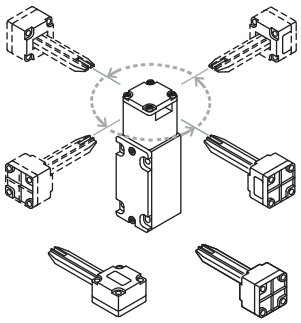
Mounting Instructions

LS-...ZB, TKG, TS



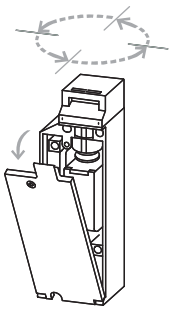
Actuator can be repositioned for horizontal or vertical installation. The operating heads can be rotated manually in 90° steps to suit the specified direction of operation.

LS4-...ZB

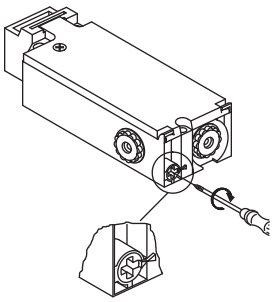


Actuator can be repositioned for horizontal or vertical installation. The operating heads can be rotated manually in 90° steps to suit the specified direction of operation.

LS-...ZBZ



The operating head can be rotated manually in 90° steps to suit the specified level of actuation.



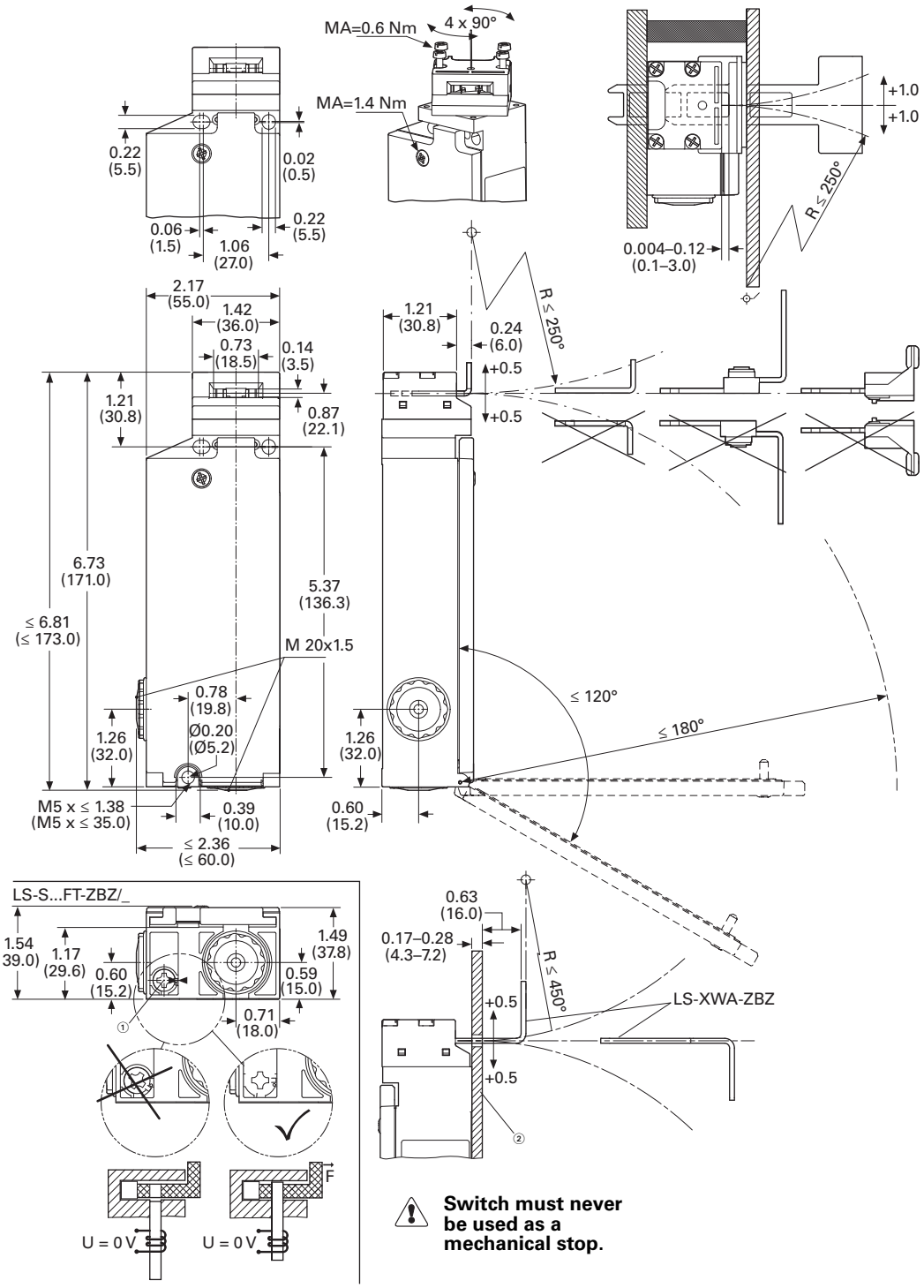
In the event of a loss of voltage, (for example, during commissioning), the spring-powered LS-...-....FT-ZBZ can be released with a screwdriver. **The auxiliary release mechanism must be sealed**.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Safety Position Switches

LS...-ZB



Notes

① The auxiliary release mechanism must be sealed for proper operation.

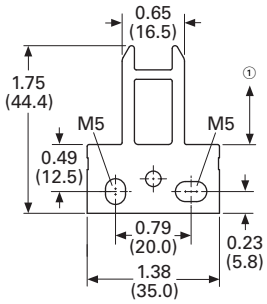
② Can be used as stop with the corresponding material selection and design.

1

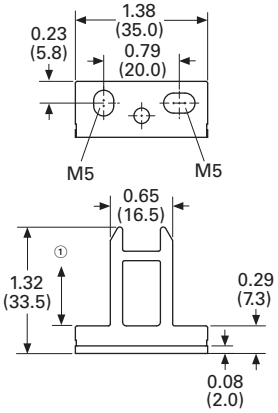
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Actuators

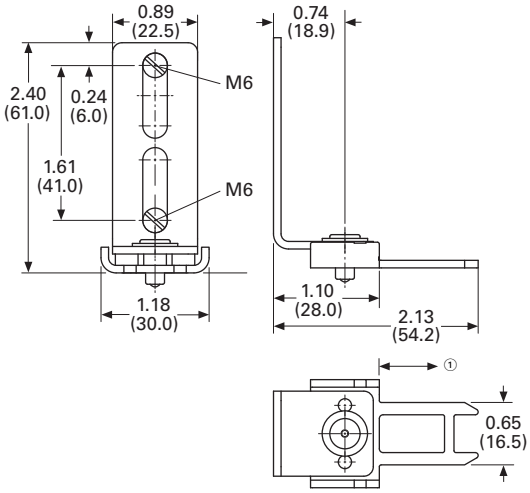
LS-XG-ZBZ



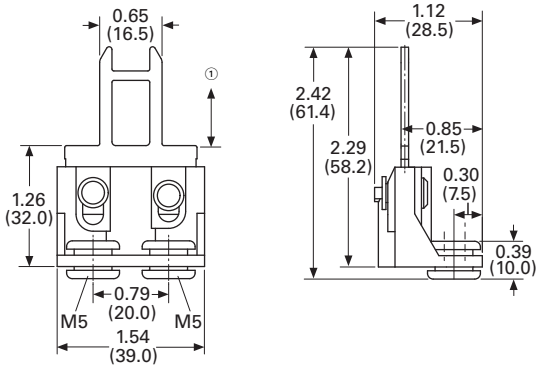
LS-XW-ZBZ



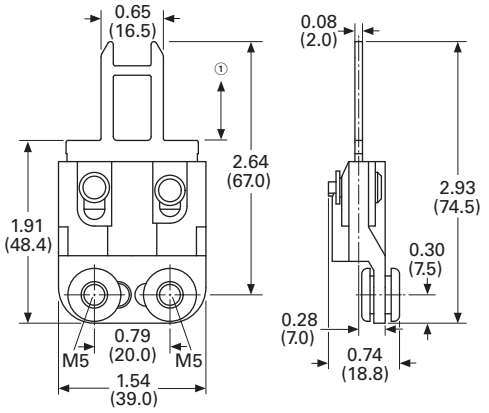
LS-XF-ZBZ



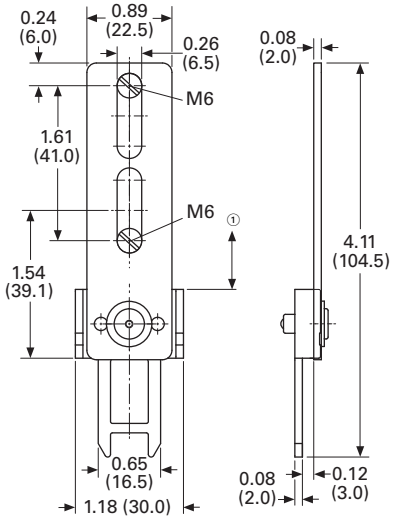
LS-XNW-ZBZ ②



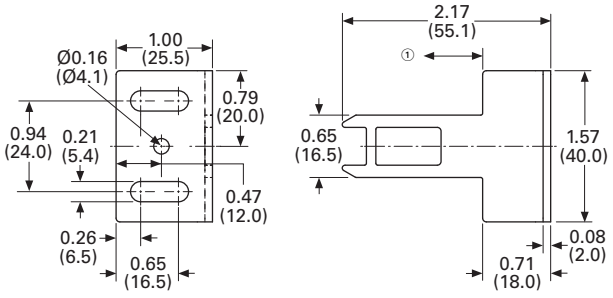
LS-XNG-ZBZ ②



LS-XFG-ZBZ



LS-XWA-ZBZ ③



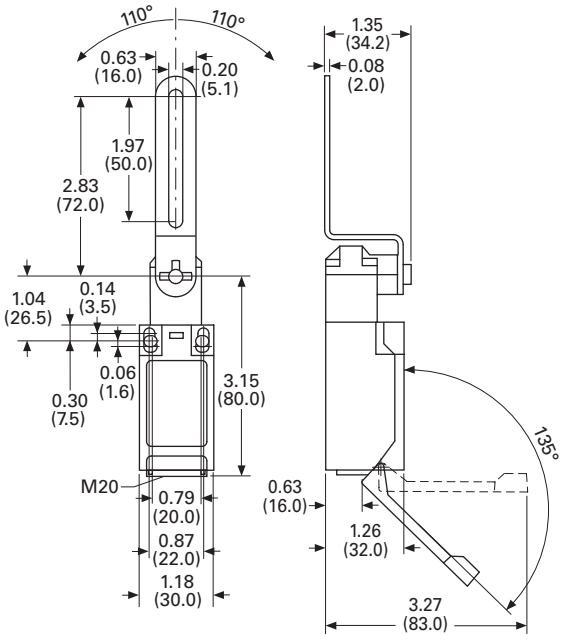
Notes

① Distance to device head = 0.1–3.0 mm.
② Fixing only allowed with M5 fixing screw and washer according to DIN EN ISO 7093.
③ Pin with a 4 mm pin after mounting.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

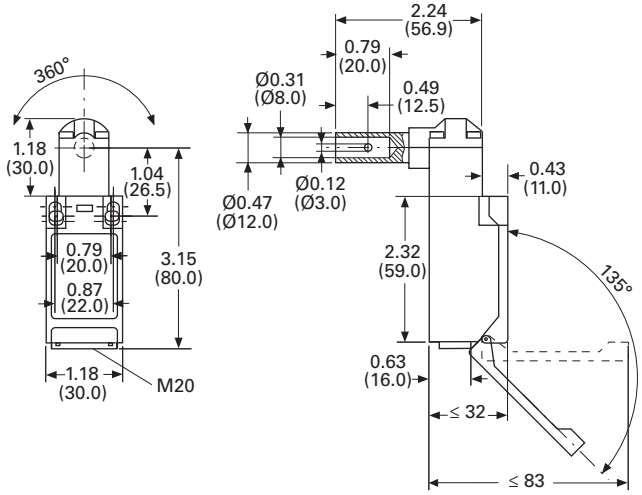
Safety Door Flap Switch

LSR-.../TKG



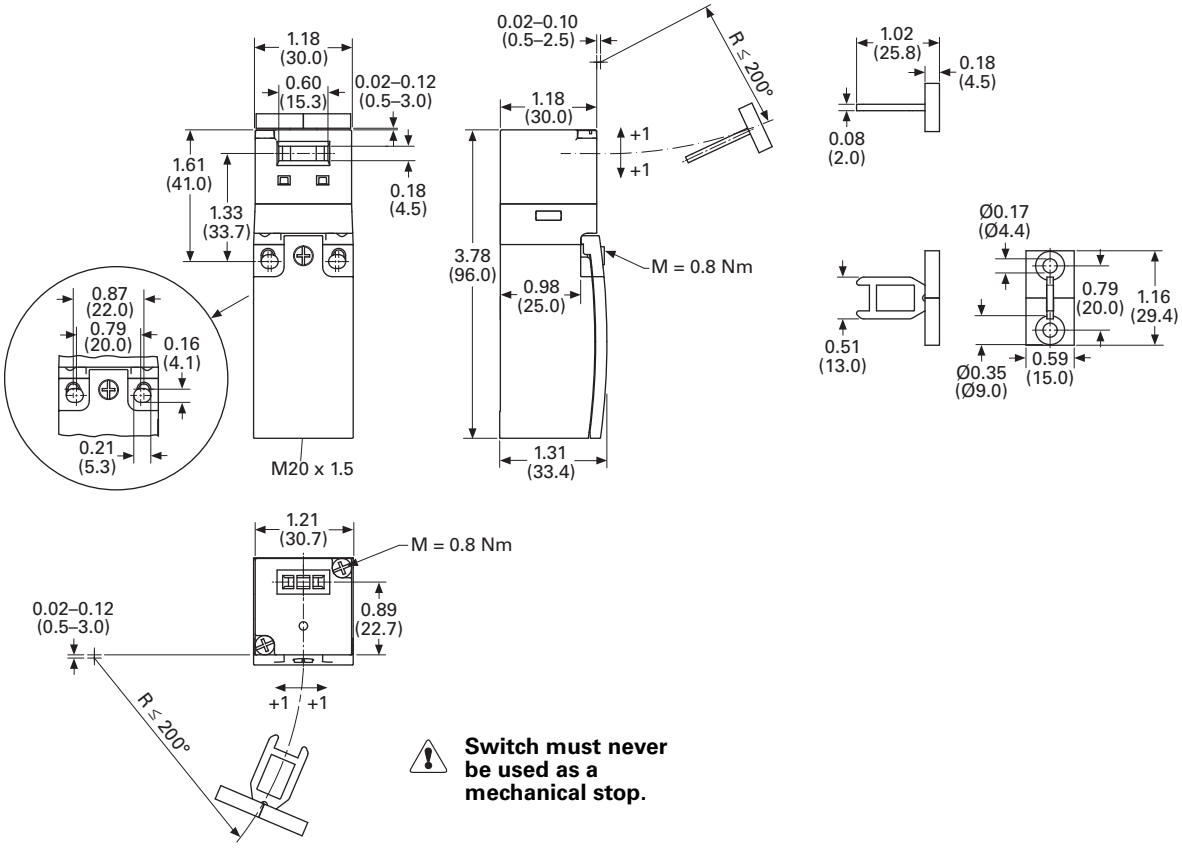
Safety Hinge Switch

LSR-.../TS



Safety Position Switches

LS...-ZB



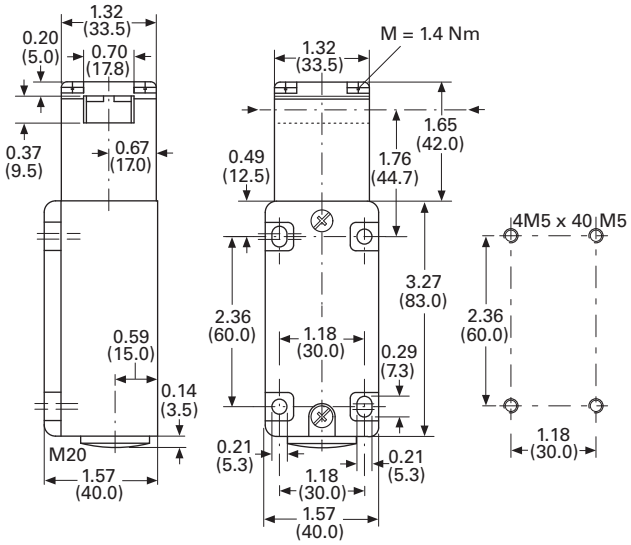
Switch must never be used as a mechanical stop.

1

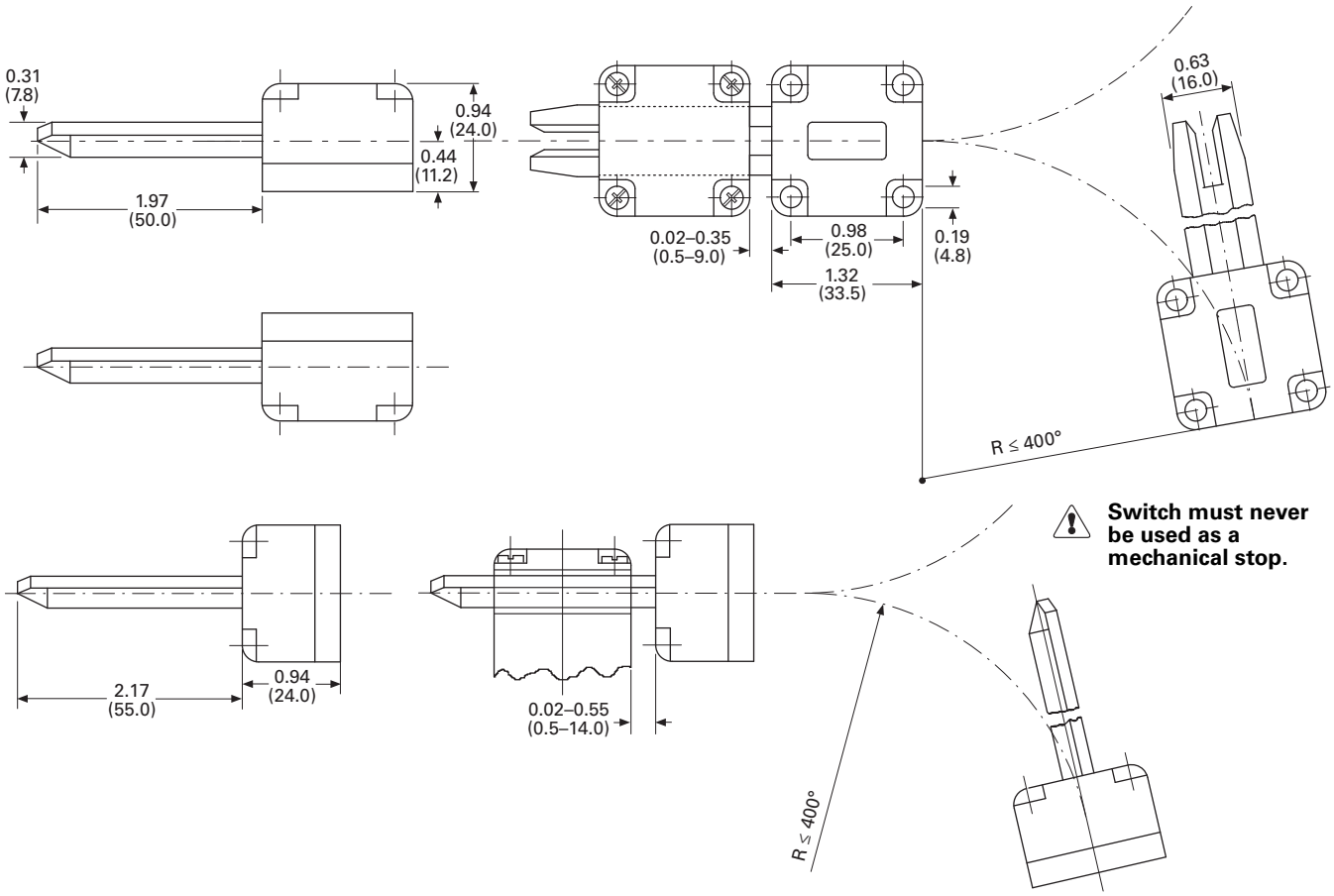
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Safety Position Switches

LS4...ZB



Actuator—Included with Switch Above



RS Safety Interlock Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
RS Safety Interlock Switches	
Catalog Number Selection	**V8-T1-16**
Product Selection	**V8-T1-16**
Recommended Logic Interfaces	**V8-T1-19**
Accessories	**V8-T1-19**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T1-20**
Mounting Instructions	**V8-T1-21**
Dimensions	**V8-T1-22**

RS Safety Interlock Switches

Product Description

Eaton's RS safety interlock switches have been specifically designed for monitoring of protective guards, such as doors, flaps and hoods. All switches in this family are safety-rated and use magnetically coded actuators to minimize defeat by simple magnets. With correct installation, the RS family complies with EN ISO 13849, EN 1088, IEC 61508, IEC 62061 and ISO 14119 guidelines. These switches are Type 4 devices in accordance with ISO 14119.

Operation

The RS safety interlock family is comprised of three series: RS2, RS2R and RS4. The assembly comprises a sensor component and a separate magnet actuator component. The sensor is typically mounted to a stationary portion of a structure and the magnet to a movable portion. When the sensor and the actuator are within operating range, the NC contacts will be closed and the NO contacts will be open.

Features

- Non-contact actuation
- Reversible mounting
- High misalignment tolerance
- Up to SIL 3 and up to PLe ratings
- Type 4 devices in accordance with ISO 14119
- –10 to +55 °C temperature range
- IP67, IP69
- 300 mA at 24 Vdc output switching

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- TÜV-Rheinland Certified for Functional-Safety as Type 4 devices in accordance with ISO 14119
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

Safety Notes

Do not use as a mechanical stop/shipping brace.

Any change to an original Eaton safety position switch is not permitted and automatically leads to the loss of all approvals.

Switch must never be used as a mechanical stop.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

1

Catalog Number Selection

RS2 Safety Non-Contact Switch

Connection Options

RS2 – 02 – Q4

Series	Outputs	Connector Type ①
RS2 = Safety non-contact switch **RS2R** = Safety non-contact switch **RS4** = Safety non-contact switch	**02** = 2NC **11** = 1NC–1NO **12** = 2NC–1NO	**Q4** = 4-pin micro **Q6** = 6-pin micro

Cable Type ①
C3 = 3 m cable length **C10** = 10 m cable length

Note

① For cable, replace **Q4** or **Q6** connector with **C3** or **C10** cable in catalog number.

Product Selection

RS2 Safety Interlock Switches

RS2—Standard Models

RS2 DC Connector Style



Outputs	Description	Catalog Number
2NC	4-pin micro connector	**RS2-02-Q4**
1NC–1NO	4-pin micro connector	**RS2-11-Q4**
2NC–1NO	6-pin micro connector, dual key	**RS2-12-Q6**

RS2 DC Cable Style



2NC	3 m cable length	**RS2-02-C3**
1NC–1NO	3 m cable length	**RS2-11-C3**
2NC–1NO	3 m cable length	**RS2-12-C3**
2NC	10 m cable length	**RS2-02-C10**
1NC–1NO	10 m cable length	**RS2-11-C10**
2NC–1NO	10 m cable length	**RS2-12-C10**

RS2R SmartWire-DT Compatible Models

RS2R—Standard Models, SmartWire-DT Compatible

RS2R SmartWire-DT Compatible



Outputs	Description	Catalog Number
2NC	150 mm SmartWire-DT connector	**RS2R-02-Q4-SWD**
1NC–1NO	150 mm SmartWire-DT connector	**RS2R-11-Q4-SWD**

RS2R Safety Interlock Switches

RS2R Connector



RS2R—Standard Models

Outputs	Description	Catalog Number
2NC	150 mm 4-pin micro connector	**RS2R-02-Q4**
1NO–1NC	150 mm 4-pin micro connector	**RS2R-11-Q4**
1NO–2NC	150 mm 6-pin micro connector, dual key	**RS2R-12-Q6**
2NC	3 m cable length	**RS2R-02-C3**
1NO–1NC	3 m cable length	**RS2R-11-C3**
1NO–2NC	3 m cable length	**RS2R-12-C3**

RS2R SmartWire-DT Compatible Models

RS2R SmartWire-DT Compatible



RS2R—Standard Models, SmartWire-DT Compatible

Outputs	Description	Catalog Number
2NC	150 mm SmartWire-DT connector	**RS2R-02-Q4-SWD**
1NC–1NO	150 mm SmartWire-DT connector	**RS2R-11-Q4-SWD**

RS4 Safety Interlock Switches

RS4 Connector



RS4—Standard Models

Outputs	Description	Catalog Number
2NC	150 mm 4-pin micro connector	**RS4-02-Q4**
1NO–2NC	150 mm 6-pin micro connector, dual key	**RS4-12-Q6**

RS4 SmartWire-DT Compatible Models

RS4 SmartWire-DT Compatible



RS4—Standard Models, SmartWire-DT Compatible

Outputs	Description	Catalog Number
2NC	150 mm SmartWire-DT connector	**RS4-02-Q4-SWD**

1

Connectors

Standard Cables ①

Micro-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
—	AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202** ②	**CSAS3F3RY2202** ②
—	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202** ②	**CSDS4A4RY2202** ②
—	AC	6-pin, 6-wire	22 AWG	10 ft (3 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Purple 4-Orange 5-Blue 6-Black	**CSAS6A6CY2203** ③	

Notes

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.
② Replace **02** suffix with **05** (5 m), 10 (10 m), 20 (20 m) for standard lengths.
③ Replace **03** suffix with **05** (5 m), 10 (10 m) for standard lengths.

Recommended Logic Interfaces

ESR5



- Use for the highest safety requirements in accordance with EN ISO 13849-1, IEC 62061 and EC 61508
- Suitable for the global market with UL, cUL certifications and TÜV Rhineland functional safety certifications
- Applicable for EN 60204 stop categories 0 or 1
- Plug-in screw terminals for fast and fault-free replacement
- Multi-voltage versions

ESR5 Safety Relays

Safety Inputs	Safety Outputs (NO)	Power Supply	Catalog Number
1	4	24 Vac/Vdc	**ESR5-NO-41-24VAC-DC**
2	2	24 Vac/Vdc	**ESR5-NO-21-24VAC-DC**
2	3	24 Vac/Vdc	**ESR5-NO-31-24VAC-DC**
2	3	240 Vac	**ESR5-NO-31-230VAC**
2	3	24–230 Vac/Vdc	**ESR5-NO-31-AC-DC**

easySafety



- All-in-one—safety and control functions combined in one device
- Simple configuration through prefabricated and tested safety components
- Direct state display and increased machine availability due to fast error diagnosis through integrated display
- Multistep password concept prevents unwanted manipulation

easySafety

Safety Inputs	Safety Outputs (NO)	Reset Type	Power Supply	Catalog Number
14	1 (6 A relay), 4 (transistor)		24 Vdc	**ES4P-221-DMXD1**
14	4 (6 A relay)		24 Vdc	**ES4P-221-DRXD1**

Cordset

4-Pin Connectors

Description	Catalog Number
2 m cable	**CSDS4A4CY2202**
5 m cable	**CSDS4A4CY2205**
10 m cable	**CSDS4A4CY2210**
20 m cable	**CSDS4A4CY2220**

6-Pin Connectors

Description	Catalog Number
3 m cable	**CSAS6A6CY2203**
5 m cable	**CSAS6A6CY2205**

Accessories

RS Safety Interlock Switches

Description	Catalog Number
RS2 spare actuator	**RS2-A**

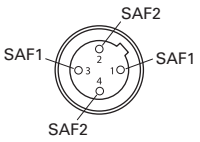
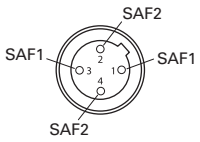
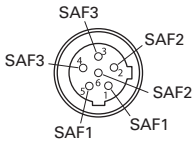
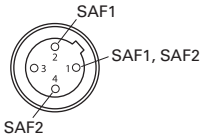
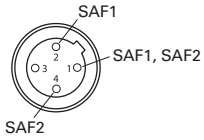
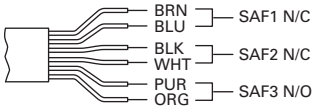
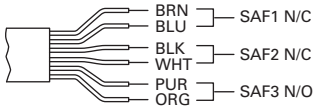
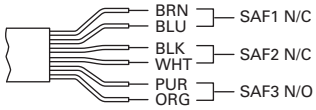
1

Technical Data and Specifications

RS Safety Interlock Switches

Description	RS2/RS2R/RS4 Specification
Safety classification	Up to SIL 3, IEC 61508, Type 4 per ISO 14119
Outputs	NO and NC circuit combinations
Sensing range	On: 8 mm / Off: 19 mm
Enclosure rating	IP67, IP69
Output switching	300 mA at 24 Vdc
Operating voltage	24 Vdc
Temperature range	–10 to +55 °C (14 to 131 °F)
Shock	30 G, 11 ms, 1/2 sine wave
Vibration	1 mm, 0–2000 Hz
Radio frequency immunity	IEC 61000-4-3
Repeat accuracy	10%
Housing material	Polyamide
Actuator material	Polyamide
Color	Black/yellow
Connection types	Cable and micro connector (4-pin or 6-pin)
Wire size	22 AWG
B10d	15,000,000
Contact response time	3 ms
Maintenance schedule	≤6 months

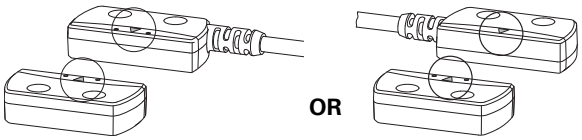
Wire Colors—RS2, RS2R and RS4 Models

Description	2NC	2NC–1NO (SAF3 NO)	1NC–1NO (SAF2 NO)
4-pin micro		—	
6-pin micro (dual key)	—		—
SmartWire-DT		—	
Cordset (4-pin)			
Cordset (6-pin)			

Mounting Instructions

Reversible

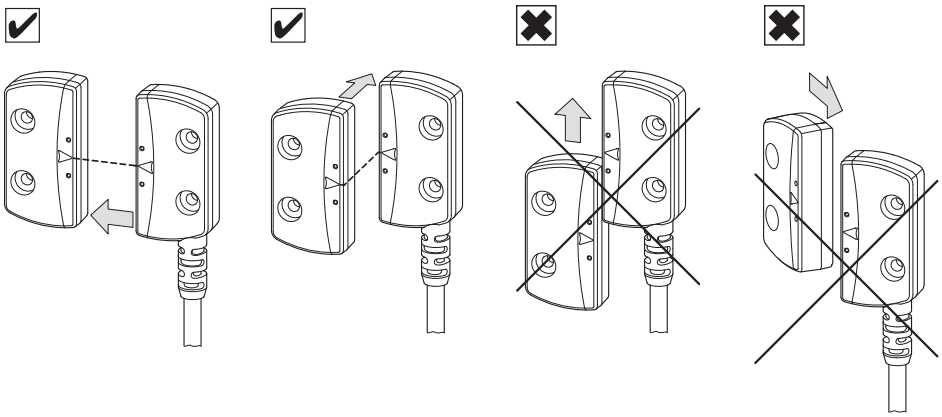
The RS family has reversible mounting to adjust to field wiring needs.



✔ ✔

Alignment

Direction of approach is perpendicular to the plane of the sensing face.



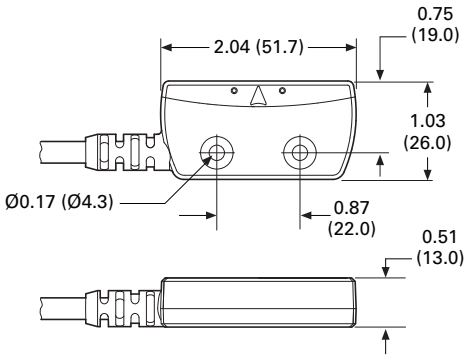
1

Dimensions

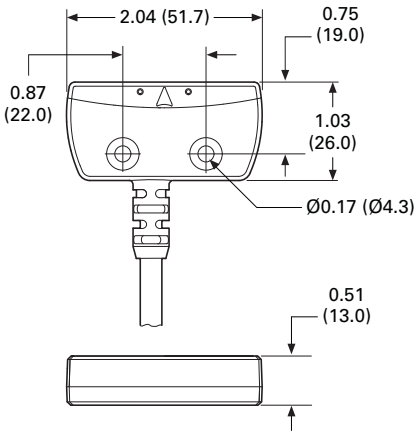
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

RS Safety Interlock Switches

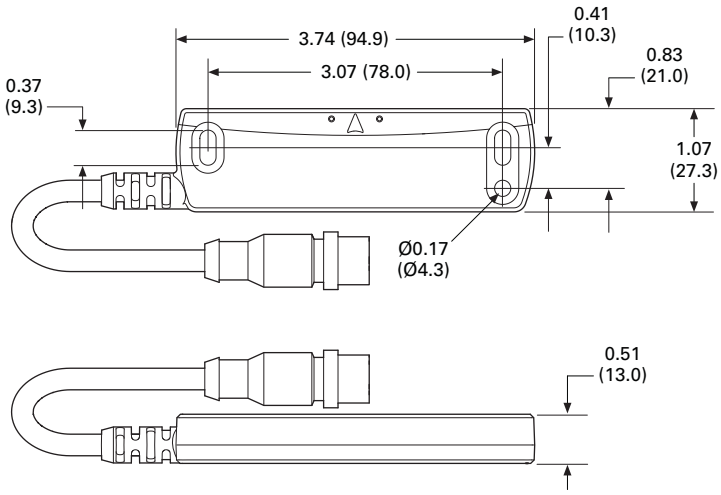
RS2



RS2R



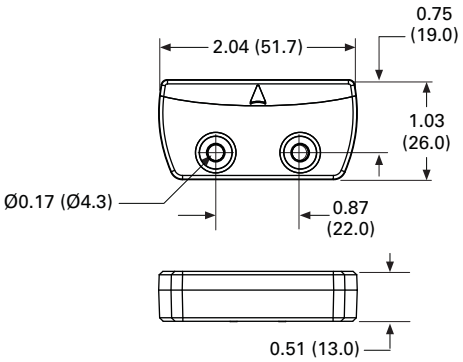
RS4



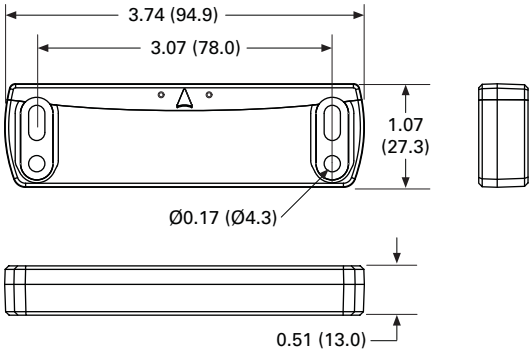
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

RS Safety Interlock Actuators

RS2A



RS4A



E47 Precision Switch



Compact Prewired Switch



LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switch



E49 Compact Metal Switch



Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switch



2.0 Introduction

Technical Reference V8-T2-2
Product Selection Guide V8-T2-3

2.1 E47 Precision Switches

Product Description V8-T2-6
Product Selection V8-T2-7

2.2 Compact Prewired Switches

Product Description V8-T2-16
Product Selection V8-T2-17

2.3 LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches

Product Description V8-T2-21
Product Selection V8-T2-23

2.4 E49 Mini Metal Switches

Product Description V8-T2-43
Product Selection V8-T2-44

2.5 E49 Compact Metal Switches

Product Description V8-T2-49
Product Selection V8-T2-50

2.6 E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches

Product Description V8-T2-53
Product Selection V8-T2-54

2.7 E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches

Product Description V8-T2-67
Product Selection V8-T2-68

2.8 Operators

Product Description V8-T2-79
Product Selection V8-T2-80

2.9 Non Plug-In Switches

Product Description V8-T2-87
Product Selection V8-T2-88

2.10 Hazardous Location Limit Switches

Product Description V8-T2-90
Product Selection V8-T2-91

2.11 Special Purpose Limit Switches

Product Description V8-T2-94
Product Selection V8-T2-95

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Technical Reference

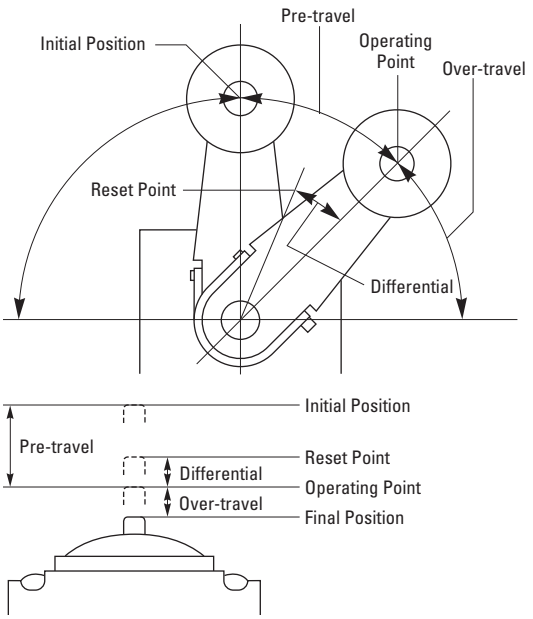
Limit Switches



Mechanical Limit Switches are contact sensors widely used for detecting the presence or position of objects in industrial applications.

Limit Switches offer high precision in terms of accuracy and repeatability. This is primarily due to the fact that they make direct contact with the target. When an object contacts the limit switch lever (or plunger) the lever moves a pre-travel distance to the operating point where the contacts are tripped. Movement of the lever beyond this point is called the over-travel.

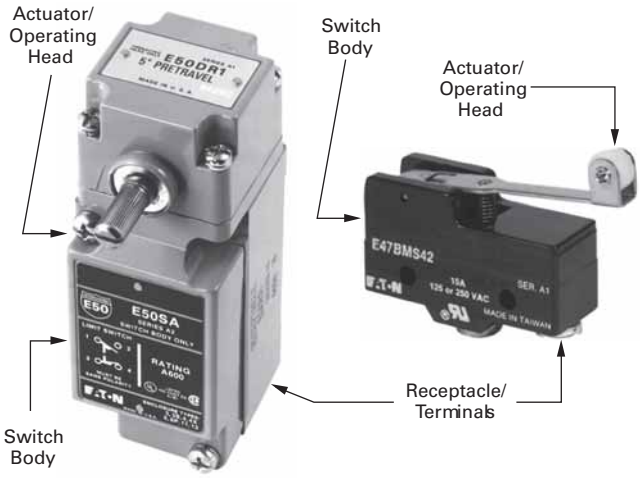
Lever Type Actuator



Refer to Sensor Learning Course, **Page V8-T12-4**, for a complete description of limit switch terminology.

Limit switches contain the following major components. These may be modular or part of a single-piece switch.

Limit Switch Components



Actuator

This is the part of the switch that contacts the target. Typical actuators are levers and plungers. Several styles are available, see Sensor Learning Course, **Page V8-T12-4**, for more information.

Switch Body

This part contains the electrical contact mechanism. For complete information on electrical outputs, see Sensor Learning Course, **Page V8-T12-4**.

Terminals

The terminals are the point of connection for the wiring. These terminals may be on the body itself, or housed in a removable receptacle. The limit switch may also come equipped with a factory installed cable or pin-connector.

Product Selection Guide

E47 Precision Switches



Page V8-T2-6

Overview

Specified when accurate repeatability, choice of operating forces and travel characteristics and tightly controlled action of cam or target in space restricted areas are of prime importance. Cost effective and compact.

Applications

Overhead, folding and elevator doors, sliding gates, automated guided vehicles and commercial instrumentation

Product Features

Self-contained switches or with an enclosed cast housing for increased durability and conduit connection (1/2 in NPT)

High current capacity for power load switching and motor handling capability

Screw and solder terminations

Booted enclosed version shields actuators from debris

Mounting centers—1.0 in (25.4 mm), #8 screw size

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 3,000,000 operations min.

Electrical life: 500,000 operations min.

Contact ratings—
NEMA A600, R300, AC-15, DC-13
15A/20A, 125 or 250 Vac

Enclosure ratings—
Enclosed: NEMA 1

Construction—
Basic: Phenolic
Enclosed: Aluminum die cast

Approvals

UL® Recognized, E117028
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
RoHS Compliant

Compact Prewired Switches



Page V8-T2-16

Overview

Designed to be a versatile, slim device for hard to fit applications where sealing integrity is required.

Applications

Machine tool, food processing and packaging

Product Features

Rugged aluminum alloy die cast housing

Sealed construction with enclosure ratings of NEMA 4, 6 and 13, IEC IP69K

Prewired with 3m of 18 AWG, AWM 2517, 300V cable

Stackable ridge for ganged operation

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 10,000,000 operations min.

Electrical life: 200,000 operations 30 operations min.

Contact ratings—
NEMA B300

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 6 and 13; IP67, IP69

Construction—
Aluminum alloy die cast

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645 (cable versions only)
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches



Page V8-T2-21

Overview

Safety position switches with insulated plastic or rugged metal enclosures. Approved for worldwide safety application.

Applications

Automatic vending machines, electronic assembly machines, elevators and lifts, injection molding, packaging and safety applications

Product Features

Modular plug-in head and body components

Positive opening NC contacts for safety applications

Operating heads can be rotated 90 degrees to suit specific direction of operation

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 8,000,000 operations

Contact ratings—
AC-15, 6A at 24V, 6A at 230/240V, 4A at 400/415V;
DC-13, 3A at 24V, 800 mA at 110V, 300 mA at 220V

Enclosure ratings—
IP66, IP67 (by model)

Construction—
Plastic or metal (by model)

Approvals

Safety function, IEC/EN 60947-5-1
TÜV-Rheinland certified (LSE models)
UL Listed, E29184
CSA Certified, 12528
CE
CCC
RoHS Compliant

E49 Mini Metal Switches



Page V8-T2-43

Overview

Suitable for OEMs who require a small, cost-effective solution but cannot sacrifice durability and mechanical life as they would if they chose a plastic IEC style switch.

Applications

Automatic vending machines, electronic assembly machines, elevators and lifts, injection molding, packaging

Product Features

Pre-wired units with custom cable lengths available for high volume customers

"Fingerproof" terminals protect against accidental shock

Double-spring mechanism for contact reliability

Grounding terminal included

Captive screws on enclosure cover make wiring hassle-free

SPDT double break

Technical Data and Specifications

Contact ratings—
5A at 250 Vac
5A at 30 Vdc

Enclosure ratings—
IP65

Construction—
Zinc alloy

Approvals

UL Recognized, E117028
(Model E49G31C1P3 is not UL Recognized)
CE
RoHS Compliant

E49 Compact Metal Switches



Page V8-T2-49

Overview

Designed with high mechanical strength for harsh environments. The rugged Aluminum die cast construction provides reliable, oil-tight, waterproof and dustproof sealing for a variety of applications. Snap action 1NO-1NC contacts provide flexibility in design.

Applications

Packaging, material handling conveyors, end-of-travel and guarding operations, baler/compactor, industrial door lifts

Product Features

Rigid die cast switch housing

Set position indicator plate for easy maintenance

High mechanical strength

Oiltight, waterproof and dustproof construction

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 15,000,000 operations min.

Electrical life: 500,000 operations min. at full load

Contact ratings—
NEMA A600, R300; AC-15, DC-13

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13; IP65, IP67

Construction—
Aluminum die cast

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
RoHS Compliant

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches



Page V8-T2-53

Overview

Versatile in design. High reliability. Low maintenance costs with installation ease. BEST CHOICE for Heavy-Duty Limit Switch applications. Withstands physical and chemical abuse of harsh industrial environments.

Applications

Punch presses, waste water treatment, machine tool, automotive, retrieval systems, industrial truck, car wash lines

Product Features

Modular operating heads, switch bodies and receptacles are interchangeable without field adjustment

Order as complete assemblies or components for stocking and manufacturing flexibility

90 degree total travel, 5 degree pre-travel characteristics are standard features

Viton® gasket, boot, and seal material offers exceptional chemical resistance

Rotary head operating mode from CW, CCW or CW and CCW is easily changed without tools

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 13,000,000 operations min.

Electrical life: 1,000,000 operations min. at full load (single-pole)

Contact ratings—
NEMA A600, R300
Lighted versions A150, R150
6A, 120 Vac; 10A continuous

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13; IP67

Construction—Zinc die cast

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645
CSA Certified, 50513
CE (some models)
RoHS Compliant

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches



Page V8-T2-67

Overview

Designed specifically to withstand the penetrating properties of new cutting fluids (coolants), acid or caustic washes, salt spray, severe vibration, shock and temperature fluctuations, grit and debris.

Applications

Automotive, pulp and paper, food processing, waste management, primary metals, machine tool (cutting, forming, bending)

Product Features

Tamperproof, one-piece switch body assembly, epoxy filled

Factory sealed. 6P submersible. Pre-wired with cable, pigtail or pin connector options. All with ground connection

Utilizes E50 modular operating heads

Special V-seal on switch body/head connection provides hermetic barrier against fluid ingress

LED indicating light, 24V–120 Vac/dc neon version too

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 35,000,000 operations min.

Electrical life: 1,000,000 operations min. at full load

Contact ratings—
NEMA A600, R300
Lighted versions A150, R150
6A, 120 Vac; 10A continuous

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13; IP67, IP69

Construction—Zinc die cast

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645
CSA Certified, 50513
CE (some models)
RoHS Compliant

Operators



Page V8-T2-79

Overview

Wide variety of operator types for rotary and wobble style limit switches.

Applications

Used with E50, E50 6P+ and 10316 limit switches

Product Features

Rollers and rods available in metal and nonmetal contact surfaces

Technical Data and Specifications

Varies by model

Approvals

Varies by model

Non Plug-In Switches



Page V8-T2-87

Overview

The Industrial standard for Non Plug-In Heavy-Duty Limit Switches. Sold as complete assembled units only.

Applications

Serving MRO and USER replacement requirements with broad
d market coverage

Product Features

Side and top rotary, side and top push or wobble operation

CW, CCW or CW and CCW operating modes are field convertible

Double break-make snap action contacts, same polarity each pole

Captive saddle clamp terminals accept up to #12 wire

Head can be mounted in any of four discrete positions, intervals of 90 degrees

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical life: 10,000,000 operations min.

Electrical life: 500,000 operations at full load

Contact ratings—NEMA A600, R300
6A, 120 Vac; 10A continuous

Enclosure ratings—NEMA 1, 4, 13

Construction—
Zinc die cast

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645
CSA Certified, 50513

Listed

Hazardous Location Switches



Page V8-T2-90

Overview

Designed for severe environmental service in locations where there exists a danger of an internal or external explosion of flammable gases, vapors, metal alloy or grain dust.

Applications

Mining, metal cutting, grain storage, forest products, petrochemical, waste and sewage management, pharmaceutical

Product Features

Sealed and unsealed versions available

One-way gasket on sealed version keeps liquids out, yet allows a harmless release of gases in the event of an internal explosion

Silicon bronze housing provides excellent corrosion resistant properties in extreme NEMA 4X applications

Temperature build-up on limit switch surface is dissipated by housing design and materials used

Utilizes the operating heads and internal switch mechanisms of the 10316 Non Plug-In line

Technical Data and Specifications

NEMA 7, Div. 1, Class I, BCD

NEMA 9, Div. 1, Class II, EFG

Contact ratings—NEMA B600
3A, 120 Vac; 5A continuous

Enclosure ratings—LX: NEMA 7, 9
CX: NEMA 1, 4, 7, 9
CB: NEMA 1, 4, 4X, 13
CBX: NEMA 1, 4, 4X, 7, 9, 13

Construction—LX, CX: Aluminum die cast
CB, CBX: Silicon bronze

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645, E183975
UL tested to Canadian safety standards

LISTED

Special Purpose Switches



Page V8-T2-94

Overview

Variety of special function limit switch products.

Applications

Serving MRO and USER replacement requirements with broad market coverage

Product Features

Special function switch lines include:

Cabinet door interlocks — when plunger is pulled out, red band indicator visually shows that interlock is defeated

Precision switches—1NO-1NC, 2NO-2NC, or operator only. Variety of mounting brackets available

Pneumatic time delay—ON delay and OFF delay. Timing range—0.05 to 60 seconds

Rotating cam shaft switches

Technical Data and Specifications

See **Page V8-T2-97** for more information

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1 or NEMA 4 versions

Construction—
Zinc die cast
PS: Phenolic

Approvals

UL Listed, E170645
CSA Certified, 50513 (PS and J only)

Listed

E47 Precision Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
E47 Precision Switches	
Product Selection	
Basic Switches	**V8-T2-7**
Enclosed Switches	**V8-T2-8**
Accessories	**V8-T2-9**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-9**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-13**

Drawings Online

E47 Precision Switches

Product Description

E47 Precision Switches from Eaton's electrical sector provide high accuracy switching at an affordable price. A variety of standard features, such as current capacity, operating force, travel characteristics and actuators, lets you custom fit the switch to your application.

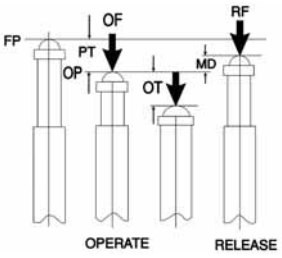
The switches are available in their compact basic form, or enclosed in a rugged, metal housing.

Features

- Compact housings are ideal for use where space is restricted
- Precision, snap-action operators provide accurate repeatability of electrical and mechanical operating characteristics
- High current capacity (up to 20A) allows power load switching and motor handling capability
- Enclosed booted versions shield actuators from debris

Operating Characteristics

Definitions



- OF—Operating Force
- RF—Return Force
- PT—Pre-Travel
- OT—Over-Travel
- MD—Movement Differential
- FP—Free Position
- OP—Operating Position

Standards and Certifications

- UL Recognized, E117028
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- RoHS Compliant

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Basic Switches

E47 Precision Switches—Basic

	Type	15A Catalog Number	20A Catalog Number
Pin Plunger 	**Pin Plunger**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS01**	**E47CMS01**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML01**	**E47CML01**①
Extended Plunger 	**Extended Plunger**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS03**	—
	Solder terminal	**E47BML03**	—
Straight Plunger 	**Straight Plunger**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS02**	**E47CMS02**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML02**	**E47CML02**
Reversed Lever 	**Reversed Lever**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS21**	—
	Solder terminal	**E47BML21**	—
	Spade terminal	**E47BMT21**	—
Straight Lever 	**Straight Lever**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS22**	**E47CMS22**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML22**	—
Standard Lever 	**Standard Lever**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS20**	—
	Solder terminal	**E47BML20**	—
Extended Straight Plunger 	**Extended Straight Plunger**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS04**	**E47CMS04**
	Screw terminal (with space lugs)	**E47BMT04**	—
	Solder terminal	**E47BML04**	**E47CML04**

	Type	15A Catalog Number	20A Catalog Number
Roller Plunger 	**Roller Plunger**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS10**	**E47CMS10**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML10**	—
Cross Roller Plunger 	**Cross Roller Plunger**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS11**	**E47CMS11**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML11**	—
Reversed Roller Lever 	**Reversed Roller Lever**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS41**	—
	Solder terminal	**E47BML41**	—
Extended Roller Lever 	**Extended Roller Lever**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS42**	**E47CMS42**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML42**	—
Roller Lever 	**Roller Lever**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS30**	**E47CMS30**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML30**	—
	Spade terminal	**E47BMT30**	**E47CMT30**
One-Way Roller 	**One-Way Roller**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS31**	—
	Solder terminal	**E47BML31**	—
Integral Leaf 	**Integral Leaf**		
	Screw terminal	**E47BMS23**	**E47CMS23**
	Solder terminal	**E47BML23**	—

Note

① Contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Department at 1-800-426-9184 for approval status.

2

E47 Precision Switches—Basic, continued

Type	15A Catalog Number	20A Catalog Number
Adjustable Roller		
		
Screw terminal	**E47BMS40**	—
Solder terminal	**E47BML40**	—
Extended Adjustable Roller		
		
Screw terminal	**E47BMS43**	—
Solder terminal	**E47BML43**	—

Enclosed Switches

E47 Precision Switches—Enclosed

	Catalog Number
Plunger Actuator	
	**E47BLS05**
	E47CLS05 ①②
Booted Plunger	
	**E47BLS06**
	E47CLS06 ①②
Roller Lever	
	**E47BLS32**
	E47CLS32 ①②

E47 Precision Switches—Enclosed, continued

	Catalog Number
Booted Roller Lever	
	**E47BLS33**
Roller Plunger	
	**E47BLS07**
	E47BLS11 ③
Booted Roller Plunger	
	**E47BLS08**
	E47BLS12 ③
One-Way Roller	
	**E47BLS34**
Booted One-Way Roller	
	**E47BLS35**
Booted Wobble	
	**E47BLS14**

Notes

① Contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Department at 1-800-426-9184 for approval status.
② 20 ampere version.
③ Cross roller unit.

Accessories

Terminal Wire Covers for Basic Switches

	Description	Catalog Number
45° 	Terminal wire cover with 45° conduit interface	**E47PA1**
90° 	Terminal wire cover with 90° conduit interface	**E47PA2**

Technical Data and Specifications

E47 Precision Switches

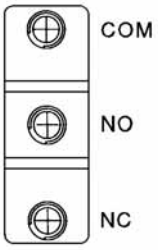
Description	Specification
Operating speed	0.01m/second to 1m/second
Operating Frequency	
Mechanical	120 operations/minute
Electrical	20 operations/minute
Mechanical life	3,000,000 operations minimum
Electrical life	500,000 operations minimum
Contact resistance	15M ohms maximum, initial
Insulation resistance	100M ohms minimum at 500 Vdc
Dielectric Strength	
Between non-current carrying parts	1000 Vac, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute
Between current carrying parts and ground	2000 Vac, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute
Ambient Operating Temperature	
Basic	–13° to 176°F (–25° to 80°C)
Enclosed	5° to 176°F (–15° to 80°C)
Environmental rating enclosed, booted	NEMA 1
Mounting centers	1.0 in (25.4 mm), #8 screw size
Terminal screws	Bottom facing M4 x 0.7 Screws with cup washers will accept 22–12 AWG (2.5 sq. mm maximum) Maximum torque: 10 in-lbs.
Threaded bushing	15/32 in
Material of construction	Mineral filled phenolic
Enclosure rating	Aluminum die casting (ADC-3/A380); Seal boot: nitrile, butyl rubber (NBR)
Conduit fitting on enclosed type	1/2 in NPT

Maximum Ampere Ratings ①②

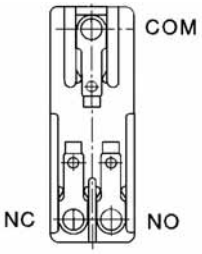
Model	Rated Voltage	Non-Inductive Load (A) Resistive Load NC and NO	Lamp Load NC	Lamp Load NO	Inductive Load (A) Inductive Load NC and NO	Motor Load NC	Motor Load NO	Inrush Current (A) NC	Inrush Current (A) NO
15A	125 Vac	15	3	1.5	15	5	2.5	30 max.	15 max.
	250 Vac	15	2.5	1.25	15	3	1.5		
	500 Vac	3	1.5	0.75	2.5	1.5	0.75		
	8 Vdc	15	3	1.5	15	5	2.5		
	14 Vdc	15	3	1.5	10	5	2.5		
	30 Vdc	6 (2)	3	1.5	5	5	2.5		
	125 Vdc	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.05	0.05	0.05		
	250 Vdc	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.03	0.03	0.03		
20A	125 Vac	20	7.5	7.5	20	12.5	12.5	60 max.	30 max.
	250 Vac	20	7.5	7.5	20	8.3	8.3		
	500 Vac	6	4	4	5	2	2		
	8 Vdc	20	3	1.5	20	12.5	12.5		
	14 Vdc	20	3	1.5	15	12.5	12.5		
	30 Vdc	6	3	1.5	5	5	5		
	125 Vdc	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.05	0.05	0.05		
	250 Vdc	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.03	0.03	0.03		

Terminal Configurations

Screw Type



Solder Type



(Spade type not shown, available on some models)



Contact Configuration—
Form C Precision Snap Action

Notes

① Inductive load has a power factor of 0.04 minimum (AC) and a time constant of 7 m/second (DC).

② Lamp load has an inrush current of six times steady-state current.

E47 Precision Switch Specifications—15 A

Catalog Number	E47B…01-V	E47B…02-V	E47B…03-V	E47B…04-V	E47B…05-V	E47B…06-V	E47B…07-V
Operating force (max.)	12.35 oz (350 g)	12.35 oz (350 g)	12.35 oz (350 g)	12.35 oz (350 g)	8.82–12.3 oz (250–350 g)	28.22 oz (800 g)	8.82–12.3 oz (250–350 g)
Return force (min.)	—	—	—	—	4.02 oz (114 g)	8.47 oz (240 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)
Return force (max.)	4.02 oz (114 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.079 in (2 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.005 in (0.13 mm)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.217 in (5.5 mm)	0.217 in (5.5 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)	0.142 in (3.6 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.004 in (0.1 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)
Free position (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating position (max.)	0.626 in (15.9 mm)	0.846 in (21.5 mm)	1.11 in (28.2 mm)	0.858 in (21.8 mm)	1.504 in (38.2 mm)	1.803 in (45.8 mm)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)

Catalog Number	E47B…08-V	E47B…10-V	E47B…11-V	E47B…11-V Cross Roller Unit	E47B…12-V Cross Roller Unit	E47B…14-V	E47B…20-V
Operating force (max.)	17.64 oz (500 g)	12.35 oz (350 g)	12.35 oz (350 g)	8.82–12.3 oz (250–350 g)	17.64 oz (500 g)	2.12 oz (60 g)	3.53 oz (100 g)
Return force (min.)	3.53 oz (100 g)	—	—	4.02 oz (114 g)	3.53 oz (100 g)	0.88 oz (25 g)	0.99 oz (28 g)
Return force (max.)	—	4.02 oz (114 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)	—	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.039 in (1 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.039 in (1 mm)	0.52 in (13.2 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.138 in (3.5 mm)	0.141 in (3.58 mm)	0.141 in (3.58 mm)	0.142 in (3.6 mm)	0.138 in (3.5 mm)	0.315 in (8 mm)	0.079 in (2 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.005 in (0.12 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.005 in (0.12 mm)	0.039 in (1 mm)	0.039 in (1 mm)
Free position (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.976 in (24.8 mm)
Operating position (max.)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)	1.315 in (33.4 mm)	1.315 in (33.4 mm)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)	—	0.748 in (19 mm)

Catalog Number	E47B…21-V	E47B…22-V	E47B…23-V	E47B…30-V	E47B…31-V	E47B…32-V	E47B…33-V
Operating force (max.)	5.29 oz (150 g)	2.47 oz (70 g)	0.35 oz (10 g)	5.64 oz (160 g)	5.64 oz (160 g)	20.11 oz (570 g)	22.58 oz (640 g)
Return force (min.)	—	0.49 oz (14 g)	0.11 oz (3 g)	1.48 oz (42 g)	1.48 oz (42 g)	6 oz (170 g)	8.11 oz (230 g)
Return force (max.)	0.49 oz (14 g)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.394 in (10 mm)	0.787 in (20 mm)	0.106 in (2.7 mm)	0.106 in (2.7 mm)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.22 in (5.6 mm)	0.22 in (5.6 mm)	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.051 in (1.3 mm)	0.051 in (1.3 mm)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)
Free position (max.)	0.811 in (20.6 mm)	1.11 in (28.2 mm)	—	1.28 in (32.5 mm)	1.717 in (43.6 mm)	—	—
Operating position (max.)	0.685 in (17.4 mm)	0.748 in (19 mm)	0.748 in (19 mm)	1.189 in (30.2 mm)	1.697 in (43.1 mm)	—	—

Catalog Number	E47B…34-V	E47B…35-V	E47B…40-V	E47B…41-V	E47B…42-V	E47B…43-V
Operating force (max.)	20.11 oz (570 g)	22.58 oz (640 g)	17.64 oz (500 g)	5.29 oz (150 g)	5.64 oz (160 g)	21.16 oz (600 g)
Return force (min.)	6 oz (170 g)	8.11 oz (230 g)	6 oz (170 g)	—	0.78 oz (22 g)	10.58 oz (300 g)
Return force (max.)	—	—	—	0.49 oz (14 g)	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	0.118 in (3 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.236 in (6 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)	0.5 in (12.7 mm)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.087 in (2.2 mm)	0.051 in (1.3 mm)	0.04 in (1.02 mm)	0.079 in (2 mm)
Free position (max.)	—	—	1.752 in (44.5 mm)	1.252 in (31.8 mm)	1.437 in (36.5 mm)	1.614 in (41 mm)
Operating position (max.)	—	—	1.591 in (40.4 mm)	1.126 in (28.6 mm)	1.189 in (30.2 mm)	1.591 in (40.4 mm)

E47 Precision Switch Specifications—20 A

Catalog Number	E47C…01-V	E47C…02-V	E47C…03-V	E47C…04-V	E47C…05-V	E47C…06-V	E47C…07-V
Operating force (max.)	22.93 oz (650 g)	22.93 oz (650 g)	22.93 oz (650 g)	22.93 oz (650 g)	8.82–12.3 oz (250–350 g)	28.22 oz (800 g)	8.82–12.3 oz (250–350 g)
Return force (min.)	7.05 oz (200 g)	7.05 oz (200 g)	7.05 oz (200 g)	7.05 oz (200 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)	8.47 oz (240 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)
Return force (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.028 in (0.7 mm)	0.028 in (0.7 mm)	0.028 in (0.7 mm)	0.028 in (0.7 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.079 in (2 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.005 in (0.13 mm)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.217 in (5.5 mm)	0.217 in (5.5 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)	0.142 in (3.6 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.004 in (0.1 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)
Free position (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating position (max.)	0.642 in (16.3 mm)	0.866 in (22 mm)	1.13 in (28.7 mm)	0.89 in (22.6 mm)	1.504 in (38.2 mm)	1.803 in (45.8 mm)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)

Catalog Number	E47C…08-V	E47C…10-V	E47C…11-V	E47C…11-V Cross Roller Unit	E47C…12-V Cross Roller Unit	E47C…14-V	E47C…20-V
Operating force (max.)	17.64 oz (500 g)	22.93 oz (650 g)	22.93 oz (650 g)	8.82-12.3 oz (250-350 g)	17.64 oz (500 g)	2.12 oz (60 g)	5.64 oz (160 g)
Return force (min.)	3.53 oz (100 g)	7.05 oz (200 g)	7.05 oz (200 g)	4.02 oz (114 g)	3.53 oz (100 g)	0.88 oz (25 g)	1.48 oz (42 g)
Return force (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.039 in (1 mm)	0.028 in (0.7 mm)	0.028 in (0.7 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.039 in (1 mm)	0.52 in (13.2 mm)	0.256 in (6.5 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.138 in (3.5 mm)	0.141 in (3.58 mm)	0.141 in (3.58 mm)	0.142 in (3.6 mm)	0.138 in (3.5 mm)	0.315 in (8 mm)	0.047 in (1.2 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.005 in (0.12 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.002 in (0.05 mm)	0.005 in (0.12 mm)	0.039 in (1 mm)	0.047 in (1.2 mm)
Free position (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating position (max.)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)	1.362 in (34.6 mm)	1.362 in (34.6 mm)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)	1.957 in (49.7 mm)	—	0.78 in (19.8 mm)

Catalog Number	E47C…21-V	E47C…22-V	E47C…23-V	E47C…30-V	E47C…31-V	E47C…32-V	E47C…33-V
Operating force (max.)	12.35 oz (350 g)	2.82 oz (80 g)	0.35 oz (10 g)	6.35 oz (180 g)	5.64 oz (160 g)	20.11 oz (570 g)	22.58 oz (640 g)
Return force (min.)	1.76 oz (50 g)	0.49 oz (14 g)	0.11 oz (3 g)	1.48 oz (42 g)	1.48 oz (42 g)	6 oz (170 g)	8.11 oz (230 g)
Return force (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.394 in (10 mm)	0.787 in (20 mm)	0.106 in (2.7 mm)	0.106 in (2.7 mm)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.22 in (5.6 mm)	0.22 in (5.6 mm)	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.051 in (1.3 mm)	0.05 in (1.27 mm)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)
Free position (max.)	0.811 in (20.6 mm)	1.11 in (28.2 mm)	—	1.28 in (32.5 mm)	1.717 in (43.6 mm)	—	—
Operating position (max.)	0.717 in (18.2 mm)	0.78 in (19.8 mm)	0.748 in (19 mm)	1.205 in (30.6 mm)	1.697 in (43.1 mm)	—	—

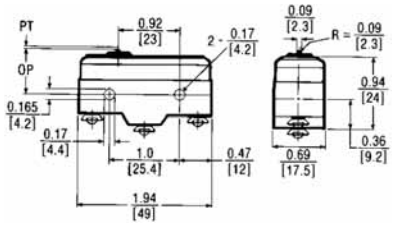
Catalog Number	E47C…34-V	E47C…35-V	E47C…40-V	E47C…41-V	E47C…42-V	E47C…43-V
Operating force (max.)	20.11 oz (570 g)	22.58 oz (640 g)	17.64 oz (500 g)	12.35 oz (350 g)	4.23 oz (120 g)	21.16 oz (600 g)
Return force (min.)	6 oz (170 g)	8.11 oz (230 g)	6 oz (170 g)	1.76 oz (50 g)	0.78 oz (22 g)	10.58 oz (300 g)
Return force (max.)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-travel (max.)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)	0.197 in (5 mm)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	0.118 in (3 mm)
Overtravel (max.)	0.236 in (6 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)	0.5 in (12.7 mm)	0.063 in (1.6 mm)	0.157 in (4 mm)	0.236 in (6 mm)
Movement differential (max.)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.016 in (0.4 mm)	0.087 in (2.2 mm)	0.051 in (1.3 mm)	0.04 in (1.02 mm)	0.079 in (2 mm)
Free position (max.)	—	—	1.752 in (44.5 mm)	1.252 in (31.8 mm)	1.437 in (36.5 mm)	1.614 in (41 mm)
Operating position (max.)	—	—	1.591 in (40.4 mm)	1.157 in (29.4 mm)	1.575 in (40 mm)	1.591 in (40.4 mm)

Dimensions

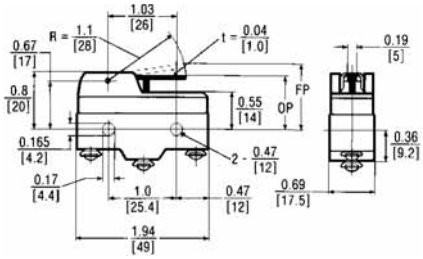
Approximate Dimensions in Inches [mm]

Basic Switches

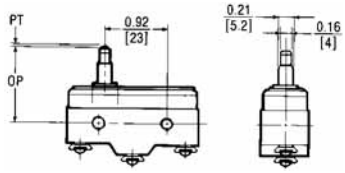
Pin Plunger



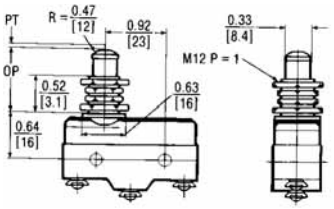
Standard Lever



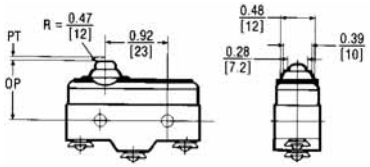
Extended Plunger



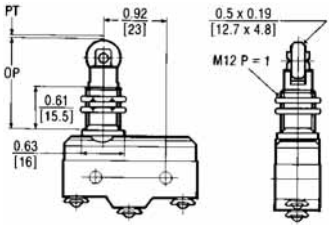
Extended Straight Plunger



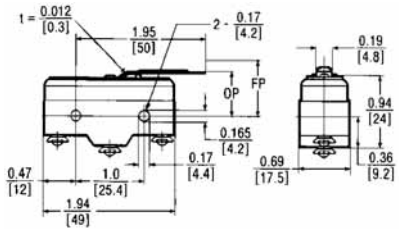
Straight Plunger



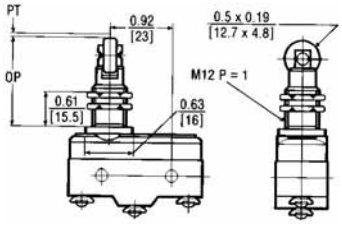
Roller Plunger



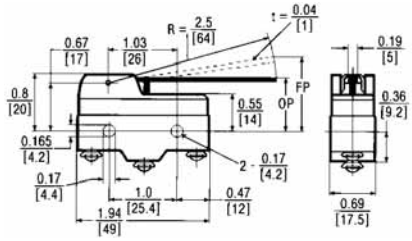
Reversed Lever



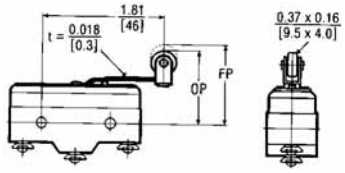
Cross Roller Plunger



Straight Lever



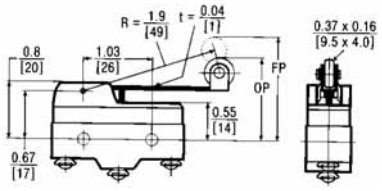
Reversed Roller Lever



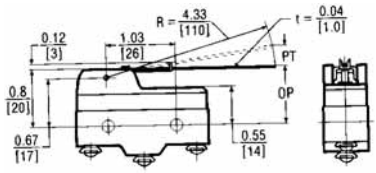
Approximate Dimensions in Inches [mm]

2

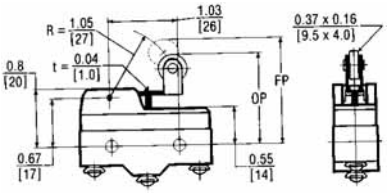
Extended Roller Lever



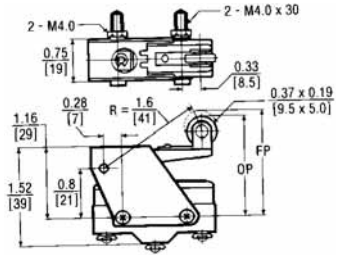
Integral Leaf



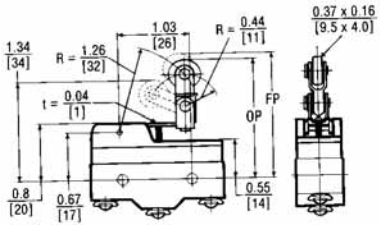
Roller Lever



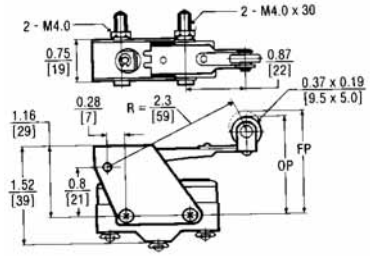
Adjustable Roller



One-Way Roller

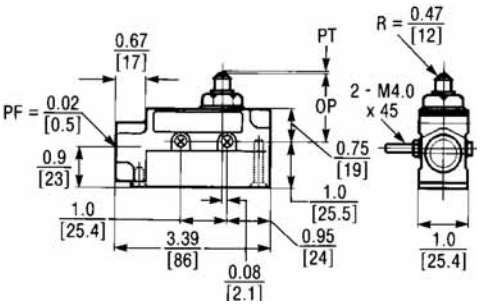


Extended Adjustable Roller

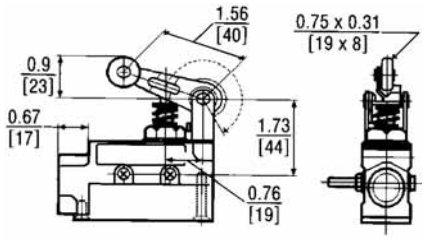


Enclosed Switches

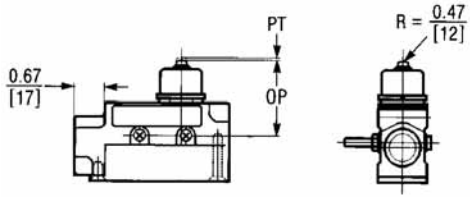
Plunger Actuator



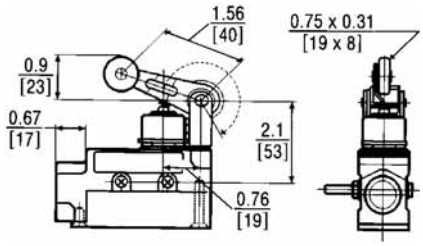
Roller Lever



Booted Plunger

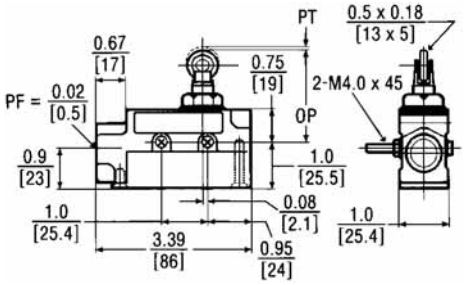


Booted Roller Lever

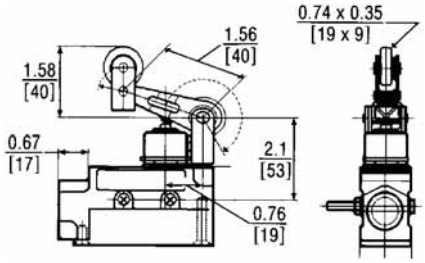


Approximate Dimensions in Inches [mm]

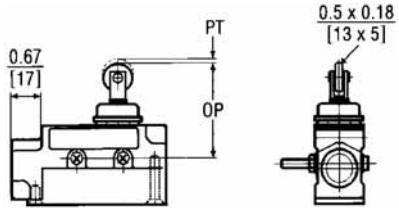
Roller Plunger



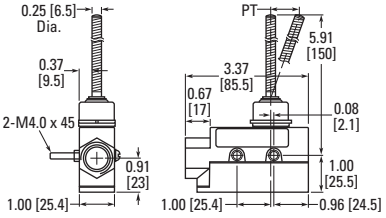
Booted One-Way Roller



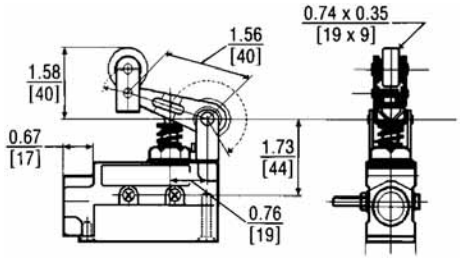
Booted Roller Plunger



Booted Wobble



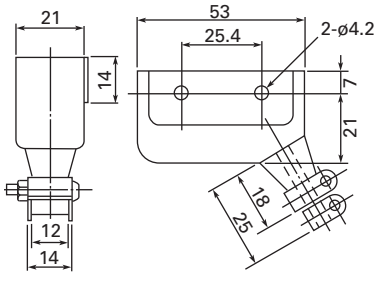
One-Way Roller



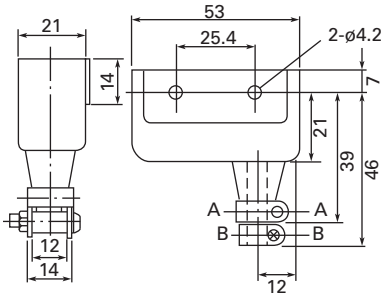
Accessories

Approximate Dimensions in mm

Terminal Wire Cover with 45° Conduit Interface



Terminal Wire Cover with 90° Conduit Interface



Compact Prewired Switches



2

Contents

Description	*Page*
Compact Prewired Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T2-17**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-18**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T2-19**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-19**

Drawings Online

Compact Prewired Switches

Product Description

The E47 Compact Prewired Limit Switch by Eaton's electrical sector is designed to be a versatile, slim device for hard to fit applications where sealing integrity is required. The rugged die cast aluminum alloy housing, cable connection and switch mechanism are encapsulated for protection against contaminants, moisture, shock and vibration. This factory wired (3m) device has NEMA® enclosure ratings of 4, 6 and 13, making it suitable for applications such as machine tool, food processing and packaging.

Features

- Rugged aluminum alloy die cast housing
- Sealed construction with enclosure ratings of NEMA 4, 6 and 13
- Prewired with 3m of 18 AWG, AWM 2517, 300V cable, or micro-connector version also available
- Stackable ridge for ganged operation

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E170645 (cable versions only)
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Compact Prewired Switches

Actuator Type	Operating Force (Maximum)	Reset Force (Minimum)	Over-Travel (Maximum)	Pre-Travel	Movement Differential (Maximum)	Operating Position	Standard Version Catalog Number	Connector Version Catalog Number
Pin Plunger								
	42.3 oz (1.2 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.62 ± 0.04 in (15.7 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC05**	**E47BCC05P4**
Sealed Plunger								
	63.5 oz (1.8 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	0.99 ± 0.04 in (24.9 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC06**	**E47BCC06P4**
Roller Plunger								
	42.3 oz (1.2 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	1.12 ± 0.04 in (28.5 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC07**	**E47BCC07P4**
Sealed Roller Plunger								
	63.5 oz (1.8 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	1.35 ± 0.04 in (34.3 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC08**	**E47BCC08P4**
Cross Roller Plunger								
	42.3 oz (1.2 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	1.12 ± 0.04 in (28.5 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC11**	**E47BCC11P4**
Sealed Cross Roller Plunger								
	63.5 oz (1.8 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	1.35 ± 0.04 in (34.3 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC12**	**E47BCC12P4**
Bevel Plunger								
	42.3 oz (1.2 kg)	15.9 oz (450g)	0.118 in (3 mm)	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.008 in (0.2 mm)	1.12 ± 0.04 in (28.5 ± 1 mm)	**E47BCC13**	**E47BCC13P4**

Compact Prewired Switches, continued

Actuator Type	Operating Force (Maximum)	Reset Force (Minimum)	Over-Travel (Maximum)	Pre-Travel	Movement Differential (Maximum)	Operating Position	Standard Version Catalog Number	Connector Version Catalog Number
Roller Lever	**Roller Lever**							
	20.5 oz (580g)	5.3 oz (150g)	40°	25° max.	3°	—	**E47BCC15**	**E47BCC15P4**
Wobble Stick	**Wobble Stick**							
	5.3 oz (150g)	—	—	15° max.	—	—	**E47BCC20**	**E47BCC20P4**
Rod Lever	**Rod Lever**							
	20.5 oz (580g)	5.3 oz (150g)	40°	25° max.	3°	—	—	**E47BCC21P4**
Adjustable Level Arm	**Adjustable Level Arm**							
	20.5 oz (580g)	5.3 oz (150g)	40°	25° max.	3°	—	**E47BCC22**	**E47BCC22P4**

Technical Data and Specifications

Compact Prewired Switches

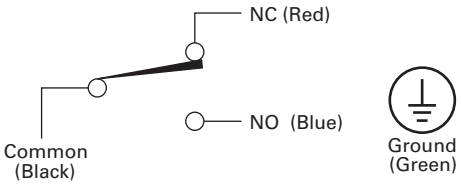
Description	Specification
Contacts	1-SPDT (Form C)
Mechanical life	10,000,000 operations
Electrical life	200,000 operations, 30 operation/min. at rated load
Operating speed	30 operations per minute maximum
Operating temperature range	–10° to 70°C (14° to 158°F)
Storage temperature range	–10° to 70°C (14° to 158°F)
Humidity	95% maximum non-condensing
Vibration	Malfunction durability, 10 to 55 Hz 1.5 mm double amplitude
Shock	Malfunction durability, approximately 50G
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 6 and 13; IEC IP69K

Maximum Ampere Ratings ①

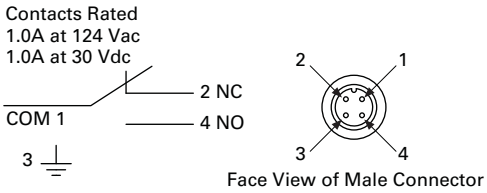
Rated Voltage	Non-Inductive Load (A) Resistive Load NC	NO	Inductive Load (A) Inductive Load NC	NO	Motor Load NC	NO	Inrush Current (A) NC	NO
125 Vac	5	5	3	3	2.5	1.3	20 max.	10 max.
250 Vac	5	5	2	2	1.5	0.8		
8 Vdc	5	5	5	4	1.5	1.5		
14 Vdc	5	5	4	4	1.5	1.5		
30 Vdc	4	4	3	3	1.5	1.5		
125 Vdc	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.05	0.05		
250 Vdc	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.03	0.03		

Wiring Diagram

Compact Prewired Switches



Micro-Connector Switches



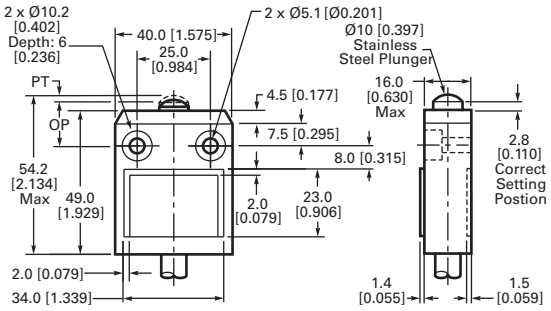
Note

① Inductive load ratings are tested at a power factor 0.4 min. for AC power and a time constant of 7 ms max. for DC power. Inrush current for motor load is six times the steady state current.

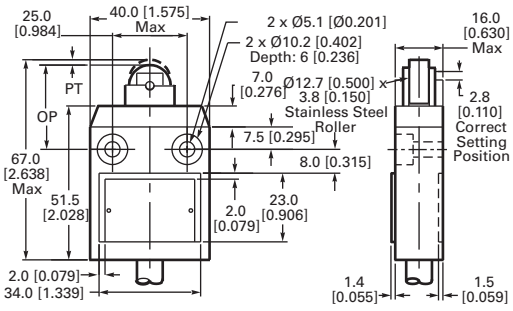
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

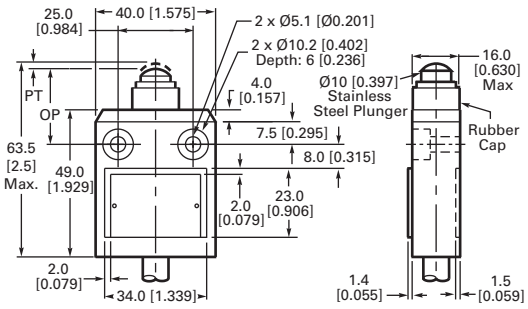
E47BCC05



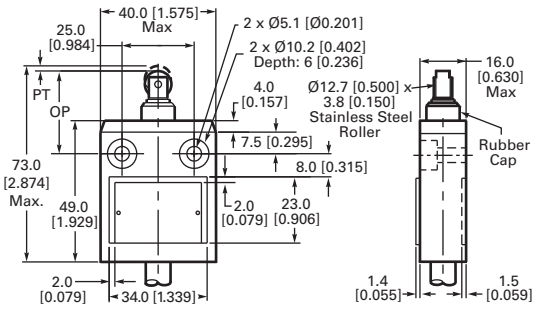
E47BCC07



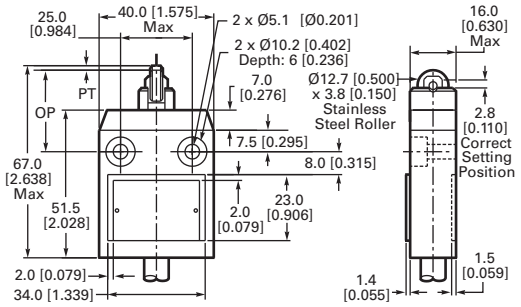
E47BCC06



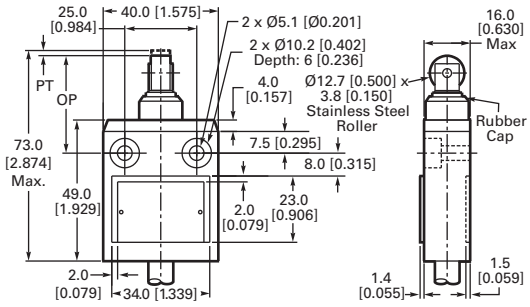
E47BCC08



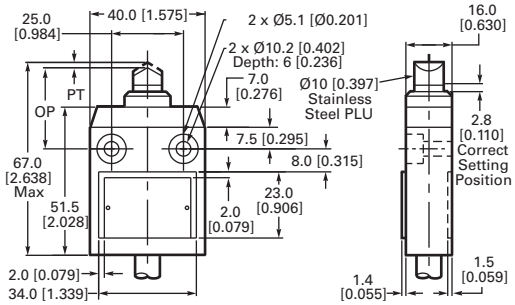
E47BCC11



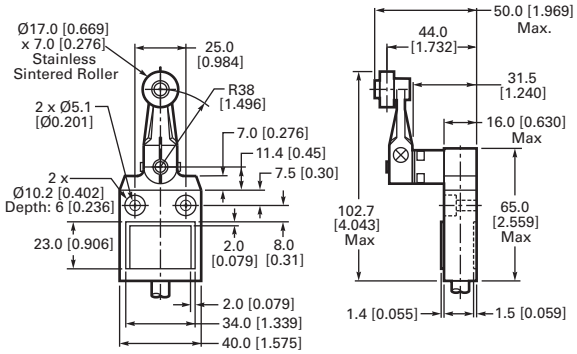
E47BCC12



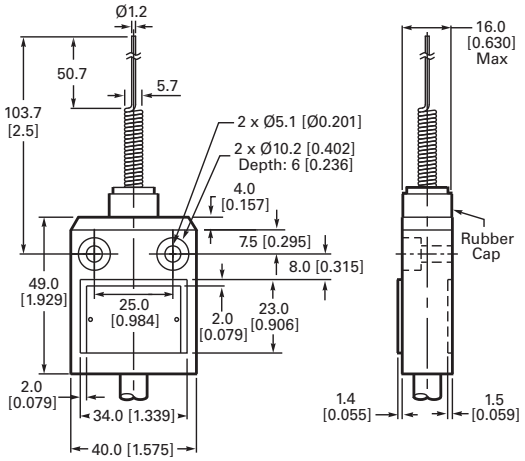
E47BCC13



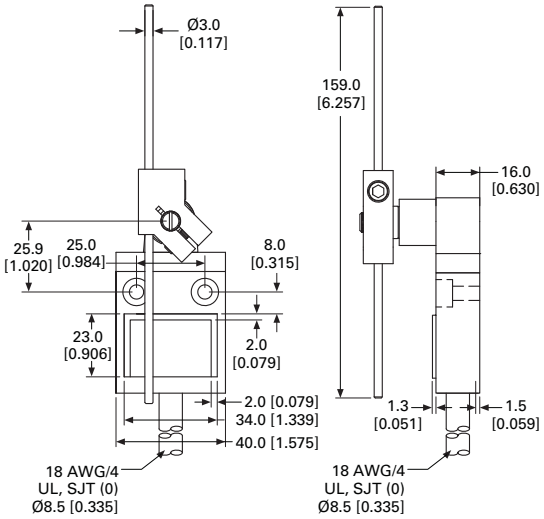
E47BCC15



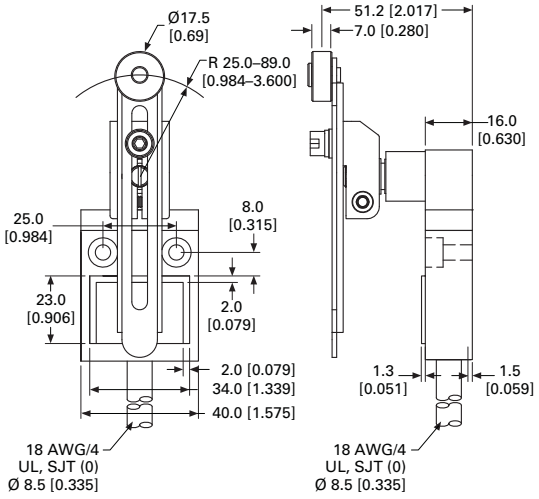
E47BCC20



E47BCC21



E47BCC22



LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches	
Product Identification	**V8-T2-22**
Product Selection	**V8-T2-23**
LS-Titan Plastic Safety Switches	**V8-T2-23**
LS-Titan Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switches	**V8-T2-26**
LS-Titan Metal Safety Switches	**V8-T2-30**
Understanding LS-Titan Electronic Safety Position Switches	**V8-T2-32**
Operating Point Adjustment	**V8-T2-32**
Accessories	**V8-T2-33**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-34**
Contact Travel Diagrams	**V8-T2-37**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-40**

LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches

Product Description

Eaton's LS-Titan™ limit switch line is a complete offering of safety position switches designed for worldwide application. Economical insulated plastic or rugged metal enclosures and modular, plug-in operating heads and bodies make LS-Titan a flexible switching solution.

A highlight of the LS-Titan switch line is the world's first electronic position switch (LSE models). These switches feature freely programmable operating points that can be set individually at any time. Additional LSE models provide analog outputs proportional to the actuator position.

LS-Titan switches are suitable for use in safety applications designed to protect persons or processes.

Features

- Modular, plug-in system (head and body components)
- Positive opening NC contacts for safety applications
- Wide variety of economical plastic and rugged metal versions available
- Operating heads can be rotated 90 degrees to suit specific direction of operation
- Unique electronic safety position switches (LSE models) provide 0–10 Vdc outputs proportional to the actuator position and allow for easy configuration of a custom trip point
- Can be ordered as separate components (head and body) or as completely assembled switches
- Screw and Cage Clamp® (standard on LSE models and optionally available on mechanical models) connections provide larger wiring areas for easier installation
- Approved for worldwide application

Standards and Certifications

- Safety function by positive opening contacts per IEC/EN 60947-5-1
- TÜV-Rheinland Certified for Functional-Safety (LSE models)
- UL Listed, E29184
- CSA Certified, 12528
- RoHS Compliant
- CE
- CCC

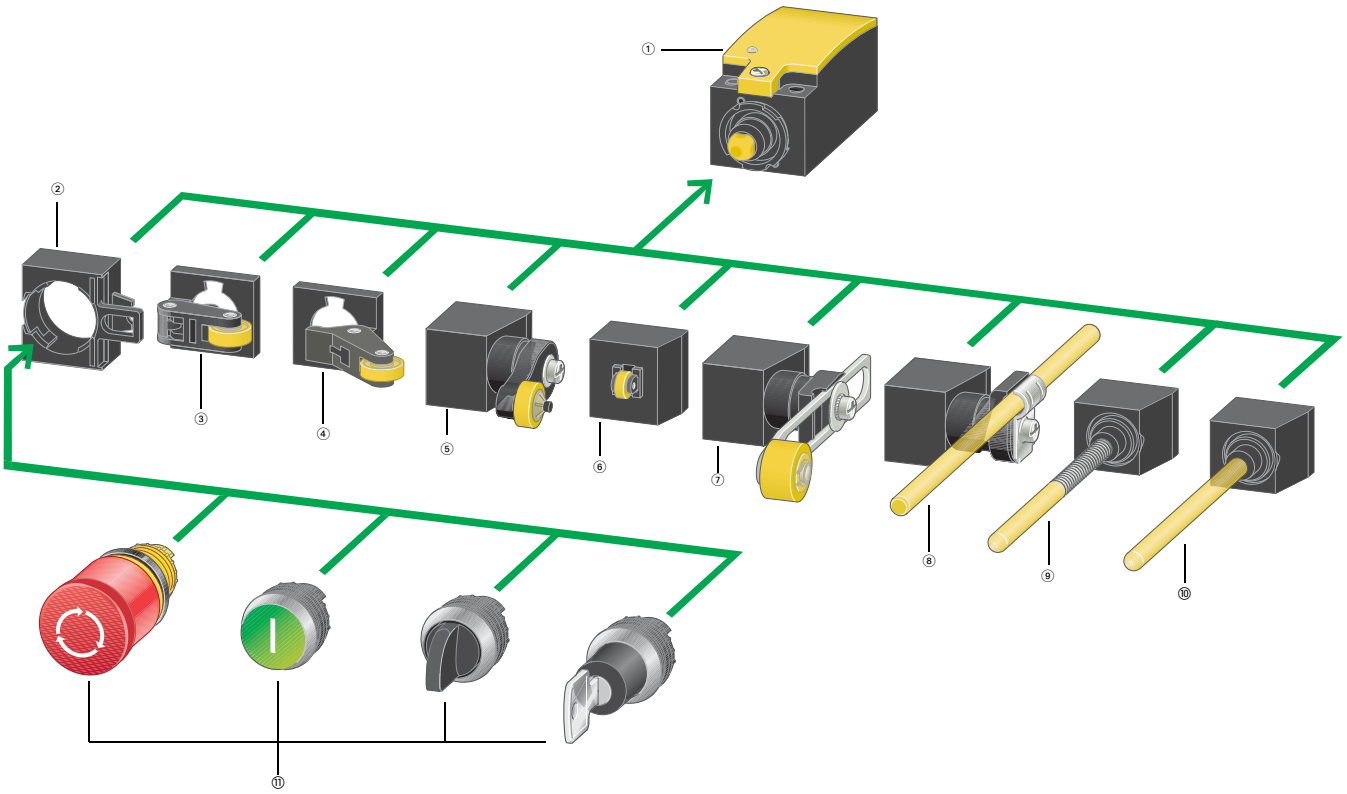
Listed

Note: Cage Clamp is a registered trademark of Wago Kontakttechnik, 32423 Minden, Germany.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Identification



Notes

① **Basic device**
(see **Pages V8-T2-23** to **V8-T2-31**)
According to EN 50047
With screw-on cover
Contacts: 1NO-1NC, 2NO, 2NC
Cage Clamp, screw terminal
As snap-action or standard-action switch
As electronic snap-action switch
(individually adjustable)
As 0–10 Vdc analog signal encoder

② **Fixing adapter** (see **Page V8-T2-33**)
Allows mounting of M22 pushbuttons

③ **Roller lever**
(see **Pages V8-T2-23** and **V8-T2-26**)
For one-sided operation with higher operating speed

④ **Angled roller lever**
(see **Pages V8-T2-23**, **V8-T2-26** and **V8-T2-30**)
For actuation along the unit axis

⑤ **Rotary lever** (see **Pages V8-T2-23**, **V8-T2-27** and **V8-T2-30**)
For actuation from the side, for pendulum movements

⑥ **Roller plunger** (see **Pages V8-T2-23**, **V8-T2-26** and **V8-T2-30**)
For actuation from the side with low actuating force

⑦ **Adjustable roller lever**
(see **Pages V8-T2-24**, **V8-T2-27**, **V8-T2-28** and **V8-T2-30**)
For length adjustment as required

⑧ **Actuating rod** (see **Pages V8-T2-25**, **V8-T2-29** and **V8-T2-31**)
On conveyor belts for lightweight goods

⑨ **Spring-rod** (see **Pages V8-T2-25**, **V8-T2-29** and **V8-T2-31**)
For flexible actuation from all sides

⑩ **Actuating rod** (see **Pages V8-T2-25**, **V8-T2-29** and **V8-T2-31**)
Withdrawable mechanism from front

⑪ Pushbuttons from the M22 family; see M22 catalog (CA04716001E) or www.eaton.com/m22

Operating heads can be rotated by 90 degrees.

Product Selection

LS-Titan Plastic Safety Switches

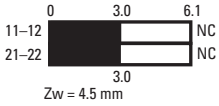
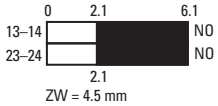
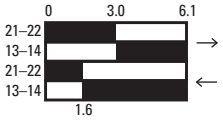
Plastic Safety Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Plastic Safety Switches

Switch Body Catalog Number	LS-S02	LS-S20A	LS-S11S
Output Function	2NC with positive opening contacts	2NO with slow make/break	1NO and 1NC with positive opening contact
Terminal Connection	Screw terminal ①	Screw terminal ①	Screw terminal ①
Contact Sequence			
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed ☐ = contact open			Snap-action contact 
Operating Head Type ②			
Head Only Catalog Number	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Top Push Roller Plunger 	**LS-XP**	**LS-S02-P**	**LS-S20A-P**	**LS-S11S-P**
Long Roller Lever 	**LS-XL**	**LS-S02-L**	**LS-S20A-L**	**LS-S11S-L**
Short Roller Lever 	**LS-XLS**	**LS-S02-LS**	**LS-S20A-LS**	**LS-S11S-LS**
Large Roller Lever 	**LS-XLB**	**LS-S02-LB**	**LS-S20A-LB**	**LS-S11S-LB**
Angled Roller 	**LS-XLA**	**LS-S02-LA**	**LS-S20A-LA**	**LS-S11S-LA**
Rotary Lever 	**LS-XRL**	**LS-S02-RL**	**LS-S20A-RL**	**LS-S11S-RL**

Notes

① Cage Clamp versions available. Contact Application Engineering.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

2

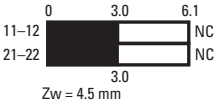
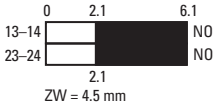
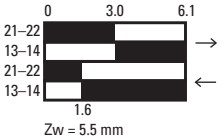
Plastic Safety Switches, continued

Plastic Safety Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LS-S02	LS-S20A	LS-S11S
Output Function	2NC with positive opening contacts	2NO with slow make/break	1NO and 1NC with positive opening contact
Terminal Connection	Screw terminal ①	Screw terminal ①	Screw terminal ①
Contact Sequence			
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			Snap-action contact 
Operating Head Type ②			
Head Only Catalog Number	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Adjustable Roller Lever (with 18 mm Roller) 	**LS-XRLA**	**LS-S02-RLA**	**LS-S20A-RLA**	**LS-S11S-RLA**
Adjustable Roller Lever (with 30 mm Roller) 	**LS-XRLA30**	**LS-S02-RLA30**	**LS-S20A-RLA30**	**LS-S11S-RLA30**
Adjustable Roller Lever (with 40 mm Roller) 	**LS-XRLA40**	**LS-S02-RLA40**	**LS-S20A-RLA40**	**LS-S11S-RLA40**
Adjustable Roller Lever (with 40 mm Rubber Roller) 	**LS-XRLA40R**	**LS-S02-RLA40R**	**LS-S20A-RLA40R**	**LS-S11S-RLA40R**

Notes

① Cage Clamp versions available. Contact Application Engineering.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

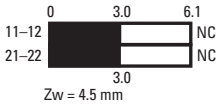
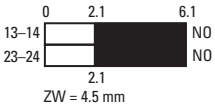
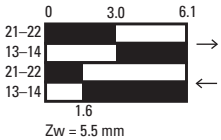
Plastic Safety Switches, continued

Plastic Safety Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LS-S02	LS-S20A	LS-S11S
Output Function	2NC with positive opening contacts	2NO with slow make/break	1NO and 1NC with positive opening contact
Terminal Connection	Screw terminal ①	Screw terminal ①	Screw terminal ①
Contact Sequence			
Contact Travel	■ = contact closed □ = contact open			Snap-action contact 
	Zw = 4.5 mm	ZW = 4.5 mm	Zw = 5.5 mm
Operating Head Type ②			
Head Only Catalog Number	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Plastic Rod Lever	**LS-XRR**	**LS-S02-RR**	**LS-S20A-RR**	**LS-S11S-RR**
Metal Rod	**LS-XRRM**	**LS-S02-RRM**	**LS-S20A-RRM**	**LS-S11S-RRM**
Spring Rod (Wobble) ③	**LS-XS**	**LS-S02-S**	**LS-S20A-S**	**LS-S11S-S**
Actuating Rod	**LS-XOR**	**LS-S02-OR**	**LS-S20A-OR**	**LS-S11S-OR**









Notes

① Cage Clamp versions available. Contact Application Engineering.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

③ Not to be used as a safety position switch. Use only in conjunction with snap-action contact.

LS-Titan Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switches

2

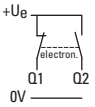
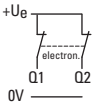
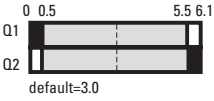
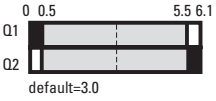
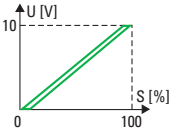
Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switches

Switch Body Catalog Number	LSE-11	LSE-02	LSE-AU
Output Function	1NO and 1 NC	2NC	Analog 0–10V
Terminal Connections	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①
Safety Functions and Approvals	These models may be used in safety-oriented circuits. Visual status LED indication is comparable to positive opening contacts. Certified by TÜV as a "Functional-Safety" device. Suitable for protection of people or processes.		Additional diagnostic output that registers a 0V signal in the event of a fault. Self-test function continuously tests both outputs for overloads, short circuits to 0V and short circuits to $+U_e$. Certified by TÜV to EN 954-1, Category 3 or 4. Suitable for protection of people or processes.
Contact Sequence			Analog 0–10V
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			

Operating Head Type ②

Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Switch Catalog Number		
LS-XP	**LSE-11-P**	**LSE-02-P**	**LSE-AU-P**

Top Push Roller Plunger



LS-XL	**LSE-11-L**	**LSE-02-L**	**LSE-AU-L**

Long Roller Lever



LS-XLS	**LSE-11-LS**	**LSE-02-LS**	**LSE-AU-LS**

Short Roller Lever



LS-XLB	**LSE-11-LB**	**LSE-02-LB**	**LSE-AU-LB**

Large Roller Lever



LS-XLA	**LSE-11-LA**	**LSE-02-LA**	**LSE-AU-LA**

Angled Roller



Notes

① A compatible Cage Clamp tool is available as an accessory on **Page V8-T2-33**.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

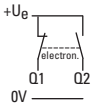
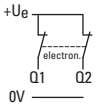
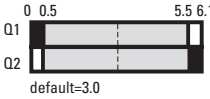
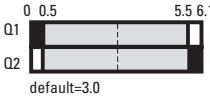
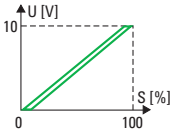
Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switches, continued

Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LSE-11	LSE-02	LSE-AU
Output Function	1NO and 1NC	2NC	Analog 0–10V
Terminal Connections	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①
Safety Functions and Approvals	These models may be used in safety-oriented circuits. Visual status LED indication is comparable to positive opening contacts. Certified by TÜV as a "Functional-Safety" device. Suitable for protection of people or processes.		Additional diagnostic output that registers a 0V signal in the event of a fault. Self-test function continuously tests both outputs for overloads, short circuits to 0V and short circuits to $+U_e$. Certified by TÜV to EN 954-1, Category 3 or 4. Suitable for protection of people or processes.
Contact Sequence			Analog 0–10V
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			

Operating Head Type ②

Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Switch Catalog Number		
Rotary Lever			
 **LS-XRL**	**LSE-11-RL**	**LSE-02-RL**	**LSE-AU-RL**
Adjustable Roller Lever (with 18 mm Roller)			
 **LS-XRLA**	**LSE-11-RLA**	**LSE-02-RLA**	**LSE-AU-RLA**
Adjustable Roller Lever (With 30 mm Roller)			
 **LS-XRLA30**	**LSE-11-RLA30**	**LSE-02-RLA30**	**LSE-AU-RLA30**

Notes

① A compatible Cage Clamp tool is available as an accessory on **Page V8-T2-33**.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

2

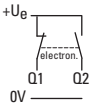
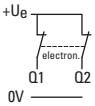
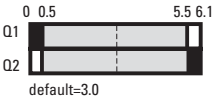
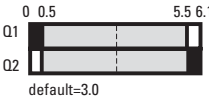
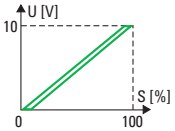
Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switches, continued

Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LSE-11	LSE-02	LSE-AU
Output Function	1NO and 1NC	2NC	Analog 0–10V
Terminal Connections	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①
Safety Functions and Approvals	These models may be used in safety-oriented circuits. Visual status LED indication is comparable to positive opening contacts. Certified by TÜV as a "Functional-Safety" device. Suitable for protection of people or processes.		Additional diagnostic output that registers a 0V signal in the event of a fault. Self-test function continuously tests both outputs for overloads, short circuits to 0V and short circuits to $+U_e$. Certified by TÜV to EN 954-1, Category 3 or 4. Suitable for protection of people or processes.
Contact Sequence			Analog 0–10V
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			
Operating Head Type ②			
Head Only Catalog Number / **Assembled Switch Catalog Number**			
Adjustable Roller Lever (With 40 mm Roller)	**LS-XRLA40**	**LSE-11-RLA40**	**LSE-02-RLA40**	**LSE-AU-RLA40**



Adjustable Roller Lever (With 40 mm Roller)	**LS-XRLA40R**	**LSE-11-RLA40R**	**LSE-02-RLA40R**	**LSE-AU-RLA40R**



Plastic Rod Lever	**LS-XRR**	**LSE-11-RR**	**LSE-02-RR**	**LSE-AU-RR**



Notes

① A compatible Cage Clamp tool is available as an accessory on **Page V8-T2-33**.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

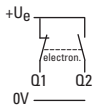
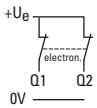
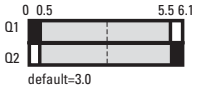
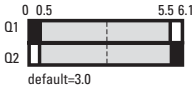
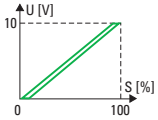
Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switches, continued

Plastic Electronic Safety Position Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LSE-11	LSE-02	LSE-AU
Output Function	1NO and 1NC	2NC	Analog 0–10V
Terminal Connections	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①	Cage Clamp ①
Safety Functions and Approvals	These models may be used in safety-oriented circuits. Visual status LED indication is comparable to positive opening contacts. Certified by TÜV as a "Functional-Safety" device. Suitable for protection of people or processes.		Additional diagnostic output that registers a 0V signal in the event of a fault. Self-test function continuously tests both outputs for overloads, short circuits to 0V and short circuits to $+U_e$. Certified by TÜV to EN 954-1, Category 3 or 4. Suitable for protection of people or processes.
Contact Sequence			Analog 0–10V
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			

Operating Head Type ②

Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Switch Catalog Number		
Metal Rod	LS-XRRM	LSE-11-RRM	LSE-02-RRM	LSE-AU-RRM
Spring Rod (Wobble) ③	LS-XS	LSE-11-S	LSE-02-S	LSE-AU-S
Actuating Rod	LS-XOR	LSE-11-OR	LSE-02-OR	LSE-AU-OR







Notes

① A compatible Cage Clamp tool is available as an accessory on **Page V8-T2-33**.

② For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

③ Not to be used as a safety position switch. Use only in conjunction with snap-action contact.

LS-Titan Metal Safety Switches

2

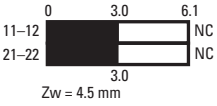
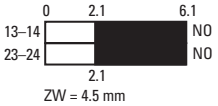
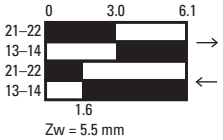
Metal Safety Switches

Metal Safety Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LSM-02	LSM-20A	LSM-11S
Output Function	2NC with positive opening contacts	2NO with slow make/break	1NO and 1NC with positive opening contact
Terminal Connection	Cage Clamp	Cage Clamp	Cage Clamp
Contact Sequence			
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			Snap-action contact 

Operating Head Type ①

Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Switch Catalog Number		
Top Push Roller Plunger			
LSM-XP	LSM-02-P	LSM-20A-P	LSM-11S-P
Long Roller Lever			
LSM-XL	LSM-02-L	LSM-20A-L	LSM-11S-L
Angled Roller			
LSM-XLA	LSM-02-LA	LSM-20A-LA	LSM-11S-LA
Rotary Lever			
LSM-XRL	LSM-02-RL	LSM-20A-RL	LSM-11S-RL
Adjustable Roller Lever			
LSM-XRLA	LSM-02-RLA	LSM-20A-RLA	LSM-11S-RLA











Note

① For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

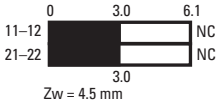
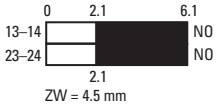
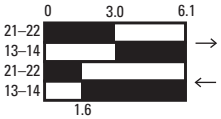
Metal Safety Switches, continued

Metal Safety Switch Body



Assembled Switch



Switch Body Catalog Number	LSM-02	LSM-20A	LSM-11S
Output Function	2NC with positive opening contacts	2NO with slow make/break	1NO and 1NC with positive opening contact
Terminal Connection	Cage Clamp	Cage Clamp	Cage Clamp
Contact Sequence			
Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open			Snap-action contact 
Operating Head Type ①			
Head Only Catalog Number	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Plastic Rod Lever	**LSM-XRR**	**LSM-02-RR**	**LSM-20A-RR**	**LSM-11S-RR**



Metal Rod Lever	**LSM-XRRM**	**LSM-02-RRM**	**LSM-20A-RRM**	**LSM-11S-RRM**



Spring Rod (Wobble)	**LSM-XS**	**LSM-02-S**	**LSM-20A-S**	**LSM-11S-S**



Note

① For operating head dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-40**.

2

Understanding LS-Titan Electronic Safety Position Switches

All three LS-Titan LSE switch bodies are safety-rated products. The LSE-11 and LSE-02 switch bodies both have a freely programmable operating point and can be individually adjusted to suit the application, and can be changed as often as required. These devices feature an LED on the body, providing simple indication during programming and operation.

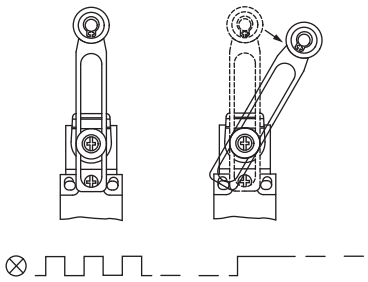
The LSE-AU (0–10 V) analog position switch takes position data and converts to an analog current or voltage value that can then be continuously fed into an automation system. The LSE-AU also features a diagnostic output for additional data processing.

This ensures that a safe operating state can be monitored and evaluated at any time. A self-test function is also present on these models. Outputs Q1 and Q2 are continuously tested for overloads, short circuits to 0V and short circuits to $+U_e$.

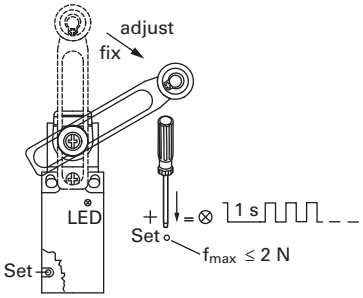
Like the electromechanical position switches, LS-Titan electronic position switches meet Category 3 or 4 of the EN 954-1 standard for machine safety when configured as a redundant system. All devices are thus suitable for safety applications that are used for the protection of persons or processes.

Operating Point Adjustment

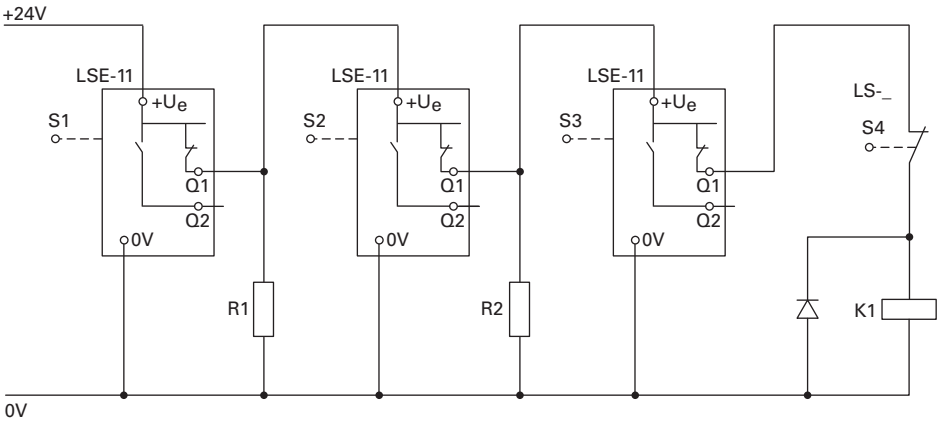
LSE-11



LSE-02



Example of LS-Titan LSE Models in a Safety-Oriented Circuit



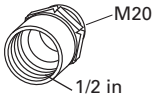
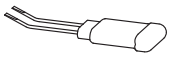
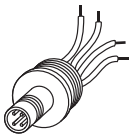
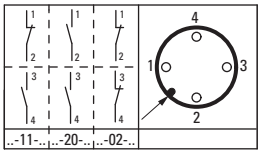
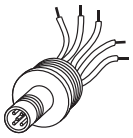
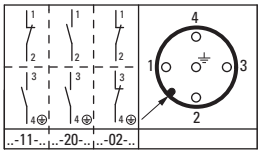
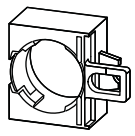
Notes

LSE-11 and LSE-02—individual operating point adjustment.

LSE-11 and LSE-02 can be used in safety circuits.
S1 is connected to 24 Vdc
S2, S3 each switch with a delay of 0.7s
R1, R2, for example, series element M22-XLED60 (2820 ohms/0.5W)

Accessories

LS-Titan Safety Switches

	For Use With	Description	Notes	Catalog Number
V1-2-M20 	Any	M20 screw terminal in 1/2 in. For use with American pipe thread, metal.	The screw connection must be earthed. Not total insulation.	**V1-2-M20-NA**
	Any	M20 screw terminal in 1/2 in. For use with American pipe thread, molded material.	—	**V1-2-M20**
EMS20 	Any	M20 diaphragm bolt. With internal push-through membrane. Will fit cable with an external diameter of up to 13 mm. Rated IP65 with cable inserted.	—	**EMS20**
LS-XTW 	Any	Cage Clamp tool.	—	**LS-XTW**
M12A 	LS-Titan plastic bodies (LS-_)	Plug connector, 12 mm, 4-pin male connector M12x1 (M12x1). Rated IP65. Molded material. Color coded to IEC/EN 60947-5-2.		**M12A**
M12A5 	LS-Titan metal bodies (LSM-_)	Plug connector, 12 mm, 5-pin male connector (M12x1). Rated IP65. Molded material. Color coded to IEC/EN 60947-5-2.		**M12A5**
M22-LS 	Any	Allows mounting of M22 pushbuttons. (See the M22 catalog, CA04716001E, for a full selection of pushbuttons.)	—	**M22-LS**

Technical Data and Specifications

LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches—IP66, IP67 Complete Units

	Units		LS, LSM	LSE-11/LSE-02	LSE-AU ①
General					
Standards			IEC/EN 60947	IEC/EN 60947 EN 61000-4	IEC/EN 60947 EN 61000-4
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78; damp heat, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78; damp heat, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78; damp heat, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30
Ambient temperature		°F (°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required
Protection type			IP66, IP67	IP66, IP67	IP66, IP67
Terminal capacity of screw terminal and Cage Clamp					
Solid		mm^2	1 x (0.5–2.5)	1 x (0.5–2.5)	1 x (0.5–2.5)
Flexible with ferrules to DIN 46228		mm^2	1 x (0.5–1.5)	1 x (0.5–1.5)	1 x (0.5–1.5)
Power Supply					
Rated voltage	U_e	Vdc	N/A	12–30	24 (–15%/+20%)
Burden current					
12V	I_e	mA	N/A	15	N/A
24V	I_e	mA	N/A	18	24
30V	I	mA	N/A	19	N/A
Contacts/Switching Capacity					
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	4000	N/A	N/A
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	400	N/A	N/A
Overvoltage category/ pollution degree			III/3	III/3	N/A
Rated Operational Current					
AC–15					
24V	I_e	A	6	N/A	N/A
230V/240V	I_e	A	6	N/A	N/A
400V/415V	I_e	A	4	N/A	N/A
DC-13					
24V	I_e	A	3	0.2	N/A
110V	I_e	A	0.8	N/A	N/A
220V	I_e	A	0.3	N/A	N/A

Note

① The following applies for LSE-11 and LSE-02: ensure that the power supply operates correctly when setting the operating point.

LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches—IP66, IP67 Complete Units. continued

	Units		LS, LSM	LSE-11/LSE-02	LSE-AU ①
Burden Current					
Analog output Q1					
Output voltage (max. 10 mA)		Vdc	N/A	N/A	0–10
Output current		mA	N/A	N/A	
Fault scenario		V	N/A	N/A	0
Resolution		Steps	N/A	N/A	100
Step tolerance		Steps	N/A	N/A	1
Shunt resistor, resistive load		ohms	N/A	N/A	>1000
Digital diagnostics output Q2 (switching to + pole PNP)					
Response threshold		V	N/A	N/A	Approx. U_e
		mA	N/A	N/A	<200
Control circuit reliability					
At 24 Vdc/5 mA	H_F	Fault probability	$<10^{-7}$, <1 fault in 10^7 operations	N/A	N/A
At 5 Vdc/1 mA	H_F	Fault probability	$<10^{-6}$, <1 failure at 5 x 10^6 operations	N/A	N/A
Supply frequency		Hz	Max. 400	N/A	N/A
Short-circuit rating to IEC/EN 60947-5-1					
Maximum fuse		A gG/gL	6	N/A	N/A
Repetition accuracy		mm	±0.02	±0.02	±0.02

Note

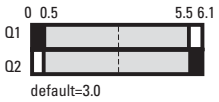
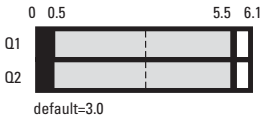
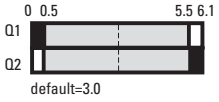
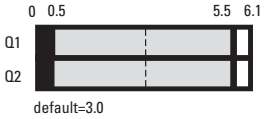
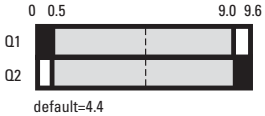
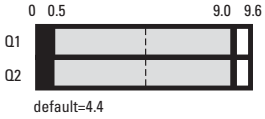
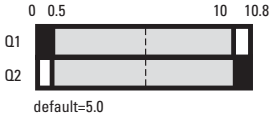
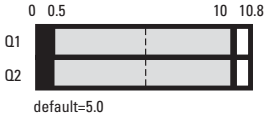
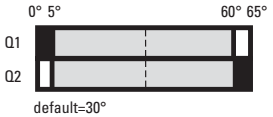
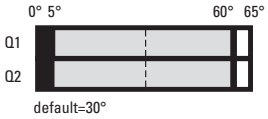
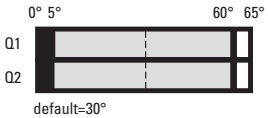
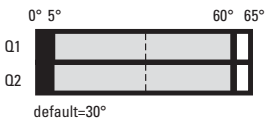
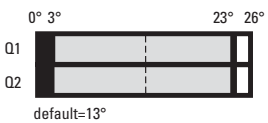
① The following applies for LSE-11 and LSE-02: ensure that the power supply operates correctly when setting the operating point.

LS-Titan Miniature DIN Switches—IP66, IP67 Complete Units

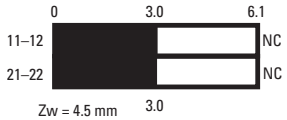
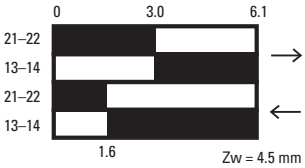
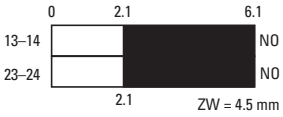
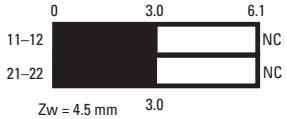
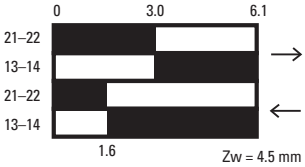
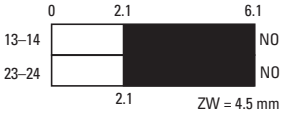
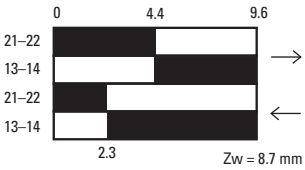
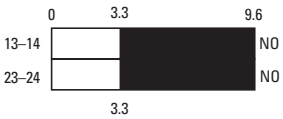
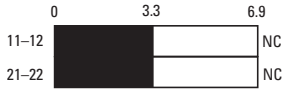
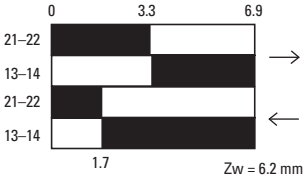
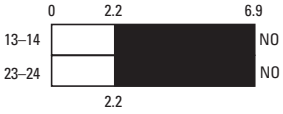
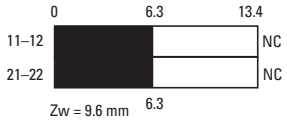
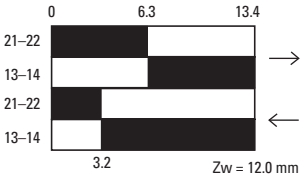
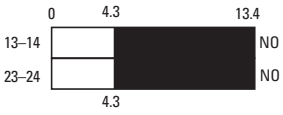
	Units		LS, LSM	LSE-11/LSE-02	LSE-AU
Mechanical Variables					
Lifespan					
Standard-action contact	Operations	X 10^6	8	N/A	N/A
Snap-action contact	Operations	X 10^6	8	3 (electronic)	N/A
Contact temperature of roller head		°C	≤100	≤100	≤100
Mechanical shock resistance (half-sinusoidal shock, 20 ms)					
Standard-action contact		g	25	N/A	N/A
Snap-action contact		9	N/A	N/A	N/A
Basic unit		g	N/A	30	30
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≤6000	≤3000	≤3000
Switching point			N/A	0.5–5.5 mm freely adjustable	N/A
Hysteresis		mm	N/A	0.4	0.4
Contact sequence (contact closed open Zw = positive opening clearance)		mm	N/A	0.04	0.06
Actuation					
Mechanical					
Actuating force at beginning/ end of stroke					
Basic units		N	1.0/8.0	3.5/8.0	3.5/8.0
LS(M)-XP		N	1.0/8.0	1.0/8.0	1.0/8.0
LS(M)-XL		N	1.0/8.0	1.0/8.0	1.0/8.0
LS(M)-XLA		N	1.0/8.0	1.0/8.0	1.0/8.0
Actuating torque of rotary drives		Nm	0.2	0.2	0.2
Maximum operating speed with DIN cam					
Basic units for angle of actuation	α = 0°/30°	m/s	1/0.5	1/0.5	1/0.5
LS(M)-XRL for angle of actuation	α = 0°	m/s	1.5	1.5	1.5
LS(M)-XRLA for angle of actuation	α = 30°, L = 125 mm	m/s	1.5	1.5	1.5
LS(M)-XRR for angle of actuation	L = 130 mm	m/s	1.5	1.5	1.5
LS(M)-XL for angle of actuation	α = 30°/45°	m/s	1	1	1
LS(M)-XLA for angle of actuation	α = 30°/45°	m/s	1	1	1
LS(M)-XP for angle of actuation	α = 0°/30°	m/s	1/1	1/1	1/1
Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC)					
Electrostatic discharge (IEC/EN 61000-4-2, Level 3 ESD)					
Air discharge		kV		8	8
Contact discharge		kV		4	4
Electromagnetic fields (IEC/EN 61000-403, RFI)		V/m		10	10
Burst pulses (IEC/EN 61000-4-4, Level 3)					
Supply cables		kV		2	2
Signal lines		kV		2	2
High-energy pulses (surge) (IEC/EN 61000-4-5)		kV		0.5	0.5
Immunity to line-conducted interference to (IEC/EN 610000-4-6)		V		10	10

Contact Travel Diagrams

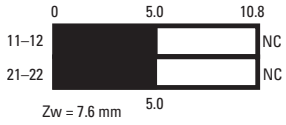
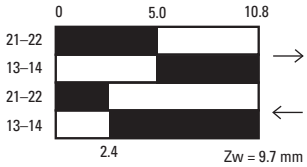
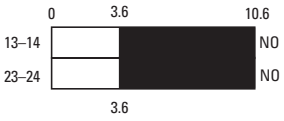
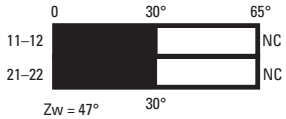
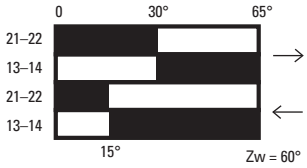
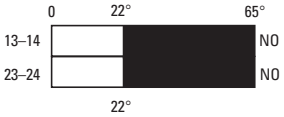
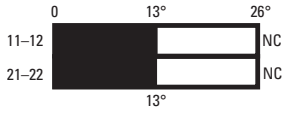
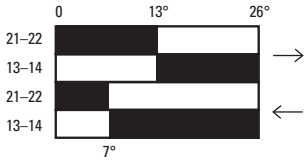
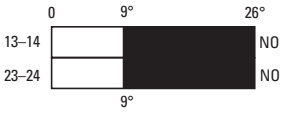
LSE

Description	Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open	LSE-11 Q1 Q2	LSE-02 Q1 Q2
Basic Units			
			
Operating Heads			
Roller plunger			
LS-XP LSM-XP			
Roller lever			
LS-XL LSM-XL LS-XL LS-XLB			
Angled roller lever			
LS-XLA LSM-XLA			
Rotary lever			
LS-XRL LSM-XRL			
Adjustable roller lever			
LS-XRLA LSM-XRLA LS-XRLA30 LS-XRLA40 LS-XRLA40R			
Actuating rod			
LS-XRR LSM-XRR LS-XRRM LSM-XRRM			
Spring rod			
LS-XS LSM-XS			

LS and LSM

Description	Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open	LS-02, LS-S02, LSM-02 NC 12–11, NC 22–21	LS-11S, LS-S11S, LSM-11S NO 14–13, NC 22–21	LS-20A, LS-S20A, LSM-20A NO 14–13, NO 24–23
Basic Units				
Operating Heads				
Roller plunger				
LS-XP, LSM-XP				
Roller lever				
LS-XL, LSM-XL				
Roller lever, short				
LS-XLS				
Roller lever, large				
LS-XLB				

LS and LSM, continued

Description	Contact Travel ■ = contact closed □ = contact open	LS-02, LS-S02, LSM-02 NC 12 11 NC 22 21	LS-11S, LS-S11S, LSM-11S NO 14 13 NC 22 21	LS-20A, LS-S20A, LSM-20A NO 14 13 NO 24 23
Operating Heads				
Angled roller lever				
LS-XLA, LSM-XLA				
Rotary lever				
LS-XRL, LSM-XRL				
Adjustable roller lever				
LS-XRLA, LSM-XRLA LS-XRLA30, LS-XRLA40 LS-XRLA40R				
Actuating rod				
LS-XRR, LSM-XRR LS-XRRM, LSM-XRRM				
Spring rod				
LS-XS, LSM-XS				

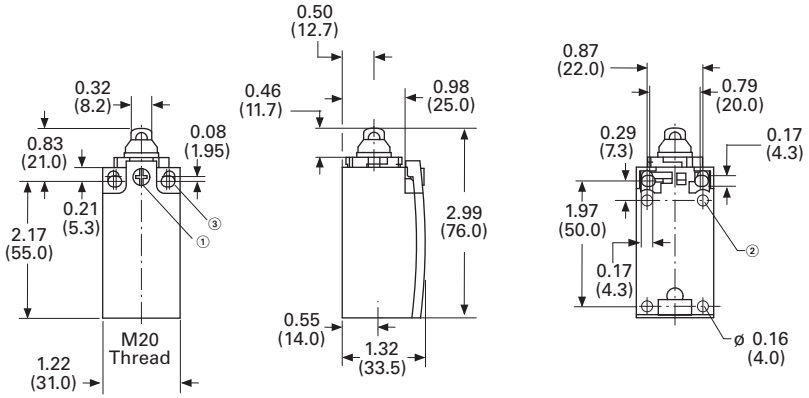
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

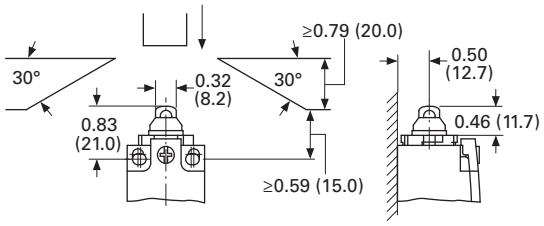
2

Position Switches

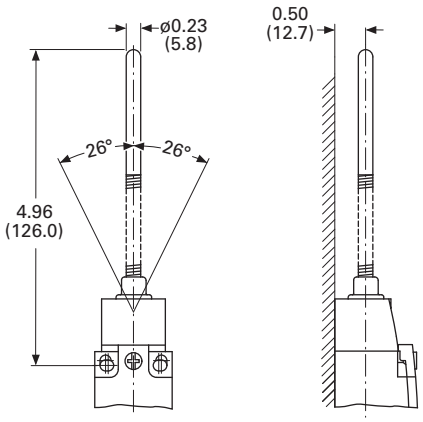
LS-_, LSM-_, LSE-_



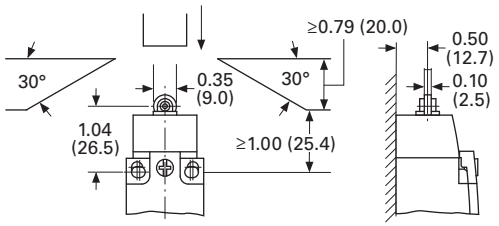
LS-_, LSM-_, LSE-_



LS(M)-_/S



LS(M)-_/P



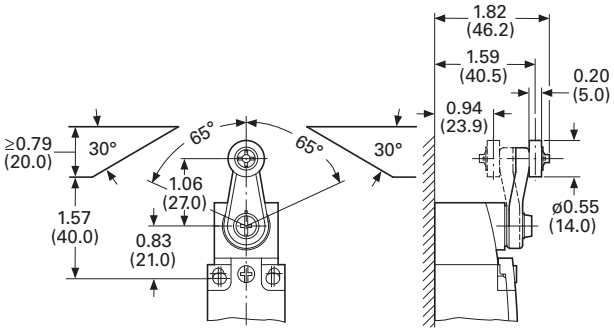
Notes

① Tightening torque of cover screws: 0.8 Nm ±0.2 Nm.
② Only with LS (insulated version).
③ Fixing screws 2 x M4 ≥30
M_A = 1.5 Nm

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

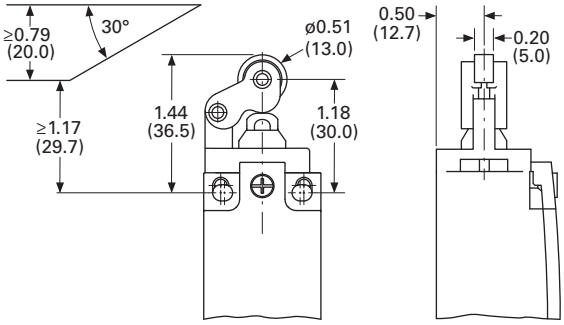
Rotary Lever

LS(M)-_/RL



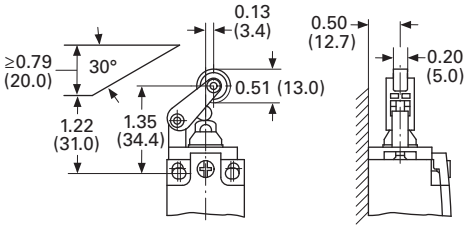
Roller Lever, Short

LS(M)-_/LS



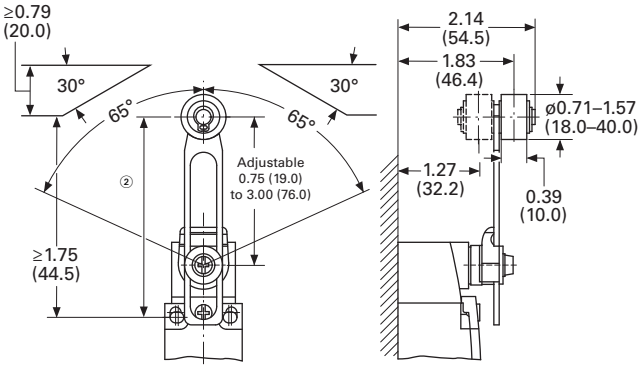
Roller Lever

LS(M)-_/L



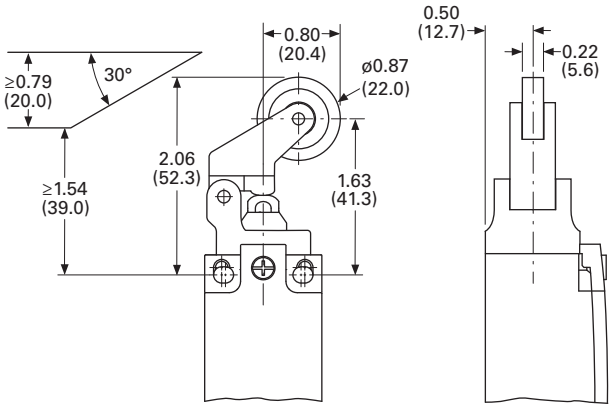
Adjustable Roller Lever

LS(M)-_/RLA



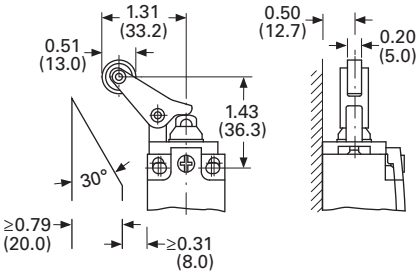
Roller Lever, Large

LS(M)-_/LB ①



Angled Roller Lever

LS(M)-_/XLA



Notes

① Tightening torque of cover screws: 0.8 Nm ±0.2 Nm.

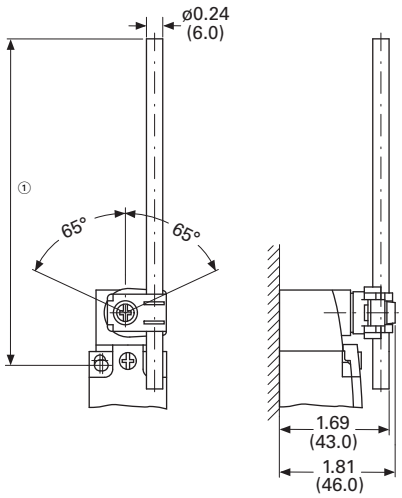
② Setting range of 54.5 to 97.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

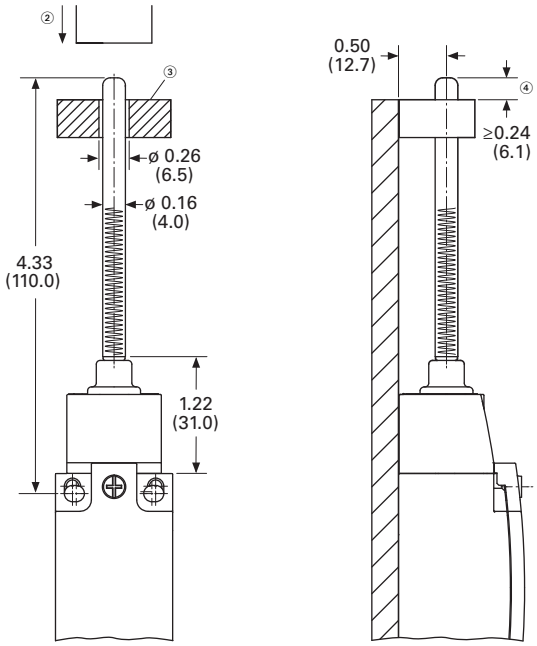
2

Actuating Rod

LS(M)-_/RR



LS(M)-_/OR



Notes

① LS_/RR ≤150
LS_/RRM ≤210
② Approach direction, vertical.
③ Guide is done by customer, not included.
④ Maximum push-through.

E49 Mini Metal Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
E49 Mini Metal Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T2-44**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-46**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-47**

Drawings Online

E49 Mini Metal Switches

Product Description

E49 Mini Metal Limit Switches from Eaton's electrical sector are designed small and tough, with machinery OEMs in mind. The small size, metal body and mechanical life make this product perfect for switching applications in packaging, material handling, elevators and lifts, electronic assembly equipment, injection molding machinery, and auto-vending machines. The E49 Mini Metal is the ideal switch for those who need a cost-effective, compact solution, but don't want to sacrifice durability in the process.

Features

- Long life—rated for 10 million operations
- Pre-wired units with custom cable lengths available for high volume customers
- "Fingerproof" terminals protect against accidental shock
- Double-spring mechanism for contact reliability
- Grounding terminal included
- Captive screws on enclosure cover make wiring hassle-free
- SPDT double break

Standards and Certifications

- UL Recognized, E117028 (Model E49G31C1P3 is not UL Recognized)
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

2

E49 Mini Metal Switches

Operating Head Type	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Assembled Unit (Switch Body and Head) 1NO-1NC Contacts Catalog Number
Side Rotary Lever	**Side Rotary Lever**					
	20°	12°	70°	750g	100g	**E49G31AP3**
Adjustable Side Rotary Lever	**Adjustable Side Rotary Lever**					
	20°	12°	70°	750g	100g	**E49G31UP3**
Top Pushbutton	**Top Pushbutton**					
	0.06 in (1.5 mm)	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.22 in (5.5 mm)	900g	150g	**E49G31BP3**
Top Push Roller	**Top Push Roller**					
	0.06 in (1.5 mm)	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.22 in (5.5 mm)	900g	150g	**E49G31CP3**
Top Push Roller (90° Roller)	**Top Push Roller (90° Roller)**					
	0.06 in (1.5 mm)	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.22 in (5.5 mm)	900g	150g	**E49G31C1P3**
Adjustable Rod Lever	**Adjustable Rod Lever**					
	20°	12°	70°	750g	100g	**E49G31DP3**

E49 Mini Metal Switches, continued

Operating Head Type	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Assembled Unit (Switch Body and Head) 1NO-1NC Contacts Catalog Number
Wobble Stick (Nylon Coil)					
	1.18 in (30 mm)	—	—	150g	**E49G31NP3**
Wobble Stick (Metal Coil)					
	1.18 in (30 mm)	—	—	150g	**E49G31VP3**
Wobble Stick (Metal Rod)					
	1.18 in (30 mm)	—	—	150g	**E49G31MP3**
Wobble Stick (Whisker)					
	1.18 in (30 mm)	—	—	150g	**E49G31XM3**

Technical Data and Specifications

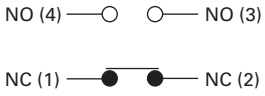
E49 Mini Metal Switches

Description	Specification
Operating speed	0.19 in (5 mm) to 19.7 in/s (50 cm/s)
Operating frequency	120 operations/min
Contact resistance	25M ohms (initial)
Insulation resistance	100M ohms min (at 500 Vdc)
Dielectric strength	1000 Vac, 50/60 Hz for one minute between non-continuous terminals
	1500 Vac, 50/60 Hz for one minute between current-carrying and non-current-carrying parts and between each terminal and ground
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5 mm double amplitude
Shock	Approx. 300 m/s^2 (approx. 30Gs)
Ambient operating temperature	23° to 149°F (–5° to 65°C)
Humidity	95% RH max.
Service life	Mechanical: 10,000,000 operations min.
	Electrical: 500,000 operations min.
Weight	Approx. 130 to 190g
Degree of protection	IEC: IP65
Material of construction	Shaft: stainless SUS303 Arm: stainless SUS304 Head and body: zinc alloy Terminal cover: PC/ABS plastic Rubber grommet: NBR rubber

Maximum Ampere Ratings

	Non-Inductive Load (A)				Inductive Load (A) ①			
	Resistive Load		Lamp Load ②		Inductive Load		Motor Load	
Rated Voltage	NC	NO	NC	NO	NC	NO	NC	NO
125 Vac	5	5	1.5	0.7	3	3	2	1
250 Vac	5	5	1	0.5	3	3	1.5	0.8
8 Vdc	5	5	3	3	5	4	3	3
14 Vdc	5	5	3	3	4	4	3	3
30 Vdc	5	5	3	3	4	4	3	3
125 Vdc	0.4	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
250 Vdc	0.2	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—

Terminal Configuration



Notes

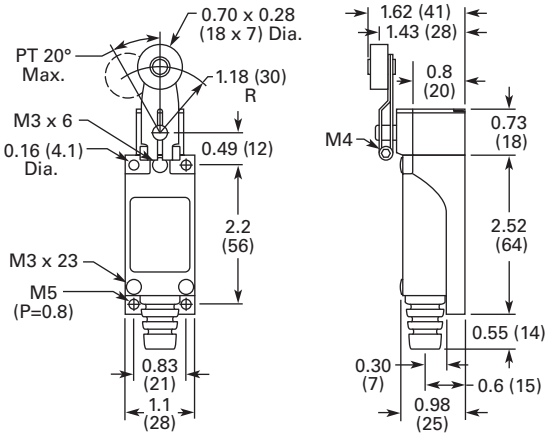
① Inductive load has a power factor of 0.4 min. (AC) and a time constant of 7 msec. max. (DC).

② Lamp load has an inrush current of ten times the steady-state current, while motor load has an inrush current of six times the steady-state current.

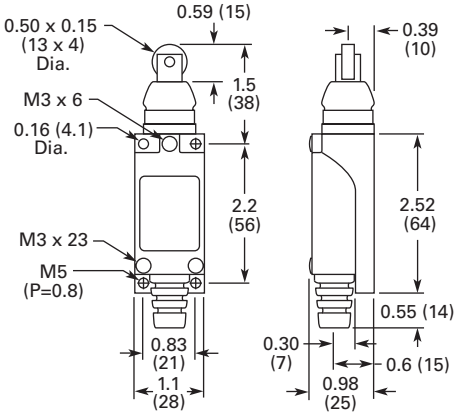
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

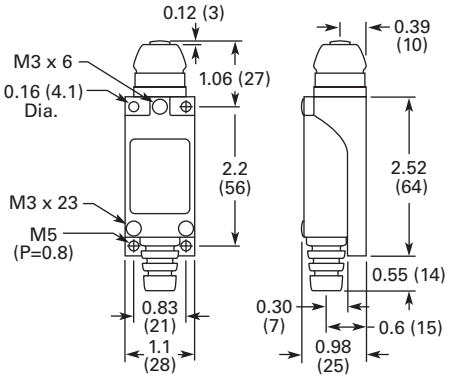
E49G31AP3



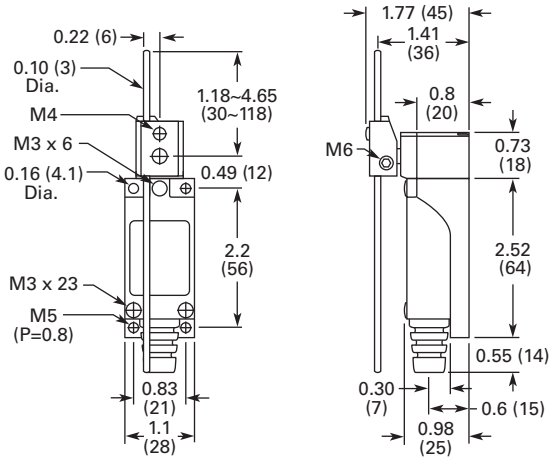
E49G31CP3



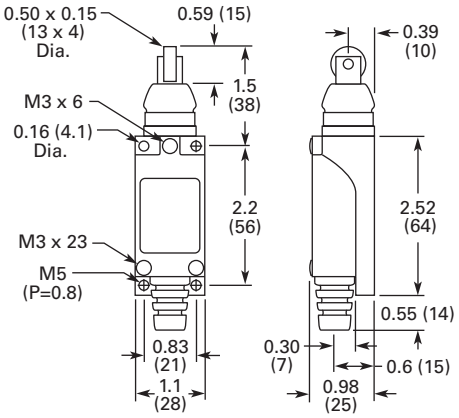
E49G31BP3



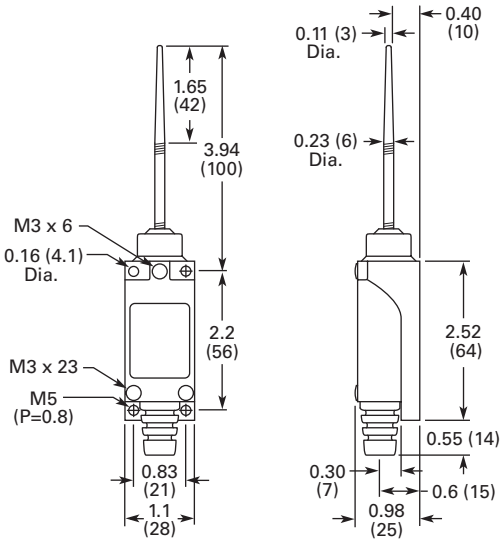
E49G31DP3



E49G31C1P3

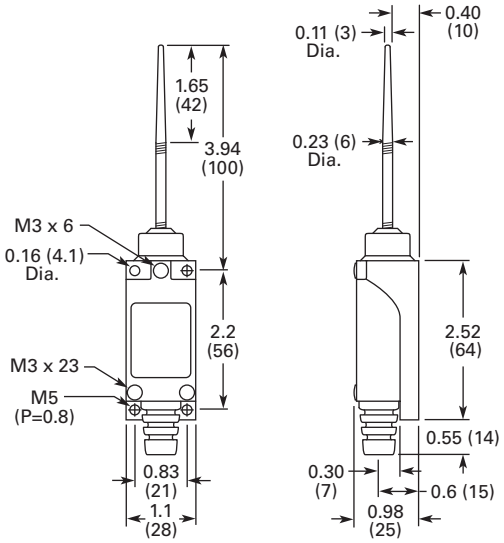


E49G31MP3

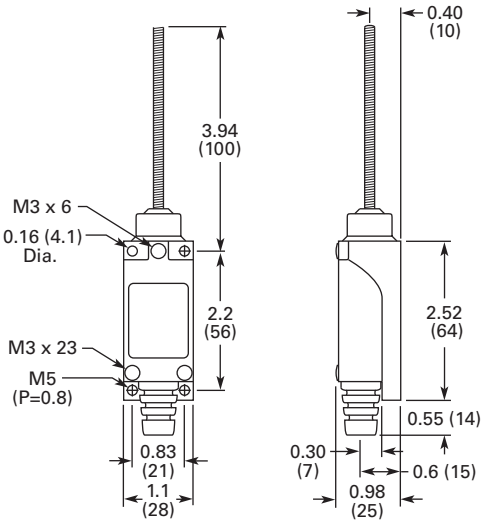


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

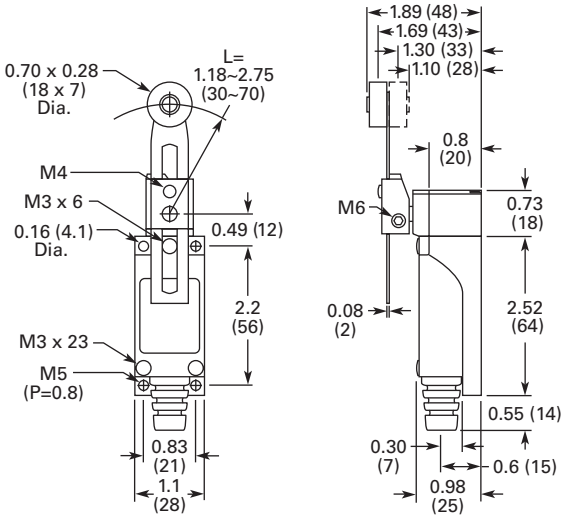
E49G31NP3



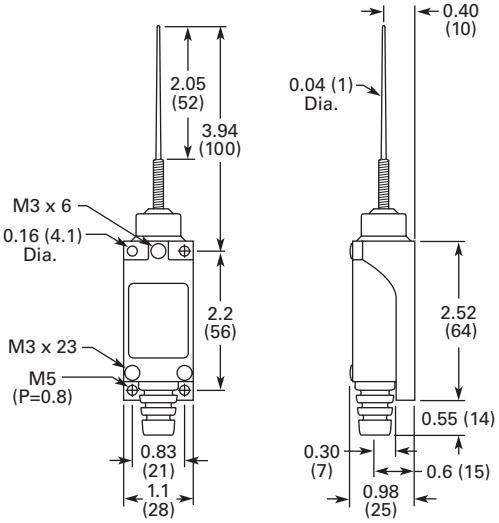
E49G31VP3



E49G31UP3



E49G31XM3



E49 Compact Metal Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
E49 Compact Metal Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T2-50**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-51**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-52**

Drawings Online

E49 Compact Metal Switches

Product Description

E49 Compact Metal Switches by Eaton's electrical sector are designed with high mechanical strength for harsh environments. The rugged aluminum die cast construction provides reliable, oil-tight, waterproof and dustproof sealing for a variety of applications. Snap action 1NO-1NC contacts provide flexibility in design.

Features

- Rigid die cast switch housing
- High mechanical strength
- Oil-tight, waterproof and dustproof construction

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E170645
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E49 Compact Metal Switches

Operating Head Type	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts (Maximum)	Minimum Return Force	Assembled Unit (Switch Body and Head) 1NO-1NC Contacts Catalog Number
Roller Lever						
	**Roller Lever**					
	20°	12°	50°	2.99 lbs	0.50 lb	**E49M11AP1**
Top Push						
	**Top Push**					
	0.067 in (1.7 mm)	0.04 in (1.0 mm)	—	6.02 lbs	2.01 lbs	**E49M11BP1**
Top Push Roller						
	**Top Push Roller**					
	0.067 in (1.7 mm)	0.04 in (1.0 mm)	0.25 in (6.5 mm)	6.02 lbs	2.01 lbs	**E49M11CP1** (as pictured)
						E49M11CP2 90° Cross Roller
Rod Lever						
	**Rod Lever**					
	20°	12°	50°	0.31 lb	0.06 lb	**E49M11DP1**
Adjustable Roller Lever						
	**Adjustable Roller Lever**					
	20°	12°	50°	2.99 lbs	0.50 lb	**E49M11UP1**

E49 Compact Metal Switches, continued

Operating Head Type	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts (Maximum)	Minimum Return Force	Assembled Unit (Switch Body and Head) 1NO-1NC Contacts Catalog Number
Wobble	**Wobble**					
	1.10 in (28 mm)	N/A	N/A	0.33 lb	N/A	**E49M11VP1**
Cat Whisker	**Cat Whisker**					
	1.10 in (28 mm)	N/A	N/A	0.064 lb	N/A	**E49M11XM1**

Technical Data and Specifications

E49 Compact Metal Switches

Description	Specification
Operating speed	1 mm to 2m/sec
Operating frequency	Mechanically: 120 operations/min.; Electronically: 30 operations/min.
Contact resistance	15M ohms max. (initial)
Insulation resistance	100M ohms min. (at 500 Vdc)
Dielectric strength	1000 Vac, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between non-continuous terminals; 2200 Vac, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between each terminal and non-current carrying metal part and between each terminal and ground
Vibration	Malfunction durability: approx. 1000 m/sec^2 (approx. 100 Gs); Malfunction durability: approx. 300/sec^2 (30 Gs)
Ambient operating temperature	14° to 176°F (–10° to 80°C)
Humidity	95% RH max.
Service life	Mechanically: 15,000,000 operations/minute; Electronically: 500,000 operations/minute

Maximum Ampere Ratings—Isolated Contacts, No Polarity Restriction

NEMA A600 (AC-15) 50 or 60 Hz

Rated Voltage	Current Continuous	Make	Break	Voltamperes Make	Break
24 Vac	10A	60A	6.0A	7200 VA	720 VA
120 Vac	10A	60A	6.0A	7200 VA	720 VA
250 Vac	10A	30A	3.0A	7200 VA	720 VA
480 Vac	10A	15A	1.5A	7200 VA	720 VA
600 Vac	10A	12A	1.2A	7200 VA	720 VA

NEMA R300 (DC-13)

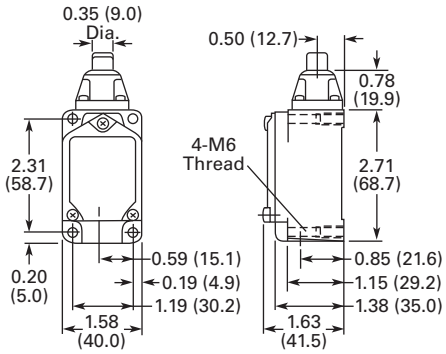
Rated Voltage	Current
24 Vdc	1.5A
120 Vdc	0.22A
250 Vdc	0.11A

Dimensions

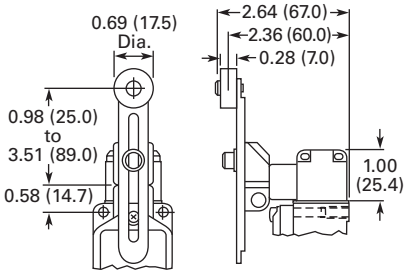
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

2

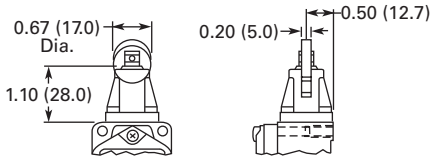
Switch Body with E49M11BP1



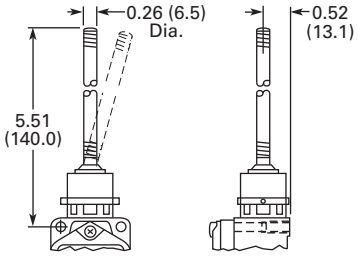
E49M11UP1



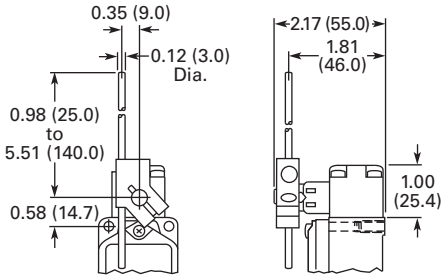
E49M11CP1/E49M11CP2



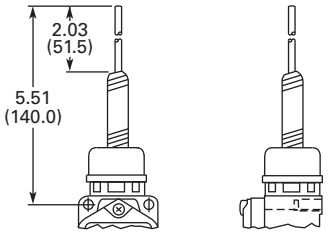
E49M11VP1



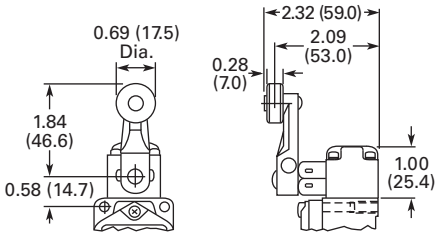
E49M11DP1



E49M11XM1



E49M11AP1



E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches	
Product Selection	
Assembled Switches—Standard	**V8-T2-54**
Assembled Switches—Special Purpose	**V8-T2-57**
Operating Heads	**V8-T2-58**
Switch Bodies	**V8-T2-59**
Receptacles	**V8-T2-60**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T2-61**
Accessories	**V8-T2-61**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-62**
Circuit Diagrams	**V8-T2-64**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T2-64**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-65**

Drawings Online

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches

Product Description

E50 Modular Plug-In Limit Switch Components from Eaton's electrical sector are the industry standard with versatility of design and high reliability for low maintenance, installation and inventory costs. Standard Viton gaskets, seals and boots and a zinc die cast enclosure provide exceptional chemical resistance to the common coolants, cleansing agents, and hydraulic fluids found in machine tool, automotive, waste water treatment and other heavy-duty industrial applications. Mounting dimensions accommodate both U.S. and DIN standards for easy retrofit installations. Super bright 24–120 Vac/dc LED indicating light versions simplify setup and troubleshooting operations.

Features

- Modular, plug-in components (head, body and receptacle) provide application flexibility, reduced inventory and less downtime
- Manufactured to take the physical and environmental abuse (including cutting fluids and chemicals) of harsh industrial environments
- Chemical resistant Viton gaskets, seals and boots are standard, and so are captive, posi-drive screws
- The switches have terminal identification on the nameplate for a visual wiring checkout without guesswork. Heads and switch bodies can be replaced without rewiring
- E50 devices can be ordered in separate components or as complete assembled switches
- 600V rating, ridge-topped contacts and wiping action assure continuity even to logic level circuits
- Keyed, four direction head positioning
- Standard 5° pre-travel and 90° total travel
- 24–120 Vac/dc LED and 120 Vac neon indicating lights available
- Rotary heads are field convertible CW, CCW, or both, without special tools
- Epoxy filled, pin connector or pigtail pin connector receptacles available

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E170645
- CSA Certified, 50513
- CE (where shown)
- RoHS Compliant

Listed

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Assembled Switches—Standard

2

Assembled Switch



E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Assembled—Standard





	Single-Pole (5 Terminal Receptacle)			Two-Pole (9 Terminal Receptacle)				
Indicating Light:	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**
Switch Body:	**E50SA 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAL 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAN 1NO-1NC**	**E50SB 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBL 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBN 2NO-2NC**	**E50SCL 1NO-2NC**	**—**
Receptacle: ①	**E50RA**	**E50RA**	**E50RA**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**
Operating Head Type ② **Description**	**Assembled Switch (Head + Receptacle + Body) Catalog Number**			**Assembled Switch (Head + Receptacle + Body) Catalog Number**				
Side Rotary (requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)								
Side Rotary								
Standard spring return—E50DR1 ③	**E50AR1**	**E50ALR1**	**E50ANR1**	**E50BR1**	**E50BLR1**	**E50BNR1**	—	—
Low force spring return—E50DL1 ③	**E50AL1**	**E50ALL1**	**E50ANL1**	**E50BL1**	**E50BLL1**	**E50BNL1**	—	—
Maintained two-position—E50DM1	**E50AM1**	**E50ALM1**	**E50ANM1**	**E50BM1**	**E50BLM1**	**E50BNM1**	—	—
Side Pushbutton								
Spring Return								
Spring return—E50DS1	**E50AS1**	**E50ALS1**	**E50ANS1**	**E50BS1**	**E50BLS1**	**E50BNS1**	**E50CLS1**	—
Adjustable Spring Return								
Adjustable spring return—E50DS2	**E50AS2**	**E50ALS2**	**E50ANS2**	**E50BS2**	**E50BLS2**	**E50BNS2**	**E50BLS2**	**E50CNS2**







Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-64**.

Notes

① Connection options (add the code suffix from the table below to the end of the catalog number):

Option		Mating Cordset Catalog Number	Code Suffix
Mini-connector ④ (with epoxy filled receptacle)	Single-pole (5-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**P5** ⑤
	Two-pole (9-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS9D9CY1602**	**P9** ⑤
Micro-connector ④ (with epoxy filled receptacle)	Single-pole (5-pin micro-connector)	**CSDS5A5CY2202**	**A5** ⑤
Cable connection (with epoxy filled receptacle)	8 ft cable length	—	**S**
	12 ft cable length	—	**S12**
	20 ft cable length	—	**S20**
Manifold mount (rear wiring entrance)		—	**M**
20 mm conduit entrance		—	**20**

② For operating head specifications, see **Page V8-T2-58**.
③ CW (clockwise) and CCW (counterclockwise) operation, easily convertible to CW only or CCW only operation.
④ For a full selection of cable connectors, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.
⑤ Refer to **Page V8-T2-64** for wiring diagrams.

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Assembled—Standard, continued

Assembled Switch







	Single-Pole (5 Terminal Receptacle)			Two-Pole (9 Terminal Receptacle)				
Indicating Light:	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**
Switch Body:	**E50SA 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAL 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAN 1NO-1NC**	**E50SB 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBL 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBN 2NO-2NC**	**E50SCL 1NO-2NC**	**—**
Receptacle: ①	**E50RA**	**E50RA**	**E50RA**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**
Operating Head Type ② **Description**	**Assembled Switch (Head + Receptacle + Body) Catalog Number**			**Assembled Switch (Head + Receptacle + Body) Catalog Number**				
Side Push Roller								
Side Push Roller								
Spring return—E50DS3 ③	**E50AS3** CE	**E50ALS3**	**E50ANS3**	**E50BS3**	**E50BLS3**	**E50BNS3**	**E50BLS3**	—
Side Pushbutton								
Side Pushbutton								
Maintained—E50DH1	**E50AH1** CE	**E50ALH1**	**E50ANH1**	**E50BH1**	**E50BLH1**	**E50BNH1**	**E50BLH1**	—
Top Pushbutton								
Spring Return								
Spring return—E50DT1	**E50AT1** CE	**E50ALT1**	**E50ANT1**	**E50BT1**	**E50BLT1**	**E50BNT1**	**E50CLT1**	**E50BNT1**
Adjustable Spring Return								
Adjustable spring return—E50DT2	**E50AT2** CE	**E50ALT2**	**E50ANT2**	**E50BT2**	**E50BLT2**	**E50BNT2**	—	—









Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-64**.

Notes

① Connection options (add the code suffix from the table below to the end of the catalog number):

Option		Mating Cordset Catalog Number	Code Suffix
Mini-connector ④ (with epoxy filled receptacle)	Single-pole (5-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**P5** ⑤
	Two-pole (9-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS9D9CY1602**	**P9** ⑤
Micro-connector ④ (with epoxy filled receptacle)	Single-pole (5-pin micro-connector)	**CSDS5A5CY2202**	**A5** ⑤
Cable connection (with epoxy filled receptacle)	8 ft cable length	—	**S**
	12 ft cable length	—	**S12**
	20 ft cable length	—	**S20**
Manifold mount (rear wiring entrance)		—	**M**
20 mm conduit entrance		—	**20**

② For operating head specifications, see **Page V8-T2-58**.
③ Roller can be converted in the field between horizontal and vertical.
④ For a full selection of cable connectors, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.
⑤ Refer to **Page V8-T2-64** for wiring diagrams.

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Assembled—Standard, continued

Assembled Switch







	Single-Pole (5 Terminal Receptacle)			Two-Pole (9 Terminal Receptacle)				
Indicating Light:	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**
Switch Body:	**E50SA 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAL 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAN 1NO-1NC**	**E50SB 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBL 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBN 2NO-2NC**	**E50SCL 1NO-2NC**	**—**
Receptacle: ①	**E50RA**	**E50RA**	**E50RA**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**	**E50RB**
Operating Head Type ② **Description**	**Assembled Switch (Head + Receptacle + Body) Catalog Number**			**Assembled Switch (Head + Receptacle + Body) Catalog Number**				
Top Push Roller								
Spring return E50DT3 ③	**E50AT3**	**E50ALT3**	**E50ANT3**	**E50BT3**	**E50BLT3**	**E50BNT3**	—	—
Wobble Head, Spring Return (requires a wobble operator, see **Page V8-T2-79**)								
Standard duty—E50DW1	**E50AW1**	**E50ALW1**	**E50ANW1**	**E50BW1**	**E50BLW1**	**E50BNW1**	**EB50BLW1**	—
Heavy-duty high strength steel—E50DW2	**E50AW2**	**E50ALW2**	**E50ANW2**	**E50BW2**	**E50BLW2**	**E50BNW2**	**E50CLW2**	**E50BNW2**

Top Push Roller



Wobble Head, Spring Return



Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-64**.

Notes

① Connection options (add the code suffix from the table below to the end of the catalog number):

Option		Mating Cordset Catalog Number	Code Suffix
Mini-connector ④ (with epoxy filled receptacle)	Single-pole (5-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**P5** ⑤
	Two-pole (9-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS9D9CY1602**	**P9** ⑤
Micro-connector ④ (with epoxy filled receptacle)	Single-pole (5-pin micro-connector)	**CSDS5A5CY2202**	**A5** ⑤
Cable connection (with epoxy filled receptacle)	8 ft cable length	—	**S**
	12 ft cable length	—	**S12**
	20 ft cable length	—	**S20**
Manifold mount (rear wiring entrance)		—	**M**
20 mm Conduit Entrance		—	**20**

② For operating head specifications, see **Page V8-T2-58**.
③ Roller can be converted in the field between horizontal and vertical.
④ For a full selection of cable connectors, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.
⑤ Refer to **Page V8-T2-64** for wiring diagrams.

Assembled Switches—Special Purpose

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Assembled—Special Purpose

Operating Data—Nominal Switches	Assembled Switch Catalog Number	Switch Body Only Catalog Number	Receptacle Only Catalog Number	Operating Head Only Catalog Number
Neutral Position	**Neutral Position** (requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)			
 5° Travel	**E50NN1** ①	**E50SN**	**E50RB**	**E50DN1** ①
5° Travel; stainless steel shaft	**E50NN1SPL** ②	—	—	—
15° Travel	**E50NN2**	**E50SN**	**E50RB**	**E50DN2** ①
Travel to operate contacts:	—	—	—	5° or 15° ③
Travel to reset contacts:				2°
Total travel:				90°
Force to operate contacts:				1.8 in-lbs
Minimum return force:				2.5 in-oz
Operating temperature:				14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)
Two-Step	**Two-Step CW, CCW, or both, Convertible** (requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)			
 —	**E50TD1**	**E50ST**	**E50RB**	**E50DD1**
Travel to operate contacts:	—	—	—	1st step 10°; 2nd step 20°
Travel to reset contacts:				4° each
Total travel:				90°
Force to operate contacts:				3 in-lbs
Minimum return force:				4.5 in-oz
Operating temperature:				CW or CCW: 14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C) CW and CCW: 14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)
Gravity Return	**Gravity Return** (requires E50KL220, E50KL226 or equivalent operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)			
 Without indicating light	**E50GG1**	**E50SG**	**E50RA**	**E50DG1**
With LED indicating light (24–120 Vac/dc)	**E50GLG1**	**E50SGL**	**E50RA**	**E50DG1**
With neon indicating light (120 Vac)	**E50GNG1**	**E50SGN**	**E50RA**	**E50DG1**
Travel to operate contacts:	—	—	—	10° to 170°
Travel to reset contacts:				8°
Total travel:				360°
Force to operate contacts:				3.0 in-oz
Minimum return force:				Gravity
Operating temperature:				14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)

Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-64**.

Notes

① Add **9** suffix to the model number for low temperature –40° to 174°F (–40 to 79°C) versions.
② Low temperature rating –40° to 174°F (–40° to 79°C)
③ Depending upon model selected.

Operating Heads

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Operating Heads

	Description	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Operating Temperature ① Without Cable	Operating Temperature ① With Pre-Wired Cable	Catalog Number
Side Rotary 	**Side Rotary** (requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)								
	Standard spring return ②	5°	2°	90°	3 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	**E50DR1**
	Low temperature spring return ②	5°	2°	90°	3 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	–40° to 175°F (–40° to 79°C)	–31° to 175°F (–34° to 79°C)	**E50DR19**
	Low force spring return ②	15°	6°	90°	1.5 in-lbs	2.5 in-oz	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	**E50DL1**
	Maintained two-position	50°	50°	90°	3 in-lbs	—	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DM1**
	Side Pushbutton								
Spring Return 	Spring return	0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS1**
Adjustable Spring Return 	Adjustable spring return	0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS2**
Side Push Roller 	**Side Push Roller**								
	Spring return ④	0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS3** ⑤
		0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS4** ⑤
Side Pushbutton 	**Side Pushbutton**								
	Maintained	0.200 in	0.130 in	0.320 in	5 lbs	5 lbs	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DH1**
	Top Pushbutton								
Spring Return 	Spring return	0.040 in	0.020 in	0.280 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DT1**
Adjustable Spring Return 	Adjustable spring return	0.040 in	0.020 in	0.280 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DT2**

Notes

① Temperature ranges below 32°F (0°C) are based on absence of freezing moisture or water.
② CW (clockwise) and CCW (counterclockwise) operation, easily convertible to CW only or CCW only operation.
③ For CW and CCW operation. For CW only or CCW only operation, high temperature limit increases to 250°F (121°C) without cable, and 221°F (105°C) with pre-wired cable.
④ Roller can be converted in the field between horizontal and vertical.
⑤ Roller shaft is 0.38 in (9.5 mm) longer on E50DS4, see Dimensions on **Page V8-T2-65**.

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Operating Heads, continued

Top Push Roller



Wobble Head, Spring Return



Description	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Operating Temperature ① Without Cable	Operating Temperature ① With Pre-wired Cable	Catalog Number
Top Push Roller								
Spring return	0.040 in	0.020 in	0.280 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DT3**
Wobble Head, Spring Return (requires a wobble operator, see **Page V8-T2-79**)								
Standard duty	10°	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	2.4 in-oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DW1**
Heavy-duty high strength steel	10°	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	2.4 in-oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DW2**

Switch Bodies

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Switch Bodies







Switch Body Construction ①	Single-Pole 1NO-1NC Catalog Number	Two-Pole 2NO-2NC Parallel Wired Indicator Light Catalog Number	Two-Pole 2NC-1NO Series Wired Indicator Light Catalog Number
Without indicating light	**E50SA** CE	**E50SB**	—
With LED indicating light 24–120 Vac/dc	**E50SAL**	**E50SBL**	**E50SCL**
With neon indicating light 120 Vac	**E50SAN**	**E50SBN**	—

Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-64**.

Note

① Indicating lights are supplied from the factory wired as shown in Circuit Diagrams on **Page V8-T2-64**. However, they can be easily re-connected to terminals 1 and 2 if necessary (SPDT).

Receptacles

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, Receptacles

	Description	Poles	Conduit Entrance	Cable Length	Catalog Number
Surface Mount	**Surface Mount**				
	Conduit entrance, front or rear mounting	Single-pole (5 terminal)	1/2 NPT	—	**E50RA**
			20 mm	—	**E50RA20**
		Two-pole (9 terminal)	1/2 NPT	—	**E50RB**
			3/4 NPT	—	**E50RB34**
			20 mm	—	**E50RB20**
Manifold Mount	**Manifold Mount**				
	Rear wiring entrance instead of conduit hole, gasket on back for oil tightness	Single-pole (5 terminal)	—	—	**E50RAM**
		Two-pole (9 terminal)	—	—	**E50RBM**
Mini-Connector	**Mini-Connector**				
	Epoxy filled receptacle with pre-wired mini-connector. (The -W version is a wiring scheme typically used in automotive applications.)	Single-pole (5 terminal)	5-pin mini-connector	—	**E50RAP5** ⚽
				—	**E50RAP5-W** ⚽
		Two-pole (9 terminal)	9-pin mini-connector	—	**E50RBP9** ⚽
Micro-Connector	**Micro-Connector**				
	Epoxy filled receptacle with M12 DC micro-connector	Single-pole (5 terminal)	—	—	**E50RAA5** ①
Pre-Wired Cable	**Pre-Wired Cable**				
	Epoxy filled receptacle with pre-wired 16 gauge, yellow jacketed, type SOOW-A cable. Cable enters through hole threaded for conduit.	Single-pole (5 terminal)	1/2 NPT	8 ft	**E50RAS**
				12 ft	**E50RAS12**
				20 ft	**E50RAS20**
			20 mm	8 ft	**E50RA20S**
				12 ft	**E50RA20S12**
				20 ft	**E50RA20S20**
		Two-pole (9 terminal)	1/2 NPT	8 ft	**E50RBS**
				12 ft	**E50RBS12**
				20 ft	**E50RBS20**
			20 mm	8 ft	**E50RB20S**
				12 ft	**E50RB20S12**
				20 ft	**E50RB20S20**

Wiring Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-64**.

Notes

⚽⚽ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T2-61**.

① Model E50RAA5 is not UL listed or CSA certified.

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables [1]

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-style Straight Female						
Mini-Style, Straight Female						
8A	—	5-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-White 2-Red 3-Green 4-Orange 5-Black	**CSMS5D5CY1602**
7A	—	9-pin	16 AWG	12 ft (4m)	 1-Orange 2-Blue 3-Red/Black 4-Green/Black 5-White 6-Red 7-Green 8-White/Black 9-Black	**CSMS9D9CY1602**
Micro-Style						
Micro-Style						
4A	—	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Green/Yellow	**CSDS5A5CY2202**

Accessories

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switch Accessories

Description	Catalog Number
E50KH7	
Adapter Plate	
Allows E50 to replace Square D Type AW Surface Mounting Non Plug-In Standard Box Limit Switch	**E50KH7**
E50KH4	
Allows E50 to replace National Acme, Type D-1200M, Style 2 Mounting. Denison LoxSwitch, Model L-100W, Style 2 Mounting. Square D 9007 Type T, Style B Mounting. (Adapter plate is 1/8 in thick, with 1/4 in mounting holes.) Namco® long mount.	**E50KH4** [1]
E50KH5	
Allows E50 to replace National Acme, Type D-1200M, Style 1 Mounting. Denison LoxSwitch, Model L-100W, Style 1 Mounting. Square D 9007 Type T, Style cmounting. (Adapter plate is 1/8 in thick, with 1/4 in mounting holes.)	**E50KH5** [1]

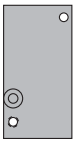
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-66**.

Note

[1] For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

2

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switch Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalog Number
	Adapter Plate, continued	
E50KH2 	Allows E50 to replace Eaton's 10316 Type LT Non Plug-In Two-Pole Limit Switch	**E50KH2**
E50KH10 	Allows E50 to replace Allen-Bradley 802M Sealed Limit Switch	**E50KH10**
	Adjustable Mounting Plate	
E50KH3 	This is a mounting plate only 5/16 in thick and includes the proper mounting bolts and nuts. The slots in the plate allow a maximum horizontal adjustment of 1 in and vertical adjustment of 1-1/4 in	**E50KH3** ①
E50KH6 	**Conduit Sealing Nut**	
	1/2 in oiltight	**E50KH6**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-66**.	

Note

① Limit switch not included.

Technical Data and Specifications

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches

Description	Specification
Environmental ratings	NEMA 1, 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13, IP67
Material of construction	Zinc die cast
Switch gasket material	Viton
Universal U.S./DIN mounting dimensions	1.16 in (30 mm) x 2.34 in (60 mm)
Conduit entrance	1/2 in NPT or 20 mm threading
Contact ratings	See below
Contact operation	Snap action over center mechanism
Contact material	Fine silver
Maximum frequency of operation	8000 operations per hour
Mechanical life	
Side rotary	13,000,000 operations minimum
Side or top push	10,000,000 operations minimum
Electrical life	
Single-pole	1,000,000 operations typical at full load
Two-pole	100,000 operations typical at full load

E50 Heavy-Duty Plug-In Switches, continued

Description	Specification
Ambient temperature range—standard	
Standard without cable	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)
Standard with cable	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)
Low temperature without cable	–40° to 250°F (–40° to 121°C)
Low temperature with cable	–40° to 221°F (–40° to 105°C)
Repeat accuracy—standard	
Side operated	Within 0.0012 in
Top operated	Within 0.0003 in
Side rotary	Within 0.0014 in
Torque requirements:	
Switch body screws	25–30 lb-in
Operating head screws	14–18 lb-in
Wire size	Will accept AWG #22–#12, single or stranded wire

Electrical Data—Maximum Contact Ratings (Same polarity each pole)

	Current, Amperes			Voltamperes			Current, Amperes	
AC Volts	Make	Break	Cont. ①	Make	Break	DC Volts	Max. Make or Break	Cont. ①
All Switches Except Gravity Return and Indicating Light Versions								
NEMA A600 Rating						NEMA R300		
120	60	6	10	7200	720	125	0.22	1.0
240	30	3	10	7200	720	250	0.11	1.0
480	15	1.5	10	7200	720	250	0.11	1.0
600	12	1.2	10	7200	720	250	0.11	1.0
Switches with Indicating Lights (LED or Neon)								
NEMA A150 Rating						NEMA R150		
120	60	6	10	7200	720	125	0.22	1.0
Gravity Return Switches—Maximum Contact Ratings								
NEMA 6600 Rating—Contacts on same polarity								
120	30	3	5	3600	360	—	—	—
240	15	1.5	5	3600	360	—	—	—
480	7.5	0.75	5	3600	360	—	—	—
600	6	0.60	5	3600	360	—	—	—

Note

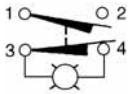
① Thermal rating. Valid only if switch does not have to make or break.

Circuit Diagrams

Standard Assembled Switches and Switch Bodies

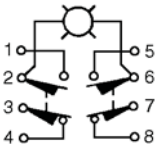
2

Single-Pole 1NO-1NC



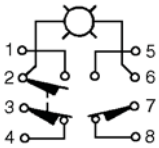
Must be same polarity.

Two-Pole 2NO-2NC



Parallel wired indicator light.
Same polarity each pole.

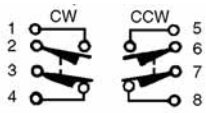
Two-Pole 1NO-2NC



Series wired indicator light.
Same polarity each pole.

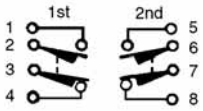
Special Purpose Assembled Switches

Neutral Position



Same polarity, each pole.

Two-Step (CW, CCW, or Both)



Same polarity, each pole.

Gravity Return

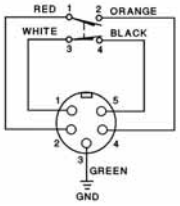


Must be same polarity.

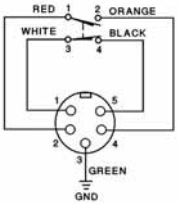
Wiring Diagrams

Receptacles ①

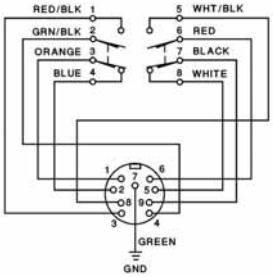
E50RAP5



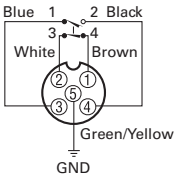
E50RAP5-W



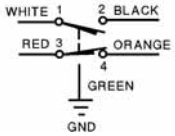
E50RBP9



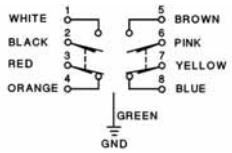
E50RAA5



E50RAS_



E50RBS_



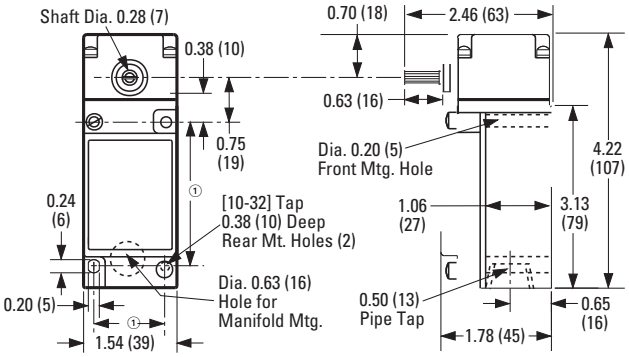
Note

① The wire colors referenced on these diagrams are those internal to the switch itself.

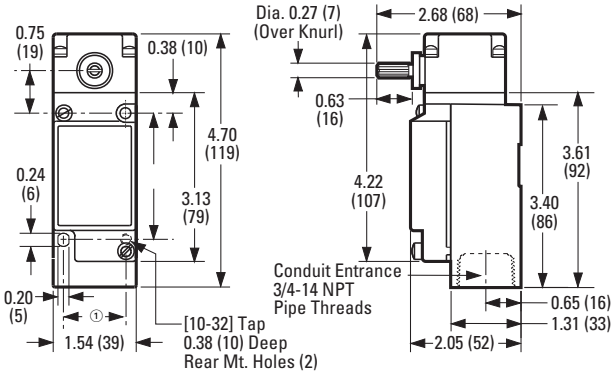
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Standard



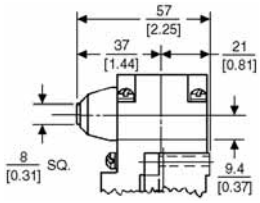
E50SB34



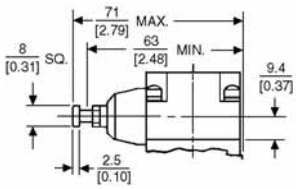
Side Push Operators

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

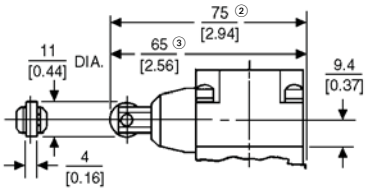
Pushbutton



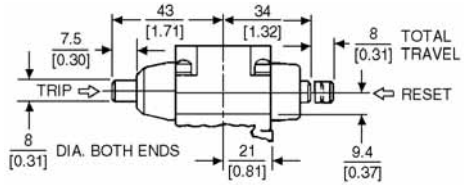
Adjustable Pushbutton



Roller

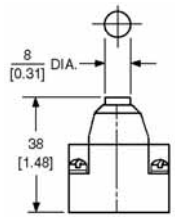


Maintained Pushbutton

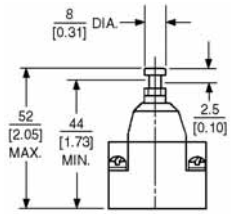


Top Push Operators

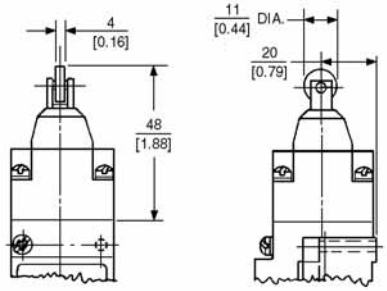
Pushbutton



Adjustable Pushbutton



Roller



Wobble Operators

See Operators on **Page V8-T2-79**.

Notes

① Can accommodate both U.S., 1.16 (29.4) x 2.34 (59.5) and DIN, 1.18 (30) x 2.36 (60), mounting dimensions.
② For E50DS4.
③ For E50DS3.

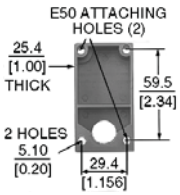
Accessories

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

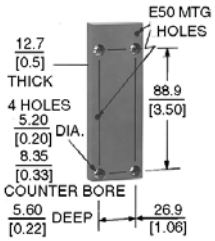
2

Adapter Plates

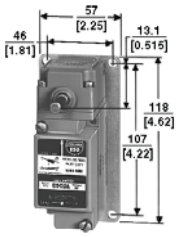
E50KH1M



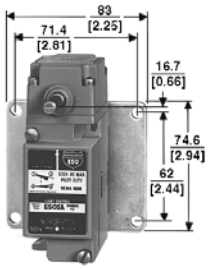
E50KH7



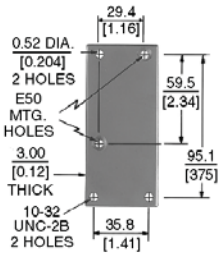
E50KH4



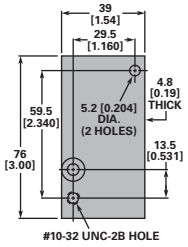
E50KH5



E50KH2

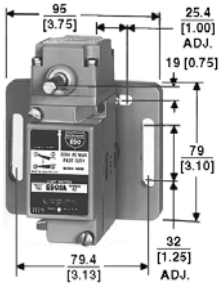


E50KH10



Adjustable Mounting Plate

E50KH3



E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches	
Product Selection	
Assembled Switches—Standard	**V8-T2-68**
Operating Heads	**V8-T2-71**
Switch Bodies	**V8-T2-72**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T2-73**
Accessories	**V8-T2-73**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-75**
Circuit Diagrams	**V8-T2-76**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T2-76**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-77**

Drawings Online

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches

Product Description

E50 6P+ Limit Switches by Eaton's electrical sector were specifically designed to withstand the penetrating properties of cutting fluids and coolants, such as those used in the automotive industry, as well as extreme shock, vibration and temperature fluctuations. The one-piece, epoxy filled switch body is prewired at the factory to ensure leak-proof, submersible performance. This unique construction positively stops fluid from finding its way to any and all critical connections.

Our 6P+ switches can be ordered in separate components or as complete assembled devices. They are available with prewired 16 AWG cables or mini-connectors. Standard and custom cable lengths are available. As part of the E50 line, the 6P+ switches use the same operating heads as the standard E50 plug-in models to reduce the components you need to inventory.

Features

- Manufactured to take the physical and environmental abuse (including cutting fluids and chemicals) of harsh industrial environments
- Modular, plug-in components (head and switch body) provide application flexibility, reduced inventory and less downtime
- Chemical resistant Viton gaskets, seals and boots are standard, and so are captive, posi-drive screws
- A special internal seal on the switch body prevents fluid from entering even when the operating head is not attached
- 600V rating, ridge-topped contacts and wiping action assure continuity even to logic level circuits
- Factory wired cable features a 350 pound pullout capacity
- Keyed, four direction head positioning. Standard 5° pre-travel and 90° total travel
- 24–120 Vac/dc LED and 120 Vac neon indicating lights available
- Rotary heads are field convertible CW, CCW, or both, without special tools

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E170645
- CSA Certified, 50513
- CE (where shown)
- RoHS Compliant

Listed

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

2

Assembled Switches—Standard

Connection is by 8 ft cable ①.

Assembled Switch



Lever sold separately

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches, Assembled—Standard





	Single-Pole			Two-Pole		
Indicating Light:	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**
Switch Body:	**E50SA6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAL6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAN6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SB6P 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBL6P 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBN6P 2NO-2NC**
Operating Head Type ② **Description**	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**			**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Side Rotary (requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)						
Side Rotary						
Standard spring return—E50DR1 ③	**E50AR16P** CE	**E50ALR16P**	**E50ANR16P**	**E50BR16P**	**E50BLR16P**	**E50BNR16P**
Low force spring return—E50DL1 ③	**E50AL16P** CE	**E50ALL16P**	**E50ANL16P**	**E50BL16P**	**E50BLL16P**	**E50BNL16P**
Maintained two-position—E50DM1	**E50AM16P** CE	**E50ALM16P**	**E50ANM16P**	**E50BM16P**	**E50BLM16P**	**E50BNM16P**
Side Pushbutton						
Spring Return						
Spring return—E50DS1	**E50AS16P** CE	**E50ALS16P**	**E50ANS16P**	**E50BS16P**	**E50BLS16P**	**E50BNS16P**
Adjustable Spring Return						
Adjustable spring return—E50DS2	**E50AS26P** CE	**E50ALS26P**	**E50ANS26P**	**E50BS26P**	**E50BLS26P**	**E50BNS26P**

Side Rotary



Spring Return



Adjustable Spring Return



Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-76**.

Notes

① Connection options (add the code suffix from the table below to the end of the catalog number):

Option		Catalog Number	Code Suffix
Mini-connector ④	Single-pole (5-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**C**
	Two-pole (9-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS9D9CY1602**	**C**
Cable connection	12 ft cable length (standard)	—	**12**
	20 ft cable length (standard)	—	**20**
	Other lengths (special order)	—	**Length in ft**

② For operating head specifications, see **Page V8-T2-71**.
③ CW (clockwise) and CCW (counterclockwise) operation, easily convertible to CW only or CCW only operation.
④ For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Connection is by 8 ft cable ①.

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches, Assembled—Standard, continued

Assembled Switch



Lever sold separately





		Single-Pole			Two-Pole		
	Indicating Light:	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**
	Switch Body:	**E50SA6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAL6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAN6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SB6P 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBL6P 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBN6P 2NO-2NC**
Operating Head Type ②	**Description**	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**			**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Side Push Roller	**Side Push Roller**						
	Spring return—E50DS3 ③	**E50AS36P** CE	**E50ALS36P**	**E50ANS36P**	**E50BS36P**	**E50BLS36P**	**E50BNS36P**
Side Pushbutton	**Side Pushbutton**						
	Maintained—E50DH1	**E50AH16P** CE	**E50ALH16P**	**E50ANH16P**	**E50BH16P**	**E50BLH16P**	**E50BNH16P**
	Top Pushbutton						
Spring Return	Spring return—E50DT1	**E50AT16P** CE	**E50ALT16P**	**E50ANT16P**	**E50BT16P**	**E50BLT16P**	**E50BNT16P**
							
Adjustable Spring Return	Adjustable spring return—E50DT2	**E50AT26P** CE	**E50ALT26P**	**E50ANT26P**	**E50BT26P**	**E50BLT26P**	**E50BNT26P**
							

Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-76**.

Notes

① Connection options (add the code suffix from the table below to the end of the catalog number):

Option		Catalog Number	Code Suffix
Mini-connector ④	Single-pole (5-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**C**
	Two-pole (9-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS9D9CY1602**	**C**
Cable connection	12 ft cable length (standard)	—	**12**
	20 ft cable length (standard)	—	**20**
	Other lengths (special order)	—	**Length in ft**

② For operating head specifications, see **Page V8-T2-71**.

③ Roller can be converted in the field between horizontal and vertical.

④ For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Connection is by 8 ft cable ①.

2

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches, Assembled—Standard, continued

Assembled Switch



Lever sold separately





	Single-Pole			Two-Pole		
Indicating Light:	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**	**None**	**LED (24–120 Vac/dc)**	**Neon (120 Vac)**
Switch Body:	**E50SA6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAL6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SAN6P 1NO-1NC**	**E50SB6P 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBL6P 2NO-2NC**	**E50SBN6P 2NO-2NC**
Operating Head Type ② **Description**	**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**			**Assembled Switch Catalog Number**		
Top Push Roller						
Top Push Roller						
Spring return—E50DT3	**E50AT36P** CE	**E50ALT36P**	**E50ANT36P**	**E50BT36P**	**E50BLT36P**	**E50BNT36P**
Wobble Head, Spring Return						
Wobble Head, Spring Return (requires a wobble operator, see **Page V8-T2-79**)						
Standard duty—E50DW1	**E50AW16P** CE	**E50ALW16P**	**E50ANW16P**	**E50BW16P**	**E50BLW16P**	**E50BNW16P**
Heavy-duty high strength steel— E50DW2	**E50AW26P** CE	**E50ALW26P**	**E50ANW26P**	**E50BW26P**	**E50BLW26P**	**E50BNW26P**

Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-76**.

Notes

① Connection options (add the code suffix from the table below to the end of the catalog number):

Option		Catalog Number	Code Suffix
Mini-connector ③	Single-pole (5-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**C**
	Double-pole (9-pin mini-connector)	**CSMS9D9CY1602**	**C**
Cable connection	12 ft cable length (standard)	—	**12**
	20 ft cable length (standard)	—	**20**
	Other lengths (special order)	—	**Length in ft**

② For operating head specifications, see **Page V8-T2-71**.

③ For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Operating Heads

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches, Operating Heads

	Description	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Operating Temperature ① Without Cable	Operating Temperature ① With Pre-wired Cable	Catalog Number
Side Rotary 	**Side Rotary** (requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**)								
	Standard spring return ②	5°	2°	90°	3 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	**E50DR1**
	Low temperature spring return ②	5°	2°	90°	3 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	–40° to 175°F (–40° to 79°C)	–31° to 175°F (–34° to 79°C)	**E50DR19**
	Low force spring return ②	15°	6°	90°	1.5 in-lbs	2.5 in-oz	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	10° to 200°F (–12° to 94°C) ③	**E50DL1**
	Maintained two-position	50°	50°	90°	3 in-lbs	—	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DM1**
	Side Pushbutton								
Spring Return 	Spring return	0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS1**
Adjustable Spring Return 	Adjustable spring return	0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS2**
Side Push Roller 	**Side Push Roller**								
	Spring return ④	0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS3** ⑤
		0.065 in	0.030 in	0.250 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DS4** ⑤
Side Pushbutton 	**Side Pushbutton**								
	Maintained	0.200 in	0.130 in	0.320 in	5 lbs	5 lbs	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	14° to 200°F (–10° to 94°C)	**E50DH1**
	Top Pushbutton								
Spring Return 	Spring return	0.040 in	0.020 in	0.280 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DT1**
Adjustable Spring Return 	Adjustable spring return	0.040 in	0.020 in	0.280 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DT2**

Notes

① Temperature ranges below 32°F (0°C) are based on absence of freezing moisture or water.
② CW (clockwise) and CCW (counterclockwise) operation, easily convertible to CW only or CCW only operation.
③ For CW and CCW operation. For CW only or CCW only operation, high temperature limit increases to 250°F (121°C) without cable, and 221°F (105°C) with pre-wired cable.
④ Roller can be converted in the field between horizontal and vertical.
⑤ Roller shaft is 0.38 in (9.5 mm) longer on E50DS4, see Dimensions on **Page V8-T2-77**.

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches, Operating Heads, continued

Description	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Operating Temperature ① Without Cable	Operating Temperature ① With Pre-Wired Cable	Catalog Number
Top Push Roller								
Spring return	0.040 in	0.020 in	0.280 in	4 lbs	8 oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DT3**
Wobble Head, Spring Return (requires a wobble operator, see **Page V8-T2-79**)								
Standard duty	10°	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	2.4 in-oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DW1**
Heavy-duty high strength steel	10°	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	2.4 in-oz	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)	**E50DW2**

Circuit Diagrams, see **Page V8-T2-76**.

Top Push Roller



Wobble Head, Spring Return



Switch Bodies

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+, Switch Bodies

Circuit	Switch Body Construction	Cable Length	Catalog Number
Pre-Wired Cable			
Single-pole 1NO-1NC	Without indicating light	8 ft	**E50SA6P**
		12 ft	**E50SA6P12**
		20 ft	**E50SA6P20**
	With LED indicating light 24 –120 Vac/dc	8 ft	**E50SAL6P**
		12 ft	**E50SAL6P12**
		20 ft	**E50SAL6P20**
	With neon indicating light 120 Vac	8 ft	**E50SAN6P**
		12 ft	**E50SAN6P12**
		20 ft	**E50SAN6P20**
Two-pole 2NO-2NC	Without indicating light	8 ft	**E50SB6P**
		12 ft	**E50SB6P12**
		20 ft	**E50SB6P20**
	With LED indicating light 24–120 Vac/dc	8 ft	**E50SBL6P**
		12 ft	**E50SBL6P12**
	With neon indicating light 120 Vac	8 ft	**E50SBN6P**
		12 ft	**E50SBN6P12**
		20 ft	**E50SBN6P20**
Mini-Connector			
Single-pole 1NO-1NC	Without indicating light normal wiring	—	**E50SA6PC** ⚽
	Without indicating light alternate wiring	—	**E50SA6PC-W** ⚽
	With LED indicating light 24–120 Vac/dc	—	**E50SAL6PC** ⚽
	With neon indicating light 120 Vac	—	**E50SAN6PC** ⚽
Two-pole 2NO-2NC	Without indicating light	—	**E50SB6PC** ⚽⚽
	With LED indicating light 24–120 Vac/dc	—	**E50SBL6PC** ⚽⚽
	With neon indicating light 120 Vac	—	**E50SBN6PC** ⚽⚽

Pre-Wired Cable



Mini-Connector



Notes

⚽⚽ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T2-73**.

① Temperature ranges below 32°F (0°C) are based on absence of freezing moisture or water.

2

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables [1]

Mini-Style, Straight Female



Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female						
8A	—	5-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-White 2-Red 3-Green 4-Orange 5-Black	**CSMS5D5CY1602**
7A	—	9-pin	16 AWG	12 ft (4m)	 1-Orange 2-Blue 3-Red/Black 4-Green/Black 5-White 6-Red 7-Green 8-White/Black 9-Black	**CSMS9D9CY1602**

Accessories

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switch Accessories

E50KH1M



	Catalog Number
Adapter Plate	
Allows E50 to replace Eaton's 10316 Type LP Manifold Mounting Plug-In Limit Switch	**E50KH1M**

E50KH7



Allows E50 to replace Square D Type AW Surface Mounting Non Plug-In Standard Box Limit Switch	**E50KH7**

E50KH4



Allows E50 to replace National Acme, Type D-1200M, Style 2 Mounting. Denison LoxSwitch, Model L-100W, Style 2 Mounting. Square D 9007 Type T, Style B Mounting. (Adapter plate is 1/8 in thick, with 1/4 in mounting holes.) Namco® long mount.	**E50KH4** [1]

E50KH5



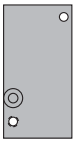
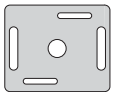
Allows E50 to replace National Acme, Type D-1200M, Style 1 Mounting. Denison LoxSwitch, Model L-100W, Style 1 Mounting. Square D 9007 Type T, Style cmounting. (Adapter plate is 1/8 in thick, with 1/4 in mounting holes.)	**E50KH5** [1]

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-77**.

Note

[1] For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switch Accessories, continued

		Catalog Number
	Adapter Plate, continued	
E50KH2	Allows E50 to replace Eaton's 10316 Type LT Non Plug-In Two-Pole Limit Switch	**E50KH2**
		
E50KH10	Allows E50 to replace Allen-Bradley 802M Sealed Limit Switch	**E50KH10**
		
	Adjustable Mounting Plate	
E50KH3	This is a mounting plate only 5/16 in thick and includes the proper mounting bolts and nuts. The slots in the plate allow a maximum horizontal adjustment of 1 in and vertical adjustment of 1-1/4 in	**E50KH3** ①
		
	Conduit Sealing Nut	
E50KH6	1/2 in oiltight	**E50KH6**
		

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-77**.

Note

① Limit switch not included.

Technical Data and Specifications

E50 Heavy-Duty Factory Sealed 6P+ Switches

Description	Specification
Environmental ratings	NEMA 1, 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13, IP67, IP69
Material of construction	Zinc die cast
Switch gasket material	Viton
Universal U.S./DIN mounting dimensions	1.16 in (30 mm) x 2.34 in (60 mm)
Conduit entrance	1/2 in NPT or 20 mm threading
Contact ratings	See below
Contact operation	Snap action over center mechanism
Contact material	Fine silver
Maximum frequency of operation	8000 operations per hour
Mechanical life	
Side rotary	13,000,000 operations minimum
Side or top push	10,000,000 operations minimum
Electrical life	
Single-pole	1,000,000 operations typical at full load
Double-pole	100,000 operations typical at full load
Ambient temperature range—standard	
Standard without cable	14° to 250°F (–10° to 121°C)
Standard with cable	14° to 221°F (–10° to 105°C)
Low temperature without cable	–40° to 250°F (–40° to 121°C)
Low temperature with cable	–40° to 221°F (–40° to 105°C)
Repeat accuracy—standard	
Side operated	Within 0.0012 in
Top operated	Within 0.0003 in
Side rotary	Within 0.0014 in
Torque requirements	
Operating head screws	14–18 lb-in

Electrical Data—Maximum Contact Ratings (Same polarity each pole)

	Current, Amperes			Voltamperes			Current, Amperes	
AC Volts	Make	Break	Cont. ①	Make	Break	DC Volts	Max. Make or Break	Cont. ①
All Switches Except Gravity Return and Indicating Light Versions								
NEMA A600 Rating						NEMA R300		
120	60	6	10	7200	720	125	0.22	1.0
240	30	3	10	7200	720	250	0.11	1.0
480	15	1.5	10	7200	720	250	0.11	1.0
600	12	1.2	10	7200	720	250	0.11	1.0
Switches with Indicating Lights (LED or Neon)								
NEMA A150 Rating						NEMA R150		
120	60	6	10	7200	720	125	0.22	1.0

Note

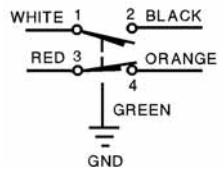
① Thermal rating. Valid only if switch does not have to make or break.

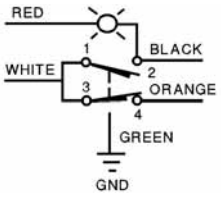
Circuit Diagrams ①

Standard Assembled Switches

2

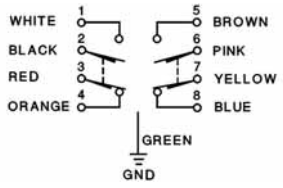
Single-Pole 1NO-1NC

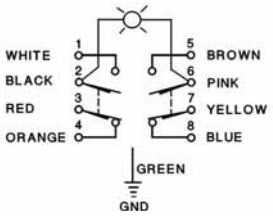




Must be same polarity.

Two-Pole 2NO-2NC



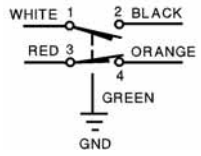


Same polarity, each pole.

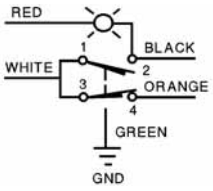
Switch Bodies

Pre-Wired Cable—Single-Pole 1NO-1NC

E50SA6P_

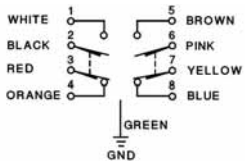


E50SAL6P_

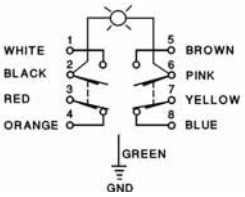


Pre-Wired Cable—Two-Pole 2NO-2NC

E50SB6P_



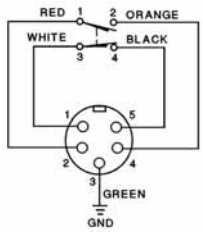
E50SBL6P_



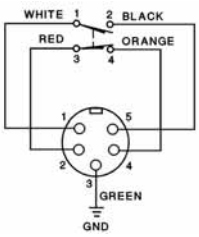
Wiring Diagrams ①

Mini-Connector—Single-Pole 1NO-1NC

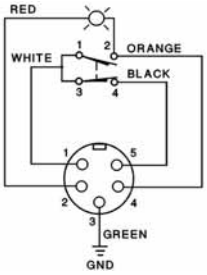
E50SA6PC



E50SA6PC-W

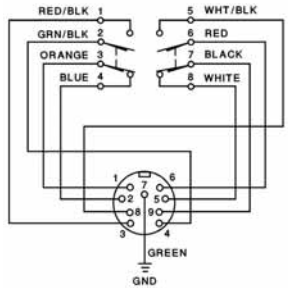


E50SAL6PC/E50SAN6PC

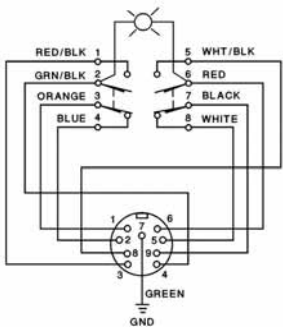


Mini-Connector—Two-Pole 2NO-2NC

E50SB6PC



E50SBL6PC/E50SBN6PC



Note

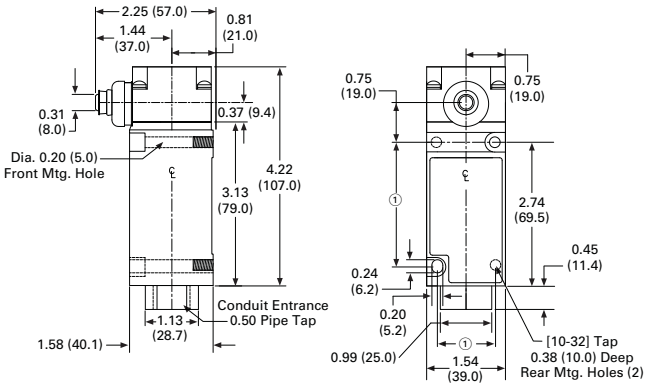
① The wire colors referenced on these diagrams are those internal to the switch itself.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Standard

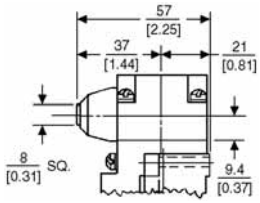
6P+ Limit Switch with Rotary Operating Head



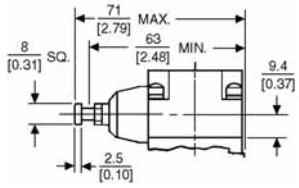
Side Push Operators

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

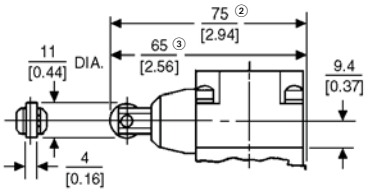
Pushbutton



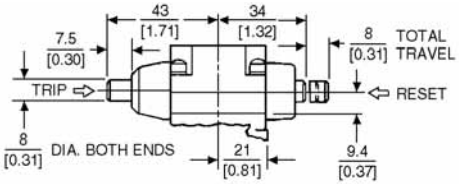
Adjustable Pushbutton



Roller

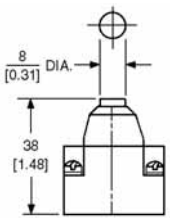


Maintained Pushbutton

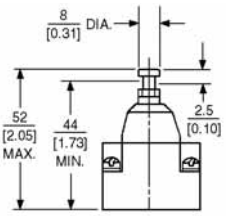


Top Push Operators

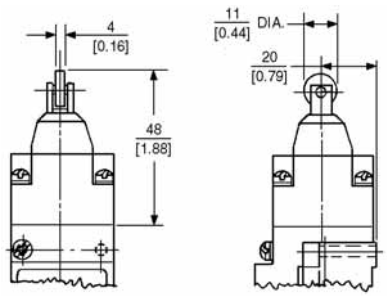
Pushbutton



Adjustable Pushbutton



Roller



Wobble Operators

See Operators on **Page V8-T2-79**.

Notes

① Can accommodate both U.S., 1.16 (29.4) x 2.34 (59.5) and DIN, 1.18 (30.0) x 3.26 (60.0), mounting dimensions.
② For E50DS4.
③ For E50DS3.

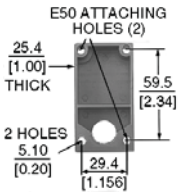
Accessories

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

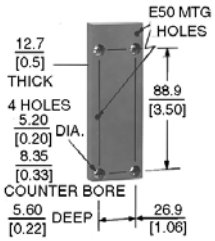
2

Adapter Plates

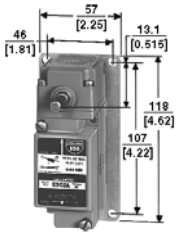
E50KH1M



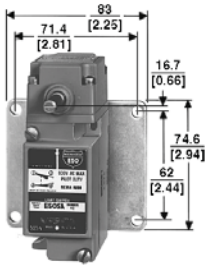
E50KH7



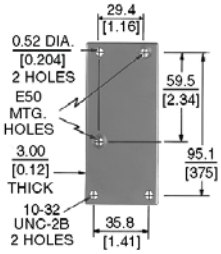
E50KH4



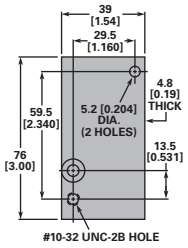
E50KH5



E50KH2

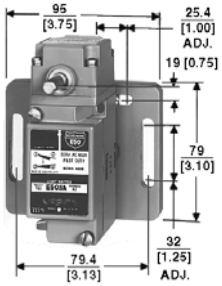


E50KH10



Adjustable Mounting Plate

E50KH3



Operators



Contents

Description	*Page*
Operators	
Product Selection	
Roller Type Operators	**V8-T2-80**
Rod Type Operators	**V8-T2-82**
Wobble Type Operators	**V8-T2-83**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-83**

Drawings Online

Operators

Product Description

The Operators presented here are used with Eaton's E50 Plug-In and 6P+ limit switches, as well as our 10316 rotary type limit switches. A wide variety of styles and sizes are available to provide optimum performance for nearly any application.

Features

- Wide variety of operator types for rotary and wobble style limit switches
- Rollers and rods available in metal and nonmetal contact surfaces

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

2

Roller Type Operators

For rotary head switches: E50 Plug-In, E50 6P+, and 10316.

Note: Only operators with Nylatron rods or rollers should be used with explosion-proof limit switches.

Operators—Roller Type

Roller Type	Minimum Required Return Torque ①	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) A Lever Length ②	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F	Catalog Number
E50KL200	**Standard Roller (Stainless Steel)**							
	Metal	0.95 in-oz	1.38 (34.9)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL40**
	Ball bearing	0.77 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)	**E50KL531**
	Nylatron	0.53 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL200**
E50KL355	Metal	1.10 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL355**
	Nylatron	0.96 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)	**E50KL377**
	Without roller	0.32 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	—	—	0.34 (8.6)	—	—	**E50KL32**
	Ball bearing	1.10 in-oz	2.00 (50.8)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)	**E50KL552**
	Nylatron	0.71 in-oz	2.00 (50.8)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL546**
	Metal	1.50 in-oz	2.00 (50.8)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL549**
E50KL377	Nylatron	1.45 in-oz	2.00 (50.8)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)	**E50KL572**
	Ball bearing	1.50 in-oz	2.50 (63.5)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)	**E50KL553**
	Nylatron	1.00 in-oz	2.50 (63.5)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL547**
	Metal	2.00 in-oz	2.50 (63.5)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL550**
	Nylatron	1.80 in-oz	2.50 (63.5)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)	**E50KL573**
	Nylatron	1.40 in-oz	2.50 (63.5)	1.50 (38.1)	0.28 (7.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.11 (2.8)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL575**
E50KL554	Ball bearing	1.80 in-oz	3.00 (76.2)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)	**E50KL554**
	Nylatron	1.30 in-oz	3.00 (76.2)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL548**
	Metal	2.50 in-oz	3.00 (76.2)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL551**
	Nylatron	2.30 in-oz	3.00 (76.2)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)	**E50KL574**
	Nylatron	1.80 in-oz	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	0.28 (7.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.11 (2.8)	0.17 (4.3)	**E50KL576**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-83**.							
E50KL580	**Roller On Reverse Side (Stainless Steel)**							
	Ball bearing	0.77 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.18 (4.6)	0.24 (6.1)	**E50KL580**
	Nylatron	0.53 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.27 (6.9)	0.31 (7.9)	**E50KL310**
	Metal	1.10 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.27 (6.9)	0.31 (7.9)	**E50KL579**
	Nylatron	0.96 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	1.50 (38.1)	0.28 (7.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.23 (5.8)	0.31 (7.9)	**E50KL536**
E50KL24	**Offset Inboard Roller (Stainless Steel)**							
	Nylatron	0.65 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.03 (0.8)	—	—	**E50KL24**
	Metal	1.20 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.03 (0.8)	—	—	**E50KL25**
	Ball bearing	0.90 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.04 (1.0)	—	—	**E50KL26**
E50KL27	**Offset Outboard Roller (Stainless Steel)**							
	Nylatron	0.65 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.03 (0.8)	—	—	**E50KL27**
	Metal	1.20 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.03 (0.8)	—	—	**E50KL28**
	Ball bearing	0.90 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.04 (1.0)	—	—	**E50KL29**
	Nylatron	1.10 in-oz	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	—	—	—	**E50KL30**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-84**.							

Notes

① **Caution:** When selecting lever, the minimum required return torque of lever should not exceed minimum return force available in operating head as given in operating head specifications.

② Length from the operating shaft axis to the roller axis (or to the tip for non-roller operators).

Note: Only operators with Nylatron rods or rollers should be used with explosion-proof limit switches.

Operators—Roller Type, continued

Roller Type	Minimum Required Return Torque ①	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) A Lever Length ②	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F	Catalog Number
E50KL532 	**Bantam Lever**							
Metal	0.45 in-oz	0.69 (17.5)	0.85 (22.0)	0.18 (4.6)	—	—	—	**E50KL532**
E50KL340 	**Precision Adjustment**							
Nylatron	0.65 in-oz	0.69 (17.5) Roller length: 1.50 (38.1) ③	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.48 (12.2)	0.24 (6.1)	0.28 (7.1)	**E50KL340**
Metal	1.20 in-oz		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.48 (12.2)	0.24 (6.1)	0.28 (7.1)	**E50KL465**
Ball bearing	0.90 in-oz		0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.48 (12.2)	0.16 (4.1)	0.22 (5.6)	**E50KL535**
E50KL201 	**Dimensions,** see **Page V8-T2-84**.							
	Adjustable Roller (Stainless Steel)							
Ball bearing	2.50 in-oz ④	1.0 (25.4) to 3.75 (95.2) ⑤	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.23 (5.8)	0.30 (7.6)	—	**E50KL539**
Nylatron	1.90 in-oz ④		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.29 (7.4)	0.33 (8.4)	—	**E50KL201**
E50KL537 			0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.29 (7.4)	0.33 (8.4)	—	**E50KL201SPL** ⑥
Metal	3.40 in-oz ④		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.29 (7.4)	0.33 (8.4)	—	**E50KL538**
Nylatron	1.90 in-oz ④		0.75 (19.0)	0.50 (12.7)	0.46 (11.6)	0.48 (12.2)	—	**E50KL599**
Nylatron	3.10 in-oz ④		0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.90 (22.9)	0.95 (24.1)	—	**E50KL537**
Large Nylatron	4.50 in-oz ④	0.5 (12.7) to 3.25 (82.6)	4.00 (102.0)	0.11 (2.8)	0.11 (2.8)	0.19 (4.8)	—	**E50KL598**
Without roller	1.20 in-oz ④	0.5 (12.7) to 3.75 (95.2)	—	—	—	—	—	**E50KL31**
Nylatron	2.50 in-oz ④	1.63 (41.3) to 3.75 (95.2) ⑤	1.50 (38.1)	0.29 (7.4)	0.26 (6.6)	0.32 (8.1)	—	**E50KL443**
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-85**.								

Operators—Fork Lever

Roller Type	Minimum Required Return Torque ①	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) A Lever Length ②	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F	G	Catalog Number
E50KL545 	**Fork Lever—Both Rollers on One Side**								
Ball bearing	—	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.08 (2.0)	0.14 (3.6)	—	—	**E50KL545**
Nylatron	—		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.16 (4.1)	0,20 (5.1)	—	—	**E50KL204**
Metal	—		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.16 (4.1)	0,20 (5.1)	—	—	**E50KL544**
Nylatron	—		0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.84 (21.3)	0.88 (22.4)	—	—	**E50KL543**
E50KL542 	**Fork Lever—One Roller Outside, One Inside**								
Ball bearing	—	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.08 (2.0)	0.14 (3.6)	0.64 (16.3)	0.70 (17.8)	**E50KL542**
Nylatron	—		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.16 (4.1)	0.20 (5.1)	0.73 (18,5)	0.77 (19.6)	**E50KL203**
Metal	—		0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.16 (4.1)	0.20 (5.1)	0.73 (18,5)	0.77 (19.6)	**E50KL541**
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-85**.									

Notes

① **Caution:** When selecting lever, the minimum required return torque of lever should not exceed minimum return force available in operating head as given in operating head specifications.
② Length from the operating shaft axis to the roller axis (or to the tip for non-roller operators).
③ Maximum length dimension between operating shaft axis to roller axis for comparison. Precision adjustable to lesser dimensions.
④ Applies when lever is extended to the maximum dimension.
⑤ By reassembling lever, minimum length can be reduced another 0.5 in (12.7 mm).
⑥ High-grade stainless steel.

Rod Type Operators

For rotary head switches: E50 Plug-In, E50 6P+, and 10316.

Note: Only operators with Nylatron rods or rollers should be used with explosion-proof limit switches.

Operators—Rod Type

Rod Type	Minimum Required Return Torque ①	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) A Rod Length (Maximum) ②	B Rod Diameter	Catalog Number
Nylon/Metal				
 **Adjustable Rod**				
Nylon	0.40 in-oz ③	5.50 (140.0)	0.19 (4.8)	**E50KL399**
Metal	0.92 in-oz ③		0.12 (3.2)	**E50KL202**
Metal	2.20 in-oz ③	8.75 (222.0)	Rod size (square): 0.12 (3.2) x 0.12 (3.2)	**E50KL581**
Metal/Steel				
 Stainless steel	7.00 in-oz ③	9.00 (229.0)	0.19 (4.8)	**E50KL220**
Bendable steel	5.00 in-oz ③	12.00 (305.0)	0.12 (3.2)	**E50KL226**
Clamps for Adjustable Rods (Rod not included)				
Clamp for …				
0.19 (4.8) diameter rods				**E50KL35**
0.12 (3.2) diameter rods				**E50KL36**
0.25 (6.4) diameter rods				**E50KL41**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-86**.

Operators—Rod Type, continued

Rod Type	Minimum Required Return Torque ①	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) A Rod Length ②	B Rod Diameter	C	D	Catalog Number
Nylon/Steel						
 **Spring Rod**						
Nylon	3.50 in-oz	—	—	—	—	**E50KL556**
Stainless steel	2.80 in-oz	—	—	—	—	**E50KL421**
Nylon Covered Wire						
 **Adjustable Wire**						
Nylon covered wire	1.50 in-oz ③	—	—	—	—	**E50KL533**
Nylatron						
 **Adjustable Wide Roller Lever**						
Nylatron	4.50 in-oz ③	—	—	—	—	**E50KL37**
Nylatron						
 **Nylatron Loop**						
Nylatron	0.40 in-oz	6.00 (152.0)	Ø: 0.158 (4.0)	—	—	**E50KL142**
Zinc-Plated Steel						
 **Eye Bolt**						
Zinc-plated steel	0.53 in-oz	150.00 (38.1)	Ø: 0.1875 (4.8) Loop ID: 0.375 (9.5)	0.52 (13.1)	0.24 (8.6)	**E50KL33**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-86**.

Notes

① **Caution:** When selecting lever, the minimum required return torque of lever should not exceed minimum return force available in operating head as given in operating head specifications.

② Length from the operating shaft axis to tip.

③ Applies when lever is extended to the maximum dimension.

Wobble Type Operators

For E50DW1 and E50DWZ Operator Heads on E50 Plug-In and E50 6P+ Switches.

Note: Only operators with Nylatron rods or rollers should be used with explosion-proof limit switches.

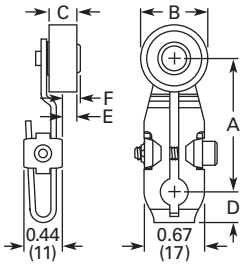
Operators—Wobble Type

	Wobble Type	Catalog Number
E50KW2 	**Nylon Rod**	**E50KW2**
E50KW3 	**Stainless Steel Rod**	**E50KW3**
E50KW4 	**Coil Spring**	**E50KW4**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T2-86**.

Dimensions

Roller Type Operators



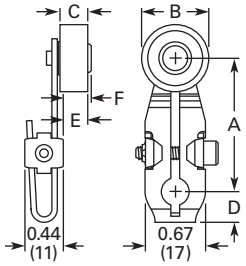
Standard Roller

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F
E50KL39	0.88 (22.2)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.31 (7.9)	0.20 (5.1)	0.24 (6.1)
E50KL40	1.38 (34.9)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL531	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)
E50KL200	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL355	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL377	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)
E50KL32	1.50 (38.1)	—	—	0.34 (8.6)	—	—
E50KL552	2.00 (50.8)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)
E50KL546	2.00 (50.8)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL549	2.00 (50.8)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL572	2.00 (50.8)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)
E50KL553	2.50 (63.5)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)
E50KL547	2.50 (63.5)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL550	2.50 (63.5)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL573	2.50 (63.5)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)
E50KL575	2.50 (63.5)	1.50 (38.1)	0.28 (7.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.11 (2.8)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL554	3.00 (76.2)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.05 (1.3)	0.11 (2.8)
E50KL548	3.00 (76.2)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL551	3.00 (76.2)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.13 (3.3)	0.17 (4.3)
E50KL574	3.00 (76.2)	0.75 (19.0)	1.00 (25.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.83 (21.1)	0.83 (21.1)
E50KL576	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	0.28 (7.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.11 (2.8)	0.17 (4.3)

Note

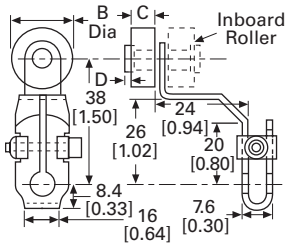
① Length from the operating shaft axis to the roller axis (or to the tip for non-roller operators).



Roller on Reverse Side

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F
E50KL580	1.50 (38.1)	0.69 (17.5)	0.25 (6.4)	0.34 (8.6)	0.18 (4.6)	0.24 (6.1)
E50KL310	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.27 (6.9)	0.31 (7.9)
E50KL579	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19.0)	0.32 (8.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.27 (6.9)	0.31 (7.9)
E50KL536	1.50 (38.1)	1.50 (38.1)	0.28 (7.1)	0.34 (8.6)	0.23 (5.8)	0.31 (7.9)



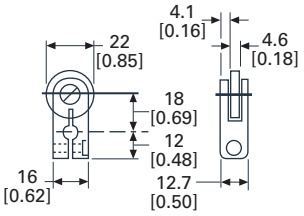
Offset Roller

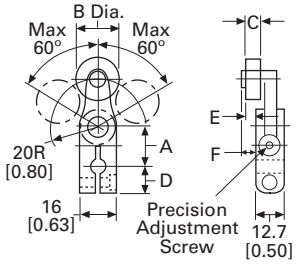
Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D
Inboard				
E50KL24	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	0.8 [0.03]
E50KL25	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	0.8 [0.03]
E50KL26	38.1 [1.50]	17.5 [0.69]	6.4 [0.25]	1.0 [0.04]
Outboard				
E50KL27	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	0.8 [0.03]
E50KL28	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	0.8 [0.03]
E50KL29	38.1 [1.50]	17.5 [0.69]	6.4 [0.25]	1.0 [0.04]
E50KL30	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	25.4 [1.00]	—

Bantam Lever

Approximate Dimensions
in mm [in]





Precision Adjustment

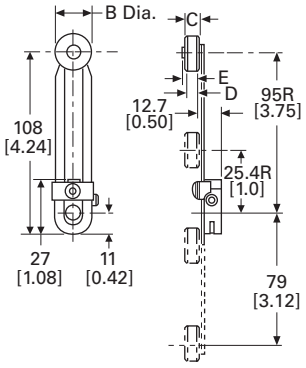
Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F
E50KL340	17.5 [0.69] Roller length: 38.1 [1.50] ②	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	12.2 [0.48]	6.1 [0.24]	7.1 [0.28]
E50KL465		19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	12.2 [0.48]	6.1 [0.24]	7.1 [0.28]
E50KL535		17.5 [0.69]	6.4 [0.25]	12.2 [0.48]	4.1 [0.16]	5.6 [0.22]

Notes

① Length from the operating shaft axis to the roller axis (or to the tip for non-roller operators).

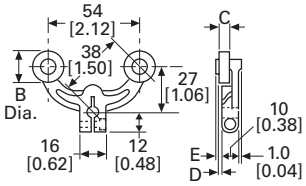
② Maximum length dimension between operating shaft axis to the roller axis for comparison. Precision adjustable to lesser dimensions.



Adjustable Roller

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

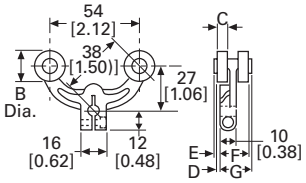
Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E
E50KL539	25.4 [1.0] to 95.2 [3.75] ②	17.5 [0.69]	6.4 [0.25]	5.8 [0.23]	7.6 [0.30]
E50KL201		19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	7.4 [0.29]	8.4 [0.33]
E50KL201SPL ③		19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	7.4 [0.29]	8.4 [0.33]
E50KL538		19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	7.4 [0.29]	8.4 [0.33]
E50KL599		19.0 [0.75]	12.7 [0.50]	11.6 [0.46]	12.2 [0.48]
E50KL537		19.0 [0.75]	25.4 [1.00]	22.9 [0.90]	24.1 [0.95]
E50KL598	12.7 [0.50] to 82.6 [3.25]	102.0 [4.00]	2.8 [0.11]	4.8 [0.19]	24.1 [0.95]
E50KL31	12.7 [0.50] to 95.2 [3.75]	—	—	—	—
E50KL443	41.3 [1.63] to 95.2 [3.75] ②	38.1 [1.50]	7.4 [0.29]	6.6 [0.26]	8.1 [0.32]



Fork Lever—Both Rollers on One Side

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E
E50KL545	38.1 [1.50]	17.5 [0.69]	6.4 [0.25]	2.0 [0.08]	3.6 [0.14]
E50KL204	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	4.1 [0.16]	5.1 [0.20]
E50KL544	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	4.1 [0.16]	5.1 [0.20]
E50KL543	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	25.4 [1.00]	21.3 [0.84]	22.4 [0.88]



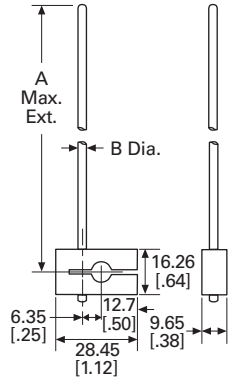
Fork Lever—One Roller Outside, One Inside

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Catalog Number	A Lever Length ①	B Roller Diameter	C Roller Width	D	E	F	G
E50KL542	38.1 [1.50]	17.5 [0.69]	6.4 [0.25]	2.0 [0.08]	3.6 [0.14]	16.3 [0.64]	17.8 [0.70]
E50KL203	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	4.1 [0.16]	5.1 [0.20]	18.5 [0.73]	19.6 [0.77]
E50KL541	38.1 [1.50]	19.0 [0.75]	8.1 [0.32]	4.1 [0.16]	5.1 [0.20]	18.5 [0.73]	19.6 [0.77]

Rod Type Operators

Approximate Dimensions in Inches or mm [in]



Adjustable Rod

Catalog Number	A Rod Length ①	B Rod Diameter
E50KL399	140.0 [5.50]	4.8 [0.19]
E50KL202		3.2 [0.12]
E50KL581	222.0 [8.75]	Rod size (square): 3.2 [0.12] x 3.2 [0.12]
E50KL220	229.0 [9.00]	4.8 [0.19]
E50KL226	305.0 [12.00]	3.2 [0.12]

Notes

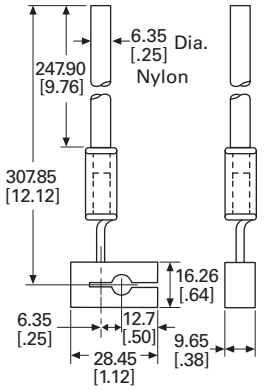
①Length from the operating shaft axis to the roller axis (or to the tip for non-roller operators).
②By reassembling lever, minimum length can be reduced another 12.7 mm [0.5 in].
③High-grade stainless steel.

Rod Type Operators, continued

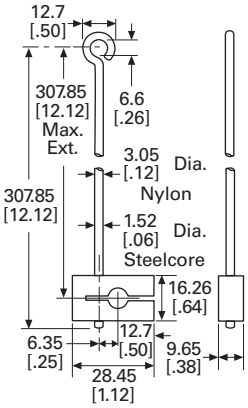
Approximate Dimensions in Inches or mm [in]

2

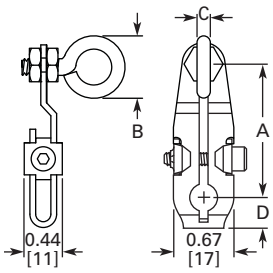
Spring Rod—E50KL556



Adjustable Wire

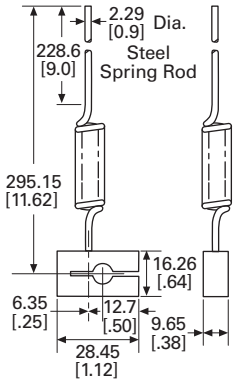


Eye Bolt

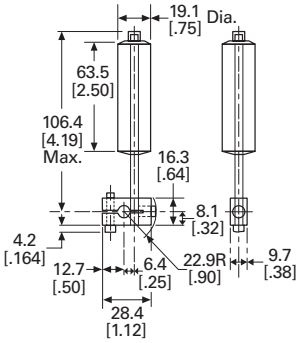


Catalog Number	A Rod Length ②	B Rod Diameter	C Rod Width	D
E50KL33	38.1 [1.50]	4.8 [0.1875] Loop ID: 9.5 [0.375]	13.1 [0.52]	8.6 [0.34]

Spring Rod—E50KL421

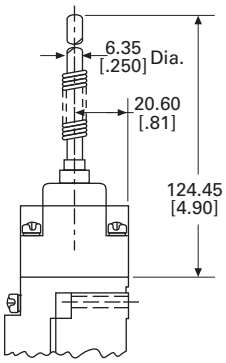


Adjustable Wide Roller Lever

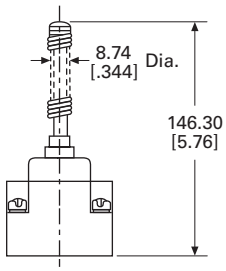


Wobble Type Operators

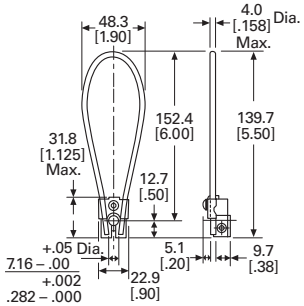
Nylon Rod



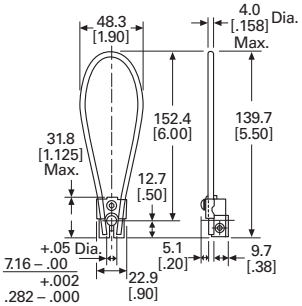
Coil Spring



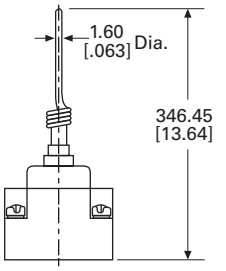
Nylatron Loop—E50KL142



Nylatron Loop—E50KL142



Stainless Steel Rod



Notes

① Applies when lever is extended to the maximum dimension.
② Length from the operating shaft axis to tip.

Non Plug-In Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
Non Plug-In Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T2-88**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-89**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-89**

2

Non Plug-In Switches

Product Description

10316 Type L non plug-in limit switches by Eaton's electrical sector are sold as completely assembled devices only, with a wide array of operating head configurations. All switches are single-pole 1NO-1NC.

Features

- Side and top rotary, side and top push or wobble operation
- CW, CCW or CW and CCW operating modes are field convertible
- Double break-make snap action contacts, same polarity each pole
- Captive saddle clamp terminals accept up to #12 wire
- Head can be mounted in any of four discrete positions, intervals of 90°

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E170645
- CSA Certified, 50513

Listed

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

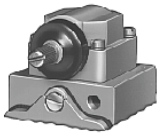
For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

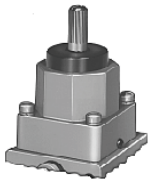
Complete Assembled Switches Single-Pole 1NO-1NC

Operating Characteristics	Operating Data—Nominal: Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Catalog Number
Side Rotary Operated						
Side Rotary Operated ①						
Standard	10°	4°	50°	3 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	**10316H187**
Top Rotary Operated						
Top Rotary Operated ①						
Clockwise	20°	12°	140°	1.1 in-lbs	3 in-oz	**10316H700**
Counterclockwise	20°	12°	140°	1.1 in-lbs	3 in-oz	**10316H701**
Side Push Operated						
Side Push Operated						
Adjustable pushbutton	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.8 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	**10316H621**
Vertical roller—0.44 in (11.2 mm) dia.	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.8 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	**10316H284**
Horizontal roller—0.44 in (11.2 mm) dia.	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.8 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	**10316H285**
Top Push Operated						
Top Push Operated						
Pushbutton	0.04 in (1.0 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	**10316H281**
Roller—0.44 in (11.2 mm) dia.	0.04 in (1.0 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	**10316H283**
Roller—0.75 in (19.1 mm) dia.	0.04 in (1.0 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	**10316H577**
Wobble Operated						
Wobble Operated ②						
Spring	10°	6°	15°	1 in-lb	2.4 in-oz	**10316H299**
Nylon rod	10°	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	2.4 in-oz	**10316H296**
Wire	10°	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	2.4 in-oz	**10316H484**
Cat whisker	15°	5°	30°	0.63 in-lb	1.7 in-oz	**10316H341**

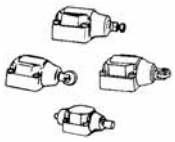
Side Rotary Operated



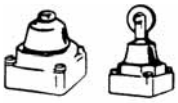
Top Rotary Operated



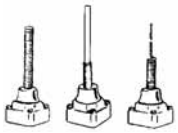
Side Push Operated



Top Push Operated



Wobble Operated



Notes

① For operating levers, see **Page V8-T2-79**.

② For wobble operators, see **Page V8-T2-79**.

Technical Data and Specifications

Non Plug-In Switches

Description	Specification
Contact rating	NEMA A600, R300 double break-make snap action contacts
Electrical life	500,000 operations minimum
Mechanical life	5,000,000 operations minimum at full load
Conduit entrance	0.5 in (12.7 mm) NPT
Material of construction	Zinc die cast
Enclosure rating	NEMA 1, 4, 13
Ambient operating temperature	–20° to 200°F (–29° to 93°C) ①
Approximate shipping weight	2 lbs

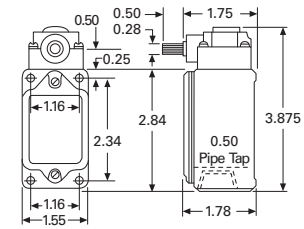
Electrical Data—Maximum Contact Ratings per Pole ②

	Current, Amperes			Volts, Amperes			
AC Volts	Make	Break	Cont. Thermal Ratings	Make	Break	DC Volts	DC Current, Ampere
NEMA A600, R300 Rating							
120	60	6	10	7200	720	125	0.22
240	30	3	10	7200	720	250	0.11
480	15	1.5	10	7200	720	250	0.11
600	12	1.2	10	7200	720	250	0.11

Dimensions

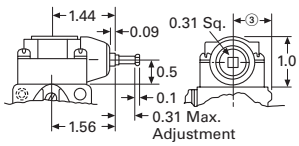
Approximate Dimensions in Inches or Inches (mm)

Side Rotary Operated Head with Switch

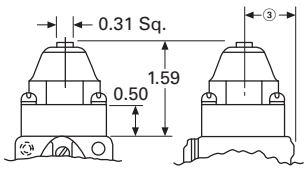


(2) 0.203 Dia. Holes for Front Mtg.
(2) 10-32 Tapped Holes 0.375 Deep for Rear Mtg.

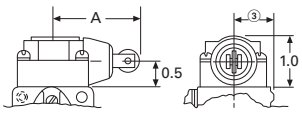
Side Pushbutton, Adjustable



Top Pushbutton



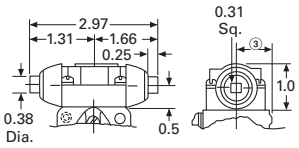
Side Push, Vertical Roller



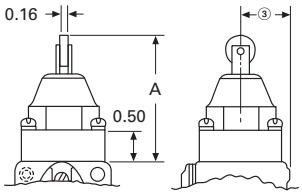
Dimension "A"

With 0.44 (11.2) dia. roller	1.78 (45.2)
With 0.75 (19.1) dia. roller	2.09 (53.1)

Side Push Maintained Contact



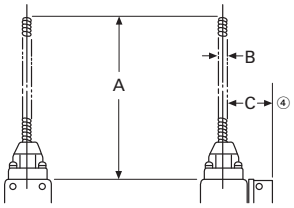
Top Push Roller



Dimension "A"

With 0.44 (11.2) dia. roller	2.03 (51.6)
With 0.75 (19.1) dia. roller	2.34 (59.4)

Wobble Operators



A	B	C
Wobble Spring		
5.44 (138.2)	0.31 (7.9)	0.81 (20.6)
Wire Wobble Stick		
12.5 (317.5)	0.08 (2.0)	0.81 (20.6)
Nylon Wobble Stick		
4.5 (114.3)	0.25 (6.4)	0.81 (20.6)

Notes

① Ranges below 32°F (0°C) are based on absence of freezing moisture or water.
② Contacts must be same polarity when both circuits are used.
③ Dimension from centerline of head to mounting surface is 0.78 in (20 mm).
④ Center to mounting surface.

Hazardous Location Limit Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
Hazardous Location Limit Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T2-91**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-92**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-89**

Hazardous Location Limit Switches

Product Description

Type LX, CX and CBX limit switches by Eaton's electrical sector are designed for extreme environmental service in NEMA 7–9 locations where the danger of an internal or external explosion of flammable gases, vapors, metal alloy or grain dust exists. Type CB provides excellent corrosion resistant properties in NEMA 4X applications. Markets served include mining, grain storage, forest products, petrochemical, pharmaceutical and waste and sewage management.

Features

- Sealed and unsealed versions available
- One-way gasket on sealed version keeps liquids out, yet allows a harmless release of gases in the event of an internal explosion
- Silicon bronze housing provides excellent corrosion resistant properties in extreme NEMA 4X applications
- Temperature buildup on limit switch surface is dissipated by housing design and materials used
- Utilizes the operating heads and internal switch mechanisms of the 10316 L non plug-in line

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E170645, E183975
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards

c UL us LISTED

NEMA Ratings Comparison

Switch Type			
LX	**CX**	**CBX**	**CB** ①
NEMA 1, 4, 13			
—	✔	✔	✔
NEMA 4X			
—	—	✔	✔
NEMA 7 Division I, Class I, BCD			
✔	✔	✔	—
NEMA 9 Division I, Class II, EFG			
✔	✔	✔	—

Note

① Not rated for explosive locations.

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

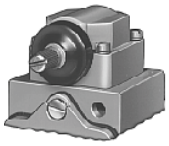
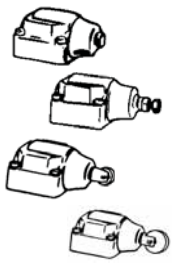
For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Complete Assembled Switches with Spring Return Heads ①

Operating Data—Nominal

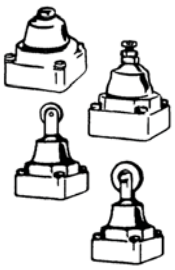
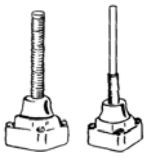
Head Type	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Body Type	Contacts	Catalog Number
Side Rotary Operated ② 	**Standard, 10° Pre-Travel** ③							
	10°	4°	50°	3.0 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H1002**
							2NO	**10316H1039**
							1NO and 1NC ④	**10316H1049**
							2NC	**10316H1059**
						Type CX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H2200**
							1NO and 1NC ④	**10316H2176**
							2NC	**10316H2178**
						Type CB	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H2149**
							2NC	**10316H2140**
						Type CBX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H2168**
							2NC	**10316H2159**
	Narrow Differential 5° Pre-Travel ③							
	5°	2°	50°	6.0 in-lbs	4.5 in-oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H1146**
						Type CX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H2197**
	Neutral Position, 18° Pre-Travel ⑤							
	18°	6°	50°	1.8 in-lbs	2.5 in-oz	Type LX	2NO	**10316H1071**
							2NC	**10316H1072**
						Type CX	2NO	**10316H2179**
						Type CBX	2NC	**10316H2160**
Side Push Operated 	**Pushbutton**							
	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.76 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO and 1NC ④	**10316H1213**
	Adjustable Pushbutton							
	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.76 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H1192**
	Vertical Roller, 0.44 in (11.2 mm) Diameter							
	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.76 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H1007**
	Vertical Roller, 0.75 in (19.1 mm) Diameter							
	0.07 in (1.8 mm)	0.03 in (0.76 mm)	0.29 in (7.4 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC ④	**10316H1194**

Notes

① Contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Engineering at 1-800-426-9184 for replacement contact blocks.
② For operating levers, see **Page V8-T2-79**. Only levers with Nylatron rods or rollers should be used with explosion-proof limit switches.
③ Field convertible to clockwise only or counterclockwise only operation.
④ 1NO-1NC contacts must be same polarity when both circuits are used—1NO and 1NC contacts have isolated poles and may be used on opposite polarity.
⑤ Neutral position switches operate one circuit in each direction.

Complete Assembled Switches with Spring Return Heads, continued [1]

Operating Data—Nominal

Head Type	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Force to Operate Contacts	Minimum Return Force	Body Type	Contacts	Catalog Number
Top Push Operated	**Pushbutton**							
	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H1004**
						Type CX	1NO and 1NC [2]	**10316H2188**
	Adjustable Pushbutton							
	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H1191**
							1NO and 1NC [2]	**10316H1212**
	Roller, 0.44 in (11.2 mm) Diameter							
	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H1006**
						Type CBX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H2170**
	Roller, 0.75 in (19.1 mm) Diameter							
	0.04 in (1 mm)	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	0.28 in (7.1 mm)	4 lbs	8 oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H1193**
Wobble Operated	**Spring**							
	10° [3]	6°	15°	1 in-lb	2.4 in-oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H1237**
	Nylon Rod							
	10° [3]	6°	15°	2 in-lbs	5.6 in-oz	Type LX	1NO-1NC [2]	**10316H1009**

Technical Data and Specifications

Hazardous Location Limit Switches

Description	Specification
Material of construction	
LX, CX	Cast aluminum die cast
CB, CBX	Silicon bronze
Conduit entrance	
LX	1/2 in pipe tap
CB, CBX, CX	3/4 in pipe tap
Mounting	Surface mount
Enclosure rating	
LX, CX, CBX	NEMA 7 Div. 1, Class I BCD; NEMA 9 Div. 1, Class II, EFG [4]
CB, CBX	NEMA 1, 4, 4X, 13 [4]
CX	NEMA 1, 4, 13 [4]
Ambient operating temperature	–20° to 200°F (–29° to 93°C) [5]
Approximate shipping weight	
LX	2 lbs
CX	2.5 lbs
CB, CBX	6 lbs

Notes

[1] Contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Engineering at 1-800-426-9184 for replacement contact blocks.
[2] 1NO-1NC contacts must be same polarity when both circuits are used—1NO and 1NC contacts have isolated poles and may be used on opposite polarity.
[3] Travel with force applied at one-in (25.4 mm) radius. Applied at end of operator, travel is approximately 14.
[4] A conduit seal-off kit is required for these switches
[5] Ranges below 32°F (0°C) are based on absence of freezing moisture or water.

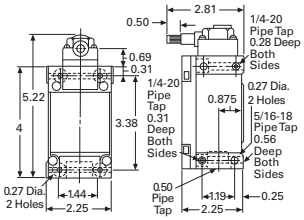
Electrical Data—Maximum Contact Ratings, per Pole

	Current, Amperes			Volt Amperes			
AC Volts	Make	Break	Cont. ①	Make	Break	DC Volts	DC Current, Ampere
1NO-1NC Switches							
NEMA A600, R300 rating							
120	60	6	10	7200	720	125	0.2
240	30	3	10	7200	720	250	0.1
480	15	1.5	10	7200	720	250	0.1
600	12	1.2	10	7200	720	250	0.1
All Other Switches, B600							
120	30	3	5	3600	360	120	0.1
240	15	1.5	5	3600	360	240	0.05
480	7.5	0.75	5	3600	360	240	0.05
600	6	0.60	5	3600	360	240	0.05

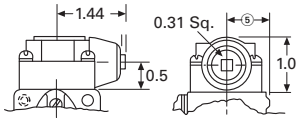
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches or Inches (mm)

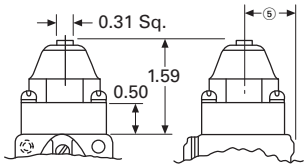
Type LX Switch with Side Rotary Head



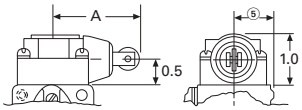
Side Pushbutton Head



Top Pushbutton Head



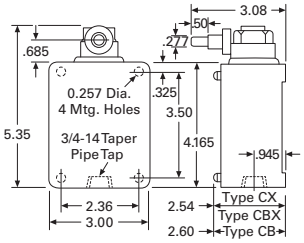
Side Push, Vertical Roller Head



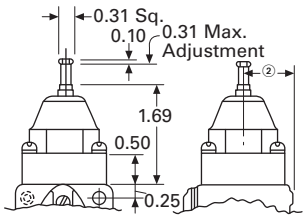
Dimension "A"

With 0.44 (11.2) dia. roller	1.78 (45.2)
With 0.75 (19.1) dia. roller	2.09 (53.1)

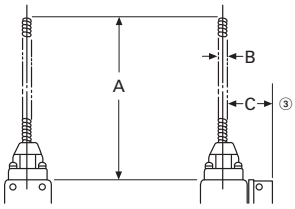
Type CX, CB and CBX Switches with Side Rotary Head



Adjustable Top Pushbutton Head

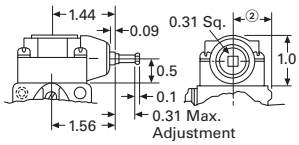


Wobble Operators

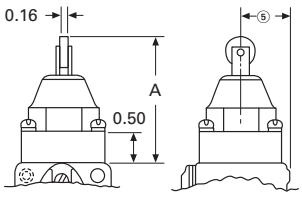


A	B	C
Wobble Spring		
5.44 (138.2)	0.31 (7.9)	0.94 (23.9)
Nylon Red		
4.5 (114.3)	0.25 (6.4)	0.94 (23.9)

Adjustable Side Pushbutton Head



Top Push Roller Head



Dimension "A"

With 0.44 (11.2) dia. roller	2.03 (51.6)
With 0.75 (19.1) dia. roller	2.34 (59.4)

Notes

① 1NO-1NC contacts must be same polarity when both circuits are used—1NO and 1NC contacts have isolated poles and may be used on opposite polarities.

② Dimension from centerline of head to mounting surface is 0.78 in (20 mm).

③ Center to mounting surface.

Special Purpose Limit Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
Special Purpose Limit Switches	
Product Selection	
Roller Lever Switches	**V8-T2-95**
Rotating Shaft Switches	**V8-T2-95**
Pneumatic Time Delay Switches	**V8-T2-96**
Precision Switches	**V8-T2-96**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T2-97**
Dimensions	**V8-T2-98**

Special Purpose Limit Switches

Product Description

Special Purpose (Type F), Rotating Shaft (Type J), Pneumatic Time Delay (Type LP) and Precision and Cabinet Door Interlock (Type PS) Limit Switches from Eaton's electrical sector serve a variety of special purpose industrial applications for MRO and User Replacement requirements.

Features

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified (PS and J only)

Standards and Certifications

Type J

- UL Listed, E170645
- CSA Certified, 50513

Listed

Type LP

- UL Listed, E170645

Listed

Type PS

- UL Listed, E170645
- CSA Certified, 50513

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Roller Lever Switches

Roller Lever



Type F Switches ①

Operator	Circuit	Travel to Operate Contacts	Travel to Reset Contacts	Total Travel	Over-Travel	Catalog Number
Roller lever (CW and CCW operation, spring return)	1NO-1NC	40°	35°	65°	25°	**10316H18**
	2NO-2NC	17°	6°	60°	43°	**10316H320**

Rotating Shaft Switches

Type J

Rotating Shaft Limit Switches allow the shaft to be rotated a preset number of revolutions (adjustable from 1/2 to 100 with an accuracy of 1/20 of a turn) before the contacts will switch. A second set of contacts will trip when reaching a preset limit in the opposite direction. These switches are typically used in crane and hoist applications to provide end of travel stops for the hook assembly.

Rotating Shaft



Type J Switches

Shaft to Cam Ratio	Max. Turns to Trip Contacts	Min. Turns to Trip Contacts	Over-Travel Before Resetting Contacts	Reversal After Tripping to Reset Contacts	Circuit ②	Enclosure Rating	Catalog Number
103:1	100 input shaft turns	1/2 input shaft turns	103 input shaft turns max.	1/8 input shaft turns min.	2NC	NEMA 1	**10316H50**
					2NO-2NC ③	NEMA 4	**10316H54** ③

Notes

① Replacement operator head is available with part number **86-862-22**.
Replacement roller lever is available with part number **24-1712**.
Replacement key pin and washer for roller is available with part number **16-906**.

② For replacement NO contacts, order **17-1403**; NC contacts, order **17-702**.

③ 10316H54 has factory set circuits, but is easily convertible to any of three circuits (2NO-2NC, 4NO or 4NC). Full instructions enclosed with every switch.

Pneumatic Time Delay Switches

2

Pneumatic Time Delay



Type LP Switches

Operator	Total Travel	Pre-Travel	Circuit	Timed Contacts	Direction of Rotation ②	Catalog Number
Side rotary (Spring return to center) ①	50°	10°	1NO-1NC	ON delay	CW	**10316H1580**
					CW and CCW	**10316H1600**
				OFF delay	CW	**10316H1610**
					CW and CCW	**10316H1630**

Precision Switches

Cabinet Door Interlock



Type PS Switches

Operator	Circuits— SPDT 1NO-1NC Catalog Number	Circuits— DPDT 2NO-2NC Catalog Number	Operator Only Catalog Number
Precision Switch Devices			
Precision switch only	**10316H89**	**10316H2000**	—
Pushbutton with oiltight plunger	—	**10316H2006**	—
Roller with oiltight plunger perpendicular to mounting holes	—	**10316H2012**	—
Roller with oiltight plunger in line with mounting holes	**10316H110**	—	—
6 in lever with top and right-hand mounting bracket	**10316H113**	—	**10316H143**
6 in lever with top and left-hand mounting bracket	—	—	**10316H144**
Roller lever with top and right-hand mounting bracket	**10316H119**	—	**10316H145**
Roller lever with top and left-hand mounting bracket	**10316H122**	—	**10316H146**
One way roller lever with top and right-hand mounting bracket	—	—	**10316H147**
One way roller lever with top and left-hand mounting bracket	—	—	**10316H148**
Cabinet Door Interlocks			
Precision switch only	**10316H828**	**10316H829A**	—
Cabinet door interlock operator with one precision switch and with red (defeated ③) indicator	**10316H1028**	**10316H2042**	**10316H150**
Cabinet door interlock operator with two each of listed precision switches and with red (defeated ③) indicator	**10316H1029**	—	—

Notes

① Requires an operating lever, see **Page V8-T2-79**.
② Field convertible.
③ The plunger exposes a red band when pulled out to indicate that interlock is defeated.

Technical Data and Specifications

Special Purpose Limit Switches

Description	Specification
Roller Lever Switches—Type F	
Enclosure rating	NEMA 4
Operating temperature	0° to 180°F (–18° to 82°C)
Conduit entrance	0.5 in NPT
Shipping weight	4.0 lbs
Rotating Shaft Switches—Type J	
Shipping weight	
NEMA 1 models	5.5 lbs
NEMA 4 models	13 lbs
Pneumatic Time Delay Switches—Type LP	
Timing range	0.05 to 60 seconds
ON delay function	Timing begins when lever is actuated and held
OFF delay function	Timing begins when lever is released
Repeat accuracy ①	With 15 second or higher interval between timing periods: ±10% of setting maximum With less than 15 second interval between timing periods: ±25% of setting maximum
Operating frequency	250 operations per minute maximum
Enclosure rating	NEMA 4, 13
Ambient operating temperature	32° to 150°F (0° to 65°C)
Conduit entrance	0.5 in NPT
Shipping weight	2 lbs

Type F—Maximum Ampere Ratings

		AC Volts				DC Volts		
Circuit	**State**	**120**	**240**	**480**	**600**	**120**	**240**	**600**
1NO-1NC	Make	60	30	20	15	—	—	—
	Break	6	3	1.5	1.2	2.2	1.1	0.40
2NO-2NC	Make	40	20	10	8	—	—	—
	Break	15	10	6	5	0.5	0.2	0.02

Type J—Maximum Ampere Ratings

	AC Volts				DC Volts		
State	**120**	**240**	**480**	**600**	**120**	**240**	**600**
Make	60	30	15	12	2.2	1.1	—
Break	6	3	1.5	1.2	2.2	1.1	—
Continuous①	10	10	10	10	10	10	—

Note

① To maintain operating accuracy during the timing cycle, the switch lever must be faster than the timed setting.

Type LP— Electrical Data, Maximum Contact Ratings/Pole

AC Volts	Current, Amperes Make	Break	Cont. ①	Volt Amperes Make	Break	DC Volts	DC Current Amperes
All Switches 1NO-1NC							
NEMA A600, R300 Rating							
120	60	6	10	7200	720	120	0.2
240	30	3	10	7200	720	240	0.1
480	15	1.5	10	7200	720	240	0.1
600	12	1.2	10	7200	720	240	0.1

Type PS—Maximum Ampere Ratings

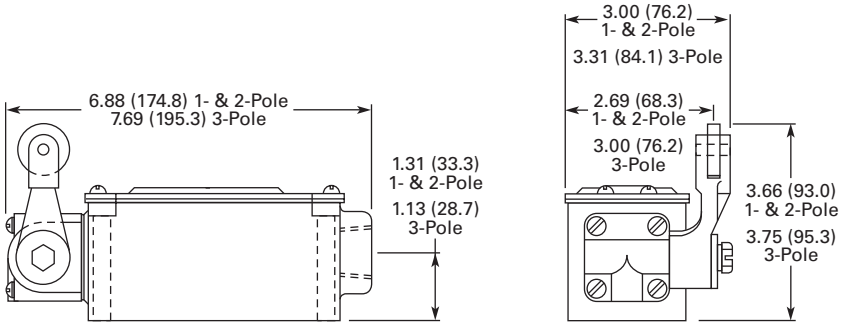
Type	State	AC Volts 120	240	480	600	DC Volts Double Throw 120	240	600
Heavy-Duty 1/2 hp, 250 Vac Maximum								
Single-pole	Make	40	20	10	8	2.0	0.5	0.1
	Break	15	10	6	5	0.5	0.2	0.02
Double-pole	Make	30	15	8	6	0.5	0.2	0.2
	Break	3	1.5	1	0.8	0.2	0.1	—

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Roller Lever Switches

Type F



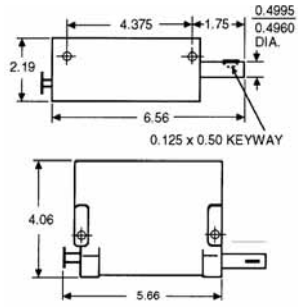
Note

① Thermal rating. Valid only if switch does not have to make or break.

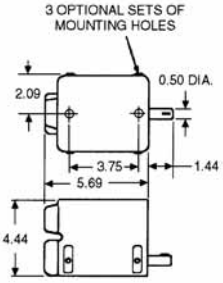
Approximate Dimensions in Inches only

Rotating Shaft Switches

Type J—NEMA 1 Models

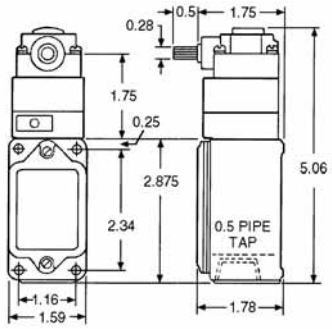


Type J—NEMA 4 Models



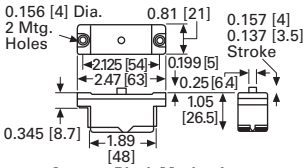
Pneumatic Time Delay Switches

Type LP

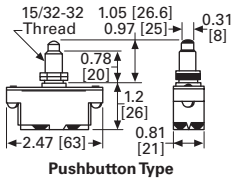


Precision Switches

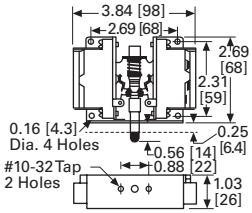
Type PS



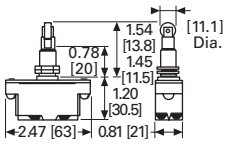
Contact Block Mechanism



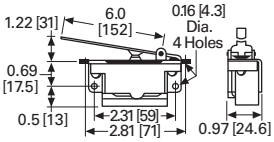
Pushbutton Type



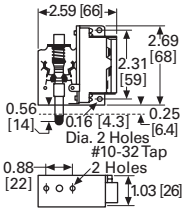
Cabinet Door Type
Two Contact Blocks



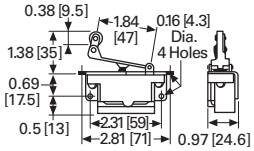
Push Roller Type



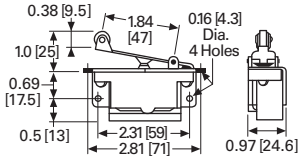
6 in Lever Type



Cabinet Door Type
One Contact Block



One Way Roller Type



Roller Lever Type

iProx



E57P Performance



AccuProx



E56 Pancake



Nonmetallic Tubular



E52 Cube Style



E51, Factory Sealed



3.0 Introduction
Quick Reference Guide V8-T3-2

3.1 iProx Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-11

3.2 E57P Performance Series Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-18

3.3 E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-24

3.4 E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-29

3.5 E57 Two-Wire (AC, AC/DC, DC) Proximity Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-35

3.6 AccuProx Analog Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-49

3.7 Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-55

3.8 Metal Face Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-58

3.9 High Current Output Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-62

3.10 Small Diameter (4, 5, 6.5, 8 mm) Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-65

3.11 E56 Pancake Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-71

3.12 Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-76

3.13 E52 Cube Style Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-79

3.14 E52 Rectangular Style Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-83

3.15 E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors with Nonmetallic Housings
Product Description V8-T3-86

3.16 E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-88

3.17 E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+ Sensors
Product Description V8-T3-97

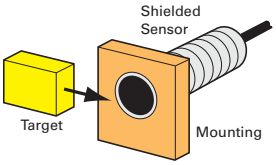
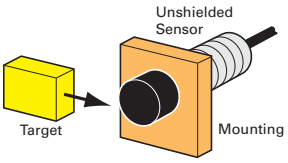
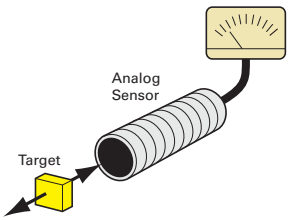
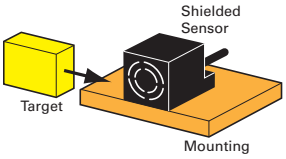
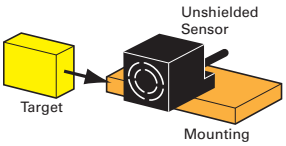
Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

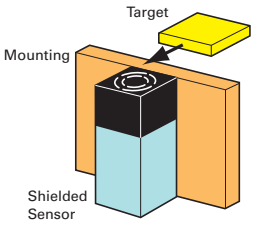
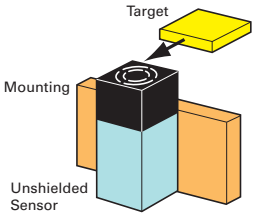
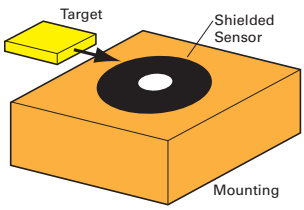
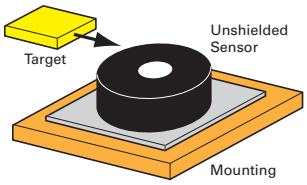
For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Quick Reference Guide

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Sensing Application	Sensing Style	Size	Max Range	Product Family	Page
	Shielded tubular	4 mm	0.8 mm	Small Diameter Sensors	**V8-T3-65**
		5 mm	0.8 mm	Small Diameter Sensors	**V8-T3-65**
		6.5 mm	1 mm	Small Diameter Sensors	**V8-T3-65**
		8 mm	3 mm	Small Diameter Sensors	**V8-T3-65**
		12 mm	4 mm	iProx™ Sensors	**V8-T3-11**
			4 mm	E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-18**, **V8-T3-24**
			4 mm	E57G General Purpose Sensors	**V8-T3-29**
		18 mm	8 mm	iProx Sensors	**V8-T3-11**
			8 mm	E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-18**, **V8-T3-24**
			8 mm	E57G General Purpose Sensors	**V8-T3-29**
		30 mm	15 mm	iProx Sensors	**V8-T3-11**
			15 mm	E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-18**, **V8-T3-24**
			15 mm	E57G General Purpose Sensors	**V8-T3-29**
	Unshielded tubular	6.5 mm	2 mm	Small Diameter	**V8-T3-65**
		8 mm	6 mm	Small Diameter	**V8-T3-65**
		12mm	10 mm	iProx Sensors	**V8-T3-11**
			8 mm	E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-18**, **V8-T3-24**
			8 mm	E57G General Purpose Sensors	**V8-T3-29**
		18 mm	18 mm	iProx Sensors	**V8-T3-11**
			12 mm	E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-18**, **V8-T3-24**
			12 mm	E57G General Purpose Sensors	**V8-T3-29**
		30 mm	29 mm	iProx Sensors	**V8-T3-11**
			22 mm	E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-18**, **V8-T3-24**
			22 mm	E57G General Purpose Sensors	**V8-T3-29**
	Analog tubular	12 mm	8 mm	AccuProx™ Analog Sensors	**V8-T3-49**
		18 mm	15 mm	AccuProx Analog Sensors	**V8-T3-49**
		30 mm	25 mm	AccuProx Analog Sensors	**V8-T3-49**
	Shielded cube	40 x 40 x 40 mm	20 mm	E52 Cube Style Sensors	**V8-T3-79**
	Unshielded cube	40 x 40 x 40 mm	40 mm	E52 Cube Style Sensors	**V8-T3-79**

Inductive Proximity Sensors, continued

Sensing Application	Sensing Style	Size	Max Range	Product Family	Page
	Shielded limit switch	118 x 40 x 40 mm 114 x 39 x 38.4 mm	13 mm	E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+ Sensors E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors with Nonmetallic Housings	**V8-T3-88**, **V8-T3-97**, **V8-T3-86**
	Unshielded limit switch	118 x 40 x 40 mm 114 x 39 x 38.4 mm	24 mm	E51 Series E55 Series	**V8-T3-88**, **V8-T3-86**
	Shielded pancake	79 x 79 x 39 mm	40 mm	E56 Series	**V8-T3-71**
	Unshielded pancake	79 x 79 x 39 mm 110 x 110 x 41 mm 171.5 x 171.5 x 67.5 mm	100 mm	E56 Series	**V8-T3-71**

Technical Reference

Inductive Proximity Sensors



General

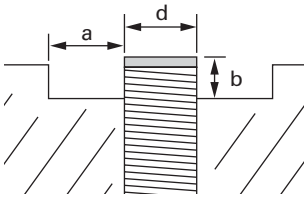
There are a number of factors which should be considered when applying induction proximity sensors. A detailed discussion of these factors can be found on **Page V8-T12-4**. Presented below are a few of the more important considerations for quick reference.

Mounting

Inductive proximity sensors are available in two classifications: shielded (also known as embeddable or flush mountable) and unshielded (non-embeddable or non-flush mountable). What these terms refer to is the distance to surrounding metal that the device can be mounted. In the case of a shielded sensor the device can be mounted with the sensor completely surrounded by metal.

In the case of an unshielded sensor, a metal free zone must be provided when mounting the sensor. The size of the metal free zone is dependent on both the size of the sensor and the type of sensing range it has, for example, standard or extended.

Mounting Ranges



Shielding	a	b
Standard Range		
Shielded	0	0
Unshielded	2 x Sn	Cap height
Extended Range		
Semi-shielded	Sn	d
Non-embeddable	2 x Sn	Cap height

Where **a** and **b** are the metal free dimensions.

When mounting the sensors, do not exceed the following recommended torque specifications.

Torque Specifications

Stainless Steel	Nickel-Plated Brass
12 mm Diameter	
35 lb-in (4.0 Nm)	20 lb-in (2.3 Nm)
18 mm Diameter	
70 lb-in (7.9 Nm)	70 lb-in (7.9 Nm)
30 mm Diameter	
70 lb-in (7.9 Nm)	70 lb-in (7.9 Nm)

Extended Range Sensors

Extended range proximity sensors by Eaton's Electrical Sector offer sensing distances almost three times greater than conventional devices. They are available in semi-shielded designs: mounted similar to an embeddable sensor—and non-embeddable designs requiring more metal free zone area than conventional unshielded sensors. All are available in a variety of circuits and terminations.

Target Material

When manufacturers of inductive proximity sensors state the sensing range of their devices, they are usually based upon a ferrous target made of carbon-rolled steel (IE FE 360) defined by ISO630. For example, in this product guide the E57P-18SPN5-C2 has a sensing range of 5 mm based upon a target of mild steel.

Sensing ranges to targets made of non-ferrous metals have to have a correction factor applied as listed in the table below. To use this table, multiply the sensing distance of the device by the factor given.

Example: The E57P-18SPN5-C2 has a sensing range of 5 mm. When used to sense a brass target, the sensing range becomes 2.25 mm (5 mm x 0.45).

Table of Correction Factors

Multiply sensing range of device by factor given below.

Correction Factors

	Sensor Size				
Target	**4–8 mm**	**12 mm**	**18 mm**	**30 mm**	**Limit Switch**
Stainless steel 400	0.90	0.90	1.0	1.0	1.0
Stainless steel 300	0.65	0.70	0.70	0.75	0.85
Brass	0.35	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.5
Aluminum	0.35	0.40	0.45	0.40	0.47
Copper	0.30	0.25	0.35	0.30	0.40

Target Size

Often overlooked when applying sensors is the fact that the manufacturer's stated sensing ranges are also dependent upon target size. The table below reflects the standard target sizes which were used to determine sensing ranges.

If targets are the same size or greater than standard, no reduction in sensing distance will occur. However, a smaller target size will result in a decrease in sensing range.

A general rule of thumb is that the target size shall be three times the range or the size of the sensor face, whichever is larger.

Standard Target Size ①

	Standard Sensing Range		Extended Sensing Range	
Target	**Shielded Devices**	**Unshielded Devices**	**Semi-Shield Devices**	**Non-Embeddable Devices**
4 mm	4 mm square	4 mm square	—	—
5 mm	5 mm square	5 mm square	—	—
6.5 mm	6.5 mm square	6.5 mm square	—	—
8 mm	8 mm square	8 mm square	—	—
12 mm	12 mm square	12 mm square	18 mm square	30 mm square
18 mm	18 mm square	24 mm square	36 mm square	60 mm square
30 mm	30 mm square	45 mm square	66 mm square	—
Limit switch	45 mm square	72 mm square	—	—

Note

① Targets are 1 mm thick.

Product Selection Guide

iProx



Page V8-T3-11

Overview

Designed to be the highest performing tubular inductive sensor. Standard features include extended sensing ranges, high noise-immunity, extreme durability and includes Autoconfigure Technology. Advanced features include output delay, speed detection and cloning with ProxView Software.

Applications

Automotive, machine tool, material handling where high sensing performance and inventory consolidation is a priority.

Product Features

Auto-configure technology automatically detects a sinking (NPN) or sourcing (PNP) connection and switches the sensor accordingly, without any user intervention

Optional computer programming cable and Windows-based ProxView configuration software makes it easy to customize sensors

Clone the sensor to match the characteristics of more than 4,800 competitive models, or configure it to match your specific application needs

Advanced programmable features such as dual outputs, output delay, speed detection and more

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 250 mA
DC: 300 mA

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA® 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67, IP69K

Construction—
Stainless steel

Approvals

UL® Listed, E166051
UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

E57P Performance Series



Page V8-T3-18

Overview

High performance inductive sensors. Extended and standard ranges available.

Applications

Automotive, machine tool, material handling where high sensing performance and inventory consolidation is a priority.

Product Features

12, 18 and 30 mm diameters

Three-wire DC sensors

360° LED indicators standard

NO or NC outputs

Short-circuit protection

Resettable short-circuit protected and reverse polarity on select models

Robust stainless steel tubes, shock-resistant front caps, polycarbonate end bells, and impact-absorbing potting compound are resistant to physical and environmental abuse in high temperature, high pressure washdown and high shock and vibration applications

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
DC: 300 mA

Enclosure ratings—IP67, IP69K;
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P

Construction—
Stainless steel housing and nuts

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

E57PS Performance Short Body



Page V8-T3-24

Overview

High performance inductive sensors with the ability to fit into tighter spaces.

Applications

Automotive, machine tool, material handling where high sensing performance and inventory consolidation is a priority.

Product Features

12, 18 and 30 mm diameters

Three-wire DC sensors

360° LED indicators standard

NO or NC outputs

Short-circuit protection

Resettable short-circuit protected and reverse polarity on select models

Robust stainless steel tubes, shock-resistant front caps, polycarbonate end bells, and impact-absorbing potting compound are resistant to physical and environmental abuse in high temperature, high pressure washdown and high shock and vibration applications

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
DC: 300 mA

Enclosure ratings—IP67, IP69K;
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P

Construction—
Stainless steel housing and nuts

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

E57G General Purpose



Page V8-T3-29

Overview

This full-line, tubular proximity sensor family provides a cost-effective solution for high volume OEM use.

Applications

Machine tool detection, press applications, cam detection, material handling, valve and shaft position, automotive assembly.

Product Features

12, 18 and 30 mm diameters

Three-wire DC sensors

360° LED indicators standard

NO or NC outputs

Short-circuit protection

Resettable short-circuit protected and reverse polarity on select models

Robust stainless steel tubes, shock-resistant front caps, polycarbonate end bells, and impact-absorbing potting compound are resistant to physical and environmental abuse in high temperature, high pressure washdown and high shock and vibration applications

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
DC: 100 mA

Enclosure ratings—IP67;
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P

Construction—
Stainless steel housing and nickel-brass nuts

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

E57 Two-Wire (AC, AC/DC, DC) Proximity



Page V8-T3-35

Overview

Various models available in two-wire configurations:
Stainless steel (AC, AC/DC)
Stainless steel short body (AC, AC/DC)
Nickel-brass (AC, DC)

Applications

Machine tool detection, press applications, cam detection, material handling, valve and shaft position, automotive assembly.

Product Features

12, 18 and 30 mm diameters
Two-wire AC, AC/DC, DC
Shielded and unshielded models
Standard and extended ranges
LED indicators
Cable and micro-connector
NO or NC outputs

Technical Data and Specifications

Stainless steel:
Current ratings—
500 mA maximum
Enclosure ratings—IP67, IP69K;
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
Nickel-Brass:
Current ratings—
200 mA (AC); 100 mA (DC)
Enclosure ratings—
IP69K, IP67

Approvals

RoHS Compliant
Stainless Steel:
UL Listed, E166051
UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
CE (AC/DC only)
Nickel-Brass:
CSA Certified, 224447
Products certified by CSA for US
CE (DC only)

AccuProx



Page V8-T3-49

Overview

AccuProx sensors feature analog outputs that change linearly as the target moves closer or further from the sensor face.

Applications

Part positioning, distance, size and thickness measurement, general inspection and error proofing (such as material imperfection or blemish detection), eccentricity or absolute angle detection, identification of different metals

Product Features

Extended linear sensing range of up to 25 mm—three times longer than standard tubular analog inductive sensors
Outputs available in current (4–20 or 0–20 mA) and voltage (0–10 V)
High output resolution and repeatability for applications requiring precision sensing performance
Robust stainless steel barrel, shock-resistant front cap, polycarbonate end bell and impact-absorbing potting compound
Ideal for extreme temperature or high pressure washdown environments

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
0–10 Vdc, 0–20 mA, 4–20 mA
Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13
Construction—
Stainless steel

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

Ferrous Only Tubular



Page V8-T3-55

Overview

Sensors designed to detect only ferrous metals (steel/iron).

Applications

Workcell applications, automotive and aircraft production.

Product Features

18 mm diameters
Two-wire AC or three-wire DC
NO or NC outputs
Micro- and mini-pin terminations
LED indicators

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 500 mA continuous
DC: 200 mA continuous
Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67
Construction—
Stainless steel

Approvals

CSA Certified
Products certified by CSA for US
CE
RoHS Compliant

Metal Face



Page V8-T3-58

Overview

Tough sensors with thick stainless steel sensing faces and barrels.

Applications

Metal cutting operations where damage to sensor face could occur.

Product Features

12, 18 and 30 mm diameters
Two-wire AC or three-wire DC
20 mil thick stainless steel face
303 stainless steel barrel
LED indicator
2-meter cable, micro- and mini-pin connections

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 500 mA continuous
DC: 200 mA continuous
Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67
Construction—
Stainless steel

Approvals

CSA Certified
Products certified by CSA for US
CE
RoHS Compliant

High Current Output



Page V8-T3-62

Overview

DC sensors which can carry extremely large continuous inrush current.

Applications

Heavy-duty vehicles, cement mixers, lift trucks, front end loaders, farm equipment.

Product Features

30 mm diameter stainless steel housing

Solid-state output for 12 ampere continuous, 50 ampere inrush capacity

–40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C) temperature range

NO and NC isolated outputs

Heavy gauge SJO cable

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
Varies by model

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67

Construction—
Stainless steel

Approvals

RoHS Compliant

RoHS COMPLIANT

Small Diameter



Page V8-T3-65

Overview

Small diameter and short body (4, 5, 6.5 and 8 mm) tubular housings for tight sensing applications.

Applications

Automation equipment, robotics, machine tool, counting, sorting

Product Features

Variety of diameters in stainless steel housings

PVC cable, micro- and nano-pin connections

LED indicators standard

Short overall lengths

Short circuit and reverse polarity protection

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
DC: 200 mA maximum

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67

Construction—
Stainless steel

Approvals

CE

RoHS Compliant

8 mm standard models only:
CSA Certified, 224447
Products certified by CSA for US

CE c SP us RoHS COMPLIANT

E56 Pancake



Page V8-T3-71

Overview

Self-contained sensors capable of sensing up to 3.94 inches (100 mm).

Applications

Oil rig operations, floor conveyors, automotive assembly, overhead cranes

Product Features

40, 50, 70 and 100 mm sensing distances

Four-wire DC models have complementary outputs (1 NO/1 NC)

Four-wire DC models use auto-configure technology, which allows the sensor to automatically adapt for NPN or PNP without user intervention

Available in two-wire AC versions

Power and output LED indicator

Quick disconnect option

Short-circuit protected in DC

Longest sensing distances available

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 500 mA continuous
DC: 200 mA continuous

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13
(some models also rated NEMA 6)
IEC IP66

Construction—
PPS

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051 (DC models only)

UL tested to Canadian safety standards

CE (DC models only)

RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

Tubular, Nonmetallic Housing



Page V8-T3-76

Overview

Tubular sensors with nonmetallic housings offer high corrosion resistance.

Applications

Food processing lines, high washdown environments

Product Features

12, 18 and 30 mm diameters shielded and unshielded sensing

Normally open or closed outputs

AC and DC voltages

Tough ABS plastic housing

Output LED on all models

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 150 mA
DC: 200 mA

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 13
IEC IP66

Construction—
ABS plastic

Approvals

CE

RoHS Compliant

E52 Cube Style



Page V8-T3-79

Overview

A family of industry-standard, cube-sized inductive sensors with long range capabilities.

Applications

Automotive, manufacturing, machinery OEMs

Product Features

Long inductive proximity ranges available (up to 40 mm sensing distance)

Four-wire DC models have complementary outputs (1 NO/1 NC)

Four-wire DC models use auto-configure technology, which allows the sensor to automatically adapt for NPN or PNP without user intervention

Robust design featuring vibration and impact-absorbing potting compound

Ideal for extreme temperatures or high pressure washdown environments

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
DC: 300 mA maximum

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67

Construction—
Zinc alloy/PPS, PL

Approvals

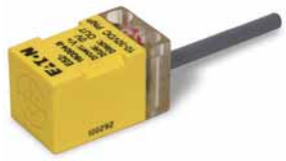
UL Listed, E166051

UL tested to Canadian safety standards

CE

RoHS Compliant

E52 Rectangular Style



Page V8-T3-83

Overview

A variety of small rectangular sensors for limited space applications.

Applications

Tight applications where conventional sensor are too large

Product Features

Variety of housing styles R12, R18, Q16, Q25

10 to 30 Vdc

NPN and PNP output

Short-circuit protection

LED indicator for output status

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
DC: 100 mA maximum

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12
IEC IP66

Construction—
PBT composition housing

Approvals

CE (except E52RAL)

RoHS Compliant

E55 Limit Switch Style, Nonmetallic Housing



Page V8-T3-86

Overview

These nonmetallic sensors provide corrosion resistance in a limit switch style housing.

Applications

Food processing lines, high washdown environments

Product Features

5 position head can be top mounted or in any of four side positions

Long sensing ranges up to 40 mm

Normally open or closed outputs

AC voltages

Tough PBT resin housing

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 400 mA

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 12, 13
IEC IP67

Construction—
PBT resin

Approvals

CE

RoHS Compliant

E51 Modular Switch Style, Modular



Page V8-T3-88

Overview

Modular design allows maximum use of inventories in these limit switch style housings. Solid-state circuitry in a variety of sensing ranges.

Applications

Machine tool, punch presses, automotive, conveyor systems

Product Features

Modular heads, switch bodies, receptacles

Shielded or unshielded sensing ranges

Solid-state electronics

Viton gasket seals

LED indicators for power and output status

Top and side sensing heads

Alternate frequency for side by side operation

Components individually labeled for easy identification

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 1 ampere continuous
DC: 0.6 ampere continuous

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67

Class I, Class II, Division 2
Groups A, B, C, D, F and G; Class III

Construction—
Die cast zinc
Gasket material: Viton

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051, E183975

CSA Certified, 50513

RoHS Compliant

E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P +



Page V8-T3-97

Overview

Completely epoxy filled in unitized, one piece limit switch style construction for reliable performance under the most adverse of environmental conditions.

Applications

All corrosive environments: Coolants/ cutting oils, automotive applications

Product Features

One piece housing on switch body/ receptacle

Head and housing totally epoxy encapsulated

Side sensing head can be unfastened and moved to any of four positions

Quick disconnect options

Corrosive resistant epoxy coated housing

Technical Data and Specifications

Current ratings—
AC: 1 ampere continuous
DC: 0.6 ampere continuous

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 13
IEC IP67

Construction—
Die cast zinc
Gasket material: Viton®

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051

CSA Certified, 50513

RoHS Compliant

iProx Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
iProx Sensors	
Product Selection	
iProx Sensors	**V8-T3-12**
Complementary and Dual Output Sensors	**V8-T3-14**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-15**
Accessories	**V8-T3-15**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-16**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-17**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-17**

iProx Sensors

Product Description

The iProx represents the highest performance, most versatile tubular inductive sensor offered by Eaton's Electrical Sector. By utilizing an embedded micro-processor and exclusive SmartSense™ technology, iProx can sense up to three times farther than typical sensors of its class, while providing an unheard-of level of customization.

Both shielded and unshielded versions of iProx feature extended sensing ranges. This allows the sensor to be mounted farther from the target, thereby reducing the potential for target impacts and increasing the sensing reliability of your application.

The iProx also includes a wide range of advanced features that can be enabled via optional programming tools. Using the ProxView Windows-based software package, an entirely custom sensor can be programmed to perfectly fit an application.

Sensor characteristics, such as sensing range, can be customized down to the nearest tenth of a millimeter. Outputs can be changed from NO to NC. The iProx even features built-in timing delays and speed detection logic—no PLC programming is necessary.

With extended sensing range, quality construction and the ability to adapt to its environment, iProx is the ideal choice for even the most demanding inductive sensing applications.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Automotive
- Machine tool
- Material handling
- Metalworking

Features

- Available in AC two-wire, DC three-wire and unique DC four-wire with complementary (NO-NC) or dual NO outputs
- Reliably detect metal targets at up to three times the range of conventional shielded or unshielded tubular inductive sensors
- Quality construction using a stainless steel barrel, 360-degree dual-color LED indicator, Ryton® impact-resistant face cap and vibration-absorbing potting compound
- Auto-configure technology automatically detects a sinking (NPN) or sourcing (PNP) connection and switches the sensor accordingly, without any user intervention
- Exclusive SmartSense embedded microprocessor technology allows for customizable range, band sensing, nuisance metal rejection, timing delays and over/under speed detection
- Optional computer programming cable and Windows-based ProxView configuration software makes it easy to customize sensors
- Withstands high electrical noise (up to 20 V/m)
- Resistant to extreme temperatures (–40 °F [–40 °C])

Note: Ryton® is a registered trademark of Phillips Chemical (division of Phillips Petroleum).

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

iProx Sensors

Note: Custom iProx models can also be ordered directly from the factory with pre-set ranges, outputs and connectors. Consult the Eaton Application Engineers at 1-800-426-9184 for more information.

3

Two-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number ②	NC Output Catalog Number ②
Standard Range	**12 mm Diameter**					
	20–132 Vac	4 mm	Shielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E59-M12A105A01-A1** ♣	**E59-M12A105A01-A2** ♣
				3-pin micro AC pigtail ③	**E59-M12A105A01P-A1** ♣	**E59-M12A105A01P-A2** ♣
				3-pin mini AC pigtail ③	**E59-M12A105A01PB-A1** ♣	**E59-M12A105A01PB-A2** ♣
				2-meter cable	**E59-M12A105C02-A1**	**E59-M12A105C02-A2**
Extended Range		10 mm	Unshielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E59-M12C110A01-A1** ♣	**E59-M12C110A01-A2** ♣
				3-pin micro AC pigtail ③	**E59-M12C110A01P-A1** ♣	**E59-M12C110A01P-A2** ♣
				3-pin mini AC pigtail ③	**E59-M12C110A01PB-A1** ♣	**E59-M12C110A01PB-A2** ♣
				2-meter cable	**E59-M12C110C02-A1**	**E59-M12C110C02-A2**
Standard Range	**18 mm Diameter**					
	20–132 Vac	8 mm	Shielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E59-M18A109A01-A1** ♣	**E59-M18A109A01-A2** ♣
				3-pin micro AC pigtail ③	**E59-M18A109A01P-A1** ♣	**E59-M18A109A01P-A2** ♣
				3-pin mini AC pigtail ③	**E59-M18A109A01PB-A1** ♣	**E59-M18A109A01PB-A2** ♣
				2-meter cable	**E59-M18A109C02-A1**	**E59-M18A109C02-A2**
Extended Range		18 mm	Unshielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E59-M18C118A01-A1** ♣	**E59-M18C118A01-A2** ♣
				3-pin micro AC pigtail ③	**E59-M18C118A01P-A1** ♣	**E59-M18C118A01P-A2** ♣
				3-pin mini AC pigtail ③	**E59-M18C118A01PB-A1** ♣	**E59-M18C118A01PB-A2** ♣
				2-meter cable	**E59-M18C118C02-A1**	**E59-M18C118C02-A2**
Standard Range	**30 mm Diameter**					
	20–132 Vac	15 mm	Shielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E59-M30A115A01-A1** ♣	**E59-M30A115A01-A2** ♣
				3-pin micro AC pigtail ③	**E59-M30A115A01P-A1** ♣	**E59-M30A115A01P-A2** ♣
				3-pin mini AC pigtail ③	**E59-M30A115A01PB-A1** ♣	**E59-M30A115A01PB-A2** ♣
				2-meter cable	**E59-M30A115C02-A1**	**E59-M30A115C02-A2**
Extended Range		29 mm	Unshielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E59-M30C129A01-A1** ♣	**E59-M30C129A01-A2** ♣
				3-pin micro AC pigtail ③	**E59-M30C129A01P-A1** ♣	**E59-M30C129A01P-A2** ♣
				3-pin mini AC pigtail ③	**E59-M30C129A01PB-A1** ♣	**E59-M30C129A01PB-A2** ♣
				2-meter cable	**E59-M30C129C02-A1**	**E59-M30C129C02-A2**

Notes

♣ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-15**.

① For sensors with custom cable lengths or PUR jackets, contact Application Engineering at 1-800-426-9184.

② Sensors are ordered with pre-set outputs from the factory, but can be later programmed either NO or NC using the ProxView software.

③ Standard pigtail cable length is 12 in.

Note: Custom iProx models can also be ordered directly from the factory with pre-set ranges, outputs and connectors. Consult the Eaton Application Engineers at 1-800-426-9184 for more information.

Three-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number ②	NC Output Catalog Number ②
Standard Range	**12 mm Diameter**					
	6–48 Vdc	4 mm	Shielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M12A105D01-D1** ⠿	**E59-M12A105D01-D2** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail ③	**E59-M12A105D01P-D1** ⠿	**E59-M12A105D01P-D2** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-M12A105C02-D1**	**E59-M12A105C02-D2**
Extended Range		10 mm	Unshielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M12C110D01-D1** ⠿	**E59-M12C110D01-D2** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail ③	**E59-M12C110D01P-D1** ⠿	**E59-M12C110D01P-D2** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-M12C110C02-D1**	**E59-M12C110C02-D2**
Standard Range	**18 mm Diameter**					
	6–48 Vdc	8 mm	Shielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M18A108D01-D1** ⠿	**E59-M18A108D01-D2** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail ③	**E59-M18A108D01P-D1** ⠿	**E59-M18A108D01P-D2** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-M18A108C02-D1**	**E59-M18A108C02-D2**
Extended Range		18 mm	Unshielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M18C116D01-D1** ⠿	**E59-M18C116D01-D2** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail ③	**E59-M18C116D01P-D1** ⠿	**E59-M18C116D01P-D2** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-M18C116C02-D1**	**E59-M18C116C02-D2**
Standard Range	**30 mm Diameter**					
	6–48 Vdc	15 mm	Shielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M30A115D01-D1** ⠿	**E59-M30A115D01-D2** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail ③	**E59-M30A115D01P-D1** ⠿	**E59-M30A115D01P-D2** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-M30A115C02-D1**	**E59-M30A115C02-D2**
Extended Range		29 mm	Unshielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M30C129D01-D1** ⠿	**E59-M30C129D01-D2** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail ③	**E59-M30C129D01P-D1** ⠿	**E59-M30C129D01P-D2** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-M30C129C02-D1**	**E59-M30C129C02-D2**

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-15**.

① For sensors with custom cable lengths or PUR jackets, contact Application Engineering at 1-800-426-9184.

② Sensors are ordered with pre-set outputs from the factory, but can be later programmed either NO or NC using the ProxView software.

③ Standard pigtail cable length is 12 in.

3

Complementary and Dual Output Sensors

Four-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Connection Type	Complementary Output (1NO-1NC) Catalog Number	Dual NO Output Catalog Number ①
Standard Range	**12 mm Diameter**						
	6–48 Vdc	4 mm	Shielded	NPN (sinking)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M12A105D01-D3NN** ⠿	**E59-M12A105D01-D1NN** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M12A105C02-D3NN**	**E59-M12A105C02-D1NN**
				PNP (sourcing)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M12A105D01-D3PP** ⠿	**E59-M12A105D01-D1PP** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M12A105C02-D3PP**	**E59-M12A105C02-D1PP**
Extended Range		10 mm	Unshielded	NPN (sinking)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M12C110D01-D3NN** ⠿	**E59-M12C110D01-D1NN** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M12C110C02-D3NN**	**E59-M12C110C02-D1NN**
				PNP (sourcing)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M12C110D01-D3PP** ⠿	**E59-M12C110D01-D1PP** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M12C110C02-D3PP**	**E59-M12C110C02-D1PP**
Standard Range	**18 mm Diameter**						
	6–48 Vdc	8 mm	Shielded	NPN (sinking)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M18A108D01-D3NN** ⠿	**E59-M18A108D01-D1NN** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M18A108C02-D3NN**	**E59-M18A108C02-D1NN**
				PNP (sourcing)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M18A108D01-D3PP** ⠿	**E59-M18A108D01-D1PP** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M18A108C02-D3PP**	**E59-M18A108C02-D1PP**
Extended Range		18 mm	Unshielded	NPN (sinking)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M18C116D01-D3NN** ⠿	**E59-M18C116D01-D1NN** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M18C116C02-D3NN**	**E59-M18C116C02-D1NN**
				PNP (sourcing)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M18C116D01-D3PP** ⠿	**E59-M18C116D01-D1PP** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M18C116C02-D3PP**	**E59-M18C116C02-D1PP**
Standard Range	**30 mm Diameter**						
	6–48 Vdc	15 mm	Shielded	NPN (sinking)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M30A115D01-D3NN** ⠿	**E59-M30A115D01-D1NN** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M30A115C02-D3NN**	**E59-M30A115C02-D1NN**
				PNP (sourcing)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M30A115D01-D3PP** ⠿	**E59-M30A115D01-D1PP** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M30A115C02-D3PP**	**E59-M30A115C02-D1PP**
Extended Range		29 mm	Unshielded	NPN (sinking)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M30C129D01-D3NN** ⠿	**E59-M30C129D01-D1NN** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M30C129C02-D3NN**	**E59-M30C129C02-D1NN**
				PNP (sourcing)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-M30C129D01-D3PP** ⠿	**E59-M30C129D01-D1PP** ⠿
					2-meter cable	**E59-M30C129C02-D3PP**	**E59-M30C129C02-D1PP**

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-15**.

① At this time, iProx Complementary and Dual Output models are not available with auto-sink/source detection. Therefore, PNP (sourcing) and NPN (sinking) models must be ordered separately.

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

	Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style Straight Female	**Micro-Style, Straight Female**							
	—	AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**
	—	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**
Mini-Style Straight Female	**Mini-Style, Straight Female**						**Catalog Number**	
	13 A	—	3-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**	

Accessories

iProx Sensors

	Description	Catalog Number
Software 	Step-by-step programming software required to program iProx. Compatible with Microsoft Windows® and Windows® Mobile devices.	**E59SW1**
Cable 	The iProx programming cable is used to program individual iProx sensors, providing a connection between the computer and the sensor. Connects to computer via a serial (RS-232) or USB port. (USB connection requires an adapter which is included with purchase.)	**E59RP1**
Labels 	Field applied labels for iProx sensor (100 pcs)	**E59LABEL**

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

3

Starter Kit



iProx Starter Kits

Description	Catalog Number
Interested in custom programming iProx sensors to fit your application?	
These kits include everything needed to get the most out of iProx: a sensor, a programming cable (E59RP1), a micro connector cable (CSDS4A4CY2202) and ProxView software on CD-ROM (E59SW1).	
Starter kit includes:	
12 mm AC unshielded iProx sensor (E59-M12C110A01-A1)	**E5912ACKIT**
12 mm DC unshielded iProx sensor (E59-M12C110D01-D1)	**E5912DCKIT**
18 mm AC unshielded iProx sensor (E59-M18C118A01-A1)	**E5918ACKIT**
18 mm DC unshielded iProx sensor (E59-M18C116D01-D1)	**E5918DCKIT**
30 mm AC unshielded iProx sensor (E59-M30C129A01-A1)	**E5930ACKIT**
30 mm DC unshielded iProx sensor (E59-M30C129D01-D1)	**E5930DCKIT**

Technical Data and Specifications

iProx Sensors

Description	Two-Wire Sensors	Three-Wire Sensors
Input voltage	20–132 Vac	6–48 Vdc
Load current	250 mA	300 mA
Leakage current	≤1.7 mA at 32 °F (0 °C), 2.0 mA at –40 °F (–40 °C)	≤150 µA
Voltage drop	<5 Vac	≤2.5 Vdc
Burden current	—	≤15 mA
Protection	None	Auto reset
Switching hysteresis	<15% rated sensing distance	<15% rated sensing distance
Repeat accuracy	Shielded models: <1% sensing distance; Unshielded models: <3% sensing distance	Shielded models: <1% sensing distance; Unshielded models: <3% sensing distance
Surge capacity	3 A/30 ms	—
Temperature range	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)
Material of construction	303 stainless steel; end bells: polycarbonate; face caps: Ryton®; cable: AWM style 20387 (PVC)	303 stainless steel; end bells: polycarbonate; face caps: Ryton®; cable: AWM style 20387 (PVC)
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, IEC 60068-2-6; shock: 30 g, 11 ms per IEC 68-2-27	Vibration: 10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude, IEC 60068-2-6; shock: 30 g, 11 ms per IEC 68-2-27
Indicator LED	360° viewable LED	360° viewable LED
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67) IP69K ①	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67) IP69K ①

Response Time ②

		Three-Wire Sensors					
	Two-Wire Sensors	Shielded			Unshielded		
Description	All Two-Wire Models	12 mm	18 mm	30 mm	12 mm	18 mm	30 mm
Factory default mode	Shipped in "Side by Side Mode" by default (20 V/m)	580 Hz (10 V/m)	390 Hz (10 V/m)	240 Hz (10 V/m)	300 Hz (10 V/m)	150 Hz (10 V/m)	145 Hz (10 V/m)
Side by side ③	30 Hz (10 V/m)	50 Hz (20 V/m)	50 Hz (20 V/m)	50 Hz (20 V/m)	50 Hz (20 V/m)	50 Hz (20 V/m)	50 Hz (20 V/m)
High noise immunity mode	10 Hz (>20 V/m)	10 Hz (>20 V/m)	10 Hz (>20 V/m)	10 Hz (>20 V/m)	10 Hz (>20 V/m)	10 Hz (>20 V/m)	10 Hz (>20 V/m)

Notes

Ryton® is a registered trademark of Phillips Chemical (division of Phillips Petroleum).

① Our products conform to NEMA® tests as indicated, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.

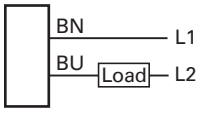
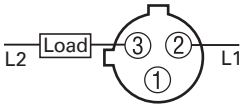
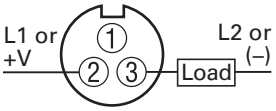
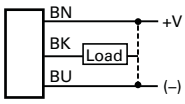
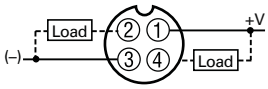
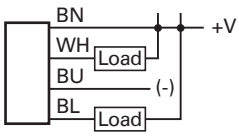
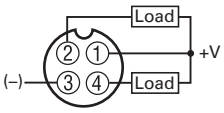
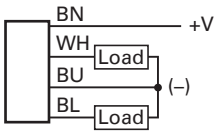
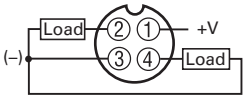
② iProx sensors may be programmed to perform in side by side or high noise immunity applications using the iProx programming cable (E59RP1) and ProxView software (E59SW1).

③ Use the side by side response time parameter when using the iProx Tray Programmer (E59TP1), iProx programming cable (E59RP1) and ProxView software (E59SW1).

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

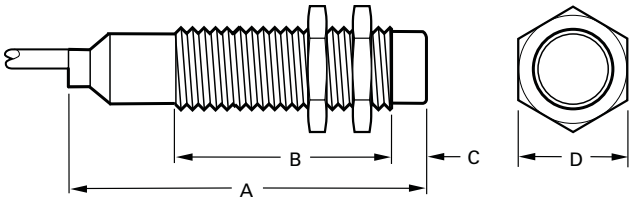
iProx Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro	Mini
Two-Wire Sensors				
20–132 Vac	NO and NC			
Three-Wire Sensors				
6–48 Vdc	NO and NC (NPN and PNP) ①	② 	② 	—
Four-Wire Dual Output and Complementary Sensors				
6–48 Vdc	NO and NC (NPN)	③ 	③ 	—
	NO and NC (PNP)	③ 	③ 	—

Dimensions

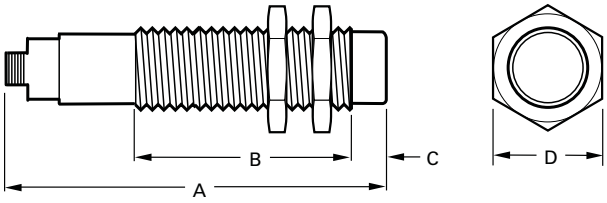
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Cable Models



Size	Shielding	A	B	C	D
12 mm	Shielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.98 (50.3)	0.02 (0.5)	0.67 (17)
	Unshielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.64 (41.6)	0.36 (9)	0.67 (17)
18 mm	Shielded	2.54 (64.5)	2.00 (50.9)	0.02 (0.5)	0.94 (24)
	Unshielded	2.54 (64.5)	1.47 (37.4)	0.55 (14)	0.94 (24)
30 mm	Shielded	2.74 (69.6)	2.13 (54.1)	0.03 (0.75)	1.41 (36)
	Unshielded	2.74 (69.6)	1.41 (35.8)	0.75 (19)	1.41 (36)

Micro-Connector Models



Size	Shielding	A	B	C	D
12 mm	Shielded	2.71 (68.7)	1.98 (50.3)	0.02 (0.5)	0.67 (17)
	Unshielded	2.71 (68.7)	1.64 (41.6)	0.36 (9)	0.67 (17)
18 mm	Shielded	2.73 (69.3)	2.00 (50.9)	0.02 (0.5)	0.94 (24)
	Unshielded	2.73 (69.3)	1.47 (37.4)	0.55 (14)	0.94 (24)
30 mm	Shielded	2.92 (74.1)	2.13 (54.1)	0.03 (0.75)	1.41 (36)
	Unshielded	2.92 (74.1)	1.41 (35.8)	0.75 (19)	1.41 (36)

Notes

① The three-wire DC version of iProx automatically configures itself to NPN or PNP based on field wiring. No user intervention is required.
② Pin numbers 2 and 4 are internally jumpered together. Either pin may be used.
③ The complementary (1NO-1NC) output models feature the NC output on pin 2 (white).

3

E57P Performance Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E57P Performance Series Sensors	
Product Selection	
E57P Performance Sensors	**V8-T3-19**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-20**
Accessories	**V8-T3-20**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-21**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-22**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-23**

E57P Performance Series Sensors

Product Description

For sensing applications requiring more demanding specifications, the new E57P Performance series incorporates premium features without the premium price. With its stainless steel tubular body, IP69K rating, wide temperature range (down to –40 °C), fast switching speed and laser-etched markings, the E57P series provides value at a low price point.

Features

- 360° LED indicator
- Stainless steel tube
- 10–48 Vdc operating voltage
- Short-circuit protection
- –40 to 70 °C temperature range
- IP69K environmental rating
- Durable laser-engraved label
- Available in cable and micro-connector styles

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E57P Performance Sensors

Three-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter End Sensing**					
	10–48 Vdc	2 mm (standard range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12SPN2-C2**	**E57P-12SPC2-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12SPN2-Q**	**E57P-12SPC2-Q**
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12SNN2-C2**	**E57P-12SNC2-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12SNN2-Q**	**E57P-12SNC2-Q**
		4 mm (standard range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12UPN4-C2**	**E57P-12UPC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12UPN4-Q**	**E57P-12UPC4-Q**
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12UNN4-C2**	**E57P-12UNC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12UNN4-Q**	**E57P-12UNC4-Q**
		4 mm (extended range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12SPN4-C2**	**E57P-12SPC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12SPN4-Q**	**E57P-12SPC4-Q**
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12SNN4-C2**	**E57P-12SNC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12SNN4-Q**	**E57P-12SNC4-Q**
		8 mm (extended range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12UPN8-C2**	**E57P-12UPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12UPN8-Q**	**E57P-12UPC8-Q**
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-12UNN8-C2**	**E57P-12UNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-12UNN8-Q**	**E57P-12UNC8-Q**
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter End Sensing**					
	10–48 Vdc	5 mm (standard range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18SPN5-C2**	**E57P-18SPC5-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18SPN5-Q**	**E57P-18SPC5-Q**
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18SNN5-C2**	**E57P-18SNC5-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18SNN5-Q**	**E57P-18SNC5-Q**
		8 mm (standard range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18UPN8-C2**	**E57P-18UPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18UPN8-Q**	**E57P-18UPC8-Q**
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18UNN8-C2**	**E57P-18UNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18UNN8-Q**	**E57P-18UNC8-Q**
		8 mm (extended range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18SPN8-C2**	**E57P-18SPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18SPN8-Q**	**E57P-18SPC8-Q**
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18SNN8-C2**	**E57P-18SNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18SNN8-Q**	**E57P-18SNC8-Q**
		12 mm (extended range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18UPN12-C2**	**E57P-18UPC12-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18UPN12-Q**	**E57P-18UPC12-Q**
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-18UNN12-C2**	**E57P-18UNC12-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-18UNN12-Q**	**E57P-18UNC12-Q**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-20**.

① For cable lengths longer than 2 meters, add the number of the desired length in meters to the end of the listed catalog number (for catalog numbers ending with a number, add an **S** and then the length). Examples for a 5-meter cable: E57-18LE12-A becomes E57-18LE12-A**5**; E57LAL12A2 becomes E57LAL12A2**S5**.

Three-Wire Sensors, continued

30 mm



Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
30 mm Diameter End Sensing					
10–48 Vdc	10 mm (standard range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30SPN10-C2**	**E57P-30SPC10-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30SPN10-Q**	**E57P-30SPC10-Q**
		Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30SNN10-C2**	**E57P-30SNC10-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30SNN10-Q**	**E57P-30SNC10-Q**
	15 mm (standard range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30UPN15-C2**	**E57P-30UPC15-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30UPN15-Q**	**E57P-30UPC15-Q**
		Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30UNN15-C2**	**E57P-30UNC15-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30UNN15-Q**	**E57P-30UNC15-Q**
	15 mm (extended range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30SPN15-C2**	**E57P-30SPC15-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30SPN15-Q**	**E57P-30SPC15-Q**
		Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30SNN15-C2**	**E57P-30SNC15-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30SNN15-Q**	**E57P-30SNC15-Q**
	22 mm (extended range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30UPN22-C2**	**E57P-30UPC22-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30UPN22-Q**	**E57P-30UPC22-Q**
		Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57P-30UNN22-C2**	**E57P-30UNC22-C2**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E57P-30UNN22-Q**	**E57P-30UNC22-Q**

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

Micro-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
—	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	① ② ④ ③ 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**

Accessories

E57P Performance Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-20**.

① For cable lengths longer than 2 meters, add the number of the desired length in meters to the end of the listed catalog number (for catalog numbers ending with a number, add an **S** and then the length). Examples for a 5-meter cable: E57-18LE12-A becomes E57-18LE12-A**5**; E57LAL12A2 becomes E57LAL12A2**S5**.

② For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

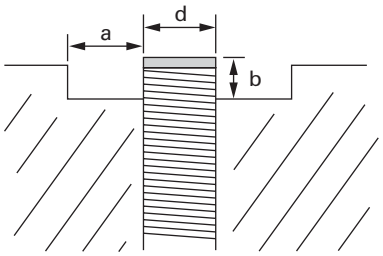
E57P Performance Sensors

Description	Performance Three-Wire DC Sensors
Operating voltage	10–48 Vdc
Output current (continuous)	300 mA
Switching frequency [Hz]	Standard range: 12 mm—Shielded: 2000; Unshielded: 2000 18 mm—Shielded: 1200; Unshielded: 1200 30 mm—Shielded: 600; Unshielded: 500 Extended range: 12 mm—Shielded: 1200; Unshielded: 500 18 mm—Shielded: 300; Unshielded: 300 30 mm—Shielded: 400; Unshielded: 200
Leakage current	<100 µA
Output voltage drop [Vsat]	<2.5 V
Current consumption	<10 mA
Short-circuit protection	Yes (Auto Reset)
Hysteresis [% of Sr]	2–20%
Repeat accuracy	1% shielded, 3% unshielded
Time delay before availability	<200 ms
Output indicator LED	360° amber LED
Operating temperature range	–40 to 70 °C
Ingress protection	IEC IP67, IP69K, UL Type 1, NEMA Type 6P, NEMA Type 4X
Shock	30 g, 11 ms per IEC 68-2-76
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Housing materials	Front face: Ryton Tube: Stainless steel End bells: M12 body: Polycarbonate Cable end bell: Polycarbonate Nuts: Stainless steel
Cable	AWM style 20387 (PVC)

Recommended Mounting Clearances

For unshielded standard range sensors and extended range sensors, clearance must be provided around the sensor when mounting for reliable performance. (“Sn” is the sensing range of the sensor, “d” is the sensor diameter.)

E57P Performance Sensors, Mounting



Type	Shielding	a	b
Standard range	Shielded	0	0
	Unshielded	Cap height	2 x 5n
Extended range	Shielded	0	0
	Unshielded	Cap height	2 x Sn

Note

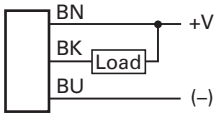
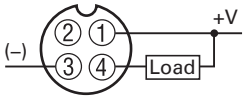
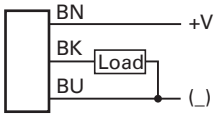
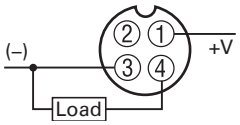
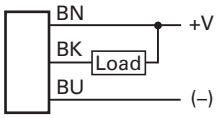
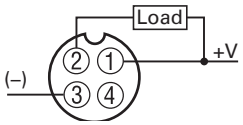
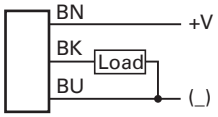
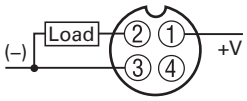
Ryton® is a registered trademark of Phillips Chemical (division of Phillips Petroleum).

① 40–240 Vac at <–4 °F (<–20 °C).

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E57P Performance Sensors

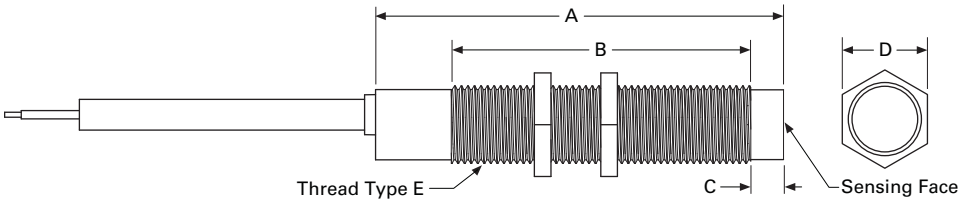
Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro
Three-Wire Sensors			
10–48 Vdc	NO (NPN)		
	NO (PNP)		
	NC (NPN)		
	NC (PNP)		

Dimensions

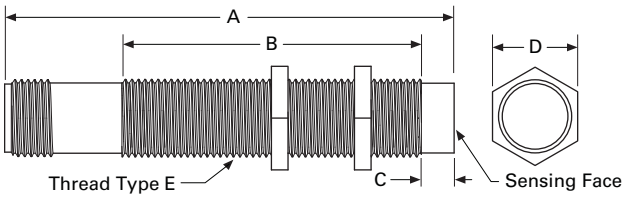
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E57P Performance Series Sensors, End Sensing ①

Cable Models



Connector Models



Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Nut Width D	Thread Size E
Three-Wire DC Sensors—Cable Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.52 (64.1)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.52 (64.1)	1.80 (45.8)	0.20 (5.0)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.59 (65.9)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.59 (65.9)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7.0)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.67 (67.7)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.67 (67.7)	1.49 (37.8)	0.51 (13.0)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
Three-Wire DC Sensors—Micro-Connector Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.70 (68.7)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.70 (68.7)	1.80 (45.8)	0.20 (5.0)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.2)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.72 (69.2)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7.0)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.79 (70.9)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.79 (70.9)	1.49 (37.8)	0.51 (13.0)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5

Note

① These dimensions apply to the Performance Series models in this section.

3

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors	
Product Selection	
E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors	**V8-T3-25**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-25**
Accessories	**V8-T3-26**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-26**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-27**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-27**

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors

Product Description

For demanding sensing applications in areas too small for standard length units, the E57PS Performance Short Body series is an ideal solution as it incorporates the premium features of the E57P series but in a shorter body length. With its stainless steel tubular body, IP69K rating, wide temperature range (down to –40 °C), fast switching speed and laser-etched markings, the E57PS series provides value at a low price point.

Features

- 360° LED indicator
- Stainless steel tube
- 10–48 Vdc operating voltage
- Short-circuit protection
- –40 to 70 °C temperature range
- IP69K environmental rating
- Durable laser-engraved label
- Available in cable and micro-connector styles

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors

Three-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**					
	10–48 Vdc	2 mm (standard range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-12SPN2-C2**	**E57PS-12SPC2-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-12SPN2-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-12SPC2-Q** ⠿
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-12SNN2-C2**	**E57PS-12SNC2-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-12SNN2-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-12SNC2-Q** ⠿
		4 mm (standard range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-12UPN4-C2**	**E57PS-12UPC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-12UPN4-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-12UPC4-Q** ⠿
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-12UNN4-C2**	**E57PS-12UNC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-12UNN4-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-12UNC4-Q** ⠿
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter**					
	10–48 Vdc	5 mm (standard range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-18SPN5-C2**	**E57PS-18SPC5-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-18SPN5-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-18SPC5-Q** ⠿
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-18SNN5-C2**	**E57PS-18SNC5-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-18SNN5-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-18SNC5-Q** ⠿
		8 mm (standard range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-18UPN8-C2**	**E57PS-18UPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-18UPN8-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-18UPC8-Q** ⠿
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-18UNN8-C2**	**E57PS-18UNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-18UNN8-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-18UNC8-Q** ⠿
30 mm 	**30 mm Diameter**					
	10–48 Vdc	10 mm (standard range)	Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-30SPN10-C2**	**E57PS-30SPC10-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-30SPN10-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-30SPC10-Q** ⠿
			Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-30SNN10-C2**	**E57PS-30SNC10-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-30SNN10-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-30SNC10-Q** ⠿
		15 mm (standard range)	Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-30UPN15-C2**	**E57PS-30UPC15-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-30UPN15-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-30UPC15-Q** ⠿
			Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57PS-30UNN15-C2**	**E57PS-30UNC15-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57PS-30UNN15-Q** ⠿	**E57PS-30UNC15-Q** ⠿

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ②

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style Straight Female 	**Micro-Style, Straight Female**						
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

① Cable models are supplied as standard with a 2-meter cable. A 5-meter cable is available by adding **S5** to the catalog number. Example: E57SAL12T110 becomes E57SAL12T110**S5**.

② For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Accessories

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Technical Data and Specifications

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors

Description	Three-Wire DC Sensors
Operating voltage	10–48 Vdc
Maximum load current	300 mA
Switching frequency [Hz]	12 mm—Shielded: 2000; Unshielded: 2000 18 mm—Shielded: 1200; Unshielded: 1200 30 mm—Shielded: 600; Unshielded: 500
Leakage current	100 µA maximum
Voltage drop	≤2.5 V
Holding current	≤10 mA
Short-circuit protection	Yes (Auto Reset)
Switching hysteresis	2–20% of rated sensing distance
Repeat accuracy	1% shielded, 3% unshielded
Output indicator LED	360° amber LED
Operating temperature	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)
Enclosure ratings	IP67, IP69K; NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P
Shock	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Material of construction	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bells, Ryton® front cap
Cable	AWM Style 20387 (PVC)

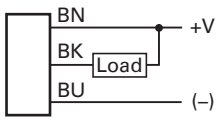
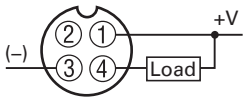
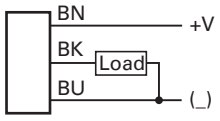
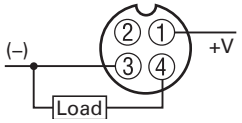
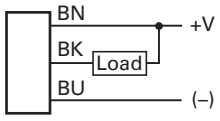
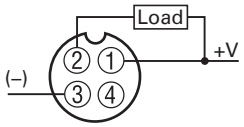
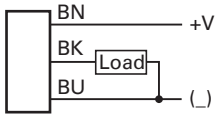
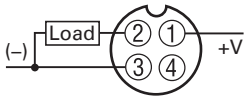
Note

Ryton® is a registered trademark of Phillips Chemical (division of Phillips Petroleum).

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors

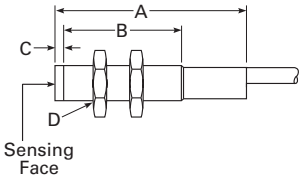
Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Micro-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Three-Wire Sensors			
10–48 Vdc	NO (NPN)		
	NO (PNP)		
	NC (NPN)		
	NC (PNP)		

Dimensions

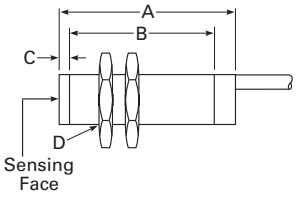
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors—Cable Models

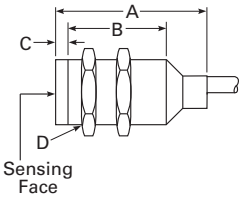
12 mm



18 mm



30 mm

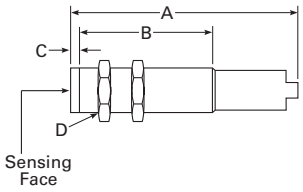


Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Thread Size D
Three-Wire DC Sensors					
12 mm	Shielded	1.61 (40.9)	1.07 (27.2)	—	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	1.61 (40.9)	0.89 (22.7)	0.20 (5.0)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	1.77 (44.9)	1.17 (29.8)	—	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	1.77 (44.9)	0.92 (23.3)	0.28 (7.0)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	1.84 (46.6)	1.15 (29.3)	—	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	1.84 (46.6)	0.66 (16.8)	0.51 (13.0)	M30 x 1.5

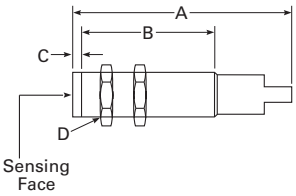
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E57PS Performance Short Body Sensors—Micro-Connector Models

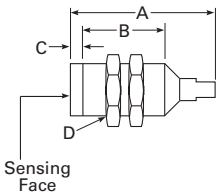
12 mm



18 mm



30 mm



Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Thread Size D
Three-Wire DC Sensors					
12 mm	Shielded	1.64 (41.5)	1.07 (27.2)	—	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	1.64 (41.5)	0.89 (22.7)	0.20 (5.0)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	1.59 (40.3)	1.17 (29.8)	—	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	1.59 (40.3)	0.92 (23.3)	0.28 (7.0)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	1.77 (45.0)	1.15 (29.3)	—	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	1.96 (49.7)	0.66 (16.8)	0.51 (13.0)	M30 x 1.5

E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors	
Product Selection	
E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors	**V8-T3-30**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-31**
Accessories	**V8-T3-31**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-32**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-33**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-34**

E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors

Product Description

For global sensing applications, the E57G General Purpose series is designed for most standard inductive sensing needs. With its stainless steel tubular body, 360 degree visible LED, fast switching speed and laser-etched markings, the E57G series is an ideal cost-effective solution.

Features

- 360° LED indicator
- Stainless steel tube
- 10–30 Vdc operating voltage
- Short-circuit protection
- –25 to 70 °C temperature range
- IP67 environmental rating
- Durable laser-engraved label
- Available in cable and micro-connector styles
- Nickel-brass mounting nuts

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors

Three-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm	**12 mm Diameter**					
						
10–30 Vdc	2 mm (standard range)	Shielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-12SPN2-C2**	**E57G-12SPC2-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12SPN2-Q**	**E57G-12SPC2-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-12SNN2-C2**	**E57G-12SNC2-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12SNN2-Q**	**E57G-12SNC2-Q**
	4 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-12UPN4-C2**	**E57G-12UPC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12UPN4-Q**	**E57G-12UPC4-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-12UNN4-C2**	**E57G-12UNC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12UNN4-Q**	**E57G-12UNC4-Q**
	4 mm (extended range)	Shielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-12SPN4-C2**	**E57G-12SPC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12SPN4-Q**	**E57G-12SPC4-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-12SNN4-C2**	**E57G-12SNC4-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12SNN4-Q**	**E57G-12SNC4-Q**
	8 mm (extended range)	Unshielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-12UPN8-C2**	**E57G-12UPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12UPN8-Q**	**E57G-12UPC8-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-12UNN8-C2**	**E57G-12UNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-12UNN8-Q**	**E57G-12UNC8-Q**
18 mm	**18 mm Diameter**					
						
10–30 Vdc	5 mm (standard range)	Shielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-18SPN5-C2**	**E57G-18SPC5-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18SPN5-Q**	**E57G-18SPC5-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-18SNN5-C2**	**E57G-18SNC5-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18SNN5-Q**	**E57G-18SNC5-Q**
	8 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-18UPN8-C2**	**E57G-18UPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18UPN8-Q**	**E57G-18UPC8-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-18UNN8-C2**	**E57G-18UNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18UNN8-Q**	**E57G-18UNC8-Q**
	8 mm (extended range)	Shielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-18SPN8-C2**	**E57G-18SPC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18SPN8-Q**	**E57G-18SPC8-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-18SNN8-C2**	**E57G-18SNC8-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18SNN8-Q**	**E57G-18SNC8-Q**
	12 mm (extended range)	Unshielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-18UPN12-C2**	**E57G-18UPC12-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18UPN12-Q**	**E57G-18UPC12-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-18UNN12-C2**	**E57G-18UNC12-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-18UNN12-Q**	**E57G-18UNC12-Q**

Note

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-31**.

Three-Wire Sensors, continued

30 mm



Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
30 mm Diameter						
10–30 Vdc	10 mm (standard range)	Shielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-30SPN10-C2**	**E57G-30SPC10-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30SPN10-Q**	**E57G-30SPC10-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-30SNN10-C2**	**E57G-30SNC10-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30SNN10-Q**	**E57G-30SNC10-Q**
	15 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-30UPN15-C2**	**E57G-30UPC15-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30UPN15-Q**	**E57G-30UPC15-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-30UNN15-C2**	**E57G-30UNC15-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30UNN15-Q**	**E57G-30UNC15-Q**
	15 mm (extended range)	Shielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-30SPN15-C2**	**E57G-30SPC15-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30SPN15-Q**	**E57G-30SPC15-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-30SNN15-C2**	**E57G-30SNC15-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30SNN15-Q**	**E57G-30SNC15-Q**
	22 mm (extended range)	Unshielded	PNP	2-meter cable	**E57G-30UPN22-C2**	**E57G-30UPC22-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30UPN22-Q**	**E57G-30UPC22-Q**
			NPN	2-meter cable	**E57G-30UNN22-C2**	**E57G-30UNC22-C2**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57G-30UNN22-Q**	**E57G-30UNC22-Q**

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

Micro-Style Straight Female



Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female						
DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	① ② ④ ③ 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**	**CSDS4A3RY2202**

Accessories

E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-31**.

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

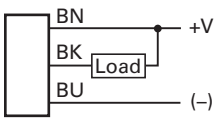
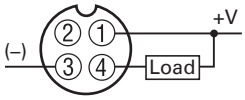
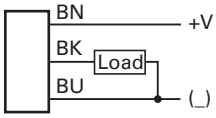
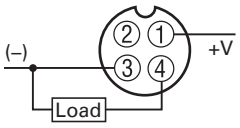
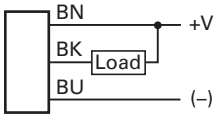
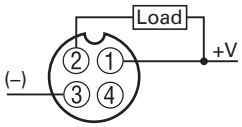
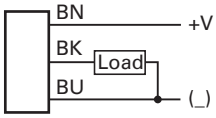
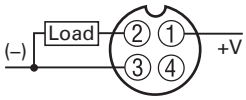
E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors

Description	Three-Wire DC Sensors
Operating voltage	10–30 Vdc
Output current (continuous)	100 mA
Switching frequency [Hz]	Standard range: 12 mm—Shielded: 2000; Unshielded: 2000 18 mm—Shielded: 1200; Unshielded: 1200 30 mm—Shielded: 600; Unshielded: 500 Extended range: 12 mm—Shielded: 1200; Unshielded: 500 18 mm—Shielded: 300; Unshielded: 300 30 mm—Shielded: 400; Unshielded: 200
Leakage current	<100 µA
Output voltage drop [Vsat]	<2.5 V
Current consumption	<10 mA
Short-circuit protection	Yes (Auto Reset)
Hysteresis [% of Sr]	2–20%
Repeat accuracy	1% shielded, 3% unshielded
Time delay before availability	<200 ms
Output indicator LED	360° amber LED
Operating temperature range	–25 to 70 °C
Ingress protection	IEC IP67, UL Type 1
Mechanical shock	IEC 60947-5-2 30 G half-sine wave, 11 mS
Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2 10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Housing materials	Front face: Ryton Tube: stainless steel End bells: M12 body: Polycarbonate Cable end bell: Polycarbonate Nuts: Ni-Brass
Cable	AWM style 20387 (PVC)

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro
Three-Wire Sensors			
10–30 Vdc	NO (NPN)		
	NO (PNP)		
	NC (NPN)		
	NC (PNP)		

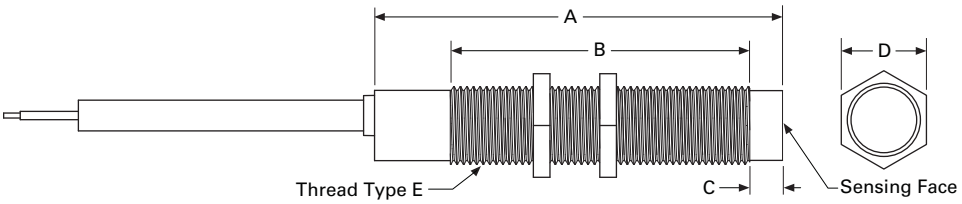
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

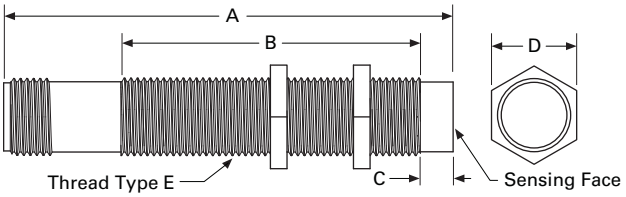
E57G General Purpose Proximity Sensors

3

Cable Models



Connector Models



Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Nut Width D	Thread Size E
Three-Wire DC Sensors—Cable Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.52 (64.1)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.52 (64.1)	1.80 (45.8)	0.20 (5.0)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.59 (65.9)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.59 (65.9)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7.0)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.67 (67.7)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.67 (67.7)	1.49 (37.8)	0.51 (13.0)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
Three-Wire DC Sensors—Micro-Connector Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.70 (68.7)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.70 (68.7)	1.80 (45.8)	0.20 (5.0)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.2)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.72 (69.2)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7.0)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.79 (70.9)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.79 (70.9)	1.49 (37.8)	0.51 (13.0)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5

E57 Two-Wire (AC, AC/DC, DC) Proximity Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E57 Two-Wire (AC, AC/DC, DC) Proximity Sensors	
Product Selection	
Stainless Steel Body (Standard Length)	**V8-T3-36**
Stainless Steel Short Body	**V8-T3-38**
Nickel-Brass Body	**V8-T3-39**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-40**
Accessories	**V8-T3-40**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-41**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-43**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-45**

3

E57 Two-Wire (AC, AC/DC, DC) Proximity Sensors

Product Description

Eaton carries several options for your sensing needs in the E57 two-wire family. The stainless steel models are available in a standard length or short body, while available in AC or AC/DC configurations. The nickel-brass body models are available in standard length and either AC or DC two-wire configurations.

All of these are available in NPN or PNP with cable connections or micro connectors. The stainless steel standard length models are also available with mini connectors.

The stainless steel models in both lengths have 360 degree LEDs while the nickel-brass models have a single LED indicator.

Extended sensing ranges are also available in the stainless steel and nickel-brass standard length models, while shielded and unshielded models are offered throughout the E57 two-wire sensor products.

Standards and Certifications

- Stainless Steel:
  - UL Listed, E166051
  - UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
  - CE (AC/DC only)
  - RoHS Compliant
- Nickel-Brass:
  - CSA Certified, 224447
  - Products certified by CSA for US
  - CE (DC only)
  - RoHS Compliant

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Highlighted Comparisons

Description	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel Short Body	Nickel-Brass
Current ratings	250–500 mA	250–500 mA	200 mA
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4K, 6, 6P, 12, 13, IEC IP6, IP69K7	NEMA 4, 4K, 6, 6P, 12, 13, IEC IP67	IP67, IP69K
Operating temperature	–25 to 70 °C	–25 to 70 °C	–25 to 70 °C
Indicator	360° LED	360° LED	LED
Increased shock and vibration ratings	Yes	Yes	No

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Stainless Steel Body (Standard Length)

Two-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter End Sensing**				
20–250 Vac	2 mm (standard range)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57LAL12A2**	**E57LBL12A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57LAL12A2SA**	**E57LBL12A2SA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57LAL12A2SP**	**E57LBL12A2SP**
	4 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57LAL12A2E**	**E57LBL12A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57LAL12A2EA**	**E57LBL12A2EA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57LAL12A2EP**	**E57LBL12A2EP**
20–132 Vac	6 mm (extended range)	Semi-shielded	2-meter cable	**E57-12LE06-A**	**E57-12LE06-A1**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-12LE06-AA**	**E57-12LE06-A1A**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57-12LE06-AP**	—
	10 mm (extended range)	Non-embeddable	2-meter cable	**E57-12LE10-A**	**E57-12LE10-A1**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-12LE10-AA**	**E57-12LE10-A1A**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57-12LE10-AP**	**E57-12LE10-A1P**
40–250 Vac 50/60 Hz② 20–250 Vdc	2 mm (standard range)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL12A2**	**E57SBL12A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL12A2SA**	**E57SBL12A2SA**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57MAL12A2B1**	—
	4 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL12A2E**	**E57SBL12A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL12A2EA**	**E57SBL12A2EA**
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter End Sensing**				
20–250 Vac	5 mm (standard range)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57LAL18A2**	**E57LBL18A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57LAL18A2SA**	**E57LBL18A2SA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57LAL18A2SP**	**E57LBL18A2SP**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57MAL18A2B1**	**E57MBL18A2B1**
	8 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57LAL18A2E**	**E57LBL18A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57LAL18A2EA**	**E57LBL18A2EA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57LAL18A2EP**	**E57LBL18A2EP**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57MAL18A2EB1**	**E57MBL18A2EB1**
20–132 Vac	12 mm (extended range)	Semi-shielded	2-meter cable	**E57-18LE12-A**	**E57-18LE12-A1**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-18LE12-AA**	**E57-18LE12-A1A**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57-18LE12-AP**	**E57-18LE12-A1P**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57-18LE12-AB**	**E57-18LE12-A1B**
	18 mm (extended range)	Non-embeddable	2-meter cable	**E57-18LE20-A**	**E57-18LE20-A1**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-18LE20-AA**	**E57-18LE20-A1A**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57-18LE20-AP**	**E57-18LE20-A1P**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57-18LE20-AB**	**E57-18LE20-A1B**
40–250 Vac 50/60 Hz② 20–250 Vdc	5 mm (standard range)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL18A2**	**E57SBL18A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL18A2SA**	**E57SBL18A2SA**
	8 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL18A2E**	**E57SBL18A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL18A2EA**	**E57SBL18A2EA**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-40**.

① For cable lengths longer than 2 meters, add the number of the desired length in meters to the end of the listed catalog number (for catalog numbers ending with a number, add an **S** and then the length). Examples for a 5-meter cable: E57-18LE12-A becomes E57-18LE12-A**5**; E57LAL12A2 becomes E57LAL12A2**S5**.

② Avoid wiring these AC/DC models in series as the sensors may not perform reliably. Contact Eaton's Applications Engineering at 1-800-426-9184 with questions.

Stainless Steel Body (Standard Length)

Two-Wire Sensors, continued

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
Right Angle	**18 mm Diameter Right Angle Sensing**				
					
20–250 Vac	5 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57RAL18A2**	**E57RBL18A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57RAL18A2SA**	**E57RBL18A2SA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57RAL18A2SP**	**E57RBL18A2SP**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57RAL18A2B1**	**E57RBL18A2B1**
	8 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57RAL18A2E**	**E57RBL18A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57RAL18A2EA**	**E57RBL18A2EA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57RAL18A2EP**	**E57RBL18A2EP**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57RAL18A2EB1**	**E57RBL18A2EB1**
30 mm	**30 mm Diameter End Sensing**				
					
20–250 Vac	10 mm (standard range)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57LAL30A2**	**E57LBL30A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57LAL30A2SA**	**E57LBL30A2SA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57LAL30A2SP**	**E57LBL30A2SP**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57MAL30A2B1**	**E57MBL30A2B1**
	15 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57LAL30A2E**	**E57LBL30A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57LAL30A2EA**	**E57LBL30A2EA**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57LAL30A2EP**	**E57LBL30A2EP**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57MAL30A2EB1**	**E57MBL30A2EB1**
20–132 Vac	22 mm (extended range)	Semi-shielded	2-meter cable	**E57-30LE22-A**	**E57-30LE22-A1**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-30LE22-AA**	**E57-30LE22-A1A**
			3-pin micro AC pigtail connector	**E57-30LE22-AP**	**E57-30LE22-A1P**
			3-pin mini-connector	**E57-30LE22-AB**	**E57-30LE22-A1B**
40–250 Vac 50/60 Hz② 20–250 Vdc	10 mm (standard range)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL30A2**	**E57SBL30A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL30A2SA**	**E57SBL30A2SA**
	15 mm (standard range)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL30A2E**	**E57SBL30A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL30A2EA**	**E57SBL30A2EA**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-40**.

① For cable lengths longer than 2 meters, add the number of the desired length in meters to the end of the listed catalog number (for catalog numbers ending with a number, add an **S** and then the length). Examples for a 5-meter cable: E57-18LE12-A becomes E57-18LE12-A**5**; E57LAL12A2 becomes E57LAL12A2**S5**.

② Avoid wiring these AC/DC models in series as the sensors may not perform reliably. Contact Eaton's Applications Engineering at 1-800-426-9184 with questions.

Stainless Steel Short Body

Two-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type ①	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm					
					
12 mm Diameter					
20–250 Vac	2 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL12A4**	**E57SBL12A4**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL12A4SA** ⓐ	**E57SBL12A4SA** ⓐ
	4 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL12A4E**	**E57SBL12A4E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL12A4EA** ⓐ	**E57SBL12A4EA** ⓐ
40–250 Vac 50/60 Hz② 20–250 Vdc	2 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL12A2**	**E57SBL12A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL12A2SA** ⓐ	**E57SBL12A2SA** ⓐ
	4 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL12A2E**	**E57SBL12A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL12A2EA** ⓐ	**E57SBL12A2EA** ⓐ
18 mm					
					
18 mm Diameter					
20–250 Vac	5 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL18A4**	**E57SBL18A4**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL18A4SA** ⓐ	**E57SBL18A4SA** ⓐ
	8 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL18A4E**	**E57SBL18A4E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL18A4EA** ⓐ	**E57SBL18A4EA** ⓐ
40–250 Vac 50/60 Hz② 20–250 Vdc	5 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL18A2**	**E57SBL18A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL18A2SA** ⓐ	**E57SBL18A2SA** ⓐ
	8 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL18A2E**	**E57SBL18A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL18A2EA** ⓐ	**E57SBL18A2EA** ⓐ
30 mm					
					
30 mm Diameter					
20–250 Vac	10 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL30A4**	**E57SBL30A4**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL30A4SA** ⓐ	**E57SBL30A4SA** ⓐ
	15 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL30A4E**	**E57SBL30A4E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL30A4EA** ⓐ	**E57SBL30A4EA** ⓐ
40–250 Vac 50/60 Hz② 20–250 Vdc	10 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL30A2**	**E57SBL30A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL30A2SA** ⓐ	**E57SBL30A2SA** ⓐ
	15 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E57SAL30A2E**	**E57SBL30A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57SAL30A2EA** ⓐ	**E57SBL30A2EA** ⓐ

Notes

ⓐ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-40**.

① Cable models are supplied as standard with a 2-meter cable. A 5-meter cable is available by adding **S5** to the catalog number. Example: E57SAL12T110 becomes E57SAL12T110**S5**.

② Avoid wiring these AC/DC models in series as the sensors may not perform reliably. Contact Eaton's Applications Engineering at 1-800-426-9184 with questions.

Nickel-Brass Body

Two-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**						
	20–250 Vac	2 mm	Shielded	—	2-meter cable	**E57-12GS02-A**	**E57-12GS02-A1**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-12GS02-AAB** (1)	**E57-12GS02-A1AB** (1)
		4 mm	Unshielded	—	2-meter cable	**E57-12GU04-A**	**E57-12GU04-A1**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-12GU04-AAB** (1)	**E57-12GU04-A1AB** (1)
	10–30 Vdc	2 mm	Shielded	NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-12GS02-D**	**E57-12GS02-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-12GS02-DDB** (2)	**E57-12GS02-D1DB** (2)
		4 mm	Unshielded	NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-12GU04-D**	**E57-12GU04-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-12GU04-DDB** (2)	**E57-12GU04-D1DB** (2)
		8 mm (extended range)		NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-12GE08-D**	**E57-12GE08-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-12GE08-DDB** (2)	**E57-12GE08-D1DB** (2)
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter**						
	20–250 Vac	5 mm	Shielded	—	2-meter cable	**E57-18GS05-A**	**E57-18GS05-A1**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-18GS05-AAB** (1)	**E57-18GS05-A1AB** (1)
		8 mm	Unshielded	—	2-meter cable	**E57-18GU08-A**	**E57-18GU08-A1**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-18GU08-AAB** (1)	**E57-18GU08-A1AB** (1)
		16 mm			3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-18GE16-AAB** (1)	**E57-18GE16-A1AB** (1)
	10–30 Vdc	5 mm	Shielded	NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-18GS05-D**	**E57-18GS05-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-18GS05-DDB** (2)	**E57-18GS05-D1DB** (2)
		8 mm	Unshielded	NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-18GU08-D**	**E57-18GU08-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-18GU08-DDB** (2)	**E57-18GU08-D1DB** (2)
		16 mm (extended range)		NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-18GE16-D**	**E57-18GE16-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-18GE16-DDB** (2)	**E57-18GE16-D1DB** (2)
30 mm 	**30 mm Diameter**						
	20–250 Vac	10 mm	Shielded	—	2-meter cable	**E57-30GS10-A**	**E57-30GS10-A1**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-30GS10-AAB** (1)	**E57-30GS10-A1AB** (1)
		15 mm	Unshielded	—	2-meter cable	**E57-30GU15-A**	**E57-30GU15-A1**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E57-30GU15-AAB** (1)	**E57-30GU15-A1AB** (1)
	10–30 Vdc	10 mm	Shielded	NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-30GS10-D**	**E57-30GS10-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-30GS10-DDB** (2)	**E57-30GS10-D1DB** (2)
		15 mm	Unshielded	NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-30GU15-D**	**E57-30GU15-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-30GU15-DDB** (2)	**E57-30GU15-D1DB** (2)
		25 mm (extended range)		NPN/PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-30GE25-D**	**E57-30GE25-D1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-30GE25-DDB** (2)	**E57-30GE25-D1DB** (2)

Note

(1) (2) See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-40**.

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

Micro-Style Straight Female



Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female						
AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	② ③ ① 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**

Accessories

E57 Two-Wire Proximity Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

Stainless Steel Body

Description	Two-Wire AC Sensors	Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors	
		AC Operation	DC Operation
Operating voltage	40–250 Vac	40–250 Vac	20–250 Vdc
Maximum load current	250 mA	200 mA	200 mA
Switching frequency	20 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz
Leakage current	1.7 mA maximum at 70 °C	1.7V mA maximum at 120 Vac	≤2.0 mA
Voltage drop	7V maximum	≤4 V at >25 mA	12 V at <10 mA
Holding current	5 mA minimum	5 mA minimum	5 mA maximum
Protection	—	Resettable short circuit; overload protection	Resettable short circuit; overload protection
Switching hysteresis	2–20% of rated sensing distance	2–20% of rated sensing distance	2–20% of rated sensing distance
Repeat accuracy	<3% sensing distance	<3% sensing distance	<3% sensing distance
Output indicator LED	360° viewable LED	360° viewable LED	360° viewable LED
Operating temperature	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)
Shock	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Material of construction	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bells, Ryton® front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bells, Ryton® front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bells, Ryton® front cap
Cable	AWM Style 20387 (PVC)	AWM Style 20387 (PVC)	AWM Style 20387 (PVC)

Notes

Ryton® is a registered trademark of Phillips Chemical (division of Phillips Petroleum).

① 240 Vac operation is limited to less than 122 °F (50 °C) in two-wire AC/DC models.

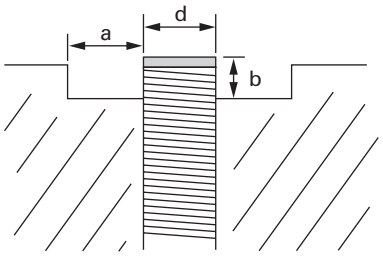
Nickel-Brass Body

Description	Two-Wire AC Sensors	Two-Wire DC Sensors
Operating voltage	20–250 Vac	10–30 Vdc
OFF-state leakage	<1.8 mA	<0.8 mA
Maximum load current	200 mA	100 mA
Minimum load current	5 mA	3 mA
Surge current	5 A (20 ms)	—
Voltage drop	<8 Vac at 400 mA	<6 V
Switching frequency		
8 mm diameter	—	—
12 mm diameter	25 Hz	1 kHz (shielded); 1 kHz (unshielded)
18 mm diameter	25 Hz	1 kHz (shielded); 500 Hz (unshielded)
30 mm diameter	25 Hz	500 Hz (shielded); 200 Hz (unshielded)
Short-circuit protection	No	Yes
Overload trip point	—	>120 mA
Time delay before availability	—	—
Transient protection	—	2 kV, 1 ms, 1 kohm
Repeat accuracy	Shielded: <1.0%/Unshielded: <3.0% (Sr)	<2.0% (Sr)
Switching hysteresis	<15%	<15%
Operating temperature	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) (32 to 140 °F [0 to 60 °C] for all extended range models)	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) (32 to 140 °F [0 to 60 °C] for all extended range models)
Temperature drift	<10% (Sr)	<10% (Sr)
Protection	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K
Housing material	Nickel plated brass (stainless steel for 8 mm diameter, nano-connector models)	Nickel plated brass (stainless steel for 8 mm diameter, nano-connector models)
Cable	PVC jacket, 2-meter length	PVC jacket, 2-meter length

Recommended Mounting Clearances

For unshielded standard range sensors and extended range sensors, clearance must be provided around the sensor when mounting for reliable performance. ("Sn" is the sensing range of the sensor, "d" is the sensor diameter.)

E57 Premium Sensors, Mounting

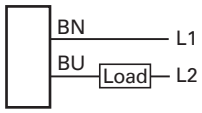
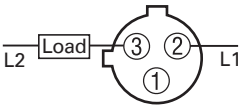
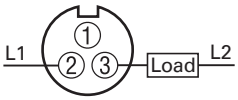
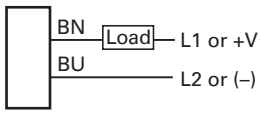
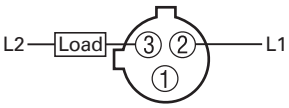
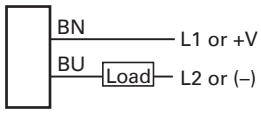
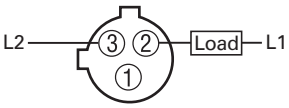


Type	Shielding	a	b
Standard range	Shielded	0	0
	Unshielded	Cap height	2 x 5n
Extended range	Semi-shielded	d	Sn
	Non-embeddable	Cap height	2 x Sn

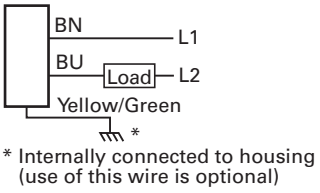
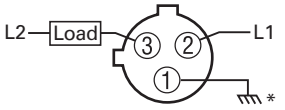
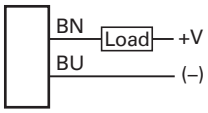
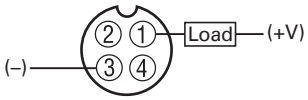
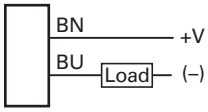
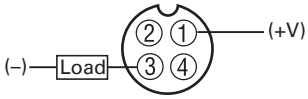
Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Stainless Steel Body

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro	Mini
Two-Wire Sensors				
20–250 Vac/dc and AC-only AC wiring example	NO and NC			
20–250 Vac/dc DC wiring example	NO and NC (NPN)			—
	NO and NC (PNP)			—

Nickel-Brass Body

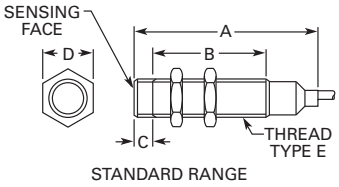
Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–250 Vac	NO	 * Internally connected to housing (use of this wire is optional)	 * Internally connected to housing (use of this wire is optional)
10–30 Vdc	NO (NPN)		
	NO (PNP)		

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

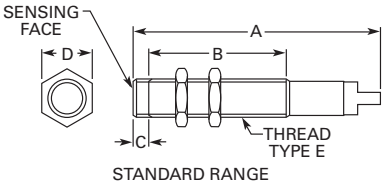
Stainless Steel Body (Standard Length)

Cable Models



STANDARD RANGE

Connector Models



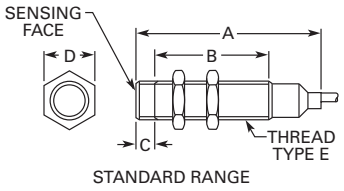
STANDARD RANGE

Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Nut Width D	Thread Size E
Two-Wire AC Sensors—Cable Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Semi-shielded	2.87 (72.8)	2.28 (57.9)	0.06 (1.62)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.87 (72.7)	1.98 (50.3)	0.36 (9.14)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.54 (64.5)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Semi-shielded	2.60 (66.1)	1.90 (48.2)	0.10 (2.54)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.60 (66.0)	1.47 (37.2)	0.56 (14.1)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.73 (69.3)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Semi-shielded	2.67 (67.8)	1.90 (48.2)	0.13 (3.30)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.73 (69.3)	1.49 (37.8)	0.52 (13.26)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
Two-Wire AC Sensors—Micro-Connector Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.69 (68.4)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Semi-shielded	3.04 (77.2)	2.28 (57.9)	0.06 (1.62)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	3.06 (77.7)	1.98 (50.3)	0.36 (9.14)	0.36 (9.14)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.06)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Semi-shielded	2.72 (69.1)	1.90 (48.2)	0.10 (2.54)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.74 (69.4)	1.47 (37.2)	0.56 (14.1)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.91 (73.8)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Semi-shielded	2.78 (70.6)	1.90 (48.2)	0.13 (3.30)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.91 (73.8)	1.49 (37.8)	0.52 (13.26)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5

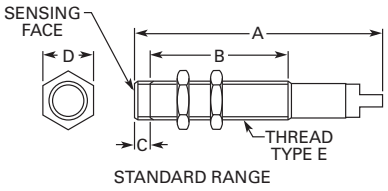
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Stainless Steel Body (Standard Length)

Cable Models, continued



Connector Models, continued

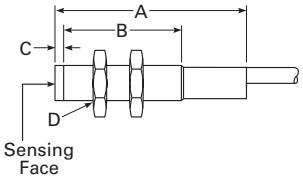


Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Nut Width D	Thread Size E
Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors—Cable Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.45 (62.4)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.45 (62.4)	1.80 (45.8)	0.20 (5)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.54 (64.5)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.54 (64.5)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.3)	2.12 (53.8)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.72 (69.3)	1.63 (41.4)	0.52 (13.26)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors—Micro-Connector Models						
12 mm	Shielded	2.69 (68.4)	1.98 (50.3)	—	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.69 (68.4)	1.80 (45.8)	0.20 (5)	0.67 (16.8)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.06)	2.00 (50.9)	—	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.72 (69.06)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.91 (73.8)	1.98 (50.3)	—	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.91 (73.8)	1.49 (37.8)	0.52 (13.26)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
Two-Wire AC Sensors—Mini-Connector Models						
18 mm	Shielded	3.39 (86.1)	2.00 (50.8)	0.02 (0.5)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Semi-shielded	3.39 (86.0)	1.90 (48.2)	0.10 (2.54)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	3.39 (86.1)	1.46 (37.0)	0.57 (14.5)	0.94 (23.8)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	3.39 (86.1)	2.1 (53.3)	0.03 (0.8)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Semi-shielded	3.44 (87.4)	1.90 (48.2)	0.13 (3.30)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	3.39 (86.1)	1.55 (39.4)	0.55 (14.0)	1.41 (35.9)	M30 x 1.5

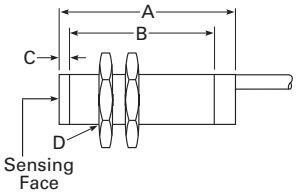
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Stainless Steel Short Body (Cable Connector Models)

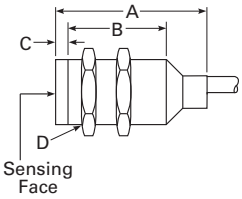
12 mm



18 mm



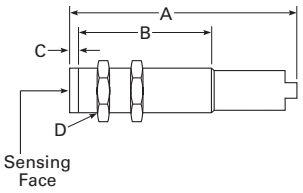
30 mm



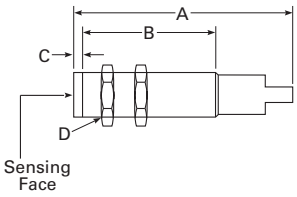
Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Thread Size D
Two-Wire AC Sensors					
12 mm	Shielded	2.04 (51.7)	1.56 (39.6)	0.02 (0.5)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.04 (51.7)	1.38 (35.1)	0.20 (5)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	1.39 (35.3)	0.86 (21.82)	0.02 (0.5)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	1.39 (35.3)	0.60 (15.32)	0.28 (7)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	1.58 (40.2)	0.99 (25.15)	0.03 (0.8)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	1.77 (44.9)	0.68 (17.27)	0.52 (13.26)	M30 x 1.5
Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors					
12 mm	Shielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.98 (50.27)	—	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.80 (45.77)	0.20 (5)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.54 (64.5)	2.00 (50.9)	—	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.54 (64.5)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.3)	2.12 (53.8)	—	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.72 (69.3)	1.63 (41.4)	0.52 (13.26)	M30 x 1.5

Stainless Steel Short Body (Micro-Connector Models)

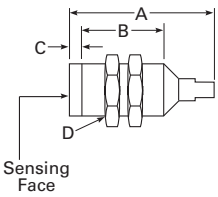
12 mm



18 mm



30 mm



Size	Shielding	Overall Length A	Threaded Length B	Cap Height C	Thread Size D
Two-Wire AC Sensors					
12 mm	Shielded	2.27 (57.8)	1.56 (39.6)	0.02 (0.5)	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.27 (57.8)	1.38 (35.1)	0.20 (5)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	1.57 (40.0)	0.86 (21.82)	0.02 (0.5)	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	1.57 (40.0)	0.60 (15.32)	0.28 (7)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	1.76 (44.8)	0.99 (25.15)	0.03 (0.8)	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	1.95 (49.5)	0.68 (17.27)	0.52 (13.26)	M30 x 1.5
Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors					
12 mm	Shielded	2.69 (68.4)	1.98 (50.27)	—	M12 x 1
	Unshielded	2.69 (68.4)	1.80 (45.77)	0.20 (5)	M12 x 1
18 mm	Shielded	2.72 (69.06)	2.00 (50.9)	—	M18 x 1
	Unshielded	2.72 (69.06)	1.75 (44.4)	0.28 (7)	M18 x 1
30 mm	Shielded	2.91 (73.8)	2.12 (53.8)	—	M30 x 1.5
	Unshielded	2.91 (73.8)	1.63 (41.4)	0.52 (13.26)	M30 x 1.5

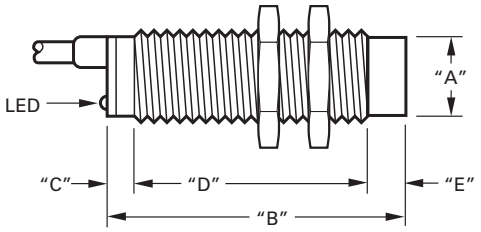
Approximate Dimensions in mm

Nickel-Brass Body

Cable Models

3

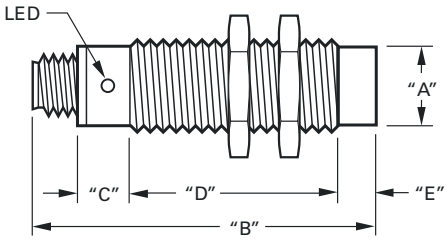
Two-Wire Sensors



Catalog Number	Operating Voltage	A	B	C	D	E
E57-12GS02-A	20–250 Vac	M12x1	65	15	50	—
E57-12GU04-A		M12x1	60	15	42	8
E57-18GS05-A		M18x1	80	20	60	—
E57-18GU08-A		M18x1	80	20	48	12
E57-30GS10-A		M30x1.5	80	20	60	—
E57-30GU15-A		M30x1.5	80	20	45	15
E57-12GS02-D	10–30 Vdc	M12x1	50	—	50	—
E57-12GU04-D		M12x1	50	—	42	8
E57-12GE08-D		M12x1	50	—	42	8
E57-12GE08-D1		M12x1	50	—	42	8
E57-18GS05-D		M18x1	55	5	50	—
E57-18GU08-D		M18x1	55	5	38	12
E57-18GE16-D		M18x1	55	5	38	12
E57-18GE16-D1		M18x1	55	5	38	12
E57-30GS10-D		M30x1.5	55	5	50	—
E57-30GU15-D		M30x1.5	55	5	35	15
E57-30GE25-D		M30x1.5	55	5	35	15
E57-30GE25-D1		M30x1.5	55	5	35	15

Connector Models

Two-Wire Sensors



Catalog Number ①	Operating Voltage	A	B	C	D	E
E57-12GS02-AAB	20–250 Vac	M12x1	68	16	42	—
E57-12GU04-AAB		M12x1	68	16	34	8
E57-18GS05-AAB		M18x1	91	20	60	—
E57-18GU08-AAB		M18x1	91	20	48	12
E57-18GE16-AAB		M18x1	79.2	15	37	11.5
E57-30GS10-AAB		M30x1.5	80	20	60	—
E57-30GU15-AAB		M30x1.5	91	20	45	15
E57-12GS02-DDB	10–30 Vdc	M12x1	69	16	42	—
E57-12GU04-DDB		M12x1	68	16	34	8
E57-12GE08-DDB		M12x1	68	10	50	8
E57-12GE08-D1DB		M12x1	68	10	50	8
E57-18GS05-DDB		M18x1	76	15	61	—
E57-18GU08-DDB		M18x1	80	15	49	12
E57-18GE16-DDB		M18x1	79	15	52	12
E57-30GS10-DDB		M30x1.5	75	15	60	—
E57-30GU15-DDB		M30x1.5	79	15	45	15
E57-30GE25-DDB		M30x1.5	78	15	48	15

Note

① Normally closed models are dimensionally indicated to equivalent normally open models.

AccuProx Analog Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
AccuProx Analog Sensors	
Application Guide	**V8-T3-50**
Product Selection	
AccuProx Analog Sensors	**V8-T3-51**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-51**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-52**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-54**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-54**

AccuProx Analog Sensors

Product Description

The AccuProx from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a high performance analog inductive proximity sensor. The AccuProx family of analog sensors provide unmatched sensing range, linearity and resolution in an affordable and compact tubular package.

Unlike standard inductive sensors, which send an open or close signal upon target presence or absence, AccuProx analog sensors provide an electrical signal that varies in proportion to the position of the metal target within its sensing range. This makes AccuProx ideal for applications requiring precise position sensing and measurement.

The sensing performance of AccuProx sets it apart from traditional analog inductive designs. Utilizing components from the cutting-edge iProx family, AccuProx provides sensing ranges of three to four times that of typical tubular analog inductive sensors—all without compromising accuracy.

Unlike many competitive products, which are often hampered by an "S-shaped" output curve, AccuProx outputs are linear.

AccuProx has the range and precision to solve your most difficult measurement applications.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Part positioning
- Distance, size and thickness measurement
- General inspection and error proofing, such as material imperfection or blemish detection
- Eccentricity or absolute angle detection
- Identification of different metals

See the Application Guide on **Page V8-T3-50** for more detail.

Features

- Extended linear sensing range of up to 25 millimeters—three times longer than standard tubular analog inductive sensors
- Outputs available in current (4–20 or 0–20 mA) and voltage (0–10 V)
- High output resolution and repeatability for applications requiring precision sensing performance
- Robust stainless steel barrel, shock-resistant front cap, polycarbonate end bell and impact-absorbing potting compound
- Ideal for extreme temperature or high pressure washdown environments
- High noise immunity of 20 V/m prevents many problems associated with electrical noise

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Application Guide

Presenting AccuProx—Unmatched Analog Range in a Proven Package

Historically, analog sensors have been limited by very short sensing ranges—as little as one or two millimeters. By utilizing technology first perfected in the iProx family of digital inductive sensors, AccuProx can sense objects as far as 25 millimeters. This extended range can be achieved without making compromises often found in competitive products, such as reduced output accuracy.

AccuProx utilizes many of the proven materials found in other tubular sensor families. The threaded barrel and included mounting nuts are made of stainless steel, which exhibits superior corrosion and abrasion resistance versus nickel-plated brass. AccuProx also features a proprietary internal potting compound that absorbs impacts and vibration while sealing out moisture. The materials used in the construction of AccuProx are time-tested and proven to work.

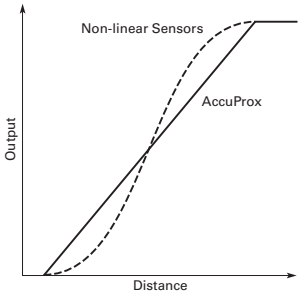
High Output Accuracy

Analog inductive sensors are often used in applications that require a higher level of precision than a standard digital sensor. For example, applications such as part inspection require a sensor that can detect very small variances. AccuProx has been designed with these applications in mind.

Output accuracy is determined by the repeat accuracy, linearity, resolution and response time of the sensor.

Repeat accuracy refers to the variations in sensing distance between successive sensor operations due to component tolerances, where all operating conditions are kept the same. The repeat accuracy of an 18 millimeter, unshielded AccuProx sensor is less than 20 micrometers.

Linearity refers to the shape of the output curve. Many competitive analog sensors exhibit a wavy or "S-shaped" output curve. This means that a change in target distance may not always translate into an equivalent change in output, particularly at the innermost and outermost ranges of a non-linear analog sensor. AccuProx features a linear output. See the diagram below for an example of AccuProx versus a non-linear competitive offering.

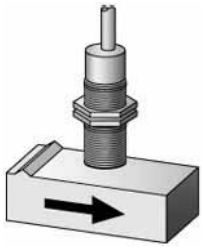


Resolution refers to the number of "steps" in the sensor output. A higher resolution is ideal because it will allow the sensor to detect smaller changes in target position.

An 18 millimeter, unshielded AccuProx features more than 350 output steps, ensuring consistent performance.

Typical Analog Applications

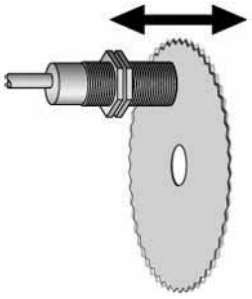
Material Imperfection or Blemish Detection



Eccentricity or Absolute Angle Detection



Saw Blade Deflection



Product Selection

AccuProx Analog Sensors

Three-/Four-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range ①	Shielding	Connection Type	Current (0–20 mA) and Voltage (0–10 V) Output ② Catalog Number	Current (4– 20 mA) Output Only ② Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**					
	15–30 Vdc	0.5–4 mm	Shielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-A12A104D01-CV** ⠿	**E59-A12A104D01-C1** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail	**E59-A12A104D01P-CV** ⠿	**E59-A12A104D01P-C1** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-A12A104C02-CV**	**E59-A12A104C02-C1**
		1–8 mm	Unshielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-A12C108D01-CV** ⠿	**E59-A12C108D01-C1** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail	**E59-A12C108D01P-CV** ⠿	**E59-A12C108D01P-C1** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-A12C108C02-CV**	**E59-A12C108C02-C1**
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter**					
	15–30 Vdc	1–7 mm	Shielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-A18A107D01-CV** ⠿	**E59-A18A107D01-C1** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail	**E59-A18A107D01P-CV** ⠿	**E59-A18A107D01P-C1** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-A18A107C02-CV**	**E59-A18A107C02-C1**
		1–15 mm	Unshielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-A18C115D01-CV** ⠿	**E59-A18C115D01-C1** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail	**E59-A18C115D01P-CV** ⠿	**E59-A18C115D01P-C1** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-A18C115C02-CV**	**E59-A18C115C02-C1**
30 mm 	**30 mm Diameter**					
	15–30 Vdc	1–12 mm	Shielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-A30A112D01-CV** ⠿	**E59-A30A112D01-C1** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail	**E59-A30A112D01P-CV** ⠿	**E59-A30A112D01P-C1** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-A30A112C02-CV**	**E59-A30A112C02-C1**
		1–25 mm	Unshielded	4-pin micro DC connector	**E59-A30C125D01-CV** ⠿	**E59-A30C125D01-C1** ⠿
				4-pin micro DC pigtail	**E59-A30C125D01P-CV** ⠿	**E59-A30C125D01P-C1** ⠿
				2-meter cable	**E59-A30C125C02-CV**	**E59-A30C125C02-C1**

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ③

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style Straight Female 	**Micro-Style, Straight Female**						
	DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**	**CSDS4A3RY2202**
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

① Published range data is based on a 1 mm thick square target made of Type FE 360 steel per ISO Standard 630.

② Models available in custom output configurations (for example, 1–5 V, 0–5 V). Contact factory for details.

③ For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

AccuProx Analog Sensors

Description	12 mm Models Shielded	12 mm Models Unshielded	18 mm Models Shielded	18 mm Models Unshielded	30 mm Models Shielded	30 mm Models Unshielded
Performance						
Analog operating range ①	0.5–4 mm	1–8 mm	1–7 mm	1–15 mm	1–12 mm	1–25 mm
Temperature range	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)
Temperature drift	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%
Conformity	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%	<± 10%
Repeat accuracy	<25 µm ②	<20 µm ②	<40 µm ②	<20 µm ②	<50 µm ②	<30 µm ②
Minimum repeat accuracy	<3.0% at max. range	<1.1% at max. range	<2.2% at max. range	<1.2% at max. range	<1.2% at max. range	<0.8% at max. range
Recovery time	<1.0 ms	<1.1 ms	<1.5 ms	<2.0 ms	<2.0 ms	<3.0 ms
Response time	200 Hz	100 Hz	200 Hz	100 Hz	140 Hz	100 Hz
Linearity tolerance	<± 1.0% of full scale	<± 1.0% of full scale	<± 1.0% of full scale	<± 1.0% of full scale	<± 1.0% of full scale	<± 1.0% of full scale
Resolution	23 µm max.	16 µm max.	40 µm max.	21 µm max.	50 µm max.	30 µm max.
Electrical						
Style	AccuProx Analog, three-/four-wire DC	AccuProx Analog, three-/four-wire DC	AccuProx Analog, three-/four-wire DC	AccuProx Analog, three-/four-wire DC	AccuProx Analog, three-/four-wire DC	AccuProx Analog, three-/four-wire DC
Operating voltage	15–30 Vdc	15–30 Vdc	15–30 Vdc	15–30 Vdc	15–30 Vdc	15–30 Vdc
Current output signal	0–20 mA or 4–20 mA by model	0–20 mA or 4–20 mA by model	0–20 mA or 4–20 mA by model	0–20 mA or 4–20 mA by model	0–20 mA or 4–20 mA by model	0–20 mA or 4–20 mA by model
Current output load resistance	400–500 ohms	400–500 ohms	400–500 ohms	400–500 ohms	400–500 ohms	400–500 ohms
Current output ripple content	± 40 µA max.	± 40 µA max.	± 40 µA max.	± 40 µA max.	± 40 µA max.	± 40 µA max.
Current output minimum change	30 µA	20 µA	50 µA	28 µA	66 µA	40 µA
Voltage output signal ③	0–10 V	0–10 V	0–10 V	0–10 V	0–10 V	0–10 V
Voltage output load resistance	4.7–5.0 kohm (2.5 mA max.)	4.7–5.0 kohm (2.5 mA max.)	4.7–5.0 kohm (2.5 mA max.)	4.7–5.0 kohm (2.5 mA max.)	4.7–5.0 kohm (2.5 mA max.)	4.7–5.0 kohm (2.5 mA max.)
Voltage output ripple content	± 10 mV max.	± 10 mV max.	± 10 mV max.	± 10 mV max.	± 10 mV max.	± 10 mV max.
Voltage output minimum change	15 mV	10 mV	25 mV	14 mV	33 mV	20 mV
Burden current	<20 mA	<20 mA	<20 mA	<20 mA	<20 mA	<20 mA
Output LED	Dual-color, 360° viewable	Dual-color, 360° viewable	Dual-color, 360° viewable	Dual-color, 360° viewable	Dual-color, 360° viewable	Dual-color, 360° viewable
Short-circuit protection	Incorporated ④	Incorporated ④	Incorporated ④	Incorporated ④	Incorporated ④	Incorporated ④
Wire breakage protection	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated
Reverse polarity protection	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated	Incorporated
Physical						
Size	See Dimensions on **Page V8-T3-54**.					
Enclosure protection	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 13
Shock	30 g half-sine at 11 ms	30 g half-sine at 11 ms	30 g half-sine at 11 ms	30 g half-sine at 11 ms	30 g half-sine at 11 ms	30 g half-sine at 11 ms
Vibration	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Housing material	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bell, polyphenylene sulfide front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bell, polyphenylene sulfide front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bell, polyphenylene sulfide front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bell, polyphenylene sulfide front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bell, polyphenylene sulfide front cap	Stainless steel, polycarbonate end bell, polyphenylene sulfide front cap
Termination	Micro-connector, potted cable, 2m; Pigtail, micro-connector, 2m	Micro-connector, potted cable, 2m; Pigtail, micro-connector, 2m	Micro-connector, potted cable, 2m; Pigtail, micro-connector, 2m	Micro-connector, potted cable, 2m; Pigtail, micro-connector, 2m	Micro-connector, potted cable, 2m; Pigtail, micro-connector, 2m	Micro-connector, potted cable, 2m; Pigtail, micro-connector, 2m

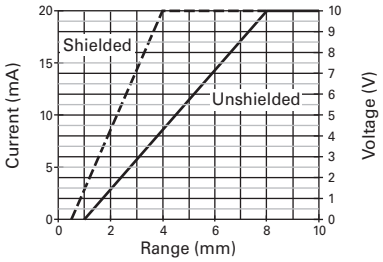
Notes

① Published range data is based on a 1 mm thick square target made of Type FE 360 steel per ISO Standard 630.
② The sensor achieves its maximum repeat accuracy after warming up for a period of at least one hour.
③ Voltage outputs available on models ending in **-CV**.
④ Continuous short-circuits can exceed power dissipation ratings and cause eventual destruction.

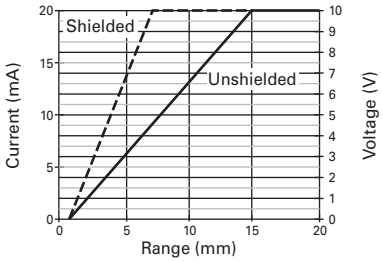
AccuProx Analog Performance Graphs

Linear Output

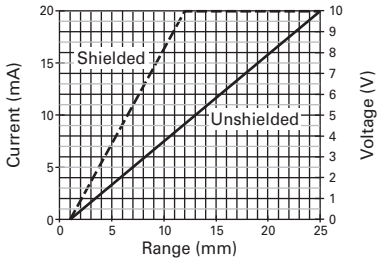
12 mm



18 mm

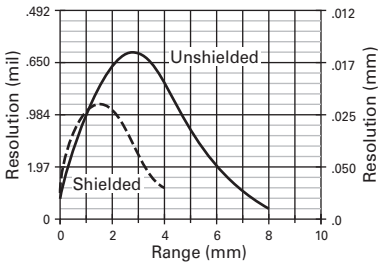


30 mm

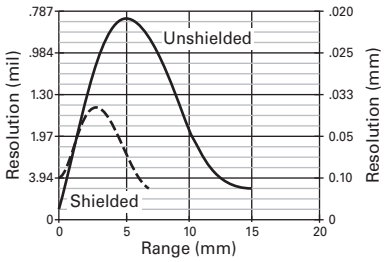


Measurement Resolution ①

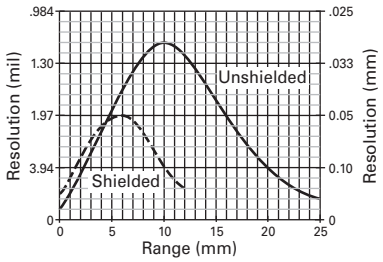
12 mm



18 mm

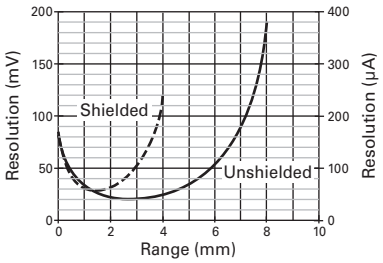


30 mm

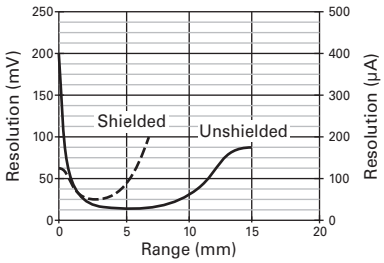


Output Resolution ②

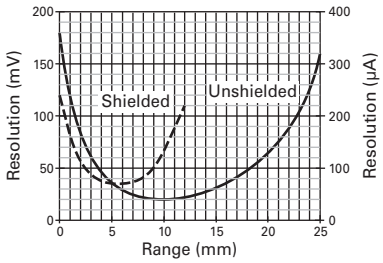
12 mm



18 mm



30 mm



Notes

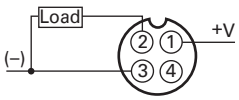
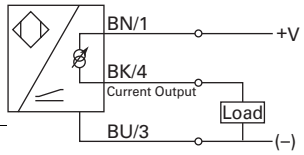
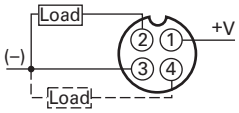
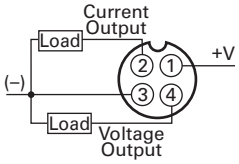
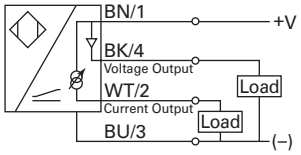
① Measurement resolution is the sensor's ability to detect a change in target position. The measurement resolution is the finest at the highest point in the curve.

② Output resolution is the change in output signal relative to target position. The minimum change in output resolution is defined by the lowest point in the curve.

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

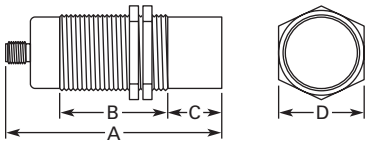
AccuProx Analog Sensors

Style	Output(s)	Micro-Connector Models	Cable and Pigtail Models
12 mm diameter models ending in **-C1** ①	Current: 4–20 mA		
18 and 30 mm diameter models ending in **-C1** ①			
Models ending in **-CV**	Current: 0–20 mA Voltage: 0–10 V		

Dimensions

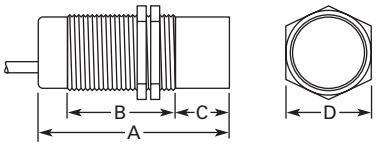
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Micro-Connector Models



Size	Shielding	A	B	C	D
12 mm	Shielded	3.05 (77.5)	1.98 (50.3)	0.02 (0.50)	0.67 (17)
	Unshielded	3.05 (77.5)	1.64 (41.6)	0.36 (9)	0.67 (17)
18 mm	Shielded	2.73 (69.3)	2.00 (50.9)	0.02 (0.50)	0.94 (24)
	Unshielded	2.73 (69.3)	1.47 (37.4)	0.55 (14)	0.94 (24)
30 mm	Shielded	2.92 (74.1)	2.13 (54.1)	0.03 (0.75)	1.41 (36)
	Unshielded	2.92 (74.1)	1.41 (35.8)	0.75 (19)	1.41 (36)

Cable and Pigtail Models



Size	Shielding	A	B	C	D
12 mm	Shielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.98 (50.3)	0.02 (0.5)	0.67 (17)
	Unshielded	2.46 (62.4)	1.64 (41.6)	0.36 (9)	0.67 (17)
18 mm	Shielded	2.54 (64.5)	2.00 (50.9)	0.02 (0.5)	0.94 (24)
	Unshielded	2.54 (64.5)	1.47 (37.4)	0.55 (14)	0.94 (24)
30 mm	Shielded	2.74 (69.6)	2.13 (54.1)	0.03 (0.75)	1.41 (36)
	Unshielded	2.74 (69.6)	1.41 (35.8)	0.75 (19)	1.41 (36)

Note

① For models ending in **-C1** (current output only models), pins 2 and 4 are intentionally connected.
Do not connect outputs of **-C1** models to separate loads—this sensor should only be connected to a single-output load.

Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors	
Product Selection	
Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors	**V8-T3-56**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-56**
Accessories	**V8-T3-56**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-57**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-57**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-57**

Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors

Product Description

These unique Inductive Proximity Sensors have been specially made by Eaton's Electrical Sector to detect only a specific type of metal. Ferrous Only models will detect only ferrous metals such as steel, iron, nickel or cobalt.

A typical application for **Ferrous Only** sensors would be in workcell applications where cutting tools, tool pallets and fixtures must be detected for proper workpiece manipulation. The sensors detect ferrous objects while ignoring aluminum.

These sensors are available in a standard 18 mm diameter, and are epoxy filled for shock/vibration resistance and heat tolerance.

Features

- Ferrous Only sensors detect ferrous metals, such as steel or iron, while ignoring non-ferrous metals
- Selection of two-wire and three-wire, AC/DC and DC-only sensor models
- Wide operating temperature range: –13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)

Standards and Certifications

- CSA Certified
- Products certified by CSA for US
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

C US RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors

3

Two-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number
18 mm	**18 mm Diameter**				
	20–250 Vac/dc 50/60 Hz	5.0 mm	Shielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E57FAL18A2SA** ⁂
				3-pin mini-connector	**E57FAL18A2B1** ⁂

Three-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number
18 mm	**18 mm Diameter**				
	10–30 Vdc	5.0 mm	Shielded (PNP)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E57FAL18T111SD** ⁘

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

	Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style Straight Female	**Micro-Style, Straight Female**							
	—	AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**
	—	DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**	**CSDS4A3RY2202**
Mini-Style Straight Female	**Mini-Style, Straight Female**						**Catalog Number**	
	13 A	—	3-pin	16 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**	

Accessories

Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10, section 10.1**

Notes

⁂⁘ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

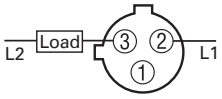
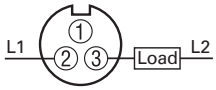
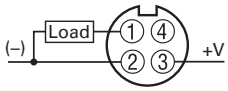
Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors

Description	Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors	Three-Wire DC Sensors
Operating voltage	20–250 Vac/dc	10–30 Vdc
Maximum load current	100 mA	100 mA
Switching frequency	15 Hz	1000 Hz
Leakage current	2.5 mA maximum	<0.01 mA
Voltage drop	10 V maximum	1.5 V maximum
Holding current	5 mA minimum	—
Burden current	—	17 mA
Protection	Transient, power on false pulse suppression	Short-circuit protection
Switching hysteresis	<15% rated sensing distance	<15% rated sensing distance
Repeat accuracy	<1% sensing distance	<1% sensing distance
Time delay before availability	<10 ms	<10 ms
Output indicator LED	Lights when output is ON	Lights when output is ON
Operating temperature	–13 to 131 °F (–25 to 55 °C)	–13 to 131 °F (–25 to 55 °C)
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)
Shock	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude in all three planes	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude in all three planes
Housing material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

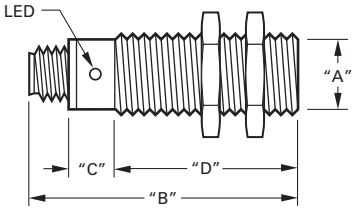
Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors

		Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)	
Operating Voltage	**Output**	**Micro**	**Mini**
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–250 Vac/dc 50/60 Hz	NO		
Three-Wire Sensors			
10–30 Vdc	NO (PNP)	—	

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Ferrous Only Tubular Sensors



Connector Models

Catalog Number	A	B	C	D
Two-Wire Models				
E57FAL18A2SA	M18 x 1	3.11 (79)	1.38 (35)	1.73 (44)
E57FAL18A2B1	M18 x 1	3.90 (99)	1.34 (34)	2.56 (65)
Three-Wire Models				
E57FAL18T111SD	M18 x 1	3.11 (79)	1.14 (29)	1.97 (50)

3

Metal Face Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Metal Face Sensors	
Product Selection	
Metal Face Sensors	**V8-T3-59**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-56**
Accessories	**V8-T3-60**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-60**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-61**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-61**

Metal Face Sensors

Product Description

Metal Face Inductive Proximity Sensors by Eaton's Electrical Sector incorporate tough stainless steel sensing faces in place of the plastic faces found in standard sensors. This provides a higher level of protection for more reliable operation and longer life in harsh environments.

The sensors stand up to abrasion and impact caused by flying metal chips, grit, and misaligned or vibrating targets. In addition, the stainless steel body resists corrosion and chemical attack.

Common sensor diameters, voltage styles and wiring connections make it easy to retrofit your existing, damaged sensors. Solve the problem of damaged sensors permanently with Eaton's Metal Face Sensors.

Features

- Two-wire AC/DC models and three-wire DC models are compatible with your existing wiring
- Common 12 mm, 18 mm and 30 mm housing diameters allow easy changeout of existing damaged sensors
- The 20 mil stainless steel sensing face is thicker than competing units for a higher level of protection
- The stainless steel body is damage and corrosion resistant
- Wide operating temperature range: –13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)

Standards and Certifications

- CSA Certified
- Products certified by CSA for US
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Metal Face Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**				
	20–250 Vac/dc 50/60 Hz	2 mm	Shielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E57FAL12A2SA-M**
30 mm 	**30 mm Diameter**				
	20–250 Vac/dc 50/60 Hz	10 mm	Shielded	3-pin micro AC connector	**E57FAL30A2SA-M**

Three-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**				
	10–30 Vdc	2 mm	Shielded (PNP)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E57FAL12T111SD-M**
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter**				
	10–30 Vdc	5 mm	Shielded (PNP)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E57FAL18T111SD-M**

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style Straight Female 	**Micro-Style, Straight Female**						
	AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables above.

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Accessories

Metal Face Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Technical Data and Specifications

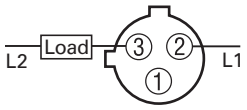
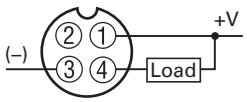
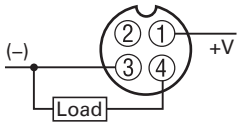
Metal Face Sensors

Description	Two-Wire AC/DC Sensors	Three-Wire DC Only Sensors
Operating voltage	20–250 Vac/dc	10–30 Vdc
Maximum load current	100 mA	100 mA
Switching frequency		
12 mm	15 Hz	2000 Hz
18 mm	—	1000 Hz
30 mm	—	300 Hz
Leakage current	2.5 mA maximum	600 µA maximum
Voltage drop	10 V maximum	1.5 V maximum
Holding current	5 mA minimum	—
Burden current	—	17 mA
Protection	Transient, power on false pulse suppression	Short-circuit protection
Switching hysteresis	<15% rated sensing distance	<15% rated sensing distance
Repeat accuracy	<1% sensing distance	<1% sensing distance
Time delay before availability	<200 ms	<200 ms
Output indicator LED	Lights when output is ON	Lights when output is ON
Operating temperature	–13 to 131 °F (–25 to 55 °C)	–13 to 131 °F (–25 to 55 °C)
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)
Shock	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76	30 g sine wave, 11 ms per IEC68-2-76
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude in all three planes	10 to 55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude in all three planes
Housing material	303 stainless steel	303 stainless steel
Face thickness	20 mils	20 mils

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Metal Face Sensors

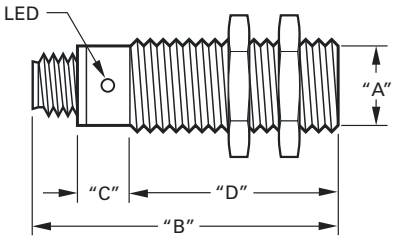
Operating Voltage	Output	Micro-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Two-Wire Sensors		
20–250 Vac/dc 50/60 Hz	NO	
Three-Wire Sensors		
10–30 Vdc	NO (NPN)	
	NO (PNP)	

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Metal Face Sensors

Connector Models



Catalog Number	A	B	C	D
Two-Wire Models				
E57FAL12A2SA-M	M x 12	2.67 (68)	1.10 (28)	1.58 (40)
E57FAL30A2SA-M	M x 30	3.70 (94)	1.34 (34)	2.36 (60)
Three-Wire Models				
E57FAL12T111SD-M	M x 12	2.67 (68)	1.02 (26)	1.65 (42)
E57FAL18T110SD-M	M x 18	3.11 (79)	1.14 (29)	1.97 (50)
E57FAL18T111SD-M	M x 18	3.11 (79)	1.14 (29)	1.97 (50)

3

High Current Output Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
High Current Output Sensors	
Product Selection	**V8-T3-63**
Accessories	**V8-T3-63**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-64**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-64**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-64**

High Current Output Sensors

Product Description

Now there is an alternative to limit switches for position sensing on industrial vehicles. High Current Output Sensors feature a continuous output current rating from 2 to 8 A. These sensors from Eaton's Electrical Sector are ideally suited to handle high current loads found on such industrial vehicles as aerial lift trucks, fork lifts, refuse trucks, cement mixers, dump trucks, hook and ladder trucks, front end loaders, farm equipment and hundreds of other vehicles that are constantly subjected to mechanical (shock, vibration, collisions) and environmental (dirt, grease, ice, rain) abuse that create havoc with mechanical devices.

Features

- Solid-state output can handle up to 8 A continuous
- Ideal for vehicle use to replace mechanical limit switches, typically required to handle high currents
- Wide voltage and temperature range covers most vehicle power supplies and operating environments
- Normally Open and Normally Closed isolated outputs
- SJO cable is available in custom lengths
- Dual colored 360° LED indicating light, green as power ON and red as output

Standards and Certifications

- RoHS Compliant

RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

High Current Output Sensors

30 mm



Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Output Rating Continuous	Output Rating <100 ms Pulse	Connection Type ①	Catalog Number
30 mm Diameter							
10–55 Vdc	10 mm	Shielded	NO and NC (PNP)	3.5 A	20 A	2-meter cable	**E57-30JS10-H**

30 mm



Six-Wire Sensors ②

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Output Rating Continuous	Output Rating <100 ms Pulse	Connection Type ①	Catalog Number
30 mm Diameter							
10–30 Vdc	10 mm	Shielded	NO and NO, or NC and NC (NPN or PNP)	8 A	50 A	2-meter cable	**E57-30HS10-K**

Accessories

High Current Output Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8, section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8, section 8.3**

Notes

① For additional cable length other than 2-meter, add desired length in meters to listed catalog number. Example: For an E57-30JS10-H with a 5-meter cable, order E57-30JS10-H**5**.

② 50 Amp surge, 12 Amp at 50% duty cycle and 8 Amp continuous.

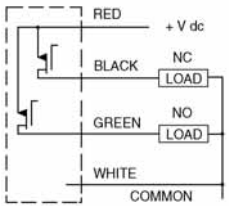
Technical Data and Specifications

High Current Output Sensors

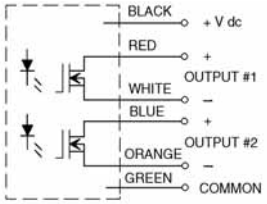
Description	Four-Wire Sensors	Six-Wire Sensors
Operating voltage	10 to 55 Vdc	10 to 30 Vdc
Switching rate	250 Hz	100 Hz
Off-state current	100 Aμ maximum	100 Aμ maximum
Voltage drop	1.2 V	2.0 V
Burden current	10 mA at 55 volts	30 mA at 30 volts
Time delay before availability	<100 ms	<100 ms
Output indicator LED	360° visibility	360° visibility
Output type	Solid-state	Solid-state, isolated
Protection	Transient and power on false pulse	Transient and power on false pulse
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IEC IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IEC IP67)
Ambient temperature range	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)	–40 to 158 °F (–40 to 70 °C)
Barrel material	303 stainless steel	303 stainless steel
Cable	2m standard SJO water resistive (18 AWG)	2m standard SJO water resistive (18 AWG)
Shock	30 g sine wave, 11 ms	30 g sine wave, 11 ms
Vibration	10 to 55 Hz, 2 mm amplitude in all 3 planes	10 to 55 Hz, 2 mm amplitude in all 3 planes

Wiring Diagrams

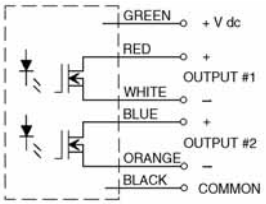
Four-Wire—PNP



Six-Wire—NO/NO Output Configuration



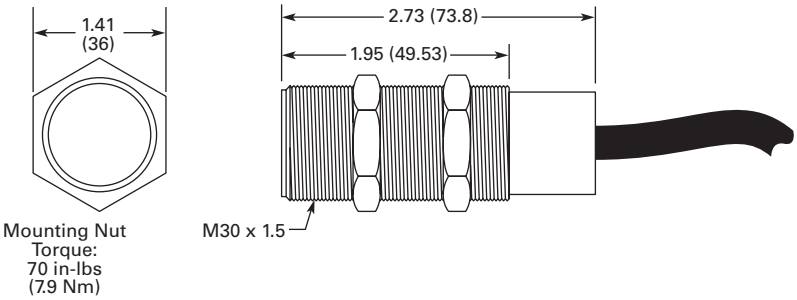
Six-Wire—NC/NC Output Configuration



Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

High Current Output Sensors



Small Diameter (4, 5, 6.5, 8 mm) Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Small Diameter (4, 5, 6.5, 8 mm) Sensors	
Product Selection	
Small Diameter (4, 5, 6.5, 8 mm) Sensors	**V8-T3-66**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-68**
Accessories	**V8-T3-56**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-69**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-69**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-70**

3

Small Diameter (4, 5, 6.5, 8 mm) Sensors

Product Description

These unique Inductive Proximity Sensors by Eaton's Electrical Sector are designed to be used in extremely small spaces. A wide variety of models are available with housing diameters from 8 mm all the way down to 4 mm, allowing you to choose the one that best fits your application. The sensors are three-wire devices that operate from 10 to 30 Vdc. Both shielded and unshielded versions are available.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Automation equipment
- Robotics
- Machine tool
- Counting
- Sorting

Features

- Small 4, 5, 6.5 and 8 mm diameters for use in applications with limited space for mounting sensors
- Stainless steel housings
- All models include an LED indicator to show output status
- Short circuit and reverse polarity protection
- Rated NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67) for high resistance to environmental factors

Standards and Certifications

- CE
- RoHS Compliant
- 8 mm standard models only:
  - CSA Certified, 224447
  - Products certified by CSA for US

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Small Diameter (4, 5, 6.5, 8 mm) Sensors

3

Three-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
4 mm 	**4 mm Diameter (Unthreaded)**					
	10–30 Vdc	0.8 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL4T110SP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL4T110SN**	—
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL4T111SP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL4T111SN**	—
	5 mm Diameter					
5 mm 	10–30 Vdc	0.8 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL5T110SP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL5T110SN**	—
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL5T111SP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL5T111SN**	—
	6.5 mm Diameter (Unthreaded)					
6.5 mm 	10–30 Vdc	1 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL6T110SP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL6T110SN**	—
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57EAL6T110SD**	—
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL6T111SP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL6T111SN**	—
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57EAL6T111SD**	—
		2 mm	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL6T110EP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL6T110EN**	—
			Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL6T111EP**	—
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL6T111EN**	—
	8 mm Diameter Short Body					
8 mm Short Body 	10–30 Vdc	1 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL8T110SP**	**E57EBL8T110SP**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL8T110SN**	**E57EBL8T110SN**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57EAL8T110SD**	**E57EBL8T110SD**
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL8T111SP**	**E57EBL8T111SP**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL8T111SN**	**E57EBL8T111SN**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57EAL8T111SD**	**E57EBL8T111SD**
		2 mm	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL8T110EP**	**E57EBL8T110EP**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL8T110EN**	**E57EBL8T110EN**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57EAL8T110ED**	**E57EBL8T110ED**
			Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E57EAL8T111EP**	**E57EBL8T111EP**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57EAL8T111EN**	**E57EBL8T111EN**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57EAL8T111ED**	**E57EBL8T111ED**

Note

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-68**.

Three-Wire Sensors, continued

8 mm Standard Length



Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Shielding	Output Type	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
8 mm Diameter Standard Length						
10–30 Vdc	1 mm	Shielded	NPN	2-meter cable	**E57-08GS01-C**	**E57-08GS01-C1**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57-08GS01-CNB**	**E57-08GS01-C1NB**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GS01-CDB**	**E57-08GS01-C1DB**
			PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-08GS01-G**	**E57-08GS01-G1**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57-08GS01-GNB**	**E57-08GS01-G1NB**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GS01-GDB**	**E57-08GS01-G1DB**
	3 mm (extended range)		NPN	2-meter cable	**E57-08GE03-C**	**E57-08GE03-C1**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57-08GE03-CNB**	**E57-08GE03-C1NB**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GE03-CDB**	**E57-08GE03-C1DB**
			PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-08GE03-G**	**E57-08GE03-G1**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57-08GE03-GNB**	**E57-08GE03-G1NB**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GE03-GDB**	**E57-08GE03-G1DB**
	2 mm	Unshielded	NPN	2-meter cable	**E57-08GU02-C**	**E57-08GU02-C1**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57-08GU02-CNB**	**E57-08GU02-C1NB**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GU02-CDB**	**E57-08GU02-C1DB**
			PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-08GU02-G**	**E57-08GU02-G1**
				3-pin nano-connector	**E57-08GU02-GNB**	**E57-08GU02-G1NB**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GU02-GDB**	**E57-08GU02-G1DB**
	6 mm (extended range)		NPN	2-meter cable	**E57-08GE06-C**	**E57-08GE06-C1**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GE06-CDB**	**E57-08GE06-C1DB**
			PNP	2-meter cable	**E57-08GE06-G**	**E57-08GE06-G1**
				4-pin micro DC connector	**E57-08GE06-GDB**	**E57-08GE06-G1DB**

Note

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-68**.

3

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables①

Micro-Style Straight Female



Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female						
DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	① ② ④ ③ 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**	**CSDS4A3RY2202**
	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	① ② ④ ③ 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**

Nano-Style Straight Female



Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Nano-Style, Straight Female						
—	3-pin	24 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	③ ④ ① 1-Brown 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNS3A3CY2402**	**CSNS3A3RY2402**

Accessories

Small Diameter Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

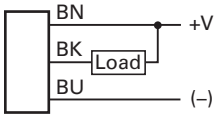
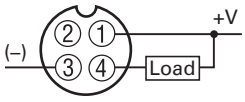
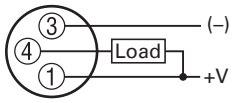
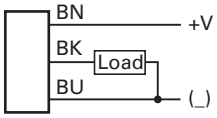
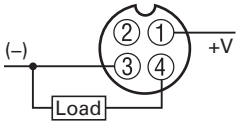
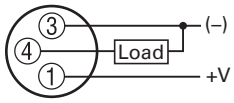
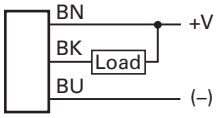
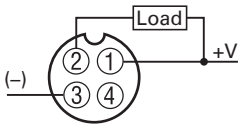
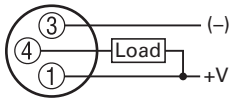
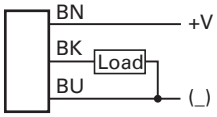
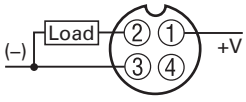
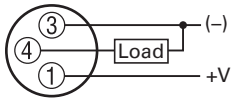
Small Diameter Sensors

Description	Three-Wire DC Only Sensors
Operating voltage	10–30 Vdc
Maximum load current	200 mA
Switching frequency	2 kHz
Leakage current	0.01 mA maximum
Voltage drop	1.5 V maximum
Burden current	10 mA maximum
Protection	Transient, power on false pulse suppression, auto reset short circuit
Switching hysteresis	<15% rated sensing distance
Repeat accuracy	<1% sensing distance
Time delay before availability	<50 ms
Output indicator LED	Lights when output is ON
Operating temperature	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)
Housing material	Stainless steel
Cable	PVC high flex, oil/water resistant, 22 AWG

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Small Diameter Sensors

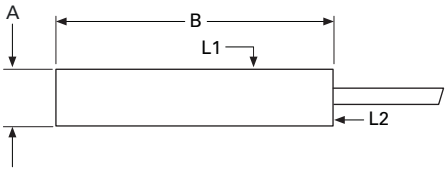
Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro	Nano
Three-Wire Sensors				
10–30 Vdc	NO (NPN)			
	NO (PNP)			
	NC (NPN)			
	NC (PNP)			

Dimensions

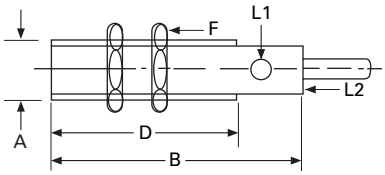
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Cable Models

Unthreaded Barrel



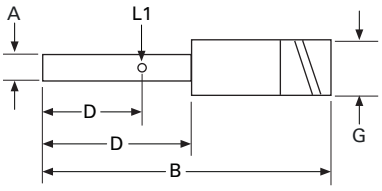
Threaded Barrel



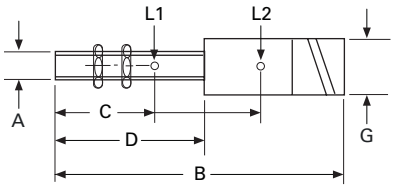
Size A ①	Barrel Type	Length B	D	Thread Size	Nut Width F	Connector Diameter G	LED Location
Cable Models							
4 mm (S, Std)	Unthreaded	1.0 (25)	—	—	—	—	L1
5 mm (S, Std)	Threaded	1.0 (25)	0.8 (21)	M5 x 0.5	SW8	—	L1
6.5 mm (S/U, Std)	Unthreaded	1.8 (45)	—	—	—	—	L2
8 mm Short Body (S/U, Std)	Threaded	1.2 (30)	1.2 (30)	M8 x 1	SW13	—	L2
Standard Length							
8 mm (S, Std)	Threaded	1.77 (45)	1.77 (45)	M8 x 1	SW13	—	L2
8 mm (S, Ext)	Threaded	1.81 (46)	1.57 (40)	M8 x 1	SW13	—	L2
8 mm (U, Std)	Threaded	1.77 (45)	1.61 (41)	M8 x 1	SW13	—	L2
8 mm (U, Ext)	Threaded	1.77 (45)	1.61 (41)	M8 x 1	SW13	—	L2

Connector Models

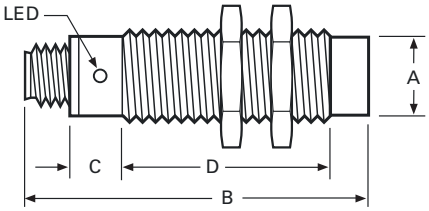
Unthreaded Barrel



Threaded Barrel



Standard Length 8 mm



Size A ①	Barrel Type	Length B	C	D	Thread Size	Nut Width F	Connector Diameter G	LED Location
Nano-Connector Models								
4 mm (S, Std)	Unthreaded	1.6 (40)	0.7 (18)	0.8 (21)	—	—	0.31 (8)	L1
5 mm (S, Std)	Threaded	1.6 (40)	0.7 (18)	0.8 (21)	M5 x 0.5	SW8	0.31 (8)	L1
6.5 mm (S/U, Std)	Unthreaded	2.4 (60)	1.5 (39)	2.0 (50)	—	—	0.31 (8)	L1
8 mm Short Body (S/U, Std)	Threaded	1.8 (45)	1.0 (25)	1.4 (36)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.31 (8)	L1
Standard Length								
8 mm (S, Std)	Threaded	2.36 (60)	0.79 (20)	1.57 (40)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.31 (8)	L2
8 mm (S, Ext)	Threaded	2.40 (61)	0.75 (19)	1.65 (42)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.31 (8)	L2
8 mm (U, Std)	Threaded	2.36 (60)	0.79 (20)	1.42 (36)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.31 (8)	L2
Micro-Connector Models								
6.5 mm (S/U, Std)	Unthreaded	2.9 (70)	1.4 (36)	1.5 (39)	—	—	0.47 (12)	L1
8 mm Short Body (S/U, Std)	Threaded	2.0 (50)	1.6 (40)	1.0 (25)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.47 (12)	L2
Standard Length								
8 mm (S, Std)	Threaded	2.76 (70)	0.83 (21)	1.93 (49)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.47 (12)	L2
8 mm (S, Ext)	Threaded	2.80 (71)	1.02 (26)	1.42 (36)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.47 (12)	L2
8 mm (U, Std)	Threaded	2.76 (70)	0.83 (21)	1.77 (45)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.47 (12)	L2
8 mm (U, Ext)	Threaded	2.76 (70)	1.22 (31)	1.38 (35)	M8 x 1	SW13	0.47 (12)	L2

Note

① U = Unshielded (4 mm cap), S = Shielded; Std = Standard Range, Ext = Extended Range.

E56 Pancake Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E56 Pancake Sensors	
Product Selection	
E56 Pancake Sensors	**V8-T3-72**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-73**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-74**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-75**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-75**

E56 Pancake Sensors

Product Description

The E56 Pancake Sensor from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a high performance inductive proximity sensor. The E56 Pancake provides greater sensing ranges than other inductive sensor package types.

The E56 Pancake family provides convenience and ease of wiring with auto-configurable, complementary outputs. (Auto-configurable outputs automatically detect an NPN or PNP output configuration and switch the sensor accordingly, without user intervention.) Power and output LEDs make trouble-shooting much easier than conventional proximity sensors, which usually only feature output LEDs. These convenience features, combined with the performance of the E56 Pancake, make it an excellent inductive sensing solution for applications requiring an extremely rugged, long-range sensing solution.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Heavy-duty trucks, cranes and machinery
- Steel mills
- Pipe and rod manufacturing
- Automotive manufacturing
- Amusement parks

Features

- Longest inductive sensing ranges available (up to 100 mm)
- Three sizes to meet your application needs, with maximum ranges of 50, 70 or 100 mm
- Complementary outputs (1NO/1NC) on four-wire DC models
- Auto-configure output technology on four-wire DC models, which automatically detect how the sensor has been wired (NPN or PNP) and switch the sensor without user intervention
- Small diameter, two-wire AC models feature a selector switch inside the housing, enabling output contacts to be used as either NO or NC
- Robust design featuring vibration and impact-absorbing potting compound
- Ideal for extreme temperatures or high pressure washdown environments

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051 (DC models only)
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE (DC models only)
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E56 Pancake Sensors

3

Pancake Style





Two-Wire Sensors

Voltage Type	Output Configuration	Output Contacts	Shielding	Sensing Range	Connector Style	Catalog Number
Pancake Style						
20–250 Vac 45/65 Hz	—	NO or NC	Unshielded	1.57 in (40 mm)	Screw terminals	**E56CDL40A2**
					3-pin mini-connector	**E56CDL40A2B1**
		NO or NC	Unshielded	2 in (50 mm)	Screw terminals	**E56CDL50A2E**
					3-pin mini-connector	**E56CDL50A2EB1**
90–260 Vac 45/65 Hz	—	NO	Unshielded	2.75 in (70 mm) ①	3-pin mini-connector	**E56CAL70B1S1**
		NO	Unshielded	3.94 in (100 mm) ①	3-pin mini-connector	**E56CAL100B1S1**

DC Four-Wire Sensors

Small Diameter



Voltage Type	Output Configuration	Output Contacts	Shielding	Sensing Range	Connector Style	Catalog Number
Small Diameter (79 x 79 x 39 mm)						
10–42 Vdc	NPN/PNP autoconfigure ②	1 NO and 1 NC	Shielded	1.57 in (40 mm)	DC screw	**E56ADL40SA**
					DC 4-pin mini	**E56ADL40SAE01**
					DC 4-pin micro	**E56ADL40SAD01**
			Unshielded	1.57 in (40 mm)	DC screw	**E56ADL40UA**
					DC 4-pin mini	**E56ADL40UAE01**
					DC 4-pin micro	**E56ADL40UAD01**
			Unshielded	2 in (50 mm)	DC screw	**E56ADL50UA**
					DC 4-pin mini	**E56ADL50UAE01**
					DC 4-pin micro	**E56ADL50UAD01**

Medium Diameter



Voltage Type	Output Configuration	Output Contacts	Shielding	Sensing Range	Connector Style	Catalog Number
Medium Diameter (110 x 110 x 41 mm)						
10–42 Vdc	NPN/PNP autoconfigure ②	1 NO and 1 NC	Unshielded	2.75 in (70 mm)	DC 4-pin mini	**E56BDL70UAE01**
					DC 4-pin micro	**E56BDL70UAD01**

Large Diameter



Voltage Type	Output Configuration	Output Contacts	Shielding	Sensing Range	Connector Style	Catalog Number
Large Diameter (172 x 172 x 68 mm)						
10–42 Vdc	NPN/PNP autoconfigure ②	1 NO and 1 NC	Unshielded	3.94 in (100 mm)	DC 4-pin mini	**E56CDL100UAE01**
					DC 4-pin micro	**E56CDL100UAD01**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-73**.

① Includes potentiometer for adjustment of sensing range.

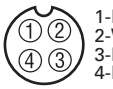
② Autoconfigure technology allows the sensor to automatically adapt to NPN or PNP without user intervention.

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

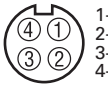
Micro-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
—	AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**
				16.4 ft (5m)		**CSAS3F3CY2205**	**CSAS3F3RY2205**
				32.8 ft (10m)		**CSAS3F3CY2210**	**CSAS3F3RY2210**
—	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**
				16.4 ft (5m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205**	**CSDS4A4RY2205**
				32.8 ft (10m)		**CSDS4A4CY2210**	**CSDS4A4RY2210**

Mini-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female							
13 A	—	3-pin, 3-wire	16 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**	—
				13.1 ft (4m)		**CSMS3F3CY1604**	—
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**CSMS4A4CY1602**	—
				13.1 ft (4m)		**CSMS4A4CY1604**	—
				19.7 ft (6m)		**CSMS4A4CY1606**	—

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

Two-Wire

Description	AC Two-Wire Small Diameter	Medium Diameter	Large Diameter
Operating voltage	20–250 Vac	20–250 Vac	20–250 Vac
Load current (maximum)	400 mA	400 mA	400 mA
Off-state leakage	At or above 32 °F (0 °C): <1.7 mA; below 32 °F (0 °C): 2.0 mA	At or above 32 °F (0 °C): <1.7 mA; below 32 °F (0 °C): 2.0 mA	At or above 32 °F (0 °C): <1.7 mA; below 32 °F (0 °C): 2.0 mA
Voltage drop	<10 V (5 V nominal)	<10 V (5 V nominal)	<10 V (5 V nominal)
Outputs	NO or NC (switch selectable)	NO or NC by model	NO or NC by model
Sensing range (maximum)	50 mm	70 mm	100 mm
Range adjustment	Not adjustable	Potentiometer adjustable down to 50% of rated maximum range	Potentiometer adjustable down to 50% of rated maximum range
Standard target size (mild steel)	150 mm	210 mm	300 mm
Frequency of operation	30 Hz	10 Hz	10 Hz
Repeatability	<3%	<3%	<3%
Hysteresis (maximum)	10–15%	10–15%	10–15%
Time delay before availability	300 ms	300 ms	300 ms
Circuit protection	Short-circuit protection with auto reset	Short-circuit protection with auto reset	Short-circuit protection with auto reset
Operating temperature	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①
Temperature drift	±10%	±10%	±10%
Enclosure rating	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)
Indicator LEDs	Output status	Output status	Output status
Materials of construction	PPS housing	PPS housing; aluminum baseplate	PPS housing; aluminum baseplate

Four-Wire

Description	DC Four-Wire Small Diameter	Medium Diameter	Large Diameter
Operating voltage	10–42 Vdc	10–42 Vdc	10–42 Vdc
Load current (maximum)	300 mA	300 mA	300 mA
Burden current	<25 mA	<25 mA	<25 mA
Off-state leakage	<150 µA per output	<150 µA per output	<150 µA per output
Voltage drop	<2.5 V	<2.5 V	<2.5 V
Outputs	1 NO/1 NC (complementary)	1 NO/1 NC (complementary)	1 NO/1 NC (complementary)
Sensing range (maximum)	50 mm	70 mm	100 mm
Range adjustment	Not adjustable	Potentiometer adjustable down to 50% of rated maximum range	Potentiometer adjustable down to 50% of rated maximum range
Standard target size (mild steel)	150 mm	210 mm	300 mm
Frequency of operation	70 Hz	40 Hz	30 Hz
Repeatability	<3%	<3%	<3%
Hysteresis (maximum)	10–15%	10–15%	10–15%
Time delay before availability	300 ms	300 ms	300 ms
Circuit protection	Short-circuit protection with auto reset	Short-circuit protection with auto reset	Short-circuit protection with auto reset
Operating temperature	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C) ①
Temperature drift	±10%	±10%	±10%
Enclosure rating	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67)
Indicator LEDs	Green: power; Red: output status	Green: power; Red: output status	Green: power; Red: output status
Materials of construction	PPS housing	PPS housing; aluminum baseplate	PPS housing; aluminum baseplate

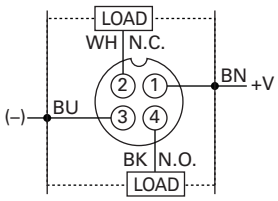
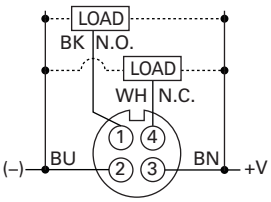
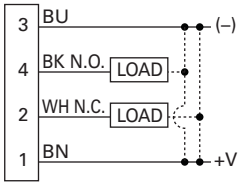
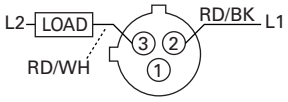
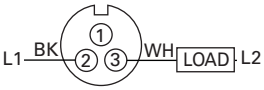
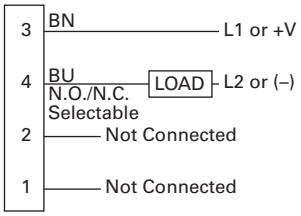
Note

① Small diameter DC unshielded models are rated at –40 °F (–40 °C). All other models can be operated at –40 °F (–40 °C), but range drift will occur.

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

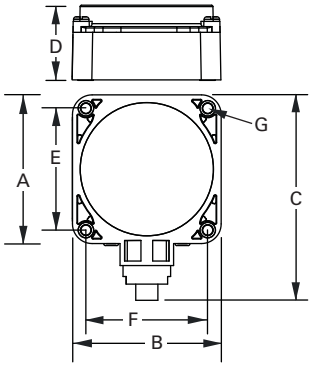
E56 Pancake Sensors

Voltage Type	Micro-Connector Models	Mini-Connector Models	Screw Terminal Models
DC four-wire	 *AutoConfigure enables load to be wired to +V or (–)*	 *AutoConfigure enables load to be wired to +V or (–)*	 *AutoConfigure enables load to be wired to +V or (–)*
AC two-wire			

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E56 Pancake Sensors



Model	A (Depth)	B (Width)	C (Depth)	D (Height)	E (Mounting)	F (Mounting)	G (Diameter)
Small Diameter Models							
Micro-connector	3.13 (79.0)	3.13 (79.0)	4.32 (110.0)	1.54 (39.0)	2.56 (65.0)	2.56 (65.0)	0.21 (5.0)
Mini-connector	3.13 (79.0)	3.13 (79.0)	4.67 (119.0)	1.54 (39.0)	2.56 (65.0)	2.56 (65.0)	0.21 (5.0)
Screw terminal	3.13 (79.0)	3.13 (79.0)	3.87 (92.0)	1.54 (39.0)	2.56 (65.0)	2.56 (65.0)	0.21 (5.0)
Medium Diameter Models							
Micro-connector	4.35 (110.0)	4.35 (110.0)	4.94 (125.4)	1.63 (41.0)	3.625 (92.0)	3.625 (92.0)	0.218 (5.5)
Mini-connector	4.35 (110.0)	4.35 (110.0)	5.29 (134.4)	1.63 (41.0)	3.625 (92.0)	3.625 (92.0)	0.218 (5.5)
Large Diameter Models							
Micro-connector	6.75 (171.5)	6.75 (171.5)	7.26 (184.4)	2.66 (67.5)	5.875 (149.0)	5.875 (149.0)	0.266 (7.0)
Mini-connector	6.75 (171.5)	6.75 (171.5)	7.61 (193.3)	2.66 (67.5)	5.875 (149.0)	5.875 (149.0)	0.266 (7.0)

Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors	
Product Selection	**V8-T3-77**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-78**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-78**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-78**

Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors

Product Description

E55 Tubular Inductive Proximity Sensors by Eaton's Electrical Sector are constructed of corrosion resistant PBT plastic. They are ideally suited for wash down applications such as those found in food processing plants. They are available in 12 mm, 18 mm and 30 mm diameters, shielded or unshielded. Shielded units can be embedded in metallic surfaces.

Features

- Models available that operate on two-wire AC or three-wire DC power
- Threaded tubular housings in three diameters allow easy integration into new and existing applications
- Nonmetallic construction offers excellent resistance to corrosion
- Output indicator LED is standard on all models

Standards and Certifications

- CE
- RoHS Compliant

CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors ①

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**					
	20–250 Vac 50/60 Hz	2 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E55CAL12A2**	**E55CBL12A2**
		4 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E55CAL12A2E**	**E55CBL12A2E**
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter**					
	20–250 Vac 50/60 Hz	5 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E55CAL18A2**	**E55CBL18A2**
		8 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E55CAL18A2E**	**E55CBL18A2E**
30 mm 	**30 mm Diameter**					
	20–250 Vac 50/60 Hz	10 mm	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E55CAL30A2**	**E55CBL30A2**
		15 mm	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E55CAL30A2E**	**E55CBL30A2E**

Three-Wire Sensors ①

	Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
12 mm 	**12 mm Diameter**					
	10–30 Vdc	2 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL12T110**	**E55CBL12T110**
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL12T111**	**E55CBL12T111**
		4 mm	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL12T110E**	**E55CBL12T110E**
			Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL12T111E**	**E55CBL12T111E**
18 mm 	**18 mm Diameter**					
	10–30 Vdc	5 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL18T110**	**E55CBL18T110**
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL18T111**	**E55CBL18T111**
		8 mm	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL18T110E**	**E55CBL18T110E**
			Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL18T111E**	**E55CBL18T111E**
30 mm 	**30 mm Diameter**					
	10–30 Vdc	10 mm	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL30T110**	**E55CBL30T110**
			Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL30T111**	**E55CBL30T111**
		15 mm	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL30T110E**	**E55CBL30T110E**
			Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E55CAL30T111E**	**E55CBL30T111E**

Note

① For a selection of mounting brackets and other accessories for use with these sensors, see **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**.

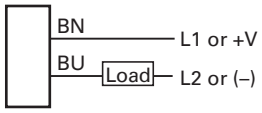
Technical Data and Specifications

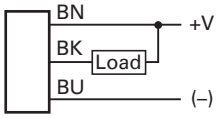
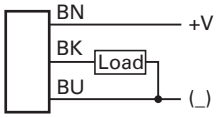
Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors

Description	Two-Wire AC Models	Three-Wire DC Models
Operating voltage	20–250 Vac, 50/60 Hz	10–30 Vdc
Maximum load current	150 mA	200 mA
Switching frequency		
12 mm	25 Hz	2000 Hz (shielded); 1000 Hz (unshielded)
18 mm	25 Hz	1000 Hz (shielded); 500 Hz (unshielded)
30 mm	25 Hz	300 Hz (shielded); 150 Hz (unshielded)
Protection	—	Short circuit and reverse polarity
Temperature range	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)
Enclosure material	Polybutylene Teraphtalate (PBT)	Polybutylene Teraphtalate (PBT)
Enclosure rating	NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 13 (IP66)	NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 13 (IP66)
Indicator LED	Lights when output is ON	Lights when output is ON

Wiring Diagrams

Nonmetallic Tubular Sensors

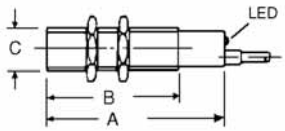
Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models
Two-Wire Sensors		
20–250 Vac 50/60 Hz	All	

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models
Three-Wire Sensors		
10–30 Vdc	NPN	
	PNP	

Dimensions

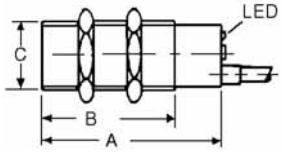
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

12 and 18 mm



A	B	Thread Size C
12 mm		
2.17 (55)	1.77 (45)	M12 x 1
18 mm		
2.17 (55)	1.77 (45)	M18 x 1

30 mm



A	B	Thread Size C
30 mm		
3.15 (80)	2.36 (60)	M30 x 1.5

E52 Cube Style Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E52 Cube Style Sensors	
Product Selection	
E52 Cube Style Sensors	**V8-T3-80**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-80**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-81**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-81**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-82**

E52 Cube Style Sensors

Product Description

The E52 Cube Sensor from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a high performance inductive proximity sensor, providing long sensing ranges in a compact, industry-standard package.

The E52 Cube family features Eaton's Autoconfigure output technology, which automatically detects NPN or PNP wiring states and switches the sensor accordingly, without user intervention. The E52 also utilizes complementary outputs to further reduce the number of models needed to cover a wide array of inductive sensing applications. Individual power and output LEDs make installation and troubleshooting easy. Combine the above features with the range and five-way mounting flexibility of the E52 Cube family, and chances are there's an E52 solution to your sensing needs.

The E52 Cube was designed with the most heavy-duty applications in mind. Some of those applications include automotive manufacturing, aggregate machinery, and metalworking applications. Try the E52 Cube in some your most demanding applications today.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Automotive manufacturing
- Metalworking
- Machinery OEMs
- Pipe and rod manufacturing
- Block and brick manufacturing equipment
- Amusement parks
- Heavy-duty trucks, cranes and lifts

Features

- Long inductive proximity ranges available (up to 40 mm sensing distance)
- Four-wire DC models have complementary outputs (1NO-1NC)
- Four-wire DC models use auto-configure technology, which allows the sensor to automatically adapt for NPN or PNP without user intervention
- Robust design featuring vibration and impact-absorbing potting compound
- Ideal for extreme temperatures or high pressure washdown environments

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL Tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE (DC models only)
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E52 Cube Style Sensors

3

DC Four-Wire Sensors

Mini-Connector



Micro-Connector



Voltage Type	Output Configuration	Shielding	Output Type	Sensing Range	Connector Style	Catalog Number
Cube Package (40 x 40 x 40 mm)						
10–48 Vdc	NPN/PNP autoconfigure ①	Shielded	1 NO and 1 NC	15 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL15SAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL15SAE01** ⠿
		Unshielded	1 NO and 1 NC	15 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL15UAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL15UAE01** ⠿
10–48 Vdc	NPN/PNP autoconfigure ①	Shielded	1 NO and 1 NC	20 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL20SAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL20SAE01** ⠿
		Unshielded	1 NO and 1 NC	20 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL20UAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL20UAE01** ⠿
				25 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL25UAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL25UAE01** ⠿
				30 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL30UAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL30UAE01** ⠿
				35 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL35UAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL35UAE01** ⠿
				40 mm	DC 4-pin micro	**E52Q-DL40UAD01** ⠿
					DC 4-pin mini	**E52Q-DL40UAE01** ⠿

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ②

Micro-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
—	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**
				16.4 ft (5m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205**	**CSDS4A4RY2205**
				32.8 ft (10m)		**CSDS4A4CY2210**	**CSDS4A4RY2210**

Mini-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female							
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**CSMS4A4CY1602**	—
				13.1 ft (4m)		**CSMS4A4CY1604**	—
				19.7 ft (6m)		**CSMS4A4CY1606**	—

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

① Autoconfigure technology allows the sensor to automatically adapt to NPN or PNP without user intervention.

② For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

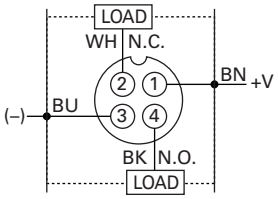
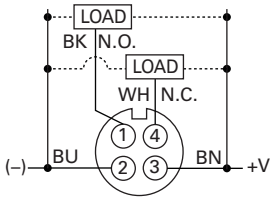
E52 Cube Style Sensors

Description	DC Four-Wire
Operating voltage	10–48 Vdc
Load current (maximum)	300 mA
Burden current	<25 mA
Off-state leakage	<150 µA per output
Voltage drop	<2.5 V
Outputs	1 NO/1 NC (complementary)
Standard target size (mild steel)	120 mm
Frequency of operation	100 Hz
Repeatability	<3%
Hysteresis (maximum)	10–15%
Time delay before availability	300 ms
Circuit protection	Short-circuit protection with auto reset
Operating temperature ①	–25 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)
Temperature drift	±10%
Enclosure rating	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67, IP68)
Indicator LEDs	Green: power; Red: output status
Material of construction	Zinc alloy housing, PPS, PC

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E52 Cube Style Sensors

Voltage Type	Micro-Connector	Mini-Connector
DC four-wire	 *AutoConfigure enables load to be wired to +V or (–)*	 *AutoConfigure enables load to be wired to +V or (–)*

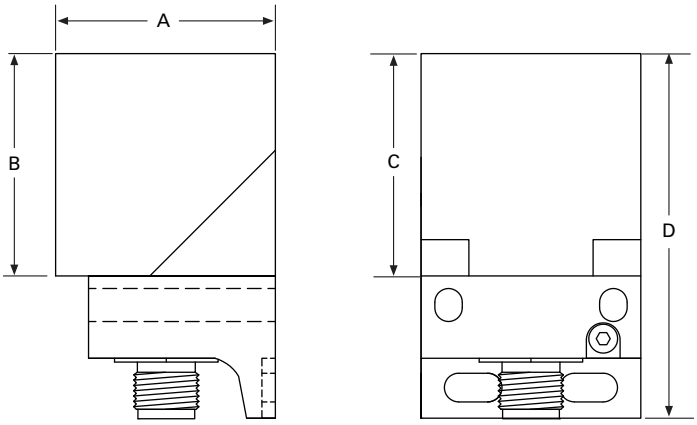
Note

① Will operate at –40 °F (–40 °C), but range drift will occur.

Dimensions

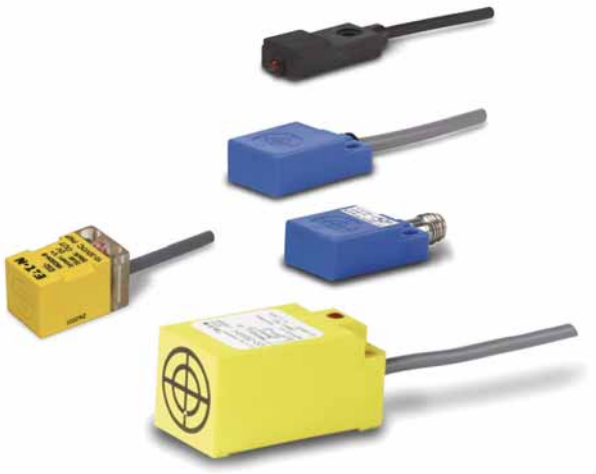
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E52 Cube Style Sensors



Model	Width A	Depth B	Height C	Overall Height D
Micro-connector	1.57 (40)	1.57 (40)	1.57 (40)	2.725 (69.2)
Mini-connector	1.57 (40)	1.57 (40)	1.57 (40)	2.965 (75.3)

E52 Rectangular Style Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E52 Rectangular Style Sensors	
Product Selection	
E52 Rectangular Style Sensors	**V8-T3-84**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-84**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-84**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-85**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-85**

E52 Rectangular Style Sensors

Product Description

Rectangular E52 Inductive Proximity Sensors from Eaton's Electrical Sector feature a small, thin, compact space-saving design for applications where tubular type sensors cannot be used. Sensors are self-contained for direct connection to a logic circuit, relay, counter, programmable controller, and so on.

Features

- Small, low-profile design for use in space restrictive applications
- Three-wire DC operation
- Choose from a variety of sizes, and side or end sensing configurations
- Output indicator included on all models
- Epoxy filled cavities stop fluids from contacting any electrical component
- Convenient mounting holes integrated into each sensor housing

Standards and Certifications

- CE (except E52RAL)
- RoHS Compliant

CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E52 Rectangular Style Sensors

Three-Wire Models

	Voltage	Sensing Range	Frequency	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
R12 Side Sensing	**R12 Side Sensing**						
	12–24 Vdc	0.12 in (3 mm)	Standard	Shielded (NPN)	1-meter cable	**E52RAL12T110**	—
				Shielded (PNP)		**E52RAL12T111**	—
			Alternate	Shielded (NPN)	1-meter cable	**E52RAL12T110AF**	—
				Shielded (PNP)		**E52RAL12T111AF**	—
Q16 End Sensing	**Q16 End Sensing**						
	12–30 Vdc	0.20 in (5 mm)	Standard	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E52-16QS04-C**	**E52-16QS04-C1**
				Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E52-16QS04-B**	**E52-16QS04-B1**
R18 Side Sensing	**R18 Side Sensing**						
	10–30 Vdc	0.16 in (4 mm)	Standard	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E52-18RU04-C**	**E52-18RU04-C1**
					3-pin nano-connector	**E52-18RU04-CN** ⓝ	**E52-18RU04-C1N** ⓝ
				Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E52-18RU04-B**	**E52-18RU04-B1**
					3-pin nano-connector	**E52-18RU04-BN** ⓝ	**E52-18RU04-B1N** ⓝ
Q25 End Sensing	**Q25 End Sensing**						
	10–30 Vdc	0.39 in (10 mm)	Standard	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E52-25QS10-C**	**E52-25QS10-C1**
				Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E52-25QS10-B**	**E52-25QS10-B1**

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Nano-Style Straight Female	**Nano-Style, Straight Female**						
	DC	3-pin	24 AWG	6.0 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNS3A3CY2402**	**CSNS3A3RY2402**

Technical Data and Specifications

E52 Rectangular Style Sensors

Description	Specification
Input current	Less than 10 mA
Load current	100 mA maximum
Switching rate	500 operations per second
Circuit protection	Short circuit
Ambient temperature range	–13 to 130 °F (–10 to 55 °C)
Enclosure rating	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12 (IEC IP66)
Enclosure material	PBT composition
Output indicator LED	Lights when output is ON

Notes

ⓝ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

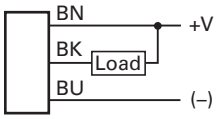
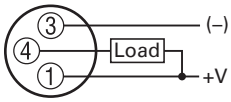
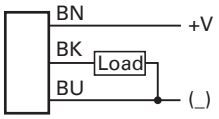
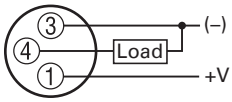
① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

3

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E52 Rectangular Style Sensors

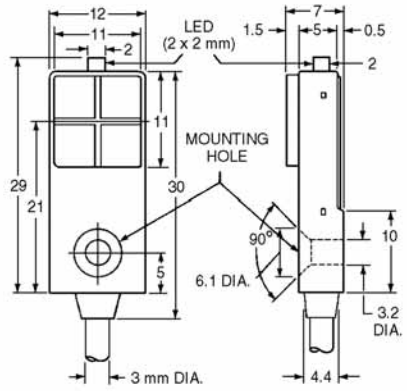
Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Nano-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Three-Wire Sensors			
DC	NPN		
	PNP		

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) except where noted

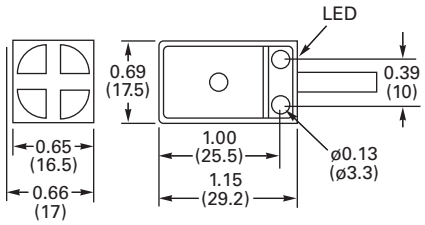
E52 Rectangular Style Sensors

R12

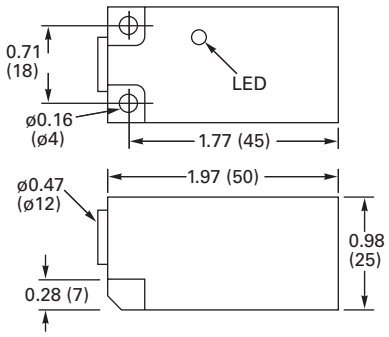


Note: Dimensions are mm only.

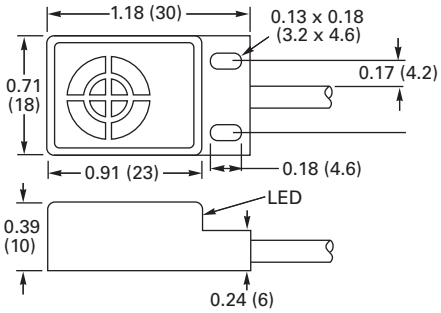
Q16

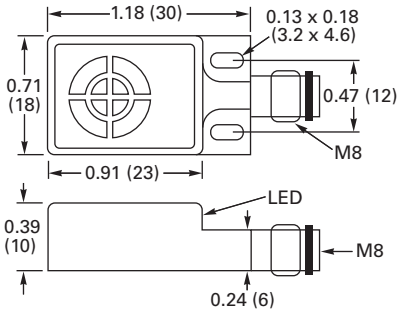


Q25



R18





E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors with Nonmetallic Housings



Contents

Description	*Page*
E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors with Nonmetallic Housings	
Product Selection	**V8-T3-86**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-87**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-87**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-87**

E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors with Nonmetallic Housings

Product Description

These sensors from Eaton's Electrical Sector feature PBT resin housings for high resistance to corrosion. The housing is sized to offer a direct replacement for standard limit switches. The unique sensing head is factory assembled for top sensing, but can be easily converted in the field to any one of four side sensing positions. Models are available with sensing ranges from 15 mm to 40 mm. The sensors can be wired for NO or NC operation.

Features

- Nonmetallic housing offers excellent resistance to corrosion
- Same form factor and mounting as standard limit switches for easy retrofit
- Sensor head features five sensing positions (top and all four sides) that can be easily changed in the field
- Long sensing ranges up to 40 mm

Standards and Certifications

- CE
- RoHS Compliant

CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors

E55 Limit Switch



Two-Wire Sensors

Voltage Type	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Output	Connection Type	Catalog Number
35–250 Vac	15 mm	Shielded	NO or NC	Terminal wiring	**E55BLT1C**
	20 mm	Unshielded			**E55BLT1D**
	30 mm				**E55BLT1E**
	40 mm				**E55BLT1F**

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Technical Data and Specifications

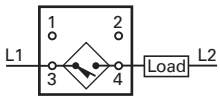
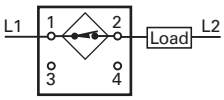
E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors

Description	Specification
Operating voltage	35–250 Vac
Maximum load current	400 mA
Switching frequency	25 Hz maximum
Leakage current	1.8 mA
Voltage drop	8V maximum
Inrush	5 A maximum for 20 ms
Indicator LEDs	Two LEDs: One lights when power is ON, the other lights when output is ON
Operating temperature	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 4, 4X, 6, 12, 13 (IP67)
Housing material	PBT resin

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

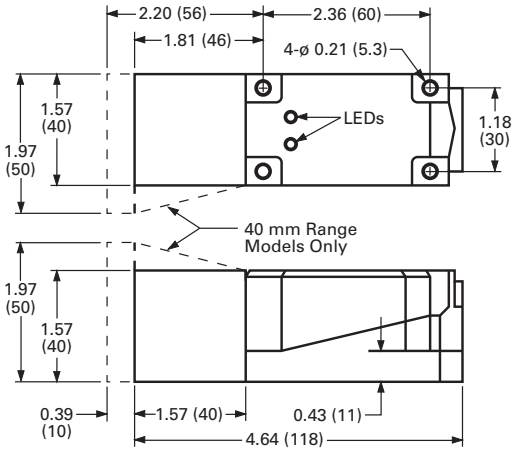
E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Terminal Models
Two-Wire Sensors		
35–250 Vac ①	NO	
	NC	

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E55 Limit Switch Style Sensors



Note

① Switches are shipped as NO configuration. Internal jumpers must be moved to program for NC.

3

E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors	
Product Selection	
Standard Sensors—Assembled with Terminal Wiring	**V8-T3-89**
Standard Sensors—Assembled with Receptacles	**V8-T3-90**
Sensor Heads	**V8-T3-90**
Sensor Bodies	**V8-T3-91**
Logic Module	**V8-T3-91**
Receptacles	**V8-T3-92**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-93**
Accessories	**V8-T3-93**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-94**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-94**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-95**

E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors

Product Description

The E51 Inductive Proximity Sensor family from Eaton's Electrical Sector combines high performance with a familiar limit switch style housing. Modular, plug-in components provide application flexibility, ease of maintenance, less downtime and reduced inventory. Choose from two-wire sensors with AC/DC operation, or four-wire sensors in either AC or DC styles. Connection options include terminal, mini-connector or various lengths of cable.

Choose from standard sensors that detect all types of metallic targets. The next page provides more detail on these sensors.

Features

- Rugged construction is ideal for industrial environments
- Viton gaskets ensure a positive seal and high resistance to industry chemicals
- Direct replacement for worn out limit switches
- Sensor heads and bodies feature captive screws to eliminate loss
- All sensor heads include a selector switch to program output function to either NO or NC
- Sensor bodies feature bifurcated engagement prongs for a reliable connection when plugging into receptacle stabs
- Engagement key between sensor body and receptacle prevents improper assembly
- Sensors accommodate both U.S. and DIN mounting dimensions
- Wiring terminals feature captive pressure plate saddles for #18 to #12 AWG wire. A green screw identified ground terminal is also included
- Logic modules are available to provide additional control functions

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051, E183975
- CSA Certified, 50513
- RoHS Compliant

LISTED

RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Standard Sensors—Assembled with Terminal Wiring

Standard E51 sensors feature long sensing ranges and a choice of top or side sensing heads. Alternate frequency units eliminate interference when mounted close to standard frequency units. Order sensors in component form, as assembled plug-in units, or in a sealed version where the sensor body is factory assembled to an epoxy filled receptacle with tamper-proof screws to ensure a lasting seal.

Assembled Sensor



Sensor Heads ①

Top Sensing



Side Sensing



Assembled Sensors—Standard (with Terminal Wiring)

Sensor Body and Receptacle



		Two-Wire Sensors	Four-Wire Sensors			
	Operating voltage	20–264 Vac/dc	120 Vac		10–30 Vdc	
	Output	NO or NC ①	NO and NC complementary		NO and NC complementary	
	Sensor body	**E51SAL**	**E51SCL**	**E51SCN** Accepts logic modules ②	**E51SPL** PNP	**E51SNL** NPN
	Receptacle ③	**E51RA**	**E51RC**	**E51RCB**	**E51RN**	**E51RN**

Sensing Range	Shielding	Frequency	Sensor Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Sensors with Head, Sensor Body and Receptacle Catalog Number				
Top Sensing								
0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	**E51DT1**	**E51ALT1**	**E51CLT1**	**E51CNT1**	**E51PLT1**	**E51NLT1**
		Alternate	**E51DT2**	**E51ALT2**	**E51CLT2**	**E51CNT2**	**E51PLT2**	**E51NLT2**
0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	**E51DT5**	**E51ALT5**	**E51CLT5**	**E51CNT5**	**E51PLT5**	**E51NLT5**
		Alternate	**E51DT6**	**E51ALT6**	**E51CLT6**	**E51CNT6**	**E51PLT6**	**E51NLT6**
Side Sensing								
0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	**E51DS1**	**E51ALS1**	**E51CLS1**	**E51CNS1**	**E51PLS1**	**E51NLS1**
		Alternate	**E51DS2**	**E51ALS2**	**E51CLS2**	**E51CNS2**	**E51PLS2**	**E51NLS2**
0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	**E51DS5**	**E51ALS5**	**E51CLS5**	**E51CNS5**	**E51PLS5**	**E51NLS5**
		Alternate	**E51DS6**	**E51ALS6**	**E51CLS6**	**E51CNS6**	**E51PLS6**	**E51NLS6**

Notes

① All sensor heads feature a programmable output selector switch for NO or NC operation. Operation is as follows:

For This Output Type:	Set Selector Position: "TARGET"	"NO TARGET"
NO	Target present	Target absent
NC	Target absent	Target present

② Logic module must be ordered separately, see **Page V8-T3-91**. These sensor bodies are rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.

③ Receptacles feature terminal wiring with a 1/2 in NPT thread at the conduit entrance. Other connection options are available:

Connection Option		Catalog Number	Code Suffix	Example
20 mm thread at the conduit entrance		—	**20**	**E51ALT120**
Mini-connector termination with epoxy filled receptacle, see **Page V8-T3-92** for additional receptacle options	Two-wire, 3-pin connector	**CSMS3F3CY1602**	**P3**	**E51ALT1P3**
	Four-wire, 5-pin connector	**CSMS5D5CY1602**	**P5**	**E51CLT1P5**
Pre-wired cable with epoxy filled receptacle	8 ft long	—	**S**	**E51ALT1S**
	12 ft long	—	**S12**	**E51ALT1S12**
	20 ft long	—	**S20**	**E51ALT1S20**

Standard Sensors—Assembled with Receptacles

Sensor body is attached to receptacle with tamper-proof screws.

Assembled Sensor



Assembled Sensors—Standard (with Epoxy Filled Receptacles and Pre-wired Cables)

Sensor Base Type with 8 ft Cable ②



		Two-Wire Sensors	Four-Wire Sensors		
	Operating voltage	20–264 Vac/dc	120 Vac	10–30 Vdc	
				NO and NC complementary	
	Output	NO or NC ①	NO and NC complementary	PNP	NPN

Sensor Heads ①	Sensing Range	Shielding	Frequency	Sensor Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Sensors with Head and Sensor Base Catalog Number			
Top Sensing	**Top Sensing**							
	0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	**E51DT1**	**E51ALT16P**	**E51CLT16P**	**E51PLT16P**	**E51NLT16P**
			Alternate	**E51DT2**	**E51ALT26P**	**E51CLT26P**	**E51PLT26P**	**E51NLT26P**
	0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	**E51DT5**	**E51ALT56P**	**E51CLT56P**	**E51PLT56P**	**E51NLT56P**
			Alternate	**E51DT6**	**E51ALT66P**	**E51CLT66P**	**E51PLT66P**	**E51NLT66P**
Side Sensing	**Side Sensing**							
	0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	**E51DS1**	**E51ALS16P**	**E51CLS16P**	**E51PLS16P**	**E51NLS16P**
			Alternate	**E51DS2**	**E51ALS26P**	**E51CLS26P**	**E51PLS26P**	**E51NLS26P**
	0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	**E51DS5**	**E51ALS56P**	**E51CLS56P**	**E51PLS56P**	**E51NLS56P**
			Alternate	**E51DS6**	**E51ALS66P**	**E51CLS66P**	**E51PLS66P**	**E51NLS66P**

Sensor Heads

Sensor Heads ①

	Sensing Range	Shielding	Frequency	Target Material	Catalog Number
Top Sensing	**Top Sensing**				
	0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	All metals	**E51DT1**
			Alternate		**E51DT2**
	0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	All metals	**E51DT5**
			Alternate		**E51DT6**
Side Sensing	**Side Sensing**				
	0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	All metals	**E51DS1**
			Alternate		**E51DS2**
	0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	All metals	**E51DS5**
			Alternate		**E51DS6**

Notes

① All sensor heads feature a programmable output selector switch for NO or NC operation. Operation is as follows:

For This Output Type:	Set Selector Position: "TARGET"	"NO TARGET"
NO	Target present	Target absent
NC	Target absent	Target present

② Switch bases feature 8 ft of SOOW-A cable. Other connection options are available:

Connection Option ③	Suffix	Example
Mini-connector mounted on 3 ft (0.9m) pigtail cable	**T**	**E51ALT16PT**
Mini-connector mounted to switch base	**C**	**E51ALT16PC**
Cable longer than 8 feet, add required length in 1 ft increments to listed catalog number—20 ft maximum	**Length in ft**	**E51ALT16P12 for 12 ft**

③ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-93**.

Sensor Bodies

Two-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Output	Protection	Output Rating Continuous	Type	Catalog Number
AC/DC	**AC/DC**					
	20–264 Vac/dc, 50/60 Hz	1 output, load powered, NO or NC, programmable from head; off state leakage current: <1.7 mA at 120 Vac/dc, <2.0 mA at 240 Vac	Latching short circuit and overload	0.5 A	—	**E51SAL** ①

Four-Wire Sensors

	Operating Voltage	Output	Protection	Output Rating Continuous	Type	Catalog Number
AC (E51SCN Shown)	**AC**					
	120 Vac, 50/60 Hz	2 complementary outputs, line powered, NO and NC	—	1.0 A to 158 °F (70 °C), linearly derated to 0.6 A at 176 °F (80 °C)	—	**E51SCL** ①
				1.0 A to 113 °F (45 °C), linearly derated to 0.3 A at 176 °F (80 °C)	—	**E51SCN** ②③
DC	**DC**					
	10–30 Vdc	2 complementary outputs, line powered, NO and NC	Reverse polarity	0.6 A to 104 °F (40 °C), linearly derated to 0.36A at 176 °F (80 °C)	NPN	**E51SNL** ①
					PNP	**E51SPL** ①

Logic Module

Logic Module (for E51SCN Sensor Body Only)

	Type	Description	Timing Range ④	Catalog Number
Logic Module ⑤	ON and OFF delay	Adjustable delay between time object is sensed and time switch function occurs Adjustable delay between time object leaves sensing field and time switch transfers back to non-sensing state	0.15 to 15.0 seconds	**E51MTB**
				

Notes

① This sensor body is available in a factory-sealed, non plug-in configuration (with 8-ft cable), add **6P** to listed catalog number. Example: E51SAL**6P**.
② Sensor body is black. E51SCN sensor bodies are rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.
③ This sensor accepts logic modules, as seen in chart above.
④ Repeatability of the timing cycle is ±1% at constant voltage, ambient temperature and reset time.
⑤ Reset time is 25 ms minimum. Rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.

Receptacles

Receptacles

	Description	Style	Details	Cable Length	Conduit Entrance 1/2 in NPT Catalog Number	Conduit Entrance 20 mm Catalog Number
Surface Mount	**Surface Mount**					
	Conduit entrance, front or rear mounting	Two-wire, AC/DC	—	—	**E51RA**	**E51RA20**
		Four-wire, AC	Gray	—	**E51RC**	**E51RC20**
			Black ①	—	**E51RCB**	**E51RCB20**
		Four-wire, DC	—	—	**E51RN**	**E51RN20**
Mini-Connector	**Mini-Connector**					
	Epoxy filled receptacle with pre-wired mini-connector	Two-wire, AC/DC	3-pin	—	**E51RAP3** ⓐ	—
		Four-wire, AC	5-pin	—	**E51RCP5** ⓑ	—
		Four-wire, DC	5-pin	—	**E51RNP5** ⓑ	—
Pigtail with Mini-Connector	**Pigtail with Mini-Connector**					
	Epoxy filled receptacle with mini-connector mounted on 3 ft (0.9m) cable	Two-wire, AC/DC	3-pin	3 ft (0.9m)	**E51RAPT3** ⓐ	—
		Four-wire, AC	5-pin	3 ft (0.9m)	**E51RCPT5** ⓑ	—
		Four-wire, DC	5-pin	3 ft (0.9m)	**E51RNPT5** ⓑ	—
Pre-Wired Cable	**Pre-Wired Cable**					
	Epoxy filled receptacle with pre-wired 16 gauge, yellow jacketed, type SOOW-A cable. Cable enters through hole threaded for conduit	Two-wire, AC/DC	3-conductor	8 ft (2.4m)	**E51RAS**	**E51RA20S**
				12 ft (3.6m)	**E51RAS12**	—
				20 ft (6m)	**E51RAS20**	—
		Four-wire, AC	5-conductor	8 ft (2.4m)	**E51RCS**	**E51RC20S**
				12 ft (3.6m)	**E51RCS12**	—
				20 ft (6m)	**E51RCS20**	—
		Four-wire, DC	5-conductor	8 ft (2.4m)	**E51RNS**	**E51RN20S**
				12 ft (3.6m)	**E51RNS12**	—
				20 ft (6m)	**E51RNS20**	—

Notes

ⓐⓑ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T3-93**.

① Black receptacle is for color compatibility with E51SCN sensor body.

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ①

	Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Micro-Style Straight Female 	**Micro-Style, Straight Female**						
	13 A	—	3-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**
	10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, four-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**CSMS4A4CY1602**
	8 A	—	5-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-White 2-Red 3-Green 4-Orange 5-Black	**CSMS5D5CY1602**

Accessories

E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors

	Description	Catalog Number
One Hole 	**Universal Mounting Bracket**	
	One hole, includes mounting hardware, stainless steel	**E51KH2**
Two Holes 	Two holes, includes mounting hardware, steel	**E51KH4**
Machine Mounting Bracket 	**Machine Mounting Bracket**	
	Zinc die cast construction	**E50KH3**
Stand-Off Mounting Bracket 	**Stand-Off Mounting Bracket**	
	Steel construction	**E51KH3**
Remote Sensor Head Assembly 	**Remote Sensor Head Assembly**	
	Permits mounting sensor head up to 3 ft (0.9m) from sensor body	**E51KRM**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T3-95**.

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

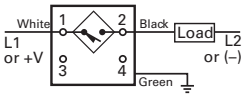
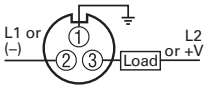
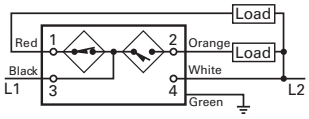
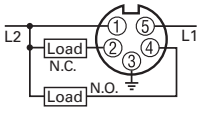
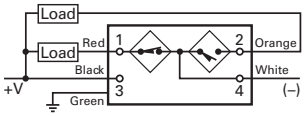
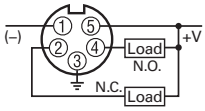
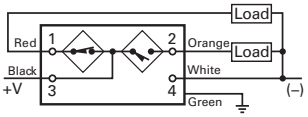
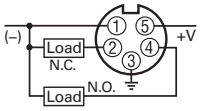
E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors

Description	Specification
Output rating (NEMA D150)	
AC/DC models	0.5 A continuous
AC models	1 A continuous
DC models	0.6 A continuous
Protection	Latching short-circuit protection on two-wire AC/DC models; DC models: resettable short-circuit protection
Switching rate	AC models: 15 Hz; DC models: 50 Hz
Indicator LEDs	Lights when output is ON. One LED for each output
Alternate frequency	Standard and alternate frequencies allow side-by-side operation without interference
Enclosure material	Zinc die cast
Gasket material	Viton
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67); E51SCN sensor body only: NEMA 4, 4X and 13
Hazardous locations ratings	
Class I	Division II—GRPS ABCD
Class II	Division II—GRPS F and G
Class III	Division 2
Temperature range	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)
Torque requirements	Switch body screws: 25–30 in-lbs; sensing head screws: 14–18 in-lbs
Vibration	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Shock	30 g, 11 ms, 1/2 sine wave
Humidity	95% non-condensing
Burden current	<25 mA
OFF-state leakage	DC version: 120 µA; two-wire AC: 1.9 mA maximum; three-wire AC: 1.1 mA
ON-state leakage	<2.5 Vdc
Power-up delay	<150 ms

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Terminal and Cable Models	Mini-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–264 Vac or Vdc 50/60 Hz	NO or NC (NO shown, can be changed to NC using switch on sensor head)		
Four-Wire Sensors			
120 Vac 50/60 Hz	NO and NC ①		
10–30 Vdc	NO and NC NPN ①		
	NO and NC PNP ①		

Note

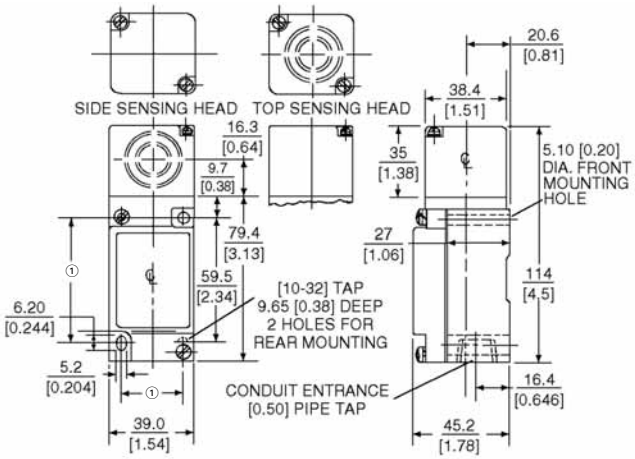
① Changing output switch on sensor head will reverse output function (NO becomes NC, and NC becomes NO).

Dimensions

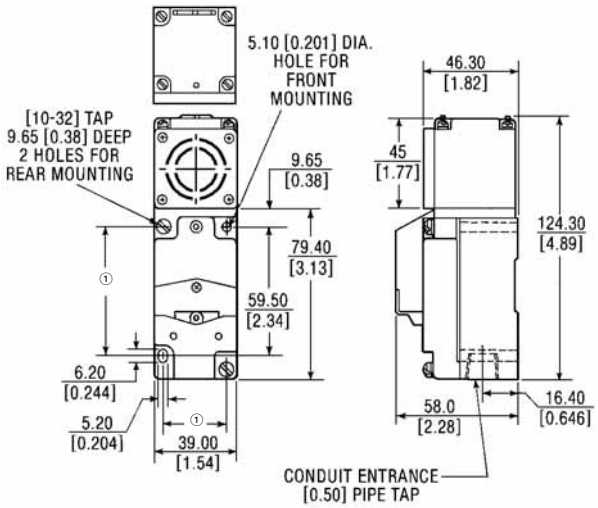
Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

E51 Modular Limit Switch Style Sensors

Standard Sensors



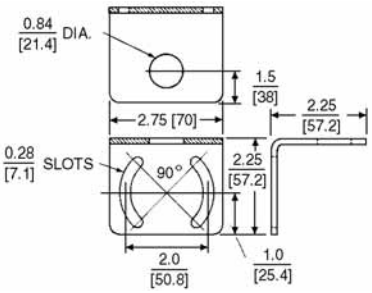
Sensor with Logic Module



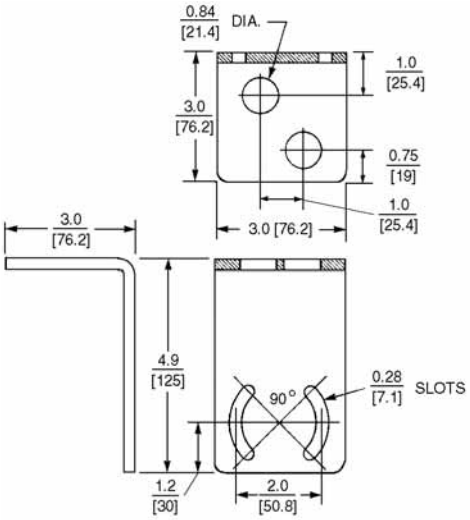
Accessories

Approximate Dimensions in Inches [mm]

Universal Mounting Bracket—One Hole



Universal Mounting Bracket—Two Holes



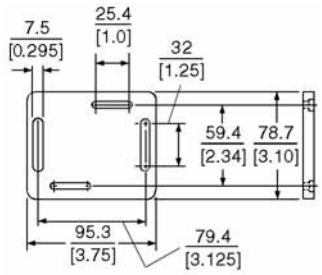
Note

① Can accommodate both U.S., 29.4 [1.16] x 59.5 [2.34] and DIN, 30 [1.18] x 60 [2.36], mounting dimensions are in mm [in].

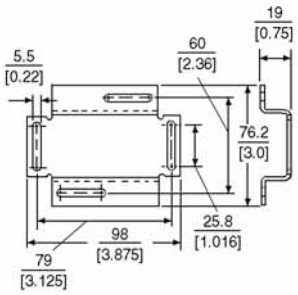
3

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

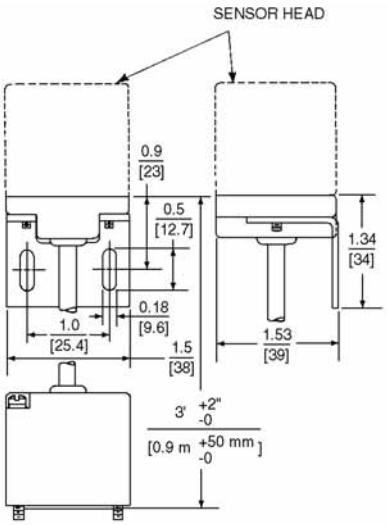
Machine Mounting Bracket



Stand-Off Mounting Bracket



Remote Sensor Head Assembly



E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+ Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+ Sensors	
Product Selection	
Unitized Sensors	**V8-T3-98**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T3-98**
Accessories	**V8-T3-99**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T3-99**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T3-100**
Dimensions	**V8-T3-100**

E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+ Sensors

Product Description

E51 6P+ Inductive Proximity Sensors from Eaton's Electrical Sector are fully sealed, pre-wired and designed specifically to ensure reliability under the most adverse of environmental conditions. They have been proven to withstand the penetrating properties of dirt, dust, grit, extreme temperatures and humidity. The unitized design eliminates plug-in connections that can lead to reliability problems in rugged environments.

Features

- The one-piece body and sensing head are both epoxy filled to protect internal components from contamination
- The head is hard-wired to the sensor body to ensure trouble-free performance
- Choose from top and side sensing heads
- Side sensing heads can be rotated to any of four positions
- Mounting dimensions allow direct replacement of worn out limit switches
- Rugged zinc die cast construction withstands physical abuse
- Connection options include pre-wired cable, body mounted connector and pigtail connector

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- CSA Certified, 50513
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED

RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Unitized Sensors

3

Assembled Sensor with 8 ft Cable ①



Sensor Heads ②

Top Sensing ②



Side Sensing ②



Factory Sealed 6P+ Assembled Sensors

			Two-Wire Sensors		Four-Wire Sensors		
		Operating voltage	20–264 Vac/dc		120 Vac	10–30 Vdc	
		Output	NO	NC	NO and NC complementary	NO and NC complementary PNP	NPN
Sensing Range	**Shielding**	**Frequency** ③	**Assembled Sensor with Head, Sensor Body and Receptacle Catalog Number**				
Top Sensing							
0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	**E51ALT16PU**	**E51BLT16PU**	**E51CLT16PU**	**E51PLT16PU**	**E51NLT16PU**
		Alternate	**E51ALT26PU**	**E51BLT26PU**	**E51CLT26PU**	**E51PLT26PU**	**E51NLT26PU**
0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	**E51ALT56PU**	**E51BLT56PU**	**E51CLT56PU**	**E51PLT56PU**	**E51NLT56PU**
		Alternate	**E51ALT66PU**	**E51BLT66PU**	**E51CLT66PU**	**E51PLT66PU**	**E51NLT66PU**
Side Sensing							
0.51 in (13 mm)	Shielded	Standard	**E51ALS16PU**	**E51BLS16PU**	**E51CLS16PU**	**E51PLS16PU**	**E51NLS16PU**
		Alternate	**E51ALS26PU**	**E51BLS26PU**	**E51CLS26PU**	**E51PLS26PU**	**E51NLS26PU**
0.94 in (24 mm)	Unshielded	Standard	**E51ALS56PU**	**E51BLS56PU**	**E51CLS56PU**	**E51PLS56PU**	**E51NLS56PU**
		Alternate	**E51ALS66PU**	**E51BLS66PU**	**E51CLS66PU**	**E51PLS66PU**	**E51NLS66PU**

Compatible Connector Cables

Mini-Style Straight Female



Standard Cables ⑥

Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female						
13 A	—	3-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**
10 A	—	4-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**CSMS4A4CY1602**
8 A	AC/DC	5-pin, 5-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Orange 4-Brown 5-White	**CSMS5A5CY1602**

Notes

① Switch bases feature 8 ft of SOOW-A cable. Other connection options are available:

Connection Option ④	Instructions	Example
Mini-connector mounted on 3 ft (0.9m) pigtail cable (3-pin for two-wire sensors; 5-pin for four-wire sensors)	Add the letter **T** before **U**	**E51ALT16PTU**
Mini-connector mounted to switch base (3-pin for two-wire sensors; 5-pin for four-wire sensors)	Add the letter **C** before **U**	**E51ALT16PCU**
Cable longer than 8 ft, add required length in 1 ft increments to listed catalog number—20 ft maximum	Add length in feet to end of catalog number	**E51ALT16PU12** ⑤

② Sensor head is hard wired to sensor body and cannot be detached. Side sensing head can be unfastened and rotated to any of four positions.

③ Sensor heads feature color coded target symbols: Yellow for standard frequency; Green for alternate frequency.

④ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

⑤ For 12 ft.

⑥ For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Accessories

E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+ ①

	Description	Catalog Number
One Hole 	**Universal Mounting Bracket**	
	Includes mounting hardware, stainless steel	**E51KH2**
Two Holes 	Includes mounting hardware, steel	**E51KH4**
Machine Mounting Bracket 	**Machine Mounting Bracket**	
	Zinc die cast construction	**E50KH3**
Stand-Off Mounting Bracket 	**Stand-Off Mounting Bracket**	
	Steel construction	**E51KH3**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T3-100**.	

Technical Data and Specifications

E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+

Description	Specification
Output rating (NEMA D150)	
AC/DC models	0.5 A continuous
AC models	1 A continuous
DC models	0.6 A continuous
Protection	Latching short-circuit protection on two-wire AC/DC and three-wire DC models
Switching rate	AC models: 15 Hz; DC models: 50 Hz
Indicator LEDs	Lights when output is ON. One LED for each output
Alternate frequency	Standard and alternate frequencies allow side-by-side operation without interference
Enclosure material	Cast metal
Gasket material	Zinc die cast
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP68)
Temperature range	–13 to 158 °F (–25 to 70 °C)
Torque requirements	Switch body screws: 25–30 in-lbs; sensing head screws: 14–18 in-lbs
OFF-state leakage	DC version: 120 µA; two-wire AC: 1.9 mA maximum; three-wire AC: 1.1 mA
ON-state leakage	<2.5 Vdc

Note

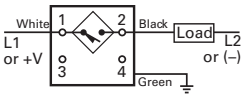
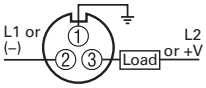
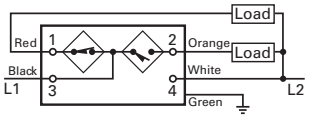
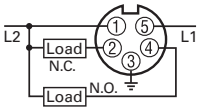
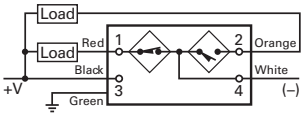
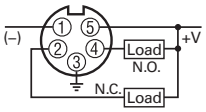
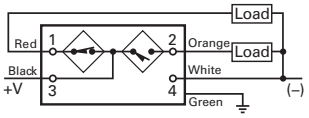
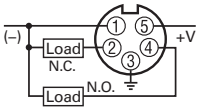
① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+

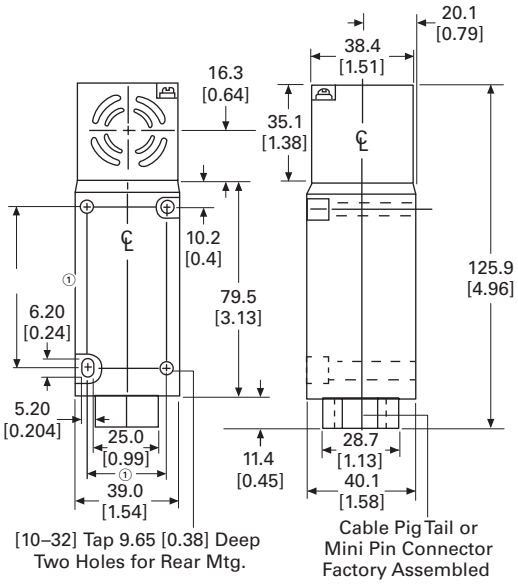
3

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Mini-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–264 Vac or Vdc 50/60 Hz	NO or NC (NO shown)		
Four-Wire Sensors			
120 Vac 50/60 Hz	NO and NC		
10–30 Vdc	NO and NC NPN		
	NO and NC PNP		

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

E51 Limit Switch Style, Factory Sealed 6P+



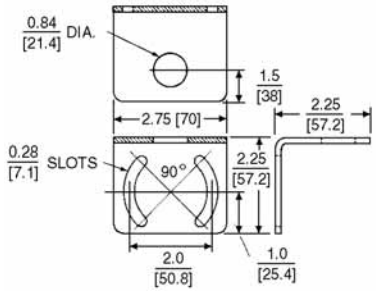
Note

① Can accommodate both U.S., 29.4 [1.16] x 59.5 [2.34] and DIN, 30 [1.18] x 60 [2.36], mounting dimensions.

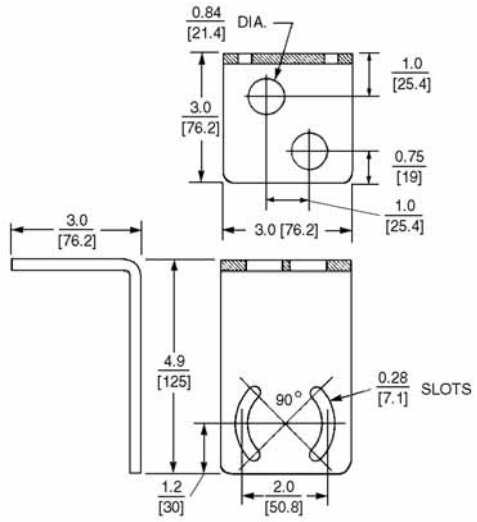
Approximate Dimensions in Inches [mm]

Accessories

Universal Mounting Bracket—One Hole

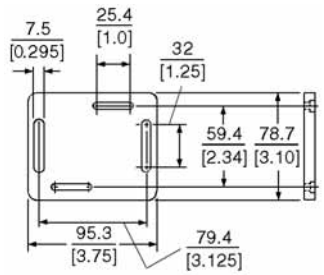


Universal Mounting Bracket—Two Holes

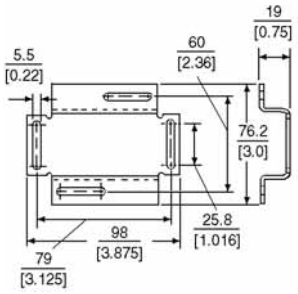


Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Machine Mounting Bracket



Stand-Off Mounting Bracket



Note

① Can accommodate both U.S., 29.4 [1.16] x 59.5 [2.34] and DIN, 30 [1.18] x 60 [2.36], mounting dimensions.

Threaded Body



Smooth Body



4.0 Introduction

Technical Reference **V8-T4-2**
Product Selection Guide **V8-T4-5**

4.1 Threaded Body Sensors

Product Description **V8-T4-6**
Features **V8-T4-6**
Standards and Certifications **V8-T4-6**
Product Selection **V8-T4-7**
Technical Data and Specifications **V8-T4-8**
Wiring Diagrams **V8-T4-9**
Dimensions **V8-T4-9**

4.2 Smooth Body Sensors

Product Description **V8-T4-10**
Features **V8-T4-10**
Standards and Certifications **V8-T4-10**
Product Selection **V8-T4-11**
Technical Data and Specifications **V8-T4-12**
Wiring Diagrams **V8-T4-12**
Dimensions **V8-T4-12**

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

Technical Reference

Capacitive Proximity Sensors



Capacitive proximity sensors are designed to detect both metallic and nonmetallic targets. They are ideally suited for liquid level control and for sensing powdered or granulated material.

Strengths and Weaknesses

Consider these strengths and weaknesses of the capacitive proximity sensor:

Capacitive Proximity Sensor Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Can detect both metallic and nonmetallic objects at greater ranges than inductive sensors
High switching rate for rapid response applications (counting)
Can detect liquid targets through non-metallic barriers (glass, plastic)
Long operation life, solid-state output for "bounce free" signals
Weaknesses
Affected by varying temperature, humidity and moisture conditions
Not as accurate as inductive proximity sensors

Applications

Here are some examples showing how the detection power of capacitive proximity sensors is used:

- **Liquid level detection applications**, such as preventing overfilling or underfilling, are common in the packaging industry
- **Material level control applications**, such as assuring that a sleeve of labels on a labeling line is not empty
- **Counting applications**, such as tracking units passing a point on a conveyor
- **Induction molding process**, detection of level of plastic pellets in feed hopper

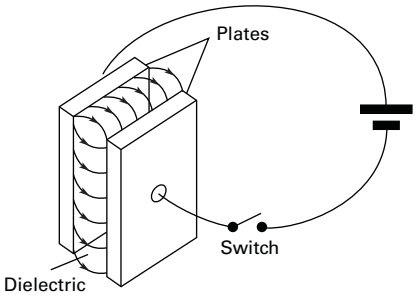
Operation of the Capacitive Proximity Sensor

A capacitor consists of two metal plates separated by a insulator (called a **dielectric**). **The operation of this type of sensor is based on dielectric capacitance**, which is the ability of a dielectric to store an electrical charge.

The distance between the plates determines the ability of the capacitor to store a charge.

Measuring the change in capacitance as an object enters the electrical field can be used as an ON/OFF switching function.

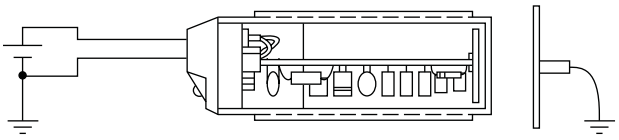
Capacitor Operation



When this principle is applied to the capacitive proximity sensor, **one capacitive plate is part of the switch, the enclosure (the sensor face) is the insulator. The target is the other "plate."** Ground is the common path.

Capacitive proximity sensors can detect any target that has a dielectric constant greater than air. Liquids have high dielectric constants. Metal also makes a good target.

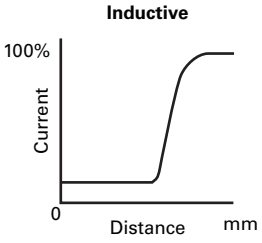
Capacitive Proximity Sensor Operation

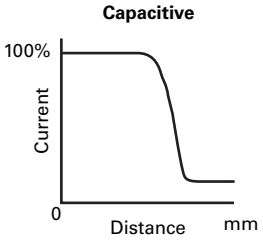


The capacitive proximity sensor has four basic elements: a sensor (which is a dielectric), an oscillator circuit, a detector circuit and an output circuit.

As an object approaches the sensor, the **dielectric constant of the capacitor changes.** The oscillator circuit's **oscillation begins when feedback capacitance is detected.** This is just the opposite in the inductive proximity sensor, where the oscillation is damped when the target is present.

Oscillator Damping





The **detector circuit** monitors the oscillator's output. When it detects sufficient change in the field, it switches on the output circuit.

The **output circuit** remains active until the target leaves the sensing field. The oscillator responds with a decrease in amplitude, and when it is no longer receiving sufficient capacitance feedback, the detector circuit switches OFF.

There is a built-in **difference between the operate and release amplitudes to provide hysteresis.**

Capacitive Proximity Sensor Influences

Many of the same factors that influence the sensing range of inductive proximity sensors, also influence the sensing range of capacitive proximity sensors.

Typically, capacitive sensors have a greater sensing range than inductive sensors.

Sensing distance for capacitive proximity sensors is dependent on plate diameter. With inductive proximity sensors, the size of the coil is the determining factor.

Typical Proximity Sensing Ranges

Sensor with a Tubular Diameter of:	Inductive Unshielded Sensor	Capacitive Unshielded Sensor
18 mm	8 mm	15 mm
30 mm	15 mm	25 mm
34 mm	—	35 mm

Sensitivity Adjustment

Most capacitive proximity sensors are equipped with sensitivity adjustment potentiometers. Because the sensor measures a dielectric gap, it is important to be able to compensate for target and application conditions and adjust the sensing range.

Target Material and Size

A capacitive sensor should not be hand-held during set up. Because your hand has a dielectric constant greater than air, the sensor may detect your hand rather than the intended target.

Capacitive sensors can detect both ferrous and non-ferrous materials equally well. **There is no derating factor to be applied when sensing metal targets.** But, other materials do affect the sensing range.

Because they can be used to detect liquid through a nonmetallic material such as glass or plastic, you need to ensure that the sensor detects just the liquid, not the container. **The transparency of the container has no effect on the sensing.**

Environment

Many of the same factors that affect inductive proximity sensors, also affect capacitive sensors, only more so.

- Embeddable mounting—capacitive sensors are generally treated as **non-shielded devices**, and therefore, **are not embeddable**
- Flying chips—they are **more sensitive to both metallic and nonmetallic chips** and residue
- Adjacent sensors—**more space between devices is required** due to the greater, non-shielded sensing range
- Target background—because of both the greater sensing range, and its ability to sense metallic and nonmetallic materials, **greater care in applying these sensors is needed when background conditions are present**
- Ambient atmosphere—the **amount of humidity in the air may cause a capacitive sensor to operate** even when no target is present
- Welding magnetic fields—capacitive sensors **are generally not applied in a welding environment**
- Radio Frequency Interference (RFI)—in the same way that inductive proximity sensors are affected, **RFI interferes with capacitive sensor circuitry**
- Showering arc (EFT)—**induced electrical noise affects these sensors** in the same way it does for an inductive sensor

Product Selection Guide

Threaded Body Capacitive Proximity Sensors



Page V8-T4-6

Overview

These self-contained devices will detect both metallic and nonmetallic targets. A full threaded housing provides ease of mounting.

Applications

Liquid level control

Nonmetallic targets

Product Features

18 and 30 mm diameters with threaded housing

Shielded and unshielded sensing

Two-wire AC—20 to 250V
Three-wire DC—10 to 30V, NPN and PNP

2-meter PVC cable or 4-pin micro-connector

Short circuit and reverse polarity protected (DC models)

LED indicator

Sensitivity adjustment

Technical Data and Specifications

Contact ratings—
AC: 300 mA
DC: 300 mA

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA® 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12, 13
IP65

Construction—
POM
Nuts, nylon 66

Approvals

CE
RoHS Compliant

Smooth Body Capacitive Proximity Sensors



Page V8-T4-10

Overview

Smooth body capacitive models feature longer ranges than our threaded body models and include a convenient mounting bracket.

Applications

Liquid level control

Nonmetallic targets

Product Features

34 mm diameter

Shielded and unshielded sensing

Two-wire AC—20 to 250V
Three-wire DC—10 to 30V, NPN and PNP

2-meter PVC cable or 4-pin micro-connector

Short circuit and reverse polarity protected (DC models)

LED indicator

Sensitivity adjustment

Includes mounting bracket

Technical Data and Specifications

Contact ratings—
AC: 300 mA
DC: 300 mA

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12, 13
IP65

Construction—
POM
Nuts, nylon 66

Approvals

CE
RoHS Compliant

Threaded Body Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Threaded Body Sensors	
Product Selection	
E53 Threaded Body Sensors	**V8-T4-7**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T4-8**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T4-8**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T4-9**
Dimensions	**V8-T4-9**

Threaded Body Sensors

Product Description

Type E53 Capacitive Proximity Sensors from Eaton's electrical sector are self-contained devices designed to detect both metallic and nonmetallic targets. They are ideally suited for liquid level control and for sensing powdered or granulated material. For best operation, they should be used in an environment having relatively constant temperature and humidity.

Features

- Detect liquids, powders and other materials that are difficult or impossible to detect with other sensor types
- Plastic body is corrosion resistant
- Sensitivity adjustment
- Output indicator LED

Standards and Certifications

- CE
- RoHS Compliant

CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E53 Threaded Body Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
18 mm Diameter					
					
20–250 Vac	0.31 in (8 mm)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E53KAL18A2**	**E53KBL18A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E53KAL18A2SA** (A)	**E53KBL18A2SA** (A)
	0.59 in (15 mm)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E53KAL18A2E**	**E53KBL18A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E53KAL18A2EA** (A)	**E53KBL18A2EA** (A)
30 mm Diameter					
					
20–250 Vac	0.79 in (20 mm)	Shielded	2-meter cable	**E53KAL30A2**	**E53KBL30A2**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E53KAL30A2SA** (A)	**E53KBL30A2SA** (A)
	0.98 in (25 mm)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E53KAL30A2E**	**E53KBL30A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E53KAL30A2EA** (A)	**E53KBL30A2EA** (A)

Three-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
18 mm Diameter					
					
10–30 Vdc	0.31 in (8 mm)	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL18T110**	**E53KBL18T110**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL18T110SD** (B)	**E53KBL18T110SD** (B)
		Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL18T111**	**E53KBL18T111**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL18T111SD** (B)	**E53KBL18T111SD** (B)
	0.59 in (15 mm)	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL18T110E**	**E53KBL18T110E**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL18T110ED** (B)	**E53KBL18T110ED** (B)
		Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL18T111E**	**E53KBL18T111E**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL18T111ED** (B)	**E53KBL18T111ED** (B)
30 mm Diameter					
					
10–30 Vdc	0.79 in (20 mm)	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL30T110**	**E53KBL30T110**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL30T110SD** (B)	**E53KBL30T110SD** (B)
		Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL30T111**	**E53KBL30T111**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL30T111SD** (B)	**E53KBL30T111SD** (B)
	0.98 in (30 mm)	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL30T110E**	**E53KBL30T110E**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL30T110ED** (B)	**E53KBL30T110ED** (B)
		Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL30T111E**	**E53KBL30T111E**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL30T111ED** (B)	**E53KBL30T111ED** (B)

Note

(A)(B) See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T4-8**.

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style Straight Female



Standard Cables ①②

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female						
13A	Vac	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**
10A	Vdc	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**
		4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**

Technical Data and Specifications

Threaded Body Sensors

Description	AC Models	DC Models
AC residual	2.5 mA maximum	—
Maximum load current	300 mA	300 mA
Switching rate	15 operations per second	250 operations per second
Circuit protection	—	Short circuit and reverse polarity
Output indicator LED	Lights when output is ON	Lights when output is ON
Ambient temperature range	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12, 13 (IEC IP65)	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12, 13 (IEC IP65)
Sensitivity adjustment	Included	Included
Housing material	Polyoxymethylene (POM) plastic mounting nuts molded of nylon 66 (PA66)	Polyoxymethylene (POM) Plastic mounting nuts molded of nylon 66 (PA66)

Notes

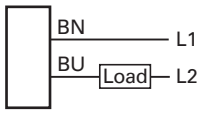
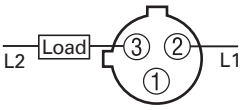
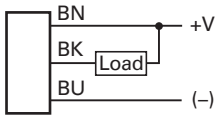
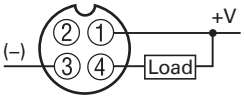
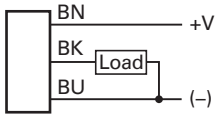
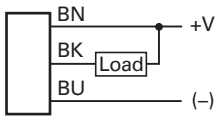
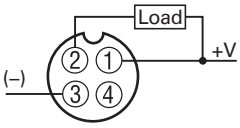
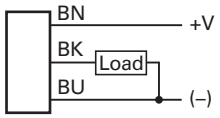
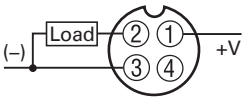
① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

② Use four-wire connector cable on NC output versions.

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

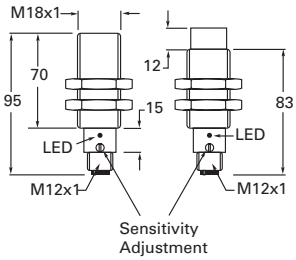
Threaded Body Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Micro-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–250 Vac	NO and NC		
Three-Wire Sensors			
10–30 Vdc	NO (NPN)		
	NO (PNP)		—
	NC (NPN)		
	NC (PNP)		

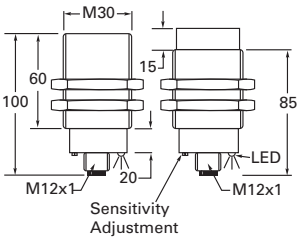
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm

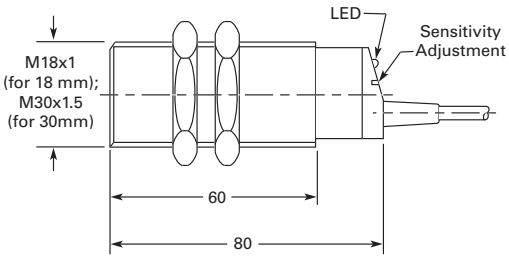
18 mm Diameter Threaded Body Sensor



30 mm Diameter Threaded Body Sensor



18 and 30 mm Cable



Smooth Body Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Smooth Body Sensors	
Product Selection	
E53 Smooth Body Sensors	**V8-T4-11**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T4-11**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T4-12**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T4-12**
Dimensions	**V8-T4-12**

Smooth Body Sensors

Product Description

Type E53 Capacitive Proximity Sensors from Eaton's electrical sector are self-contained devices designed to detect both metallic and nonmetallic targets. They are ideally suited for liquid level control and for sensing powdered or granulated material. For best operation, they should be used in an environment having relatively constant temperature and humidity.

Features

- Detect liquids, powders and other materials that are difficult or impossible to detect with other sensor types
- Plastic body is corrosion resistant
- Sensitivity adjustment

Standards and Certifications

- CE
- RoHS Compliant

CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E53 Smooth Body Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors

34 mm Diameter



Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
34 mm Diameter ①					
20–250 Vac	1.38 in (35 mm)	Unshielded	2-meter cable	**E53KAL34A2E**	**E53KBL34A2E**
			3-pin micro AC connector	**E53KAL34A2EA** ㉔	**E53KBL34A2EA** ㉔

Three-Wire Sensors

34 mm Diameter



Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Sn)	Shielding	Connection Type	NO Output Catalog Number	NC Output Catalog Number
34 mm Diameter ①					
10–30 Vdc	0.98in (25 mm)	Shielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL34T110**	**E53KBL34T110**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL34T110SD** ㉕	**E53KBL34T110SD** ㉕
		Shielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL34T111**	**E53KBL34T111**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL34T111SD** ㉕	**E53KBL34T111SD** ㉕
	1.38 in (35 mm)	Unshielded (NPN)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL34T110E**	**E53KBL34T110E**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL34T110ED** ㉕	**E53KBL34T110ED** ㉕
		Unshielded (PNP)	2-meter cable	**E53KAL34T111E**	**E53KBL34T111E**
			4-pin micro DC connector	**E53KAL34T111ED** ㉕	**E53KBL34T111ED** ㉕

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables ②

Micro-Style Straight Female



Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female						
13A	AC	3-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**
10A	DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**
		4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**

Notes

㉔㉕ See listing of compatible connector cables above.

① Includes mounting bracket.

② For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

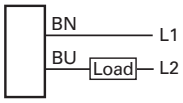
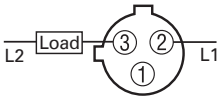
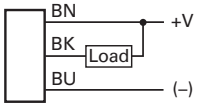
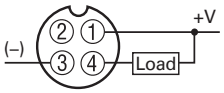
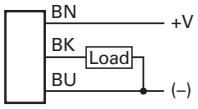
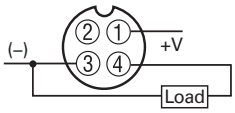
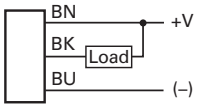
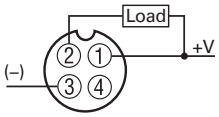
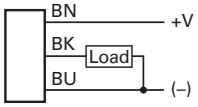
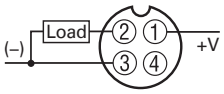
Smooth Body Sensors

Description	AC Models	DC Models
Residual current	2.5 mA maximum	—
Maximum load current	300 mA	300 mA
Switching rate	15 operations per second	250 operations per second
Circuit protection	—	Short circuit and reverse polarity
Output indicator LED	Lights when output is ON	Lights when output is ON
Ambient temperature range	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12, 13 (IEC IP65)	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, 12, 13 (IEC IP65)
Sensitivity adjustment	Included	Included

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

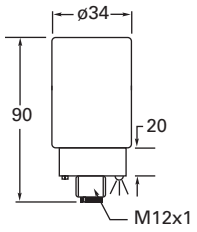
Smooth Body Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Micro-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–250 Vac	NO and NC		
Three-Wire Sensors			
10–30 Vdc	NO (NPN)		
	NO (PNP)		
	NC (NPN)		
	NC (PNP)		

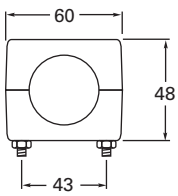
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm

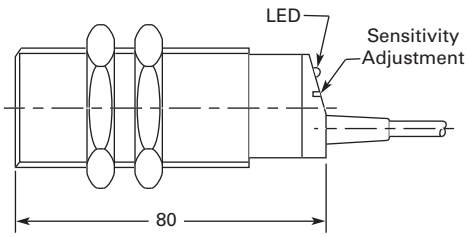
34 mm Diameter Smooth Body Sensor



Mounting Bracket (Included with Sensor)



34 mm Cable



Enhanced 50 Series Sensors



NanoView Series Sensors



SM Series Sensors



5.0 Introduction

Quick Reference Guide V8-T5-2
Technical Reference V8-T5-4
Product Selection Guide V8-T5-6

5.1 Enhanced 50 Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-9
Product Selection V8-T5-10

5.2 NanoView Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-27
Product Selection V8-T5-28

5.3 IntelliView Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-33
Product Selection V8-T5-34

5.4 SM Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-48
Product Selection V8-T5-50

5.5 Comet Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-54
Product Selection V8-T5-56

5.6 Prism Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-69
Product Selection V8-T5-70

5.7 OEM Prism Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-78
Product Selection V8-T5-79

5.8 E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-84
Product Selection V8-T5-86

5.9 E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-93
Product Selection V8-T5-94

5.10 E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors

Product Description V8-T5-97
Product Selection V8-T5-98

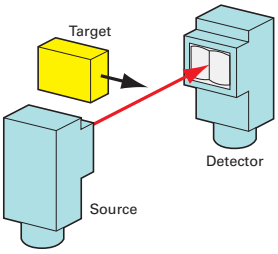
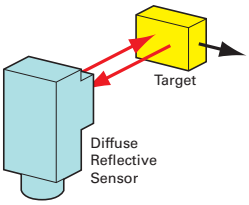
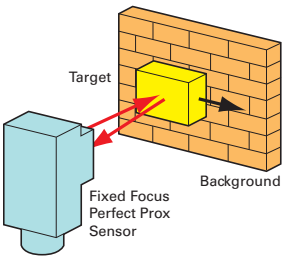
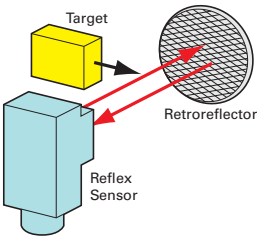
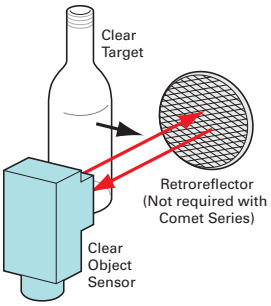
Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

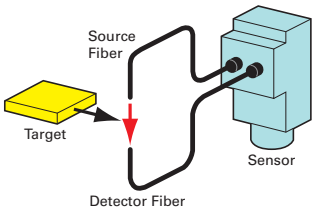
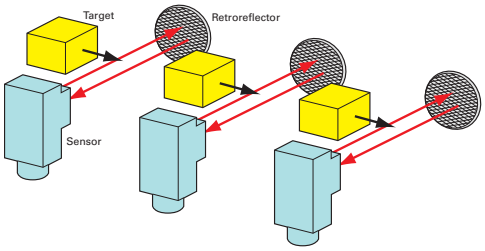
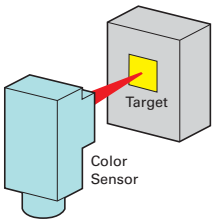
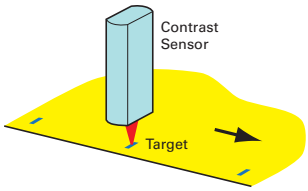
For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800–426-9184.

Quick Reference Guide

Photoelectric Sensors

Sensing Application	Sensing Style	Maximum Range	Product Family	Page
	Through beam	500 ft (152 m)	Enhanced 50 Series™ Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		50 ft (15 m)	SM Series™ Sensors	**V8-T5-48**
		80 ft (24 m)	Comet® Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
		20 ft (6 m)	Prism™ Series Sensors	**V8-T5-69**
		800 ft (250 m)	E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors	**V8-T5-84**
		19 ft (6 m)	NanoView™ Series Sensors	**V8-T5-27**
	Diffuse reflective	10 ft (3 m)	Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		2 ft (610 mm)	Comet Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
		8 in (200 mm)	SM Series Sensors	**V8-T5-48**
		8 in (200 mm)	Prism Series Sensors	**V8-T5-69**
		13.8 in (350 mm)	NanoView Series Sensors	**V8-T5-27**
	Fixed Focus Perfect Prox®	4 in (50 mm)	SM Series Sensors	**V8-T5-48**
		9 in (225 mm)	Comet Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
		11 in (280 mm)	E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors	**V8-T5-84**
		79 in (200 cm)	E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors	**V8-T5-93**
		3.9 in (100 mm)	NanoView Series Sensors	**V8-T5-27**
	Background suppression	47.2 in (120 cm)	IntelliView™ Series Sensors	**V8-T5-33**
	Standard reflex	30 ft (9 m)	Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		25 ft (7.6 m)	Comet Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
		15 ft (4.5 m)	Prism Series Sensors	**V8-T5-69**
		59 ft (18 m)	E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors	**V8-T5-84**
	Polarized reflex	16 ft (4.9 m)	Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		15 ft (4.5 m)	Comet Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
		10 ft (3 m)	SM Series Sensors	**V8-T5-48**
		34 ft (10 m)	E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors	**V8-T5-84**
		8.2 ft (2.5 m)	NanoView Series Sensors	**V8-T5-27**
	Clear object detector	45 in (120 cm)	Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		31.5 in (80 cm)	NanoView Series Sensors	**V8-T5-27**
		6 in (150 mm)	Comet Series Sensors (wide-angle)	**V8-T5-54**

Photoelectric Sensors, continued

Sensing Application	Sensing Style	Maximum Range	Product Family	Page
	Fiber optic infrared LED glass cable	5.8 ft (1.77 m)	Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		2.5 ft (762 mm)	Comet Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
	Fiber optic visible LED plastic cable	6 in (152 mm)	Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	**V8-T5-9**
		5 in (127 mm)	Comet Series Sensors	**V8-T5-54**
	Conveyor sensor system	10 ft (3 m)	E68 Series™ Integral Sensor-Valve	**V8-T6-3**
		10 ft (3 m)	200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation	**V8-T6-14**
	Color sensing	1.77 in (45 mm)	IntelliView Series Sensors	**V8-T5-33**
	Contrast sensing	0.39 in (10 mm)	IntelliView Series Sensors	**V8-T5-33**

Technical Reference

Photoelectric Sensors



Introduction

Photoelectric sensors use light to detect the presence or absence of an object. The main advantages of photoelectric sensors are noncontact sensing of objects and greatly extended sensing ranges.

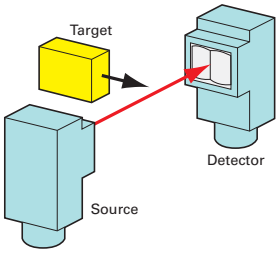
Choosing the Right Sensor

There are many factors to consider when choosing a photoelectric sensor. The specific demands of your application will dictate the sensor required for the job. The following questions and suggested reference areas will help you select the best sensor for your application:

- What range is required (how far is the sensor from the object to be detected)? (See "Modes of Detection", "Range" and "Excess Gain")
- What is the nature of the environment? (See "Contamination")
- What access do you have to both sides of the object to be detected (is wiring possible on one or both sides of the object)? (See "Modes of Detection")
- What size is the object being detected? (See "Modes of Detection")
- Is the object consistent in size, shape, and reflectivity? (See "Modes of Detection, Perfect Prox")
- What are the mechanical and electrical requirements? (Check the electrical specifications of the desired sensor)
- What kind of output do you need? (Check the electrical specifications of the desired sensor)
- Are logic functions needed at the sensing point? (If so, look for sensors with logic modules or built-in logic functions)

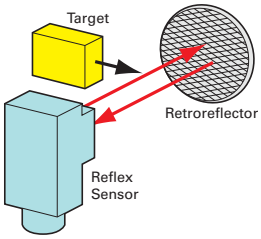
Modes of Detection

Thru-Beam



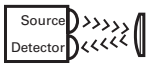
Source and detector elements are mounted in separate housings and aligned facing each other across an area which the target object crosses. Detection occurs when an object blocks the entire effective beam (the column of light that travels in a straight line between lenses). See **Page V8-T12-27**.

Reflex

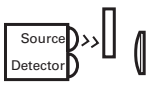


The source and detector are mounted in a single sensor housing and are positioned parallel to one another on the same side of the object to be detected. The light beam is transmitted from the source to a retroreflector that returns the light to the detector. Detection occurs when the target object blocks the entire effective beam. See **Page V8-T12-28**.

Reflex Detection Mode

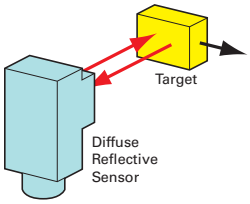


Beam Complete
No Object Present



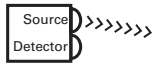
Object Detected

Diffuse Reflective

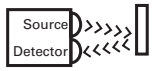


The source and detector elements are mounted in a single sensor housing and are positioned on the same side of the object to be detected and aligned with crossed fields of view. When the target moves into this area light from the source is reflected off the target surface back to the detector and detection occurs. See **Page V8-T12-28**.

Diffuse Reflective Detection Mode

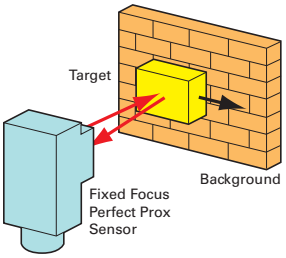


Beam Not Complete
No Object Present



Object Detected

Perfect Prox



Perfect Prox is a special type of diffuse reflective sensor that combines extremely high sensing power (excess gain) with a sharp optical cutoff. This allows the sensor to reliably detect targets regardless of variations in color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape, while ignoring background objects that are just slightly beyond the target range. See **Page V8-T12-28**.

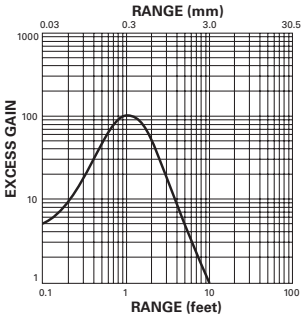
Range

Each sensor listed in this catalog has a specific operating range. In general, thru-beam sensors offer the greatest range (most power), followed by reflex and then diffuse reflective sensors. Operating ranges vary, and there is some overlap among types and models. See Applying Excess Gain on **Page V8-T12-30**.

Excess Gain

Excess gain is a measure of the sensing power available in excess of that required to detect an object. The following excess gain chart shows this measurement graphically. Find your required range on the x-axis of the graph. Then move up to the curve to read the excess gain value from the y-axis. An excess gain value of 1 is the minimum level required for sensor operation. Eaton normally recommends excess gain levels ≥10 for reliable sensor operation. See **Page V8-T12-30**.

Photoelectric Sensor Excess Gain Graph



Note: The excess gain charts in this catalog represent the minimum excess gain provided by the sensor (unless otherwise noted). Actual performance may be better.

Contamination

The chart on **Page V8-T12-32** shows the excess gain recommended in environments with varying levels of contamination for each sensing mode.

Product Selection Guide

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-9

Overview

The Enhanced 50 Series™ family provides outstanding optical performance and application flexibility in a self-contained, industry-standard package.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 200 and 500 ft

Reflex: 30 ft

Polarized reflex: 16 ft

Diffuse reflective: 5 and 10 ft

Clear object detector: 45 in

Infrared fiber optic: range varies with fiber

Visible fiber optic: range varies with fiber

Product Features

High optical performance including 10 ft diffuse and 500 ft thru-beam versions

Output options include a high-current 10 Amp SPDT relay

Built-in light/dark selection on all models

Logic options include ON-delay, OFF-delay and one-shot delay

Multiple connector and cable options

Industry standard package size

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
24–240 Vac and 12–240 Vdc; 10–40 Vdc

Output function—
Selectable light or dark operate

Maximum load current—
DC units: 250 mA
AC/DC units: 300 mA to 10A

Enclosure ratings—
IP67, IP69

Response time range—
DC operation: 2 ms
AC operation: 15 ms

Approvals

CSA® Certified, 224447
Products certified by CSA for U.S.
CE
RoHS Compliant

NanoView Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-27

Overview

The NanoView™ Series from Eaton is a family of miniature rectangular photoelectric sensors designed for optimum value and sensing performance in a wide range of applications.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 20 ft

Polarized reflex: 8.2 ft

Diffuse reflective: 13 in

Fixed focus diffuse: 4 in

Clear object detector: 2.6 ft

Product Features

Less than 1.5 in long and half an in deep

Fixed focus diffuse models sense very small targets at a 4-in focal point

Clear object detection models are ideal for sensing plastic bottles, molds, cartons, films and glass objects

Technical Data and Specifications

Input voltage—
10–30 Vdc

Output saturation voltage—
2V max.

Enclosure ratings—
Thru-beam: IP67
Polarized reflex: IP66
Diffuse reflective: IP66
Fixed focus diffuse: IP67
Clear object detector: IP66

Response time range—
1 ms max.

Approvals

UL® Listed, E166051
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

IntelliView Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-33

Overview

The IntelliView™ Series from Eaton is a family of compact, high performance specialty photoelectric sensors designed to solve a wide array of sensing challenges.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Foreground/background suppression

Distance sensing

Color, contrast, luminescence, and grayscale sensing

Product Features

Sensing technologies for detecting color, contrast, luminescence and distance—with great accuracy

Available in either compact rectangular or flat-tubular package sizes

Most models include a teach mode, allowing for quick and simple installation and setup

For the first time, Eaton offers a fully field-adjustable background suppression photoelectric sensor capable of detecting targets as far as 3.9 ft (47 in) away

Technical Data and Specifications

Input voltage—
Foreground models: 10–30 Vdc
Distance models: 16–28 Vdc

Output saturation voltage—
All models: < 2V max.

Enclosure ratings—
Foreground models:
E75-PPA_: IP65
E75-PP1_: IP67
Distance models: IP67

Response time range—
Varies by model

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

SM Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-48

Overview

SM Series™ photoelectric sensors provide high performance and ease of use in an economical, compact package.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 50 ft

Polarized reflex: 10 ft

Diffuse reflective: 8 in

Perfect Prox background rejection: 2 and 4 in

Product Features

Highly visible LED indicators for power, output and alignment (TargetLock™)

TargetLock™ simplifies setup and ensures that the sensor operates at the highest level of reliability possible

Perfect Prox models sense different colored targets at the same range and ignore objects in the background

Visible beam on all models lets you see exactly where the sensor is pointing

Small size

Reverse polarity, overload and short circuit protection on all models

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
18–264 Vac and 18–50 Vdc; 10–30 Vdc

Output function—
Light and dark operate models available

Maximum load current—
AC/DC units—200 mA
DC units—100 mA (NPN or PNP)

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA® 1, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13
IP68, IP69

Response time range—
DC operation: 1 ms
AC operation: 16 ms

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE (DC models only)
RoHS Compliant

Comet Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-54

Overview

This high performance, 18 mm tubular sensor family features a wide variety of models in all sensing modes to solve all of your sensing problems.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 20 and 80 ft

Reflex: 25 ft

Polarized reflex: 15 and 10 ft

Diffuse reflective: 8 and 24 in

Focused diffuse reflective: 1.6 in

See **Page V8-T5-54** for wide angle diffuse and Perfect Prox information

Product Features

The 18 mm tubular body has flat sides for added mounting flexibility

Available in universal voltage AC/DC versions as well as DC only models

Short circuit protection on all models

RIM (Reaction Injection Molding) process completely encapsulates circuits and produces a rugged package

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
90–132 Vac and 18–50 Vdc
20–264 Vac and 15–30 Vdc; 10–30 Vdc

Output function—
Selectable light or dark operate

Maximum load current—
AC/DC units—300 mA
DC units—250 mA (NPN), 100 mA (PNP)

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12, 13 and IP69

Response time range—
DC operation: 1 ms/AC operation: 10 ms
2W AC/DC operation: 32 ms

Approvals

UL Recognized, E117028
CSA Certified, 50513
CE (DC models only)
RoHS Compliant

Prism Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-69

Overview

Prism is a cost-effective line of 18 mm tubular photoelectric sensors with twice the optical gain of other sensors in this product class.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 20 ft

Reflex: 15 ft

Polarized reflex: 10 ft

Diffuse reflective: 8 in

Glass fiber optic: range varies with fiber

Product Features

Isolated output simplifies wiring and allows each sensor to switch AC or DC loads, sink or source

Forward or right angle viewing units have identical optical performance

The 18 mm tubular body has flat sides for added mounting flexibility

Short circuit protection for loads less than 32 Vac or Vdc

High noise immunity

AC/DC and DC-only versions available

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
20–132 Vac and 15–30 Vdc; 10–30 Vdc

Output function—
Isolated VMOS solid-state relay output
Light and dark operate models available

Maximum load current—
80 mA AC load
110 mA at 132 Vdc

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13

Response time range—
3 ms

Approvals

UL Recognized, E117028
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE (DC reflex forward viewing only)

OEM Prism Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-78

Overview

OEM Prism Sensors are similar to our standard cost-effective Prism family and are optimized for high volume OEM use.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Polarized reflex: 10 ft

Diffuse reflective: 8 and 24 in

Product Features

The 18 mm tubular body has flat sides for added mounting flexibility

Forward or right angle viewing units have identical optical performance

Sensors are shipped bulk-packaged for the convenience of high volume users

Dual discrete outputs for simple wiring

All models 10–30 Vdc only to meet the evolving needs of your customers

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
10–30 Vdc

Output function—
Light and dark operate models available

Maximum load current—
100 mA

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13

Response time range—
1.2 ms

Approvals

RoHS Compliant

E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-84

Overview

E58 Harsh Duty Photoelectric Sensors were designed to withstand your harshest physical, chemical and optical environments, 18 and 30 mm tubular enclosures.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 800 ft

Reflex: 59 ft

Polarized reflex: 34 ft

Perfect Prox background rejection: 2, 4, 6 and 11 in

Product Features

Designed to be the most rugged photoelectric sensor available

Perfect Prox background rejection technology for unmatched optical performance

Output status indictor is the brightest available and is visible from any angle and in any lighting condition

Available in universal voltage AC/DC versions as well as DC only models

18 mm and 30 mm models available

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
See **Page V8-T5-84** for more information

Output function—
Light and dark operate models available

Maximum load current—
AC/DC units—300 mA (100 mA for 18 mm diameter units)
DC units—250 mA (NPN), 100 mA (PNP)

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 12K, 13 and IP69

Response time range—
2 ms to 35 ms

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE (DC models only)
RoHS Compliant

E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors



Page V8-T5-93

Overview

This is the highest performance long-range sensor you can buy with background rejection.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Perfect Prox 24 to 96 in

Standard model pre-set at 6 ft. Fixed ranges of 2–8 ft are available.

Product Features

Extended sensing ranges (up to 8 ft) available with background rejection technology

No user adjustments required

Dual indicators communicate both output and power status from easy-to-see location on the top of the sensor

AC/DC models offer isolated contact output for wiring flexibility

DC sensors offer both NPN and PNP output

Two mounting options for maximum flexibility

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
18–30 Vdc and 20–132 Vac/dc

Output function—
NPN and PNP (DC)
Solid-state relay, 1500V isolation (AC/DC)
Light and dark operate models available

Maximum load current—
100 mA DC
75 mA AC/DC

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13

Response time range—
50 ms (AC/DC) and 15 ms (DC)

Approvals

RoHS Compliant

RoHS COMPLIANT

E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors



Page V8-T5-97

Overview

This versatile sensing family features modular construction, a variety of operating modes and a familiar limit switch style housing.

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 300 ft

Reflex: 18 and 35 ft

Polarized reflex: 15 ft

Diffuse reflective: 8, 18 and 40 in

Glass fiber optic: range varies with fiber

Product Features

Modular construction consisting of a head, sensor body and receptacle

Most E51 photoelectric and inductive heads are interchangeable on all E51 sensor bodies for substantial inventory reduction

Same general configurations and dimensions as the E50 limit switch

Order as complete assemblies or components for stocking and manufacturing flexibility

Keyed, for directional head positioning

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
20–264 Vac/dc; 120 Vac; 10–30 Vdc

Output function—
NO or NC (programmable); or NO and NC (complementary) sensor bodies are available

Maximum load current—
AC—1.0A continuous
DC—0.6A continuous

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P and 13
Class I, II, III, Division 2, Groups A, B, C, D, F and G (conduit entry only)

Response time range—
1 ms to 30 ms

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051, E183975
CSA Certified, 50513

c UL us Listed

Legacy Sensor Products

See **Tab 11** for product information and ordering information for these legacy products:

- E58 18 mm Tubular Series
- E64 Terminal Base Series
- E65 Miniature Series
- 11 Series
- 20 Series
- 50 Series
- 55 Series
- 60 Series
- 70 Series
- 80 Series

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Enhanced 50 Series Sensors	
Product Selection	
Thru-Beam Sensors	**V8-T5-10**
Reflex Sensors	**V8-T5-12**
Diffuse Sensors	**V8-T5-14**
Clear Object Sensors	**V8-T5-16**
Fiber Optic Sensors	**V8-T5-17**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-19**
Fiber Optic Cables	**V8-T5-20**
Accessories	**V8-T5-21**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-21**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-22**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-23**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-24**

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors

Product Description

The new Enhanced versions of the 50 Series™ Photoelectric Sensors from Eaton's Electrical Sector offer flexibility, durability and high optical performance in a cost-effective self-contained package. Choose from three output types, four time delay functions, six sensing modes and four connection styles to tailor the sensor to exactly meet your needs.

Sensors are available in thru-beam, reflex, polarized reflex, diffuse reflective, clear object, and fiber optic sensing modes. Brackets are available for easy mounting and to allow precise adjustment of sensor alignment.

Features

- High optical performance models including a 500 ft (152 m) thru-beam and a 10 ft (3 m) diffuse reflective unit
- Output options include a 3 Amp SPDT relay
- All units offer light/dark selection
- Logic options include ON-delay, OFF-delay, ON/OFF-delay and one-shot delay
- Fiber optic sensors operate in thru-beam or diffuse reflective mode depending on the fiber optic cable selected
- Fully potted construction for use in areas subject to washdown, high shock and/or vibration
- Choice of pre-wired power cable, built-in mini-connector, built-in micro-connector and pigtail micro-connector versions. Standard pre-wired cable length is 6 ft (2 m)
- Variety of brackets available including ball swivel

Standards and Certifications

- CSA Certified, 224447
- Products certified by CSA for U.S.
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

C SP® US CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection Guide

Connection Options

Cable Version



Mini QD (Body)



Micro or Euro (Micro) QD (Body)



Micro or Euro (Micro) QD (Pigtail)



Product Selection

Thru-Beam Sensors

Field of View: 2.4°



Thru-Beam Standard Range ①②

Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Sensing Beam	Thru-Beam Component	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	200 ft (61 m)	0.1 to 100 ft (0.03 to 31 m)	Infrared	Source	N/A	N/A	6 ft cable	**1150E-6517**
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1250E-6517**
						yes		**1250E-8517**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1150E-6547** ⊛
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1250E-6547** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8547** ⊛
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1150E-6537** ⊛
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1250E-6537** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8537** ⊛
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin mini-connector	**1150E-6507** ⊛
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1250E-6507** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8507** ⊛
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	200 ft (61 m)	0.1 to 100 ft (0.03 to 31 m)	Infrared	Source	N/A	N/A	6 ft cable	**1150E-6513**
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1250E-6513**
						yes		**1250E-8513**
					SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no		**1250E-6514**
						yes		**1250E-8514**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin micro-connector	**1150E-6543** ⊛
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1250E-6543** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8543** ⊛
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1150E-6534** ⊛
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1250E-6533** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8533** ⊛
					SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1250E-6534** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8534** ⊛
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin mini-connector	**1150E-6504** ⊛
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1250E-6503** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8503** ⊛
					SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	5-pin mini-connector	**1250E-6504** ⊛
						yes		**1250E-8504** ⊛

Notes

⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For a complete system, order one sensor and one detector.

② For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

Field of View: 2.4°



Thru-Beam Extended Range ①②

Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Sensing Beam	Thru-Beam Component	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	500 ft (152 m)	0.1 to 250 ft (0.03 to 77 m)	Infrared	Source	N/A	N/A	6 ft cable	**1151E-6517**
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1251E-6517**
						yes		**1251E-8517**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1151E-6547**
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1251E-6547**
						yes		**1251E-8547**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1151E-6537**
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1251E-6537**
						yes		**1251E-8537**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin mini-connector	**1151E-6507**
				Detector	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no		**1251E-6507**
						yes		**1251E-8507**
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	500 ft (152 m)	0.1 to 250 ft (0.03 to 77 m)	Infrared	Source	N/A	N/A	6 ft cable	**1151E-6513**
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1251E-6513**
						yes		**1251E-8513**
					SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no		**1251E-6514**
						yes		**1251E-8514**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin micro-connector	**1151E-6543**
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1251E-6543**
						yes		**1251E-8543**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1151E-6534**
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1251E-6533**
						yes		**1251E-8533**
					SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1251E-6534**
						yes		**1251E-8534**
				Source	N/A	N/A	4-pin mini-connector	**1151E-6504**
				Detector	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no		**1251E-6503**
						yes		**1251E-8503**
					SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	5-pin mini-connector	**1251E-6504**
						yes		**1251E-8504**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For a complete system, order one sensor and one detector.

② For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

Reflex Sensors

Field of View: 1.0°



Standard Reflex ①②

Voltage Range	Sensing Range ③	Optimum Range ③	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	30 ft (9 m)	0.5 to 15 ft (0.2 to 4.6 m)	Visible red	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1450E-6517**
					yes		**1450E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1450E-6547** ⠿
					yes		**1450E-8547** ⠿
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1450E-6537** ⠿
					yes		**1450E-8537** ⠿
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1450E-6507** ⠿
					yes		**1450E-8507** ⠿
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	30 ft (9 m)	0.5 to 15 ft (0.2 to 4.6 m)	Visible red	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1450E-6513**
					yes		**1450E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1450E-6543** ⠿
					yes		**1450E-8543** ⠿
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1450E-6533** ⠿
					yes		**1450E-8533** ⠿
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1450E-6503** ⠿
					yes		**1450E-8503** ⠿
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1450E-6514**
					yes		**1450E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1450E-6534** ⚽
					yes		**1450E-8534** ⚽
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1450E-6504** ⚽
					yes		**1450E-8504** ⚽

Notes

⠿⚽ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For a complete system, order one sensor and one retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).

② For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

③ Ranges based on 3 in retroreflector for reflex sensors.

Field of View: 1.0°



Polarized Reflex ①②③

Voltage Range	Sensing Range ④	Optimum Range ④	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	16 ft (4.9 m)	0.5 to 8 ft (0.2 to 2.5 m)	Visible red	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1451E-6517**
					yes		**1451E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1451E-6547**
					yes		**1451E-8547**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1451E-6537**
					yes		**1451E-8537**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1451E-6507**
					yes		**1451E-8507**
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	16 ft (4.9 m)	0.5 to 8 ft (0.2 to 2.5 m)	Visible red	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1451E-6513**
					yes		**1451E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1451E-6543**
					yes		**1451E-8543**
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1451E-6533**
					yes		**1451E-8533**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1451E-6503**
					yes		**1451E-8503**
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1451E-6514**
					yes		**1451E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1451E-6534**
					yes		**1451E-8534**
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1451E-6504**
					yes		**1451E-8504**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For a complete system, order one sensor and one retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).
② Polarized sensors may not operate with reflective tape. Test tape selection before installation.
③ For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.
④ Ranges based on 3 in retroreflector for reflex sensors.

Diffuse Sensors

Field of View: 2.8°



Diffuse Reflective ①

Voltage Range	Sensing Range ②	Optimum Range ②	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	5 ft (1.5 m)	1 to 30 in (25 to 760 mm)	Infrared	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1350E-6517**
					yes		**1350E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1350E-6547** ⠿
					yes		**1350E-8547** ⠿
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1350E-6537** ⠿
					yes		**1350E-8537** ⠿
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1350E-6507** ⠿
					yes		**1350E-8507** ⠿
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	5 ft (1.5 m)	1 to 30 in (25 to 760 mm)	Infrared	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1350E-6513**
					yes		**1350E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1350E-6543** ⠿
					yes		**1350E-8543** ⠿
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1350E-6533** ⠿
					yes		**1350E-8533** ⠿
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1350E-6503** ⠿
					yes		**1350E-8503** ⠿
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1350E-6514**
					yes		**1350E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1350E-6534** ⚽
					yes		**1350E-8534** ⚽
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1350E-6504** ⚽
					yes		**1350E-8504** ⚽

Notes

⠿⚽ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

② Ranges based on 90% reflectance white card for diffuse reflective sensors.

Field of View: 2.8°



Diffuse Reflective Extended Range ①

Voltage Range	Sensing Range ②	Optimum Range ②	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	10 ft (3 m)	1 to 60 in (25 to 1520 mm)	Infrared	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1351E-6517**
					yes		**1351E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1351E-6547**
					yes		**1351E-8547**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1351E-6537**
					yes		**1351E-8537**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1351E-6507**
					yes		**1351E-8507**
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	10 ft (3 m)	1 to 60 in (25 to 1520 mm)	Infrared	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1351E-6513**
					yes		**1351E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1351E-6543**
					yes		**1351E-8543**
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1351E-6533**
					yes		**1351E-8533**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1351E-6503**
					yes		**1351E-8503**
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1351E-6514**
					yes		**1351E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1351E-6534**
					yes		**1351E-8534**
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1351E-6504**
					yes		**1351E-8504**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

② Ranges based on 90% reflectance white card for diffuse reflective sensors.

Clear Object Sensors

Field of View: 0.68°



Clear Object Detector ①②

Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	45 in (1.2 m)	1 to 24 in (25 to 610 mm)	Visible red	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1452E-6517**
					yes		**1452E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1452E-6547**
					yes		**1452E-8547**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1452E-6537**
					yes		**1452E-8537**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1452E-6507**
					yes		**1452E-8507**
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	45 in (1.2 m)	1 to 24 in (25 to 610 mm)	Visible red	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1452E-6513**
					yes		**1452E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1452E-6543**
					yes		**1452E-8543**
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1452E-6533**
					yes		**1452E-8533**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1452E-6503**
					yes		**1452E-8503**
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1452E-6514**
					yes		**1452E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1452E-6534**
					yes		**1452E-8534**
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1452E-6504**
					yes		**1452E-8504**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Pages V8-T5-19** and **V8-T5-20**.

① For a complete system, order one sensor and one retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).

② For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

Fiber Optic Sensors

Field of View: ②③④



Fiber Optic Infrared ①

Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	Depends on fiber selected ⑤	Depends on fiber selected	Infrared	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1550E-6517**
					yes		**1550E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1550E-6547** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8547** ⊛
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1550E-6537** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8537** ⊛
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1550E-6507** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8507** ⊛
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	Depends on fiber selected ⑤	Depends on fiber selected	Infrared	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1550E-6513**
					yes		**1550E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1550E-6543** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8543** ⊛
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1550E-6533** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8533** ⊛
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1550E-6503** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8503** ⊛
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1550E-6514**
					yes		**1550E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1550E-6534** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8534** ⊛
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1550E-6504** ⊛
					yes		**1550E-8504** ⊛

Notes

⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Pages V8-T5-19** and **V8-T5-20**.

① For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

② Field of view depends on fiber selected.

③ For a complete system, order one sensor and one fiber optic cable (see **Pages V8-T5-19** and **V8-T5-20**).

④ Infrared fiber optic sensors are compatible with glass fiber optic cables (E51KE_).

⑤ Diffuse mode—up to 6 in (152 mm); thru-beam—up to 35 in (890 mm).

Field of View: ②③④



Fiber Optic Visible ①

Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Sensing Beam	Output Type	Time Delay	Connection Type	Catalog Number
10–40 Vdc	Depends on fiber selected ⑤	Depends on fiber selected	Infrared	NPN/PNP 250 mA	no	6 ft cable	**1551E-6517**
					yes		**1551E-8517**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector	**1551E-6547**
					yes		**1551E-8547**
					no	4-pin Euro (micro) connector (pigtail)	**1551E-6537**
					yes		**1551E-8537**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1551E-6507**
					yes		**1551E-8507**
12–240 Vdc 24–240 Vac	Depends on fiber selected ⑤	Depends on fiber selected	Infrared	Isolated output solid-state relay 300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	no	6 ft cable	**1551E-6513**
					yes		**1551E-8513**
					no	4-pin micro-connector	**1551E-6543**
					yes		**1551E-8543**
					no	4-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1551E-6533**
					yes		**1551E-8533**
					no	4-pin mini-connector	**1551E-6503**
					yes		**1551E-8503**
				SPDT EM relay 3A at 120 Vac	no	6 ft cable	**1551E-6514**
					yes		**1551E-8514**
					no	5-pin micro-connector (pigtail)	**1551E-6534**
					yes		**1551E-8534**
					no	5-pin mini-connector	**1551E-6504**
					yes		**1551E-8504**

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-19**.

① For brackets compatible with these sensors, see Accessories on **Page V8-T5-21**.

② Field of view depends on fiber selected.

③ For a complete system, order one sensor and one fiber optic cable (see **Page V8-T5-20**).

④ Visible fiber optic sensors are compatible with plastic fiber optic cables only.

⑤ Diffuse mode—up to 3 in (76 mm); thru-beam—up to 35 in (890 mm).

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro ①

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
AC Micro	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**	**CSAS4F4IO2202**
	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-Blue 3-Gray 4-Black 5-White	**CSAS5A5CY2202**	—	—
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Mini-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Mini ①

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female						
8A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**CSMS4A4CY1602**
		5-pin, 5-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Orange 4-Brown 5-White	**CSMS5A5CY1602**

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

5

Fiber Optic Cables

Glass Fiber Optic Cables

Glass Fiber Optic Cables—Duplex Cables (for Diffuse Reflective Sensing)

Sensing Tip Style	Fiber Bundle Size A in In (mm)	Stainless Steel Jacket Catalog Number	PVC/Monocoil Jacket Catalog Number
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE713**	**E51KE313**
Right Angle Viewing, Unthreaded			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE733**	**E51KE333**
Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE723**	**E51KE323**
Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE7A3**	**E51KE3A3**
Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE7B3**	**E51KE3B3**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-25**.

Glass Fiber Optic Cables—Single Cables (for Thru-Beam Sensing)

Sensing Tip Style	Fiber Bundle Size A in In (mm)	Stainless Steel Jacket Catalog Number	PVC/Monocoil Jacket Catalog Number
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE813**	**E51KE413**
Right Angle Viewing, Unthreaded			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE833**	**E51KE433**
Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE823**	**E51KE423**
Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE8A3**	**E51KE4A3**
Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End			
	0.125 (3.2)	**E51KE8B3**	**E51KE4B3**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-25**.

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables—Pre-Assembled Duplex Cables

Sensing Tip Style	Fiber Diameter in In (mm)	Catalog Number
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip		
	0.059 (1.5)	**6324E-6501** ①②
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe		
	0.039 (1.0)	**6324E-6502** ②

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-25**.

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables—Pre-Assembled Single Cables

Sensing Tip Style	Fiber Diameter in In (mm)	Catalog Number
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip		
	0.059 (1.5)	**6323E-6501** ①③
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe		
	0.039 (1.0)	**6323E-6502** ③

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-25**.

Notes

① Larger diameter (1.5 mm) fibers provide approximately 50% longer sensing range than small diameter (1 mm).
② One cable.
③ Set of two.

Accessories

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors

	Description	Catalog Number
Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Short 	**Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Short**	
	Provides for full 360° rotation of sensor. Bracket slots allow for up to 1.5 in of vertical adjustment. Nickel plated	**6150E-6501**
Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Tall 	**Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Tall**	
	Provides for full 360° rotation of sensor. Bracket slots allow for up to 1.5 in of vertical adjustment in each slot, and 3.5 in of overall positioning adjustment.	**6150E-6502**
Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Ball Swivel 	**Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Ball Swivel**	
	Provides for full 360° rotation of sensor. Ball swivel allows for ±30° sensor angle.	**6150E-6503**
	Retroreflectors	
	Retroreflectors and retroreflective tape, see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**	—
	Connector Cables	
	For use with connector version sensors, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**	—
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-25**.	

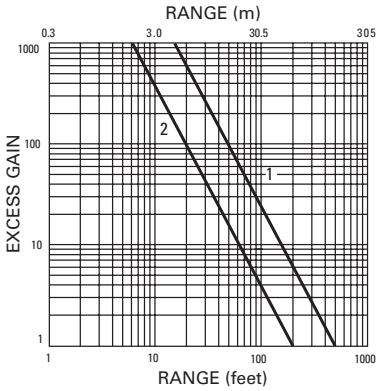
Technical Data and Specifications

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors

Description	AC/DC EM Relay Model Specification	AC/DC Solid-state Relay Model Specification	DC Only Standard Range Model Specification	DC Only Extended Range Model Specification
Input voltage	12–240 Vdc; 24–240 Vac	12–240 Vdc; 24–240 Vac	10–40 Vdc	10–40 Vdc
Light/dark operation	Switch selectable	Switch selectable	Switch selectable	Switch selectable
Operating temperature	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)
Humidity	95% Relative humidity, non-condensing	95% Relative humidity, non-condensing	95% Relative humidity, non-condensing	95% Relative humidity, non-condensing
Case material	Fiberglass reinforced plastic	Fiberglass reinforced plastic	Fiberglass reinforced plastic	Fiberglass reinforced plastic
Lens material	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic
Vibration	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.2	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.2	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.2	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.2
Shock	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.1	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.1	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.1	IEC 60947-5-2 part 7.4.1
Protection	—	Output short circuit and overcurrent protection Reverse polarity protection	Output short circuit and overcurrent protection Reverse polarity protection	Output short circuit and overcurrent protection Reverse polarity protection
Enclosure ratings	IP67, IP69	IP67, IP69	IP67, IP69	IP67, IP69
Output load	3A at 120 Vac; 3A at 240 Vac 3A at 28 Vac	300 mA at 240 Vac/dc	250 mA at 40 Vdc	250 mA at 40 Vdc
Response time	15 ms	2 ms	2 ms	2 ms
Timer timing response	0–15 sec.	0–15 sec.	0–15 sec.	0–15 sec.
No load current	<30 mA	<30 mA	<30 mA	<30 mA
Leakage current (max.)	—	1 mA at 240 Vac	<10 µA	<10 µA
Indicator LEDs	Green: output; yellow: power; red: alignment	Green: output; yellow: power; red: alignment	Green: output; yellow: power; red: alignment	Green: output; yellow: power; red: alignment
Emitter LED				
Diffuse, infrared fiber optic, thru-beam models	Infrared 880 mm	Infrared 880 mm	Infrared 880 mm	Infrared 880 mm
Reflex, polarized reflex, clear object, visible fiber optic units	Visible red 660 mm	Visible red 660 mm	Visible red 660 mm	Visible red 660 mm

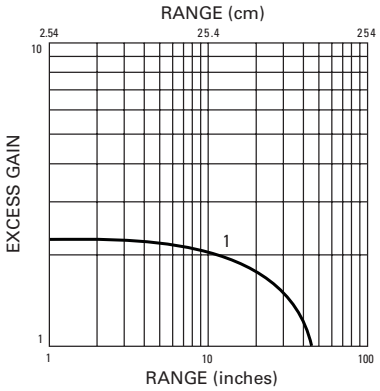
Excess Gain

Thru-Beam



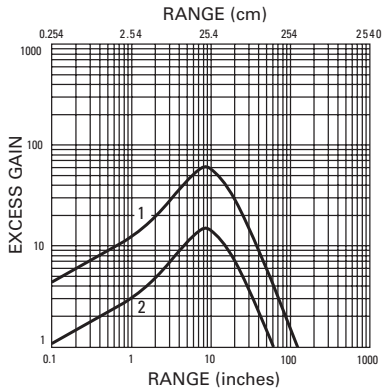
Thru-beam
1. 1151E/1251E
2. 1150E/1250E

Clear Object Detector



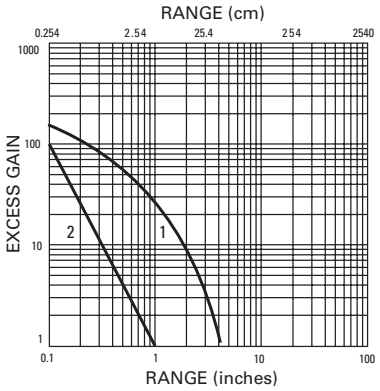
Clear object detector
3 in retroreflector
1. 1452E

Diffuse Reflective



Diffuse reflective
90% reflectance white card
1. 1351E
2. 1350E

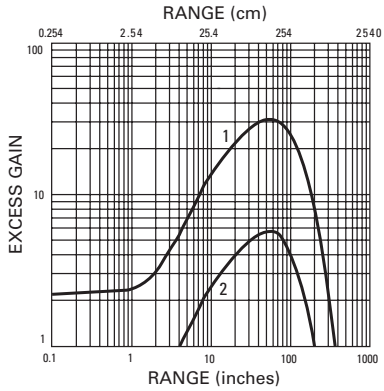
Fiber Optic Diffuse



Fiber optic diffuse

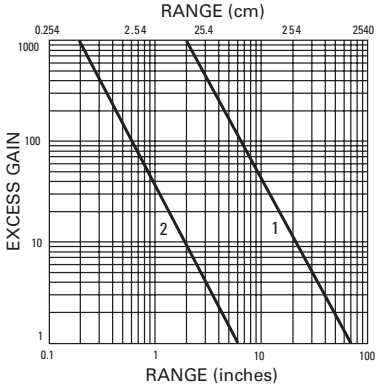
0.125 in dia. glass fiber	0.040 in dia. plastic fiber
1. 1550E	2. 1551E

Reflex



Reflex
3 in retroreflector
1. 1450E
2. 1451E

Fiber Optic Thru-Beam



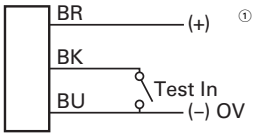
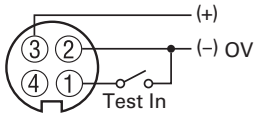
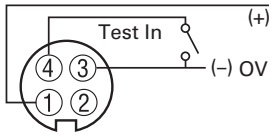
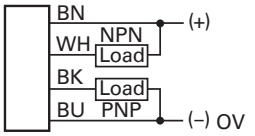
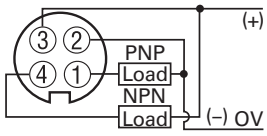
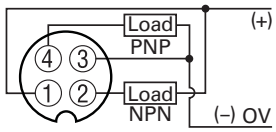
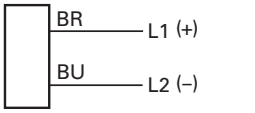
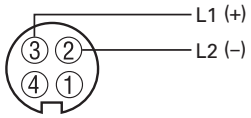
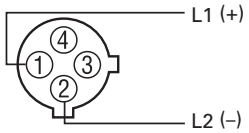
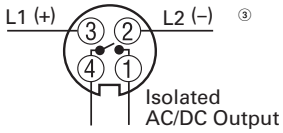
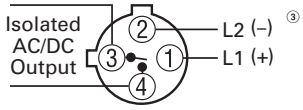
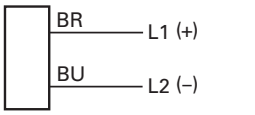
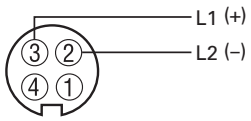
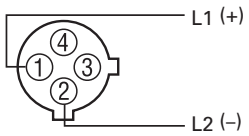
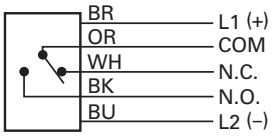
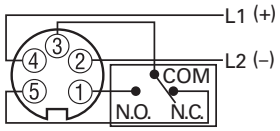
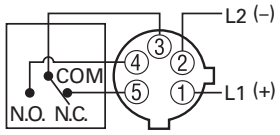
Fiber optic thru-beam

0.125 in dia. glass fiber	0.040 in dia. plastic fiber
1. 1550E	2. 1551E

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors

Operating Voltage	Cable Model	Mini-Connector Model (Face View Male Shown)	Micro-Connector Model (Face View Male Shown)
Thru-Beam Source			
10–40 Vdc			
All Others			
10–40 Vdc			
Thru-Beam Source			
12–240 Vdc or 24–240 Vac			
All Others with Isolated AC/DC Output			
12–240 Vdc or 24–240 Vac			
Thru-Beam Source			
12–240 Vdc or 24–240 Vac			
All Others			
12–240 Vdc or 24–240 Vac SPDT EM relay ②			

Notes

① Connecting the test input to 0 Vdc allows you to switch the light source off for troubleshooting while leaving the sensor under power.
② Over current protection is to be provided in the field. Conductor size for 20 AWG: 5 amp; 22 AWG: 3 amp; 24 AWG: 2 amp.
③ Connect load to appropriate output for either sinking or sourcing operation.

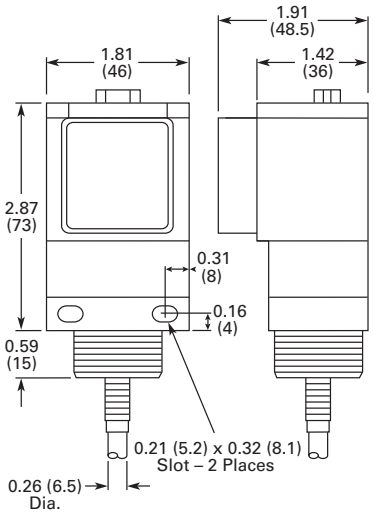
5

Dimensions

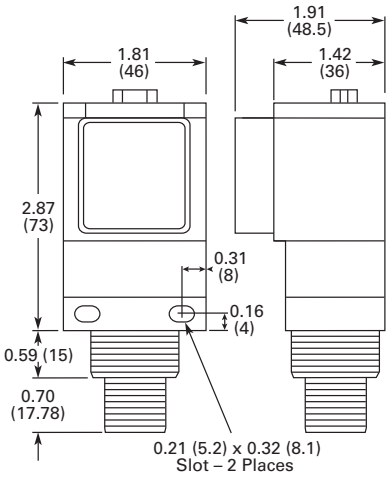
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Enhanced 50 Series Sensors

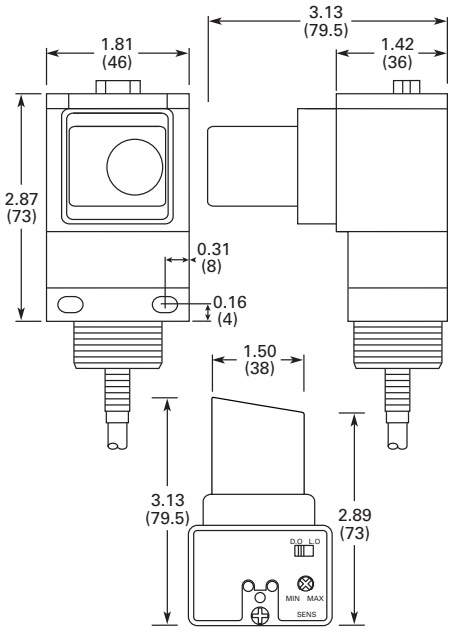
Cable and Pigtail Connector Versions



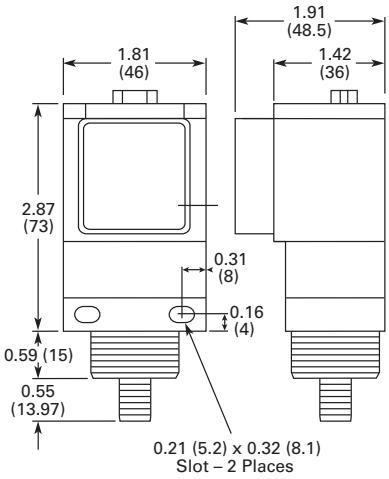
Mini-Connector Versions



Clear Object Versions

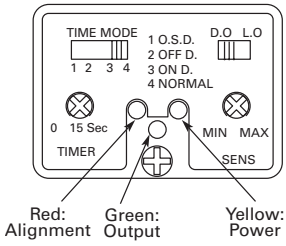


AC/DC Micro or Euro (Micro) Connector Versions

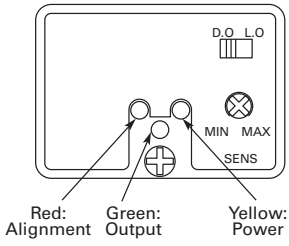


Top Views

With Timing



Without Timing



Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

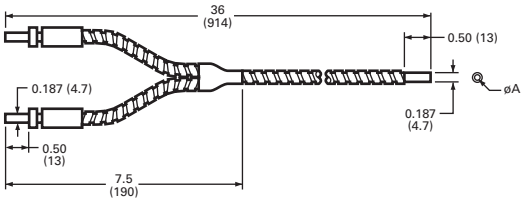
Glass Fiber Optic Cables—Duplex Cables

Stainless Steel Jacket shown for all.

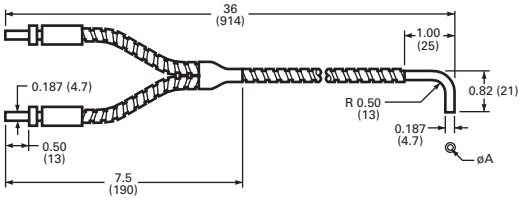
Collar Mounting End



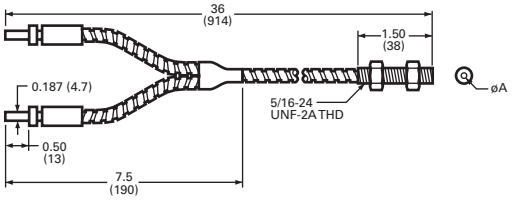
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded



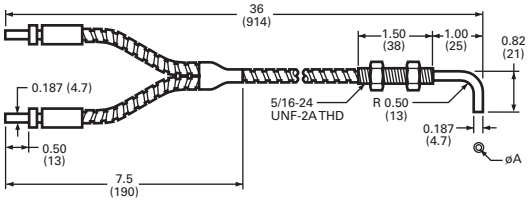
Right Angle Viewing, Unthreaded



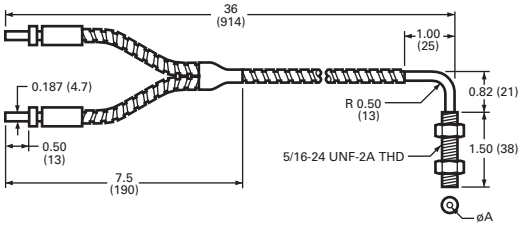
Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End



Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft



Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End



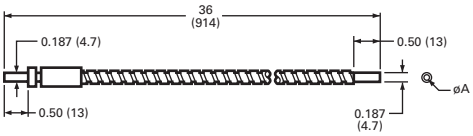
Glass Fiber Optic Cables—Single Cables

Stainless Steel Jacket shown for all.

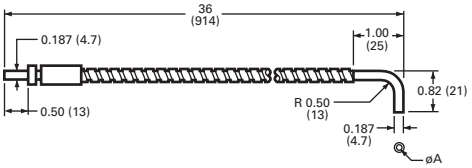
Collar Mounting End



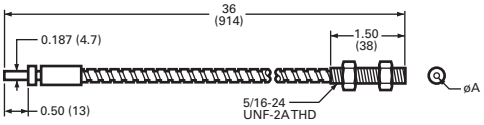
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded



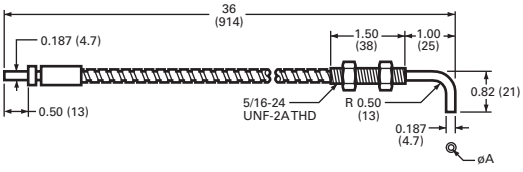
Right Angle Viewing, Unthreaded



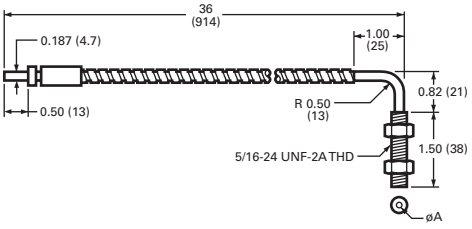
Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End



Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft



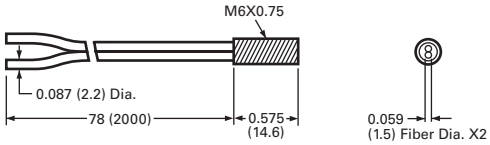
Right Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End



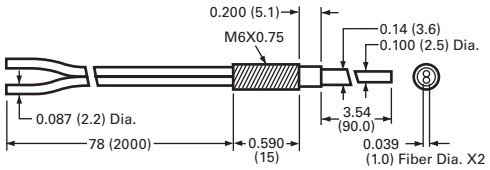
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables—Pre-Assembled Duplex Cables

Large Diameter, Threaded Tip

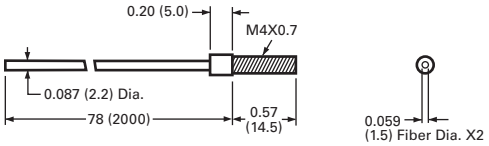


Large Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe

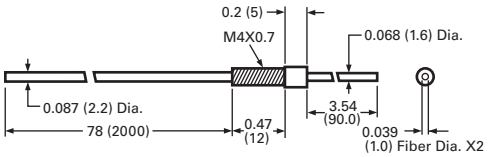


Plastic Fiber Optic Cables—Pre-Assembled Single Cables

Large Diameter, Threaded Tip

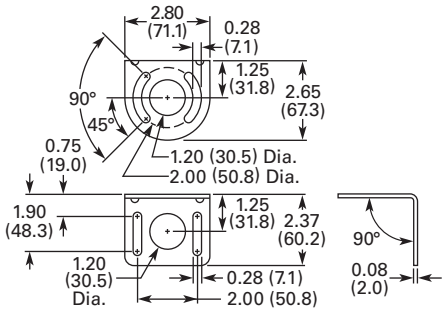


Large Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe

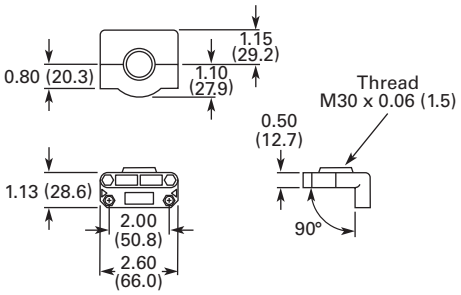


Accessories

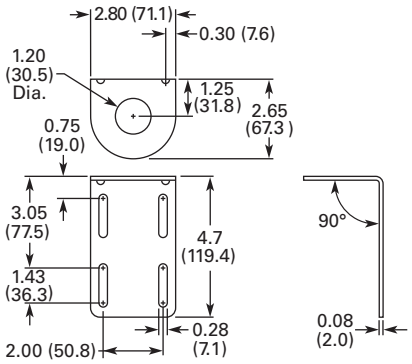
Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Short



Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Ball Swivel



Mounting Bracket Right Angle—Tall



NanoView Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
NanoView Series Sensors	
Product Selection	
NanoView Series Sensors—Four-Wire Sensors	**V8-T5-28**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-29**
Accessories	**V8-T5-29**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-30**
Detection Diagrams	**V8-T5-30**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-31**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-32**

NanoView Series Sensors

Product Description

The NanoView™ Series from Eaton is a family of miniature rectangular photoelectric sensors designed for optimum value and sensing performance in a wide range of applications.

These small sensors are available in a variety of optical modes: polarized reflex; diffuse reflective; fixed-focus diffuse; thru-beam with narrow-beam option; and even a clear object detector.

NanoView sensors are housed in ABS enclosures rated IP66 or better. Two top-mounted indicator LEDs communicate power and output status. Each model includes both light operate and dark operate modes. Termination options include a 4-pin M8 connector cable or a built-in 6 ft (2 m) cable.

NanoView is the ultimate solution to sensing challenges that require reduced dimensions and costs.

Features

- A complete family of solutions—Models include an 8.2 ft (2.5 m) polarized reflex, a 13 in (35 cm) diffuse reflective, a 4 in (10 cm) fixed-focus diffuse, a 20 ft (6 m) thru-beam; and a 2.6 ft (80 cm) clear object detector for sensing plastic bottles, molds, cartons and films
- Small size—At less than 1.5 in long and half an in deep, NanoView can fit into the smallest of spaces
- Fixed focus diffuse models—Perfect for sensing very small targets at a 4-in focal point. A visible red LED beam makes it easy to set up
- Clear object detection models—Ideal for sensing plastic bottles, molds, cartons, films and glass objects

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

NanoView Series Sensors—Four-Wire Sensors

Voltage Range	Sensing Mode	Sensing Range	Output Type	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Thru-Beam					
					
10–30 Vdc	Thru-beam detector	19 ft (6 m)	NPN, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-TBRN-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-TBRN-M8**
			PNP, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-TBRP-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-TBRP-M8**
	Thru-beam source	19 ft (6 m)	N/A	6 ft cable	**E71-TBS-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-TBS-M8**
	Narrow beam Thru-beam source	4.9 ft (1.5 m)	N/A	6 ft cable	**E71-NTBS-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-NTBS-M8**
Polarized Reflex					
					
10–30 Vdc	Polarized reflex	8.2 ft (2.5 m)	NPN, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-PRN-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-PRN-M8**
			PNP, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-PRP-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-PRP-M8**
Diffuse Reflective					
					
10–30 Vdc	Diffuse reflective	13.8 in (35 cm)	NPN, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-SDN-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-SDN-M8**
			PNP, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-SDP-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-SDP-M8**
Fixed Focus Diffuse Reflective					
					
10–30 Vdc	Fixed-focus Diffuse reflective	3.9 in (10 cm) focal point	NPN, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-FFDN-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-FFDN-M8**
			PNP, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-FFDP-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-FFDP-M8**
Clear Object Detector					
					
10–30 Vdc	Clear object detector	31.5 in (80 cm)	NPN, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-CON-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-CON-M8**
			PNP, light operate or dark operate (selectable)	6 ft cable	**E71-COP-CA**
				4-pin nano-connector ①	**E71-COP-M8**

Note

① For compatible connector cables, see **Page V8-T5-29**.

Compatible Connector Cables

Standard Cables—Nano ①

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Yellow Jacket Catalog Number
M8 Nano-Connector, Straight Female 	**Nano-Connector Cable, Straight Female**					
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	24 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNS4A4CY2402**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSNS4A4CY2405**
				32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSNS4A4CY2410**
M8 Nano-Connector, Right Angle Female 	**Nano-Connector Cable, Right Angle Female**					
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	24 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNR4A4CY2402**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSNR4A4CY2405**
				32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSNR4A4CY2410**

Accessories

NanoView Series Sensors

	Description	Catalog Number
Mounting Bracket 	**Mounting Bracket**	
	L-shaped mounting bracket for NanoView sensors	**E71-MTB1**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-32**.

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

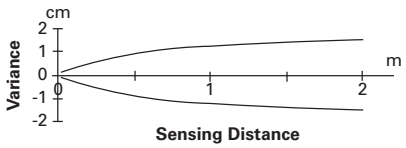
NanoView Series Sensors

Description	For E71-T/N (Thru-Beam) Specification	For E71-P (Polarized Reflex) Specification	For E71-S (Diffuse Reflective) Specification	For E71-F (Fixed Focus Diffuse) Specification	For E71-C (Clear Object Detector) Specification
Input voltage	10–30 Vdc	10–30 Vdc	10–30 Vdc	10–30 Vdc	10–30 Vdc
Current consumption (Output current excluded)	35 mA max.	35 mA max.	35 mA max.	35 mA max.	35 mA max.
Outputs	Light operate and dark operate; PNP or NPN by model; 30 Vdc max.	Light operate and dark operate; PNP or NPN by model; 30 Vdc max.	Light operate and dark operate; PNP or NPN by model; 30 Vdc max.	Light operate and dark operate; PNP or NPN by model; 30 Vdc max.	Light operate and dark operate; PNP or NPN by model; 30 Vdc max.
Output current	100 mA max.	100 mA max.	100 mA max.	100 mA max.	100 mA max.
Output saturation voltage	2V max.	2V max.	2V max.	2V max.	2V max.
Electrical protection	Short circuit and reverse polarity protection	Short circuit and reverse polarity protection	Short circuit and reverse polarity protection	Short circuit and reverse polarity protection	Short circuit and reverse polarity protection
Response time	1 ms max.	1 ms max.	1 ms max.	1 ms max.	1 ms max.
Switching frequency	500 Hz max.	500 Hz max.	500 Hz max.	500 Hz max.	500 Hz max.
Indicator LEDs	Output LED (yellow), stability LED (green), power LED (green)	Output LED (yellow), stability LED (green), power LED (green)	Output LED (yellow), stability LED (green), power LED (green)	Output LED (yellow), stability LED (green), power LED (green)	Output LED (yellow), stability LED (green), power LED (green)
Sensing adjustment	None	Adjustment pot	Adjustment pot	None	Adjustment pot
Temperature range					
Operating	–25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F)	–25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F)	–25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F)	–25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F)	–25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F)
Storage	–25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)	–25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)	–25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)	–25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)	–25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)
Sensing range	Standard beam: 19.7 ft (6.0 m) Narrow beam: 4.9 ft (1.5 m)	8.2 ft (2.5 m)	13.8 in (35 cm)	3.9 in (10 cm)	31.5 in (80 cm)
Beam type	Infrared LED (880 nm)	Visible red LED (660 nm)	Infrared LED (880 nm)	Visible red LED (660 nm)	Visible red LED (660 nm)
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 0.5 mm amplitude, 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6); Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes	Vibration: 0.5 mm amplitude, 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6); Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes	Vibration: 0.5 mm amplitude, 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6); Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes	Vibration: 0.5 mm amplitude, 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6); Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes	Vibration: 0.5 mm amplitude, 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6); Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes
Housing material	ABS UL 94V-0	ABS UL 94V-0	ABS UL 94V-0	ABS UL 94V-0	ABS UL 94V-0
Lens material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
Mechanical protection	IP67	IP66	IP66	IP67	IP66
Connections	M8 4-pin nano-connector; 6 ft (2 m) cable	M8 4-pin nano-connector; 6 ft (2 m) cable	M8 4-pin nano-connector; 6 ft (2 m) cable	M8 4-pin nano-connector; 6 ft (2 m) cable	M8 4-pin nano-connector; 6 ft (2 m) cable
Weight	Connector models: 40g max. Cable models: 10g max.	Connector models: 40g max. Cable models: 10g max.	Connector models: 40g max. Cable models: 10g max.	Connector models: 40g max. Cable models: 10g max.	Connector models: 40g max. Cable models: 10g max.

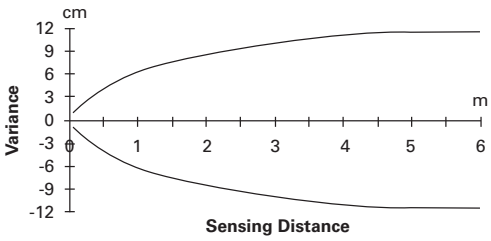
Detection Diagrams

Thru-Beam Models

E71-N

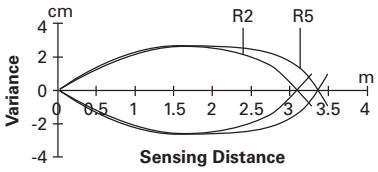


E71-T



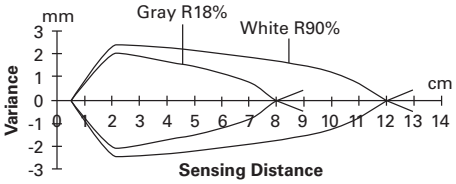
Polarized Reflex Models

E71-P



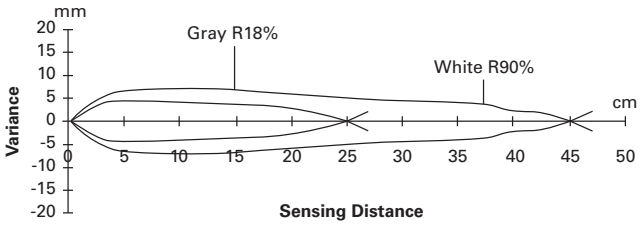
Fixed Focus Diffuse Models

E71-F ①



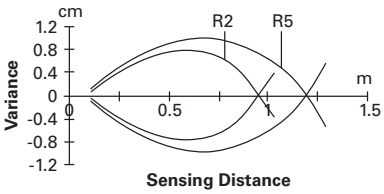
Diffuse Reflective Models

E71-S ①



Clear Object Detector Models

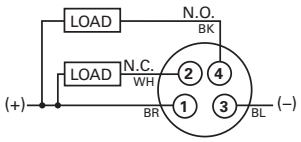
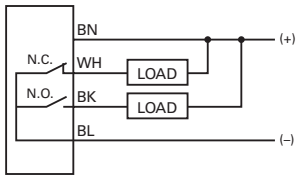
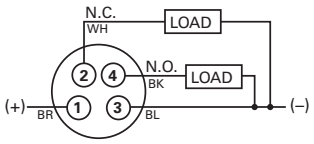
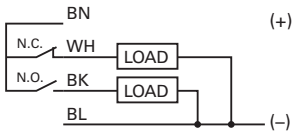
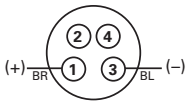
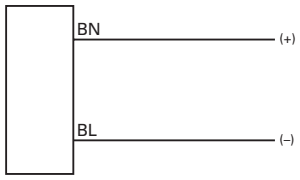
E71-C



Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

NanoView Series Sensors

Model	Nano-Connector Diagram (Face View Male Shown)	Cable Diagram
All NPN models except thru-beam source		
All PNP models except thru-beam source		
All thru-beam source models		

Note

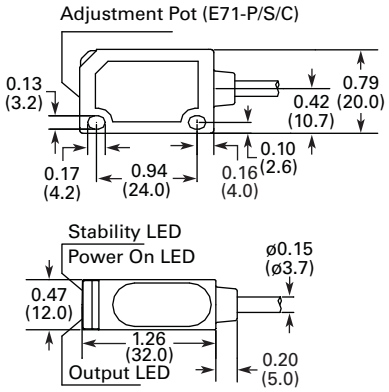
① These diagrams depict the width of the sensing beam over distance. These diagrams also show the sensing difference between white and gray targets. Because gray is less reflective than white, gray targets will typically need to come closer to the beam centerpoint to be detected.

5

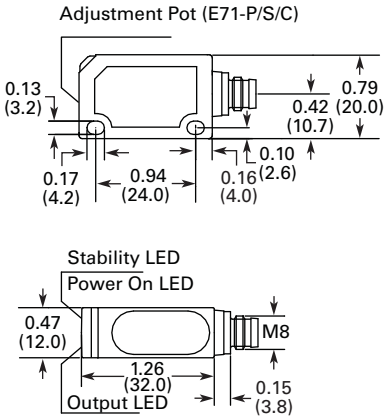
Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Cable Models

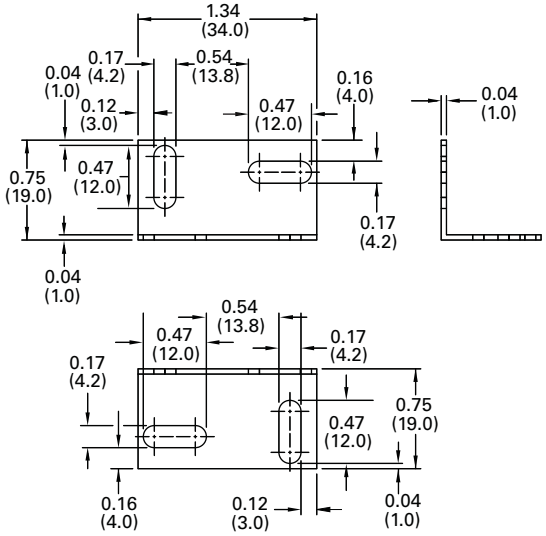


Nano-Connector Models



Accessories

E71-MTB1—Mounting Bracket



IntelliView Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
IntelliView Series Sensors	
Product Selection	
Foreground/Background Sensing	**V8-T5-34**
Distance Sensing	**V8-T5-35**
Color, Contrast and Luminescence Sensing	**V8-T5-37**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-38**
Accessories	**V8-T5-38**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-39**
Detection Diagrams	**V8-T5-42**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-43**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-44**

IntelliView Series Sensors

Product Description

The IntelliView™ Series from Eaton is a family of compact, high performance specialty photoelectric sensors designed to solve a wide array of sensing challenges.

IntelliView encompasses a variety of new sensing technologies: color, contrast and luminescence sensing; field-adjustable foreground and background suppression sensing; and long-range, high-precision laser distance sensing with analog outputs.

To fit into your application, IntelliView sensors are available in industry-standard M18 flat-tubular and compact rectangular package sizes. For ease of installation and replacement, all models are available with micro-connectors.

Features

- New sensing technologies—Eaton has solutions for sensing color, contrast, luminescence and distance with great accuracy
- Small size, big solutions—IntelliView sensors come in either compact rectangular or flat-tubular package sizes, with rugged sealed enclosures
- Simple "teach in" installation—Most models include a teach mode, allowing for quick and simple installation and setup
- Adjustable background suppression—Eaton offers a fully field-adjustable background suppression photoelectric sensor capable of detecting targets as far as 3.9 ft (1.9 m) away
- LED indicators and pushbuttons—Multiple LEDs communicate output and power status while built-in pushbuttons and adjustment potentiometers simplify the teaching of sensor settings

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Overview—Foreground/Background Sensing



Adjustable Foreground/Background Suppression Models

- Ignores nuisance foreground or background objects
- Field-adjustable sensing ranges
- Compact 50x50 mm rectangular package size
- M12 micro-connector termination with 90- and 180-degree rotation options
- Sensing ranges up to 47.2 in (120 cm)

Foreground/Background Sensing Basics

Foreground/background suppression sensors allow the user to precisely set the minimum and maximum detection distance. This allows detection of a target only when it is inside a given area, avoiding the interference of objects lying before (foreground) and behind (background). This type of sensor is ideal for suppressing the detection of box edges and bottoms, sending an output only upon the presence of goods actually contained in the box.

Foreground/Background Sensing

Adjustable Foreground/Background Suppression

	Voltage Range	Output Type	Connection	Adjustable Sensing Range	Catalog Number
Compact Rectangular (50 x 50 x 18 mm) 	**Background Suppression Models**				
	10–30 Vdc	Light operate or dark operate (selectable), PNP	4-pin micro-connector ①	3–10 cm (1.2–4.0 in)	**E75-PPA010P-M12** ②
				3–25 cm (1.2–9.8 in)	**E75-PPA025P-M12**
				10–50 cm (4.0–19.7 in)	**E75-PPA050P-M12**
Compact Rectangular (50 x 50 x 18 mm) 	**Extended Range Background Suppression Models**				
	10–30 Vdc	Light operate or dark operate (selectable), PNP	4-pin micro-connector ①	6–120 cm (2.4–47.2 in)	**E75-PP1MP-M12**
Compact Rectangular (50 x 50 x 18 mm) 	**Foreground/Background Suppression Models**				
	10–30 Vdc	Light operate or dark operate (selectable), PNP	4-pin micro-connector ①	Foreground: 5–20 cm (2.0–7.9 in) Background: 12–110 cm (4.7–43.3 in)	**E75-PPA110P-M12**

Notes

① For compatible connector cables, see **Page V8-T5-38**.

② Range not adjustable.

Overview—Distance Sensing Models with Analog Outputs



Long-Range, High-Precision Laser Distance Measurement Sensor

Distance Sensing Models with Analog Outputs

- When within the effective range of the sensor, outputs a 0–10V signal proportional to the target's distance from the sensor face
- Class II laser emitter detects objects from 0.3 to 4m (1 to 13.1 ft) away
- Two additional PNP outputs can be programmed to switch at predetermined ranges
- Simple three-step teach routine to program range cutoffs
- Unmatched accuracy and resolution at long sensing distances
- When within the effective range of the sensor, outputs a 0–10V signal proportional to the target's distance from the sensor face
- Visible red LED emitter detects objects from 5 to 10 cm (1.9 to 3.9 in)
- Two indicator LEDs communicate sensor status: a yellow LED with light intensity proportional to the target's distance within the sensor's range, and a red LED that activates when the target is beyond maximum sensing range
- Flat tubular package can be mounted using the body threads or flat against a surface

Distance Sensing Explained

Distance sensors output a 0–10V analog signal in proportion to the measurement of the distance between the sensor and target. Optical triangulation, a technology similar to that used in Eaton's Perfect Prox or diffuse sensors, is used for short- to mid-range distance sensing applications that do not require a high degree of accuracy. Time-of-flight technology, a method of measuring the time it takes for the emitted beam to bounce off the target and return to the detector, is used for longer range distance sensing applications. Time-of-flight is highly accurate with precise resolution over long sensing distances.

Distance Sensing

Distance Sensing Models with Analog Outputs

Rectangular (80 x 53 x 31 mm)



Voltage Range	Output Type	Connection	Adjustable Sensing Range	Catalog Number
Long-Range Laser Distance Sensor with Time-of-Flight Technology				
19–28 Vdc	Analog output (0–10V), dual teachable PNP outputs, Light operate mode	5-pin micro-connector ①	0.3–4.0m (1.0–13.1 ft)	**E75-DST400A010-M12** ②

Notes

① For compatible connector cables, see **Page V8-T5-38**.

② This sensor is a Class II laser device. Eye irradiation for over 0.25 seconds is dangerous. Refer to the Class II Standard (EN60825-1) for additional safety information.

Overview—Color and Contrast Sensing Models





Color Sensors

- Can be programmed to recognize three different colors independently
- Capable of sensing targets 5–45 mm away from the sensor face
- Rectangular plastic package features a four-digit display, two programming buttons and output status LEDs
- Optional serial connection (RS485) allows for remote communications
- Standard M12 8-pin micro-connector (mating cable available on **Page V8-T5-28**)

Contrast Sensors

- Ideal for detecting different colored or grayscale contrasts, such as registration marks
- Capable of sensing targets out to 10 mm from the sensor face
- Simple three-step setup routine for quick installation or optional "fine setup routine" for more complicated applications
- Complementary outputs can function in either light operate or dark operate modes
- Standard M12 4-pin micro-connector (mating cable available on **Page V8-T5-29**)

Color Sensing Basics

Color sensors work by using a "chromaticity" detection algorithm. Chromaticity is determined by two characteristics: hue and saturation. Hue is determined by the reflected light's wavelength, while saturation indicates the pureness percentage (with white representing 0%). Eaton's color sensor goes one step further and provides an optional "chromaticity plus intensity" algorithm. This mode provides a higher sensitivity to tone variations and is recommended for detection of different colors on the same type of material. It will also better distinguishes between gray tones.

The color of a target is determined by the color components of the reflected source light. The target color is identified by analyzing the red (R), green (G) and blue (B) channels of reflected light. For example, yellow can be identified by the following reflections: R=50%, G=50%, B=0%; orange can be identified by R=75%, G=25%, B=0%; pink by R=50%, G=0%, B=0%. The RGB combinations are practically limitless. Applications for color sensors are common in many industries, ranging from quality and process control, to automatic material handling for identification, to orientation and selection of objects according to their color.

Contrast Sensing Basics

Contrast sensors (also defined as color mark readers, according to their most popular application) go beyond simple presence/absence detection to distinguish two surfaces according to the contrast produced by their difference in reflectivity. For example, a dark reference mark (low reflectivity) can be detected by comparing it against the contrast of the lighter surface (high reflectivity). A white LED light source is used for general purpose contrast sensing, enabling detection of the very slightest of contrast variations—even those that share the same general material and color. Contrast sensors are frequently used in automated packaging applications for registration mark detection to automate the folding, cutting and sorting phases.

Overview—Luminescence Sensing Models



Luminescence Sensors

- Perfect for the detection of any luminescent target, even on reflective materials such as ceramics, metal or mirrored glass
- Capable of sensing from 8–20 mm from the sensor face
- Simple three-step setup routine and optional "fine setup routine" for more complicated applications
- Can function in either light operate or dark operate mode
- Standard M12 4-pin micro-connector (mating cable available on **Page V8-T5-30**)

Luminescence Sensing Basics

Luminescence is defined as visible light emission from fluorescent or phosphorescent substances. Luminescence sensors emit ultraviolet light, which is then reflected at a higher wavelength from the target surface. The UV emission from the sensor is modulated and the visible light received is synchronized, resulting in immunity against external interferences such as reflections caused by shiny objects. Luminescence sensors are used in various industries to detect labels, fluorescent marks or signs, fluorescent glues on paper, to distinguish cutting and sewing guides, and to check fluorescent paints or lubricants.

Color, Contrast and Luminescence Sensing

Color, Contrast and Luminescence Sensing Models

	Voltage Range	Sensing Range	Connection ①	Output Type	Catalog Number
Rectangular (50 x 50 x 25 mm) 	**Color Sensors**				
	10–30 Vdc	5–45 mm (0.19–1.77 in) ②	8-pin micro-connector ①	3 NO PNP outputs	**E76-CLRMKP-M12**
				3 NO NPN outputs	**E76-CLRMKN-M12**
				3 NO NPN outputs, RS485 connection ③	**E76-CLRMKRS-M12**
Flat Tubular (18 mm) 	**Contrast Sensors**				
	10–30 Vdc	10 mm (0.39 in) ideal	4-pin micro-connector	Light operate or dark operate, PNP output	**E76-CNT010P-M12**
				Light operate or dark operate, NPN output	**E76-CNT010N-M12**
Flat Tubular (18 mm) 	**Luminescence Sensors**				
	10–30 Vdc	8–20 mm (0.31–0.79 in)	4-pin micro-connector	Light operate or dark operate, PNP output	**E76-UV020P-M12**

Notes

① For complete connector cables, see **Page V8-T5-38**.
② Refer to Detection Diagram on **Page V8-T5-43**.
③ Sensing parameters may be adjusted using the RS485 serial interface. The RGB color data is not available through this serial link.

Compatible Connector Cables

M12 Micro-Connector, Straight Female



Standard Cables ①

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Catalog Number	PUR Catalog Number	IRR PUR Catalog Number
Micro-Connector, Straight Female							
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205**	**CSDS4A4RY2205**	**CSDS4A4IO2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2210**	**CSDS4A4RY2210**	**CSDS4A4IO2210**
	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Green/Yellow	**CSDS5A5CY2202**	—	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2205**	—	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2210**	—	—
	8-pin, 8-wire	24 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-White 2-Brown 3-Green 4-Yellow 5-Gray 6-Pink 7-Blue 8-Red	**CSDS8A8CB2402**	—	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS8A8CB2405**	—	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS8A8CB2410**	—	—

Accessories

IntelliView Series Sensors

Mounting Brackets—L-Shaped







Mounting Bracket Ball Swivel



Description	Sensor Compatibility	Catalog Number
Mounting Brackets—L-Shaped		
L-shaped mounting bracket for IntelliView sensors Mounting hardware included	All models starting with E75-PPA_	**E75-MTB1**
Long L-shaped mounting bracket for IntelliView sensors Mounting hardware included	All models starting with E76-CLR_ and E75-PP1MP-M12	**E76-MTB1**
Adjustability: Allows some adjustment in one axis and allows for aiming of the sensor through a short arc Sensor mounting: Sensor mounts with two jam nuts and washers (included with sensor) Material of construction: Aluminum with chromate finish Packaging: Two per package	All 18 mm flat tubular sensors	**6161AS6501**
Mounting Bracket Ball Swivel		
Allows 360° rotation and 10° vertical tilt Hole spacing is identical to our 50 and 55 series sensors Ideal for mounting Right Angle sensors Made of Noryl®	All 18 mm flat tubular sensors	**6181AS5200**
Additional Mounting Brackets		
More mounting brackets compatible with IntelliView sensors, see **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**		
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-47**.		

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

Foreground/Background Suppression Models

Description	Specification
Input voltage	10–30 Vdc
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Outputs	PNP, NO or NC; 30 Vdc max.
Output current	100 mA max. (short-circuit protected)
Output saturation voltage	< 2V max.
Response time	1 ms
Switching frequency	500 Hz
Indicator LEDs	For E75-PPA: Output LED (red), stability LED (green) For E75-PP1: Output LED (yellow), stability LED (green)
Gain adjustment	For E75-PPA: Adjustment screw (except for E75-PPA010P) For E75-PP1: Six-turn adjustment pot with numerical indicator
Operating temperature	–25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F)
Storage temperature	–25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)
Electrical protection	Class 2
Sensing distance	Varies by model, see model selection table on **Page V8-T5-37**
Beam type	All models except E75-PPA010P-M12: Infrared LED 880 nm E75-PPA010P-M12: Red LED
Vibration	Amplitude: 0.5 mm Frequency: 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes
Housing material	ABS
Lens material	PMMA
Enclosure ratings	For E75-PPA_: IP65 For E75-PP1_: IP67
Connections	M12 4-pin micro-connector
Weight	40g max.

Distance Sensing Models—Long Range

Description	For E75-DST4_ (Long-Range Distance Sensor) Specification
Input voltage	16–28 Vdc
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Current consumption (Output current excluded)	120 mA max.
Outputs	Analog, 0–10V 2 PNP outputs 30 Vdc max.
Output switching mode	Light operate (output on when target present)
Output current	100 mA max. (short-circuit protected)
Output saturation voltage	< 2V max.
Response time	12 ms
Switching frequency	42 Hz
Indicator LEDs	2 output LEDs (yellow) Power/alarm LED (green)
Distance adjustment	Dual buttons
Warm-up	15 min
Operating temperature	0° to 50°C (32° to 122°F)
Storage temperature	–20° to 70°C (–4° to 158°F)
Measurement range	0.3–4.0m (1.0–13.1 ft)
Linearity	< 1% (24 Vdc, 25°C, with 90% white target)
Repeatability	± 4 mm
Hysteresis	20 mm
Temperature drift	< 1 mm per °C
Beam type	Red laser (665 nm), Class 2 EN 60825-1 (1994) A1 (2002) A2 (2001)
Vibration	Amplitude: 0.5 mm Frequency: 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes
Material of construction	ABS
Lens material	PMMA
Enclosure ratings	IP67
Connections	M12 5-pin micro-connector
Weight	92g max.

Color Sensing Models

Description	Specification
Input voltage	10–30 Vdc
Ripple	2V max.
Current consumption (Output current excluded)	60 mA max.
Outputs	3 PNP outputs 30 Vdc max. (short-circuit protected)
Output switching mode	100 mA max.
Output saturation voltage	< 2V
Response time	650 µs
Switching frequency	770 Hz
Indicator LEDs	4-digit display (green), Output LED (yellow), 3 status LEDs (green)
Sensing adjustment	SET, SEL buttons
Operating temperature	–10° to 55°C (14° to 131°F)
Storage temperature	–20° to 70°C (–4° to 158°F)
Protection	Class 2
Sensing distance	20 mm (0.79 in)
Beam spot dimension	Ø 4 mm
Beam type	White LED (400–700 nm)
Vibration	Amplitude: 0.5 mm Frequency: 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes
Material of construction	ABS thermoplastic
Lens material	Glass window and lens
Mechanical protection	IP67
Connections	M12 8-pin micro-connector

Contrast Sensing Models

Description	Specification
Input voltage	10–30 Vdc
Ripple	2V max.
Current consumption (Output current excluded)	25 mA max.
Outputs	PNP or NPN by model, NO and NC, 30 Vcc max. (short-circuit protected)
Output current	100 mA max.
Output saturation voltage	< 2V
Response time	185 µs
Switching frequency	2.7 kHz
Indicator LEDs	Output LED (yellow) Ready/error LED (green/red)
Data retention	EEPROM non-volatile memory
Operating mode	Light operate on NO output Dark operate on NC output
Operating temperature	–10° to 55°C (14° to 131°F)
Storage temperature	–20° to 70°C (–4° to 158°F)
Operating distance	10 mm ± 2 mm
Beam type	White LED (400–700 nm)
Vibration	Amplitude: 0.5 mm Frequency: 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes
Material of construction	PBT
Lens material	PMMA plastic
Enclosure ratings	IP67
Connections	M12 4-pin micro-connector cable
Weight	25g max.

Luminescence Sensing Models

Description	Specification
Input voltage	10–30 Vdc
Ripple	2V max.
Current consumption (Output current excluded)	25 mA max.
Outputs	PNP or NPN by model, NO and NC, 30 Vcc max. (short-circuit protected)
Output current	100 mA max.
Output saturation voltage	< 2V
Response time	1.1 ms
Switching frequency	445 Hz
Indicator LEDs	Output LED (yellow) Relay/error LED (green/red)
Data retention	EEPROM non-volatile memory
Operating mode	Light operate on NO output Dark operate on NC output
Operating temperature	–10° to 55°C (14° to 131°F)
Storage temperature	–10° to 70°C (–4° to 158°F)
Sensing distance	8–20 mm (best signal at 10 mm)
Beam type	White LED (400–700 nm)
Vibration	Amplitude: 0.5 mm Frequency: 10–55 Hz for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	Half sine, 30 g_n, 11 ms, 3 axes
Material of construction	PBT
Lens material	PMMA plastic
Enclosure ratings	IP67
Connections	M12 4-pin micro-connector cable
Weight	25g max.

5

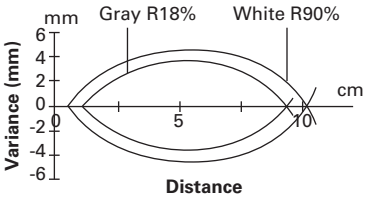
Detection Diagrams

Foreground/Background Suppression Models

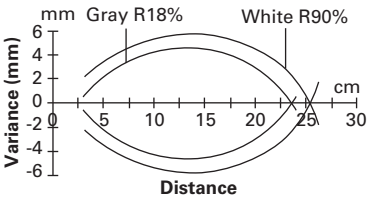
Models starting with E75-PPA_ or E76-PP1_

Black/White Difference

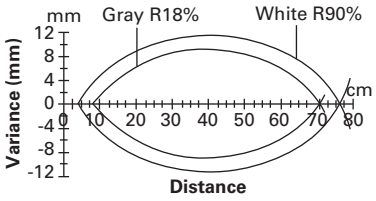
E75-PPA010P-M12 ①



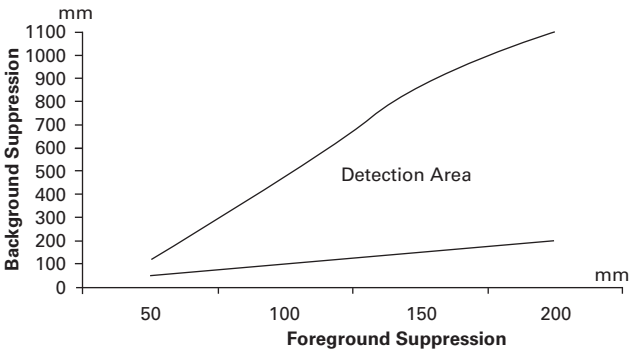
E75-PPA025P-M12 ①



E75-PPA050P-M12 ①



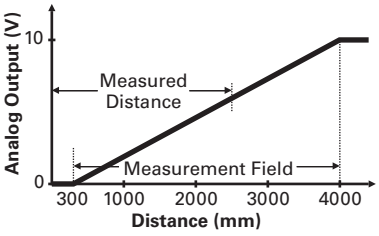
E75-PPA110P-M12



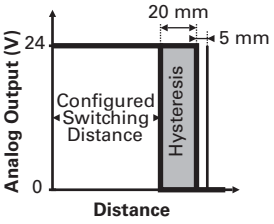
Distance Sensing Models (Rectangular Package Only)

Models E75-DST400A010-M12

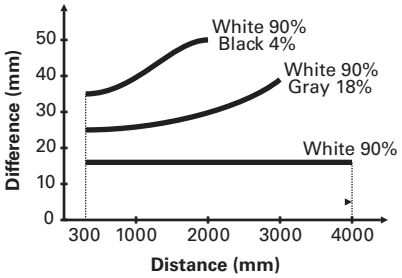
Analog Output Diagram



Digital Output Diagram



Black/White Difference



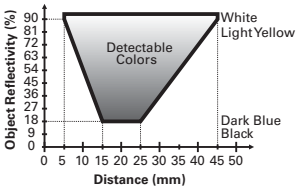
Note

① These diagrams depict the width of the sensing beam over distance. These diagrams also show the sensing difference between white and gray targets. Because gray is less reflective than white, gray targets will typically need to come closer to the beam centerpoint to be detected.

Color Sensing Models

Models E76-CLRMKN-M12,
E76-CLRMKP-M12,
E76-CLRMKRS-M12

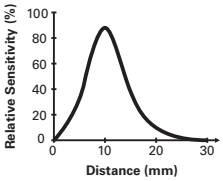
Color Detection Diagram



Luminescence Sensing Models

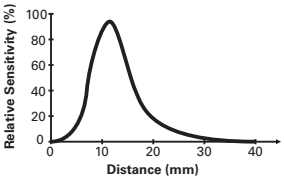
Models starting with
E76-CN_

Contrast Detection Diagram



Models starting with
E76-UV_

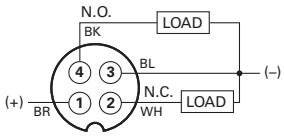
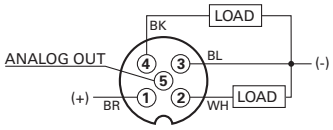
Luminescence Detection Diagram

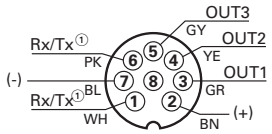
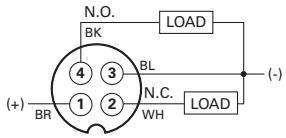


Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

IntelliView Series Sensors

Model	Micro-Connector Diagram (Face View Male Shown)
Foreground/Background Suppression Models	
Models starting with E75-PPA_ or E76-PP1_	
Distance Sensing Models (Rectangular Package Only)	
E75-DST400A010-M12	

Model	Micro-Connector Diagram (Face View Male Shown)
Color Sensing Models	
E76-CLRMKN-M12, E76-CLRMKP-M12, E76-CLRMKRS-M12	
Contrast and Luminescence Sensing Models	
Models starting with E76-UV_ or E76-CN_	

Note

① Available only on E76-CLRMKRS-M12 with RS485 serial connection.

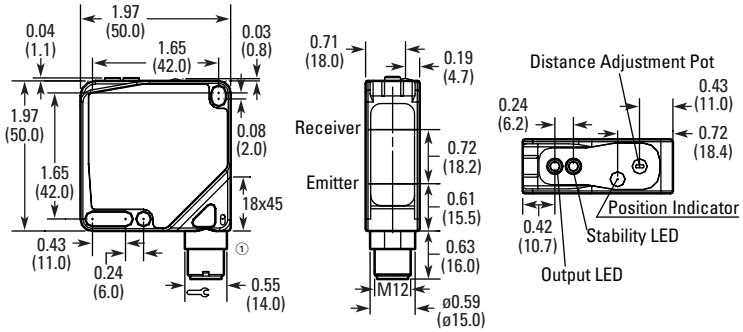
5

Dimensions

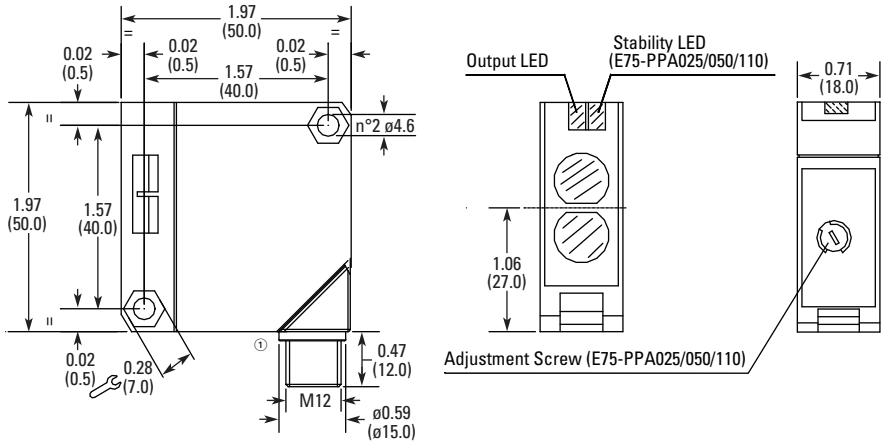
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Foreground/Background Suppression Models

Models starting with E75-PP1_



Models starting with E75-PPA_



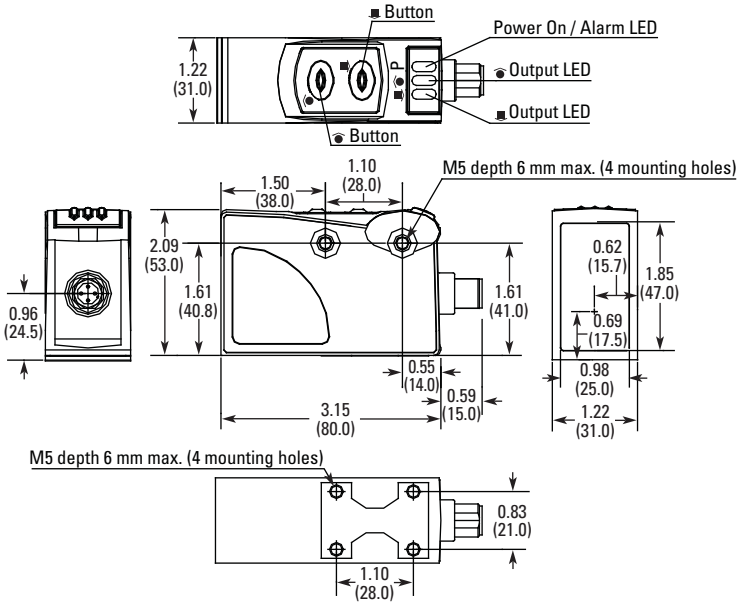
Note

① Connector can rotate 90 or 180 degrees to accept different sensor mounting orientations.

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Distance Sensing Models (Rectangular Package Only)

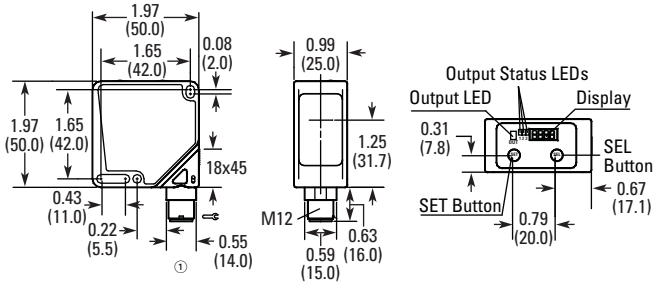
E75-DST400A010-M12



Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

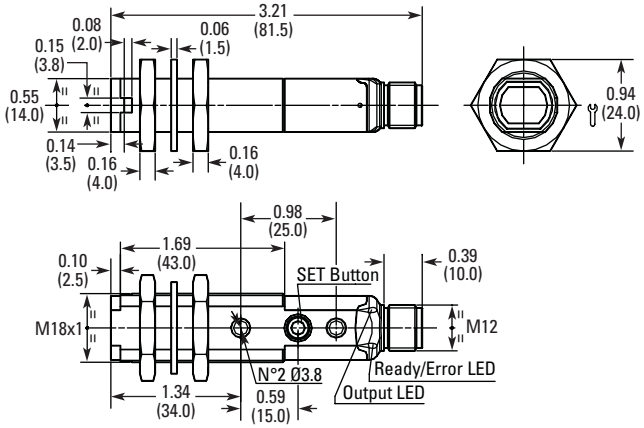
Color Sensing Models

E76-CLRMKN-M12, E76-CLRMKP-M12, E76-CLRMKRS-M12



Contrast and Luminescence Sensing Models

Models starting with E76-UV_ or E76-CN_



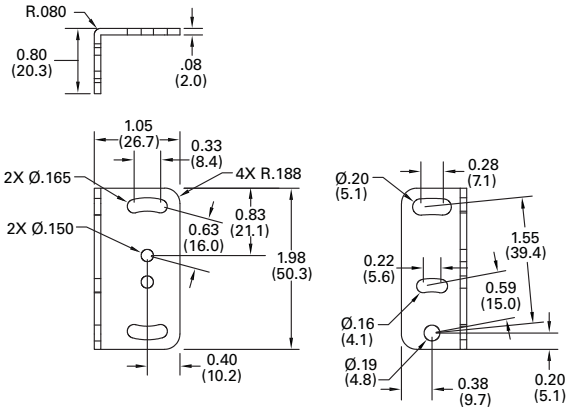
Note

① Connector can rotate 90 or 180 degrees to accept different sensor mounting orientations.

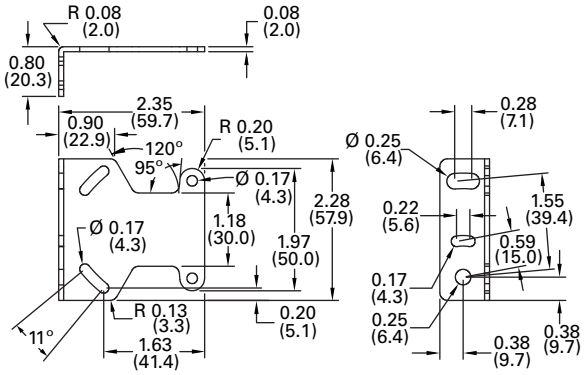
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Accessories—Mounting Brackets

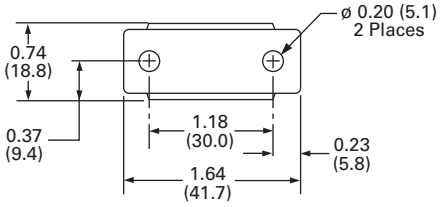
E76-MTB1—Long L-Shaped Mounting Bracket



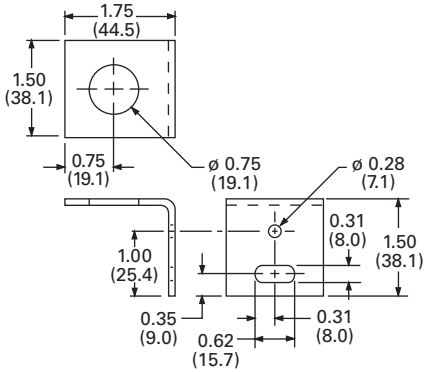
E75-MTB1—L-Shaped Mounting Bracket



6181AS5200—Ball Swivel



6161AS6501—L-Shaped



SM Series Sensors



5

Contents

Description	*Page*
SM Series Sensors	
Product Overview	**V8-T5-49**
Product Selection	
SM Series Sensors	**V8-T5-50**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-51**
Accessories	**V8-T5-51**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-52**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-52**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-53**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-53**

SM Series Sensors

Product Description

The SM Series™ from Eaton's Electrical Sector provides high performance and ease of use in an economical, compact package.

Lock In on Great Performance with TargetLock

A sensor can have the greatest performance in the world, but if it is slightly misaligned or the target is positioned at the wrong range, you will have reliability problems sooner or later. TargetLock™ not only simplifies sensor setup but visually confirms your sensor is positioned to operate with the highest possible reliability. In addition, TargetLock provides diagnostic information during use to inform you of impending problems before they result in equipment downtime.

No Sensor Is Easier to Use

The SM Series includes many other features that simplify use. Visible sensing beams on all models show you exactly where the sensors are pointing. The durable housing features multiple mounting options to easily fit on your equipment in the tightest of spaces. Full protection from overvoltage, reverse polarity and short circuits reduces the chance of damage. Bright 360° LED indicators clearly show sensor status.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Packaging machines
- Conveyors and other material handling equipment
- Food processing equipment
- Assembly machines
- Pharmaceutical machines

Features

- Highly visible LED indicators for power, output and TargetLock
- TargetLock simplifies setup and ensures the sensor operates at the highest level of reliability possible
- Perfect Prox models sense different colored targets at the same range and ignore objects in the background
- AC/DC models operate on either 18–264 Vac or 18–50 Vdc
- DC-only models feature both NPN and PNP outputs
- Visible beam on all models lets you see exactly where the sensor is pointing
- Compact size to fit in tight spaces
- Multiple mounting options including industry standard 18 mm threads
- Reverse polarity, overload and short circuit protection
- Full family includes thru-beam, polarized reflex, diffuse reflective and Perfect Prox background rejection

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE (DC models only)
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

Unparalleled Optical Performance—Perfect Prox

Exceptional background rejection sets Perfect Prox apart from all other sensors. Just point the sensor's visible beam at the target and get reliable detection regardless of color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape, while ignoring background objects just a fraction of an inch away.

Fast and Easy Setup

The SM Series features an advanced 3-LED indicator display to provide valuable information at a glance. The bright display is clearly visible from 360°. In addition to LEDs for power and output status indication, the SM features a third LED that is part of the TargetLock system.

TargetLock is a microprocessor- controlled system that enables you to quickly and easily align the sensor and ensure it is operating most reliably.

- **Alignment:** The TargetLock LED provides a quick and easy way to set up the sensor for optimum operation. On initial setup, when you have achieved the minimum signal required for the sensor to operate, the TargetLock LED will blink in a short flash pattern. As you improve the setup and approach the best alignment and range, the LED changes from short flash to long flash to a solid ON condition. This means that even after you reach a point where the sensor will operate in the application, you are able to further fine tune the setup for highest reliability.
- **Maintenance:** Another valuable feature of the TargetLock LED is to indicate the need for maintenance prior to loss of sensor operation. Observing a change from the normal operation of the LED (for example, from solid ON to a long flash) indicates the gain has been reduced. Possible causes include bumping or vibrating out of alignment or contamination buildup on the lens. With the TargetLock LED, you are made aware of this condition before the sensor stops working, allowing you ample time to address the problem before your machine goes down.

See table (this page) for details of the function of each of the SM Series LED indicators.

LED Indicators

LED	State	Thru-Beam/Reflex LED Condition	Diffuse/ Perfect Prox LED Condition
Power (green)	ON	Power is applied to sensor	Power is applied to sensor
	OFF	No power	No power
Output (red)	ON	Output is ON	Output is ON
	OFF	Output is OFF	Output is OFF
	Flashing	Output is short circuited or overloaded	Output is short circuited or overloaded
Target-Lock (orange)	ON	Excellent alignment; sensor is operating within optimum range	Target present—excellent gain; sensor is operating within optimum range
	Long flash	Good alignment ①	Target present—good gain
	Short flash	Poor alignment ①	Target present—poor gain
	OFF	Target is present; if no target present, sensor is out of alignment or beyond range	No target, or sensor is beyond range

Note

① A target that doesn't fully block the effective sensing beam or is translucent may cause a flashing indication and unreliable performance.

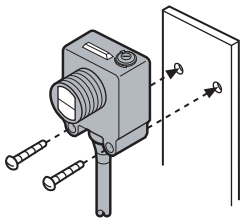
Gain Adjustment

Thru-beam and diffuse reflective sensors include an adjustment control for optimizing the amount of gain for the application. The 3/4-turn pot provides a 10:1 adjustment of gain. A mechanical stop eliminates the possibility of sensor damage. Adjustment of the control does not require any special tools.

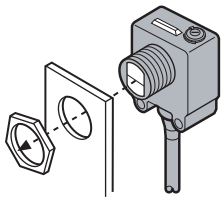
Mounting

The SM sensor features two mounting holes in the rectangular section of the body for mounting to a surface with #6 or smaller hardware. The threaded barrel and jam nut allow mounting into any 0.75 in (19 mm) hole or a selection of accessory mounting brackets available from Eaton and detailed in **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**.

Mounting Sensor using #6 Hardware



Mounting Sensor using a Jam Nut



Mounted SM Sensor in 18 mm Ball Swivel Bracket

See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**.



Product Selection

SM Series Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Cutoff Range	Field of View	Thru-Beam Component	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
Thru-Beam ①								
Thru-Beam								
10–30 Vdc	50 ft (15 m)	0.1 to 25 ft (30 to 7.5 m)	—	10 in (254 mm) diameter at 10 ft (3 m)	Source	2m cable	**E65-SMTS15-HA**	**E65-SMTS15-HA**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**E65-SMTS15-HAD** ⠿	**E65-SMTS15-HAD** ⠿
					Detector	2m cable	**E65-SMTD15-HL**	**E65-SMTD15-HD**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**E65-SMTD15-HLD** ⠿	**E65-SMTD15-HDD** ⠿
Polarized Reflex ②								
Polarized Reflex								
18–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	10 ft (3 m)	0.1 to 5 ft (30 to 1.5 m)	—	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMPR3-GL**	**E65-SMPR3-GD**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**E65-SMPR3-GLD** ⠿	**E65-SMPR3-GDD** ⠿
10–30 Vdc	10 ft (3 m)	0.1 to 5 ft (30 to 1.5 m)	—	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMPR3-HL**	**E65-SMPR3-HD**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**E65-SMPR3-HLD** ⠿	**E65-SMPR3-HDD** ⠿
Diffuse Reflective								
Diffuse Reflective								
18–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	8 in (200 mm) ③	0.25 to 5 in (6 to 127 mm)	—	2 in (50 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMSD200-GL**	**E65-SMSD200-GD**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**E65-SMSD200-GLD** ⠿	**E65-SMSD200-GDD** ⠿
10–30 Vdc	8 in (200 mm) ③	0.25 to 5 in (6 to 127 mm)	—	2 in (50 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMSD200-HL**	**E65-SMSD200-HD**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**E65-SMSD200-HLD** ⠿	**E65-SMSD200-HDD** ⠿
Perfect Prox								
Perfect Prox								
18–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	2 in (50 mm)	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.3 in (58 mm) and beyond ④	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (57 mm)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMPP050-GL**	**E65-SMPP050-GD**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**E65-SMPP050-GLD** ⠿	**E65-SMPP050-GDD** ⠿
	4 in (100 mm)	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond ④	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMPP100-GL**	**E65-SMPP100-GD**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**E65-SMPP100-GLD** ⠿	**E65-SMPP100-GDD** ⠿
10–30 Vdc	2 in (50 mm)	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.3 in (58 mm) and beyond ④	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (57 mm)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMPP050-HL**	**E65-SMPP050-HD**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**E65-SMPP050-HLD** ⠿	**E65-SMPP050-HDD** ⠿
	4 in (100 mm)	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond ②	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	—	2m cable	**E65-SMPP100-HL**	**E65-SMPP100-HD**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**E65-SMPP100-HLD** ⠿	**E65-SMPP100-HDD** ⠿

Thru-Beam ①



Source Detector

Polarized Reflex ②



Retro-reflector Sensor

Diffuse Reflective



Perfect Prox



Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-51**.

① For a complete system, order one source and one detector

② For complete system, order sensor and retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).

③ Nominal range—sensor will detect a 90% reflectance white card at this range.

④ Sensor will ignore a 90% reflectance white card at this range.

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro ①

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
AC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**	**CSAS4F4IO2202**
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Accessories

SM Series Sensors

Description	Reference
Retroreflectors and retroreflective tape	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

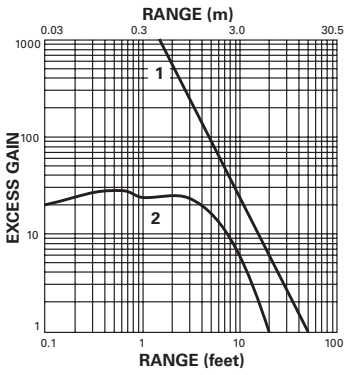
Technical Data and Specifications

SM Series Sensors

Description	AC/DC Model AC Operation Specification	DC Operation Specification	DC Model Specification
Input voltage	18–264 Vac, 50/60 Hz	18–50 Vdc	10–30 Vdc
Power dissipation	4 VA maximum	4 VA maximum	2W maximum
Output type	VMOS (bi-directional)	NPN (sink)	NPN and PNP (dual outputs)
Current switching	200 mA maximum	200 mA maximum	100 mA maximum
Voltage switching	264 Vac	50 Vdc	30 Vdc maximum
OFF-state leakage	500 µA maximum	500 µA maximum	10 µA maximum
Surge current	2A maximum	2A maximum	1A maximum
ON-state voltage drop	3.5V maximum	3.5V maximum	2.5V maximum
Response time	16 ms	1 ms	1 ms
Protection	①	①	①
Light/dark operation	By model	By model	By model
Temperature range			
Operating	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)
Storage	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Material of construction	Lens: Polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: Cycoloy	Lens: Polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: Cycoloy	Lens: Polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: Cycoloy
Cable/connector	Cable models: 6 ft (2 m) four-wire cable; connector models: 4-pin, micro-connector (AC-key on AC/DC models; DC-key on DC models)	Cable models: 6 ft (2 m) four-wire cable; connector models: 4-pin, micro-connector (AC-key on AC/DC models; DC-key on DC models)	Cable models: 6 ft (2 m) four-wire cable; connector models: 4-pin, micro-connector (AC-key on AC/DC models; DC-key on DC models)
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 50g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 50g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 50g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse
Indicator LEDs	Green LED: Power; red LED: Output; orange LED: TargetLock	Green LED: Power; red LED: Output; orange LED: TargetLock	Green LED: Power; red LED: Output; orange LED: TargetLock
Source light	Visible red, 660 nm	Visible red, 660 nm	Visible red, 660 nm
Gain adjustment	3/4-turn pot, 10:1 adjustment of gain (provided on thru-beam and diffuse reflective sensors only)	3/4-turn pot, 10:1 adjustment of gain (provided on thru-beam and diffuse reflective sensors only)	3/4-turn pot, 10:1 adjustment of gain (provided on thru-beam and diffuse reflective sensors only)
Sunlight immunity	Perfect Prox 5000 ft-candles; all others: 10,000 ft-candles	Perfect Prox 5000 ft-candles; all others: 10,000 ft-candles	Perfect Prox 5000 ft-candles; all others: 10,000 ft-candles
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13; IP68, IP69	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13; IP68, IP69	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13; IP68, IP69

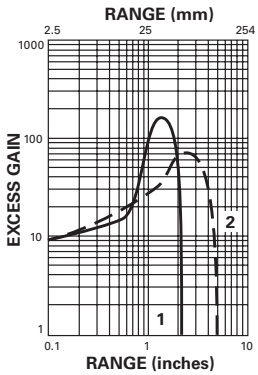
Excess Gain

Thru-Beam



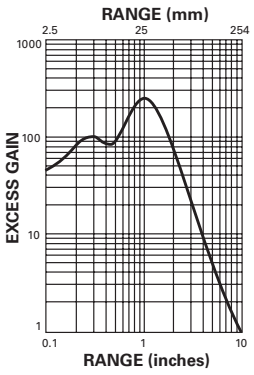
1. Thru-beam
2. Polarized reflex (based on a 3 in diameter retroreflector)

Perfect Prox



1. 50 mm Perfect Prox
2. 100 mm Perfect Prox

Diffuse Reflective



Diffuse reflective (based on a 90% reflectance white card)

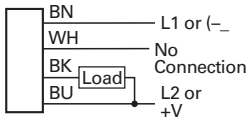
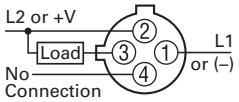
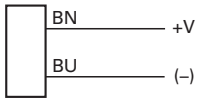
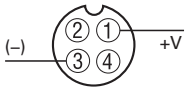
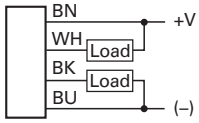
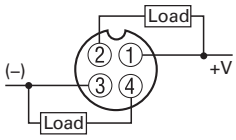
Note

① Short circuit and overload protection (output indicator LED will flash). Reverse polarity protection (sensor will reset automatically once fault is removed).
IMPORTANT: During installation, correct power connections must be made first to ensure fail-safe short circuit protection of the outputs.

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

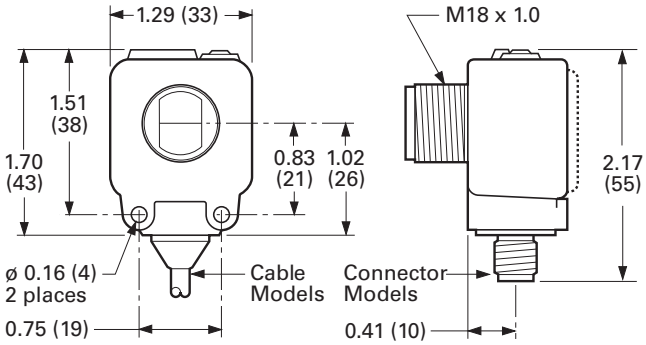
SM Series Sensors

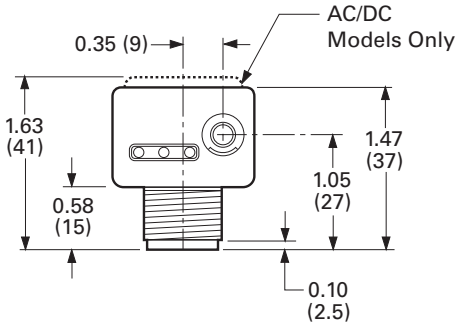
Operating Voltage	Mode	Cable Model	Micro-Connector Model (Face View Male Shown)
Three-Wire Sensors			
18–264 Vac, 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	All sensors		
Four-Wire Sensors			
10–30 Vdc	Thru-beam source		
	All others		

Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

SM Series Sensors





Comet Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Comet Series Sensors	
Product Overview	**V8-T5-55**
Product Selection	
Thru-Beam Sensors	**V8-T5-56**
Reflex Sensors	**V8-T5-57**
Diffuse Reflective and Focused Diffuse Reflective Sensors	**V8-T5-58**
Perfect Prox Background Rejection Sensors	**V8-T5-59**
Fiber Optic Sensors	**V8-T5-61**
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter	**V8-T5-61**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-62**
Accessories	**V8-T5-62**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-63**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-65**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-66**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-66**

Comet Series Sensors

Product Description

The Comet Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a complete line of high performance, 18 mm tubular sensors with a variety of models and modes to solve virtually any sensing problem.

The sensors are available in thru-beam, reflex, polarized reflex, diffuse reflective, focused diffuse reflective, wide angle diffuse reflective, Perfect Prox, fine spot Perfect Prox and fiber optic sensing. Perfect Prox is one of the most powerful problem-solving sensors available. These sensors can reliably detect targets of different color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape at the same range, while ignoring background objects just a fraction of an inch away.

The Comet Series includes AC/DC and DC-only models with two-, three- and four-wire circuitry. Choose from cable or micro-connector. Mini-connectors are available on two-wire models for easy retrofit. Each sensor features a Light/Dark Operation switch and a gain control to provide for quick adjustment to peak optical performance.

The unique threaded body with flat sides allows quick mounting in a 3/4 inch hole or against any flat surface. Internal components are rigidly sealed in a solid encapsulated package for excellent performance in high-vibration and high-shock applications.

Features

- Industry standard 18 mm diameter threaded body has flat sides allowing it to be mounted like a tubular sensor or against any flat surface
- Right Angle viewing models mount in a depth of only 6/10th of an inch
- Perfect Prox technology provides exceptional background rejection and application problem-solving
- Visible sensing beams let you see where the beam is aimed for quick setup and alignment
- Solid polyurethane housing completely encapsulates internal circuits for high resistance to shock and vibration
- Adaptable modulation circuit provides immunity to crosstalk from other closely mounted sensors
- Models available with both AC and DC operation in a single unit—up to 264 Vac
- Four-wire DC sensors offer both NPN and PNP outputs
- Output status indicator visible from a wide 270° angle

Standards and Certifications

- UL Recognized, E117028
- CSA Certified, 50513
- CE (DC models only)
- RoHS Compliant

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

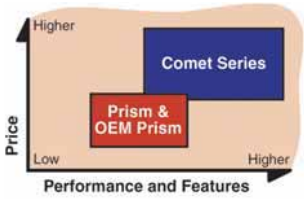
For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

Product Comparison

Eaton's cost-effective Prism Series, OEM Prism and premium Comet Series all share the same 18 mm flat-sided housing. This results in the largest interchangeable sensor family available, allowing you to select from well over 250 different models to solve the widest variety of sensing applications.

Comparison



Compared to similar-looking Prism and OEM Prism, the Comet Series includes the following advantages:

- AC/DC two-wire versions available
- Light/dark output configuration
- Perfect Prox background rejection technology

Sensing Modes

Thru-Beam

This sensing mode is available with ranges of 20 and 80 ft (6 and 24 m). The 20 ft (6 m) range is available in forward and Right Angle viewing, and can be intermixed in any combination for the best fit in your application. Long range models feature a visible sensing beam to help simplify installation and alignment.

Reflex and Polarized Reflex

In reflex sensing, the sensing beam is reflected from a retroreflector back to the sensor. The Comet Series includes standard and polarized models with two-wire, three-wire and four-wire circuits. Right Angle models are also available. Polarized models feature a polarizing filter built into the sensor to ensure that only light reflected from a corner-cube retroreflector is recognized by the sensor. This allows reliable detection of shiny targets that could reflect light and be missed by a non-polarized sensor. Most models include a visible sensing beam for easy installation and alignment.

Diffuse Reflective, Focused Diffuse and Wide Angle Diffuse

A wide variety of diffuse reflective models are available with ranges of 8 in (200 mm) and 24 in (610 mm). Forward and Right Angle viewing configurations offer identical optical performance in this series. Focused diffuse reflective models feature a light beam that is focused at a point 1.6 in (40 mm) in front of the sensor lens for applications where you need to avoid sensing objects in front of or behind the target. Wide angle diffuse models provide a large spot and wide detection area.

Perfect Prox

This is a unique type of diffuse reflective sensor that combines extremely high sensing power (called "excess gain") with a sharp optical cutoff to ignore backgrounds. This allows the sensor to reliably detect targets regardless of variations in color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape, while ignoring objects that are just slightly outside the target range. This gives the Perfect Prox an outstanding ability to solve sensing applications that would be difficult or impossible to manage with other types of sensors. It also makes Perfect Prox one of the easiest photoelectric sensors to set up and use.

Eaton's Comet Series includes more background rejection models than any other family on the market. Choose from forward or Right Angle viewing, two-, three- or four-wire circuits, cable, micro or mini-connector terminations and a variety of sensing ranges. A visible sensing beam on most models lets you quickly confirm that the sensor is aligned correctly with the target. Fine spot models provide an extremely small 0.05 in (1.3 mm) light spot for accurately detecting tiny targets such as fine strands of wire or targets that are in or behind small diameter holes.

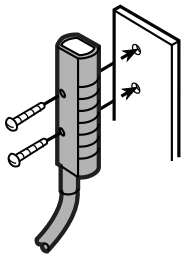
Fiber Optic

The Comet Series also includes sensors that utilize fiber optic cables to sense objects where space is restricted, temperatures are high, or tight viewing angles are required. Choose from models that accept low cost plastic fiber optic cables, or use our glass fiber optic adapter that inexpensively converts our standard diffuse reflective sensors for use with durable glass fiber optic cables.

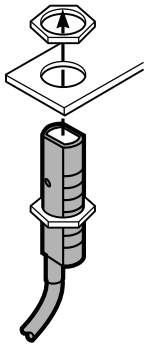
Mounting

Comet Series sensors feature a threaded housing and include two jam nuts and washers for mounting into any 0.75 in (19 mm) hole or a selection of accessory mounting brackets available from Eaton. The flat sides of the sensor feature two mounting holes for easily attaching the sensor to any flat surface with #4 hardware.

Mounting Sensor using #4 Hardware



Mounting Sensor using a Jam Nut



Note: See **Pages V8-T5-62** and **V8-T5-63**, and **Tab 8**, **section 8.2** for a full list of mounting brackets compatible with the Comet Series.

Product Selection

Thru-Beam Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Thru-Beam Component	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Thru-Beam Forward Viewing ①②						
Thru-Beam Forward Viewing Source  Detector						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	30 in (760 mm) diameter at 10 ft (3 m) ③	Source (Visible alignment beam)	6 ft cable	**11100A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**11100AQD03** ⠿
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12100A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**12100AQD03** ⠿
	80 ft (24 m)	0.1 to 40 ft (0.03 to 12 m)	40 in (1 m) diameter at 40 ft (12 m)	Source (Visible red beam)	6 ft cable	**11102A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**11102AQD03** ⠿
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12102A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**12102AQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	30 in (760 mm) diameter at 10 ft (3 m) ③	Source (Visible alignment beam)	6 ft cable	**11100A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**11100AQD07** ⠿
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12100A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**12100AQD07** ⠿
	80 ft (24 m)	0.1 to 40 ft (0.03 to 12 m)	40 in (1 m) diameter at 40 ft (12 m)	Source (Visible red beam)	6 ft cable	**11102A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**11102AQD07** ⠿
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12102A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**12102AQD07** ⠿
Thru-Beam Right Angle Viewing ①②						
Thru-Beam Right Angle Viewing Source  Detector						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	30 in (760 mm) diameter at 10 ft (3 m) ③	Source (Visible alignment beam)	6 ft cable	**11100R6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**11100RQD03** ⠿
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12100R6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**12100RQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	30 in (760 mm) diameter at 10 ft (3 m) ③	Source (Visible alignment beam)	6 ft cable	**11100R6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**11100RQD07** ⠿
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12100R6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**12100RQD07** ⠿

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-62**.

① For a complete system, order one source and one detector.

② 11100 sources and 12100 detectors may be interchanged in any combination. 11102 models must be used with 12102 models.

③ The effective beam (minimum object size that can be detected) is 0.25 in (6.5 mm) diameter.

Reflex Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range ①	Optimum Range ②	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Standard Reflex Forward Viewing						
90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	25 ft (7.6 m)	0.1 to 15 ft (0.03 to 4.5 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14102AS6515**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**14102ASQD05**
Polarized Reflex Forward Viewing ④						
90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	15 ft (4.5 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14101AS6515**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**14101ASQD05**

Standard Reflex Forward Viewing

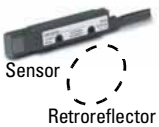

Retroreflector ③

Polarized Reflex Forward Viewing


Retroreflector ③

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range ①	Optimum Range ②	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Standard Reflex Forward Viewing ⑤						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	25 ft (7.6 m)	0.1 to 15 ft (0.03 to 4.5 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14102A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14102AQD03**
				Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**14100A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14100AQD03**
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	25 ft (7.6 m)	0.1 to 15 ft (0.03 to 4.5 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14102A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14102AQD07**
				Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**14100A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14100AQD07**
Standard Reflex Right Angle Viewing ⑤						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	15 ft (4.5 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14102R6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14102RQD03**
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	15 ft (4.5 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14102R6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14102RQD07**
Polarized Reflex Forward Viewing ④⑤						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	15 ft (4.5 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14101A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14101AQD03**
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	15 ft (4.5 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14101A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14101AQD07**
Polarized Reflex Right Angle Viewing ②④⑤						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	10 ft (3 m)	0.1 to 5 ft (0.03 to 1.5 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14101R6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14101RQD03**
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	10 ft (3 m)	0.1 to 5 ft (0.03 to 1.5 m)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 50 in (1.3 m)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**14101R6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14101RQD07**

Standard Reflex Right Angle Viewing


Retroreflector ③

Polarized Reflex Forward Viewing


Retroreflector ③

Polarized Reflex Right Angle Viewing


Retroreflector ③

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-62**.

① Ranges based on a 3 in diameter retroreflector.

② Right Angle viewing polarized reflex models are rated NEMA 1 only.
See Prism Series on **Page V8-T5-69** for a Right Angle viewing polarized reflex sensor rated NEMA 4X and 6.

③ Retroreflector is not included.

④ Polarized reflex sensors may not operate with retroreflective tape. Test selected tape prior to installation.

⑤ For complete system, order sensor and retroreflector, see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**.

5

Diffuse Reflective and Focused Diffuse Reflective Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range ①	Optimum Range	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Diffuse Reflective Forward Viewing						
						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	8 in (200 mm)	0.1 to 5 in (3 to 127 mm)	2 in (50 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13106A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13106AQD03** ⠿
	24 in (610 mm)	0.1 to 15 in (3 to 380 mm)	5 in (127 mm) diameter at 15 in (380 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13100A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13100AQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	8 in (200 mm)	0.1 to 5 in (3 to 127 mm)	2 in (50 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13106A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13106AQD07** ⠿
	24 in (610 mm)	0.1 to 15 in (3 to 380 mm)	5 in (127 mm) diameter at 15 in (380 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13100A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13100AQD07** ⠿
Diffuse Reflective Right Angle Viewing						
						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	8 in (200 mm)	0.1 to 5 in (3 to 127 mm)	2 in (50 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13106R6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13106RQD03** ⠿
	24 in (610 mm)	0.1 to 15 in (3 to 380 mm)	5 in (127 mm) diameter at 15 in (380 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13100R6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13100RQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	8 in (200 mm)	0.1 to 5 in (3 to 127 mm)	2 in (50 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13106R6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13106RQD07** ⠿
	24 in (610 mm)	0.1 to 15 in (3 to 380 mm)	5 in (127 mm) diameter at 15 in (380 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13100R6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13100RQD07** ⠿
Wide Beam Diffuse Reflective Forward Viewing						
						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	6 in (150 mm)	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 101 mm)	4.3 in (109 mm) diameter at 3 in (76 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13107AS6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13107ASQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	6 in (150 mm)	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 101 mm)	4.3 in (109 mm) diameter at 3 in (76 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13107AS6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13107ASQD07** ⠿
Wide Beam Diffuse Reflective Right Angle Viewing						
						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	6 in (150 mm)	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 101 mm)	4.3 in (109 mm) diameter at 3 in (76 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13107RS6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13107RSQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	6 in (150 mm)	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 101 mm)	4.3 in (109 mm) diameter at 3 in (76 mm)	Infrared beam	6 ft cable	**13107RS6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13107RSQD07** ⠿
Focused Diffuse Reflective Forward Viewing						
						
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	Focused at 1.6 in (40 mm)	1.5 to 1.9 in (38 to 48 mm)	0.05 in (1.3 mm) diameter at 1.6 in (40 mm)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**13102A6513**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13102AQD03** ⠿
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	Focused at 1.6 in (40 mm)	1.5 to 1.9 in (38 to 48 mm)	0.05 in (1.3 mm) diameter at 1.6 in (40 mm)	Visible red beam	6 ft cable	**13102A6517**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13102AQD07** ⠿

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-62**.

① Sensor will detect a 90% reflective white card at this range.

Perfect Prox Background Rejection Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Nominal Range ①	Optimum Range	Cut-Off Range ②	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Perfect Prox Forward Viewing							
 90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (64 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13104A6515**
						3-pin micro AC connector	**13104AQD05** ⓐ
						3-pin mini-connector	**13104AQD25** ⓐ
	4 in (100 mm) sharp cutoff	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)		6 ft cable	**13101AS6515** ③
						3-pin micro AC connector	**13101ASQD05** ③ ⓐ
						3-pin mini- connector	**13101ASQD25** ③ ⓐ
Perfect Prox Right Angle Viewing							
 90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (64 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13104R6515**
						3-pin micro AC connector	**13104RQD05** ⓐ
						3-pin mini-connector	**13104RQD25** ⓐ
	4 in (100 mm) sharp cutoff	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)		6 ft cable	**13101RS6515** ③
						3-pin micro AC connector	**13101RSQD05** ③ ⓐ

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Nominal Range ①	Optimum Range	Cut-Off Range ②	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Perfect Prox Forward Viewing							
 20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (64 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13104A6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13104AQD03** ⓑ
	4 in (100 mm) sharp cutoff	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)		6 ft cable	**13101A6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13101AQD03** ⓑ
	6 in (150 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 100 mm)	9 in (228 mm) and beyond	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	Infrared	6 ft cable	**13108A6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13108AQD03** ⓑ
	9 in (225 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 6 in (3 to 150 mm)	12 in (304 mm) and beyond	0.9 in (23 mm) diameter at 9 in (225 mm)		6 ft cable	**13103A6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13103AQD03** ⓑ
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (64 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13104A6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13104AQD07** ⓑ
	4 in (100 mm) sharp cutoff	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)		6 ft cable	**13101A6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13101AQD07** ⓑ
	6 in (150 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 100 mm)	9 in (228 mm) and beyond	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	Infrared	6 ft cable	**13108A6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13108AQD07** ⓑ
	9 in (225 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 6 in (3 to 150 mm)	12 in (304 mm) and beyond	0.9 in (23 mm) diameter at 9 in (225 mm)		6 ft cable	**13103A6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13103AQD07** ⓑ

Notes

ⓐⓑ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-62**.

① Sensor will detect a 90% reflectance card at this range.

② Sensor will ignore a 90% reflectance card at this range.

③ Consult factory for approval status.

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors, continued

Perfect Prox Right Angle Viewing



Operating Voltage	Nominal Range ①	Optimum Range	Cut-Off Range ②	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Catalog Number
Perfect Prox Right Angle Viewing							
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (64 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13104R6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13104RQD03** ⊛
	4 in (100 mm) sharp cutoff	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)		6 ft cable	**13104RS5013**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13104RS5003** ⊛
	6 in (150 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 100 mm)	9 in (228 mm) and beyond	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	Infrared	6 ft cable	**13108R6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13108RQD03** ⊛
	9 in (225 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 6 in (3 to 150 mm)	12 in (304 mm) and beyond	0.9 in (23 mm) diameter at 9 in (225 mm)		6 ft cable	**13103R6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13103RQD03** ⊛
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2.25 in (64 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13104R6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13104RQD07** ⊛
	4 in (100 mm) sharp cutoff	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.35 in (9 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)		6 ft cable	**13104RS5020**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13104RS5007** ⊛
	6 in (150 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 4 in (3 to 100 mm)	9 in (228 mm) and beyond	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	Infrared	6 ft cable	**13108R6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13108RQD07** ⊛
	9 in (225 mm) standard cutoff	0.1 to 6 in (3 to 150 mm)	12 in (304 mm) and beyond	0.9 in (23 mm) diameter at 9 in (225 mm)		6 ft cable	**13103R6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13103RQD07** ⊛
Fine Spot Perfect Prox Forward Viewing							
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.9 to 1.8 in (23 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.05 in (1.3 mm) diameter at 1.7 in (43 mm)	Visible red	6 ft cable	**13105A6513**
						4-pin micro AC connector	**13105AQD03** ⊛
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	2 in (50 mm) sharp cutoff	0.9 to 1.8 in (23 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.05 in (1.3 mm) diameter at 1.7 in (43 mm)		6 ft cable	**13105A6517**
						4-pin micro DC connector	**13105AQD07** ⊛

Fine Spot Perfect Prox Forward Viewing



Notes

⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-62**.

① Sensor will detect a 90% reflectance card at this range.

② Sensor will ignore a 90% reflectance card at this range.

③ Consult factory for approval status.

Fiber Optic Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Plastic Fiber Optic Forward Viewing



Operating Voltage	Sensing Range (Optimum Range is 50% of Sensing Range) ① Bulk Length Fibers ② Thru-Beam Mode	Bulk Length Fibers ② Diffuse Reflective Mode	Pre-Assembled Fiber Optic Cables Thru-Beam Mode 0.5 mm Diameter Fibers	Thru-Beam Mode 1 mm Diameter Fibers	Diffuse Reflective Mode 0.5 mm Diameter Fibers	Diffuse Reflective Mode 1 mm Diameter Fibers	Connection Type	Catalog Number
18 mm Diameter Plastic Fiber Optic Forward Viewing								
20–264 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc (NPN)	5 in (123 mm)	1.5 in (38 mm)	2.1 in (53 mm)	5 in (127 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm)	1.5 in (38 mm)	6 ft cable	**15100A6513**
							4-pin micro AC connector	**15100AQD03** ⊛
10–30 Vdc (NPN and PNP)	5 in (123 mm)	1.5 in (38 mm)	2.1 in (53 mm)	5 in (127 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm)	1.5 in (38 mm)	6 ft cable	**15100A6517**
							4-pin micro DC connector	**15100AQD07** ⊛
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter								
Use our glass fiber optic adapter with any diffuse reflective sensor model—see below for details.								

Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

This simple adapter allows glass fiber optic cables to be used with standard Comet Series diffuse reflective sensors.

Glass Fiber Optic Adapter with Hex Wrench,



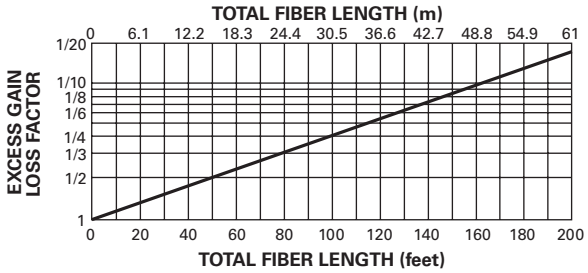
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

Sensors	Fibers	Catalog Number
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter with Hex Wrench		
Forward viewing, diffuse reflective sensors (ordered separately, see **Page V8-T5-58**)	Glass fiber optic cables (ordered separately, see **Tab 9**, **section 9.2**) **Note:** Use only with the E51KF series fibers.	**6235A-6501**

Notes

⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-62**.

① Ranges are with bare fibers—no lenses. Sensing range is affected by power of sensor, length of fiber optic cable and use of lenses. Lenses will increase ranges. As bulk fiber length increases, sensing range decreases—see table below. For example, for 100 ft of fiber (the total of source and detector fiber lengths), the excess gain shown in gain graphs below would be reduced to about 1/4 its nominal value.



② Sensing range is based on 6 ft (2 m) of plastic 1 mm diameter source and detector fiber optic cable for a total length of 13.1 ft (4 m). To determine performance with longer lengths, see graph above.
Compatible fiber optic cables are shown in **Tab 9**, **section 9.1**.

5

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro [1]

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**	—
	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**	**CSAS4F4IO2202**
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Mini-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Mini [1]

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female						
13A	—	3-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**

Accessories

Comet Series Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
Retroreflectors	
Retroreflectors and retroreflective tape	See **Tab 8, section 8.1**
Mounting Brackets	
A wide variety of mounting brackets for tubular sensors	See **Tab 8, section 8.2**

Flush Mount Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket	
Contoured design is ideal for flush mounting of Right Angle Comet Series reflex to mounting surface using 1/4-in hardware. No alignment adjustment. Sensor mounts on #4 studs. 304 stainless steel	**6161AS5296**

Flush Mount Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket	
Same as above except without contour. Ideal for right angle diffuse and thru-beam sensors. 304 stainless steel	**6161AS5297**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-68**.

Note

[1] For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Comet Series Sensors, continued

Description	Catalog Number
Adjustable Protective Bracket	
Adjustable Protective Bracket  Heavy-duty bracket protects the sensor from damage. Works with all Comet Series sensors except two inch Perfect Prox models. Ideal for material handling applications with Right Angle reflex sensors. Provides locking vertical and horizontal adjustments for independent adjustment in each axis. Sensor mounts on #4 studs. 10 ga. painted steel	**E58KS5200**
Comet Ball Swivel Bracket	
Comet Ball Swivel Bracket  Allows 360° rotation and 10° vertical tilt. Hole spacing is identical to our 50 and 55 Series sensors. Ideal for mounting Right Angle sensors. Made of Noryl.	**6181AS5200**
Accessories	
Replacement mounting brackets, nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8, sections 8.2** and **8.3**
Connector Cables	
A variety of cables, connector blocks and accessories	See **Tab 10, section 10.1**
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-68**.	

Technical Data and Specifications

Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

Description	Specification
Sensor specifications	See Comet Series specifications on **Page V8-T5-64**
Material of construction	Adapter: 360 brass; gasket: silicone
Vibration (sensor/adapter)	30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Shock (sensor/adapter)	50g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1 ①

Note

① The adapter will resist the entrance of moisture in the area between the lenses and the fiber ends when properly assembled. However, moisture entry is possible during direct high pressure sprays. Since the Comet Series sensors are rated NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13, this will not result in damage to the sensors themselves.

Comet Series Sensors

Description	Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors AC/DC Models (AC Operation)	AC/DC Models (DC Operation)	DC-Only Models	Two-Wire Sensors AC Models	DC Models
Input voltage	20 to 264 Vac, 50/60 Hz	15 to 30 Vdc (15 to 24 Vdc above 131°F/55°C)	10 to 30 Vdc, (10 to 24 Vdc above 131°F/55°C)	90 to 132 Vac, 50/60 Hz	18 to 50 Vdc
Power dissipation	1.5W maximum	1.5W maximum	1W maximum	2W maximum	2W maximum
Output type	VMOS (bi-directional)	NPN (sink)	NPN and PNP (dual outputs)	DMOS	DMOS
Current switching	300 mA maximum	300 mA maximum	PNP: 100 mA maximum; NPN: 250 mA maximum (NPN: 120 mA maximum above 131°F/55°C)	300 mA	300 mA
Voltage switching	375V peak maximum	375V peak maximum	30 Vdc maximum	132 Vac maximum	50 Vdc maximum
Off-state leakage	250 µA typical; 500 µA maximum	250 µA typical; 500 µA maximum	10 µA maximum	1.7 mA maximum	1.5 mA maximum
Surge current	2A maximum	2A maximum	1A maximum	1A maximum	1A maximum
On-state voltage drop	—	1.8V at 10 mA; 3.5V at 300 mA	NPN: 400 mV at 10 mA, 1.5V at 250 mA; PNP: 2.4V at 100 mA	10 Vac	8 Vdc
Response time	10 ms	10 ms	1 ms; 3.5 ms (thru-beam)	32 ms	32 ms
Time delay	Models with fixed time delay available—contact factory	Models with fixed time delay available—contact factory	Models with fixed time delay available—contact factory	Models with fixed time delay available—contact factory	Models with fixed time delay available—contact factory
Short circuit protection	①	①	②	Auto reset	Auto reset
Temperature range					
Thru-beam source	–4° to 158°F (–20° to 70°C)	–4° to 158°F (–20° to 70°C)	–4° to 158°F (–20° to 70°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)
All others	–40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C)	–40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C)	–40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C)	—	—
Light/dark operation	Switch selectable	Switch selectable	Switch selectable	Switch selectable	Switch selectable

Description	All Models
Enclosure material	Lens: polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: structural polyurethane foam (do not expose to concentrated acids, alcohols or ketones)
Cable/connector	Cable versions: 6 ft cable (22 AWG) Connector versions: Male mini- and micro-connectors (refer to wiring diagrams for number of pins per model) on nominal 8 in pigtails
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 100g for 3 ms 1/2 sine wave pulse
Indicator LED	Lights steady when output is ON; flashes when short circuit protection is in latch condition (except two-wire models)
Sunlight immunity	Perfect Prox: 5000 ft-candles; all others: 10,000 ft-candles
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13 ③④; IP69

Notes

① Sensor will turn off immediately when short or overload is detected (indicator LED flashes). Turn power OFF and back ON to reset.
IMPORTANT: During installation, correct power connections must be made first to ensure fail-safe short circuit protection of outputs.

② Sensor will turn off immediately when short or overload is detected (indicator LED flashes). Sensor will reset when short is removed.

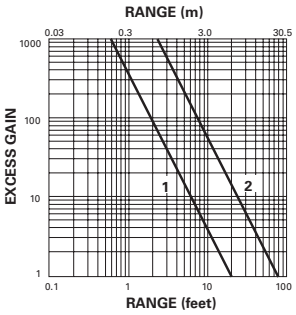
③ These products conform to NEMA tests as indicated, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.

④ NEMA 6P models available—contact factory.

Excess Gain

Thru-Beam Sensors

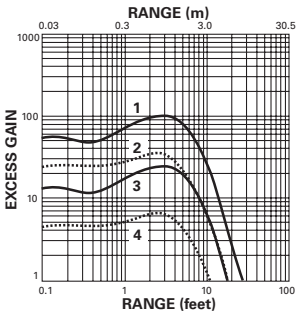
Thru-Beam



1. 12100A and 12100R detectors using 11100A or 11100R sources
2. 12102A detectors using 11102A sources

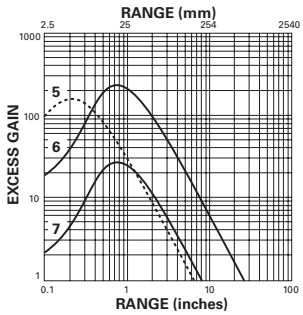
Reflex Sensors, Diffuse Reflective Sensors and Focused Diffuse Reflective Sensors

Reflex (3 In Diameter Retroreflector)



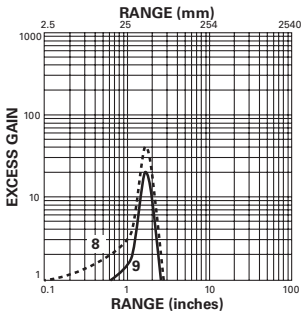
1. 14100A/14102A
2. 14102R
3. 14101A
4. 14101R

Diffuse Reflective (90% Reflective White Card)



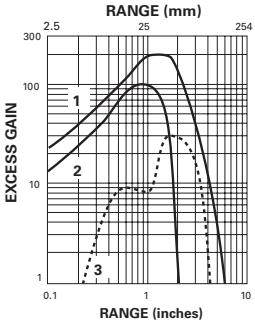
5. 13107
6. 13100
7. 13106

Focused Diffuse Reflective

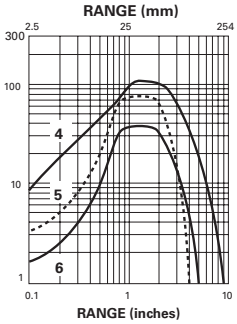


8. 13102A Typical
9. 13102A Minimum

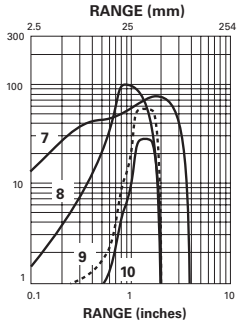
Perfect Prox Sensors



1. 13108A/13108R
2. 13104A
3. 13104RS



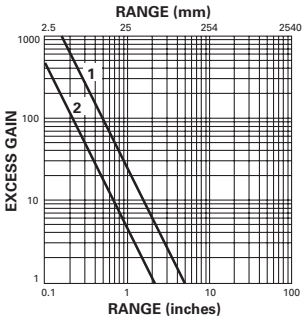
4. 13103A/13103R
5. 13101A Typical
6. 13101A Minimum



7. 13101AS
8. 13104R
9. 13105A Typical
10. 13105A Minimum

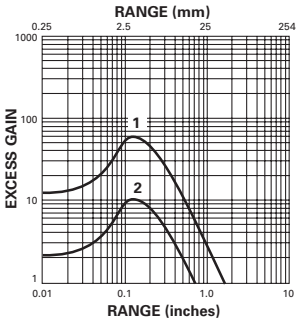
Fiber Optic Sensors (Performance using 13.1 ft [4m] of fiber)

Thru-Beam Mode



1. 15100 with 1 mm diameter fibers
2. 15100 with 0.5 mm diameter fibers

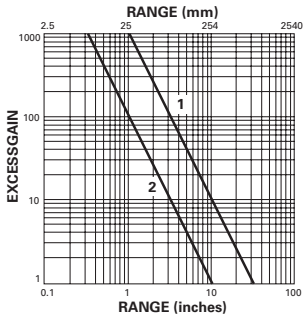
Diffuse Reflective Mode



1. 15100 with 1 mm diameter fibers
2. 15100 with 0.5 mm diameter fibers

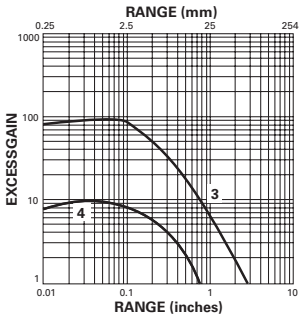
Glass Fiber Optic Adapters

When Using Single Fibers for Thru-Beam Sensing



Gain using E51KF823 fibers
1. 13100A Comet
2. 13106A Comet

When Using Duplex Fibers for Diffuse Reflective Sensing

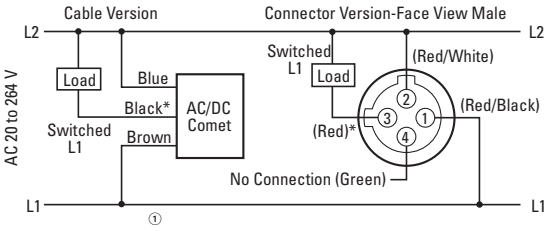


Gain using E51KF723 fibers, based on 90% reflective white card
3. 13100A Comet
4. 13106A Comet

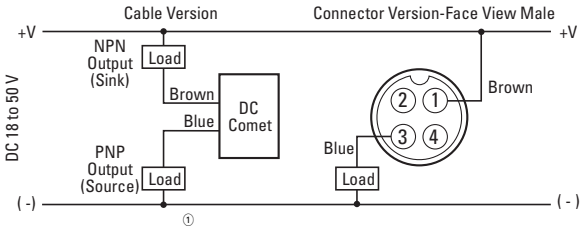
Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

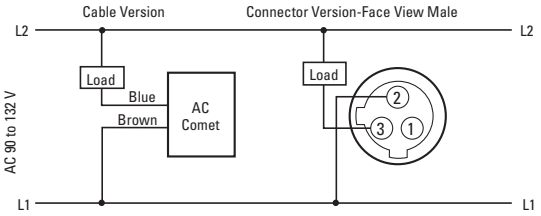
AC/DC Models (AC Connection)



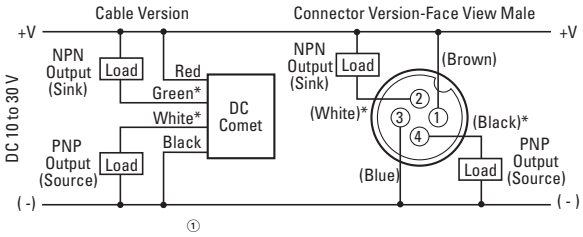
DC Models (Two-Wire)



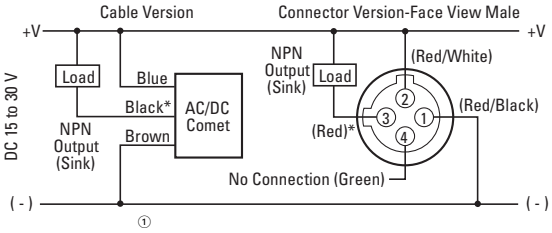
AC Models (AC Connection)



DC Models (Four-Wire)



AC/DC Models (DC Connection)



Notes

CAUTION: AC/DC connector version sensors use an AC-type connector. Use of DC power with AC-type connectors may not conform with established standards.

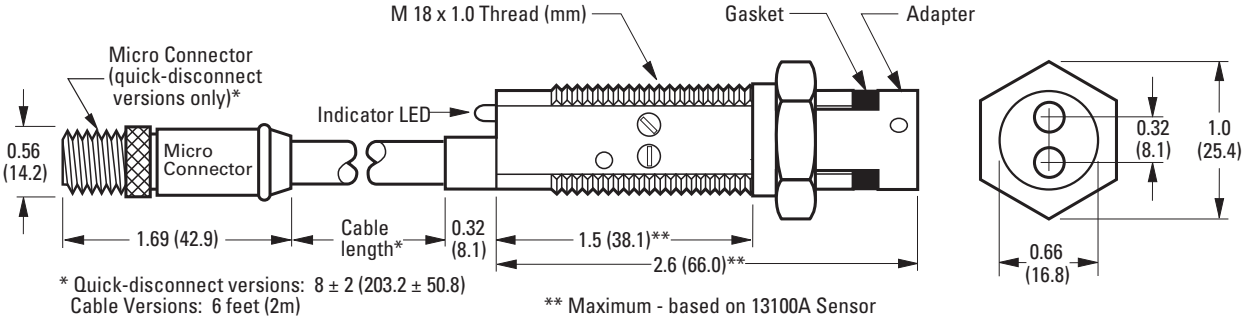
For connector versions, the pin numbering and color codes shown are typical of several manufacturers. However, variations are possible. In case of discrepancies, rely on function indicated and pin location rather than pin number or color code.

* No connection when using thru-beam sources.

Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm), unless otherwise noted

Sensor with Adapter Installed

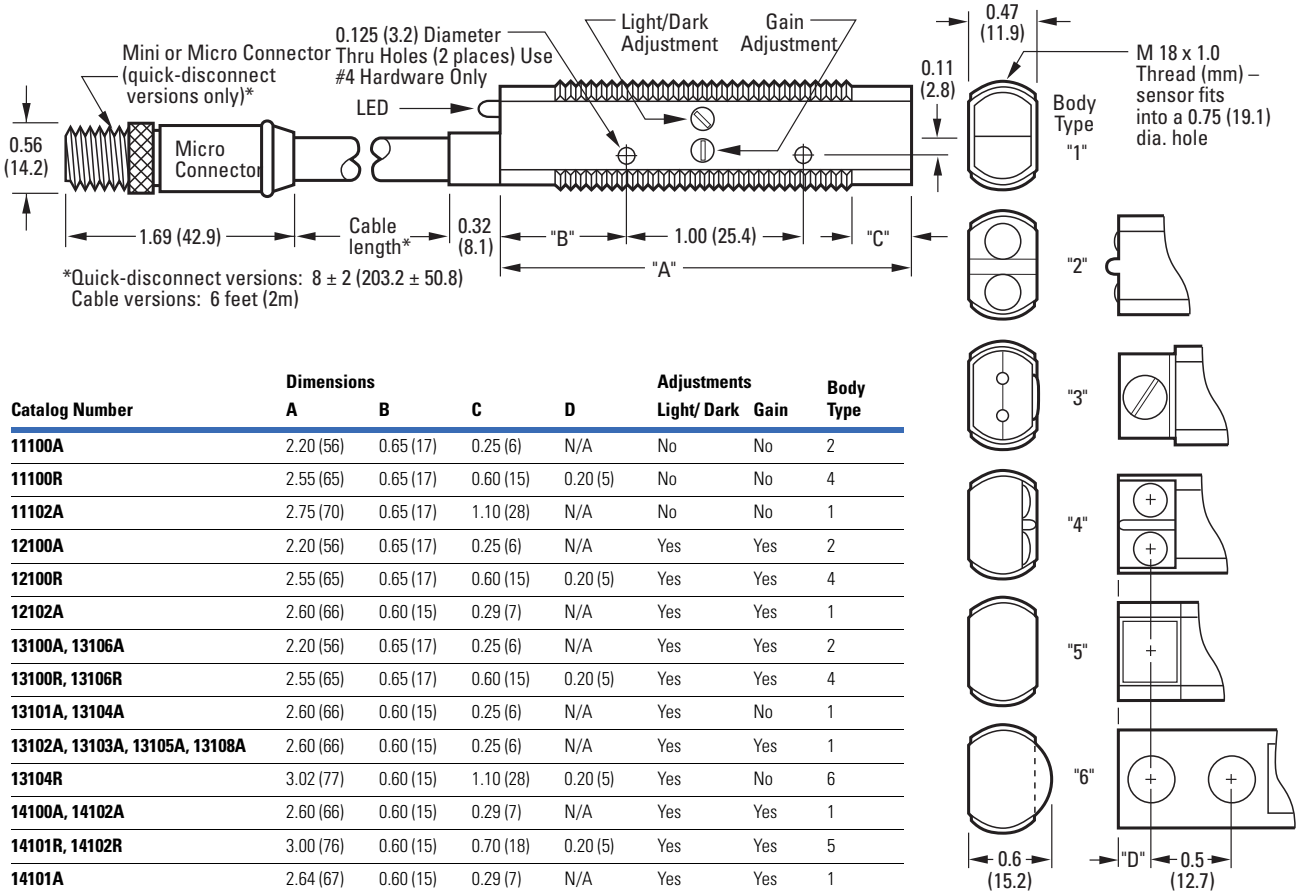


* Quick-disconnect versions: 8 ± 2 (203.2 ± 50.8)
Cable Versions: 6 feet (2m)

** Maximum - based on 13100A Sensor

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm), unless otherwise noted

Comet Series Sensor Dimensions and Specifications

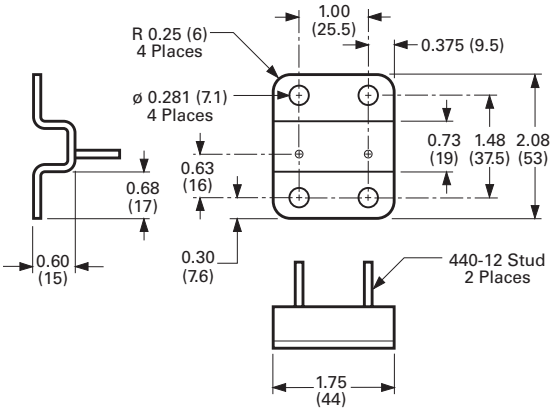


Catalog Number	Dimensions A	B	C	D	Adjustments Light/ Dark	Gain	Body Type
11100A	2.20 (56)	0.65 (17)	0.25 (6)	N/A	No	No	2
11100R	2.55 (65)	0.65 (17)	0.60 (15)	0.20 (5)	No	No	4
11102A	2.75 (70)	0.65 (17)	1.10 (28)	N/A	No	No	1
12100A	2.20 (56)	0.65 (17)	0.25 (6)	N/A	Yes	Yes	2
12100R	2.55 (65)	0.65 (17)	0.60 (15)	0.20 (5)	Yes	Yes	4
12102A	2.60 (66)	0.60 (15)	0.29 (7)	N/A	Yes	Yes	1
13100A, 13106A	2.20 (56)	0.65 (17)	0.25 (6)	N/A	Yes	Yes	2
13100R, 13106R	2.55 (65)	0.65 (17)	0.60 (15)	0.20 (5)	Yes	Yes	4
13101A, 13104A	2.60 (66)	0.60 (15)	0.25 (6)	N/A	Yes	No	1
13102A, 13103A, 13105A, 13108A	2.60 (66)	0.60 (15)	0.25 (6)	N/A	Yes	Yes	1
13104R	3.02 (77)	0.60 (15)	1.10 (28)	0.20 (5)	Yes	No	6
14100A, 14102A	2.60 (66)	0.60 (15)	0.29 (7)	N/A	Yes	Yes	1
14101R, 14102R	3.00 (76)	0.60 (15)	0.70 (18)	0.20 (5)	Yes	Yes	5
14101A	2.64 (67)	0.60 (15)	0.29 (7)	N/A	Yes	Yes	1
15100A, 15101A	2.87 (73)	0.60 (15)	0.60 (15)	N/A	Yes	Yes	3

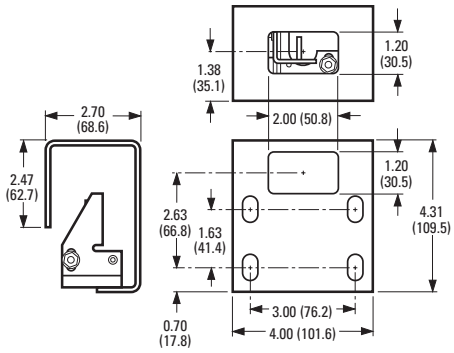
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm), unless otherwise noted

Accessories

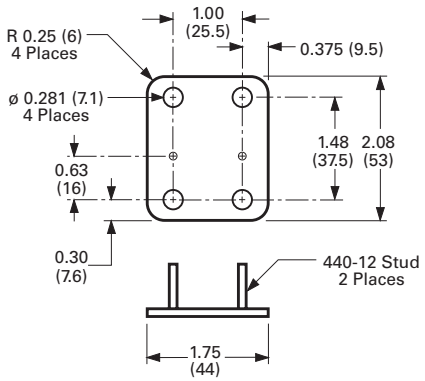
Flush Mount Bracket—6161AS5296



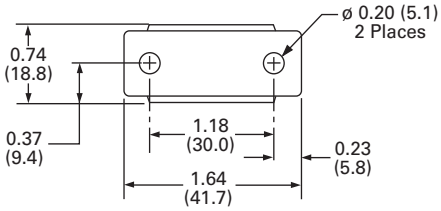
Adjustable Protective Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket—6161AS5297



Comet Ball Swivel Bracket



Prism Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Prism Series Sensors	
Product Overview	**V8-T5-70**
Product Selection	
Thru-Beam Sensors	**V8-T5-70**
Reflex and Diffuse Reflective Sensors	**V8-T5-71**
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter	**V8-T5-71**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-72**
Accessories	**V8-T5-72**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-73**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-74**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-75**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-76**

Prism Series Sensors

Product Description

The Prism Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a cost-effective line of miniature photoelectric sensors with twice the optical gain of other sensors in this product class. Forward and Right Angle viewing models feature identical gain and optical characteristics for the best fit on your machine. A gain control allows quick adjustment for peak optical performance in a variety of applications.

Four sensing modes are available, including polarized reflex to eliminate reliability problems when sensing shiny objects. Visible red sensing beams throughout the Prism Series allow you to see exactly where the sensors are aimed for easier setup. Models are available preconfigured in either light or dark operate modes.

The unique threaded body with flat sides allows quick mounting in a 3/4 in hole or against any flat surface. Internal components are rigidly sealed in a solid encapsulated package for excellent performance in high-vibration and high-shock applications.

See **Page V8-T5-73** for details on the Prism Series' flexible isolated output.

Features

- Small size for use in a wide variety of applications and locations
- High sensing power for longer ranges and resistance to dust and dirt
- Adjustable gain control to ensure peak optical performance
- High noise immunity which greatly reduces problems associated with electrical noise
- AC/DC models which allow you to order and stock one model for both voltages
- DC only models which offer lower cost options in all sensing modes
- Isolated outputs for wiring flexibility
- Short circuit protection
- Quick 3 ms response time on all models
- Highly visible output status LED
- Built-in cable models allow for lowest cost wiring
- Micro-connector models provide for quick installation or replacement
- Custom cable length options

Standards and Certifications

- UL Recognized, E117028
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE (DC reflex forward viewing only)
- RoHS Compliant

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

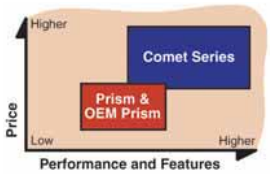
5

Product Overview

Product Comparison

Eaton's cost-effective Prism Series, OEM Prism and premium Comet Series all share the same 18 mm flat-sided housing. This results in the largest interchangeable sensor family available, allowing you to select from well over 250 different models to solve the widest variety of sensing applications.

Comparison



Compared to the similar-looking Comet, the Prism Series is optimized for value, with a basic feature set best suited for OEMs:

- DC and AC/DC versions
- Isolated AC/DC solid-state outputs

Prism Series

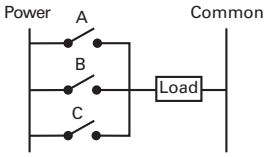
Easy and Flexible Wiring

Prism's isolated output simplifies wiring because it acts like a mechanical relay contact but with solid-state speed and reliability. Use the most convenient available voltage for the sensor while switching to a different voltage with the isolated contact. NPN or PNP is easily determined by the way you wire the output.

Wiring the Prism Series for Logic

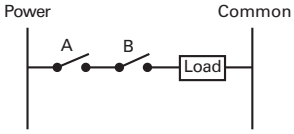
With Prism, you can perform simple "and/or" logic without the need for the added cost of an external controller. Low leakage (10 µA) and resistance ratings (25 ohms) allow Prism sensor outputs to be wired in series or parallel. Two common logic examples are shown at right:

"OR" Function



A	B	C	OUTPUT
off	off	off	off
ON	off	off	ON
off	ON	off	ON
off	off	ON	ON

"AND" Function



A	B	OUTPUT
off	off	off
ON	off	off
off	ON	off
ON	ON	ON

Product Selection

Thru-Beam Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Thru-Beam Component	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
Thru-Beam Forward Viewing ① 							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	20 in (0.5 m) diameter at 10 ft (3 m)	Source	6 ft cable	**11155AA14**	**11155AA14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**11155AA04** ⊛	**11155AA04** ⊛
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12155AL10**	**12155AD10**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**12155AL04** ⊛	**12155AD04** ⊛
10–30 Vdc	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	20 in (0.5 m) diameter at 10 ft (3 m)	Source	6 ft cable	**11155AA17**	**11155AA17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**11155AA07** ⊛	**11155AA07** ⊛
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12155AL10**	**12155AD10**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**12155AL07** ⊛	**12155AD07** ⊛
Thru-Beam Right Angle Viewing ① 							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	20 in (0.5 m) diameter at 10 ft (3 m)	Source	6 ft cable	**11155RA14**	**11155RA14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**11155RA04** ⊛	**11155RA04** ⊛
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12155RL10**	**12155RD10**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**12155RL04** ⊛	**12155RD04** ⊛
10–30 Vdc	20 ft (6 m)	0.1 to 10 ft (0.03 to 3 m)	20 in (0.5 m) diameter at 10 ft (3 m)	Source	6 ft cable	**11155RA17**	**11155RA17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**11155RA07** ⊛	**11155RA07** ⊛
				Detector	6 ft cable	**12155RL10**	**12155RD10**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**12155RL07** ⊛	**12155RD07** ⊛

Wiring Diagrams, see **Page V8-T5-75**.

Notes

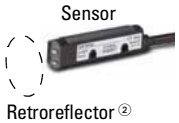
⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-72**.

① Synchronous design requires source and detector to be wired to one another.

Reflex and Diffuse Reflective Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Reflex—Forward Viewing ①



Operating Voltage	Type	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
Reflex—Forward Viewing							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	Standard reflex	15 ft (4.5 m) ③	0.1 to 12 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6 m)	6 ft cable	**14150AL14**	**14150AD14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14150AL04** ⊛	**14150AD04** ⊛
	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3 m) ③	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 2.4 m)		6 ft cable	**14151AL14**	**14151AD14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14151AL04** ⊛	**14151AD04** ⊛
10–30 Vdc	Standard reflex	15 ft (4.5 m) ③	0.1 to 12 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6 m)	6 ft cable	**14150AL17**	**14150AD17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14150AL07** ⊛	**14150AD07** ⊛
	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3 m) ③	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 2.4 m)		6 ft cable	**14151AL17**	**14151AD17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14151AL07** ⊛	**14151AD07** ⊛
Reflex—Right Angle Viewing							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	Standard reflex	15 ft (4.5 m) ③	0.1 to 12 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6 m)	6 ft cable	**14150RL14**	**14150RD14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14150RL04** ⊛	**14150RD04** ⊛
	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3 m) ③	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 2.4 m)		6 ft cable	**14151RL14**	**14151RD14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**14151RL04** ⊛	**14151RD04** ⊛
10–30 Vdc	Standard reflex	15 ft (4.5 m) ③	0.1 to 12 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6 m)	6 ft cable	**14150RL17**	**14150RD17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14150RL07** ⊛	**14150RD07** ⊛
	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3 m) ③	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 2.4 m)		6 ft cable	**14151RL17**	**14151RD17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14151RL07** ⊛	**14151RD07** ⊛

Reflex—Right Angle Viewing ①



Diffuse Reflective Forward Viewing



Diffuse Reflective Forward Viewing							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	—	8 in (200 mm) ④	0.15 to 5 in (4 to 127 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	6 ft cable	**13150AL14**	**13150AD14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13150AL04** ⊛	**13150AD04** ⊛
10–30 Vdc	—	8 in (200 mm) ④	0.15 to 5 in (4 to 127 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	6 ft cable	**13150AL17**	**13150AD17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13150AL07** ⊛	**13150AD07** ⊛

Diffuse Reflective Right Angle Viewing



Diffuse Reflective Right Angle Viewing							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	—	8 in (200 mm) ④	0.15 to 5 in (4 to 127 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	6 ft cable	**13150RL14**	**13150RD14**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**13150RL04** ⊛	**13150RD04** ⊛
10–30 Vdc	—	8 in (200 mm) ④	0.15 to 5 in (4 to 127 mm)	6 in (15 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	6 ft cable	**13150RL17**	**13150RD17**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13150RL07** ⊛	**13150RD07** ⊛

Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

This simple adapter allows glass fiber optic cables to be used with standard Comet Series diffuse reflective sensors.

Glass Fiber Optic Adapter with Hex Wrench



Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

Sensors	Fibers	Catalog Number
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter with Hex Wrench		
Forward viewing, diffuse reflective sensors (ordered separately, see table above)	Glass fiber optic cables (ordered separately, see **Tab 9**, **section 9.2**)	**6235A-6501**

Notes

⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-72**.

① For complete system, order sensor and retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).

② Retroreflector not included.

③ Ranges based on a 3 in diameter retroreflector.

④ Sensor will detect a 90% reflectance white card at this range.

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro ①

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
AC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**	**CSAS4F4IO2202**
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Accessories

Prism Series Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
Retroreflectors	
Retroreflectors and retroreflective tape	See **Tab 8, section 8.1**
Mounting Brackets	
A wide variety of mounting brackets for tubular sensors	See **Tab 8, section 8.2**

Flush Mount Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket	
Contoured design is ideal for flush mounting of Right Angle Prism Series reflex to mounting surface using 1/4 in hardware. No alignment adjustment. Sensor mounts on #4 studs. 304 stainless steel	**6161AS5296**

Flush Mount Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket	
Same as above except without contour. Ideal for right angle diffuse and thru-beam sensors. 304 Stainless Steel	**6161AS5297**

Adjustable Protective Bracket



Adjustable Protective Bracket	
Heavy-duty bracket protects the sensor from damage. Works with all Prism Series sensors. Ideal for material handling applications with Prism right angle reflex sensors. Provides locking vertical and horizontal adjustments for independent adjustment in each axis. Sensor mounts on #4 studs. 10 ga. painted steel	**E58KS5200**

Comet/Prism Ball Swivel Bracket



Comet/Prism Ball Swivel Bracket	
Allows 360° rotation and 10° vertical tilt. Hole spacing is identical to our 50 and 55 Series sensors. Ideal for mounting Right Angle sensors. Made of Noryl.	**6181AS5200**
Accessories	
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8, sections 8.2** and **8.3**
Connector Cables	
A variety of cables, connector blocks and accessories	See **Tab 10, section 10.1**
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-76**.	

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

Description	Specification
Sensor specifications	See Prism Series specifications below
Material of construction	Adapter: 360 brass; gasket: silicone
Vibration (sensor/adapter)	30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz
Shock (sensor/adapter)	50g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1 ①

Prism Series Sensors

Description	AC/DC Models	DC Only Models
Input voltage	20 to 132 Vac, 50/60 Hz or 15 to 30 Vdc	10 to 30 Vdc
Power dissipation	Thru-beam: 2W maximum; All others: 1.5W maximum	Thru-beam: 1.5W maximum; All others: 1W maximum
Output type	Solid-state relay	Solid-state relay
Output isolation	400V maximum	400V maximum
Voltage switching capacity	200 Vac peak; 180 Vdc	200 Vac peak; 180 Vdc
Current switching capacity	80 mA AC load, 110 mA at 132 Vdc (derate to 100 mA at 180 Vdc)	80 mA AC load, 110 mA at 132 Vdc (derate to 100 mA at 180 Vdc)
Off-state leakage	10 µA maximum	10 µA maximum
On-state resistance	25 ohms maximum	25 ohms maximum
Short circuit protection	Protected (current limited) for loads less than 32 Vac or Vdc ②	Protected (current limited) for loads less than 32 Vac or Vdc ②
Response time	3 ms	3 ms
Light/dark operation	Specified by catalog number	Specified by catalog number
Temperature range		
Operating	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)
Storage	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Material of construction	Lens: polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: structural polyurethane foam ③	Lens: polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: structural polyurethane foam ③
Cable versions	2m length, 4-conductor cable; micro 4-pin male connector	2m length, 4-conductor cable; micro 4-pin male connector
Connector versions	Micro-connector 4-pin male AC or DC key (by model)	Micro-connector 4-pin male AC or DC key (by model)
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 50g for 10 ms 1/2 sine wave pulse	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 50g for 10 ms 1/2 sine wave pulse
LED indicator	Thru-beam source: Lights steady when power is ON; all others: Light steady when output is ON	Thru-beam source: Lights steady when power is ON; all others: Light steady when output is ON
Thru-beam alignment aid	Detector includes a visible LED behind lens that lights steady when beam is complete	Detector includes a visible LED behind lens that lights steady when beam is complete
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13 ④	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13 ④

Notes

① The adapter will resist the entrance of moisture in the area between the lenses and the fiber ends when properly assembled. However, moisture entry is possible during direct high pressure sprays. Since the Prism Series sensors are rated NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13, this will not result in damage to the sensors themselves.

② **IMPORTANT:** Output will reset automatically when short is removed (there is no visual indication of a short circuit condition)

③ Do not expose to concentrated acids, alcohols or ketones.

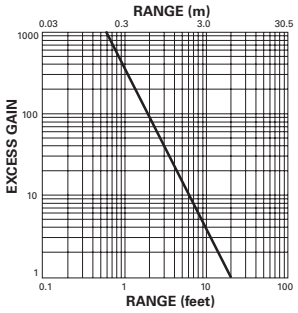
④ Photoelectric sensors conform to NEMA tests as indicated above, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.

5

Excess Gain

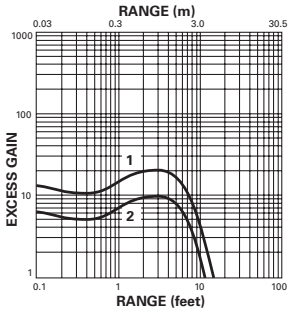
Thru-Beam Sensors

Thru-Beam



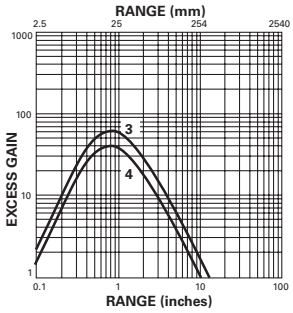
Reflex and Diffuse Reflective Sensors

Polarized Reflex (3 in diameter retroreflector)



1. 14151 Typical performance
2. 14151 Minimum performance

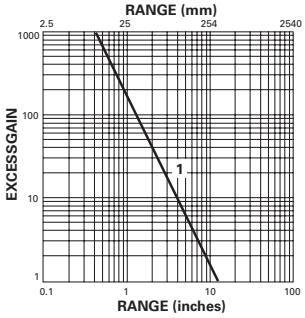
Diffuse Reflective (90% reflective white card)



3. 13151 Typical performance
4. 13151 Minimum performance

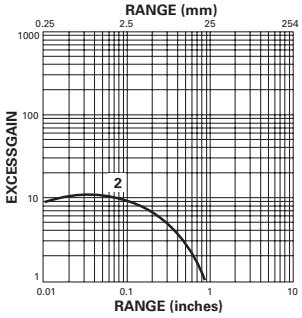
Glass Fiber Optic Adapter

When Using Single Fibers for Thru-Beam Sensing



Gain using E51KF823 fibers
1. 13150A Prism

When Using Duplex Fibers for Diffuse Reflective Sensing

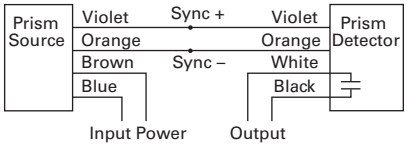


Gain using E51KF723 fibers, based on 90% reflective white card
2. 13150A Prism

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Thru-Beam Sensors

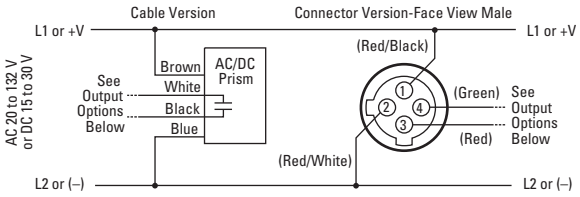


See Prism Series wiring diagrams below for details on wiring power and output.

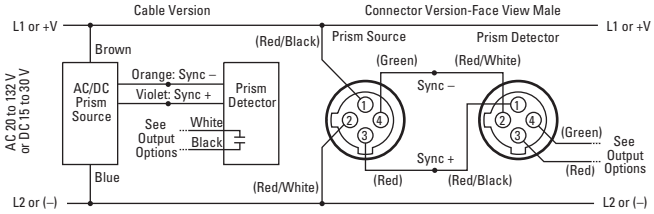
Prism Series Sensors

AC/DC Models ①②

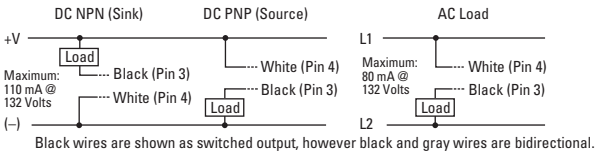
All AC/DC Models (except Thru-Beam)



AC/DC Thru-Beam Wiring



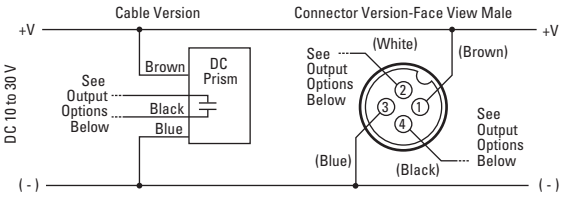
AC/DC Isolated Output Options



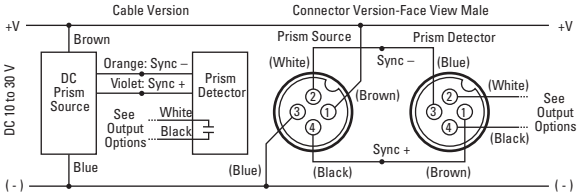
Black wires are shown as switched output, however black and gray wires are bidirectional.

DC Models ①②③

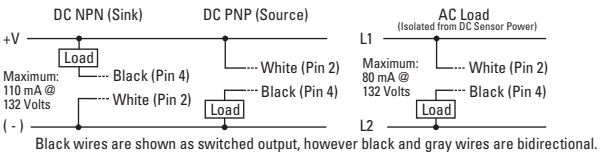
All DC Models (except Thru-Beam)



DC Thru-Beam Wiring



DC Isolated Output Options



Black wires are shown as switched output, however black and gray wires are bidirectional.

Notes

① Cable versions: The color codes are the actual wire colors emanating from the sensor.

② Connector versions: The pin numbering and wire colors, shown in ( ), are typical of several manufacturers, however, variations are possible. In case of discrepancies, rely on function indicated and pin location rather than pin number or wire color.

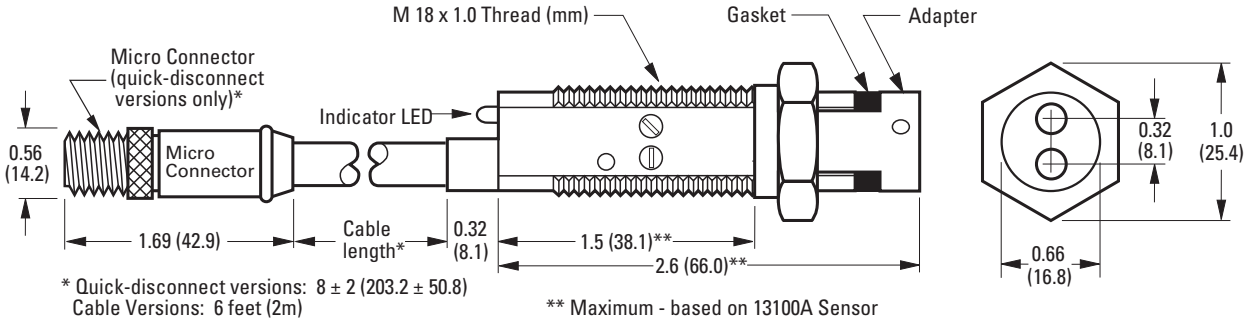
③ Sensor operates on DC voltage, but isolated output can switch AC or DC loads.

5

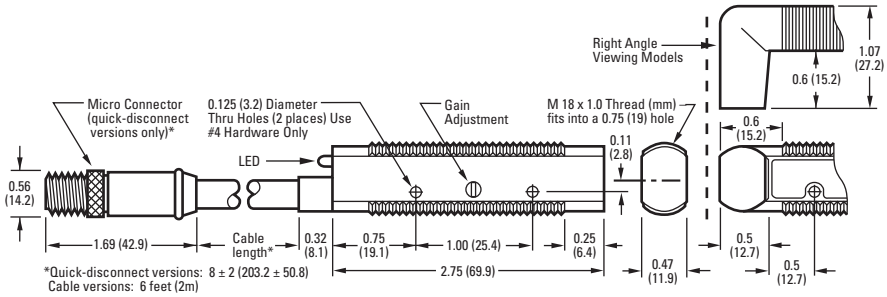
Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm) except where noted.

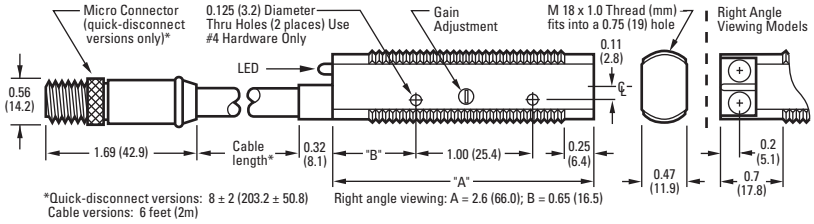
Sensor with Adapter Installed



Reflex and Polarized Reflex Models



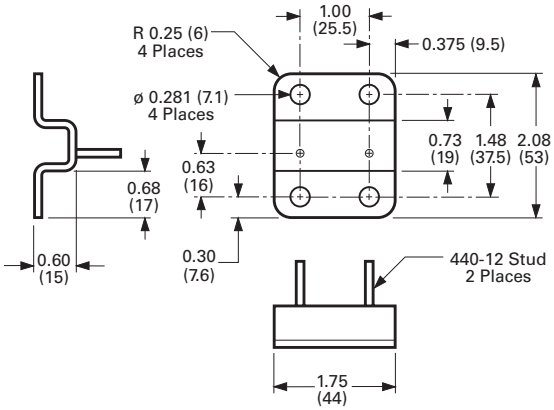
Diffuse Reflective and Thru-Beam Models



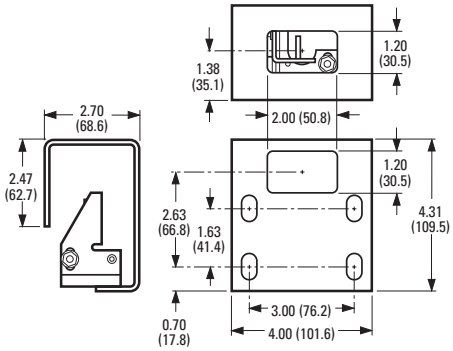
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Accessories

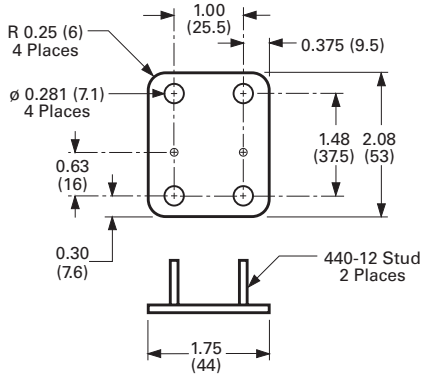
Flush Mount Bracket—6161AS5296



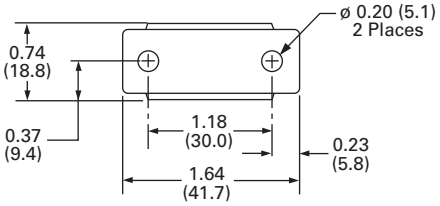
Adjustable Protective Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket—6161AS5297



Comet/Prism Ball Swivel Bracket



OEM Prism Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
OEM Prism Series Sensors	
Product Overview	**V8-T5-70**
Product Selection	
OEM Prism Series Sensors	**V8-T5-79**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-80**
Accessories	**V8-T5-80**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-81**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-81**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-82**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-82**

5

OEM Prism Series Sensors

Product Description

The OEM Prism Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is very similar to our standard cost-effective Prism Series and has been optimized for high volume OEM use. In place of the isolated output found in the standard models, the OEM Prism features dual or single discrete outputs for simple wiring. In addition, OEM Prism sensors are shipped bulk packaged for easier handling by both the receiver and the installer. Forward and Right Angle viewing models feature identical gain and optical characteristics for the best fit on your machine. A gain control allows quick adjustment for peak optical performance in a variety of applications. Both diffuse reflective and polarized reflex models are available.

All models are 10–30 Vdc only to meet the rising demand for DC sensing solutions. Polarized reflex units eliminate reliability problems when sensing shiny objects. Visible red sensing beams allow you to see exactly where the sensors are aimed for easier setup. Models are available preconfigured in either light or dark operate modes.

The unique threaded body with flat sides allows quick mounting in a 3/4 in hole or against any flat surface. Internal components are rigidly sealed in a solid encapsulated package for excellent performance in high-vibration and high-shock applications.

Features

- Small size for use in a wide variety of applications and locations
- Sensors are shipped bulk-packed for the convenience of high volume users
- High sensing power for longer ranges and resistance to dust and dirt
- Adjustable gain control to ensure peak optical performance
- High noise immunity, which greatly reduces problems associated with electrical noise
- NPN and PNP outputs provided in a single sensor for simple wiring
- Short circuit protection
- Quick 1.2 ms response time
- Output status LED is highly visible from a wide 300° angle
- Cable models allow for lowest cost wiring
- Micro-connector models provide for quick installation or replacement
- Custom cable length options

Standards and Certifications

- RoHS Compliant

RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

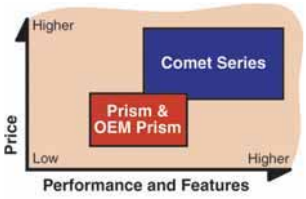
For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

Product Comparison

Eaton's cost-effective Prism Series, OEM Prism and premium Comet Series all share the same 18 mm flat-sided housing. This results in the largest interchangeable sensor family available, allowing you to select from well over 250 different models to solve the widest variety of sensing applications.

Comparison



Compared to the similar-looking Comet, the OEM Prism is optimized for value, with a basic feature set best suited for OEMs.

Product Selection

OEM Prism Series Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Output Type	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
Polarized Reflex Forward Viewing ①② 							
10–30 Vdc	10 ft (3 m)④	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 2.4 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6 m)	NPN and PNP	6 ft cable	**14156AL17B1**	**14156AD17B1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14156AL07B1** ⊛	**14156AD07B1** ⊛
Polarized Reflex Right Angle Viewing ①② 							
10–30 Vdc	10 ft (3 m)④	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 2.4 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6 m)	NPN and PNP	6 ft cable	**14156RL17B1**	**14156RD17B1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**14156RL07B1** ⊛	**14156RD07B1** ⊛
Diffuse Reflective Right Angle Viewing ① 							
10–30 Vdc	8 in (200 mm)⑤	0.1 to 5 in (3 to 127 mm)	2 in (51 mm) diameter at 5 in (127 mm)	NPN and PNP	6 ft cable	**13156RL17B1**	**13156RD17B1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13156RL07B1** ⊛	**13156RD07B1** ⊛
	24 in (609 mm)⑤	0.1 to 15 in (3 to 381 mm)	6 in (152 mm) diameter at 15 in (381 mm)	NPN and PNP	6 ft cable	**13157RL17B1**	**13157RD17B1**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**13157RL07B1** ⊛	**13157RD07B1** ⊛

Notes

⊛ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-80**.

① Contact factory for approval status.

② For a complete system, order sensor and retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).

③ Retroreflector not included.

④ Ranges based on a 3 in diameter retroreflector.

⑤ Sensor will detect a 90% reflectance white card at this range.

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro ①

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	① ② ④ ③ 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Accessories

OEM Prism Series Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
Retroreflectors	
Retroreflectors and retroreflective tape	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**
Mounting Brackets	
A wide variety of mounting brackets for tubular sensors	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**

Flush Mount Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket	
Contoured design is ideal for flush mounting of right angle OEM Prism Series polarized reflex to mounting surface using 1/4 in hardware. No alignment adjustment. Sensor mounts on #4 studs. 304 stainless steel	**6161AS5296**

Flush Mount Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket	
Same as above except without contour. Ideal for right angle diffuse sensors. 304 stainless steel	**6161AS5297**

Adjustable Protective Bracket



Adjustable Protective Bracket	
Heavy-duty bracket protects the sensor from damage. Works with all OEM Prism Series sensors. Ideal for material handling applications with the OEM Prism Series right angle polarized reflex sensor. Provides locking vertical and horizontal adjustments for independent adjustment in each axis. Sensor mounts on #4 studs. 10 ga. painted steel	**E58KS5200**

Comet/Prism Ball Swivel Bracket



Comet/Prism Ball Swivel Bracket	
Allows 360° rotation and 10° vertical tilt. Hole spacing is identical to our 50 and 55 Series sensors. Ideal for mounting Right Angle sensors. Made of Noryl.	**6181AS5200**
Accessories	
Replacement mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **sections 8.2** and **8.3**
Connector Cables	
A variety of cables, connector blocks and accessories	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-77**.

Note

① For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

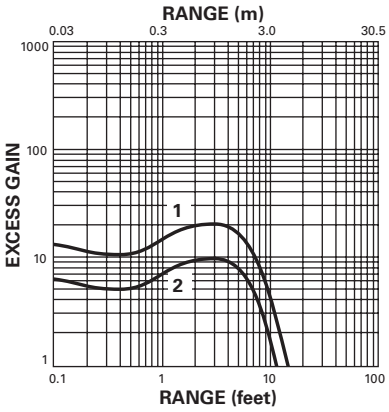
Technical Data and Specifications

OEM Prism Series Sensors

Description	DC Only Models
Input voltage	10 to 30 Vdc
Power dissipation	1W maximum
Output type	NPN and PNP
Current switching capacity	100 mA maximum
OFF-state leakage	10 µA maximum
ON-state voltage drop	NPN: 2.0V at 100 mA; PNP: 2.5V at 100 mA
Short circuit protection	Sensor will turn off immediately when short or overload is detected (indicator LED flashes). Sensor will reset when short is removed.
Response time	1.2 ms
Light/dark operation	Specified by catalog number
Temperature range	
Operating	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)
Storage	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Sunlight immunity	1000 ft-candles
Material of construction	Lens: polycarbonate; cable jacket: PVC; body: structural polyurethane foam (do not expose to concentrated acids, alcohols or ketones)
Cable versions	2m length; 4 conductor cable
Connector versions	Micro-connector, 4-pin male, DC key, on nominal 8 in pigtail
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 50g for 10 ms 1/2 sine wave pulse
Indicator LED	Lights steady when output is ON; OFF when output is OFF: OFF when output is in short circuit mode
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13 ①

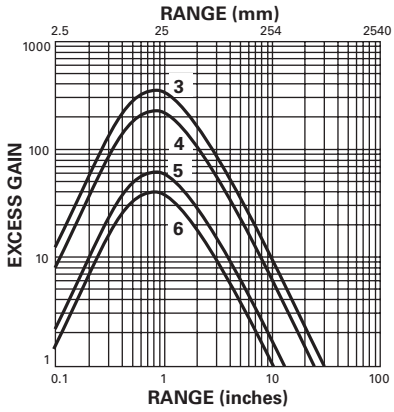
Excess Gain

Polarized Reflex (3 in diameter retroreflector)



1. 14156 Typical performance
2. 14156 Minimum performance

Diffuse Reflective (90% reflective white card)



3. 13157 Typical performance
4. 13157 Minimum performance
5. 13156 Typical performance
6. 13156 Minimum performance

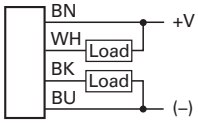
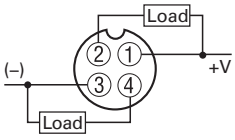
Note

① Photoelectric sensors conform to NEMA tests as indicated above, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

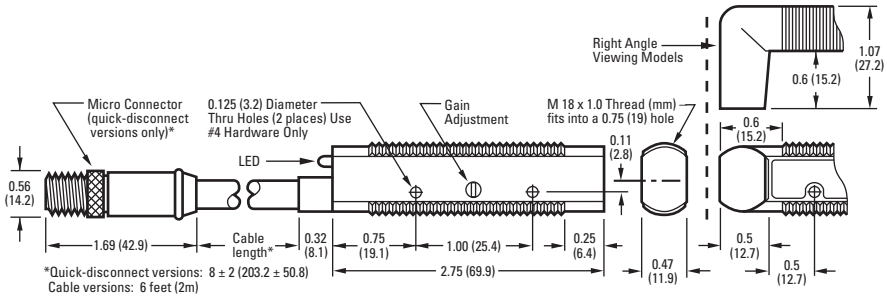
OEM Prism Series Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output	Cable Models	Micro-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Four-Wire Sensors			
10–30 Vdc	NPN and PNP		

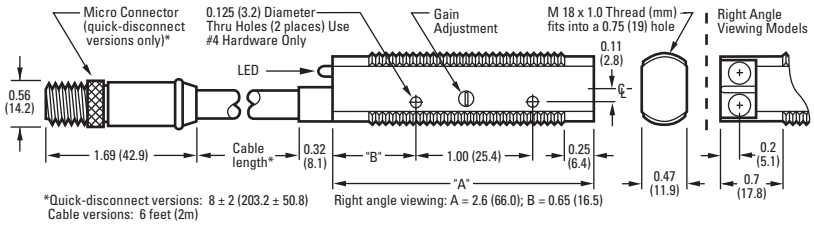
Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm) except where noted.

Polarized Reflex Models



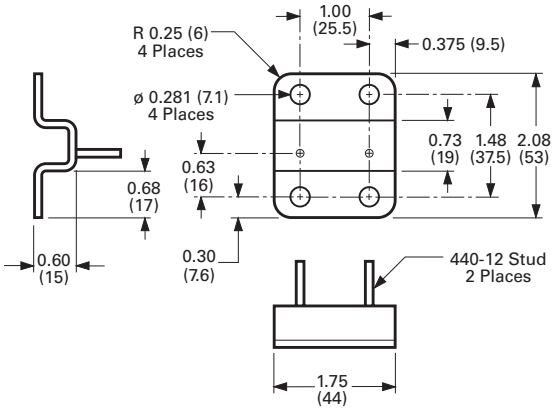
Diffuse Reflective Models



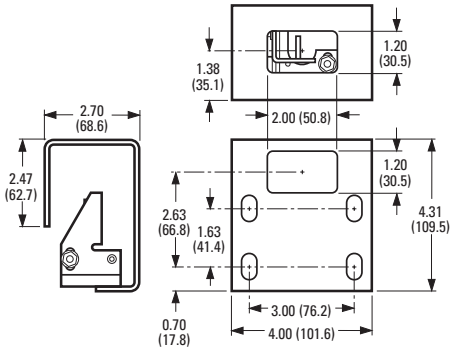
Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

Accessories

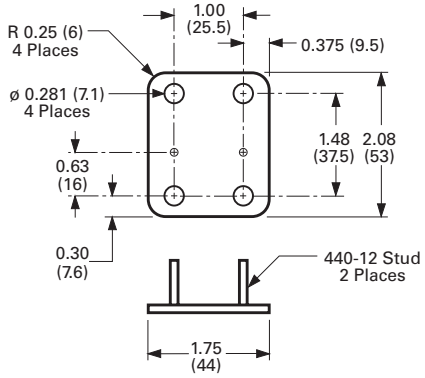
Flush Mount Bracket—6161AS5296



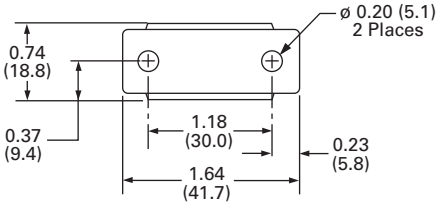
Adjustable Protective Bracket



Flush Mount Bracket—6161AS5297



Comet/Prism Ball Swivel Bracket



E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors	
Product Overview	**V8-T5-85**
Product Selection	
Thru-Beam and Reflex Sensors	**V8-T5-86**
Perfect Prox Background Rejection Sensors	**V8-T5-87**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-88**
Accessories	**V8-T5-88**
Options	**V8-T5-89**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-90**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-91**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-91**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-92**

E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors

Product Description

The E58 Harsh Duty Series by Eaton's Electrical Sector was designed to withstand your harshest physical, chemical and optical environments.

Extensive research dictated the choice of materials used in this sensor. Stainless steel, PVDF and tempered glass components are mechanically assembled using Viton® seals to ensure complete sealing and resistance to industry chemicals. All adhesives and potting subject to failure from chemical attack have been eliminated from the design. The result is a sensor highly resistant to chemical attack and moisture intrusion, that can withstand heavy shock and vibration in almost any application.

E58 Harsh Duty sensors feature unparalleled optical performance. They are ideal for automotive applications where exposure to lubricants, cutting fluids, coolants and glycols is common. For food processing applications, a smooth body version simplifies high-pressure chemical washdowns, and withstands the use of sanitizers, surfactants, and cleaning agents including diluted bases and acids.

Features

- Sensors are available in 18 mm and 30 mm diameters
- Highly refined optics for long sensing ranges and to see through high levels of contamination—unmatched optical performance
- Perfect Prox technology provides exceptional background rejection and extremely high excess gain
- Resistant to the wide range of chemicals used in the automotive, food processing and forest products industries
- Suitable for high temperature, high pressure washdown (1200 psi)
- Mechanical Viton seals hold up to extreme temperature variations
- Visible sensing beam on all models lets you see where the beam is aimed for quick setup and alignment
- Output status indicator is the brightest available and is visible from any angle and in any lighting condition
- The industry's only background rejection sensors with a two-wire circuit design
- Models available with both AC and DC operation in a single unit
- Four-wire DC sensors offer dual NPN and PNP outputs

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE (DC models only)
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors Physical Attributes

Rugged physical construction

The E58 Harsh Duty Series was designed from the ground up to be the most rugged sensor family available. The strong metal housing, mechanical seals and surface mount electronics withstand heavy shock and vibration. The tempered glass lens cover provides protection in abrasive environments, and the sturdy cable is physically clamped to the sensor body.

Exceptional environmental protection and chemical resistance

The E58 Harsh Duty Series was designed to be used in the automotive, food processing and forest products industries. It is also well suited for applications in related industries such as pulp and paper, car wash and steel. These industries are all physically demanding on equipment and that's why we designed and tested these sensors to extreme levels of shock and vibration.

Many sensor failures, however, are actually due to chemical attack so we had to make them stand up to constant chemical exposure—day in and day out. To ensure resistance to the widest possible range of chemicals, we conducted extensive studies of the chemical agents commonly used in these industries.

We then selected only those materials that could withstand exposure to these chemicals without failure in the design of the E58 Harsh Duty Series. In addition, we eliminated adhesives in favor of more reliable Viton compression seals. Some of the more common chemicals against which this sensor has been tested are listed in the resistance chart.

This resistance chart reflects testing of the 303 stainless steel body used on the standard E58 Harsh Duty Series sensors. Additional chemical resistance for food industry applications is available using sensors with the optional 316 stainless steel body and hard-coated polycarbonate (or acrylic on reflex models) lens cover.

The E58 Harsh Duty Series was designed to resist the chemicals shown in this table under normal use and conditions. Extremes of environmental factors such as temperature, pressure, concentration, duration of exposure, ultraviolet sunlight and chemical interactions combined with the presence of these chemicals could result in premature material failure. For these cases, testing the sensor in the specific application is recommended.

E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors Chemical Resistance Chart

Chemical Category	Commonly Found In
Oils, cutting fluids, aqueous coolants	Automotive, forest industry
Vegetable and mineral oil	Automotive, forest industry
Surfactants	Automotive, food processing
Dilute acids	Food processing
Dilute bases	Food processing
Sanitizers	Food processing

Sensing Modes

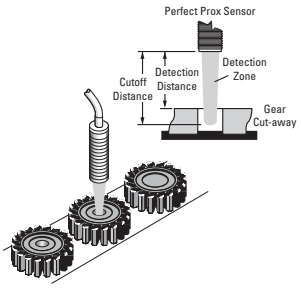
Perfect Prox

This is a unique type of diffuse reflective sensor that combines extremely high sensing power (called "excess gain") with a sharp optical cutoff to ignore backgrounds. This allows the sensor to reliably detect targets regardless of variations in color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape, while ignoring objects just slightly outside the target range. With Perfect Prox, the E58 Harsh Duty Series can act just like an inductive prox sensor—but with up to 20 times the range for mounting away from a moving target so you can avoid damage and downtime. 18 mm and 30 mm sizes, two-, three- and four-wire circuits, and cable, micro- and mini-connector terminations mean quick and easy replacement of damaged proximity sensors. A visible sensing beam lets you quickly confirm the sensor is aligned correctly in the application.

The 18 mm Perfect Prox has a sensing range of 2 or 4 in (50 or 100 mm), and the 30 mm version has a range of 6 or 11 in (150 or 280 mm).

This simplified application example shows the power of the Perfect Prox.

Application Example



If the hole is present in the gear, the sensor will shine through the hole and ignore the belt—no detection event will occur.

If the hole in the gear is missing, the sensor will detect the surface of the gear and reject the part.

Thru-Beam

This sensing mode is available in the 30 mm models. Rated sensing range is 800 ft, among the longest ranges available on the market. This provides extremely high excess gain when the source and detector are positioned at closer, optimum ranges to see through high levels of contamination. A visible red sensing beam and wide field-of-view mean quick and easy installation and alignment.

Polarized Reflex

Another sensing mode available in the 30 mm models is polarized reflex. In this mode, the sensing beam is reflected from a retroreflector back to the sensor. The maximum range of 34 ft is also among the longest available on the sensor market. The polarizing filter built into the sensor ensures only light reflected off a corner cube retroreflector is recognized by the sensor. This allows reliable detection of shiny targets that could reflect light back to the sensor and be missed by a non-polarized version. As in all models, a visible sensing beam is featured for easy installation and alignment.

Product Selection

Thru-Beam and Reflex Sensors

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Thru-Beam Component	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
30 mm Diameter Thru-Beam ①							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	800 ft (250 m)	0.1 to 300 ft (0.03 to 90 m)	33 in (830 mm) diameter at 25 ft (7.6 m)	Source	2m cable	**E58–30TS250-GA**	—
					4-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30TS250-GAP** ⠿	—
				Detector	2m cable	**E58–30TD250-GL**	**E58–30TD250-GD**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30TD250-GLP** ⠿	**E58–30TD250-GDP** ⠿
10–30 Vdc	800 ft (250 m)	0.1 to 300 ft (0.03 to 90 m)	33 in (830 mm) diameter at 25 ft (7.6 m)	Source	2m cable	**E58–30TS250-HA**	—
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30TS250-HAP** ⠿	—
				Detector	2m cable	**E58–30TD250-HL**	**E58–30TD250-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30TD250-HLP** ⠿	**E58–30TD250-HDP** ⠿
30 mm Diameter Reflex ②							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	59 ft (18 m)	1 to 40 ft (0.03 to 12 m)	6 in (150 mm) diameter at 20 ft (6 m)	—	2m cable	**E58–30RS18-GL**	**E58–30RS18-GD**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30RS18-GLP** ⠿	**E58–30RS18-GDP** ⠿
10–30 Vdc	59 ft (18 m)	1 to 40 ft (0.03 to 12 m)	6 in (150 mm) diameter at 20 ft (6 m)	—	2m cable	**E58–30RS18-HL**	**E58–30RS18-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30RS18-HLP** ⠿	**E58–30RS18-HDP** ⠿
30 mm Diameter Polarized Reflex ②							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	34 ft (10 m)	1 to 20 ft (0.03 to 6 m)	6 in (150 mm) diameter at 20 ft (6 m)	—	2m cable	**E58–30RP10-GL**	**E58–30RP10-GD**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30RP10-GLP** ⠿	**E58–30RP10-GDP** ⠿
10–30 Vdc	34 ft (10 m)	1 to 20 ft (0.03 to 6 m)	6 in (150 mm) diameter at 20 ft (6 m)	—	2m cable	**E58–30RP10-HL**	**E58–30RP10-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30RP10-HLP** ⠿	**E58–30RP10-HDP** ⠿

Options, see **Page V8-T5-89**.

30 mm Diameter Thru-Beam



30 mm Diameter Reflex



30 mm Diameter Polarized Reflex



Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-88**.

① For a complete system, order one source and one detector.

② For a complete system, order sensor and retroreflector (see **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**).

③ Retroreflector not included.

Perfect Prox Background Rejection Sensors

Two-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Nominal Range ①	Optimum Range	Cutoff Range ②	Field of View	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
18 mm Diameter Perfect Prox							
90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	2 in (50 mm)	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2 in (50 mm)	2m cable	**E58–18DP50-EL**	**E58–18DP50-ED**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E58–18DP50-ELP**	**E58–18DP50-EDP**
					3-pin mini-connector	**E58–18DP50-ELPB**	**E58–18DP50-EDPB**
	4 in (100 mm)	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.38 in (10 mm) diameter at 4 in (100 mm)	2m cable	**E58–18DP100-EL**	**E58–18DP100-ED**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E58–18DP100-ELP**	**E58–18DP100-EDP**
					3-pin mini-connector	**E58–18DP100-ELPB**	**E58–18DP100-EDPB**
18–50 Vdc	2 in (50 mm)	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2 in (50 mm)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–18DP50-DLP**	**E58–18DP50-DDP**
	4 in (100 mm)	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.38 in (10 mm) diameter at 4 in (100 mm)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–18DP100-DLP**	**E58–18DP100-DDP**
30 mm Diameter Perfect Prox							
90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	6 in (150 mm)	1 to 6 in (26 to 150 mm)	6.5 in (165 mm) and beyond	0.75 in (19 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	2m cable	**E58–30DP150-EL**	**E58–30DP150-ED**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30DP150-ELP**	**E58–30DP150-EDP**
					3-pin mini-connector	**E58–30DP150-ELPB**	**E58–30DP150-EDPB**
	11 in (280 mm)	1 to 9 in (26 to 228 mm)	12.5 in (318 mm)	1.0 in (26 mm) diameter at 11 in (280 mm)	2m cable	**E58–30DPS280-EL**	**E58–30DPS280-ED**
					3-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30DPS280-ELP**	**E58–30DPS280-EDP**
					3-pin mini-connector	**E58–30DPS280-ELPB**	**E58–30DPS280-EDPB**
18–50 Vdc	6 in (150 mm)	1 to 6 in (26 to 150 mm)	6.5 in (165 mm) and beyond	0.75 in (19 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30DP150-DLP**	**E58–30DP150-DDP**

Options, see **Page V8-T5-89**.

Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Nominal Range ①	Optimum Range	Cutoff Range ②	Field of View	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
18 mm Diameter Perfect Prox							
10–30 Vdc	2 in (50 mm)	0.4 to 1.8 in (10 to 45 mm)	2.25 in (57 mm) and beyond	0.25 in (6 mm) diameter at 2 in (50 mm)	2m cable	**E58–18DP50-HL**	**E58–18DP50-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–18DP50-HLP**	**E58–18DP50-HDP**
	4 in (100 mm)	0.5 to 3 in (13 to 76 mm)	5 in (127 mm) and beyond	0.38 in (10 mm) diameter at 4 in (100 mm)	2m cable	**E58–18DP100-HL**	**E58–18DP100-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–18DP100-HLP**	**E58–18DP100-HDP**
30 mm Diameter Perfect Prox							
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	6 in (150 mm)	1 to 6 in (26 to 150 mm)	6.5 in (165 mm) and beyond	0.75 in (19 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	2m cable	**E58–30DP150-GL**	**E58–30DP150-GD**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30DP150-GLP**	**E58–30DP150-GDP**
	11 in (280 mm)	1 to 9 in (26 to 228 mm)	12.5 in (318 mm)	1.0 in (26 mm) diameter at 11 in (280 mm)	2m cable	**E58–30DPS280-GL**	**E58–30DPS280-GD**
					4-pin micro AC connector	**E58–30DPS280-GLP**	**E58–30DPS280-GDP**
10–30 Vdc	6 in (150 mm)	1 to 6 in (26 to 150 mm)	6.5 in (165 mm) and beyond	0.75 in (19 mm) diameter at 6 in (150 mm)	2m cable	**E58–30DP150-HL**	**E58–30DP150-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30DP150-HLP**	**E58–30DP150-HDP**
	11 in (280 mm)	1 to 9 in (26 to 228 mm)	12.5 in (318 mm)	1.0 in (26 mm) diameter at 11 in (280 mm)	2m cable	**E58–30DPS280-HL**	**E58–30DPS280-HD**
					4-pin micro DC connector	**E58–30DPS280-HLP**	**E58–30DPS280-HDP**

Options, see **Page V8-T5-89**.

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-88**.

① Sensor will detect a 90% reflectance card at this range.

② Sensor will ignore a 90% reflectance card at this range.

5

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro [1]

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
AC	3-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**	—
	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**	**CSAS4F4IO2202**
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Mini-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Mini [1]

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-Style, Straight Female						
13A	—	3-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**

Accessories

E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors

Description	Reference
Retroreflectors and retroreflective tape	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.1**
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Mounting nuts and other accessories	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.3**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Note

[1] For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Options

Sensor options are built-to-order, contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Department at 1-800–426-9184 for delivery lead times.

Thru-Beam and Reflex Sensors

Thru-Beam Apertured Versions

Reduces effective sensing beam to 0.2 x 0.9 in (5 x 23 mm) for accurate edge detection or sensing smaller objects. Factory installed behind lens cover for protection and sealing. Sensing range is reduced to 230 ft (70 m).

To order, substitute "**070**" in place of "**250**" in source or detector catalog number.

Example:
E58–30TS**070**-GA

Food Processing Versions with Threaded Housings

Upgrade to a 316 stainless steel threaded body from 303, and change the lens cover to hard-coated polycarbonate (cast acrylic for reflex models) from glass.

To order, add the suffix "**-FC**" to the end of the catalog number.

Example:
E58–30RP10-GL-**FC**

Food Processing Versions with Smooth (Non-Threaded) Housings

Upgrade to a 316 stainless steel smooth (non-threaded) body from 303, and change the lens cover to hard-coated polycarbonate (cast acrylic for reflex models) from glass.

To order, add the suffix "**-FSC**" to the end of the catalog number.

Example:
E58–30RP10-GL-**FSC**

Perfect Prox 30 mm Diameter Model Sensors Only

Food Processing Versions with Threaded Housings

Upgrade to a 316 stainless steel threaded body from 303, and change the lens cover to hard-coated polycarbonate from glass.

To order, add the suffix "**-FC**" to the end of the catalog number.

Example:
E58–30DP150-EL-**FC**

Food Processing Versions with Smooth (Non-Threaded) Housings

Upgrade to a 316 stainless steel smooth (non-threaded) body from 303, and change the lens cover to hard-coated polycarbonate from glass.

To order, add the suffix "**-FSC**" to the end of the catalog number.

Example:
E58–30DP150-EL-**FSC**

Technical Data and Specifications

E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors

Description	Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors			Two-Wire Sensors	
	AC/DC Models (AC Operation)	AC/DC Models (DC Operation)	DC Only Models	AC/DC Models (AC Operation)	DC Only and AC/DC Models (DC Operation)
Input voltage	20–132 Vac, 50/60 Hz	15–30 Vdc	10–30 Vdc	90–132 Vac, 50/60 Hz	18–50 Vdc
Power dissipation	3W maximum	3W maximum	2W maximum	3W maximum	3W maximum
Output type	VMOS (bi-directional)	NPN (sink)	Four-wire: NPN and PNP (dual outputs)	18 mm models: DMOS/bipolar; 30 mm models: DMOS	18 mm models: DMOS/bipolar; 30 mm models: DMOS
Current switching	300 mA maximum	300 mA maximum	PNP: 100 mA max. NPN: 18 mm models: 250 mA max.; 30 mm models: 100 mA max.	18 mm models: 100 mA; 30 mm models: 300 mA	18 mm models: 100 mA; 30 mm models: 300 mA
Voltage switching	186V peak maximum	186V peak maximum	30 Vdc maximum	186V peak maximum	50 Vdc maximum
OFF-state leakage	250 µA typical: 500 µA maximum	250 µA typical: 500 µA maximum	10 µA maximum	1.7 mA maximum	18 mm models: 1.7 mA max. 30 mm models: 1.5 mA max.
Surge current	2A maximum	2A maximum	1A maximum	1A AC	1A DC
ON-state voltage drop	—	1.8V at 10 mA 4.0V at 300 mA	NPN: 1.2V at 10 mA; 18 mm models: 2.0V at 100 mA; 30 mm models: 2.0V at 250 mA; PNP: 2.8V at 100 mA	10 Vac rms	18 mm models: 10 Vdc 30 mm models: 8 Vdc
Response time	10 ms	2 ms	18 mm models: 1 ms; 30 mm models: 1.6 ms	35 ms	35 ms
Short circuit protection	Sensor will turn off immediately when a short or overload is detected (indicator LED will flash) ①	Sensor will turn off immediately when a short or overload is detected (indicator LED will flash) ①	Sensor will turn off immediately when a short or overload is detected (indicator LED will flash) ①	Auto reset	Auto reset
Operating and storage temperature range	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	–40° to 131°F (–40° to 55°C)	18 mm models: –40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C) 30 mm models: –10° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	18 mm models: –40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C) 30 mm models: –10° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)

Description	All Models
Enclosure material	Cable jacket: PVC (poly vinyl chloride) Indicator ring: PVDF (high-density fluorinated polymer) Seals: Viton (registered trademark of Dupont) Lens cover: Thru-beam and Perfect Prox models: Tempered glass (or hard-coated polycarbonate for models ending in **FC** or **FSC**) Polarized reflex models: Glass (or cast acrylic for models ending in **FC** or **FSC**) Body: 303 stainless steel (or 316 stainless steel for models ending in **FC** or **FSC**)
Cable versions	2m cable length
Connector versions	Male mini- and micro-connectors on 7 in pigtail (refer to model selection for number of pins per model)
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 20 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 100g for 3 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse
Indicator LED	Thru-beam source: Lights when power is ON; all other models: Lights steady when output is ON, flashes when short circuit protection is in latch condition (except two-wire models)
Sunlight immunity	Perfect Prox 5000 ft-candles others: 10,000 ft-candles
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, 12K and 13 (IP69); This product is suitable for high temperature, high pressure washdown (1200 psi).
Chemical resistance	This product was designed to withstand chemicals commonly used in the automotive, machine tool, food processing and forest industries.

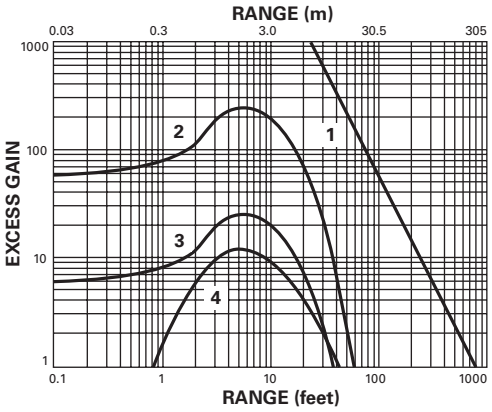
Note

① Turn power OFF and back ON to reset. Sensor will reset when short is removed.

Excess Gain

Thru-Beam, Reflex and Polarized Reflex Sensors

All Models



Thru-Beam

1. Thru-beam

Reflex

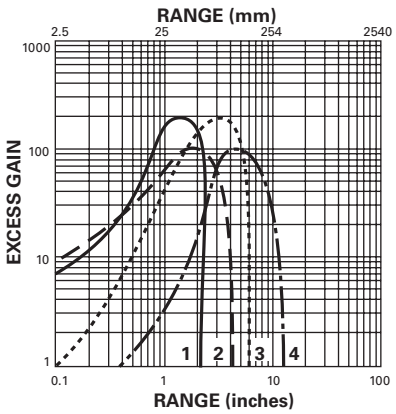
2. Performance to 3 in retroreflector

Polarized Reflex

3. Performance to 3 in retroreflector
4. Performance to corner-cube retroreflective tape

Perfect Prox Background Rejection Sensors

All Models



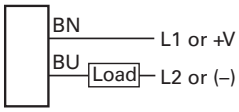
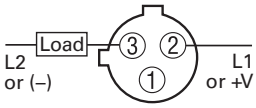
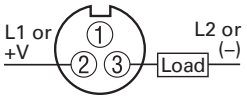
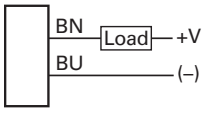
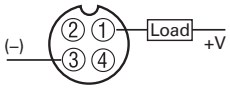
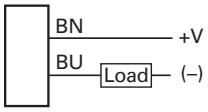
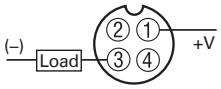
Perfect Prox

1. 18 mm diameter, 2 in (50 mm) range models
2. 18 mm diameter, 4 in (100 mm) range models
3. 30 mm diameter, 6 in (150 mm) range models
4. 30 mm diameter, 11 in (280 mm) range models

Wiring Diagrams

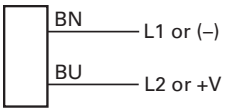
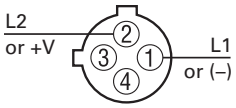
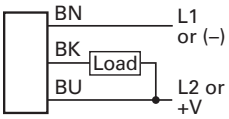
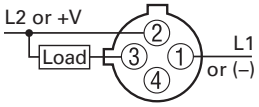
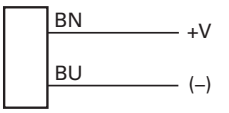
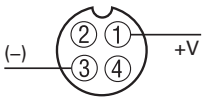
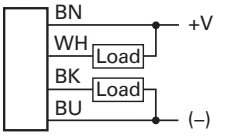
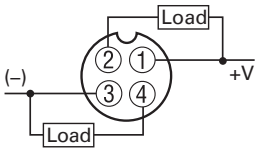
Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Perfect Prox Background Rejection Sensors

Operating Voltage	Mode/Output	Cable Models	Connector Models (Face View Male Shown) Micro	Mini
Two-Wire Sensors				
90–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 18–50 Vdc	All			
18–50 Vdc	All (NPN)			—
	All (PNP)			—

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

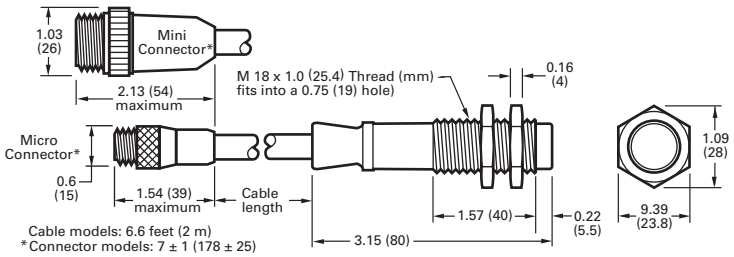
E58 Harsh Duty Series Sensors

Operating Voltage	Mode/Output	Cable Models	Micro-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Three-Wire and Four-Wire Sensors			
20–132 Vac 50/60 Hz or 15–30 Vdc	Thru-beam source		
	All others		
10–30 Vdc	Thru-beam source		
	All others (NPN and PNP)		

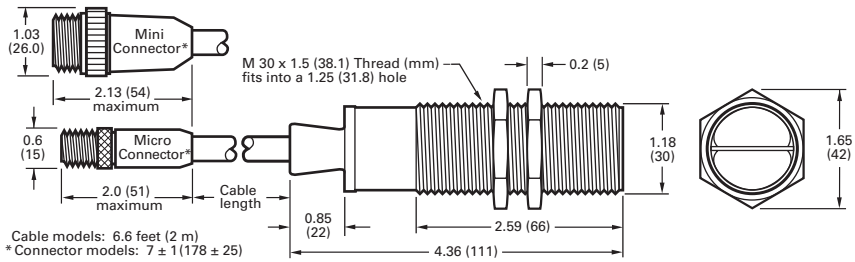
Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm) except where noted.

18 mm Diameter (Threaded Model Shown)



30 mm Diameter (Threaded Model Shown)



E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors	
Product Selection	**V8-T5-94**
Accessories	**V8-T5-94**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-95**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-95**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-96**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-96**

E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors

Product Description

The E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector, the highest performing long-range sensor you can buy with background rejection, is ideal for your most difficult sensing applications.

The E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series reliably detects targets in range regardless of variations in color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape while ignoring objects just slightly outside the target range.

The standard E67 sensor is conveniently pre-set with a six-foot range. Ranges of three to eight feet are available pre-set from the factory.

Features

- Perfect Prox technology provides exceptional background rejection and application problem solving
- Extended sensing ranges (up to eight feet) available
- No user adjustments required
- Dual indicators communicate both output and power status from an easy-to-see location at the top of the sensor housing
- Models available with both AC and DC operation in a single unit—up to 132 volts AC and DC
- AC/DC models offer isolated contact output for wiring flexibility
- DC-only sensors offer both NPN and PNP outputs
- Two mounting options for maximum flexibility
- Fully sealed package

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Standards and Certifications

- RoHS Compliant

RoHS COMPLIANT

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors

E67 Long Range



Four-Wire Sensors

Operating Voltage	Sensing Range ①②	Optimum Range ③	Cutoff Range ④	Field of View	Sensing Beam	Connection Type	Light Operate Catalog Number	Dark Operate Catalog Number
18–30 Vdc	79 in (200 cm)	12 to 60 in (30 to 150 cm)	91 in (230 cm)	6 in (15 cm) diameter at 79 in (200 cm)	Infrared beam	4-pin micro DC connector	**E67-LRDP200-HLD** ⠿	**E67-LRDP200-HDD** ⠿
	⑤	⑤	⑤	⑤	Infrared beam	4-pin micro DC connector	**E67-LRDPXXX-HLD** ⠿	**E67-LRDPXXX-HDD** ⠿
20–132 Vac 20–132 Vdc	79 in (200 cm)	12 to 60 in (30 to 150 cm)	91 in (230 cm)	6 in (15 cm) diameter at 79 in (200 cm)	Infrared beam	4-pin, micro AC connector	**E67-LRDP200-KLD** ⠿	**E67-LRDP200-KDD** ⠿
	⑤	⑤	⑤	⑤	Infrared beam	4-pin micro AC connector	**E67-LRDPXXX-KLD** ⠿	**E67-LRDPXXX-KDD** ⠿

Compatible Connector Cables

Micro-Style, Straight Female



Standard Cables—Micro ⑥

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/ Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number	IRR PUR Jacket Catalog Number
Micro-Style, Straight Female							
AC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**	**CSAS4F4IO2202**
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**	**CSDS4A4IO2202**

Accessories

E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors

Description	Reference
Mounting brackets	See **Tab 8**, **section 8.2**
Connector cables	See **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**

Notes

⠿ See listing of compatible connector cables on this page.

① Ranges based on an 18 in white card.

② Also consider the cutoff range when selecting a sensing range. Guaranteed cutoff will be approximately 12 in (30 cm) beyond the sensing range. If a background is present within this zone, adjustments to the application or the sensing range will need to be made.

③ Sensor will detect a 90% reflectance card at this range.

④ Sensor will ignore a 90% reflectance card at this range.

⑤ Custom ranges available:
Sensor Options (Built-to-order, contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Department at 1-800–426-9184 for delivery lead times). The sensing range of this device can be set at the factory to between 60 cm and 240 cm in 10 cm increments. To order, substitute the range (in centimeters) in the model number in place of the standard **200** centimeters. For example, for a device that detects out to 4 ft (4 ft x 12 in/ft x 2.54 centimeters/in), that equates to 121.92 cm. Rounding up (or down, depending on your needs) to the nearest 10 cm yields a sensing range of 130 cm. Therefore, for a light-operate AC/DC device, you would order E67-LRDP**130**-KLD.

⑥ For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

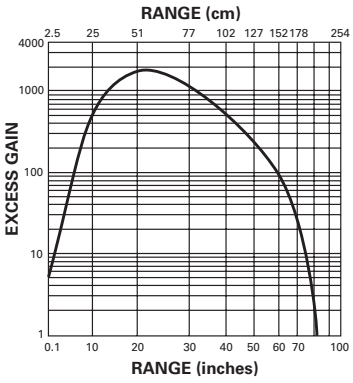
E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors

Description	AC/DC Models	DC Only Models
Input voltage	20 to 132 Vac, 50/60 Hz 20 to 132 Vdc	18 to 30 Vdc
Power dissipation	2W maximum	0.5W maximum
Output type	Solid-state relay, 1500 V isolation	NPN and PNP
Voltage switching capacity	400 Vac/dc	30 Vdc
Current switching capacity	75 mA maximum	100 mA maximum
OFF-state leakage	100 µA maximum	50 µA maximum
ON-state characteristics	35 ohms maximum resistance	NPN: 1.5V drop at 100 mA, maximum PNP: 2.5V drop at 100 mA, maximum
Short circuit protection	Thermally current limited at approximately 200 mA ①	Protected against dead shorts only ①②
Response time	50 ms	15 ms
Light/dark operation	Specified by catalog number	Specified by catalog number
Temperature range		
Operating	–31° to 131°F (–35° to 55°C)	–31° to 131°F (–35° to 55°C)
Storage	–40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C)	–40° to 158°F (–40° to 70°C)

Description	All Models
Material of construction	Enclosure: Lexan® Polycarbonate; back cover: Cycoloy® Polycarbonate/ABS; indicator viewing window: Lexan® Polycarbonate; jam nut and connector: 15% glass-filled nylon 6/6; Threaded inserts: Brass ③
Mounting	Jam-nut: Do not exceed 100 in-lbs mounting torque, minimum panel thickness 0.150 in Side-mounting: Sensor includes 2 sets of #10–32 threaded inserts Tighten to no more than 35 in-lbs Use #10–32 x 0.250 in fasteners with split-type washer for panel thickness between 0.048 in and 0.080 in For other panel thicknesses, choose fastener and washers to ensure minimum thread engagement of 0.120 in and a maximum thread engagement of 0.155 in
Connector models	Micro-connector, 4-pin male
Vibration and shock	Vibrations: 10g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 30g for 6 ms 1/2 sine wave pulse
Indicator LED	Red: Lights steady when output is on; green: Lights steady when power is applied to sensor
Sunlight immunity	5000 ft-candles
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 2, 3, 4, 4X, 6, 12 and 13 ④

Excess Gain

Nominal Unit with Fixed 79 in Sensing Range



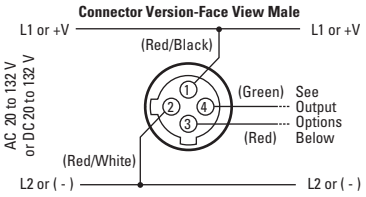
Notes

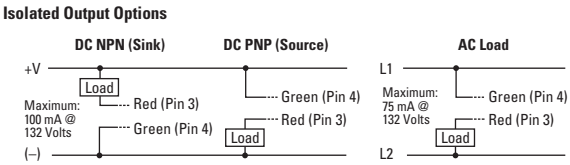
① **IMPORTANT:** Output will reset automatically when short is removed (there is no visual indication of a short circuit condition).
② **CAUTION:** Will not protect against overloads between 100 mA and 250 mA.
③ **IMPORTANT:** Do not expose to concentrated acids, alcohols or ketones.
④ These products conform to NEMA tests as indicated, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.

Wiring Diagrams

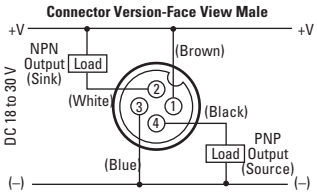
Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

AC/DC Models ①②





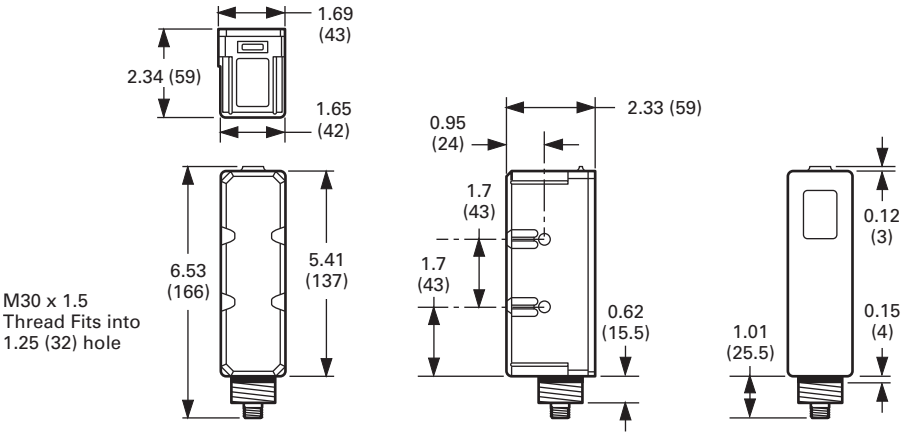
DC Only Models ①



Dimensions

Approximate dimensions in inches (mm)

E67 Long Range Perfect Prox Series Sensors



Notes

① Connector versions: The pin numbering and wire colors are typical of several manufacturers, however, variations are possible. In case of discrepancies, rely on function indicated and pin location rather than pin number or wire color.

② Sensor operates on DC voltage, but isolated output can switch AC or DC loads.

E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors	
Product Selection	
Assembled Sensors	**V8-T5-98**
Sensor Heads	**V8-T5-100**
Sensor Bodies	**V8-T5-101**
Logic Module	**V8-T5-102**
Receptacles	**V8-T5-102**
Compatible Connector Cables	**V8-T5-103**
Accessories	**V8-T5-72**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T5-104**
Excess Gain	**V8-T5-104**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T5-105**
Dimensions	**V8-T5-106**

E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors

Product Description

E51 Limit Switch Style Modular Sensors from Eaton's Electrical Sector are available in thru-beam, reflex, polarized reflex, diffuse reflective and fiber optic sensing modes to solve a wide variety of sensing applications. Modular, plug-in components are easy to maintain, meaning less downtime and reduced inventory. Choose between two-wire sensors with AC/DC operation and four-wire sensors in either AC or DC styles. Connection options include terminal, mini-connector and various lengths of cable. Sensors can be ordered in component form or as fully assembled units.

Features

- Choose from five different sensing modes including fiber optic
- All heads feature a selector switch for light or dark operation
- Logic modules are available to provide additional control functions
- Rugged construction, ideal for industrial environments
- Viton gaskets ensure a positive seal and high chemical resistance
- Sensor heads can be rotated to any of four positions
- Components are interchangeable with E51 proximity sensors
- Sensors accommodate both U.S. and DIN mounting dimensions
- Sensor bodies feature bifurcated engagement prongs for a reliable electrical connection when plugging into receptacle stabs

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051, E183975
- CSA Certified, 50513

c UL us Listed

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Assembled Sensors

Assembled Sensor



Sensor Heads ④

Reflex



Polarized Reflex



Diffuse Reflective



Thru-Beam Detector



Thru-Beam Source



Reflex, Diffuse Reflective and Thru-Beam Sensors

Sensor Body and Receptacle



		Two-Wire Sensors	Four-Wire Sensors			
	Operating voltage	20–264 Vac/dc	120 Vac		10–30 Vdc	
	Output	NO or NC ①	NO and NC complementary		NO and NC complementary	
	Sensor body	**E51SAL**	**E51SCL**	**E51SCN** Accepts logic module ②	**E51SNL** NPN	**E51SPL** PNP
	Receptacle ③	**E51RA**	**E51RC**	**E51RCB**	**E51RN**	**E51RN**

Sensing Range	Response Time	Sensing Beam	Sensor Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Sensors with Head, Sensor Body and Receptacle Catalog Number				
Reflex								
18 ft (5.5 m)	Standard response	Infrared	**E51DP1**	**E51ALP1**	**E51CLP1**	**E51CNP1**	**E51NLP1**	**E51PLP1**
35 ft (10.7 m)	Standard response		**E51DP3**	—	**E51CLP3**	**E51CNP3**	**E51NLP3**	**E51PLP3**
Polarized Reflex								
15 ft (4.5 m)	Standard response	Visible red	**E51DP5**	—	**E51CLP5**	**E51CNP5**	**E51NLP5**	**E51PLP5**
Diffuse Reflective								
8 in (200 mm)	Standard response	Infrared	**E51DP2**	**E51ALP2**	**E51CLP2**	**E51CNP2**	**E51NLP2**	**E51PLP2**
	Fast response		**E51DP22**	—	**E51CLP22**	**E51CNP22**	**E51NLP22**	**E51PLP22**
18 in (450 mm)	Standard response		**E51DP6**	—	**E51CLP6**	**E51CNP6**	**E51NLP6**	**E51PLP6**
40 in (1 m)	Standard response		**E51DP4**	—	**E51CLP4**	**E51CNP4**	**E51NLP4**	**E51PLP4**
Thru-Beam Detector								
300 ft (90 m)	Standard response	—	**E51DC1**	**E51ALC1**	**E51CLC1**	**E51CNC1**	**E51NLC1**	**E51PLC1**
Thru-Beam Source ③								
300 ft (90 m)	—	Infrared with visible red alignment aid	**E51DEL**	**E51ELA** ⑤	**E51ELA** ⑤	**E51ELA** ⑤	**E51ELA** ⑤	**E51ELA** ⑤
			E51DED	**E51EDN** ⑥	**E51EDN** ⑥	**E51EDN** ⑥	**E51EDN** ⑥	**E51EDN** ⑥

Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-103**.

① All sensor heads feature a light or dark operation selector switch which reverses the output function.

② Logic module must be ordered separately, see **Page V8-T5-102**. These sensor bodies are rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.

③ Receptacles feature terminal wiring with a 1/2 in NPT thread at the conduit entrance.
Other connection options are available (see below and **Page V8-T5-103**).

Connection Option		Suffix	Example
20 mm thread at the conduit entrance		**20**	**E51ALP120**
Built-in mini-connector with epoxy filled receptacle	2-wire, 3-pin connector	**P3**	**E51ALP1P3**
	4-wire, 5-pin connector	**P5**	**E51CLP1P5**
Pigtail with mini-connector	2-wire, AC/DC	**T3**	**E51RAPT3**
	4-wire, AC	**T5**	**E51RCPT5**
	4-wire, DC	**T5**	**E51RNPT5**
Pre-wired cable with epoxy filled receptacle	8 ft long	**S**	**E51ALP1S**
	12 ft long	**S12**	**E51ALP1S12**
	20 ft long	**S20**	**E51ALP1S20**

④ Includes sensor head mounted to sensor body. Head can be rotated to any of four discrete positions on body, 90% apart, but is not separate from body.

⑤ 120 Vac operation.

⑥ 10–30 Vdc operation.

Assembled Sensor



Sensor Heads ①

Glass Fiber Optic Sensors

Sensor Body and Receptacle		Two-Wire Sensors	Four-Wire Sensors			
	Operating voltage	20–264 Vac/dc	120 Vac		10–30 Vdc	
	Output	NO or NC ①	NO and NC complementary		NO and NC complementary	
	Sensor body	**E51SAL**	**E51SCL**	**E51SCN** Accepts logic module ②	**E51SNL** NPN	**E51SPL** PNP
	Receptacle ③	**E51RA**	**E51RC**	**E51RCB**	**E51RN**	**E51RN**

Sensing Range	Response Time	Sensor Head Only Catalog Number	Assembled Sensors with Head, Sensor Body and Receptacle Catalog Number			
Glass Fiber Optic, Standard Fiber Mounting Style ④						
3 in (75 mm) ⑤ 25 in (650 mm) ⑥	Standard response	**E51DF1**	—	**E51CLF1**	**E51CNF1**	**E51NLF1**	**E51PLF1**
1 in (25 mm) ⑤ 9 in (225 mm) ⑥	Fast response	**E51DF11**	—	**E51CLF11**	**E51CNF11**	**E51NLF11**	**E51PLF11**
Glass Fiber Optic, Collar Fiber Mounting Style ④						
3 in (75 mm) ⑤ 25 in (650 mm) ⑥	Standard response	**E51DF3**	—	**E51CLF3**	**E51CNF3**	**E51NLF3**	**E51PLF3**
1 in (25 mm) ⑤ 9 in (225 mm) ⑥	Fast response	**E51DF33**	—	**E51CLF33**	**E51CNF33**	**E51NLF33**	**E51PLF33**

Glass Fiber Optic, Standard Fiber Mounting Style



Glass Fiber Optic, Collar Fiber Mounting Style



Notes

See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-103**.

① All sensor heads feature a light or dark operation selector switch which reverses the output function.

② Logic module must be ordered separately, see **Page V8-T5-102**. These sensor bodies are rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.

③ Receptacles feature terminal wiring with a 1/2 in NPT thread at the conduit entrance.
Other connection options are available (see below and **Page V8-T5-103**).

Connection Option		Suffix	Example
20 mm thread at the conduit entrance		**20**	**E51ALP120**
Built-in mini-connector with epoxy filled receptacle	2-wire, 3-pin connector	**P3**	**E51ALP1P3**
	4-wire, 5-pin connector	**P5**	**E51CLP1P5**
Pigtail with mini-connector	2-wire, AC/DC	**T3**	**E51RAPT3**
	4-wire, AC	**T5**	**E51RCPT5**
	4-wire, DC	**T5**	**E51RNPT5**
Pre-wired cable with epoxy filled receptacle	8 ft long	**S**	**E51ALP1S**
	12 ft long	**S12**	**E51ALP1S12**
	20 ft long	**S20**	**E51ALP1S20**

④ Requires glass fiber optic cables for operation (not included), see **Tab 9**, **section 9.2**.

⑤ Sensing range for diffuse reflective mode for 0.125 in (3.2 mm) diameter fibers. See **Page V8-T5-104** for complete sensing range specifications.

⑥ Sensing range in thru-beam mode for 0.125 in (3.2 mm) diameter fibers. See **Page V8-T5-104** for complete sensing range specifications.

5

Sensor Heads

Reflex, Diffuse Reflective and Thru-Beam Sensors [1]

	Sensing Range [2]	Field of View	Response Time ON AC Sensor	Response Time ON DC Sensor	Response Time OFF AC Sensor	Response Time OFF DC Sensor	Sensing Beam	Adjustment	Input Voltage	Catalog Number
Reflex 	**Reflex**									
	18 ft (5.5 m)	6 in (152 mm) diameter at 15 ft (4.6 m)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	—	—	**E51DP1**
	35 ft (10.7 m)	12 in (305 mm) diameter at 35 ft (10.7 m)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	—	—	**E51DP3**
Polarized Reflex 	**Polarized Reflex**									
	15 ft (4.5 m)	6 in (152 mm) diameter at 15 ft (4.6 m)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Visible red	—	—	**E51DP5**
Diffuse Reflective 	**Diffuse Reflective**									
	8 in (200 mm)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 4 in (101 m)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	Near/far [3]	—	**E51DP2**
			1 ms	0.5 ms	9 ms	0.5 ms	Infrared	Near/far [3]	—	**E51DP22**
	18 in (450 mm)	1 in (25 mm) diameter at 9 in (228 m)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	Near/far [3]	—	**E51DP6**
	40 in (1 m)	1.5 in (38 mm) diameter at 40 in (1 m)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	—	—	**E51DP4**
Thru-Beam Detector 	**Thru-Beam Detector**									
	300 ft (90 m)	18 in (457 mm) diameter at 20 ft (6.1 m)	10 ms	5 ms	10 ms	5 ms	—	Sensitivity	—	**E51DC1**
Thru-Beam Source 	**Thru-Beam Source** [4]									
	300 ft (90 m)	36 in (914 mm) diameter at 20 ft (6.1 m)	—	—	—	—	Infrared with visible red alignment aid	—	120 Vac	**E51DEL**
									10–30 Vdc	**E51DED**

Notes

[1] All sensor heads feature a light or dark operation selector switch.

[2] Reflex ranges are based on a 3 in retroreflector; diffuse reflective ranges are based on a 90% reflectance white card.

[3] These sensor heads have a mechanical Near/Far adjustment which adjust the head for optimum performance at the expected target distance. The adjustment, which move the optics and adjustment indicator, is made before the head is mounted on the sensor body. Excess gain graphs are shown in the "Far" setting.

[4] Includes sensor head mounted to sensor body. Use receptacles E51RA for AC or E51RN for DC sources. Head can be rotated to any of four discrete positions on body, 90° apart, but is not separate from the body.

Glass Fiber Optic Sensors ①

Standard Fiber Mounting Style



Sensing Range ②										
Thru-Beam Mode		Diffuse Reflective Mode		Response Time						
0.063 In Dia. Fibers	0.125 In Dia. Fibers	0.063 In Dia. Fibers	0.125 In Dia. Fibers	ON AC Sensor	ON DC Sensor	OFF AC Sensor	OFF DC Sensor	Sensing Beam	Adjustment	Catalog Number
Standard Fiber Mounting Style ③										
8 in (200 mm)	25 in (650 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm)	3 in (75 mm)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	—	**E51DF1**
3 in (75 mm)	9 in (225 mm)	0.25 in (6 mm)	1 in (25 mm)	0.5 ms	0.5 ms	9 ms	0.5 ms	Infrared	—	**E51DF11**

Collar Fiber Mounting Style



Collar Fiber Mounting Style ③										
8 in (200 mm)	25 in (650 mm)	0.6 in (15 mm)	3 in (75 mm)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	Sensitivity	**E51DF3**
3 in (75 mm)	9 in (225 mm)	0.25 in (6 mm)	1 in (25 mm)	0.5 ms	0.5 ms	9 ms	0.5 ms	Infrared	Sensitivity	**E51DF33**
10 in (250 mm)	40 in (1000 mm)	0.8 in (20 mm)	4.5 in (115 mm)	20 ms	20 ms	30 ms	22 ms	Infrared	—	**E51DF4**

Sensor Bodies

Two-Wire Sensors

AC/DC



Operating Voltage	Output	Protection	Output Rating Continuous	Type	Catalog Number
AC/DC					
20–264 Vac/dc, 50/60 Hz	One output, load powered, NO or NC, programmable from head; OFF-state leakage current: 1.7 mA at 120 Vac/dc, <2.0 mA at 240 Vac	Latching short circuit and overload	0.5A	—	**E51SAL** ④

Four-Wire Sensors

AC (E51SCN Shown)



DC



Operating Voltage	Output	Protection	Output Rating Continuous	Type	Catalog Number
AC					
120 Vac, 50/60 Hz	Two complementary outputs, line powered, NO and NC	—	1.0A to 158°F (70°C), linearly derated to 0.6A at 176°F (80°C)	—	**E51SCL** ④
			1.0A to 113°F (45°C), linearly derated to 0.3A at 176°F (80°C)	Accepts logic modules (see **Page V8-T5-102**)	**E51SCN** ⑤
DC					
10–30 Vdc	Two complementary outputs, line powered, NO and NC Burden current: <25 mA OFF-state leakage: <100 µA ON-state: <2.5 Vdc Power-up delay: <150 ms	Reverse polarity	0.6A to 104°F (40°C), linearly derated to 0.36A at 176°F (80°C)	NPN	**E51SNL** ④ CE
				PNP	**E51SPL** ④ CE

Notes

① All sensor heads feature a light or dark operation selector switch.
② Diffuse reflective ranges are based on a 90% reflectance white card.
③ Requires glass fiber optic cables for operation (not included), see **Tab 9**, **section 9.2**.
④ This sensor body is available in a factory-sealed, non plug-in configuration (with 8 ft cable), add **6P** to listed catalog number. Example: E51SAL**6P**.
⑤ Sensor body is black. E51SCN sensor bodies are rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.

Logic Module

Logic Module ①



Logic Module (for E51SCN Sensor Body Only)

Type	Reset Time	Description	Timing Range ②	Catalog Number
ON and OFF delay	25 ms minimum	Adjustable delay between time object is sensed and time switch function occurs Adjustable delay between time object leaves sensing field and time switch transfers back to non-sensing state	0.15 to 15.0 seconds	**E51MTB**

Receptacles

Receptacles for E51 Limit Switch

Description	Style	Details	Cable Length	Conduit Entrance 1/2 In NPT Catalog Number	20 mm Catalog Number
Surface Mount					
Conduit entrance, front or rear mounting	2-wire, AC/DC	—	—	**E51RA**	**E51RA20**
	4-wire, AC	Gray	—	**E51RC**	**E51RC20**
		Black ③	—	**E51RCB**	**E51RCB20**
	4-wire, DC	—	—	**E51RN**	**E51RN20**
Built-In Mini-Connector					
Epoxy filled receptacle with pre-wired mini-connector	2-wire, AC/DC	3-pin	—	**E51RAP3** ㉃	—
	4-wire, AC	5-pin	—	**E51RCP5** ㉄	—
	4-wire, DC	5-pin	—	**E51RNP5** ㉄	—
Pigtail with Mini-Connector					
Epoxy filled receptacle with mini-connector mounted on 3 ft (900 mm) cable	2-wire, AC/DC	3-pin	3 ft (0.9 m)	**E51RAPT3** ㉃	—
	4-wire, AC	5-pin	3 ft (0.9 m)	**E51RCPT5** ㉄	—
	4-wire, DC	5-pin	3 ft (0.9 m)	**E51RNPT5** ㉄	—
Prewired Cable					
Epoxy filled receptacle with pre-wired 16 gauge, yellow jacketed, type SOOW-A cable. Cable enters through hole threaded for conduit	2-wire, AC/DC	3-conductor	8 ft (2.4 m)	**E51RAS**	**E51RA20S**
			12 ft (3.6 m)	**E51RAS12**	—
			20 ft (6 m)	**E51RAS20**	—
	4-wire, AC	5-conductor	8 ft (2.4 m)	**E51RCS**	**E51RC20S**
			12 ft (3.6 m)	**E51RCS12**	—
			20 ft (6 m)	**E51RCS20**	—
	4-wire, DC	5-conductor	8 ft (2.4 m)	**E51RNS**	**E51RN20S**
			12 ft (3.6 m)	**E51RNS12**	—
			20 ft (6 m)	**E51RNS20**	—





Pigtail with Mini-Connector



Prewired Cable



Notes

㉃㉄ See listing of compatible connector cables on **Page V8-T5-103**.

① Rated NEMA 4, 4X and 13.

② Repeatability of the timing cycle is ±1% at constant voltage, ambient temperature and reset time.

③ Black receptacle is for color compatibility with E51SCN sensor body.

Compatible Connector Cables

Mini Style Straight Female



E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors [1]

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Standard Cables—Mini Style						
13A	AC/DC	3-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**
8A	AC/DC	5-pin	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-White 2-Red 3-Green 4-Orange 5-Black	**CSMS5D5CY1602**

Accessories

E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
One-hole, Universal	
Universal Mounting Bracket	
One-hole, includes mounting hardware, stainless steel	**E51KH2**
Two-hole, Universal	
Universal Mounting Bracket	
Two-hole, includes mounting hardware, steel	**E51KH4**
Machine Mounting Bracket	
Machine Mounting Bracket	
Zinc die cast	**E50KH3**
Stand-Off Mounting Bracket	
Stand-Off Mounting Bracket	
Steel	**E51KH3**
Remote Sensor Head Assembly	
Remote Sensor Head Assembly	
Permits mounting sensor head up to 3 ft (0.9 m) from sensor body	**E51KRM**
Connector Cables	
A variety of cables, connector blocks and accessories, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**	
Dimensions, see **Page V8-T5-106**.	

Note

[1] For a full selection of connector cables, see **Tab 10**, **section 10.1**.

Technical Data and Specifications

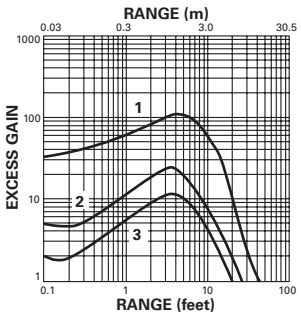
E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors

Description	Specification
Output ratings (NEMA D150)	
AC/DC models	0.5A continuous
AC models	1A continuous
DC models	0.6A continuous
Protection	Latching short circuit protection on two-wire AC/DC and four-wire DC models
Indicator LEDs	Lights when output is ON. One LED for each output
Enclosure material	Zinc die cast
Gasket material	Viton
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12 and 13 (IP67) E51SCN sensor body only: NEMA 4, 4X and 13 ①
Hazardous locations ratings	
Class I	Division II—GRPS ABCD
Class II	Division II—GRPS F and G
Class III	Division 2
Temperature range	–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Torque requirements	Switch body screws: 25–30 in-lb; Sensing head screws: 14–18 in-lb
Vibration	10–55 Hz, 1 mm amplitude
Shock	30g, 11 ms, 1/2 sine wave
Humidity	95% non-condensing

Excess Gain

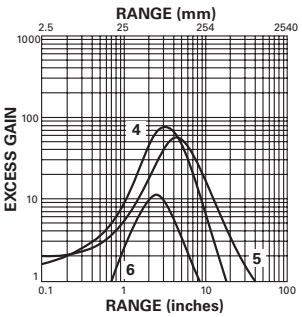
Sensor Heads—Reflex, Diffuse Reflective and Thru-Beam

Reflex (3 in diameter retroreflector)



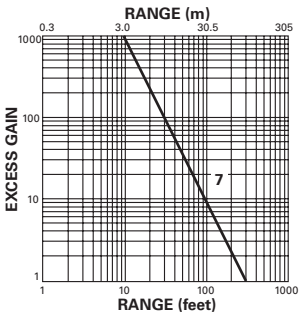
1. E51DP3
2. E51DP1
3. E51DP5

Diffuse Reflective (90% reflective white card)



4. E51DP6
5. E51DP4
6. E51DP2 and E51DP22

Thru-Beam



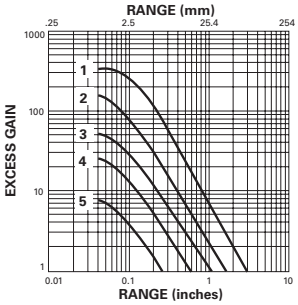
7. E51DEL and E51DED sources using E51DC1 detector

Note

① Our products conform to NEMA tests as indicated, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.

Sensor Heads—Glass Fiber Optic

Diffuse Reflective (90% reflective white card)



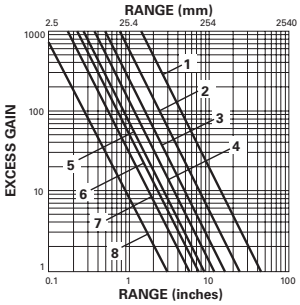
E51DF1 and E51DF3 high power sensor head with:

1. 0.125 in fiber bundle
2. 0.094 in fiber bundle
4. 0.063 in fiber bundle

E51DF33 fast response sensor head with:

3. 0.125 in fiber bundle
4. 0.094 in fiber bundle
5. 0.063 in fiber bundle

Thru-Beam



E51DF4 extended range sensor head with:

1. 0.125 in fiber bundle
4. 0.063 in fiber bundle

E51DF1 and E51DF3 high power sensor head with:

2. 0.125 in fiber bundle
3. 0.094 in fiber bundle
6. 0.063 in fiber bundle

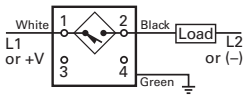
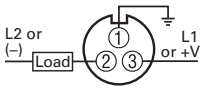
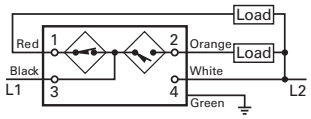
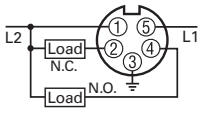
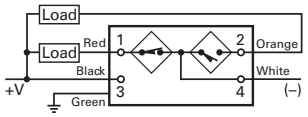
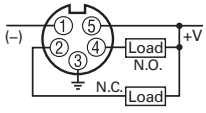
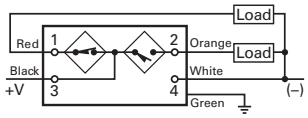
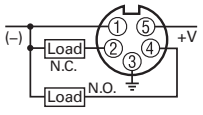
E51DF33 fast response sensor head with:

5. 0.125 in fiber bundle
7. 0.094 in fiber bundle
8. 0.063 in fiber bundle

Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

E51 Limit Switch Style, Modular Sensors

Operating Voltage	Output ①	Terminal and Cable Models	Mini-Connector Models (Face View Male Shown)
Two-Wire Sensors			
20–264 Vac or Vdc 50/60 Hz	NO or NC		
Four-Wire Sensors			
120 Vac 50/60 Hz	NO and NC		
10–30 Vdc	NO and NC NPN		
	NO and NC PNP		

Note

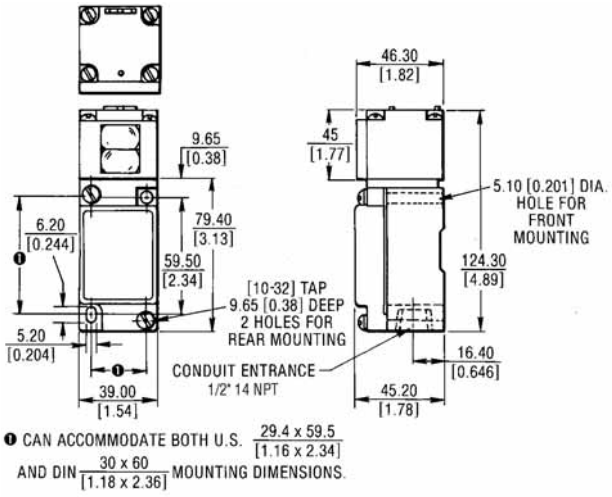
① Changing light/dark switch on sensor head will reverse output function (NO becomes NC, and NC becomes NO).

5

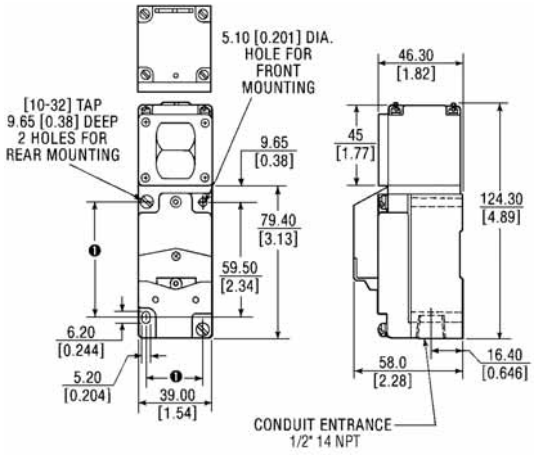
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Standard Sensor



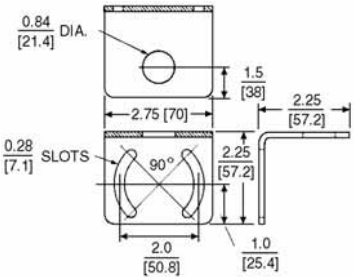
Sensor with Logic Module



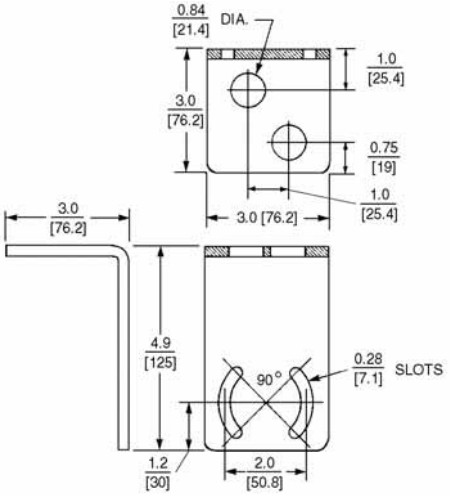
Accessories

Approximate dimensions in inches [mm]

Universal Mounting Bracket—E51KH2

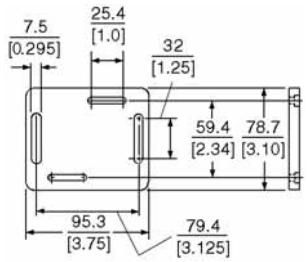


Universal Mounting Bracket—E51KH4

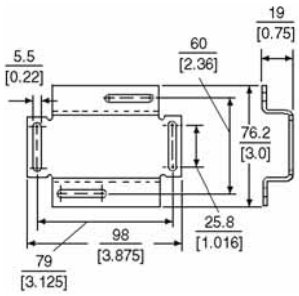


Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Machine Mounting Bracket

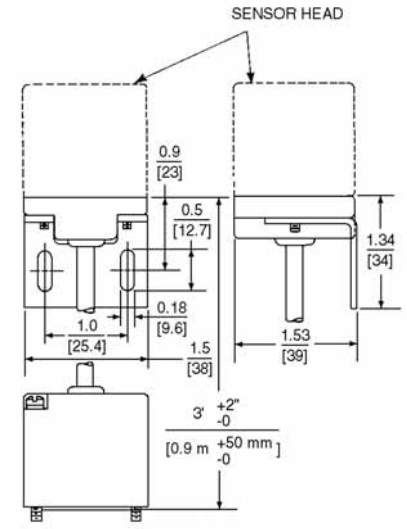


Stand-Off Mounting Bracket



Approximate dimensions in inches [mm]

Remote Sensor Head Assembly



E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve



200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation



Sensor Power Supplies



6.0 Introduction

Product Selection Guide V8-T6-2

6.1 E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve

Product Description V8-T6-3
Product Selection V8-T6-5
Accessories V8-T6-6
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T6-9
Wiring Diagrams V8-T6-10
Dimensions V8-T6-11

6.2 200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation

Product Description V8-T6-12
Product Selection V8-T6-14
Accessories V8-T6-17
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T6-19
Wiring Diagrams V8-T6-20
Dimensions V8-T6-22

6.3 Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage

Product Description V8-T6-23
Product Selection V8-T6-24
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T6-24
Wiring Diagrams V8-T6-25
Dimensions V8-T6-25

6

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection Guide

E68 Integral Sensor Valve



Page V8-T6-3

Overview

A complete Zero Pressure Accumulation (ZPA) sensing and control solution. This system solves the problem of product damage and mishandling caused by mechanical sensor rollers on outdated ZPA conveyors.

Conveyor Systems

Self-contained package includes sensor, logic, air valve, and wiring

Non-contact, true Zero Pressure Accumulation

Multiple algorithms available to provide the exact functionality you require

Multiple wiring options available—including NEMA® 4 and NEMA 1 varieties

Low installation costs

Integrated "beam status" contact available to allow direct integration into AC or DC control systems

One-touch air fittings for quick installation

Low-profile package allows easy integration into conveyor side-channel

System designed with sub-4A 24 Vdc wiring for safety and reduced installation costs

Easily interfaced to external control systems for singulated discharge and/or slug release

Highly optimized, low-cost power supply

Technical Data and Specifications

Operations—Warranted for up to 60 million operations (3 years)

Electrical ratings—
100 mA current switching capacity;
132 Vac/dc maximum switching voltage;
400V isolation; 10 mA maximum off-state leakage; 25W maximum on-state resistance

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 1 and NEMA 4 (by model)

Approvals

UL Listed, E166051
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
RoHS Compliant

200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation



Page V8-T6-12

Overview

A fully engineered non-contact, photoelectric sensor system with built-In accumulation control. This sensor system solves the problem of product damage and mishandling caused by mechanical sensor rollers on outdated ZPA conveyors.

Conveyor Systems

Non-contact, true Zero Pressure Accumulation control without a PLC

Multiple algorithms available to provide the exact functionality you require

Additional gap and compression timing versions available

Low installation costs with pre-measured and connectorized wiring

Fits zone lengths between 18 and 60 inches in 6-inch increments and conveyors up to 60 inches wide

Compatible with commonly available solenoid-operated air valves

Sensors are short circuit protected with automatic reset of sensor when short is removed

System designed with sub-4A 24 Vdc wiring for safety and reduced costs

Easily interfaced to external control systems for singulated discharge and/or slug release

Technical Data and Specifications

Operations—Warranted for up to 60 million operations (3 years)

Electrical ratings—
18 to 30 Vdc, 100 mA current switching capacity; 10 mA maximum off-state leakage; 8 mS response time; NPN or PNP

Enclosure ratings—NEMA 1

Material—Polycarbonate lens, cycoloy and lexan body, glass-filled PCT connector

Approvals

—

Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage



Page V8-T6-23

Overview

Designed to be used with the 200 Series and E68 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation Systems, but is also suitable for use in a wide variety of general material handling applications. The unit delivers 100W output at 27 Vdc and supports easy, Class II wiring

Sensors

Integrated AC junction box features for one-step mounting and wiring without the need for additional accessories or enclosures

Built-in DC power health contact allows easy monitoring of power supply status

Unique design features a tamper-proof sealed construction to reduce the risk of damage associated with conventional open control-panel type supplies

Built-in slug-release input converts an AC or DC input to the appropriate DC signal for integration with the 200 Series and E68 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation Systems

Dual output connection terminals to make it easy and convenient to locate the power supply at the center of the cable run

Technical Data and Specifications

Electrical ratings—100 to 250 Vac operating voltage; 27 Vdc, 100 watt output; 15–132 Vac/dc 3 mA minimum slug input; PNP or NPN, switch selectable

Enclosure ratings—NEMA 4X

Material—Aluminum

Approvals

UL Listed, E253190
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
RoHS Compliant

E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve



Contents

Description	*Page*
E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve	
Product Overview	**V8-T6-4**
Product Selection	
Basic Logic Sensors	**V8-T6-5**
Progressive Logic Sensors	**V8-T6-5**
Accessories	**V8-T6-6**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T6-9**
Excess Gain	**V8-T6-10**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T6-10**
Dimensions	**V8-T6-11**

E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve

Product Description

The E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve (ISV) from Eaton's electrical sector is a complete Zero Pressure Accumulation (ZPA) sensing and control solution. This system solves the problem of product damage and mishandling caused by mechanical sensor rollers on outdated ZPA conveyors.

A Complete, Pre-Engineered Solution

The ISV comes complete with all needed components including sensors, air valves, pre-measured connectors, power supplies and accessories. These components simply snap together to provide reliable conveyor control without the need to invest costly engineering time. The compact power supply, designed specifically for our ZPA products, includes an integral junction box to eliminate additional mounting enclosures.

Fast, Low Cost Installation and Retrofit

The unique ISV reduces installation costs by integrating the sensor, valve and control logic into one device. Only one device needs to be installed to provide a full zone's worth of control. Connections between zones are also included, eliminating the need to run any additional wiring. Wiring is optimized for an exact fit, eliminating unsightly cable loops that could be snagged and damaged.

Features

- Self-contained package includes sensor, logic, air valve, and wiring
- Non-contact, true Zero Pressure Accumulation
- Multiple algorithms available to provide the exact functionality you require
- Multiple wiring options available—including NEMA 4
- Low installation costs
- Integrated "beam status" contact available to allow direct integration into AC or DC control systems
- One-touch air fittings for quick installation
- Low-profile package allows easy integration into conveyor side-channel
- System designed with sub-4A 24 Vdc wiring for safety and reduced installation costs
- Easily interfaced to external control systems for singulated discharge and/or slug release
- Highly optimized, low-cost power supply
- Custom brackets and sensor/bracket assemblies available

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E166051
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

High Reliability and Flexibility

ISV sensors are available in both polarized reflex and diffuse reflective sensing modes. Polarized sensors eliminate detection errors caused by shiny targets and provide the highest level of high sensing reliability when used at common conveyor widths.

Diffuse reflective models can be installed in low lift-height locations and other areas on the conveyor where it may not be possible to mount a polarized reflex sensor and reflector. These models have an extremely narrow field of view to allow for mounting below the level of the conveyor rollers in certain cases where necessary.

Choose a Sensor to Meet Your Specific Needs

To provide an ideal solution for a wide variety of Zero Pressure Accumulation needs, ISV sensors are available in two different embedded logic modes:

- The Basic Logic Series offers high-throughput smart Zero Pressure Accumulation control. This logic results in singulation and Zero Pressure Accumulation. Each sensor checks the status of the downstream zone and each zone always runs except when both the current and downstream zones are full
- The Progressive Logic Series offers even higher throughput than the Basic Logic. This logic does not singulate product, but does result in Zero Pressure Accumulation. Each zone always runs until all of the zones downstream are full, allowing maximum efficiency.

E68 Series System Components

Sensor



The ISV sensor has been specially designed with upstream communication abilities and internal logic to implement Zero Pressure Accumulation (ZPA) control. When combined with the following components, a complete ZPA conveyor control system can be literally snapped into place on your conveyor. Two versions are available depending upon the control you require: Basic Logic and Progressive Logic (described on this page).

Sensor with Integrated Beam Status Output

These ISV Sensors are the same as standard units in all respects, with the exception of a special output connector that is added to the sensor body. This allows you to conveniently access the beam status output of any zone by simply substituting a special sensor of this type in place of a standard unit. This is useful, for example, at the infeed end of a section of conveyor where a lane full signal is required, as a separate photo-eye need not be mounted.

Power Supply

A 4A Power Supply designed for use with the Conveyor Sensor systems. A single power supply can normally operate up to 50 zones. For more information, see **Page V8-T6-23**.

Power Supply Cable

This cable allows the power supply to be connected to any zone, while allowing use of that zone.

Release Cable

This cable is normally connected to the last zone and is tied to your external control to allow release of product from the conveyor system. The system can be wired to the power supply to enable either singulated product release or slug/train release from the conveyor's discharge end.

Buss Harness (Not required with Daisy-chained models)



The Buss Harness distributes power, slug release signals and provides communications links for Multi-drop versions of the ISV. Made from flat ribbon cable, it is available in 10, 50 and 100 ft lengths and is connectorized at intervals to match your zone length (18 to 60 inches in 6 inch increments). A buss link accessory can be used to join multiple sections together, while a zone jumper accessory may be used to skip unused zones. This harness is only required for Multi-drop connection versions of the ISV (described on this page).

It's So Easy to Get Started, All That's Needed Is …

- Your conveyor zone length(s)
- Preferred ZPA algorithm
- Preferred connection style (see below)

Daisy-chained connection with NEMA 4 sealed micro-connectors



Product Selection

Basic Logic Sensors

Polarized Reflex ①

	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Connection Type	Operate Mode ②	Option	Standard Catalog Number
E68-SVSPR3-B_ 	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	Daisy-chain—NEMA 4	Air to drive	—	**E68-SVSPR3-BLP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSPR3-BLP-B**
					Air to brake	—	**E68-SVSPR3-BDP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSPR3-BDP-B**

Diffuse Reflective ③

	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Connection Type	Operate Mode ②	Option	Standard Catalog Number
E68-SVSSD1-B_ 	3 ft (1m)	0.2 to 2 ft (0.06 to 0.6m)	0.2 in (5 mm) diameter at 2 in (51 mm) 6 in (152 mm) diameter at 5 ft (1.5m)	Daisy-chain—NEMA 4	Air to drive	—	**E68-SVSSD1-BLP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSSD1-BLP-B**
					Air to brake	—	**E68-SVSSD1-BDP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSSD1-BDP-B**

Progressive Logic Sensors

Polarized Reflex ①

	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Connection Type	Operate Mode ②	Option	Standard Catalog Number
E68-SVSPR3-P_ 	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	Daisy-chain—NEMA 4	Air to drive	—	**E68-SVSPR3-PLP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSPR3-PLP-B**
					Air to brake	—	**E68-SVSPR3-PDP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSPR3-PDP-B**

Diffuse Reflective ③

	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Connection Type	Operate Mode ②	Option	Standard Catalog Number
E68-SVSSD1-P_ 	3 ft (1m)	0.2 to 2 ft (0.06 to 0.6m)	0.2 in (5 mm) diameter at 2 in (51mm) 6 in (152 mm) diameter at 5 ft (1.5m)	Daisy-chain—NEMA 4	Air to drive	—	**E68-SVSSD1-PLP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSSD1-PLP-B**
					Air to brake	—	**E68-SVSSD1-PDP**
						Isolated beam output	**E68-SVSSD1-PD**

Notes

① Ranges based on a 3 in diameter retroreflector.

② "Air to drive" refers to a conveyor system where air pressure must be supplied to air cylinders to cause the conveyor to run. "Air to brake" is just the opposite where air pressure must be supplied to air cylinders to cause the conveyor to stop.

③ Sensors will detect a 90% reflectance white card at this range.

Accessories

Cables

Sensor Output Cables

Beam Status Output Cable



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
Beam Status Output Cable			
1m	Wires from the beam status output connector on the sensor to a remote PLC or other controller	**E68….-xyz-B**	**E68-SVABEAM-1**

Power Supply Cables

Power Supply "T" Connection



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
Power Supply "T" Connection			
2m	This cable allows the power supply to be connected between any two zones, while allowing use of those zones. For best results, the power supply cable should be connected at the center of the zones being powered. Tinned leads on power supply end.	**E68….-xyC**	**E68-SVAPWR-C2**
		E68….-xyP	**E68-SVAPWR-P02**
	12 mm DC-key connector on power supply end.	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVAPWR-P2**

Power Supply



Power Supply			
—	27 Vdc, 100W; short-circuit, overload and overvoltage protection (cycle power to reset). Power supply can normally power up to 50 ISV zones. See **V8-T6-24** for more details.	**E68….**	**PS256B-01B1**

Release Cables

BUS266REL-01B1



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
Release Cable—With Release Connection Only			
2m	This cable is connected to the last zone and allows singulate or slug discharge control from an external system. Release connections only are provided.	**E68….-xy**	**BUS266REL-01B1**

Zone Extensions and Jumpers

Zone Extension Cable

E68-SVAEXT-P1



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
1m	Used for zone lengths >36 in	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVAEXT-P1**

Power Jumper

E68-SVAJMP1-P5



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
5m	Used to slave an asynchronous ZPA chain—does not pass accumulation signals.	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVAJMP1-P5**

Power Isolation Cable

E68-SVAISO-P



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
2 ft (0.6m)	Used to isolate parallel power supplies on an extended ZPA chain.	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVAISO-P**

Slug Isolation Cable

E68-SVASLUG-P



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
2 ft (0.6m)	Used to break a slug release signal to affect closer control of product release. Insert between any two zones, and a slug release signal is isolated from all upstream zones.	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVASLUG-P**

Power Curve Delay Module

1451BS_



Length	Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
—	Allows ZPA through a powered curve that is not divided into ZPA controlled zones. Installed adjacent to the sensor at the powered curve infeed. All required wiring is included.	**E68…-xy**	**1451BSR1216**
		E68…-xyC	**1451BSC1216**
		E68…-xyP	**1451BSP1216**

Connector Covers

E68-SVAUSC-P



Upstream Connector Cover

Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
Used to seal the upstream micro-connector on the most infeed sensor.	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVAUSC-P**

E68-SVADSC-P



Downstream Connector Cover

Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
Used to seal the downstream micro-connector on the discharge sensor (if a release cable is not connected).	**E68….-xyP**	**E68-SVADSC-P**

Mounting Brackets

6161AS0285



Mounting Bracket

Description	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
Mounting bracket for E68 sensor family. Can be used to mount E68 sensor to conveyor side channel. Can also be used to mount 3 in retroreflector (6200A-6506).	**E68….**	**6161AS0285**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T6-11**.

Technical Data and Specifications

E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve

Description	Specification
Input voltage	18–30 Vdc
Power dissipation	1.35W at 27 Vdc
Indicator LED	Red LED: Lights steady when air valve open
Response time	25 ms maximum to 90% air flow. 18.2 Hz maximum operation
Air to drive/Air to brake operation	Specified by catalog number
Beam status output (optional)	Solid-state relay; 400V isolation; 132 Vac/dc maximum switching voltage; 100 mA current switching capacity; 10 mA maximum off-state leakage; 25W maximum on-state resistance. Output protected (current limited) for loads less than 32V. ①
Temperature range	Operating: 14° to 131°F (–10° to 55°C); Storage: –13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)
Material of construction	Lens: polycarbonate; cable jacket: polyvinylchloride; body: structural polyurethane foam; muffler: brass; fittings: brass, polybutylene terephthalate, polyacetel, BUNA-N; label overlay: polyester. ②
Mounting	Mount with two #8 fasteners (not included). Torque to between 12 and 14 in-lbs
Connectors	Multi-drop models: Insulation-displacement connectors, factory installed Daisy-chain NEMA 4 models (sealed): 4-pin, DC-key micro-connectors Beam status output: 3-pin male nano-connector
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 100g for 3 ms 1/2 sine wave pulse
Sunlight immunity	10,000 ft-candles
Enclosure ratings	Sealed Daisy-chain models: NEMA 4 ③
Operations	100 million operations over 5 years. Warranty: 3 years (maximum 60 million operations)
Valve type	Three-way, vent to atmosphere
Valve specifications	Cv = 0.03; 0 to 75 psi operation ④
Valve fittings	1/4 in "one-touch" fittings. ⑤
Product packaging	Sensors are bulk packaged. Maximum 10 sensors per bag.

Optical Performance

All optical specifications are guaranteed to be the minimum performance under clean conditions of any product delivered from stock. Typical performance may be higher.

Dirt in the environment will affect optical performance by reducing the amount of light the control receives.

For best results, sensors should be used at distances where excess gain is higher than 1.5 (1.5 times the amount of sensing power required to detect an object under ideal conditions). Higher excess gain will allow the sensor to overcome higher levels of contamination on the lens.

Polarized Reflex

Description	Specification
Source	Visible red, 680 nm
Maximum range	10 ft
Optimum range	0.1 to 8 ft
Field of view	3 in dia. at 12 ft

Diffuse Reflective

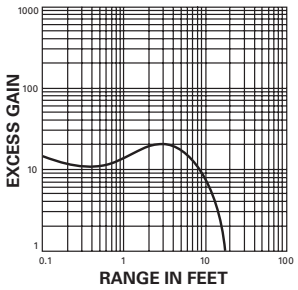
Description	Specification
Source	Infrared
Maximum Range	3 ft
Optimum Range	3 in to 2 ft
Field of View	0.2 in dia. at 2 in; 6 in dia. at 5 ft

Notes

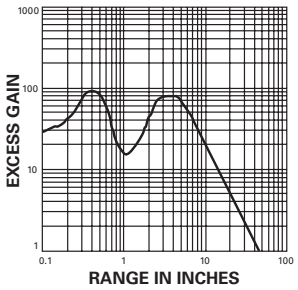
① Output will reset automatically when short is removed (there is no visual indication of a short-circuit condition).
② Do not expose to concentrated acids, alcohols or ketones.
③ These products conform to NEMA tests as indicated, however, some severe washdown applications can exceed these NEMA test specifications.
④ Dry or lubricated shop air, filtered to less than 5 micrometers required.
⑤ Fittings must be tightened to 10.6–17.7 in-lbs.

Excess Gain

Polarized Reflex (3 in diameter retroreflector)

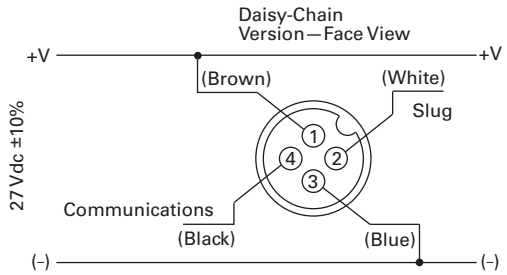


Diffuse Reflective (90% reflectance white card)

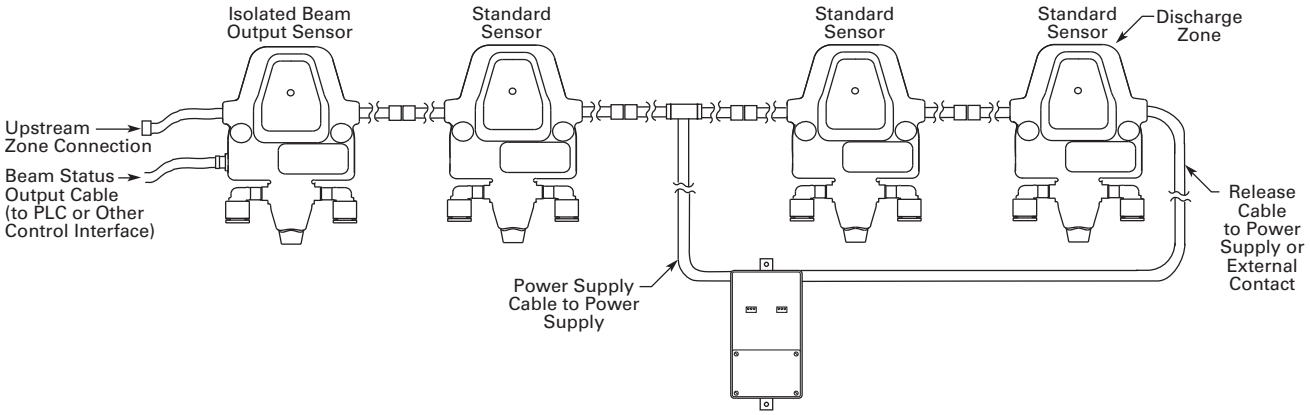


Wiring Diagrams

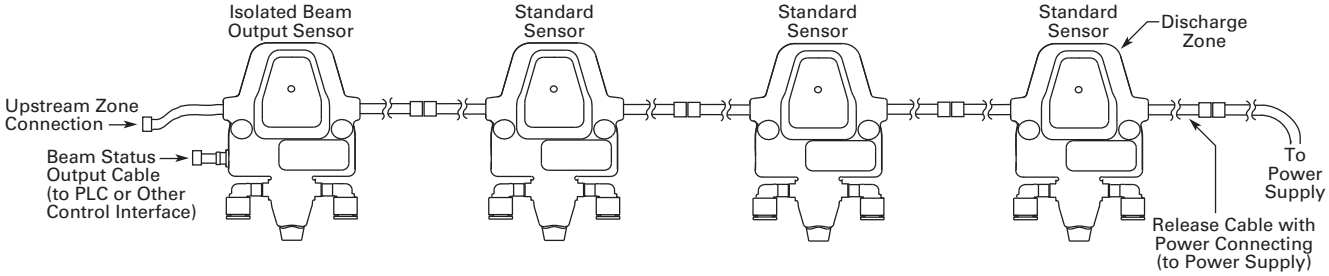
E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve



Typical "Daisy-Chain" Wiring Example—Center Tap Arrangement



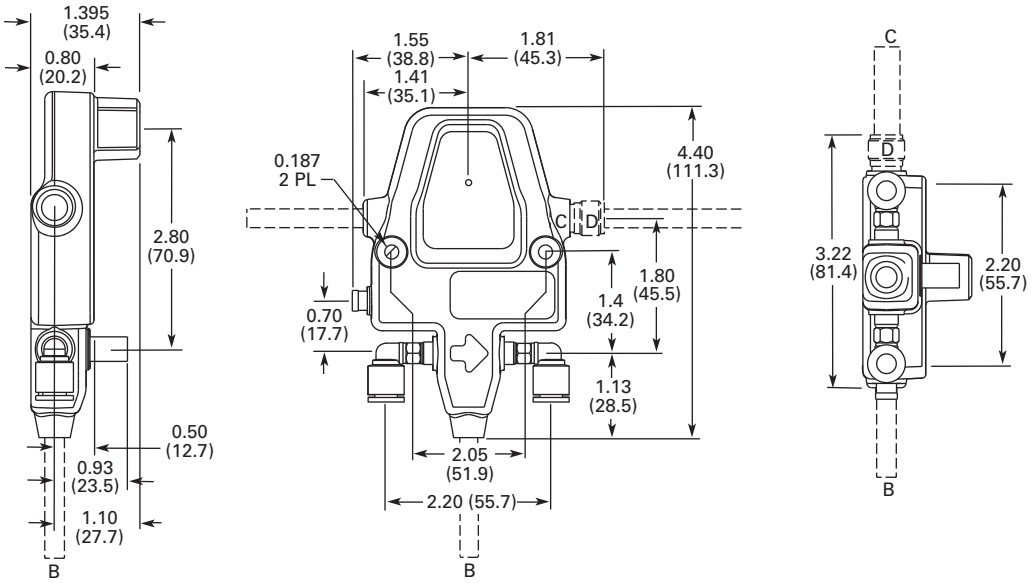
Typical "Daisy-Chain" Wiring Example—End Tap Arrangement



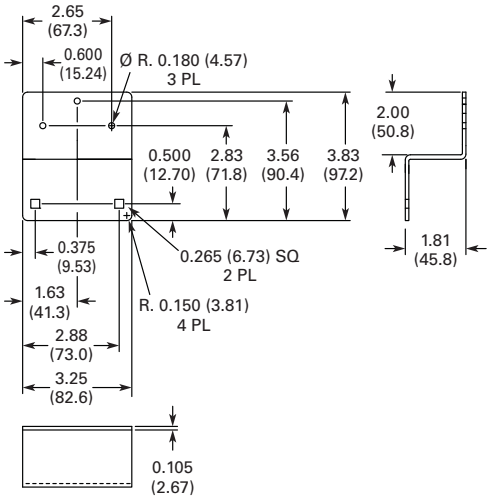
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

E68 Series Integral Sensor Valve ①



Mounting Bracket



Note

① Above dimension diagrams display the following three models of the E68:
A + D = Daisy-chain NEMA 4 sealed;
B = Multi-drop buss harness (legacy products only).

200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation



Contents

Description	*Page*
200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation	
Product Overview	**V8-T6-13**
Product Selection	
Basic and Progressive Logic Sensors	**V8-T6-14**
Standard Sensors	**V8-T6-16**
Accessories	**V8-T6-17**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T6-19**
Excessive Gain	**V8-T6-20**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T6-20**
Dimensions	**V8-T6-22**

6

200 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation

Product Description

The 200 Series by Eaton's electrical sector is an easy to use Zero Pressure Accumulation (ZPA) sensing and control solution. This sensor system solves the problem of product damage and mishandling caused by mechanical sensor rollers on outdated ZPA conveyors.

A Complete, Pre-Engineered Solution

The 200 Series comes complete with all needed components including sensors, pre-measured cables, power supplies, and accessories. These components simply snap together to provide reliable Zero Pressure Accumulation conveyor control without the need to invest costly engineering time in a PLC-based system. The compact power supply, designed specifically for the 200 Series, includes an integral junction box to eliminate additional mounting enclosures.

Features

- Non-contact, true Zero Pressure Accumulation control without a PLC
- Multiple algorithms available to provide the exact functionality you require
- Additional gap and compression timing versions available
- Low installation costs with pre-measured and connectorized wiring
- Fits zone lengths between 18 and 60 inches in 6 inch increments and conveyors up to 60 inches wide
- Compatible with commonly available solenoid-operated air valves
- Sensors are short circuit protected with automatic reset of sensor when short is removed
- System designed with sub-4A 24 Vdc wiring for safety and reduced costs
- Easily interfaced to external control systems for singulated discharge and/or slug release
- Highly optimized, low-cost power supply
- Custom brackets and sensor/bracket assemblies available

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

Fast, Low Cost Installation and Retrofit

The unique 200 Series reduces installation costs by eliminating measuring, wire stripping and attachment of custom connectors. The main buss cable has connectors pre-installed at points to match your conveyor zone length. Zone length can be from 18 to 60 inches in 6 inch increments. Custom wiring harnesses are supplied for an exact fit-between the main buss cable, the solenoid, and the sensor to eliminate unsightly cable loops that might otherwise be snagged and damaged.

High Reliability

200 Series sensors operate in the polarized reflex sensing mode. Polarized sensors eliminate detection errors caused by shiny targets. The sensor's 10 ft maximum range provides high sensing reliability when used at common conveyor widths.

Choose a Sensor to Meet Your Specific Needs

To provide an ideal solution for a wide variety of zero-pressure accumulation needs, 200 Series sensors are available in two different embedded logic modes:

- The Basic Logic Series offers high-throughput smart Zero Pressure Accumulation control. This logic results in singulation and Zero Pressure Accumulation. Each sensor checks the status of the downstream zone and each zone always runs except when both the current and downstream zones are full. Models are available in either Zone Full Delay Timer or Zone Empty Timer configurations
- The Progressive Logic Series offers even higher throughput than the Basic Logic. This logic does not singulate product, but does result in Zero Pressure Accumulation. Each zone always runs until all of the zones downstream are full, allowing maximum efficiency. Models are available in either Zone Full Delay Timer or Zone Empty Timer configurations

Sensor



The 200 Series sensor has been specially designed with upstream communication abilities and internal logic to implement true zero pressure accumulation control. When combined with the components below, a complete ZPA conveyor control system can be literally snapped into place on your conveyor. Two versions are available depending upon the control you require: Basic Logic and Progressive Logic (described on this page).

Sensor with Additional Time Delay

These 200 Series sensors are the same as standard units in all respects, with the exception of additional time delay circuitry designed to afford you enhanced zero pressure accumulation control. Versions with a "Gap Timer" offer you an adjustable delay to insert additional gaps between adjacent products as they move down the conveyor (beyond those gaps normally present due to the operation of the built-in true zero pressure accumulation logic). Versions with a "Compression Timer" offer you an adjustable delay to compress packages together during the accumulation process.

Sensor Harness



The sensor harness connects the sensor to the buss harness and solenoid ①. This is the only custom part of the system—the length is optimized for an exact fit on your conveyor to eliminate cable loops that could otherwise be damaged.

Buss Harness



The buss harness distributes power, slug release signals and provides communications links. Made from flat ribbon cable, it is available in 10, 50 and 100 ft lengths and is connectorized at intervals to match your zone length (18 to 60 inches in 6 inch increments).

It's So Easy to Get Started, All That's Needed Is:

- Your conveyor zone length(s)
- Preferred ZPA algorithm
- Sensor harness cable lengths:
  - Distance from sensor to power buss harness
  - Distance from sensor to solenoid
- Solenoid valve manufacturer and model number

Note

① A customer-supplied solenoid/valve is required at each zone to control the conveyor pneumatics. Eaton recommends a solenoid below 1.8 Watts.

Product Selection

Basic and Progressive Logic Sensors

Basic Logic Sensor



Basic Logic Sensors

Logic	Type	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Additional Timing	Operate Mode	Output	Standard Catalog Number
Basic logic	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	—	Air to drive	NPN	**14266RLN17B1**
							PNP	**14266RLP17B1**
						Air to brake	NPN	**14266RDN17B1**
							PNP	**14266RDP17B1**
Basic logic with timing	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	Compression timer	Air to drive	NPN	**14266RLNT17B1**
							PNP	**14266RLPT17B1**
						Air to brake	NPN	**14266RDNT17B1**
					Gap timer ①	Air to drive	PNP	**14266RLPC17B1**
						Air to brake ①	PNP	**14266RDPC17B1**

Progressive Logic Sensor



Progressive Logic Sensors

Logic	Type	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Additional Timing	Operate Mode	Output	Standard Catalog Number
Progressive logic	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	—	Air to drive	NPN	**14286RLN17B1**
							PNP	**14286RLP17B1**
						Air to brake	NPN	**14286RDN17B1**
							PNP	**14286RDP17B1**
Progressive logic with timing	Polarized reflex	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	Compression timer	Air to drive	NPN	**14286RLNT17B1**
							PNP	**14286RLPT17B1**
						Air to brake	PNP	**14286RDPT17B1**
					Gap timer	Air to drive	PNP	**14286RLPC17B1**
						Air to brake	PNP	**14286RDPC17B1**

Sensor Harness



Sensor Harnesses

Solenoid Connector ②	Sensor to Buss Harness Length	Sensor to Solenoid Length	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
3-pin AMP P/N 104257-2	12 in	12 in	**14266_/14286_**	**QD266A12-1201B1**
				QD266A12-1204B1
3-pin SMC P/N AXT661-12A	24 in	24 in		**QD266A24-2404B1**
	36 in	36 in		**QD266A36-3604B1**

Notes

① Models only available in PNP versions. To implement this timing functionality and retain access to slug release mode, all sensors in a given ZPA chain must be PNP output versions.

② If you require a solenoid connector other than those listed in this section, contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Department at 1-800-426-9184 with the valve manufacturer's name and model number.

10 ft Versions



50 and 100 ft Versions



Buss Harnesses

Zone Length	Nominal Length	Number of Zones	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
18 in	10 ft (1.8m)	6 zones	**14266_/14286_**	**BUS266A18-6**
	50 ft (3.6m)	33 zones		**BUS266A18-33**
	100 ft (6.1m)	66 zones		**BUS266A18-66**
24 in	10 ft (1.8m)	5 zones		**BUS266A24-5**
	50 ft (3.6m)	25 zones		**BUS266A24-25**
	100 ft (6.1m)	50 zones		**BUS266A24-50**
30 in	10 ft (1.8m)	4 zones		**BUS266A30-4**
	50 ft (3.6m)	20 zones		**BUS266A30-20**
	100 ft (6.1m)	40 zones		**BUS266A30-40**
36 in	10 ft (1.8m)	3 zones		**BUS266A36-3**
	50 ft (3.6m)	16 zones		**BUS266A36-16**
	100 ft (6.1m)	33 zones		**BUS266A36-33**
40 in	10 ft (1.8m)	3 zones		**BUS266A40-3**
	50 ft (3.6m)	15 zones		**BUS266A40-15**
	100 ft (6.1m)	30 zones		**BUS266A40-30**
42 in	10 ft (1.8m)	2 zones		**BUS266A42-2**
	50 ft (3.6m)	14 zones		**BUS266A42-14**
	100 ft (6.1m)	28 zones		**BUS266A42-28**
48 in	10 ft (1.8m)	2 zones		**BUS266A48-2**
	50 ft (3.6m)	12 zones		**BUS266A48-12**
	100 ft (6.1m)	25 zones		**BUS266A48-25**
54 in	10 ft (1.8m)	2 zones		**BUS266A54-2**
	50 ft (3.6m)	11 zones		**BUS266A54-11**
	100 ft (6.1m)	22 zones		**BUS266A54-22**
60 in	10 ft (1.8m)	2 zones		**BUS266A60-10**
	50 ft (3.6m)	10 zones		**BUS266A60-2**
	100 ft (6.1m)	20 zones		**BUS266A60-20**

Standard Sensors

The standard sensors in this section are similar to the embedded logic sensors in the previous sections except that the units do not contain on-board ZPA logic, the sensors directly actuate the solenoid valves to which they are connected.

Standard Sensor



Standard Sensors

Type	Sensing Range	Optimum Range	Field of View	Connection Type	Operate Mode	Output	Standard Catalog Number
Polarized reflex	10 ft (3m)	0.1 to 8 ft (0.03 to 3.6 m)	3 in (76 mm) diameter at 12 ft (3.6m)	Multi-drop	Air to drive	NPN	**14256RLN17B1**
						PNP	**14256RLP17B1**
					Air to brake	NPN	**14256RDN17B1**
						PNP	**14256RDP17B1**
					Air to drive	Dual NPN and PNP	**14256RL17B1**
					Air to brake		**14256RD17B1**

Sensor Harness



Sensor Harnesses

Solenoid Connector①	Sensor to Buss Harness Length	Sensor to Solenoid Length	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
3-pin AMP P/N 104257-2	12 in	12 in	**14256_**	**QD256A12-1201B1**
3-pin SMC P/N AXT661-12A				**QD256A12-1204B1**

Buss Harness



Buss Harnesses

Zone Length	Nominal Length	Number of Zones	Used with Sensors	Catalog Number
18 in	50 ft (3.6m)	33 zones	**14266_/14286._**	**BUS256A18-33**
	100 ft (6.1m)	66 zones		**BUS256A18-66**
24 in	50 ft (3.6m)	25 zones		**BUS256A24–25**
	100 ft (6.1m)	50 zones		**BUS256A24-50**
30 in	50 ft (3.6m)	20 zones		**BUS256A30-20**
	100 ft (6.1m)	40 zones		**BUS256A30-40**
36 in	50 ft (3.6m)	16 zones		**BUS256A36-16**
	100 ft (6.1m)	33 zones		**BUS256A36-33**
40 in	50 ft (3.6m)	15 zones		**BUS256A40-15**
	100 ft (6.1m)	30 zones		**BUS256A40-30**
42 in	50 ft (3.6m)	14 zones		**BUS256A42-14**
	100 ft (6.1m)	28 zones		**BUS256A42-28**
48 in	50 ft (3.6m)	12 zones		**BUS256A48-12**
	100 ft (6.1m)	25 zones		**BUS256A48–25**
54 in	50 ft (3.6m)	11 zones		**BUS256A54-11**
	100 ft (6.1m)	22 zones		**BUS256A54-22**
60 in	50 ft (3.6m)	10 zones		**BUS256A60-10**
	100 ft (6.1m)	20 zones		**BUS256A60-20**

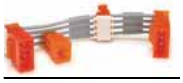
Note

① If you require a solenoid connector other than those listed in this section, contact Eaton's Sensor Applications Department at 1-800-426-9184 with the valve manufacturer's name and model number.

Accessories

Basic and Progressive Logic Sensors

Cables, Zone Jumpers and Power Supplies

	Description	Length	Notes	Catalog Number
Singulate Release Cable 	**Singulate Release Cable**			
	This cable is connected to the last zone and allows singulate or slug discharge control from an external system.	2m	Release only	**BUS266REL-01B1**
			Both release and power connections are provided. If the power connection is used, a power supply cable is not needed	**BUS266REL-02B1**
Zone Jumper 	**Zone Jumper**			
	A zone jumper is required when a zone is skipped to allow communications to continue through the unused zone.	5 in	—	**QDJU266A-01B1**
Power Supply 	**Power Supply**			
	A 100W power supply designed for use with the 200 Series system. On systems with zone lengths up to 48 in, it will power up to 110 sensors with 0.67W solenoids (74 if the solenoids are 1.2W; 38 if the solenoids are 2.4W).	—	—	**PS256B-01B1** ①
				PS256B-04B1 ①
Power Supply Cable 	**Power Supply Cable**			
	This cable allows the power supply to be connected to any zone, while allowing use of that zone. For best results, the power supply cable should be connected at the center of the zones being powered.	2m	—	**BUS266PWR-01B1**
		50 ft	—	**BUS266PWR-5001B1**
BUS266LINK-01B1 	**Buss Link Cable**			
	This cable allows two sections of buss harness to be connected together. NOTE: 10 ft versions of buss harness have this connector built-in.	10 cm	Passes power and ZPA signals	**BUS266LINK-01B1**
BUS266ISO-01B1 		10 cm	Power isolation version. Passes ZPA signals but isolates power. This allows for connection of more than one power supply to a long section of ZPA conveyor.	**BUS266ISO-01B1**
BUS266JUMP15_ 	This cable allows two sections of buss harness to be connected together. DC power is passed through the connection.	3m	Passes power only	**BUS266JUMP15-01B1**
	This cable allows two sections of buss harness to be connected together. Both DC power and the ZPA signal is passed through the connection.	3m	Passes power and ZPA signals	**BUS266JUMP15-02B1**
Power Curve Module 	**Power Curve Module**			
	Allows ZPA through a powered curve that is not divided into ZPA controlled zones. All required wiring is included.	—	Install adjacent to the 200 Series sensor at the powered curve infeed. All required wiring included.	**1451BSR1216**

Note

① See **Page V8-T6-23** for more details.

Standard Sensors

Cables

	Description	Length	Notes	Catalog Number
BUS256PWR-01B1	**Power Supply Cable**			
	This cable allows the power supply to be connected to any zone, while allowing use of that zone. for best results, the power supply cable should be connected at the center of the zones being powered.	2m	Round cable	**BUS256PWR-01B1**
BUS256PWR20-02B1		6.7m	Round cable, 18 AWG conductors	**BUS256PWR20-02B1**
				
BUS256PWR120		3.3m	Flat ribbon cable	**BUS256PWR120**
				
BUS266LINK-01B1	**Buss Link Cable**			
	This cable allows two sections of buss harness to be connected together.	10 cm	Passes power only	**BUS256LINK-01B1**
BUS266ISO-01B1		10 cm	Power isolation version. Passes ZPA signals but isolates power. This allows for connection of more than one power supply to a long section of ZPA conveyor.	**BUS256ISO-01B1**
				
BUSJUMP36		54 in	Flat ribbon cable—passes power only	**BUSJUMP36**
				

Note

① See **Page V8-T6-23** for more details.

Technical Data and Specifications

Basic and Progressive Logic Sensors

14266 and 14286 Models

Description	Specification
Input voltage	18 to 30 Vdc, reverse polarity protected
Power dissipation	250 mW maximum
Output type	NPN or PNP
Current switching capacity	100 mA maximum
OFF-state leakage	10 mA maximum
ON-state voltage drop	2.5V at 100 mA
Slug input	NPN: Integral diode isolates slug input; input is protected against mis-wiring and is active from "0" to a voltage level equal to the current "input voltage" minus 6 volts PNP: Integral diode isolates slug input; input is protected against mis-wiring and is active from 1–30 Vdc
Response time	8 ms
Connector	5-pin, works with mating plug AMP #104257-4; 2-pin, works with mating plug AMP #104257-1
Temperature range	Operating: –25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F) Storage: –25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)
Material of construction	Lens: Polycarbonate; body: Cycoloy and Lexan; connector: glass-filled PCT
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 30g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1
Cable-pull strength	20 pounds (static)
Short-circuit protection	The output is protected against dead shorts only. Operation: Output is continuously retried at 3 ms intervals and will automatically reset when short is removed (no visual indication of a short-circuit condition). ①
Indicator LED	Lights steady when output is ON; OFF when output is OFF; OFF when output is in short-circuit mode

Standard Sensors

14256 Models

Description	Specification
Input voltage	10 to 30 Vdc, reverse polarity protected
Power dissipation	120 mW maximum
Output type	NPN only or NPN and PNP dual output
Output operation–air to brake	ON when beam is blocked; OFF when beam is not blocked
Output operation–air to drive	ON when beam is not blocked; OFF when beam is blocked
Current switching capacity	100 mA maximum
OFF-state leakage	10 mA maximum
ON-state voltage drop	2.5V at 100 mA
Slug Input	Integral diode isolates slug input; input is protected against mis-wiring and is active from "0" to a voltage level equal to the current "input voltage" minus 6 volts
Response time	8 mS
Connector	Works with mating plug; AMP #104257-4
Temperature range	Operating: –25° to 55°C (–13° to 131°F) Storage: –25° to 70°C (–13° to 158°F)
Material of construction	Lens: Polycarbonate; body: Cycoloy and Lexan; connector: glass-filled PCT
Vibration and shock	Vibration: 30g over 10 Hz to 2 kHz; shock: 30g for 10 ms 1/2 sinewave pulse
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1
Cable-pull strength	20 pounds (static)
Short-circuit protection	The output is protected against dead shorts on the NPN output only. Operation: output is continuously retried at 3 ms intervals and will automatically reset when short is removed (no visual indication of a short-circuit condition). ①
Indicator LED	Lights steady when output is ON; OFF when output is OFF; OFF when output is in short-circuit mode

Note

① **CAUTION:** Will not protect against overloads between 100–300 mA.

Optical Performance

Basic, Progressive Logic and Standard Sensors

All optical specifications are guaranteed to be the minimum performance under clean conditions of any product delivered from stock. Typical performance may be higher.

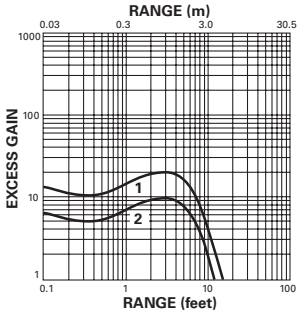
Dirt in the environment will affect optical performance by reducing the amount of light the control receives. For best results, sensors should be used at distances where excess gain is higher than 1.5 (1.5 times the amount of sensing power required to detect an object under ideal conditions). Higher excess gain will allow the sensor to overcome higher levels of contamination on the lens. All ranges and excess gain graphs are based on a 3 in retroreflector.

Basic, Progressive Logic and Standard Sensors

Description	Specification
Source	Visible red, 680 nm
Maximum range	10 ft
Optimum range	0.1 to 8 ft
Field of view	3 in dia. at 12 ft

Excessive Gain

Basic, Progressive Logic and Standard Sensors



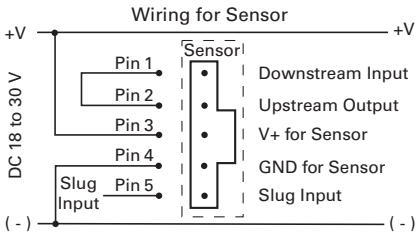
Performance measured to 3 in retroreflector.

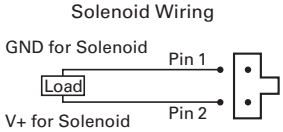
1. Typical performance
2. Minimum performance

Wiring Diagrams

Basic and Progressive Logic Sensors

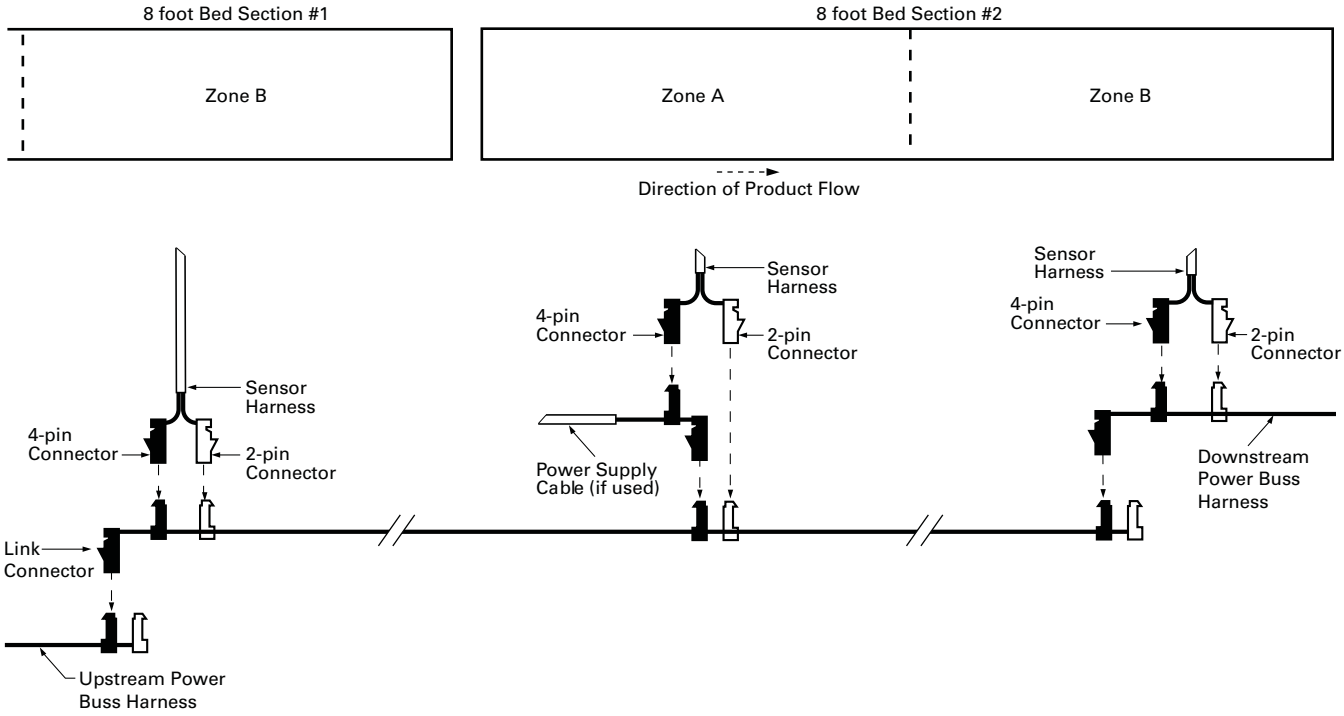
Sensors



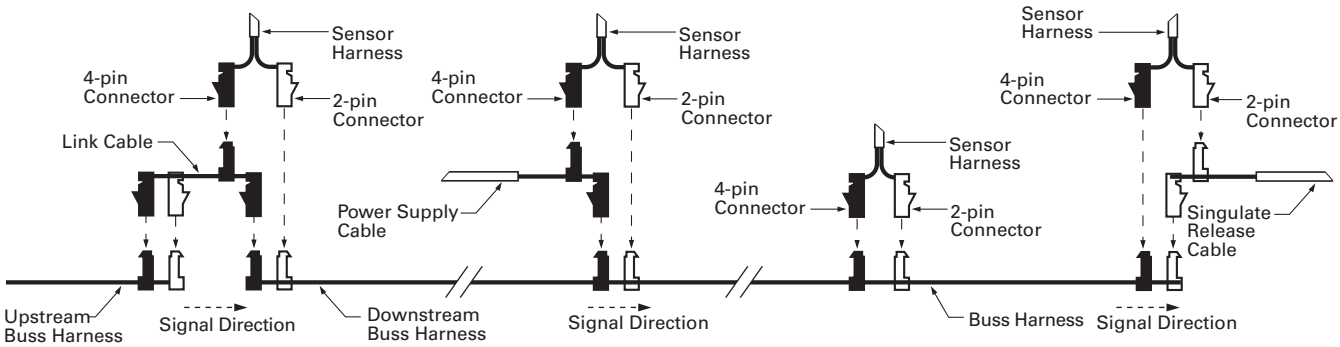


Typical Wiring Example—Nominal 10 ft Buss Harness Lengths

Example shows Power Buss Harness (BUS266A48-2) mounted to a conveyor with 4 ft zones / 8 ft bed sections.

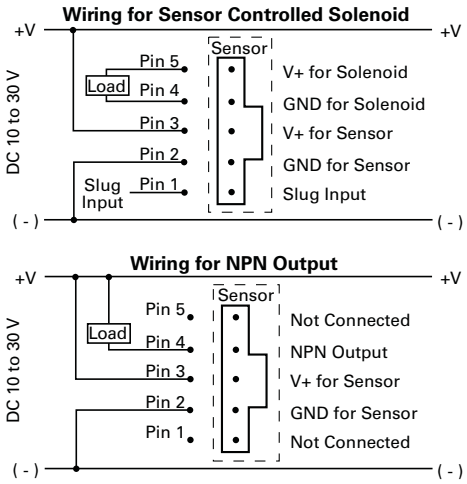


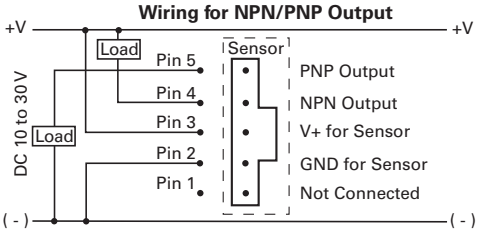
Typical Wiring Example—Nominal 50 ft and 100 ft Buss Harness Lengths



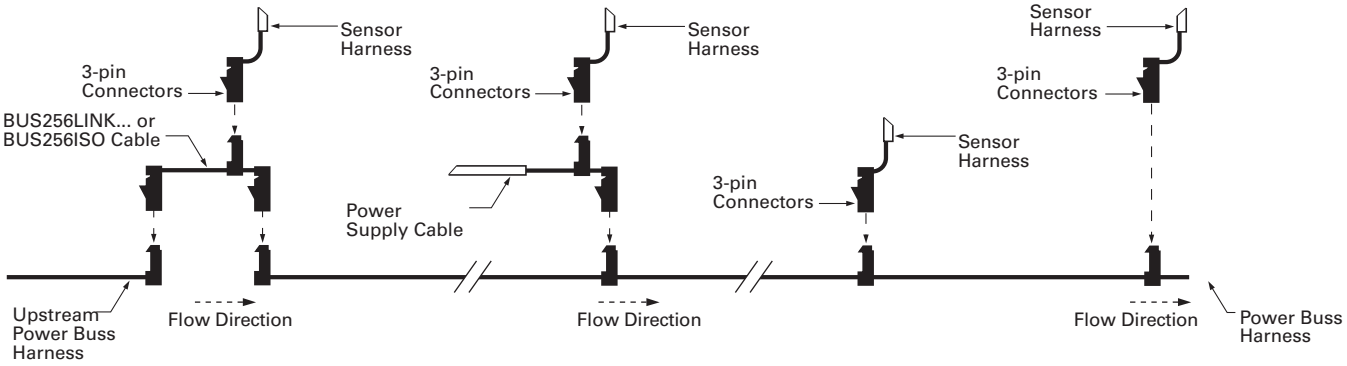
Standard Sensors

Sensors





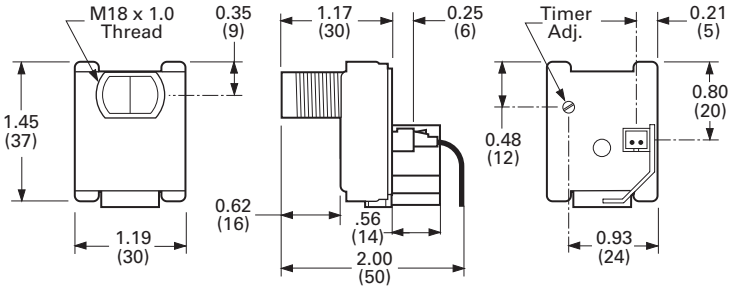
Typical Wiring Example



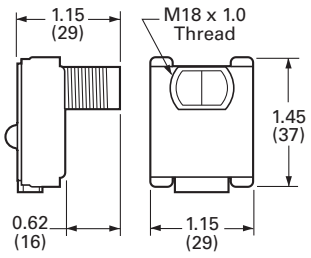
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Basic and Progressive Logic Sensors



Standard Sensors



Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage



Contents

Description	*Page*
Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage	
Product Selection	**V8-T6-24**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T6-24**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T6-25**
Dimensions	**V8-T6-25**

Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage

Product Description

The Sensor Power Supply by Eaton's electrical sector was specially designed to be used with the 200 Series and E68 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation Systems, but is also suitable for use in a wide variety of general material handling applications. The unit delivers 100W output at 27 Vdc and supports easy, Class II wiring. The power supply is a tamper-proof, rugged component easily mounted to a conveyor side-channel or support. Internal components are fully protected in a sealed metal housing to stand up to rugged application, ensuring flawless performance in any material handling environment.

Features

- Integrated AC junction box features for one-step mounting and wiring without the need for additional accessories or enclosures
- Built-in DC power health contact allows easy monitoring of power supply status
- Unique design features a tamper-proof sealed construction to reduce the risk of damage associated with conventional open control-panel type supplies
- Built-in slug-release input converts an AC or DC input to the appropriate DC signal for integration with the 200 Series and E68 Series Zero Pressure Accumulation Systems
- Dual output connection terminals to make it easy and convenient to locate the power supply at the center of the cable run

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed, E253190
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us LISTED

RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

NEMA 4 Universal Voltage



Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage

Operating Voltage	Output	Slug Input	Type	Slug Output	Catalog Number
100–250 Vac	27 Vdc, 100W; short circuit, overload and overvoltage protection (cycle power to reset)	15–132 Vac/dc 3 mA minimum	Standard For use with 200 series and E68 systems	Sinking or sourcing, switch selectable; 80 mA maximum; short circuit protection for loads less than 32 Vac or Vdc (auto reset)	**PS256B-01B1**
			High current slug For use with solenoid valve systems requiring full current slug signals 4-pin DC M12 output connector	Sinking only; 100W output; short circuit, overload and overvoltage protection (cycle power to reset) ①	**PS256B-05B1**

Technical Data and Specifications

Sensor Power Supply—NEMA 4 Universal Voltage

Description	PS256B-01B1	PS256B-05B1
Input power	115W, maximum inrush 30A from cold start	115W, maximum inrush 30A from cold start
Input voltage	100–250 Vac	100–250 Vac
Input current (full load)	115 Vac: 2A; 230 Vac: 4A	115 Vac: 2A; 230 Vac: 4A
Output power	100W	100W
Output voltage	27 Vdc	27 Vdc
Output protection	Short circuit, overload and overvoltage protection (auto-reset)	Short circuit, overload and overvoltage protection (auto-reset)
Regulation	±3%	±3%
Slug input	15–132 Vac/dc	15–132 Vac/dc
Slug output	Sinking or sourcing, switch selectable; 80 mA maximum; short circuit protection for loads less than 32 Vac or Vdc (auto reset)	Sinking only; 100W output; short circuit, overload and overvoltage protection (cycle power to reset) ①
Indicators	Red LED: AC in; green LED: DC out	Red LED: AC in; green LED: DC out
DC power monitor output	NO contact, solid-state relay, 80 mA maximum	NO contact, solid-state relay, 80 mA maximum
Temperature range	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)	–13° to 131°F (–25° to 55°C)
Vibration	IEC 68-2-6 Test FC 10g	IEC 68-2-6 Test FC 10g
Enclosure material	Aluminum	Aluminum
Enclosure rating	NEMA 4X	NEMA 4X
Connections		
DC	Main output/slug output: One 6-position plug-in style connector ②	Main output/slug output: One 6-position plug-in style connector ②
AC	AC line input, DC fail indication and slug input: One 7-position plug-in style connector ③	AC line input, DC fail indication and slug input: One 7-position plug-in style connector ③

Notes

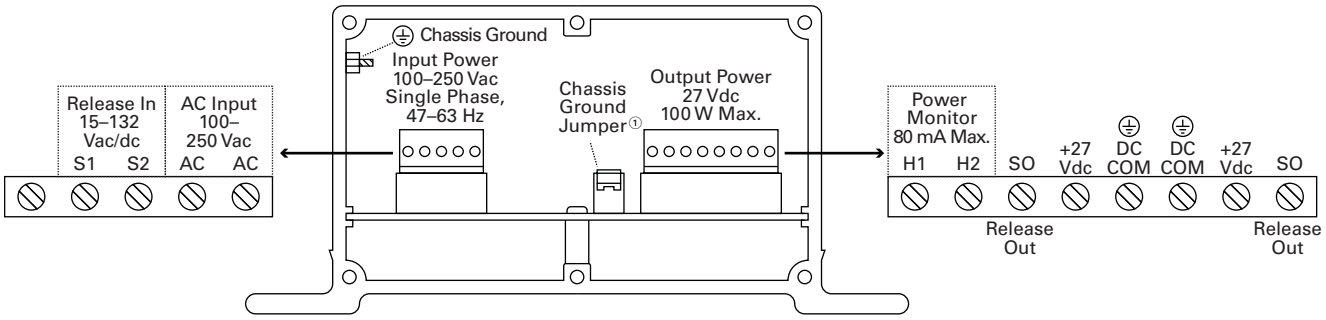
① Total output power of supply is 100W. Total supply output power (100W) = main output power + slug output power.

② On model PS256B-05B1, a single 12 mm DC key micro-connector is mounted to the outside of the enclosure and pre-wired to the internal connector (see above).

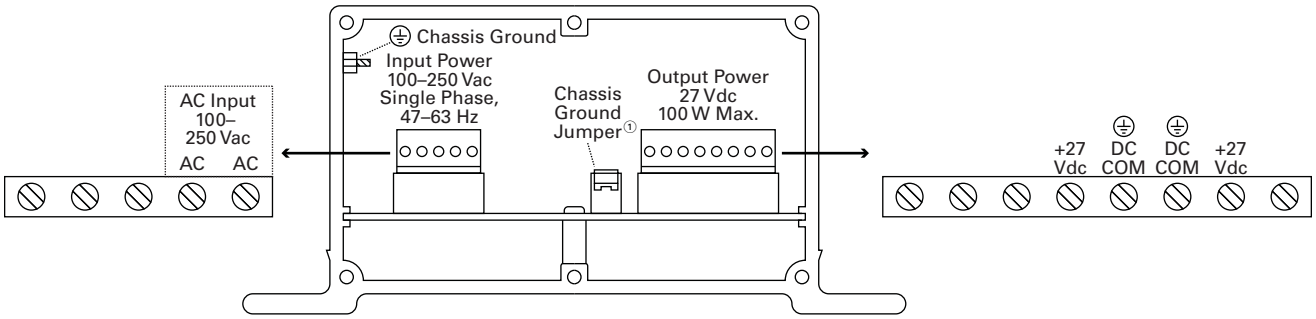
③ On model PS256B-02B1, DC fail indication and slug input terminals are not active.

Wiring Diagrams

Models Ending 01B1, 04B1, 05B1



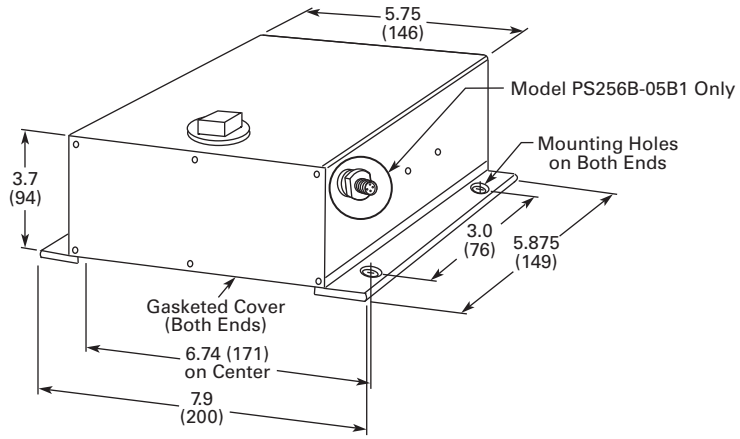
Models Ending 02B1



Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

NEMA 4 Universal Voltage



Note

① Install jumper for single power supply systems. In systems where multiple power supplies are connected to a DC bus, install the jumper in only one supply.

EVT Series VoltageWatch



ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switch



EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensor



7.0 Introduction
Product Selection Guide V8-T7-2

7.1 EVT Series VoltageWatch Voltage Sensors
Product Description V8-T7-5
Product Selection V8-T7-6

7.2 ECS Series CurrentWatch Current Switches
Product Description V8-T7-8
Product Selection V8-T7-9

7.3 ECSC Series Compact CurrentWatch Current Switches
Product Description V8-T7-10
Product Selection V8-T7-11

7.4 ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches
Product Description V8-T7-13
Product Selection V8-T7-14

7.5 ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches
Product Description V8-T7-17
Product Selection V8-T7-18

7.6 ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches
Product Description V8-T7-21
Product Selection V8-T7-22

7.7 ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches
Product Description V8-T7-25
Product Selection V8-T7-26

7.8 EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors
Product Description V8-T7-28
Product Selection V8-T7-29

7.9 EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors
Product Description V8-T7-32
Product Selection V8-T7-33

7.10 EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors
Product Description V8-T7-35
Product Selection V8-T7-36

7.11 EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors
Product Description V8-T7-39
Product Selection V8-T7-40

7.12 EGFL Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors
Product Description V8-T7-44
Product Selection V8-T7-45

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection Guide

EVT Series VoltageWatch Voltage Sensors



Page V8-T7-5

Overview

Eaton's VoltageWatch™ sensor is a high-performance, true RMS sensor for sensing voltage in single- and three-phase installations.

Applications

Detect below normal or "brown out" voltage conditions; protect against possible motor overheating

Identify phase-loss conditions by detecting voltage reduction in one or more phases of a three-phase motor

Monitor overvoltage conditions associated with regenerative voltage to help in diagnosing/avoiding motor drive issues

Detect voltage conditions that may cause stress in or damage to soft starter components (SCRs)

Product Features

True RMS output—allows for use in situations where power supplied is non-sinusoidal

Standard 4–20 mA loop powered output—industry standard output works easily and reliably with existing controllers

Input/output isolation—input and output circuitry is electrically isolated for improved safety

Compact DIN rail mount enclosure— space-saving 35 mm wide enclosure mounts quickly for an attractive installation

Voltage Range

120, 240, 480 V

Approvals

UL® Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

ECS Series CurrentWatch AC Current Switches



Page V8-T7-8

Overview

AC current switches for detecting overcurrent condition.

Applications

Electronic proof of flow—current operated switches eliminate the need for multiple pipe or duct penetrations and are more reliable than electro-mechanical pressure or flow switches

Conveyors—detect jams and overloads

Lighting circuits—easier to install and more accurate than photocells

Fans, pumps and heating elements—faster response than temperature sensors

Critical motors

Ancillary equipment

Product Features

Universal outputs—NO or NC solid-state switch for control circuits up to 240 Vac/Vdc, compatible with most automation systems

Self-powered—cuts installation and operating costs

Easily adjustable set point—increases application flexibly and speeds start-up

Solid- or split-core housings—versions tailored for each type of installation

LED indication—provides quick visual indication of contact status

Built-in mounting feet—simple, two-screw panel mount or attach with optional din-rail mounting kit accessory

Current Range

Fixed or adjustable set point, 1–150 A

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

ECSC Series Compact CurrentWatch Current Switches



Page V8-T7-10

Overview

AC/DC current switches for detecting AC current above 0.5 A trip point.

Applications

Independent monitoring of essential elements—monitor current flow to lights, heating coils, motors and other vital components within a system

Local disconnects—double check a contactor's auxiliary contact, which can incorrectly indicate the absence of a load

Control panels—indicates the presence or absence of current flow through circuit breakers and other components

Product Features

Outputs—NO or NC solid-state switch for control circuits up to 120 Vac/Vdc, compatible with most automation systems

Self-powered—cuts installation and operating costs

Compact size—great for applications with space constrictions

High sensitivity—detects 0.5 A without wrapping the conductor around the sensor several times

Current Range

0.5 A trip

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

ECSJ Series CurrentWatch AC Current Switches



Page V8-T7-13

Overview

Jumper selectable AC switches with solid-state output.

Applications

Electronic proof of flow—current operated switches eliminate the need for multiple pipe or duct penetrations and are more reliable than electro-mechanical pressure or flow switches

Conveyors—detect jams and overloads

Lighting circuits—easier to install and more accurate than photocells

Fans, pumps and heating elements—faster response than temperature sensors

Critical motors

Ancillary equipment

Product Features

Choice of NO or NC solid-state outputs—
1 A at 240 Vac
0.15 A at 30 Vdc
15 A at 120 Vac
3 A at 120 Vac
0.15 A at 30 Vdc, dual contact

Self-powered—cuts installation and operating costs

Easily adjustable set point—speeds start-up and reduces inventory

Solid- or split-core housings—choose the appropriate version for your application

LED indication—provides quick visual indication of output contact status

Built-in mounting feet—provide for a secure installation

Current Range

Adjustable set point, 1.75–200 A

Approvals ①

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

Note

① **ECSJ Series**: ECSJ424SC, ECSJ404SC and ECSJ405SC not listed.

ECS7 Series CurrentWatch AC Current Switches



Page V8-T7-17

Overview

Self-calibrating AC current switch with solid-state outputs.

Applications

Conveyors—use current overload models to detect conveyor jams caused by scenarios such as side-by-sides

Electronic proof of flow—more reliable than electro-mechanical pressure or flow switches, with no need for pipe or duct penetrations

Pump protection—provides overload (jams) and underload (suction loss) indication

Product Features

Self-powered and self-calibrating—reduces installation costs

Status monitoring, overload and operating window options—choose the operating style that matches your application

Universal output—AC or DC compatibility with any automation system

Current Range

Self-calibrating set point, 1.5–150 A

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

ECSTD Series CurrentWatch AC Current Switches



Page V8-T7-21

Overview

AC current switches with time delay.

Applications

Motor protection—serves as an electronic proof-of-operation; detects current draw changes in motors when they encounter problems such as pumps running dry or pending bearing failure; non-intrusive and less expensive to install than differential pressure flow sensors or thermal switches

High inrush or temporary overload current—adjustable start-up/delay timer allows 0–15 second delay to eliminate nuisance trips from high inrush or short overload conditions

Product Features

Adjustable start-up/delay timer—field adjustable from 0–15 seconds to eliminate nuisance alarms due to start-up inrush or temporary overcurrent conditions

Choice of NO/NC AC or universal outputs—contact ratings of 1.0 A at 240 Vac or universal outputs of 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc (NO models) and 0.2 A at 135 Vac/Vdc (NC models) for use with most standard motor control systems

Improved ease of installation and use—self-powered, split-core models simplify installation, 1.0 A AC rating eliminates need for time delay relay, and status LED provides visual indication of set point trip and contact action

Current Range

Adjustable set point, 1.5–200 A

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

(ECSTD401SC and ECSTD402SC not listed)

ECSD Series CurrentWatch DC Current Switches



Page V8-T7-25

Overview

DC switch with solid-state or mechanical relay output.

Applications

Electronic proof of flow—current operated switches eliminate the need for multiple pipe or duct penetrations

Welders—Instant indication of equipment status

Large drive motors—provide monitoring for field loss protection

Power supplies—detect and signal over-current condition before equipment damage

UPS—monitors battery output

Ancillary equipment

Product Features

Choice of mechanical relay or solid-state outputs—
SPDT (Form C) relay, 5.0 A at 240 Vac or 30 Vdc
Solid-state, NO, 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc

Easily adjustable set point—speeds start-up and reduces inventory

Compact, one-piece design—easily fits in crowded control panels

Input isolation—safer than shunt/relay combinations

Adaptive hysteresis—hysteresis is five percent of set point, allowing closer control than fixed-hysteresis switches

Solid-core housings

Current Range

Varies by model

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

EAC Series CurrentWatch AC Current Sensors



Page V8-T7-28

Overview

AC current sensor with analog outputs and power supply options.

Applications

Automation equipment—analog current reading for remote monitoring and software alarms

Data loggers—self-powered sensor helps conserve data logger batteries

Panel meters—simple connection displays power consumption

Product Features

Highly accurate—factory matched and calibrated single-piece sensor is more accurate than traditional two-piece, field-installed solutions

Average responding—"average responding" algorithm gives an RMS output on pure sine waves, perfect for constant speed (linear) loads

Jumper selectable ranges—the ability to change input ranges reduces inventory and eliminates zero and span

Isolation—output is magnetically isolated from the input for safety and elimination of insertion loss (voltage drop)

Current Range

0–200 A

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

(EACP models not listed)

EACR Series CurrentWatch RMS Current Sensors



Page V8-T7-32

Overview

True RMS AC current sensing with 4–20 mA output.

Applications

VFD controlled loads—monitoring Vdc output indicates how the motor and attached load are operating

SCR controlled loads—accurate measurement of phase angle fired or burst fired (time proportioned) SCRs, with faster current measurement than temperature sensors

Switching power supplies and electronic ballasts—true RMS sensing is the most accurate way to measure power supply or ballast input power

Product Features

True RMS output—true RMS technology is accurate on distorted waveforms like VFD or SCR outputs

Jumper-selectable ranges—reduces inventory and eliminates zero and span

Isolation—output is magnetically isolated from the input for safety and elimination of insertion loss (voltage drop)

Current Range

0–200 A true RMS

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

EDC Series CurrentWatch DC Current Sensors



Page V8-T7-35

Overview

Current sensing for DC loads up to 300 A with analog outputs.

Applications

Battery banks—monitors load current, monitors charging current and verifies operation

Transportation—measures traction power or auxiliary loads

Electric heating elements—monitors heater loads with a faster response time than temperature sensors

Product Features

Jumper-selectable ranges—reduces inventory and eliminates zero or span pots

Isolation—output is magnetically isolated from the input for safety, also eliminating insertion loss (voltage drop)

Internal power regulation—cuts installation costs and works well, even with unregulated power

Split core design and built-in mounting brackets—makes installation quick and easy

Current Range

0–400 A

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

EGF Series CurrentWatch Ground Fault Sensors



Page V8-T7-39

Overview

Ground fault sensors with solid-state or mechanical relay outputs.

Applications

Personnel protection (typically 5 mA)—detects sensitive ground fault conditions, which could cause injury to people, and functions as a sensor and alarm trigger when applied as an input to an overall ground fault protection system

Equipment protection (typically 10 or 30 mA)—for applications where personnel protection is not the primary concern, higher set point capability helps eliminate nuisance tripping while still providing adequate ground fault detection to protect machine electronics

Product Features

Broad range of options to meet application needs—NO or NC, solid-state or mechanical relays, normally energized or normally de-energized contacts

Set point options maximize ease-of-use and application flexibility—field selectable 5, 10 or 30 mA set points on the EGF "Tri-set" models make user adjustments fast, sure and convenient

Compatible with standard equipment—application on single- and three-phases systems, ideal for use with shunt trip breakers, and magnetically isolated from monitored circuit and control power

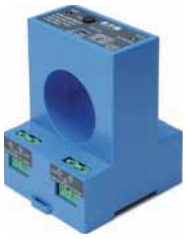
Current Range

Fixed or adjustable 5/10/30 mA trip

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

EGFL Series CurrentWatch Ground Fault Sensors



Page V8-T7-44

Overview

Ground fault sensors with mechanical relays.

Applications

Personnel protection (typically 5 mA)—detects sensitive ground fault conditions, which could cause injury to people

Equipment protection (typically 10 or 30 mA)—for applications where personnel protection is not the primary concern, higher set point capability helps eliminate nuisance tripping

Regulatory—meets requirements as stipulated by governmental and industrial regulatory groups for ground fault sensing

Product Features

Broad range of options to meet application needs—mechanical relays, normally energized or normally de-energized contacts

Set point options maximize ease-of-use and application flexibility—field selectable 5, 10 or 30 mA set points on the EGFL "tri-set" models make user adjustments fast, sure and convenient

Compatible with standard equipment—application on single- and three-phase systems, ideal for use with shunt trip breakers, and magnetically isolated from monitored circuit and control power

Current Range

Tri-Set Adjustable, 5, 10 or 30 mA

Approvals

UL Listed
UL tested to Canadian safety standards
CE
RoHS Compliant

EVT Series VoltageWatch Voltage Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
EVT Series VoltageWatch Voltage Sensors	
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-6**
Catalog Number Selection	**V8-T7-6**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-6**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-7**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T7-7**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-7**

7

EVT Series VoltageWatch Voltage Sensors

Product Description

Eaton's VoltageWatch™ sensor is a high-performance, true RMS sensor for sensing voltage in single- and three-phase installations. Applicable on nominal circuits of 120 V, 240 V and 480 V, this voltage sensor provides a fully isolated analog output proportional to rated nominal voltage in both sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal (variable frequency) situations. It is housed in a slim, compact, easy-to-install DIN rail mount enclosure.

Ideal for situations where power quality is of interest or concern, the VoltageWatch sensor facilitates monitoring of supply voltage levels, identifying undervoltage or overvoltage conditions, and helping to protect critical motors and electronics. Designed with an industry-standard 4–20 mA output, VoltageWatch is easily coupled to a data logger, panel meter or PLC to enable basic trending of operational status of low voltage circuits up to real-time monitoring and reporting of supply voltage levels.

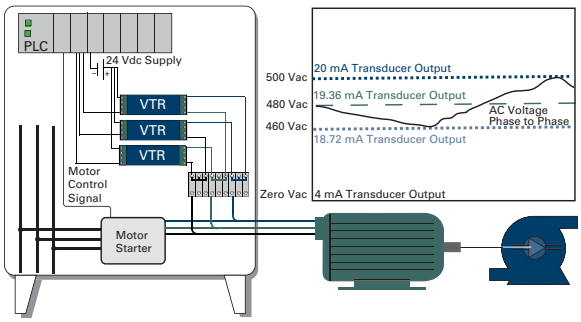
For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

Application Description

True RMS Voltage Monitoring

- Detect below normal or "brown out" voltage conditions; protect against possible motor overheating
- Identify phase-loss conditions by detecting voltage reduction in one or more phases of a three-phase motor
- Monitor overvoltage conditions associated with regenerative voltage to help in diagnosing/avoiding motor drive issues
- Detect voltage conditions that may cause stress in or damage to soft starter components (SCRs)

Example Application—Phase Loss



Features

- **True RMS Output**—Allows for use in situations where power supplied is non-sinusoidal, such as VFD applications, poor power quality installations or other electrically harsh/challenging environments
- **Standard 4–20 mA Loop Powered Output**—Industry standard output works easily and reliably with existing controllers, data loggers and SCADA equipment
- **Input/Output Isolation**—Input and output circuitry is electrically isolated for improved safety
- **Compact DIN Rail Mount Enclosure**—Space-saving 35 mm wide enclosure mounts quickly for an attractive installation

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Catalog Number Selection

VoltageWatch EVT Series—Top Terminal Current Sensors

EVT 1 - 420 - 24L

Standard Family Name	Nominal Range	Output Type	Supply Voltage
EVT = VoltageWatch sensor	**1** = 120 V **3** = 240 V **4** = 480 V	**420** = 4–20 mA	**24L** = 24 V Loop powered

Product Selection

EVT Series



VoltageWatch EVT Series—Top Terminal Current Sensors

Power Supply	Output Signal	Nominal Voltage	Catalog Number
24 Vdc loop powered	4–20 mA	120	**EVT1-420-24L**
		240	**EVT3-420-24L**
		480	**EVT4-420-24L**

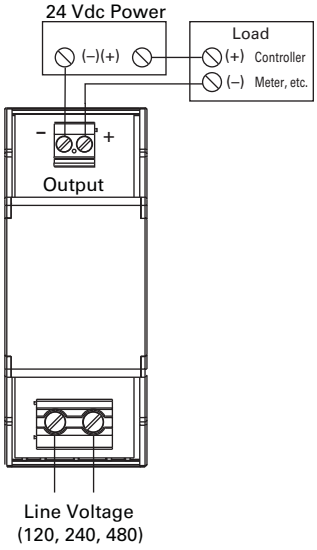
Technical Data and Specifications

VoltageWatch EVT Series

Description	Specification
Power supply	24 Vdc loop-powered
Input	120 V, 240 V, 480 V
Input over-range	+15% of nominal range
Output	4–20 mA proportional; capped at 24 mA maximum
Response time	250 ms (to 90% value)
Accuracy	<1%
Linearity	<0.5%
Loading	<500 ohms
Isolation voltage	2500 Vac
Frequency range	40–100 Hz
Operating temperature	–22 to 140 °F (–30 to 60 °C)
Mounting	DIN rail compatible
Case	UL 94 V0 flammability rated; noncorrosive thermoplastic
Environmental	14 to 122 °F (–10 to 50 °C), 0–95% RH noncondensing
EMC/immunity	EN50081-1, EN50082-2
Ripple	<1% (peak to peak)

Wiring Diagram

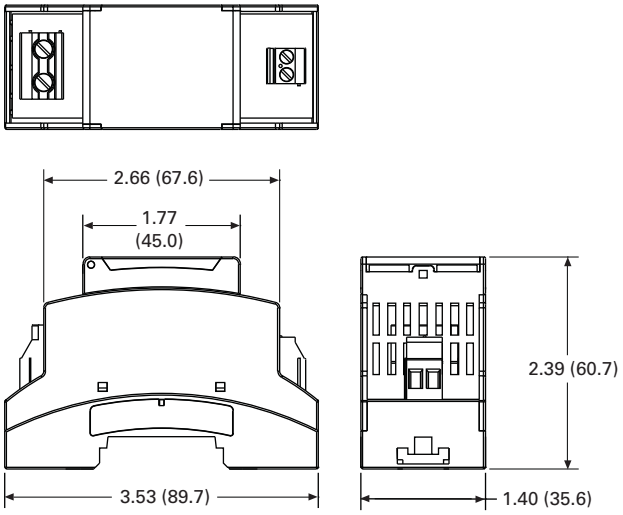
VoltageWatch EVT Series



Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Complete Unit



ECS Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
ECS Series CurrentWatch Current Switches	
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-9**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-9**
Accessories	**V8-T7-9**

ECS Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Product Description

The CurrentWatch™ ECS Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a family of solid-state adjustable current switches, ideal for providing status information on electrical equipment. The ECS is excellent for new installations, where the conductors run through the housing, requiring no cutting. These switches are also ideal for retrofits, since split-core models can be opened to fit around existing conductors. The current switch is accurate, reliable and easy to install.

The ECS can sense continuous currents from 1 to 150 A and does not require any supply voltage, as the power required is induced from the monitored conductor. The output is a non-polarity-sensitive solid-state contact for switching AC and DC circuits up to 240 Vac/dc. This switch also includes an LED indicating two states: on and below trip point, and above trip point with contacts energized. All ECS Series switches carry an unconditional five-year warranty.

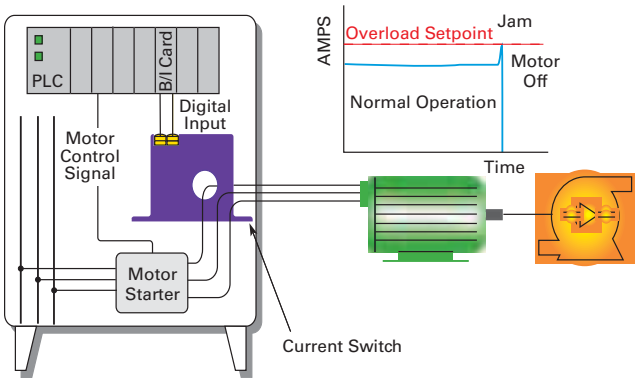
Any change in current can be sensed with the ECS Series. A change in current may indicate motor failure, belt loss/slippage or mechanical failure. Any of these events can cause the current to drop significantly, tripping the switch and notifying the controller.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Electronic Proof of Flow**—Current operated switches eliminate the need for multiple pipe or duct penetrations and are more reliable than electro-mechanical pressure or flow switches
- **Conveyors**—Detect jams and overloads
- **Lighting Circuits**—Easier to install and more accurate than photocells
- **Fans, Pumps and Heating Elements**—Faster response than temperature sensors
- **Critical Motors**
- **Ancillary Equipment**

Example Application—
Pump Jam and Suction Loss Protection



Features

- **Universal Outputs**—NO or NC solid-state switch for control circuits up to 240 Vac/Vdc, compatible with most automation systems
- **Self-Powered**—Cuts installation and operating costs
- **Easily Adjustable Set Point**—Increases application flexibly and speeds start-up
- **Solid- or Split-Core Housings**—Versions tailored for each type of installation
- **LED Indication**—Provides quick visual indication of contact status
- **Built-In Mounting Feet—** Simple, two-screw panel mount or attach with optional DIN-rail mounting kit accessory

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

ECS Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Top Terminal Current Switches

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Signal	Set Point and LED Configuration	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing	**Solid-Core Housing**				
	Self powered (no external power needed)	0.74 in (19 mm)	Normally open	Adjustable 1–150 A set point with LED	**ECSNOASC**
				Fixed 0.75 A set point no LED	**ECSNOFSC**
				Fixed 5.5 A set point no LED	**ECSNOFSCY1**
			Normally closed	Adjustable 1–150 A set point with LED	**ECSNCASC**
				Fixed 0.75 A set point no LED	**ECSNCFSC**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housing**				
	Self powered (no external power needed)	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	Normally open	Adjustable 1.75–150 A set point with LED	**ECSNOASP**
				Fixed 1.25 A set point no LED	**ECSNOFSP**
			Normally closed	Adjustable 1.75–150 A set point with LED	**ECSNCASP**
				Fixed 1.25 A set point no LED	**ECSNCFSP**

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



ECS Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Note

① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

ECSC Series CurrentWatch AC Current Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
ECSC Series CurrentWatch AC Current Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T7-11**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-11**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T7-11**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-12**

ECSC Series Compact CurrentWatch Current Switches

Product Description

The CurrentWatch™ ECSC Series are a family of self-powered, solid-state current-operated switches that trigger when the current level sensed through the aperture exceeds the 0.5 A trip point threshold.

The solid-state output contacts can switch AC or DC, making the ECSC Series well suited for applications in automation systems.

Downtime and costly repairs can be avoided by utilizing Eaton's current sensor family; encompassing a broad range of products for cost-effective monitoring, status and predictive maintenance.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Independent monitoring of essential elements—monitor current flow to lights, heating coils, motors, and other vital components within a system
- Local disconnects—double check a contactor's auxiliary contact, which can incorrectly indicate the absence of a load
- Control panels—indicate the presence or absence of current flow

Features

- **Outputs**—NO or NC solid-state switch for control circuits up to 120 Vac/Vdc, compatible with most automation systems
- **Self-powered**—cuts installation and operating costs
- **Compact size**—great for applications with space constrictions
- **High sensitivity**—detects 0.5 A without wrapping the conductor around the sensor several times

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

ECSC Series Compact CurrentWatch Current Switches

Solid-Core Housing



Current Switches

Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Signal	Set Point	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing				
Self powered (no external power needed)	0.30 in (7.6 mm)	Normally open	0.5 A Trip	**ECSCNOFSC**
		Normally closed	0.5 A Trip	**ECSCNCFSC**

Technical Data and Specifications

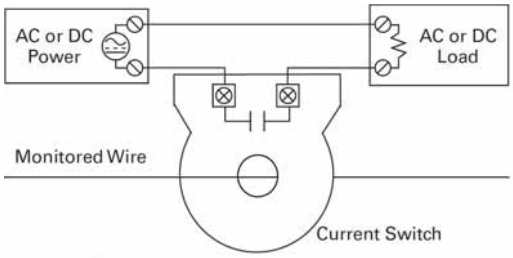
ECSC Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Specification
Power supply	Self-powered—no power supply needed
Output	Magnetically isolated solid-state switch
Output rating	0.15 A at 120 Vac/Vdc
Off-state leakage	<10 µA
Response time	120 ms
Fixed set point	0.5 A
Hysteresis	Approximately 5% of 0.5 A trip point

Description	Specification
Overload	6 sec at 500 A; 1 sec at 1000 A
Isolation voltage	UL listed to 1270 Vac, tested to 5000 Vac
Frequency range	50–400 Hz
Sensing aperture	Solid-core housings: 0.30 in (7.6 mm)
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C)

Wiring Diagram

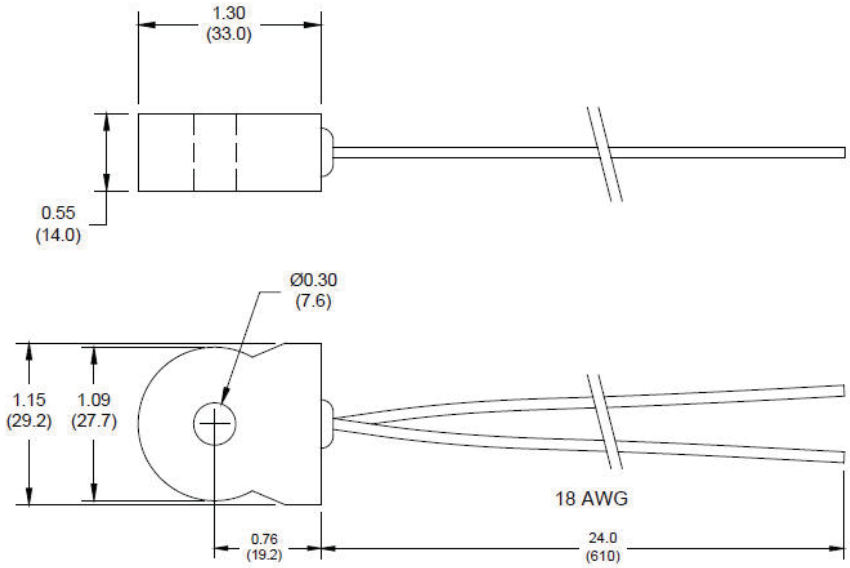
ECSC Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Solid-Core Housing



ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches	
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-14**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-14**
Accessories	**V8-T7-15**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-15**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T7-16**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-16**

7

ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Product Description

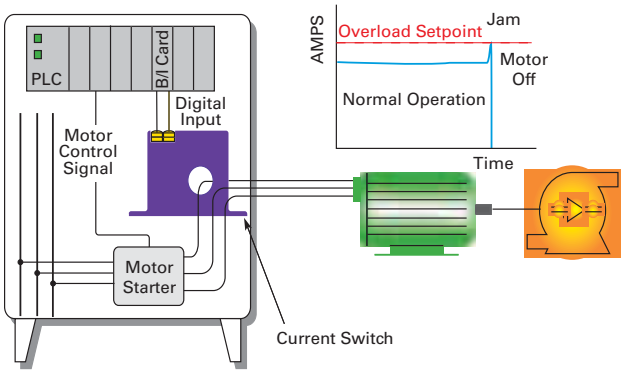
The CurrentWatch ECSJ Series current operated switches from Eaton's Electrical Sector provide the same dependable indication of status offered by the CurrentWatch ECS Series, but with the added benefit of increased set point precision. A choice of three, jumper-selectable input ranges allows the ECSJ Series to be tailored to an application, providing more precise control through improved set point resolution. Self-powering, isolated solid-state outputs, 1–6 A, 6–40 A and 40–200 A input ranges, and a choice of split- or solid-core enclosures are standard.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Electronic Proof of Flow**—Current operated switches eliminate the need for multiple pipe or duct penetrations and are more reliable than electro-mechanical pressure or flow switches
- **Conveyors**—Detect jams and overloads
- **Lighting Circuits**—Easier to install and more accurate than photocells
- **Fans, Pumps and Heating Elements**—Faster response than temperature sensors
- **Critical Motors**
- **Ancillary Equipment**

Example Application—
Pump Jam and Suction Loss Protection



Features

- **Choice of NO or NC Solid-State Outputs**—
  - 1 A at 240 Vac
  - 0.15 A at 30 Vdc
  - 15 A at 120 Vac
  - 3 A at 120 Vac
  - 0.15 A at 30 Vdc, dual contact
- **Self-Powered**—Cuts installation and operating costs
- **Easily Adjustable Set Point**—Speeds start-up and reduces inventory
- **Solid- or Split-Core Housings**—Choose the appropriate version for your application
- **LED Indication**—Provides quick visual indication of output contact status
- **Built-In Mounting Feet**—Provide for a secure installation
- **UL, cUL and CE Approved**—Accepted worldwide

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

Listed

Note: ECSJ424SC, ECSJ404SC and ECSJ405SC not listed.

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Front and Top Terminal Switches

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Type, Voltage and Rating	Set Point and LED Configuration	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing with Front Terminal 	**Solid-Core Housing with Front Terminal**				
	Self-powered (no external power needed)	0.55 in (14 mm)	Normally open, 1 A at 240 Vac	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ400SC**
			Normally open, 15 A at 120 Vac, 10 A at 240 Vac	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ406SC** ①
			Normally closed, 1 A at 240 Vac	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ401SC**
			Normally closed, 15 A at 120 Vac, 10 A at 240 Vac	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ407SC** ①
			Dual contact, NO and NC, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point without LED	**ECSJ430SC** ①
			Normally open, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ420SC**
				Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point without LED	**ECSJ424SC**
			Normally closed, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ421SC**
Solid-Core Housing with Top Terminal 	**Solid-Core Housing with Top Terminal**				
	Self-powered (no external power needed)	0.74 in (19 mm)	Normally open, 3 A at 120 Vac	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ404SC**
			Normally closed, 3 A at 120 Vac	Adjustable 1–6, 6–40 or 40–175 A set point with LED	**ECSJ405SC**
Split-Core Housing 	**Split-Core Housing**				
	Self-powered (no external power needed)	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	Normally open, 1 A at 240 Vac	Adjustable 1.75–6, 6–40 or 40–200 A set point with LED	**ECSJ402SP**
			Normally closed, 1 A at 240 Vac	Adjustable 1.75–6, 6–40 or 40–200 A set point with LED	**ECSJ403SP**
			Normally open, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Adjustable 1.75–6, 6–40 or 40–200 A set point with LED	**ECSJ422SP**
			Normally closed, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Adjustable 1.75–6, 6–40 or 40–200 A set point with LED	**ECSJ423SP**

Note

① Unit features built-in heatsink that adds to height. See dimension drawings on **Page V8-T7-16** for details.

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Technical Data and Specifications

ECSJ Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	AC Solid-State Output Specification	DC Solid-State Output Specification
Power supply	Self-powered—no power supply needed	Self-powered—no power supply needed
Output	Isolated solid-state switch	Isolated solid-state switch
Output rating		
Standard models	1.0 A at 240 Vac	0.15 A at 30 Vdc
High current switching models	ECSJ404SC and ECSJ405SC: 3.0 A at 120 Vac	ECSJ430SC: 0.15 A at 30 Vdc, dual contact, NO and NC
Very high current switching models	ECSJ406SC and ECSJ407SC: 15 A at 120 Vac, 10 A at 240 Vac	—
Off-state leakage	NO models: <10 µA NC models: 2.5 mA	NO models: <10 µA NC models: 2.5 mA
Response time	40–120 ms	40–120 ms
Set point range (adjustable)	Solid-core models: 1–6, 6–40 and 40–175 A Split-core models: 1.75–6, 6–40 and 40–200 A	Solid-core models: 1–6, 6–40 and 40–175 A Split-core models: 1.75–6, 6–40 and 40–200 A
Hysteresis	Low: 6%; mid: 4%; high: 3%	Low: 6%; mid: 4%; high: 3%
Isolation voltage	UL listed to 1270 Vac, tested to 5000 Vac	UL listed to 1270 Vac, tested to 5000 Vac
Frequency range	6–100 Hz	6–100 Hz
Sensing aperture	Solid-core, front terminal models: 0.55 in (14 mm) Solid-core, top terminal models: 0.74 in (19 mm) Split-core models: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.	Solid-core, front terminal models: 0.55 in (14 mm) Solid-core, top terminal models: 0.74 in (19 mm) Split-core models: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –58 to 122 °F (–50 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –58 to 122 °F (–50 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Overload Ratings

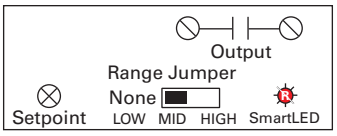
Housing	Range	Maximum Amperes Six Seconds	Maximum Amperes One Second
Solid-core	1–6 A	400 A	600 A
	6–40 A	500 A	800 A
	40–175 A	800 A	1200 A
Split-core	1.75–6 A	400 A	600 A
	6–40 A	500 A	800 A
	40–200 A	800 A	1200 A

Note

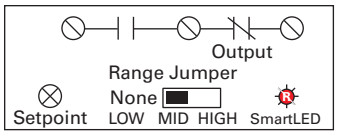
① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

Wiring Diagrams ①②

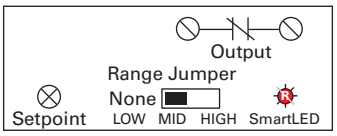
All Normally Open (NO) Models



ECSJ430SC (Dual Contact, NO and NC)



All Normally Closed (NC) Models

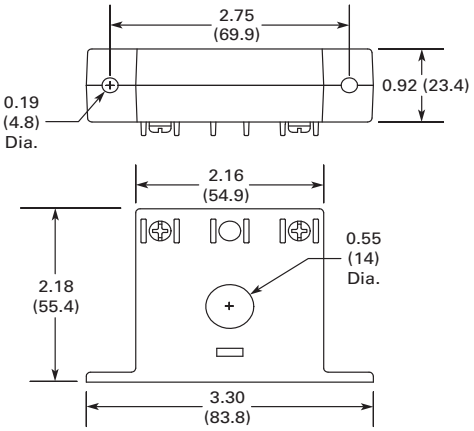


7

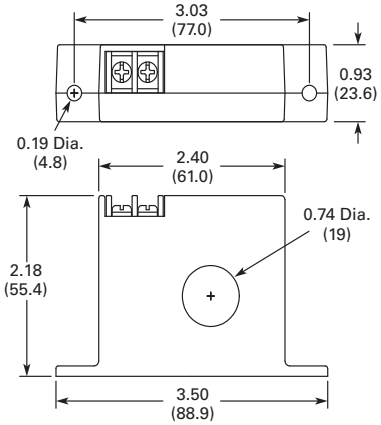
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

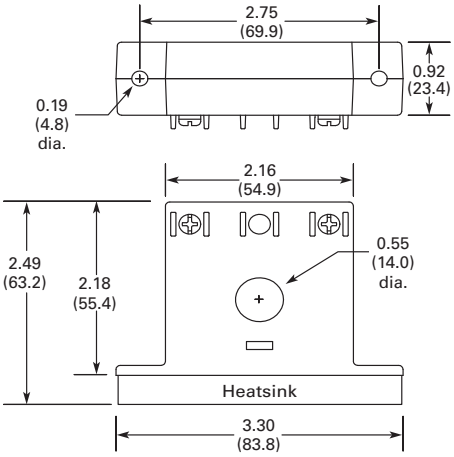
All Solid-Core Models with Front Terminals Except ECSJ406SC and ECSJ407SC



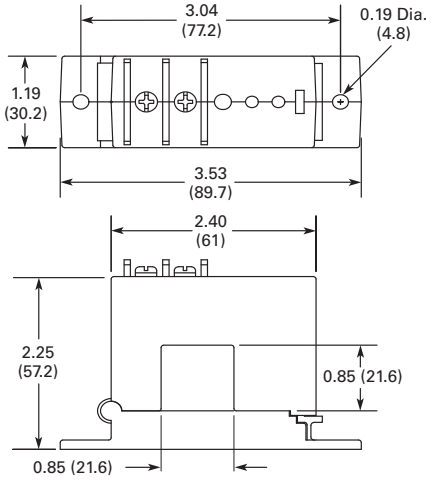
All Solid-Core Models with Top Terminals



ECSJ406SC and ECSJ407SC Solid-Core Models with Front Terminals



All Split-Core Models



Notes

① Terminals are #6 screws.
② DC contacts are polarity sensitive.

ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T7-18**
Accessories	**V8-T7-18**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-19**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T7-20**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-20**

ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Product Description

The CurrentWatch ECS7 Series load monitoring switches from Eaton's Electrical Sector are designed for overload, underload or operating window applications. Upon sensing an average operating current, the ECS7 Series self-learns and establishes a limit-alarm trip point based on ±15% of the average expected current draw. The ECS7 Series is available in solid- or split-core housing styles.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Conveyors**—Use current overload models to detect conveyor jams caused by scenarios such as side-by-sides
- **Electronic Proof of Flow**—More reliable than electro-mechanical pressure or flow switches, with no need for pipe or duct penetrations
- **Pump Protection**—Provides overload (jams) and underload (suction loss) indication

Features

- **Self-Powered and Self-Calibrating**—Reduces installation costs
- **Status Monitoring, Overload and Operating Window Options**—Choose the operating style that matches your application
- **Universal Output**—AC or DC compatibility with any automation system

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Front and Top Terminal Switches

Solid-Core Housing



Power Supply	Output Type	Aperture Size	Intelligent Logic	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing				
Self-powered (no external power needed)	Normally open	0.74 in (19 mm)	Over/underload, 1.5–150 A self-calibrating	**ECS701SC** ①
			Overload only, 1.5–150 A self-calibrating	**ECS700SC**
			Underload only, 1.5–150 A self-calibrating	**ECS702SC**
Split-Core Housing				
Self-powered (no external power needed)	Normally open	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	Over/underload, 2.8–150 A self-calibrating	**ECS711SP** ①
			Overload only, 2.8–150 A self-calibrating	**ECS710SP**
			Underload only, 2.8–150 A self-calibrating	**ECS712SP**

Split-Core Housing



Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ②	**EDINKIT**

Notes

① Output is closed when current is within ±15% window.
② Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

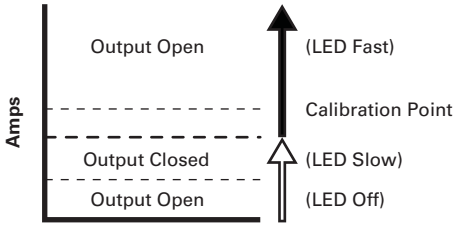
Technical Data and Specifications

ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

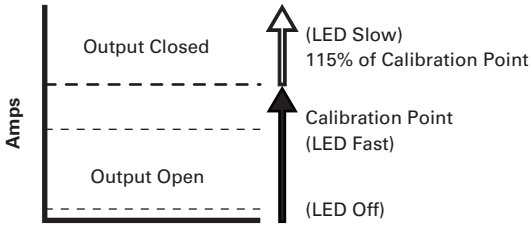
Description	Specification
Power supply	Self-powered—no power supply needed
Output	Magnetically isolated solid-state switch
Output rating	Normally open (NO) models: 0.3 A at 135 Vac/Vdc Not polarity sensitive
Off-state leakage	<10 µA
Response time	200 ms
Set point range	Solid-core models: 1.5 to 150 A Split-core models: 2.8 to 150 A
Set point	Overload models: +15% of load Underload models: –15% of load Operating window: ±5% of set point
Hysteresis	5% of set point
Overload	500 A at 6 sec., 1000 A at 1 sec.
Isolation voltage	UL listed to 1270 Vac, tested to 5000 Vac
Frequency range	6–100 Hz
Sensing aperture	Solid-core models: 0.74 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core models: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –58 to 122 °F (–50 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Current Switch Operation

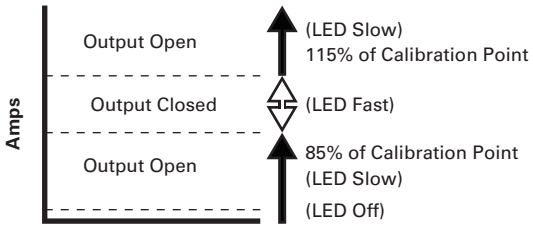
Underload Only Models



Overload Only Models



Over/Underload Models ①

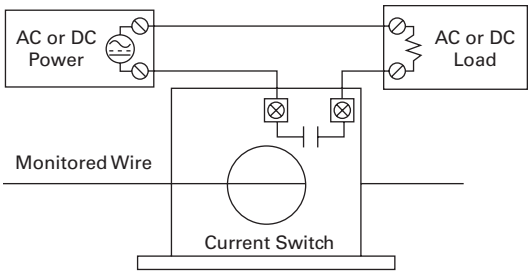


Note

① Output is closed when current is within ±15% window.

Wiring Diagram

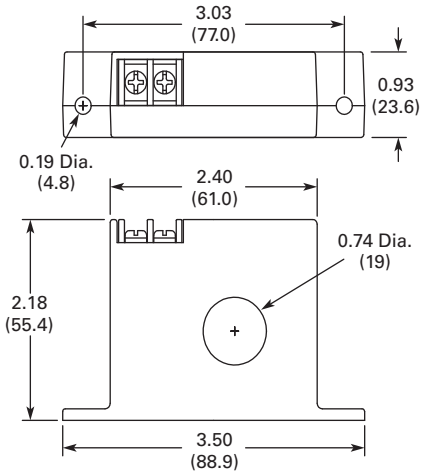
ECS7 Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



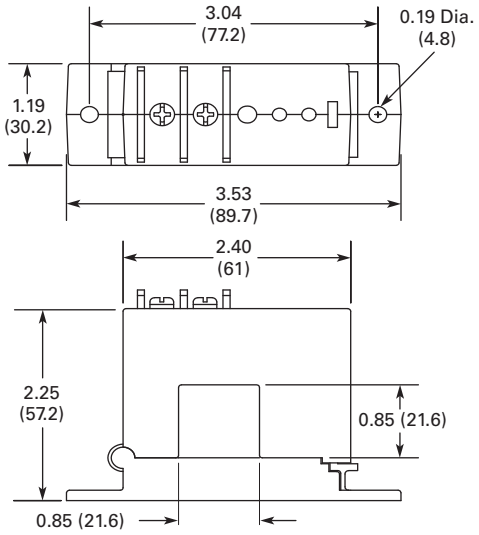
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Solid-Core Housing



Split-Core Housing



ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches	
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-22**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-22**
Accessories	**V8-T7-23**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-23**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T7-24**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-24**

ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Product Description

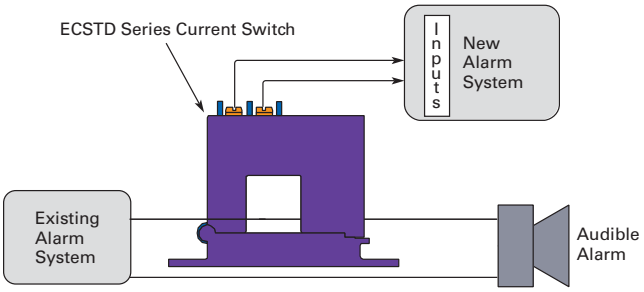
The CurrentWatch ECSTD Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a family of high performance current-operated switches with field-adjustable time delay to help minimize nuisance trips during start-up and operation. Designed for motor status applications where set point accuracy and repeatability are critical, the ECSTD Series offers a linear set point characteristic and constant hysteresis. Standard features include self-powering, jumper-selectable ranges and a choice of outputs and housing styles.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Motor Protection**—Serves as an electronic proof-of-operation; detects current draw changes in motors when they encounter problems such as pumps running dry or pending bearing failure; non-intrusive and less expensive to install than differential pressure flow sensors or thermal switches; much quicker response time than Class 10 overload relays
- **High Inrush or Temporary Overload Current**—Adjustable start-up/delay timer allows 0–15 second delay to eliminate nuisance trips from high inrush or short overload conditions

Example Application—Isolated Alarm System Interfacing



Features

- **Adjustable Start-Up/Delay Timer**—Field adjustable from 0–15 seconds to eliminate nuisance alarms due to start-up inrush or temporary overcurrent conditions
- **Choice of NO/NC AC or Universal Outputs**—Contact ratings of 1.0 A at 240 Vac or universal outputs of 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc (NO models) and 0.2 A at 135 Vac/Vdc (NC models) for use with most standard motor control systems
- **Improved Ease of Installation and Use**—Self-powered, split-core models simplify installation, 1.0 A AC rating eliminates need for time delay relay, and status LED provides visual indication of set point trip and contact action
- **Industrial Grade Performance**—Constant hysteresis and linear response characteristics enhance set point accuracy

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

Listed

Note: ECSTD401SC and ECSTD402SC not listed

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

AC Output Switches (NO/NC 1 A at 240 Vac)

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Type	Set Point Options	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing	**Solid-Core Housing**				
	Self powered (no external power needed)	0.75 in (19 mm)	Normally open	Adjustable set points: 1.5–12, 12–55 or 50–175 A	**ECSTD401SC**
			Normally closed	Adjustable set points: 1.5–12, 12–55 or 50–175 A	**ECSTD402SC**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housing**				
	Self powered (no external power needed)	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	Normally open	Adjustable set points: 2–12, 12– 55 or 50–200 A	**ECSTD404SP**
			Normally closed	Adjustable set points: 2–12, 12–55 or 50–200 A	**ECSTD405SP**

AC/DC Output Switches (NO 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc, NC 0.2 A at 135 Vac/Vdc) ①

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Type	Set Point Options	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing	**Solid-Core Housing**				
	Self powered (no external power needed)	0.75 in (19 mm)	Normally open	Adjustable set points: 1.5–12, 12–55 or 50–175 A	**ECSTD406SC**
			Normally closed	Adjustable set points: 1.5–12, 12–55 or 50–175 A	**ECSTD407SC**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housing**				
	Self powered (no external power needed)	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	Normally open	Adjustable set points: 2–12, 12– 55 or 50–200 A	**ECSTD408SP**
			Normally closed	Adjustable set points: 2–12, 12–55 or 50–200 A	**ECSTD409SP**

Note

① Preferred for PLC inputs.

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Technical Data and Specifications

ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Specification
Power supply	Self-powered—no power supply needed
Output	Magnetically isolated solid-state switch
Output rating	AC output models: NO/NC 1 A at 240 Vac AC/DC output models: NO 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc; NC 0.20 A at 135 Vac/Vdc
Off-state leakage	<10 µA
Response time	Adjustable 0.2 to 15 sec.
Set point range	Solid-core: 1.5–12, 12–55 or 50–175 A Split-core: 2–12, 12–55 or 50–200 A (jumper selectable)
Hysteresis	5% (constant)
Isolation voltage	5000 Vac (tested)
Frequency range	50–100 Hz
Sensing aperture	Solid-core models: 0.75 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core models: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: 5 to 122 °F (–15 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Overload Ratings

		Maximum Amperes		
Housing	**Range**	**Continuous**	**Six Seconds**	**One Second**
Solid-core	1.5–175 A	175 A	400 A	1000 A
Split-core	2–200 A	200 A	400 A	1000 A

LED Indication/Output Status

	Output		
Monitored Amps	**NO**	**NC**	**Smart-LED (If Present)**
None or minimum	Open	Closed	Off
Below trip level	Open	Closed	Slow (2 sec.)
Above trip level	Closed	Open	Fast (0.5 sec.)

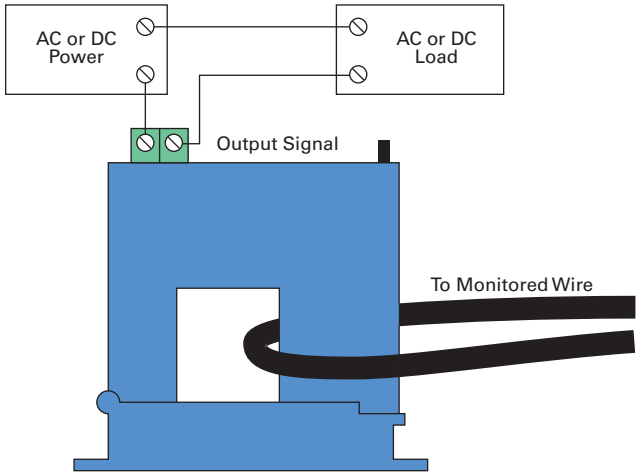
Note

① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

Wiring Diagram

ECSTD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

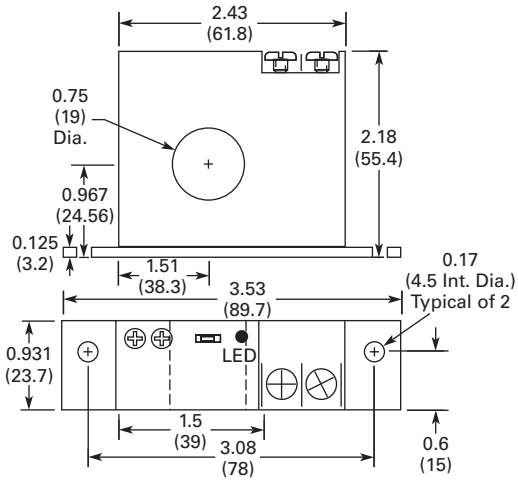
Normally open (NO) models shown



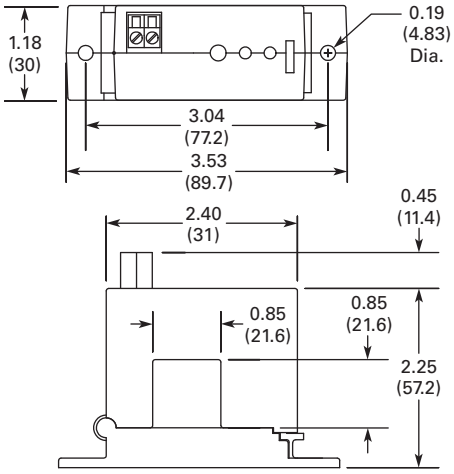
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Solid-Core Housing



Split-Core Housing



ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches	
Product Selection	**V8-T7-26**
Accessories	**V8-T7-26**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-26**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T7-27**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-27**

ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Product Description

The CurrentWatch ECSD Series current operated switches from Eaton's Electrical Sector provides the same dependable indication of status offered by the CurrentWatch ECS Series, but with the added benefit of increased set point precision. A choice of three jumper-selectable input ranges allow the ECSD Series to be tailored to an application, providing more precise control through improved set point resolution. Features such as isolated solid-state or mechanical relay outputs; 4-20 A, 10-50 A, and 20-100 A input ranges are standard.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Electronic Proof of Flow**—Current operated switches eliminate the need for multiple pipe or duct penetrations and are more reliable than electromechanical pressure or flow switches
- **Welders**—Instant indication of equipment status
- **Large Drive Motors**—Provide monitoring for field loss protection
- **Power Supplies**—Detect and signal over-current condition before equipment damage
- **UPS**—Monitors battery output
- **Ancillary Equipment**

Features

- **Choice of Mechanical Relay or Solid-state Outputs**
  - SPDT (Form C) relay, 5.0 A at 240 Vac or 30 Vdc
  - Solid-state, NO, 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc
- **Easily Adjustable Set Point**—Speeds start-up and reduces inventory
- **Compact, One-Piece Design**—Easily fits in crowded control panels
- **Input Isolation**—Safer than shunt/relay combinations
- **Adaptive Hysteresis**—Hysteresis is five percent of set point, allowing closer control than fixed-hysteresis switches
- **Solid-Core Housings**
- **LED Indication**—Provides quick visual indication of output contact status
- **Built-In Mounting Feet**—Provide for a secure installation

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Solid-Core Housing with Top Terminal



Top Terminal Switches

Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Type, Voltage and Rating	Set Point and LED Configuration	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housings with Top Terminal				
12 Vac/Vdc	0.74 in (19 mm)	Solid-state, normally open, 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc	Adjustable: 4–20, 10–50, 20–100 A	**ECSD112SC**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT (Form C), 5.0 A at 240 Vac, 30 Vdc		**ECSD212SC**
24 Vac/Vdc	0.74 in (19 mm)	Solid-state, normally open, 0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc	Adjustable: 4–20, 10–50, 20–100 A	**ECSD124SC**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT (Form C), 5.0 A at 240 Vac, 30 Vdc		**ECSD224SC**

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Technical Data and Specifications

ECSD Series CurrentWatch Current Switches

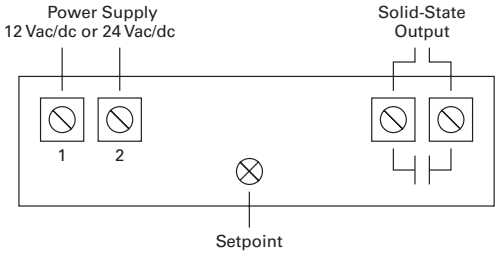
Description	Solid-State Output Models	Mechanical Relay Models
Power supply	12 Vac/Vdc (operates from 10–18 Vac/Vdc) 24 Vac/Vdc (operates from 20–28 Vac/Vdc)	12 Vac/Vdc (operates from 10–18 Vac/Vdc) 24 Vac/Vdc (operates from 20–28 Vac/Vdc)
Output	Isolated solid-state contact	Mechanical relay (SPDT)
Output rating	0.15 A at 240 Vac/Vdc Normally open	5.0 A at 240 Vac 5.0 A at 30 Vdc
Off-state leakage	<10 µA	—
Response time	100 ms at 10% above set point 20 ms at 100% above set point	—
Set point range	Adjustable: 4–20, 10–50, 20–100 A	—
Hysteresis	5% of set point	—
Overload	1000% of range for 5 sec.	—
Isolation voltage	3 kV	—
Frequency range	DC to 400 Hz	—
Sensing aperture	Solid-core, 0.74 in (19 mm)	—
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated	—
Environmental	Operating temperature: –40 to 140 °F (–40 to 60 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Note

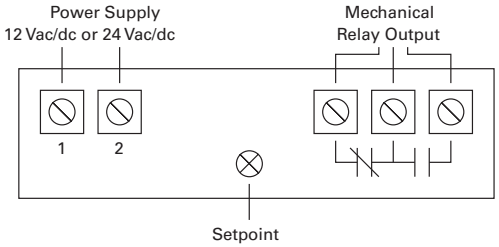
① Sensor pictured for reference and not included with kit.

Wiring Diagrams

Solid-State Output Models



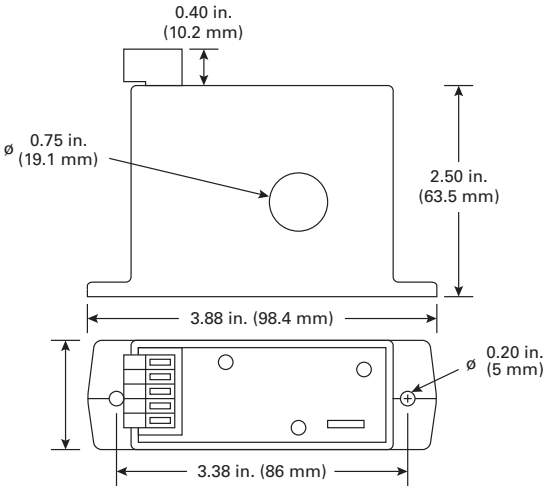
Mechanical Relay Models



Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Solid-Core Models



EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors	
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-29**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-29**
Accessories	**V8-T7-30**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-30**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T7-31**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-31**

EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Product Description

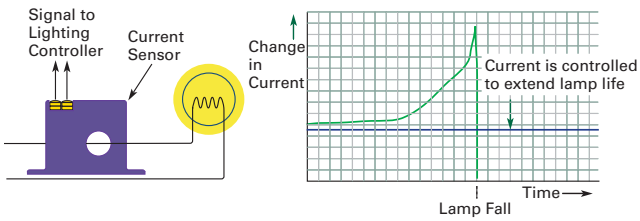
The CurrentWatch EAC Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector combines a current transformer and signal conditioner into a single package. The EAC Series has jumper-selected current input ranges and industry standard outputs: 4–20 mA, 0–5 Vdc or 0–10 Vdc. This family of sensors is designed for application on "linear" or sinusoidal AC loads. Available in split-core or solid-core housings.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Automation Equipment**—Analog current reading for remote monitoring and software alarms
- **Data Loggers**—Self-powered sensor helps conserve data logger batteries
- **Panel Meters**—Simple connection displays power consumption

Example Application—Preventative Maintenance of a Critical Lighting System



Features

- **Highly Accurate**—Factory matched and calibrated single-piece sensor is more accurate than traditional two-piece, field-installed solutions
- **Average Responding**—"Average Responding" algorithm gives an RMS output on pure sine waves, perfect for constant speed (linear) loads
- **Jumper Selectable Ranges**—The ability to change input ranges reduces inventory and eliminates zero and span
- **Isolation**—Output is magnetically isolated from the input for safety and elimination of insertion loss (voltage drop)

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Standards and Certifications ①

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Top Terminal Current Sensors

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Signal	Current Range	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing	**Solid-Core Housings**				
	Self-powered (no external power needed)	0.74 in (19 mm)	0–5 Vdc	10, 20 or 50 A	**EAC105SC**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EAC205SC**
			0–10 Vdc	10, 20 or 50 A	**EAC110SC**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EAC210SC**
	24 Vdc loop-powered		4–20 mA	2 or 5 A	**EAC0420SC**
				10, 20 or 50 A	**EAC1420SC**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EAC2420SC**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housings—Self-Powered and 24 Vdc**				
	Self-powered (no external power needed)	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	0–5 Vdc	10, 20 or 50 A	**EAC105SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EAC205SP**
			0–10 Vdc	10, 20 or 50 A	**EAC110SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EAC210SP**
	24 Vdc loop-powered		4–20 mA	2 or 5 A	**EAC0420SP**
				10, 20 or 50 A	**EAC1420SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EAC2420SP**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housings—120 Vac and 24 Vac/Vdc**				
	120 Vac	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	4–20 mA	2 or 5 A	**EACP0420120SP** ②
				10, 20 or 50 A	**EACP1420120SP** ②
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EACP2420120SP** ②
	24 Vac/Vdc		4–20 mA	2 or 5 A	**EACP042024USP** ②
				10, 20 or 50 A	**EACP142024USP** ②
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EACP242024USP** ②

Notes

① EACP models not listed.

② Not UL listed.

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Technical Data and Specifications

EAC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

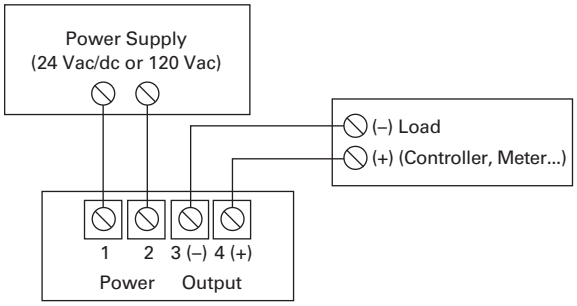
Description	Models with 0–5 Vdc Output Specification	Models with 0–10 Vdc Output Specification	Models with 4–20 mA Output Specification	EACP Series Only Specification
Power supply	Self-powered—no power supply needed	Self-powered—no power supply needed	12–40 Vdc loop-powered	Models ending -0SP: 120 Vac Models ending -USP: 24 Vac/Vdc (40 V maximu m)
Output signal	0–5 Vdc	0–10 Vdc	4–20 mA	4–20 mA
Output limit	8.2 Vdc	15 Vdc	23 mA	22.4 mA
Accuracy	1.0% FS	1.0% FS	1.0% FS	1% FS
Response time	100 ms	100 ms	300 ms	100 ms
Frequency range	50–60 Hz	50–60 Hz	20–100 Hz	40–100 Hz
Loading	1M ohm minimum rated accuracy 100 kohms, add 1.3% error	1M ohm minimum rated accuracy 100 kohms, add 1.3% error	See power supply above	50 kohms minimum 500 kohms maximum
Isolation voltage	UL listed to 1270 Vac (tested to 5 kV)	UL listed to 1270 Vac (tested to 5kV)	UL listed to 1270 Vac (tested to 5kV)	UL listed to 1270 Vac (tested to 5kV)
Input ranges	Field selectable ranges from 0–200 A ③	Field selectable ranges from 0–200 A ③	Field selectable ranges from 0–200 A ③	0–200 A jumper selectable
Sensing aperture	Solid-core: 0.74 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.	Solid-core: 0.74 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.	Solid-core: 0.74 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.	0.85 in (21.6 mm)
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated	UL94 V0 flammability rated	UL94 V0 flammability rated	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Notes

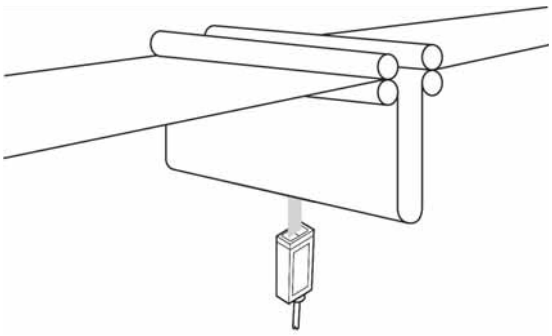
① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.
② Does not apply to EACP series.
③ Additional custom ranges available from factory.

Wiring Diagrams

EACP Models



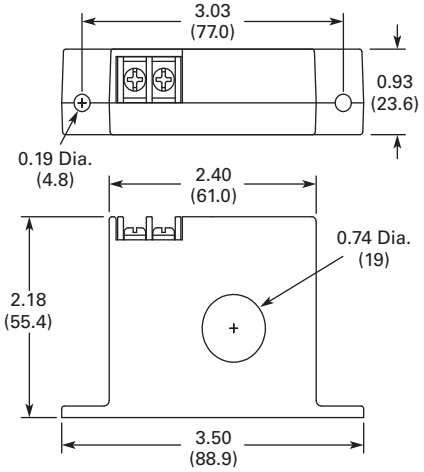
All Other Models ①



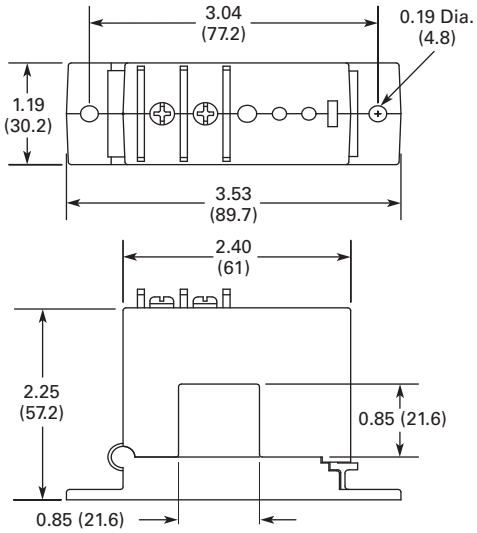
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

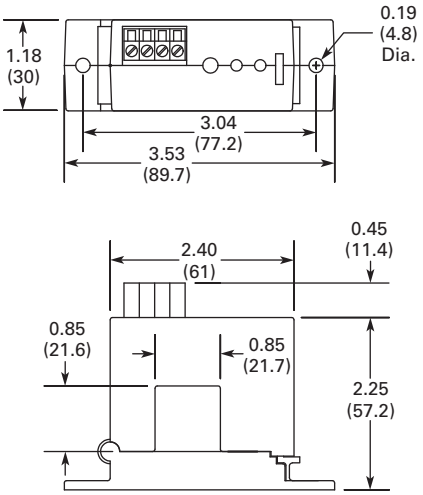
Solid-Core Housing



All Other Models



EACP Series



Note

① Pressure plate screw terminals.
12–22 AWG solid or stranded.
Field adjustable set point.

EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors



7

Contents

Description	*Page*
EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors	
Features	**V8-T7-33**
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-33**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-33**
Accessories	**V8-T7-33**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-34**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T7-34**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-34**

EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Product Description

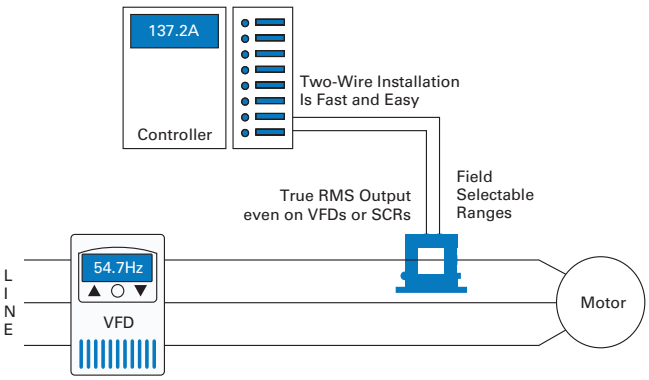
The CurrentWatch EACR Series current sensor family from Eaton's Electrical Sector combines a current sensor and a "True RMS" signal conditioner into a single package. The EACR Series provides True RMS output on distorted waveforms found on VFD or SCR outputs, and on linear loads in "noisy" power environments. Available in solid- or split-core housings.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **VFD Controlled Loads**—Monitoring VFD output indicates how the motor and attached load are operating
- **SCR Controlled Loads**—Accurate measurement of phase angle fired or burst fired (time proportioned) SCRs, with faster current measurement than temperature sensors
- **Switching Power Supplies and Electronic Ballasts**—True RMS sensing is the most accurate way to measure power supply or ballast input power

Example Application—
Current Sensing for Non-Linear AC Loads



Why "True RMS"?

The current waveform of a typical linear load is a pure sine wave. In VFD and SCR applications, however, output waveforms are rough approximations of a sine wave. There are numerous spikes and dips in each cycle. The CurrentWatch EACR Series current sensors use a mathematical algorithm called "True RMS" which integrates the actual waveform over time. The output is the amperage component of the true power (heating value) of the AC current waveform. True RMS is the only way to accurately measure distorted AC waveforms. Select the EACR Series sensors for nonlinear loads in "noisy" power environments.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Features

- **True RMS Output**—True RMS technology is accurate on distorted waveforms like VFD or SCR outputs
- **Jumper-Selectable Ranges**—Reduces inventory and eliminates zero and span
- **Isolation**—Output is magnetically isolated from the input for safety and elimination of insertion loss (voltage drop)

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

7

Product Selection

EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Top Terminal Current Sensors

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Signal	Current Range	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housing	**Solid-Core Housing**				
	24 Vdc loop-powered	0.74 in (19 mm)	4–20 mA	2 or 5 A	**EACR0420SC**
				10, 20 or 50 A	**EACR1420SC**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EACR2420SC**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housing**				
	24 Vdc loop-powered	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	4–20 mA	2 or 5 A	**EACR0420SP**
				10, 20 or 50 A	**EACR1420SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EACR2420SP**

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Note

① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

Technical Data and Specifications

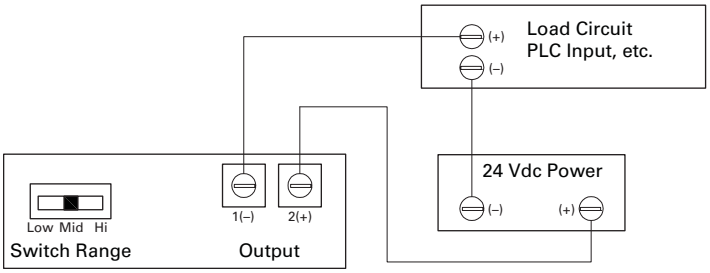
EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Description	Specification
Power supply	24 Vdc loop-powered, 40 Vdc maximum
Output signal	4–20 mA
Output limit	23 mA
Accuracy	1.0% FS
Response time	600 ms (to 90% step change)
Frequency range	10–400 Hz
Isolation voltage	UL listed to 1270 Vac (Tested to 5 kV)
Input ranges	Field selectable ranges from 0–200 A ①
Sensing aperture	Solid-core: 0.74 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

7

Wiring Diagram

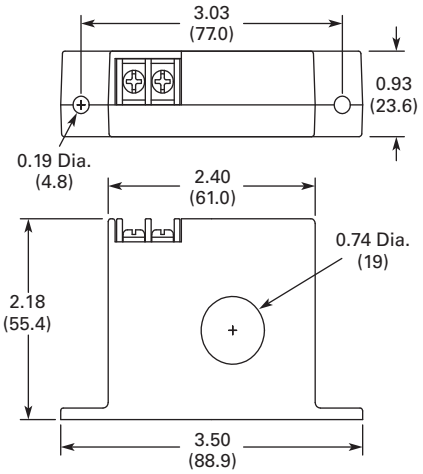
EACR Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors ②



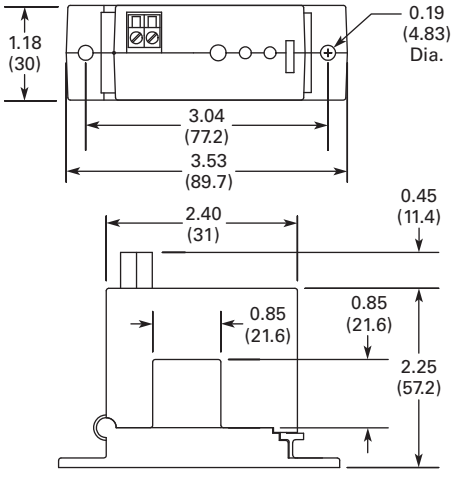
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Solid-Core Housing



Split-Core Housing

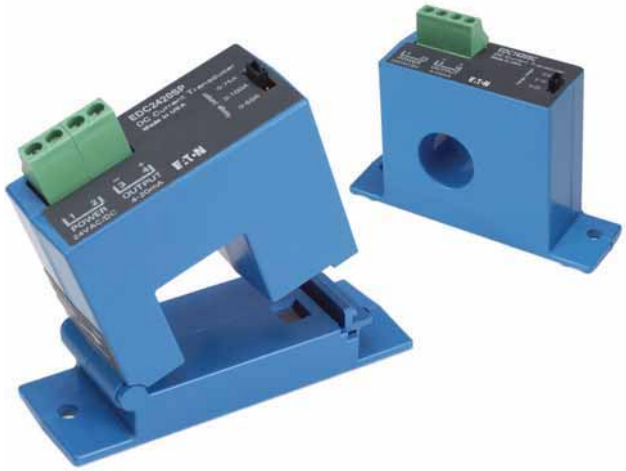


Notes

① Additional custom ranges available from factory.

② Deadfront captive screw terminals (split-core housing models only).
12–22 AWG solid or stranded.
Observe polarity.

EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors	
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-36**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-36**
Accessories	**V8-T7-37**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-37**
Wiring Diagram	**V8-T7-38**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-38**

EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Product Description

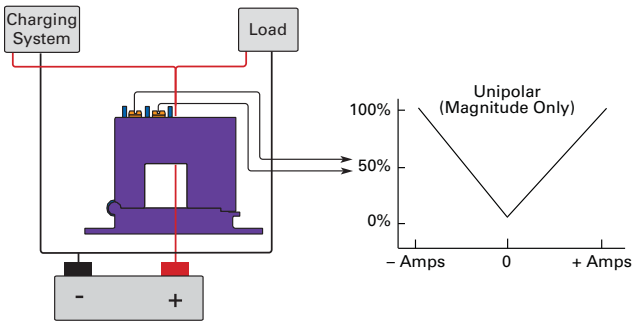
The CurrentWatch EDC Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector combines a hall effect sensor and signal conditioner into a single package for use in DC current applications up to 300 A. The EDC Series has jumper-selected current input ranges and industry standard outputs: 4–20 mA, 0–5 Vdc or 0–10 Vdc. Available in split-core models for quick and easy installation.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Battery Banks**—Monitor load current, monitor charging current and verify operation
- **Transportation**—Measures traction power or auxiliary loads
- **Electric Heating Elements**—Monitor heater loads with a faster response time than temperature sensors

Example Application—Battery Charging System



Features

- **Jumper-Selectable Ranges**—Reduce inventory and eliminate zero or span pots
- **Isolation**—Output is magnetically isolated from the input for safety, also eliminating insertion loss (voltage drop)
- **Internal Power Regulation**—Works well with low cost, unregulated power supplies
- **Split Core Design and Built-In Mounting Brackets**—Make installation quick and easy

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed CE RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Top Terminal Current Sensors

	Power Supply	Aperture Size	Output Signal	Current Range	Catalog Number
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housing—Uni-Polar Output, see Output Graph on Page V8-T7-37**				
	24 Vac/Vdc	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	0–5 Vdc	50, 75 or 100 A	**EDC205SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EDC305SP**
				150, 225 or 300 A	**EDC405SP**
			0–10 Vdc	50, 75 or 100 A	**EDC210SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EDC310SP**
				150, 225 or 300 A	**EDC410SP**
			4–20 mA	50, 75 or 100 A	**EDC2420SP**
				100, 150 or 200 A	**EDC3420SP**
				150, 225 or 300 A	**EDC4420SP**
Split-Core Housing	**Split-Core Housing—Bidirectional Output, see Output Graph on Page V8-T7-37**				
	24 Vac/Vdc	0.85 in (21.6 mm)	–10 to +10 Vdc	0–100 A	**EDCB100SP**
				0–300 A	**EDCB300SP**
				0–400 A	**EDCB400SP**
Solid-Core Housing	**Solid-Core Housing—Single-Polarity Output, see Output Graph on Page V8-T7-37**				
	24 Vac/Vdc	0.75 in (19 mm)	4–20 mA	5, 10 or 20 A	**EDC1420SC**

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



CurrentWatch EDC Series

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

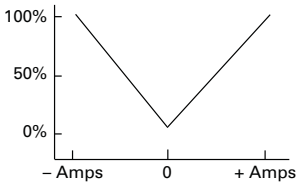
Technical Data and Specifications

EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

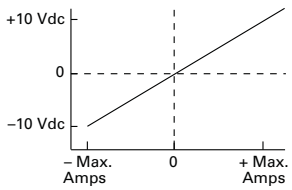
Description	Models with 0–5 Vdc Output Specification	Models with 0–10 Vdc Output Specification	Models with 4–20 mA Output Specification
Power supply	24 Vac/Vdc (22–38 Vac/Vdc) 2 VA maximum	24 Vac/Vdc (22–38 Vac/Vdc) 2 VA maximum	24 Vac/Vdc (22–38 Vac/Vdc) 2 VA maximum
Output signal	0–5 Vdc	0–10 Vdc	4–20 mA
Output limit	5.75 Vdc	11.5 Vdc	23 mA
Accuracy	Solid-core models: 1% FS Split-core models: 2% FS 300 A models: 1.5% FS	Solid-core models: 1% FS Split-core models: 2% FS 300 A models: 1.5% FS	Solid-core models: 1% FS Split-core models: 2% FS 300 A models: 1.5% FS
Response time	Solid-core models: 20 ms (to 90% of step change) Split-core models: 100 ms (to 90% of step change)	Solid-core models: 20 ms (to 90% of step change) Split-core models: 100 ms (to 90% of step change)	Solid-core models: 20 ms (to 90% of step change) Split-core models: 100 ms (to 90% of step change)
Frequency range	DC	DC	DC
Loading	25 kohms minimum	50 kohms minimum	650 ohms maximum
Isolation voltage	3 kV (monitored line to output)	3 kV (monitored line to output)	3 kV (monitored line to output)
Linearity	0.75% FS	0.75% FS	0.75% FS
Current ranges	Field selectable ranges from 0–300 A	Field selectable ranges from 0–300 A	Field selectable ranges from 0–300 A
Sensing aperture	Solid-core housings: 0.75 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core housings: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.	Solid-core housings: 0.75 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core housings: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.	Solid-core housings: 0.75 in (19 mm) dia. Split-core housings: 0.85 in (21.6 mm) sq.
Environmental	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Output Graphs

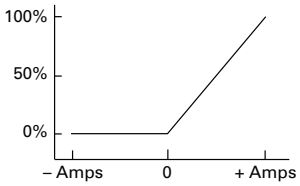
Uni-Poler Output for Split-Core



Bidirectional Output for Split-Core



Standard Analog Output for Solid-Core

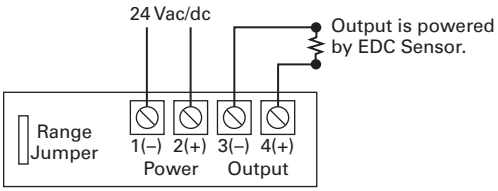


Note

① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

Wiring Diagram

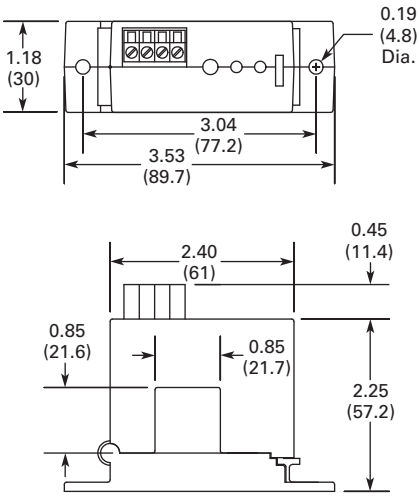
EDC Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors



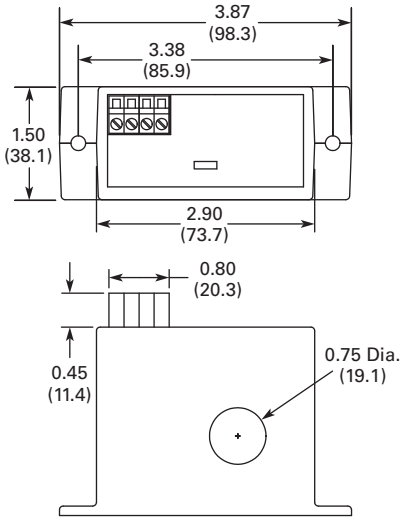
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Split-Core Housing



Solid-Core Housing



EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors	
Features	**V8-T7-40**
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-40**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-40**
Accessories	**V8-T7-41**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-42**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T7-43**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-43**

7

EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Product Description

The CurrentWatch EGF Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a family of ground fault (earth leakage) sensors. Ground fault sensors help protect people, products and processes from damage by ground fault conditions by monitoring all current-carrying conductors in grounded single- and three-phase delta or wye systems.

The EGF Series with solid-state outputs offers the benefit of reliable, long-lasting solid-state switches. Solid-state design provides unlimited switch operating life, superior resistance to shock and vibration, zero off-state leakage, high switch speeds and high input-output isolation.

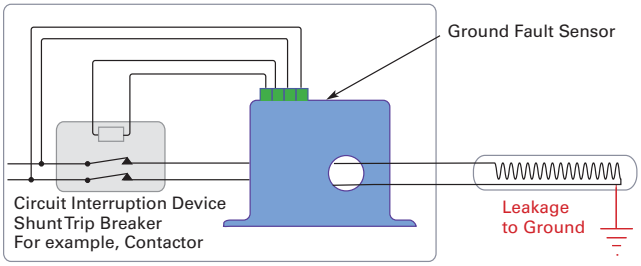
The EGF Series with mechanical relay outputs is available in solid-core housings with a choice of NO or NC SPST latching relays and a SPDT Form C relay with auto-reset.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Personnel Protection (Typically 5 mA)**—Detects sensitive ground fault conditions, which could cause injury to people, and functions as a sensor and alarm trigger when applied as an input to an overall ground fault protection system
- **Equipment Protection (Typically 10 or 30 mA)**—For applications where personnel protection is not the primary concern, higher set point capability helps eliminate nuisance tripping while still providing adequate ground fault detection to protect machine electronics
- **Regulatory**—Meets requirements as stipulated by governmental and industrial regulatory groups for ground fault sensing

Example Application—Insulation Breakdown Monitoring



"Zero Sequence" Operating Principle

In three-phase delta and wye systems, under normal conditions, current in the "hot" leg of a two-wire load is equal in magnitude but opposite in sign to the current in a neutral leg. As a result, the electromagnetic fields surrounding these two conductors cancel, producing a "zero sum current." As soon as current leaks to ground (fault condition), the two currents become imbalanced and a net magnetic field results. The CurrentWatch EGF Series sensors monitor this field and trip the contacts when the leakage rises above the set point.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Features

- **Broad Range of Options to Meet Application Needs**—NO or NC, solid-state or mechanical relays, normally energized or normally de-energized contacts
- **Set Point Options Maximize Ease-of-Use and Application Flexibility**—Field selectable 5, 10 or 30 mA set points on the EGF "tri-set" models make user adjustments fast, sure and convenient
- **Compatible with Standard Equipment**—Application on single- and three-phases systems, ideal for use with shunt trip breakers, and magnetically isolated from monitored circuit and control power

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed

CE

RoHS COMPLIANT

DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

Product Selection

EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Solid-State Output Sensors

Solid-Core Housing



Power Supply	Set Point	AC Solid-State Output	DC Solid-State Output	Contacts	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housings					
120 Vac	Fixed, 50 mA	Solid-state, NO, 1 A at 240 Vac	—	Normally energized	**EGF1NOACNE050**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NOACDE050**
		Solid-state, NC, 1 A at 240 Vac	—	Normally energized	**EGF1NCACNE050**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NCACDE050**
		—	Solid-state, NO, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Normally energized	**EGF1NODCNE050**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NODCDE050**
		—	Solid-state, NC, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Normally energized	**EGF1NCDCNE050**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NCDCDE050**
120 Vac	Fixed, 100 mA	Solid-state, NO, 1 A at 240 Vac	—	Normally energized	**EGF1NOACNE100**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NOACDE100**
		Solid-state, NC, 1 A at 240 Vac	—	Normally energized	**EGF1NCACNE100**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NCACDE100**
		—	Solid-state, NO, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Normally energized	**EGF1NODCNE100**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NODCDE100**
		—	Solid-state, NC, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Normally energized	**EGF1NCDCNE100**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF1NCDCDE100**
120 Vac	Tri-set adjustable, 5, 10 or 30 mA	Solid-state, NO, 1 A at 240 Vac	—	Normally energized	**EGF3NOACNET3**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF3NOACDET3**
		Solid-state, NC, 1 A at 240 Vac	—	Normally energized	**EGF3NCACNET3**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF3NCACDET3**
		—	Solid-state, NO, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Normally energized	**EGF3NODCNET3**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF3NODCDET3**
		—	Solid-state, NC, 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Normally energized	**EGF3NCDCNET3**
				Normally de-energized	**EGF3NCDCDET3**

Mechanical Relay Output Sensors

Solid-Core Housing



Power Supply	Set Point	Mechanical Relay Output	Contacts	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housings				
120 Vac	Fixed, 50 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF1NOLA050**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF1NCLA050**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Normally energized	**EGF1SPDTNE050**
			Normally de-energized	**EGF1SPDTDE050**
	Fixed, 100 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF1NOLA100**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF1NCLA100**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Normally energized	**EGF1SPDTNE100**
			Normally de-energized	**EGF1SPDTDE100**
	Tri-set adjustable, 5, 10 or 30 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF1NOLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF1NCLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Normally energized	**EGF1SPDTNET3**
			Normally de-energized	**EGF1SPDTDET3**
24 Vac/Vdc	Fixed, 50 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF2NOLA050**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF2NCLA050**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Normally energized	**EGF2SPDTNE050**
			Normally de-energized	**EGF2SPDTDE050**
	Fixed, 100 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF2NOLA100**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF2NCLA100**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Normally energized	**EGF2SPDTNE100**
			Normally de-energized	**EGF2SPDTDE100**
	Tri-set adjustable, 5, 10 or 30 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF2NOLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Latching relay	**EGF2NCLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset (1 A at 120 Vac, 2 A at 30 Vdc)	Normally energized	**EGF2SPDTNET3**
			Normally de-energized	**EGF2SPDTDET3**

Accessories

DIN Rail Mounting Kit



EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Description	Catalog Number
DIN rail mounting kit ①	**EDINKIT**

Note

① Sensor pictured for reference and not included in kit.

Technical Data and Specifications

EGF Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Description	Solid-State Output Models Specification	Mechanical Relay Output Models Specification
Power supply	120 Vac (55–110% of nominal voltage) 24 Vac/Vdc (± 20%)	120 Vac (55–110% of nominal voltage) 24 Vac/Vdc (± 20%)
Output contact type	Isolated dry contact	Mechanical relay
Output rating (switching current and switching voltage)	AC output switching models: 1 A at 240 Vac DC output switching models: 0.15 A at 30 Vdc	Auto reset models, SPDT relay: 1 A at 120 Vac; 2 A at 30 Vdc Latching models, SPST relay: 1 A at 120 Vac; 2 A at 30 Vdc
Off-state leakage	NO models: <10 µA NC models: <2.5 mA	None
Response time	200 ms at 5% above trip point 60 ms at 50% above trip point 15 ms at 500% above trip point	200 ms at 5% above trip point 60 ms at 50% above trip point 15 ms at 500% above trip point
Frequency range	50–400 Hz (monitored circuit)	50–400 Hz (monitored circuit)
Loading	2 VA maximum	2 VA maximum
Isolation voltage	5000 Vac (tested)	5000 Vac (tested)
Sensing aperture	0.74 in (19 mm) diameter	0.74 in (19 mm) diameter
LED indicator	Green LED for power ON status; red LED for contact status	Green LED for power ON status; red LED for contact status
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing	Operating temperature: –4 to 122 °F (–20 to 50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Output Tables

Protection from faults and control power loss.

Normally Energized Models

		Control Power Applied	
	No Power	No Fault	Fault
Normally open models	Open	Closed	Open
Normally closed models	Closed	Open	Closed

Normally De-Energized Models

		Control Power Applied	
	No Power	No Fault	Fault
Normally open models	Open	Open	Closed
Normally closed models	Closed	Closed	Open

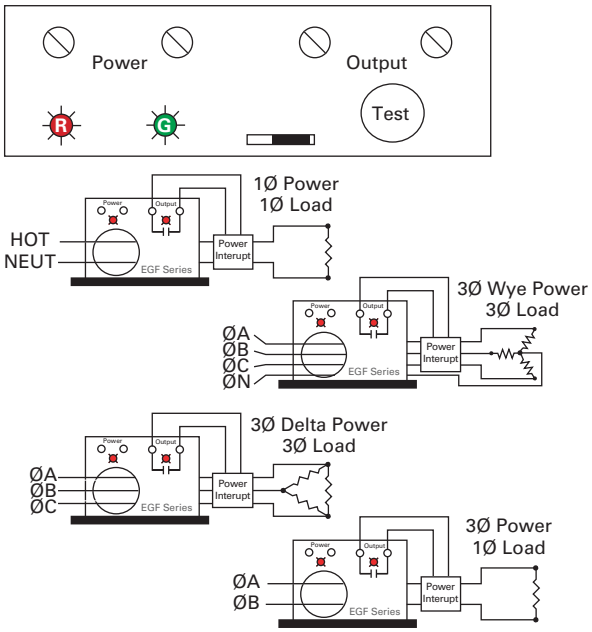
Latching (Mechanical Relay Output) Models

Latching models power up initially in the rest (normal) mode. If there is a fault condition or the test button is pushed, the output contacts will change state and latch. The output will remain latched regardless of whether the fault is cleared or control power is removed. To reset the output, apply a momentary contact across "reset" terminals.

Wiring Diagrams

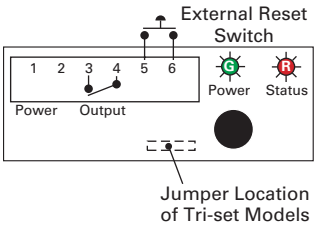
Solid-State Output Models

All Models

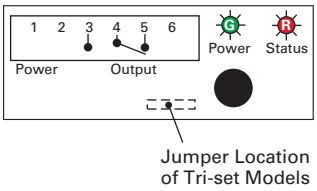


Mechanical Relay Output Models

Latching Models



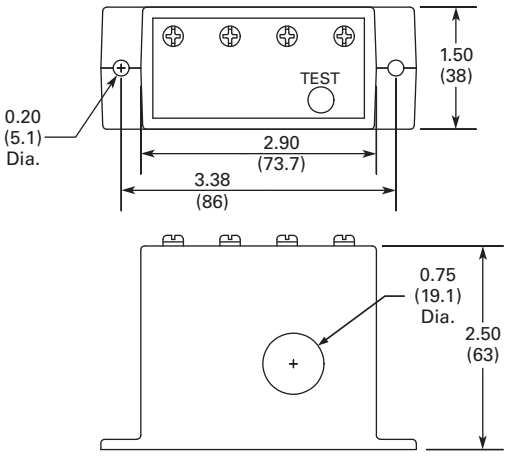
Auto Reset Models



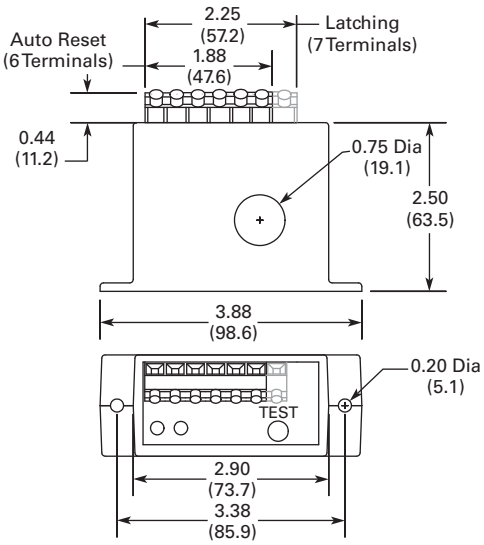
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Solid-State Output Models



Mechanical Relay Models



EGFL Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
EGFL Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors	
Features	**V8-T7-45**
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T7-40**
Product Selection	**V8-T7-45**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T7-45**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T7-46**
Dimensions	**V8-T7-46**

7

EGFL Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Product Description

The CurrentWatch EGFL Series from Eaton's Electrical Sector is a family of ground fault (earth leakage) sensors. Ground fault sensors help protect people, products and processes from damage by ground fault conditions by monitoring all current-carrying conductors in grounded single- and three-phase delta or wye systems. For more information, see "Zero Sequence" Operating Principle on this page. The EGFL Series is available with either solid-state or mechanical relay outputs.

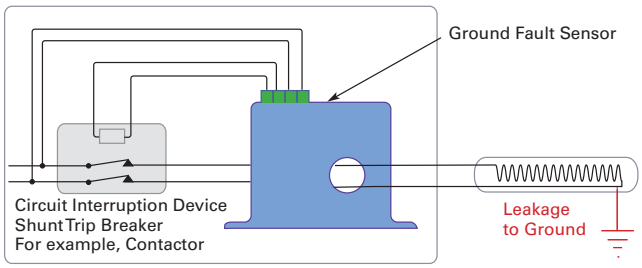
The EGFL Series with mechanical relays are available in solid-core housings with a choice of NO or NC SPST latching relays and a SPDT Form C relay with auto-reset. All mechanical models can be ordered with a fixed set point or with a "tri-set" option, which provides three factory-set, field adjustable set points.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- **Personnel Protection (Typically 5 mA)—** Detects sensitive ground fault conditions, which could cause injury to people, and functions as a sensor and alarm trigger when part of an overall ground fault protection system
- **Equipment Protection (Typically 10 or 30 mA)—** For applications where personnel protection is not the primary concern, higher set point capability helps eliminate nuisance tripping while still providing adequate ground fault detection to protect machine electronics
- **Regulatory—** Meets requirements as stipulated by governmental and industrial regulatory groups for ground fault sensing

Example Application—Insulation Breakdown Monitoring



"Zero Sequence" Operating Principle

In three-phase delta and wye systems, under normal conditions, current in the "hot" leg of a two-wire load is equal in magnitude but opposite in sign to the current in a neutral leg. As a result, the electromagnetic fields surrounding these two conductors cancel, producing a "zero sum current." As soon as current leaks to ground (fault condition), the two currents become imbalanced and a net magnetic field results. The CurrentWatch EGFL Series sensors monitor this field and trip alarm contacts when the leakage rises above the set point.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Features

- **Broad Range of Options to Meet Application Needs**—Mechanical relays, normally energized or normally de-energized contacts
- **Set Point Options Maximize Ease-of-Use and Application Flexibility**—Field selectable 5, 10 or 30 mA set points on the EGFL "tri-set" models make user adjustments fast, sure and convenient
- **Compatible with Standard Equipment**—Application on single- and three-phase systems, ideal for use with shunt trip breakers, and magnetically isolated from monitored circuit and control power

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed

CE

RoHS COMPLIANT

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

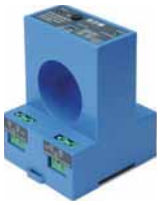
7

Product Selection

EGFL Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Mechanical Relay Sensors

Solid-Core Housing



Power Supply	Set Point	Output Type	Contacts	Catalog Number
Solid-Core Housings				
120 Vac	Tri-set adjustable, 5, 10 or 30 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A	Latching relay	**EGFL1NOLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B	Latching relay	**EGFL1NCLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset	Normally energized	**EGFL1SPDTNET3**
			Normally de-energized	**EGFL1SPDTDET3**
24 Vac/Vdc	Tri-set adjustable, 5, 10 or 30 mA	Mechanical relay, NO SPST relay, Form A	Latching relay	**EGFL2NOLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, NC SPST relay, Form B	Latching relay	**EGFL2NCLAT3**
		Mechanical relay, SPDT Form C, auto-reset	Normally energized	**EGFL2SPDTNET3**
			Normally de-energized	**EGFL2SPDTDET3**

Technical Data and Specifications

EGFL Series CurrentWatch Current Sensors

Description	Specifications
Power supply	120 Vac (55–110% of nominal voltage) 24 Vac/Vdc (± 20%)
Output signal	Mechanical relay
Output rating	Auto reset models, SPDT relay: 1 A at 125 Vac; 2 A at 30 Vdc Latching models, SPST relay: 1 A at 125 Vac; 2 A at 30 Vdc
OFF-state leakage	None
Response time	200 ms at 5% above trip point 60 ms at 50% above trip point 15 ms at 500% above trip point
Frequency range	50–400 Hz (monitored circuit)
Loading	2 VA max.
Isolation voltage	5000 Vac (tested)
Sensing aperture	1.83 in (46.5 mm) diameter
LED indicator	Green LED for power ON status Red LED for contact status
Housing	UL94 V0 flammability rated
Environmental	Operating temperature: –4 to +122 °F (–20 to +50 °C) Humidity: 0–95% RH, non-condensing

Output Tables

Protection from faults and control power loss.

Normally Energized Models

		Control Power Applied	
	No Power	**No Fault**	**Fault**
Normally open models	Open	Closed	Open
Normally closed models	Closed	Open	Closed

Normally De-Energized Models

		Control Power Applied	
	No Power	**No Fault**	**Fault**
Normally open models	Open	Open	Closed
Normally closed models	Closed	Closed	Open

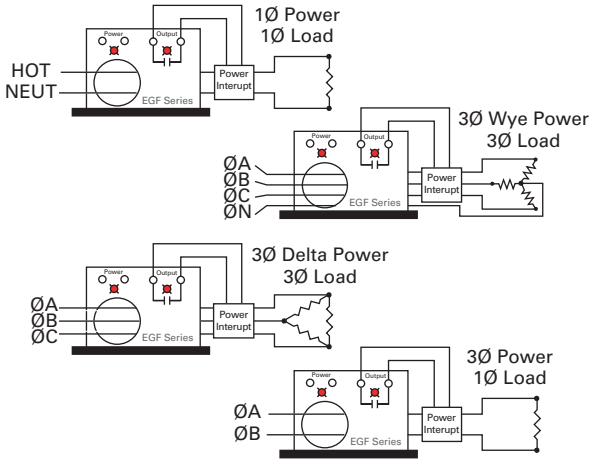
7

Latching Models

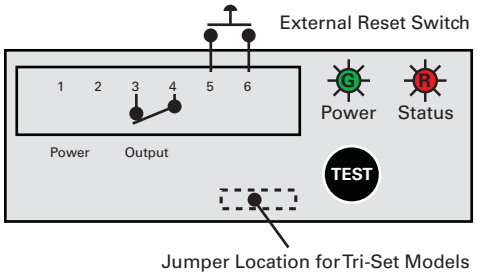
Latching models power up initially in the rest (normal) mode. If there is a fault condition or the test button is pushed, the output contacts will change state and latch. The output will remain latched regardless of whether the fault is cleared or control power is removed. To reset the output, apply a momentary contact across "reset" terminals.

Wiring Diagrams

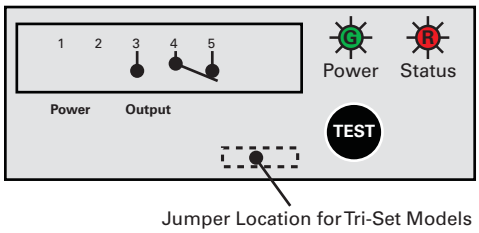
General Wiring Diagram for Ground Fault Sensors



Latching Models



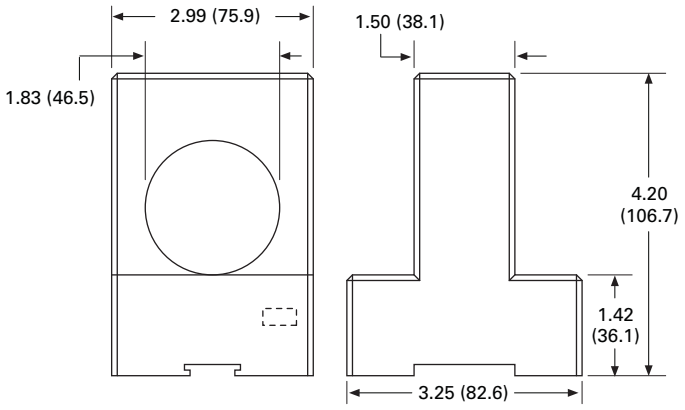
Auto Reset Models



Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Mechanical Relay Models



Retroreflectors



Sensor Mounting Brackets



Sensor Accessory—AC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator



Pilot Device—E65 Control Unit



8.1 Retroreflectors and Retroreflective Tape

Product Description V8-T8-2
Application Description V8-T8-2
Product Selection V8-T8-3
Dimensions V8-T8-4

8.2 Sensor Mounting Brackets

Product Description V8-T8-5
Product Selection Guide V8-T8-5
Product Selection V8-T8-6
Dimensions V8-T8-8

8.3 Sensor Accessories

Product Description V8-T8-10
Product Selection V8-T8-10
Dimensions V8-T8-12

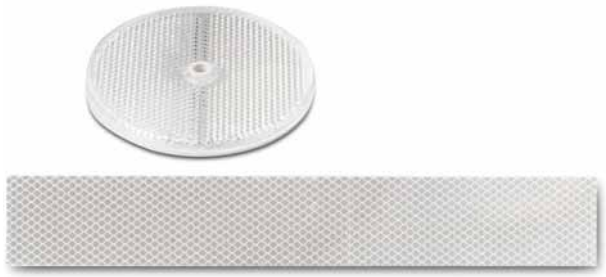
8.4 Pilot Devices

Product Description V8-T8-13
Product Selection V8-T8-13
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T8-14
Wiring Diagrams V8-T8-14
Dimensions V8-T8-14

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

Retroreflectors and Retroreflective Tape



Contents

Description	*Page*
Retroreflectors and Retroreflective Tape	
Product Selection	
Retroreflectors	**V8-T8-3**
Retroreflective Tape	**V8-T8-3**
Dimensions	**V8-T8-4**

Retroreflectors and Retroreflective Tape

Product Description

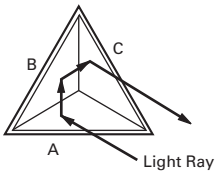
Retroreflectors from Eaton's Electrical Sector are used with reflex-type sensors.

Application Description

Corner Cube Retroreflectors

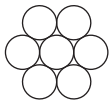
This type provides the highest signal return to the sensor, typically 2000 to 3000 times the reflectivity of white paper. Three adjoining sides are arranged at right angles to each other. When a ray of light strikes one of these sides (A), it is reflected to the second (B), then the third (C), and then back to the source parallel to its original course. Thousands of these cube shapes are molded into a rugged plastic reflector or vinyl tape material. Corner cube retroreflectors are suitable for use with both standard reflex and polarized reflex sensors.

Corner Cube



Retroreflector Size

The size of the retroreflective target has a significant effect on the excess gain and range of a reflex sensor. In general, we recommend you use the largest possible reflector in every reflex sensing application to maximize performance of the sensor and simplify alignment. To provide an even larger reflective area, multiple retro-reflectors can be grouped together as shown.



7 Retroreflectors Grouped Together

Using Retroreflectors with Polarized Reflex Sensors

Only corner cube retro-reflective material can be used with polarized reflex sensors. When polarized light from the sensor's light source strikes a corner cube retroreflector, it is returned to the sensor in a depolarized state. This allows some of the light to pass through the detector's polarizer, which is positioned at 90° to the source polarizer, to allow the sensor to operate.

Molded plastic corner cube retroreflectors are always recommended as they provide the highest signal return to the sensor.

Corner cube tape works with polarized reflex sensors but returns less light to the sensor. In all cases, Eaton recommends testing sensor and tape prior to final installation.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Retroreflectors

Round Retroreflectors

	Description	Catalog Number
6200A-6501	3 in diameter, with mounting hole, two per package	**6200A-6501**
	Bulk packaged version of above (ordered quantity will be bulk packaged)	**6200AS6501**
	3 in diameter, with mounting hole, one per package	**E51KR84**
6200A-6506	3 in diameter, metal backed, with mounting hole, one per package	**6200A-6506**
		
6200A-6505	2.18 in diameter, with mounting hole, one per package	**6200A-6505**
		
6200A-6502	2.18 in diameter, adhesive backed, one per package	**6200A-6502**
		
6200A-6504	1.25 in diameter, adhesive backed, one per package	**6200A-6504**
	Bulk packaged version of above (ordered quantity will be sent bulk packaged)	**6200AS6504**
	1.25 in diameter, no adhesive, one per package	**E51KR32**

Retroreflective Tape

6202A-XXXX



Corner Cube Style ①

Description	Catalog Number
2 in wide, 1 piece, quantity is length in feet	**6202A-XXXX**

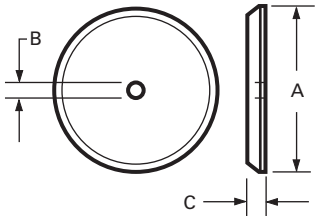
Note

① Although corner cube tape works with polarized reflex sensors, we recommend testing sensor and tape prior to installation.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Round Retroreflectors



Catalog Number	Diameter A	Hole Size B	Thickness C
6200A-6501	3.30 (84)	0.20 (5)	0.35 (9)
6200A-6502	2.40 (61)	None	0.30 (7.5)
6200A-6504	1.30 (33)	None	0.25 (6)
6200A-6505	2.40 (61)	0.25 (6)	0.30 (7.5)
6200A-6506	3.30 (84)	0.20 (5)	0.30 (7.5)
E51KR32	1.25 (32)	None	0.35 (9)
E51KR84	3.30 (84)	0.20 (5)	0.35 (9)

Sensor Mounting Brackets



Contents

Description	*Page*
Sensor Mounting Brackets	
Product Selection	**V8-T8-6**
Dimensions	**V8-T8-8**

Sensor Mounting Brackets

Product Description

Mounting brackets by Eaton's Electrical Sector found in this section are suited for use with 8 mm to 30 mm diameter tubular sensors only. Mounting brackets designed to specifically fit other types of sensors are found in the respective "Accessories" sections for those sensor families.

Product Selection Guide

When choosing a bracket, consider:

- Adjustability—Do you need minimal alignment capability (mounting an inductive proximity sensor), or a high level of alignment precision (mounting a long range photoelectric thru-beam sensor)?
- Material of Construction—This can be dictated by the sensing environment or the type of sensor you are using

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Sensor Mounting Brackets

Mounting Brackets for Tubular Sensors

	Description		Size	Catalog Number
L-Shaped Bracket 	**L-Shaped Bracket—E57KM_**			
	Adjustability:	Allows some adjustment in two axes	8 mm	**E57KM8**
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts and washers ①	12 mm	**E57KM12**
	Material of construction:	Stainless steel	18 mm	**E57KM18**
	Packaging:	One per package	30 mm	**E57KM30**
L-Shaped Bracket 	**L-Shaped Bracket—6161A_**			
	Adjustability:	Allows some adjustment in one axis and allows for aiming of the sensor through a short arc	18 mm	**6161A-6501**
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts and washers ①		
	Material of construction:	Aluminum with chromate finish		
	Packaging:	Two per package		
		Same as **6161A-6501** (above), except:	18 mm	**6161AS6501**
	Packaging:	Bulk packaged (ordered quantity will be sent bulk packed)		
L-Shaped Bracket 	**L-Shaped Bracket—6167A**			
		Allows a minimum range. Suitable for 30 mm sensors.	30 mm	**6167A-6501**
	Adjustability:	Allows some adjustment in one axis		
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts ①		
	Material of construction:	Zinc dichromate		
	Packaging:	One per package		
L-Shaped Bracket with Slot 	**L-Shaped Bracket with Slot** ②			
	Adjustability:	Allows some adjustment in one axis and allows for aiming of the sensor through a short arc	18 mm	**6161AS7050**
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts and washers ①		
	Material of construction:	Aluminum with chromate finish		
	Packaging:	Bulk packaged (ordered quantity will be sent bulk packed)		
Flat Bracket 	**Flat Bracket**			
	Adjustability:	Allows some adjustment in one axis and allows for aiming of the sensor through a short arc	18 mm	**6161AS5295**
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts and washers ①		
	Material of construction:	Aluminum with chromate finish		
	Packaging:	Bulk packaged (ordered quantity will be sent bulk packed)		
Adjustable Bracket 	**Adjustable Bracket—E58KAM18_** ③			
	Adjustability:	Locking vertical and horizontal adjustments for independent adjustments in each axis	18 mm	**E58KAM18**
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts and washers ①		
	Material of construction:	304 stainless steel		
	Packaging:	One per package		
		Same as **E58KAM18**, except not electrically isolated from mounting surface	18 mm	**E58KAM18U**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T8-8**.

Notes

① Included with sensor.
② Allows installation of sensor with jam nuts already in place on sensor body, (Comet® and Prism™ sensors only).
③ Sensor is electrically isolated from mounting surface.

Mounting Brackets for Tubular Sensors, continued

	Description		Size	Catalog Number
Adjustable Bracket 	**Adjustable Bracket—E58KAM30_** ①			
	Adjustability:	Locking vertical and horizontal adjustments for independent adjustment in each axis	30 mm	**E58KAM30**
	Sensor mounting:	Sensor mounts with two jam nuts ②		
	Material of construction:	304 stainless steel		
	Packaging:	One per package		
		Same as **E58KAM30**, except not electrically isolated from mounting surface.	30 mm	**E58KAM30U**
18 mm Ball Swivel Bracket 	**18 mm Ball Swivel Bracket**			
	Adjustability:	Allows 360° rotation and 10° vertical tilt	18 mm	**E58KAM18B**
	Sensor mounting:	Mounts directly to any 18 mm threaded sensor		
	Material of construction:	5% glass filled Valox®		
	Packaging:	One per package		
Metal Ball Swivel Mount 	**Metal Ball Swivel Mount** ③			
	Adjustability:	Allows 5.5° rotation with screw lock to fix final position	0.75 in (18 mm)	**6168A-6501**
	Sensor mounting:	Mounts directly to any18 mm tubular sensor		
	Material of construction:	Extremely rugged, made from zinc plated steel/Celenex®		
	Packaging:	One per package		
Plastic Ball Swivel Mount 	**Plastic Ball Swivel Mount—6142A**			
	Adjustability:	Allows 10° rotation on X and Y axes with a clamping action to hold adjustment	0.75 in (18 mm)	**6142A-6501**
	Sensor mounting:	Mounts directly to any 8 mm tubular sensor		
	Material of construction:	Noryl ④		
	Operating temperature:	–40° to 160°F (–40° to 71°C)		
	Packaging:	One per package		
Cushioned Sensor Mounts 	**Cushioned Sensor Mounts**			
		Precision machined, spring-loaded sleeves that hold tubular sensors to protect them from accidental impact due to overtravel of the target being sensed. Used for inductive proximity sensors only.	8 mm	**E57KNZ8**
			12 mm	**E57KNZ12**
			18 mm	**E57KNZ18**
			30 mm	**E57KNZ30**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T8-8**.

Notes

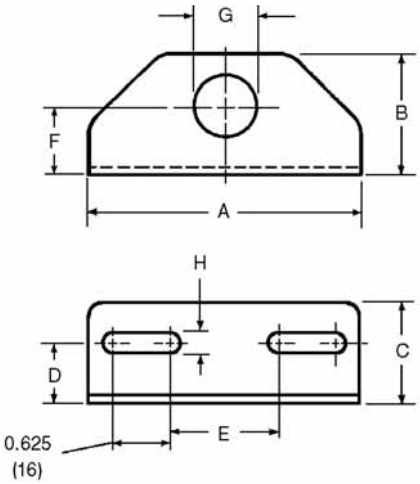
① Sensor is electrically isolated from mounting surface.
② Included with sensor.
③ Electrically isolates the sensor to prevent noise pick-up caused by poor grounding.
④ Avoid exposing to chlorinated halogenated or aromatic hydrocarbons.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Sensor Mounting Brackets for Tubular Sensors

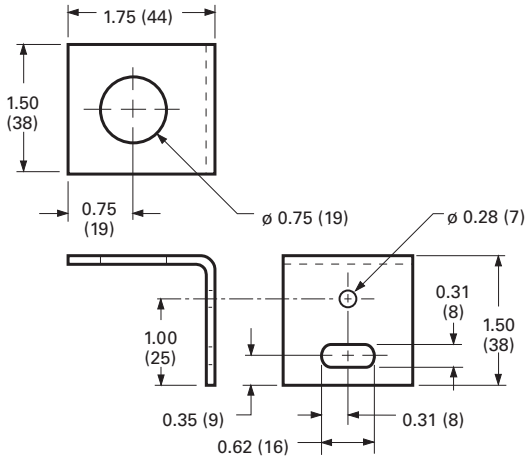
L-Shaped Bracket—E57KM_



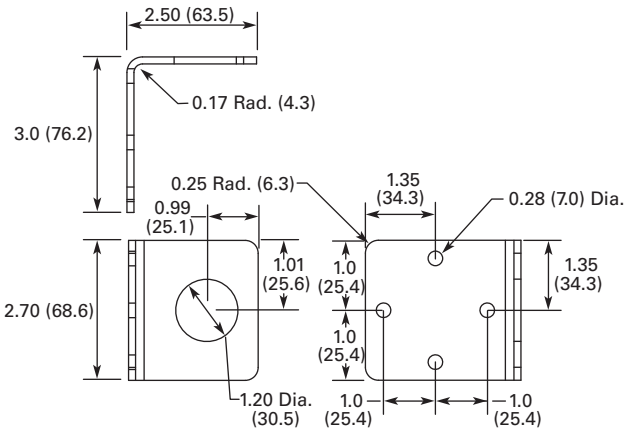
Size	A	B	C	D
8 mm	3.00 (76)	1.35 (34)	1.125 (29)	0.65 (17)
12 mm	3.00 (76)	1.35 (34)	1.125 (29)	0.65 (17)
18 mm	3.00 (76)	1.35 (34)	1.125 (29)	0.65 (17)
30 mm	4.25 (108)	2.15 (55)	1.75 (45)	1.00 (25)

	E	F	G	H
8 mm	1.20 (31)	0.75 (19)	0.323 (8)	0.218 (6)
12 mm	1.20 (31)	0.75 (19)	0.484 (12)	0.218 (6)
18 mm	1.20 (31)	0.75 (19)	0.718 (18)	0.218 (6)
30 mm	2.00 (51)	1.25 (29)	1.203 (30)	0.281 (7)

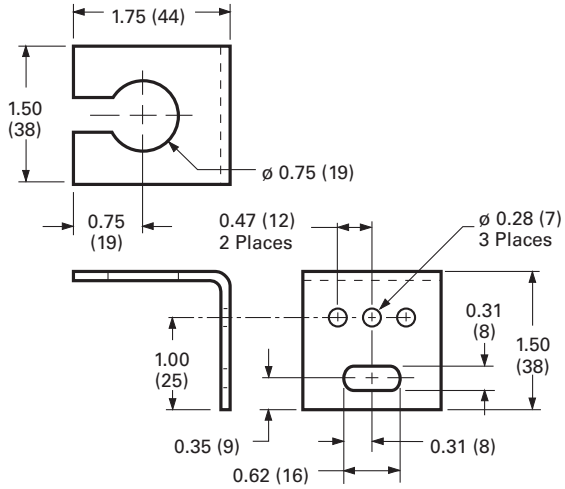
L-Shaped Bracket—6161A_



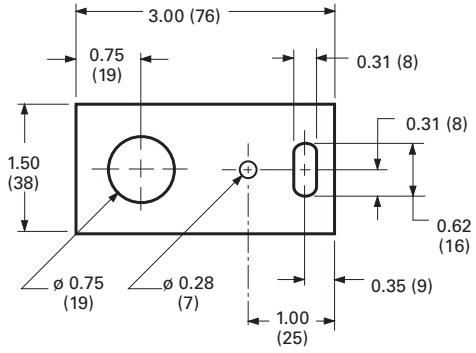
L-Shaped Bracket—6167A_



L-Shaped Bracket with Slot

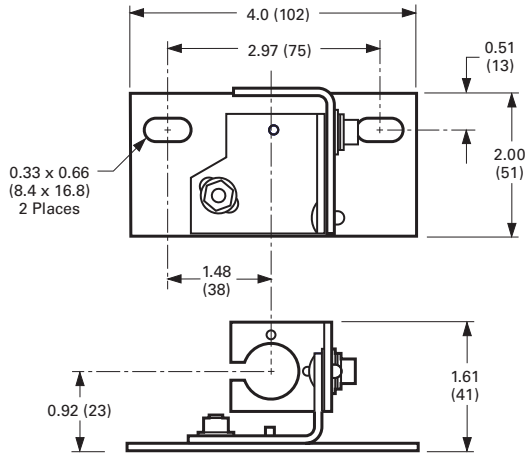


Flat Bracket

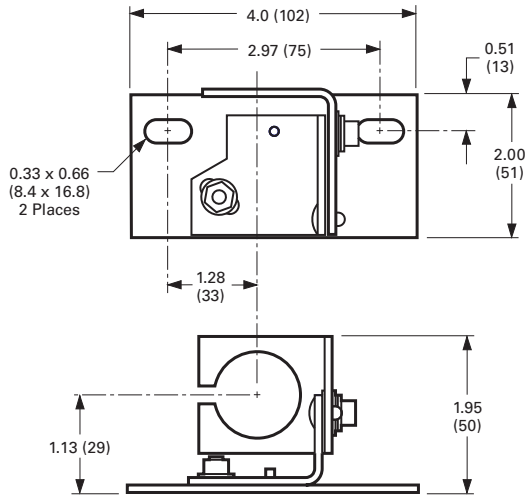


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

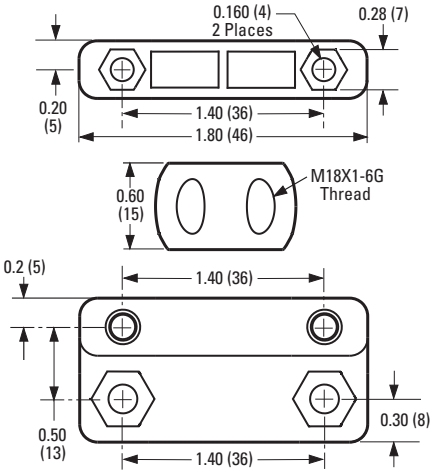
Adjustable Bracket—E58KAM18_



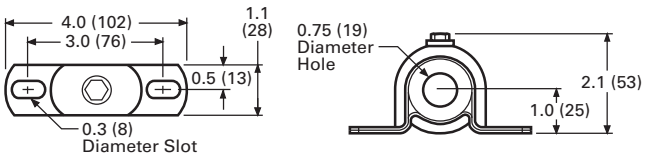
Adjustable Bracket—E58KAM30_



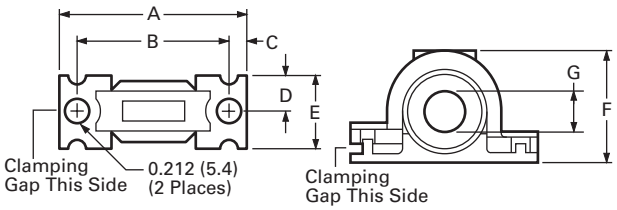
18 mm Ball Swivel Bracket



Metal Ball Swivel Mount



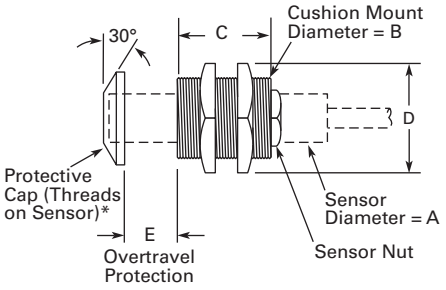
Plastic Ball Swivel Mount



Size	A	B	C	D
18 mm	2.80 (71.1)	2.25 (57.2)	0.275 (7.0)	0.50 (12.7)

Size	E	F	G
18 mm	1.00 (25.4)	1.64 (41.7)	0.75 (19.1)

Cushioned Sensor Mounts ①



Size	A	B	C	D	E
8 mm	M8 x 1	M16 x 1.5	0.87 (22)	0.87 (22)	0.35 (9)
12 mm	M12 x 1	M22 x 1.5	0.87 (22)	1.12 (29)	0.41 (10)
18 mm	M18 x 1	M30 x 1.5	1.17 (30)	1.41 (36)	0.49 (12)
30 mm	M30 x 1.5	M47 x 1.5	1.47 (37)	1.72 (51)	0.57 (15)

Note

① Sensing range will be reduced by thickness of cap's wear surface: 0.030 in (0.76 mm) maximum.

Sensor Accessories





Contents

Description	*Page*
Sensor Accessories	
Product Selection	**V8-T8-10**
Dimensions	**V8-T8-12**

Sensor Accessories

Product Description

Accessories from Eaton's Electrical Sector include portable power supplies for testing or demonstrating DC sensors, a variety of replacement mounting nuts, protective end caps for tubular proximity sensors, and conduit adapters for tubular sensors.

Product Selection

Sensor Accessories

Description	Catalog Number
DC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator	
DC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator  For two-, three- and four-wire DC sensors Provides 27 Vdc power from three 9V batteries (included) Test output connections for both NPN and PNP outputs	**9902A-6501**
AC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator	
AC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator  For AC sensors Provides AC power from wall mount Includes AC adapter	**9902A-6502**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T8-12**.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Sensor Accessories, continued

	Description		Sensor Diameter	Catalog Number
Mounting Nut, E57KN_ 	**Replacement Mounting Nuts—Stainless Steel, E57KN_**			
	Where used:	Harsh environment for tubular sensors	8 mm	**E57KNM8**
	Material of construction:	Stainless steel	12 mm	**E57KNS12**
	Packaging:	Two per package	18 mm	**E57KNS18**
			30 mm	**E57KNS30**
Mounting Nut, E60KN18 	**Replacement Mounting Nuts—Brass**			
	Where used:	General purpose for tubular sensors ①	18 mm	**E60KNS18**
	Material of construction:	Brass		
	Packaging:	Two nuts and two wave washers per package		
Mounting Nut, E58KN_ 	**Replacement Mounting Nuts—Stainless Steel, E58KN_**			
	Where used:	Harsh environment for tubular sensors	18 mm	**E58KNS18**
	Material of construction:	Stainless steel		
	Packaging:	Two per package	30 mm	**E58KNS30**
Mounting Nut, E57KNC18 	**Replacement Mounting Nuts—Plastic**			
	Where used:	Harsh environment for tubular and SM series sensors	18 mm	**E57KNC18**
	Material of construction:	Plastic		
	Packaging:	Two per package		
Protective Cap, E57KP_ 	**Protective Caps—E57KP_**			
	Where used:	Tubular Proximity Sensors	12 mm	**E57KP12**
	Material of construction:	Delrin		
	Packaging:	One per package	18 mm	**E57KP18**
			30 mm	**E57KP30**
Conduit Adapter, E57KC_ 	**Conduit Adapters—E57KC_**			
	Where used:	To attach electrical conduit to rear of tubular sensors	8 mm	**E57KC8**
	Material of construction:	Die cast steel	12 mm	**E57KC12**
	Packaging:	One adapter and nut per package	18 mm	**E57KC18**
			30 mm	**E57KC30**
Conduit Adapter, E58KC30 	**Conduit Adapters—E58KC30**			
	Where used:	To attach E58 harsh duty 30 mm sensors to half-inch conduit fittings	30 mm	**E58KC30**
	Material of construction:	Stainless steel		
	Packaging:	One per package		

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T8-12**.

Note

① These are the standard mounting nuts shipped with the Comet, Prism and OEM Prism photoelectric sensors.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

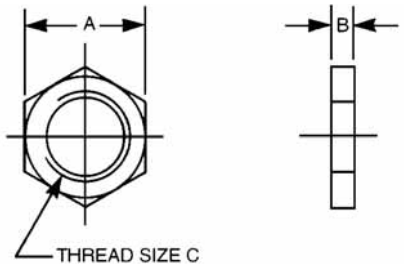
DC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator

W	H	D
2.5 (65)	4.75 (120)	2.1 (55)

AC Sensor Tester/Demonstrator

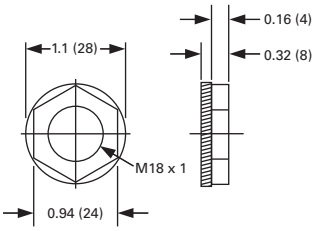
W	H	D
2.5 (65)	4.5 (114)	1.5 (38)

Replacement Mounting Nuts—Stainless Steel and Brass

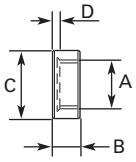


Size	A	B	C
8 mm	0.5 (13)	0.16 (4)	M8 x 1
12 mm	0.7 (17)	0.16 (4)	M12 x 1
18 mm	0.94 (24)	0.16 (4)	M18 x 1
30 mm	1.4 (36)	0.16 (4)	M30 x 1.5

Replacement Mounting Nuts—Plastic

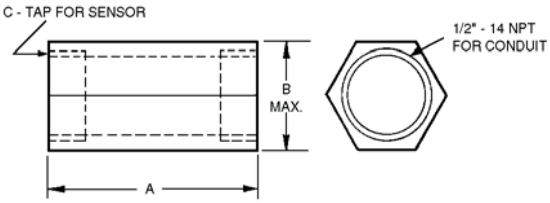


Protective Caps



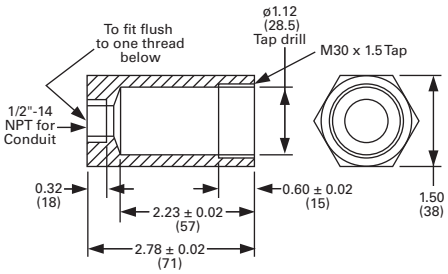
Size	Switch Size A	B	C	Thickness D
12 mm	0.47 (12)	0.39 (10)	0.63 (16)	0.04 (1.0)
18 mm	0.71 (18)	0.36 (9.2)	0.83 (21.2)	0.04 (0.9)
30 mm	1.18 (30)	0.59 (15)	1.42 (36)	0.07 (1.7)

Conduit Adapters—E57KC_



Size	Length A	Hex B	Tap C
8 mm	1.0 (25)	1.0 (25)	M8 x 1
12 mm	1.5 (38)	1.0 (25)	M12 x 1
18 mm	1.5 (38)	1.0 (25)	M18 x 1
30 mm	1.9 (48)	1.5 (38)	M30 x 1.5

Conduit Adapters—E58KC30



Pilot Devices





Contents

Description	*Page*
Pilot Devices	
Product Selection	**V8-T8-13**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T8-14**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T8-14**
Dimensions	**V8-T8-14**

8

Pilot Devices

Product Description

Type E65 control units from Eaton's Electrical Sector are designed for use with amplifier built-in sensors to provide an SPDT relay contact output (in addition to the solid-state output of the sensor), and to convert an AC input voltage to stable 12 Vdc, permitting operation of a DC sensor from an AC input. Use only with NPN output sensors. A switch is provided in the output circuit for selecting either light or dark sense operation. These control units are available with or without a selectable ON-delay, OFF-delay or one-shot timer having an adjustable timing range of 0.1 to 5 seconds. A red LED indicator glows when the output relay is energized.

Product Selection

E65 Control Unit



E65 Control Units

Voltage	Output Configuration		Features		Catalog Number
110 to 120V/220 to 240 Vac ± 10%, 50/50 Hz	Selectable light or dark sense	SPDT relay contact output	With external synchronization	With delay timer ①	**E65PST**
				Without delay timer	**E65PS**

Note

① Selectable for ON-delay, OFF-delay or ONE-SHOT operation with an adjustable timing range of 0.1 to 5 seconds.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Technical Data and Specifications

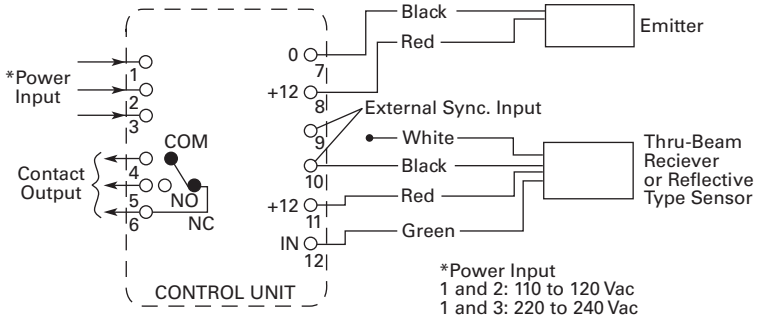
Pilot Devices

Description	Specification
Input voltage	110 to 120V/220 to 240 Vac ± 10%, 50/60 Hz
Temperature range	14° to 122°F (–10° to 50°C)
Relative humidity	Less than 85%
Response time	Less than 20 ms
Output voltage	12 Vdc ± 10%, 100 mA maximum
Short-circuit and polarity protection	Incorporated
Power consumption	Less than 8 VA
Terminal connections	Screw and saddle clamp to accept 14 AWG wire
Output	SPDT relay contact rated 3A resistive at 250 Vac

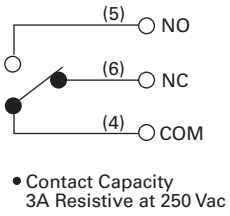
Wiring Diagrams

Pin numbers are for reference, rely on pin location when wiring.

Output Circuits and Connections



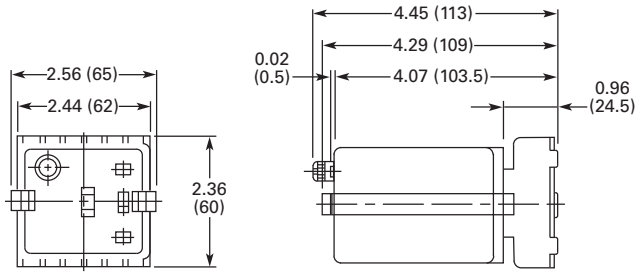
Relay Contact Output



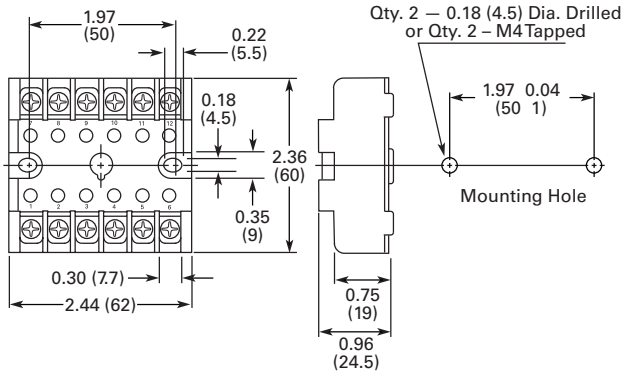
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Control Unit



Socket with Terminals



Plastic Fiber Optic Cables



Glass Fiber Optic Cables



9.1 Plastic Fiber Optic Cables

Product Description V8-T9-2
Features V8-T9-2
Product Selection V8-T9-3
Accessories V8-T9-4
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T9-4
Dimensions V8-T9-5

9.2 Glass Fiber Optic Cables

Product Description V8-T9-7
Features V8-T9-7
Product Overview V8-T9-8
Product Selection V8-T9-9
Accessories V8-T9-11
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T9-11
Dimensions V8-T9-12

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables



Contents

Description	*Page*
Plastic Fiber Optic Cables	
Product Selection	**V8-T9-3**
Accessories	**V8-T9-4**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T9-4**
Dimensions	**V8-T9-5**

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables

Product Description

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables from Eaton's electrical sector offer a lower-cost alternative to glass fibers. They are available as bulk cable or pre-assembled with sensing tips.

Bulk fiber optic cable is ordered by the foot and can be cut to length by the user with a special cutter accessory. It can be used with lenses, adapters and terminations. Single fiber is normally used for thru-beam sensing and duplex fiber (two isolated cables running in parallel) for diffuse reflective. Order single fiber cable for both source and detector cable runs. Order duplex fiber cable equal to the length of run—separate source and detector cable not required.

Pre-assembled fiber optic cables are special purpose cables to solve a variety of fiber optic sensing applications. A fiber optic cable cutter is included only for 1 mm bundle models. The cables are available in 1 mm and 0.5 mm diameters (0.5 mm cables cannot be cut to length). Single cable is used for thru-beam sensing, duplex for diffuse reflective sensing.

Features

- Fiber optic cables allow remote sensing in areas where space is restricted or tight viewing angles are required
- The economical plastic cable is easy to cut to length during installation for a perfect fit (see cutter accessory, 0.5 mm cable cannot be cut)
- Single cable styles are ideal for thru-beam sensing
- Duplex cable styles are typically used for diffuse reflective sensing
- Pre-assembled cables are available in 0.5 mm for sensing extremely small targets

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Bulk Fiber Optic Cable

Bulk Fiber Optic Cable



Bulk Fiber Optic Cable

Fiber Diameter	Cable Style	Catalog Number ①
0.039 in (1 mm)	Duplex cable (for diffuse reflective sensing)	**6324A-XXX**
	Single cable (for thru-beam sensing)	**6323A-XXX**

Accessories, see **Page V8-T9-4**.

Pre-Assembled Fiber Optic Cables

Pre-Assembled Duplex Fiber Optic Cables (for Diffuse Reflective Sensing)

	Fiber Diameter	Catalog Number ②
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip		
	0.039 in (1.0 mm)	**6324A-6501**
	0.059 in (1.5 mm)	**6324E-6501** ③
Small Diameter, Threaded Tip		
	0.020 in (0.5 mm)	**6324A-6511**
Large Diameter, Bendable Probe		
	0.039 in (1.0 mm)	**6324A-6502**
Small Diameter, Bendable Probe		
	0.020 in (0.5) mm	**6324A-6512**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-5**.

Pre-Assembled Single Fiber Optic Cables (for Thru-Beam Sensing)

	Fiber Diameter	Catalog Number ④
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip		
	0.039 in (1.0 mm)	**6323A-6501**
	0.059 in (1.5 mm)	**6323E-6501** ③
Small Diameter, Threaded Tip		
	0.020 in (0.5 mm)	**6323A-6511**
Large Diameter, Bendable Probe		
	0.039 in (1.0 mm)	**6323A-6502**
Small Diameter, Bendable Probe		
	0.020 in (0.5) mm	**6323A-6512**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-5**.

Notes

① Quantity ordered indicates length, for example, a quantity of 5 equals five feet of fiber.
② One cable.
③ Larger diameter (1.5 mm) fibers provide approximately 50% longer sensing range than small diameter (1 mm).
④ Set of two.

Accessories

Cable Accessories

Bulk Fiber Optic Cable Accessories

	Description	Range Increase	Catalog Number
	Fiber Optic Cable Cutter		
	For 1 mm diameter fiber, good for six cuts	—	**8909A-6501**
Fiber Optic Termination	**Fiber Optic Termination**		
	For mounting of 1 mm diameter bulk fiber. Sensing distance is the same as for bare fibers without lenses	—	**6230A-6503**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-6**.		

Lenses

For 1 mm diameter bulk cable only. Lenses extend the range of thru-beam sensors. Sold individually—two required for thru-beam sensing.

Lenses

	Description	Range Increase	Catalog Number
	Thru-Beam Lenses		
0.25 In Diameter Thru-Beam Lens 	0.25 in diameter thru-beam lens	10X	**6230A-6505**
0.5 In Diameter Thru-Beam Lens 	0.5 in diameter thru-beam lens	100X	**6230A-6509**
1.0 In Diameter Thru-Beam Lens 	1.0 in diameter thru-beam lens	200X	**6230A-6508**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-6**.		

Technical Data and Specifications

Plastic Fiber Optic Cables

Description	Specification
Storage and operating temperature	–22° to 158°F (–30° to 70°C)
Length, pre-assembled cables	6.6 ft (2m)
Sheathing	Polyethylene
Bend radius ①	1 mm fiber: 2 in; 0.5 mm fiber: 1 in with no loss of optical signal. Tighter bends will result in some signal loss.

Note

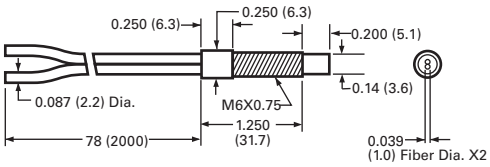
① **IMPORTANT**: Do not bend fibers within 0.5 in of either end.

Dimensions

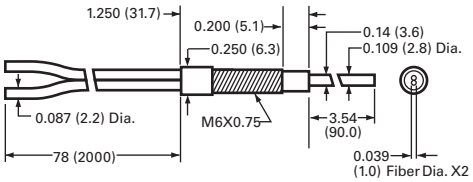
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Pre-Assembled Duplex Fiber Optic Cables (for Diffuse Reflective Sensing)

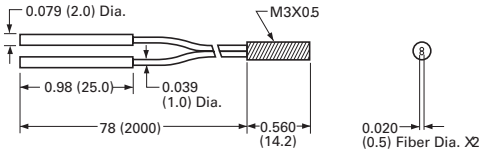
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip



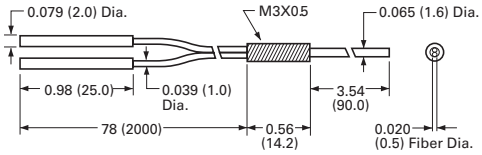
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe



Small Diameter, Threaded Tip

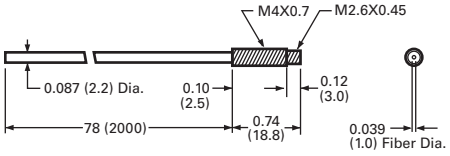


Small Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe

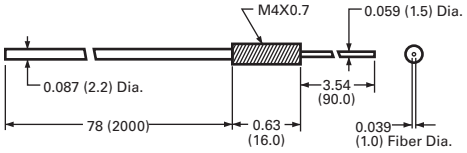


Pre-Assembled Single Fiber Optic Cables (for Thru-Beam Sensing)

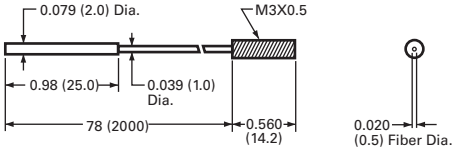
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip



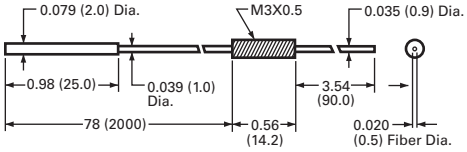
Large Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe



Small Diameter, Threaded Tip



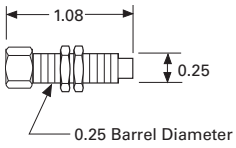
Small Diameter, Threaded Tip with Bendable Probe



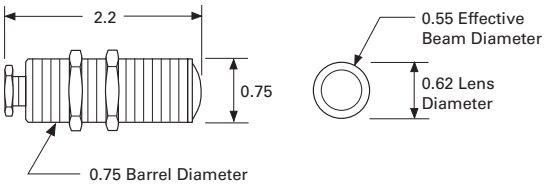
Approximate Dimensions in Inches

Accessories

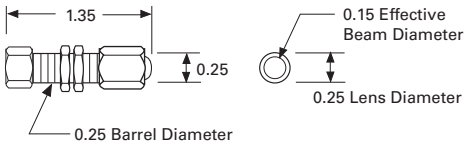
Fiber Optic Termination



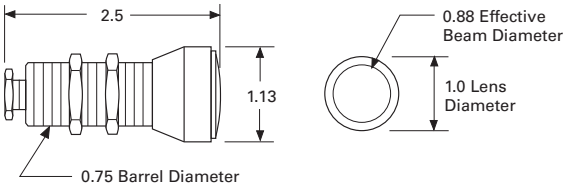
0.5 In Diameter Thru-Beam Lens



0.25 In Diameter Thru-Beam Lens



1.0 In Diameter Thru-Beam Lens



Glass Fiber Optic Cables



Contents

Description	*Page*
Glass Fiber Optic Cables	
Product Overview	**V8-T9-8**
Product Selection	**V8-T9-9**
Accessories	**V8-T9-11**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T9-11**
Dimensions	**V8-T9-12**

Glass Fiber Optic Cables

Product Description

Glass Fiber Optic Cables from Eaton's electrical sector transmit light through a cable containing a bundle of tiny glass fibers. The cable can curve back and forth through equipment to the target and still transmit light with very little signal loss.

Two cable types are available:

Duplex fibers contain both source and detector fibers intermixed at the cable end for diffuse reflective sensing. One cable is required for sensing. (It is also possible to use this style of cable and a retroreflector for reflex sensing.)

Diffuse Reflective Sensing with a Single Duplex Fiber



Single fibers are used for thru-beam sensing. Separate cables are needed to carry the source light and the detector light, respectively. Two cables are required for sensing.

Thru-Beam Sensing with Two Single Fibers



Features

- Fiber optic cables allow remote sensing in areas where space is restricted or tight viewing angles are required
- Ideal for high temperature applications up to 480°F (249°C)
- Choose from many styles and lengths to exactly suit your needs
- Use PVC jacket models for most applications, stainless steel for high temperature and harsh environments
- Larger fiber bundle size offers higher excess gain for longer ranges. Small size is useful for sensing extremely small targets

⚠ DANGER

THIS SENSOR IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAFETY DEVICE. This sensor is designed only to detect and read certain data in an electronic manner and perform no use apart from that, specifically no safety-related use. This sensor product does not include self-checking redundant circuitry, and the failure of this sensor product could cause either an energized or de-energized output condition, which could result in death, serious bodily injury, or property damage.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Overview

Ordering Information

Mounting End Compatibility

Two mounting end styles are available; standard and collar. Collar mounting cables and standard mounting cables are not interchangeable and must be coupled to the correct sensor.

Mounting Ends

	Description	Compatible Fiber Optic Sensors	Catalog Number
Standard Mounting End 	Standard mounting end	Prism™ Series, Comet® Series, 50 Series, 55 Series, 80 Series, 70 Series and E51 Sensor Heads—Catalog Numbers E51DF1 and E51DF11	**Starts with: E51KF_**
Collar Mounting End 	Collar mounting end	E51 Sensor Heads—Catalog Numbers E51DF3, E51DF4 and E51DF33	**Starts with: E51KT_**

9

Non-Standard Cable Lengths

To order fiber optic cable in a non-standard length, replace last digit of listed catalog number with code suffix from table below. Example: For E51KF113 with a 10 ft cable, order E51KF11**10**. Built-to-order. May require minimum order quantity.

Non-Standard Cable Lengths

Glass Fiber Optic Cables



Length of Fiber Optic Cable	Code Suffix
18 in (1.5 ft)	**15**
24 in (2.0 ft)	**2**
48 in (4.0 ft)	**4**
72 in (6.0 ft)	**6**
120 in (10.0 ft)	**10**

Product Selection

Duplex Cables (for Diffuse Reflective Sensing)

Duplex Cables

	Fiber Bundle Size A	Mounting End Style ①	Stainless Steel Jacket Catalog Number	PVC/Monocoil Jacket Catalog Number
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded 	**Forward Viewing, Unthreaded**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF713**	**E51KF313**
		Collar	**E51KT713**	**E51KT313**
Right-Angle Viewing, Unthreaded 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Unthreaded**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF733**	**E51KF333**
		Collar	**E51KT733**	**E51KT333**
Forward Viewing, Threaded 	**Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF723**	**E51KF323**
		Collar	**E51KT723**	**E51KT323**
Forward Viewing, Rectangular 	**Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Threaded Cable End**			
	0.020 x 0.154 in (0.5 x 3.9 mm)	Standard	**E51KF593**	**E51KF193**
		Collar	**E51KT593**	**E51KT193**
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF7A3**	**E51KF3A3**
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF7B3**	**E51KF3B3**
Right-Angle Viewing, Tight Viewing Angle 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Tight Viewing Angle, Unthreaded**			
	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	Standard	**E51KF563**	**E51KF163**
		Collar	**E51KT563**	**E51KT163**
Forward Viewing, Miniature Probe 	**Forward Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded**			
	0.0625 in (1.6 mm)	Standard	**E51KF583**	**E51KF183**
		Collar	**E51KT583**	**E51KT183**
Right-Angle Viewing, Miniature Probe 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded**			
	0.0625 in (1.6 mm)	Standard	**E51KF573**	**E51KF173**
		Collar	**E51KT573**	**E51KT173**
Forward Viewing, Fiber Bundle 	**Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting**			
	0.032 x 0.382 in (0.8 x 9.7 mm)	Standard	**E51KF743**	**E51KF343**
		Collar	—	**E51KT343**
	0.020 x 0.154 in (0.5 x 3.9 mm)	Standard	**E51KF543**	**E51KF143**
		Collar	—	—
Right-Angle Viewing, Fiber Bundle 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting**			
	0.020 x 0.154 in (0.5 x 3.9 mm)	Standard	**E51KF553**	**E51KF153**
		Collar	—	**E51KT153**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-12**.

Note

① Collar mounting cables and standard mounting cables are not interchangeable and must be coupled to the correct sensor. See compatibility chart on **Page V8-T9-8**.

Single Cables (for Thru-Beam Sensing)

Single Cables

	Fiber Bundle Size A	Mounting End Style [1]	Stainless Steel Jacket Catalog Number	PVC/Monocoil Jacket Catalog Number
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded 	**Forward Viewing, Unthreaded**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF813**	**E51KF413**
		Collar	**E51KT813**	**E51KT413**
Right-Angle Viewing, Unthreaded 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Unthreaded**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF833**	**E51KF433**
		Collar	**E51KT833**	**E51KT433**
Forward Viewing, Threaded 	**Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF823**	**E51KF423**
		Collar	**E51KT823**	**E51KT423**
Forward Viewing, Rectangular 	**Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Threaded Cable End**			
	0.020 x 0.154 in (0.5 x 3.9 mm)	Standard	**E51KF693**	**E51KF293**
		Collar	**E51KT693**	**E51KT293**
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF8A3**	**E51KF4A3**
		Collar	**E51KT8A3**	—
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End**			
	0.125 in (3.2 mm)	Standard	**E51KF8B3**	**E51KF4B3**
		Collar	**E51KT8B3**	—
Right-Angle Viewing, Tight Viewing Angle 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Tight Viewing Angle, Unthreaded**			
	0.094 in (2.4 mm)	Standard	**E51KF663**	**E51KF263**
		Collar	**E51KT663**	**E51KT263**
Forward Viewing, Miniature Probe 	**Forward Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded**			
	0.0625 in (1.6 mm)	Standard	**E51KF683**	**E51KF283**
		Collar	**E51KT683**	**E51KT283**
Right-Angle Viewing, Miniature Probe 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded**			
	0.0625 in (1.6 mm)	Standard	**E51KF673**	**E51KF273**
		Collar	**E51KT673**	**E51KT273**
Forward Viewing, Fiber Bundle 	**Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting**			
	0.032 x 0.382 in (0.8 x 9.7 mm)	Standard	**E51KF843**	**E51KF443**
		Collar	—	**E51KT443**
	0.020 x 0.154 in (0.5 x 3.9 mm)	Standard	**E51KF643**	**E51KF243**
Right-Angle Viewing, Fiber Bundle 	**Right-Angle Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting**			
	0.020 x 0.154 in (0.5 x 3.9 mm)	Standard	**E51KF653**	**E51KF253**
		Collar	—	**E51KT253**

Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-13**.

Note

[1] Collar mounting cables and standard mounting cables are not interchangeable and must be coupled to the correct sensor. See compatibility chart on **Page V8-T9-8**.

Accessories

Lenses

Provide increased sensing range in thru-beam mode for use with fiber optic cables with threaded tip.

Lenses

	Description	Range Increase ①	Catalog Number
0.5 In Diameter, Threaded 	0.5 in diameter, threaded	15X	**6230A-6501**
1.0 In Diameter, Threaded 	1.0 in diameter, threaded	30X	**6230A-6502**
0.5 In Diameter, Smooth 	0.5 in diameter, smooth	7X	**E51KFH1**
0.75 In Diameter, Smooth 	0.75 in diameter, smooth	18X	**E51KFH2**
1.0 In Diameter, Smooth 	1.0 in diameter, smooth	35X	**E51KFH3**
	Dimensions, see **Page V8-T9-14**.		

Technical Data and Specifications

Glass Fiber Optic Cables

Description	PVC/Monocoil Specification	Stainless Steel Specification
Temperature range	–40° to 221°F (–40° to 105°C)	–50° to 480°F (–45° to 249°C)
Bend radius	2.5X sheathing O.D. minimum	2.5X sheathing O.D. minimum
Cable length	3 ft (0.9m) standard; other lengths available, see **Page V8-T9-8**.	3 ft (0.9m) standard; other lengths available, see **Page V8-T9-8**.

Note

① Theoretical range increase with lens on both source and detector fiber optic cable.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Mounting Ends ①

Standard Mounting End

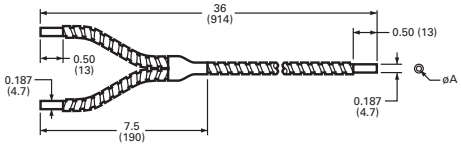


Collar Mounting End

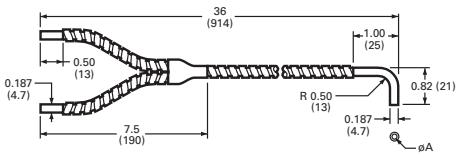


Duplex Cables (for Diffuse Reflective Sensing)

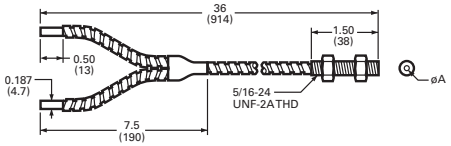
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded



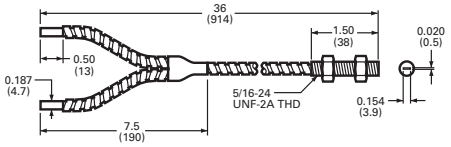
Right-Angle Viewing, Unthreaded



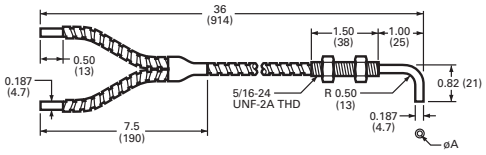
Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End



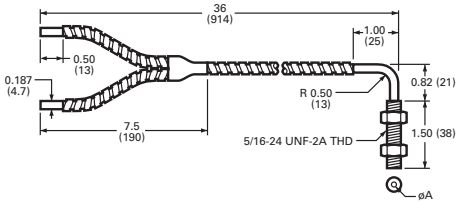
Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Threaded Cable End



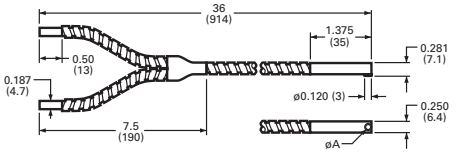
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft



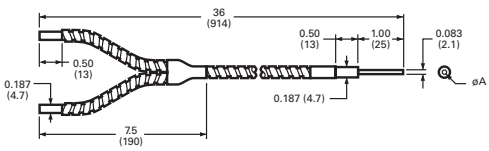
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End



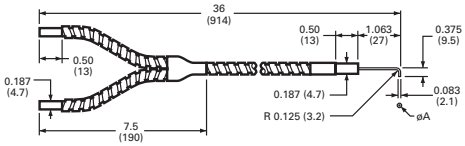
Right-Angle Viewing, Tight Viewing Angle, Unthreaded



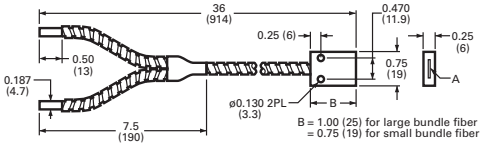
Forward Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded



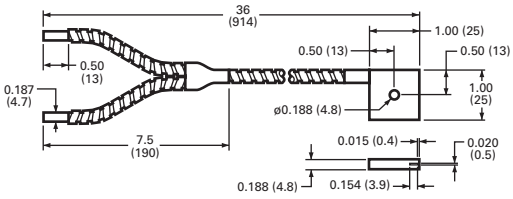
Right-Angle Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded



Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting



Right-Angle Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting



Note

① Collar mounting cables and standard mounting cables are not interchangeable and must be coupled to the correct sensor. See compatibility chart on **Page V8-T9-8**.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Mounting Ends ①

Standard Mounting End

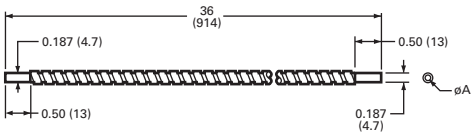


Collar Mounting End

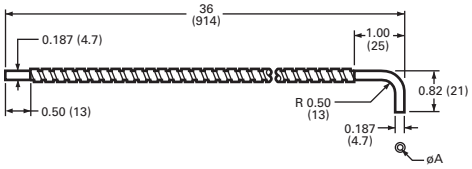


Single Cables (for Thru-Beam Sensing)

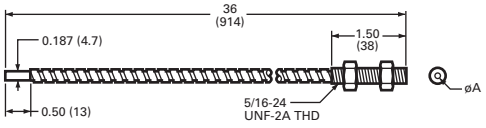
Forward Viewing, Unthreaded



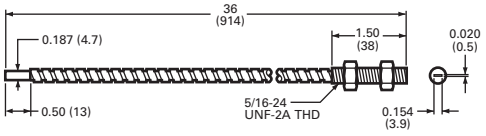
Right-Angle Viewing, Unthreaded



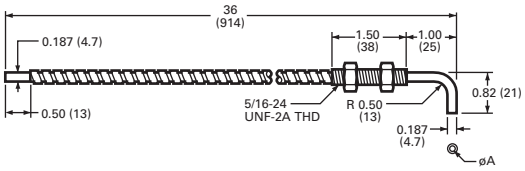
Forward Viewing, Threaded Cable End



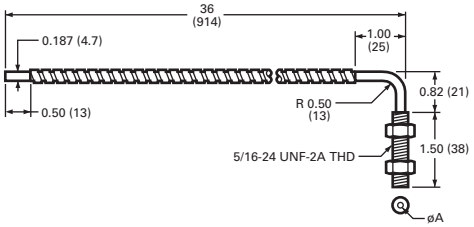
Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Threaded Cable End



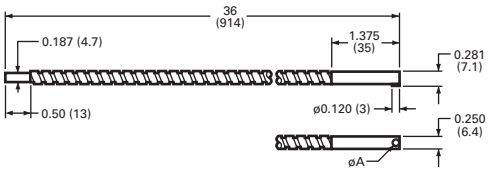
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable Shaft



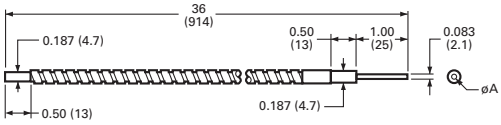
Right-Angle Viewing, Threaded Cable End



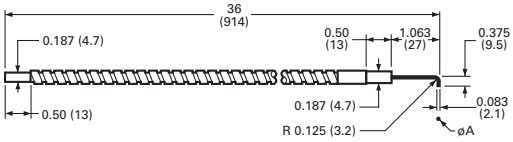
Right-Angle Viewing, Tight Viewing Angle, Unthreaded



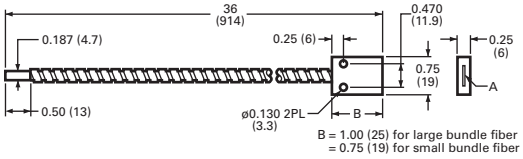
Forward Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded



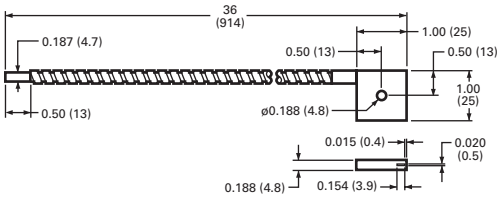
Right-Angle Viewing, Miniature Probe, Unthreaded



Forward Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting



Right-Angle Viewing, Rectangular Fiber Bundle, Thru-Hole Mounting



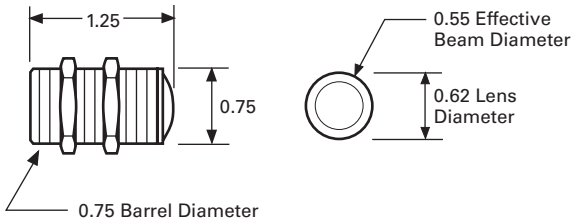
Note

① Collar mounting cables and standard mounting cables are not interchangeable and must be coupled to the correct sensor. See compatibility chart on **Page V8-T9-8**.

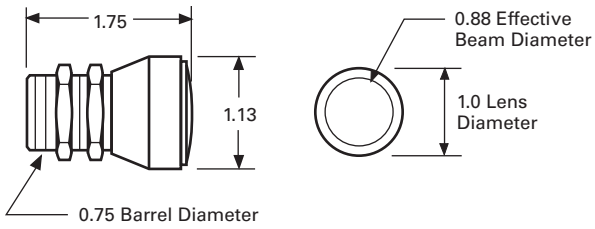
Accessories— Lenses

Approximate Dimensions in Inches

0.5 In Diameter, Threaded

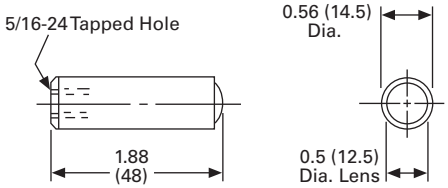


1 In Diameter, Threaded

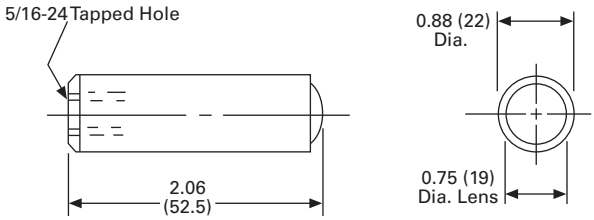


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

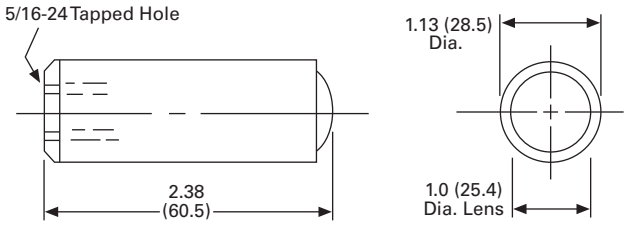
0.5 In Diameter, Smooth



0.75 In Diameter, Smooth



1.0 In Diameter, Smooth



Global Plus Connector Cables



Multi-Connector Blocks



SmartWire-DT



10.0 Introduction

Product Selection Guide V8-T10-2

10.1 Global Plus Connector Cables

Product Description V8-T10-3
Standards and Certifications V8-T10-3
Product Selection Guide V8-T10-4
Catalog Number Selection V8-T10-4
Product Selection V8-T10-5
Accessories V8-T10-12
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T10-14
Wiring Diagrams V8-T10-14
Dimensions V8-T10-15

10.2 Basic Multi-Connector Blocks

Product Description V8-T10-20
Application Description V8-T10-20
Features V8-T10-20
Standards and Certifications V8-T10-20
Product Selection V8-T10-21
Accessories V8-T10-21
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T10-21
Wiring Diagrams V8-T10-22
Dimensions V8-T10-22

10.3 SmartWire-DT In-Panel and On-Machine Wiring Solution

System Overview V8-T10-24
System Components V8-T10-26
System Overview Diagram V8-T10-28
System Control Overview V8-T10-30
Machine Mount Components
Machine Mount I/O Modules—Digital V8-T10-32
Machine Mount I/O Modules—Analog V8-T10-34
I/O Splitters V8-T10-35
Other I/O Connections V8-T10-35
Machine Mount Powerfeed Modules V8-T10-36
Panel Transition Components V8-T10-37
SmartWire-DT Round Bus Cables V8-T10-38
Other System Components V8-T10-41
Enclosed (IP67) Pilot Devices V8-T10-43
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T10-45
Dimensions V8-T10-73

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

Learn Online

Product Selection Guide

Global Plus Connector Cables



Page V8-T10-3

Overview

Finish your sensor installation with high quality Connector Cables from Eaton's Electrical Sector. Our Global Plus line is designed to give you everything you want without paying extra for the features you don't want. It includes a wide variety of single- and double-connector cables in a variety of sizes (mini, micro, nano), lengths and jacket materials to fit any application

Connector Types

Nano (M8)
Micro (M12)
Mini
Double-ended, straight, right-angle, and field-installable connector styles

Product Features

Industry standard connector types

Industrial-duty polymer jackets consisting of PVC, PUR, or Irradiated PUR

Stranded copper conductors and polymer jackets provide a high resistance to bending motions

Right angle units for applications that have constricted space

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
0–600 Vac/dc

Maximum load current—
0–13 A

Enclosure ratings—
NEMA 6P, IP68

Approvals

c UL us LISTED URoHS COMPLIANT

Basic Multi-Connector Blocks



Page V8-T10-20

Overview

Junction Blocks from Eaton's Electrical Sector allow users to quickly connect multiple sensors through one source of power

Connector Types

4-, 6- or 8-ports
Cable or connector models
Micro connector style

Product Features

LED status indicators for power and output status

Molded PUR cable models provide added protection from moisture and most cutting fluids

Pluggable terminal blocks provide easy and quick installation

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
0–30 Vdc

Maximum load current—
4 A per port

Enclosure ratings—
IP65

Approvals

c UL us

SmartWire-DT Machine Connectivity System



Page V8-T10-24

Overview

The SmartWire-DT® In-Panel and On-Machine wiring system uses a single green cable inside a machine control cabinet and across the machine itself to connect motor starters, variable frequency drives, soft starters, pushbuttons, sensors, pneumatic and hydraulic valves, stacklights and other indicator lights.

Connector Types

1-, 2-, 4- and 8-port I/O modules
Options for M12 and M8 sensors

Product Features

Integrated 24 Vdc power and communications with single 5-conductor cable using standard DC M12 connectors

I/O modules available in versions with 1–16 I/O channels

360-degree viewable indicator LEDs provide status of I/O channels

Technical Data and Specifications

Operating voltage—
24 Vdc

Maximum load current—
500 mA or 2 A per channel (see model listing)

Enclosure ratings—
IP69K

Approvals

CE c UL us LISTED URoHS COMPLIANT

Global Plus Connector Cables



Contents

Description	*Page*
Global Plus Connector Cables	
Product Selection Guide	**V8-T10-4**
Catalog Number Selection	**V8-T10-4**
Product Selection	
Single Connector Cables	**V8-T10-5**
Double Connector Cables	**V8-T10-9**
Receptacles—Micro and Mini	**V8-T10-11**
Accessories	**V8-T10-12**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T10-14**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T10-14**
Dimensions	**V8-T10-15**

10

Global Plus Connector Cables

Product Description

Finish your sensor installation with high quality connector cables from Eaton's Electrical Sector. Our Global Plus line is designed to give you everything you want without paying extra for the features you don't want. It includes a wide variety of single- and double-connector cables. Custom lengths are available upon request from the factory.

Most connector cable models are built with economical PVC cable jackets and are well-suited to most industrial applications where minimal dynamic stress is placed on the cable in normal machine operation. Models with PUR jackets are available for applications where the cable is frequently flexed during normal machine operation, or where resistance to abrasion, oils, cutting fluids, and/or other chemicals is required.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- RoHS Compliant

c UL us Listed

RoHS COMPLIANT

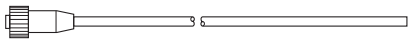
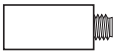
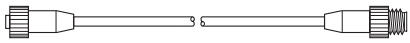
For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

Product Selection Guide

What Type of Connector Cable Do You Need?

The majority of the sensors in this Product Guide are available with connectors for quick-disconnect installation.

Global Plus Connector Cable Selection

Sensor	Connector Cable Type	Style	Configuration and Purpose
	Single-Connector Cable		
		Micro (M12–1/2 inch) (see **Page V8-T10-5**)	Typically a single female connector that mates with the male connector built into many sensors and other command and control components. The opposite end is normally wired to terminals in a system control panel.
		Mini (7/8 inch) (see **Page V8-T10-6**)	
		Nano (M8) (see **Page V8-T10-8**)	
	Double-Connector Cable		
		Micro (M12–1/2 inch) (see **Page V8-T10-9**)	Used to make the junction between a sensor or other command and control device and a junction box, remote I/O, or control panel that has a receptacle connector interface.
		Mini (7/8 inch) (see **Page V8-T10-9**)	

10

Catalog Number Selection

Global Plus Connector Cables ①

CS D S 4 A 4 C Y 22 02 - D

Product
CS = Cordset

Electrical Version/Connector Type
D = Euro (micro) connector
A = AC micro-connector
M = AC/DC mini-connector
N = DC nano (pico) connector

Connector Type
S = Straight
R = Right angle

Pin Configuration
2 = 2-pin
3 = 3-pin
4 = 4-pin
5 = 5-pin
9 = 9-pin

Wire Color Code
A = IEC color code
F = North American color code
D = Industrial color code

Wire Configuration
2 = 2-wire
3 = 3-wire
4 = 4-wire
5 = 5-wire
9 = 9-wire

Jacket Material
C = PVC
R = PUR

Jacket Color
Y = Yellow
B = Black

Wire Gauge
24 = 24 AWG
22 = 22 AWG
16 = 16 AWG

Cable Length
01 = 1 meter (3.2 ft)
01.5 = 1.5 meters (4.9 ft)
02 = 2 meters (6.5 ft)
03 = 3 meters (9.8 ft)
04 = 4 meters (13 ft)
05 = 5 meters (16.4 ft)
10 = 10 meters (32.8 ft)

Connector Type
D = Double-ended
LN = LED NPN
LP= LED PNP

Note

① This is a representative guide to the catalog numbering system. All possible combinations may not be available for ordering. Please verify the number with the following pages or call Application Support at (800) 426-9194 before ordering.

Product Selection

Single Connector Cables

Micro-Style Straight Female



Micro-Style Straight Female

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number [1]
Standard Cables						
AC	3-pin, 3-wire	18 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAS3F3CY1802**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAS3F3CY1805**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAS3F3CY1810**	—
		22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSAS3F3CY2202**	**CSAS3F3RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAS3F3CY2205**	**CSAS3F3RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAS3F3CY2210**	**CSAS3F3RY2210**
	4-pin, 4-wire	18 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAS4F4CY1802**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAS4F4CY1805**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAS4F4CY1810**	—
		22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSAS4F4CY2202**	**CSAS4F4RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAS4F4CY2205**	**CSAS4F4RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAS4F4CY2210**	**CSAS4F4RY2210**
		22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-Blue 3-Black 4-White	**CSAS4A4CY2202**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAS4A4CY2205**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAS4A4CY2210**	—
	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-Blue 3-Gray 4-Black 5-White	**CSAS5A5CY2202**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAS5A5CY2205**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAS5A5CY2210**	—
DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A3CY2202**	**CSDS4A3RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS4A3CY2205**	**CSDS4A3RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS4A3CY2210**	**CSDS4A3RY2210**
	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205**	**CSDS4A4RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2210**	**CSDS4A4RY2210**
			65.6 ft (20 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2220**	—
	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Green/Yellow	**CSDS5A5CY2202**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2205**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2210**	—
	8-pin, 8-wire	24 AWG	16.4 ft (5 m)	 1-White 5-Gray 2-Brown 6-Pink 3-Green 7-Blue 4-Yellow 8-Red	**CSDS8A8CB2405**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS8A8CB2410**	—

Micro-Style Straight Male



Micro-Style Straight Male

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Male Shown)	Catalog Number
Standard Cables					
DC	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	1 ft (0.3 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**SWD4-M3LR5-1-S**
			2 ft (0.6 m)		**SWD4-M6LR5-1-S**
			3.2 ft (1 m)		**SWD4-1LR5-1-S**
			6.5 ft (2 m)		**SWD4-2LR5-1-S**

Note

[1] PUR-jacketed versions available for applications where the cable is frequently flexed during normal machine operation, or where resistance to abrasion, oils, cutting fluids, and/or other chemicals is required.

10

Micro-Style Right Angle Female



Micro-Style Right Angle Female

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number ①
Standard Cables						
AC	3-pin, 3-wire	18 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Red/Black 3-Red/White	**CSAR3F3CY1802**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAR3F3CY1805**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAR3F3CY1810**	—
		22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSAR3F3CY2202**	**CSAR3F3RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAR3F3CY2205**	**CSAR3F3RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAR3F3CY2210**	**CSAR3F3RY2210**
	4-pin, 4-wire	18 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Red/Black 2-Red/White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSAR4F4CY1802**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAR4F4CY1805**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAR4F4CY1810**	—
		22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSAR4F4CY2202**	**CSAR4F4RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSAR4F4CY2205**	**CSAR4F4RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSAR4F4CY2210**	**CSAR4F4RY2210**
DC	4-pin, 3-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-No Wire 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDR4A3CY2202**	**CSDR4A3RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDR4A3CY2205**	**CSDR4A3RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDR4A3CY2210**	**CSDR4A3RY2210**
	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDR4A4CY2202**	**CSDR4A4RY2202**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2205**	**CSDR4A4RY2205**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2210**	**CSDR4A4RY2210**
	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Green/Yellow	**CSDR5A5CY2202**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDR5A5CY2205**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDR5A5CY2210**	—

Mini-Style Straight Female



Mini-Style Straight Female

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number ②
Standard Cables						
13 A	AC/DC	2-pin, 2-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-White 2-Black	**CSMS2D2CY1602**
				12 ft (4 m)		**CSMS2D2CY1604**
13 A		3-pin, 3-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Green 2-Black 3-White	**CSMS3F3CY1602**
				12 ft (4 m)		**CSMS3F3CY1604**
10 A		4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Black 2-White 3-Red 4-Green	**CSMS4F4CY1602**
				12 ft (4 m)		**CSMS4F4CY1604**

Notes

① PUR-jacketed versions available for applications where the cable is frequently flexed during normal machine operation, or where resistance to abrasion, oils, cutting fluids, and/or other chemicals is required.

② Models beginning with "C…" are yellow in color with yellow molded connector.
Models beginning with "S…" are black in color with black molded connector.

Mini-Style Straight Female



Mini-Style Straight Female, continued

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number ①
Standard Cables						
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**CSMS4A4CY1602**
				13.12 ft (4 m)		**CSMS4A4CY1604**
				19.69 ft (6 m)		**CSMS4A4CY1606**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-S**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-S**
8 A		5-pin, 5-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-White 2-Red 3-Green 4-Orange 5-Black	**CSMS5D5CY1602**
				12 ft (4 m)		**CSMS5D5CY1604**
8 A		5-pin, 5-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Orange 4-Brown 5-White	**CSMS5A5CY1602**
				13.12 ft (4 m)		**CSMS5A5CY1604**
				19.69 ft (6 m)		**CSMS5A5CY1606**
7 A		9-pin, 9-wire	16 AWG	6 ft (2 m)	 1-Orange 2-Blue 3-Red/Black 4-Green/Black 5-White 6-Red 7-Green 8-White/Black 9-Black	**CSMS9D9CY1602**

Mini-Style Right Angle Female



Mini-Style Right Angle Female

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Male Shown)	Catalog Number ②
Standard Cables						
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6.5 ft (2 m)	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**SWD4-2LR4P-R**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-R**
				19.5 ft (6 m)		**SWD4-6LR4P-R**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-R**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-R**

Note

① Models beginning with "C…" are yellow in color with yellow molded connector.
Models beginning with "S…" are black in color with black molded connector.

10

Nano-Style Straight Female



Nano-Style Straight Female

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number ①
Standard Cables						
—	3-pin, 3-wire	24 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNS3A3CY2402**	**CSNS3A3RY2402**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSNS3A3CY2405**	**CSNS3A3RY2405**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSNS3A3CY2410**	**CSNS3A3RY2410**
DC	4-pin, 4-wire	24 AWG	6.5 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNS4A4CY2402**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSNS4A4CY2405**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSNS4A4CY2410**	—

Nano-Style Right Angle Female



Nano-Style Right Angle Female

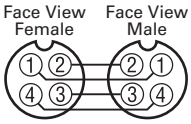
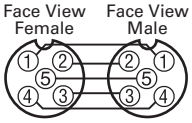
Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number ①
Standard Cables						
—	3-pin, 3-wire	24 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNR3A3CY2402**	**CSNR3A3RY2402**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSNR3A3CY2405**	**CSNR3A3RY2405**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSNR3A3CY2410**	**CSNR3A3RY2410**
—	4-pin, 4-wire	24 AWG	6.5 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSNR4A4CY2402**	—
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSNR4A4CY2405**	—
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSNR4A4CY2410**	—

Note

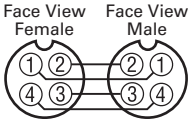
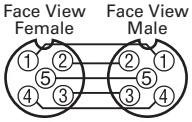
① PUR-jacketed versions available for applications where the cable is frequently flexed during normal machine operation, or where resistance to abrasion, oils, cutting fluids, and/or other chemicals is required.

Double Connector Cables

Micro-Style Straight Female/Male

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors	Catalog Number [1]
Standard Cables					
Micro-Style Straight Female/Male  DC	4-pin	22 AWG	3.0 ft (1 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2201-D**
			5.0 ft (1.5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2201.5-D**
			6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2202-D**
			10.0 ft (3 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2203-D**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205-D**
Micro-Style Straight Female/Male  DC	5-pin	22 AWG	6 in (0.1 m)		**SWD4-M1LR5-2S**
			1.0 ft (0.3 m)		**SWD4-M3LR5-2S**
			2.0 ft (0.6 m)		**SWD4-M6LR5-2S**
			3.0 ft (1 m)		**SWD4-1LR5-2S**
			3.0 ft (1 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2201-D**
			4.9 ft (1.5 m)		**SWD4-1M5LR5-2S**
			6.5 ft (2 m)		**SWD4-2LR5-2S**
			10.0 ft (3 m)		**SWD4-3LR5-2S**
			10.0 ft (3 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2203-D**
			13.1 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR5-2S**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**SWD4-5LR5-2S**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS5A5CY2205-D**
			32.8 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR5-2S**
			65.6 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR5-2S**

Micro-Style Straight Female/Right Angle Male

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors	Catalog Number [1]
Standard Cables					
Micro-Style Straight Female/ Right Angle Male  DC	4-pin	22 AWG	3.0 ft (1 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2201-D**
			5.0 ft (1.5 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2201.5-D**
			6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2202-D**
			10.0 ft (3 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2203-D**
			16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2205-D**
DC	5-pin	22 AWG	6 in (0.1 m)		**SWD4-M1LR5-RS**

Note

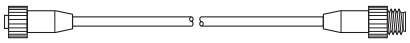
[1] Models beginning with "C…" are yellow in color with gray molded connector. Models beginning with "S…" are green in color with green molded connector.

10

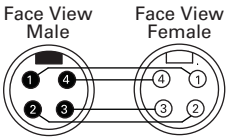
Mini-Style Straight Female/Male



Mini-Style Straight Female/Male



Standard Cables

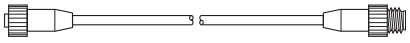
Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Male Shown)	Catalog Number ①
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	1 ft (0.3 m)		**SWD4-M3LR4P-2S**
				2 ft (0.6 m)		**SWD4-M6LR4P-2S**
				3.2 ft (1 m)		**SWD4-1LR4P-2S**
				4.9 ft (1.5 m)		**SWD4-1M5LR4P-2S**
				6.5 ft (2 m)		**SWD4-2LR4P-2S**
				10 ft (3 m)		**SWD4-3LR4P-2S**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-2S**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**SWD4-5LR4P-2S**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-2S**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-2S**

10

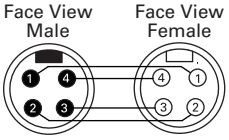
Mini-Style Right Angle Female/Male



Mini-Style Right Angle Female/Male



Standard Cables

Current Rating at 600V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Male Shown)	Catalog Number ①
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	1 ft (0.3 m)		**SWD4-M3LR4P-2S**
				2 ft (0.6 m)		**SWD4-M6LR4P-2S**
				3.2 ft (1 m)		**SWD4-1LR4P-2S**
				4.9 ft (1.5 m)		**SWD4-1M5LR4P-2S**
				6.5 ft (2 m)		**SWD4-2LR4P-2S**
				10 ft (3 m)		**SWD4-3LR4P-2S**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-2S**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**SWD4-5LR4P-2S**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-2S**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-2S**

Note

① Models beginning with "C…" are yellow in color with gray molded connector.
Models beginning with "S…" are black in color with black molded connector.

Receptacles—Micro and Mini

Micro and Mini

Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Mounting Hole Size	Pin Configuration	Catalog Number
Standard Receptacles—Micro-Style Straight Male						
Micro-Style Straight Male 	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	1.0 ft (0.3 m)	1/2 in NPT	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Grav	**CSDS4A4CMR22.3**
	DC	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	5 in (13 cm)	M20 front threads	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Gray	**SWD4-PRM5-2-S**
				1.6 ft (0.5 m)	PG9 back threads		**CSDS5A5CMR.5**
				3.2 ft (1 m)	1/2 in NPT back threads		**SWD4-PRM5-1-S**
Standard Receptacles—Micro-Style Straight Female						
Micro-Style Straight Female 	DC	5-pin, 5-wire	22 AWG	5 in (13 cm)	M20 front threads	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black 5-Gray	**SWD4-PRF5-2-S**
				3.2 ft (1 m)	1/2 in NPT back threads		**SWD4-PRF5-1-S**
Standard Receptacle—Mini-Style Straight Male						
Mini-Style Straight Male 	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	1.6 ft (0.5 m)	1/2 in NPT	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSMS4A4CMR16.5**
Standard Receptacle—Mini-Style Straight Female						
Mini-Style Straight Female 	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	3.2 ft (1 m)	1/2 in NPT back threads	 1-Black 2-Blue 3-Brown 4-White	**SWD4-PRF4P-1-S**

10

Accessories

Closure Cap



Closure Cap

Description	Catalog Number
Seals off unused connector ports on multi-connector blocks, Micro (M12) female type	**CBCAP**
Seals off unused parts on micro (M12) male type	**CBMCAP**
Seals off unused connector ports on Mini (7/8-inch) male type	**SWD4-PCAPP-M**
Seals off unused connector ports on Mini (7/8-inch) female type	**SWD4-PCAPP-F**

Bulk Cable, Micro-Style



Bulk Cable, Micro-Style

Description	Catalog Number
Standard, 4-conductor, 22 AWG, yellow jacket (blue, brown, white, black), compatible with Micro (M12)-style field wireable connectors shown on next page	**CS4ACY22XX** ①
SmartWire-DT, 5-conductor, 20/22 AWG, green jacket (blue, brown, white, black, gray), compatible with Micro (M12)-style field wireable connectors shown on next page	**SWD4-XXXLR5** ①

Bulk Cable, Mini-Style



Bulk Cable, Mini-Style

Description	Catalog Number
Standard, 4-conductor, 16 AWG, black jacket (blue, brown, white, black), compatible with Mini (7/8")-style field wireable connectors shown on next page	**SWD4-XXXLR4P** ②

Bulk Cable, Nano Style



Bulk Cable, Nano-Style

Description	Catalog Number
3-conductor, 24 AWG, yellow jacket (brown, blue, black), compatible with Nano (M8)-style field wireable connectors shown on next page	**CS3ACY24XX** ③

V-M20



Cord Grips

Description	Catalog Number
Round cable cord grip, M20	**V-M20**
Round cable cord grip, 1/2 inch NPT	**V-12NPT**

SWD4-SML5-12



Panel Transition Components

Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
Cabinet Cable Pass-Through Adapter		
For passing an M12 round cable connection easily through a panel or a cabinet wall.	1	**SWD4-SML5-12**

Notes

① Quantity ordered indicates length in feet (for example, order quantity 5 equals 5 ft of bulk cable).
② Quantity ordered indicates length in meters (for example, order quantity 5 equals 5 meters of bulk cable).
③ See Wiring Diagrams on **Page V8-T10-14**.

Field Wireable, Plastic









Global Plus Accessories

Description	Catalog Number
Mini (7/8 in) female style, straight, 4-pin	**SWD4-SF4P-67**
Mini (7/8 in) male style, straight, 4-pin	**SWD4-SM4P-67**
Mini (7/8 in) female style, right angle, 4-pin	**SWD4-SF4P-67R**
Mini (7/8 in) male style, right angle, 4-pin	**SWD4-SM4P-67R**
Micro (M12) female style, straight, 5-pin	**SWD4-SF5-67**
Micro male style, straight, 5-pin	**SWD4-SM5-67**
Micro female style, straight, 4-pin	**CSDS4**
Micro female style, right angle, 4-pin	**CSDR4**
Micro male style, straight, 4-pin	**CSDSM4**
Micro male style, right angle, 4-pin	**CSDRM4**
Nano (M8) female style, straight, 3-pin	**CSNS3**
Nano male style, straight, 3-pin	**CSNSM3**
Nano male style, straight, 4-pin	**CSNSM4**
Nano female style, straight, 4-pin	**CSNS4**
Nano female style, right angle, 4-pin	**CSNR4**
Splitters	
Micro female style, y-splitter, three-position	**CSDY3** ①
Micro female style, y-splitter, five-position	**CSDY5** ①
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin DC M12. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 4 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	**SWD4-SP-4124**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin DC M12. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 2 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	**SWD4-SP-4122**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin M8. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 4 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	**SWD4-SP-4084**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin M8. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 2 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	**SWD4-SP-4082**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 3-pin M8. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 2 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	**SWD4-SP-3084**

Splitters



Note

① For wiring diagrams explaining the difference between three- and five-position models, see Wiring Diagrams on **Page V8-T10-14**.

Technical Data and Specifications

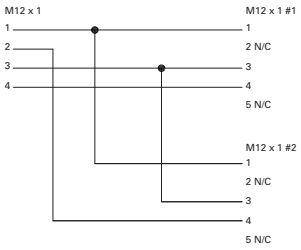
Global Plus Connector Cables

Description	Micro-Style Specification	Mini-Style Specification	Nano-Style Specification
Jacket material	PVC/PUR/Irradiated PUR ①	PVC	PVC/PUR ①
Contact material	Gold-plated copper alloy	Gold-plated brass	Gold-plated copper alloy
Coupling nut material	Nickel-plated die-cast zinc	Nickel-plated die-cast zinc	Nickel-plated die-cast zinc
O-ring	Nitrile rubber	None	Nitrile rubber
Cable	PVC/PUR/Irradiated PUR, insulation and jacket, stranded copper conductors	PVC/PUR/Irradiated PUR, insulation and jacket, stranded copper conductors	PVC/PUR/Irradiated PUR, insulation and jacket, stranded copper conductors
Cable strain relief	35 lbs minimum	35 lbs minimum	35 lbs minimum
Voltage rating	300 V (24 Vdc for LED plugs) (30 Vdc for 8-pin, versions)	600 V	125 Vdc
Current rating	4 A	See model selection chart	4 A
Contact resistance	5M ohms maximum	5 M ohms maximum	5 M ohms maximum
Isolation resistance	1000 M ohms minimum	1000 M ohms minimum	1000 M ohms minimum
Protection	IP67 (C… models), IP69 (S… models)	NEMA 6P, IP68	IP67
Temperature range	–13 ° to 176 °F (–25 ° to 80 °C)	–4 ° to 221 °F (–20 ° to 105 °C)	–4 ° to 221 °F (–20 ° to 105 °C)
Cable diameter	See Dimensions on **Page V8-T10-15**.	See Dimensions on **Page V8-T10-15**.	See Dimensions on **Page V8-T10-15**.
Bend radius	Minimum recommended bend radius is 12X cable diameter	Minimum recommended bend radius is 12X cable diameter	Minimum recommended bend radius is 12X cable diameter

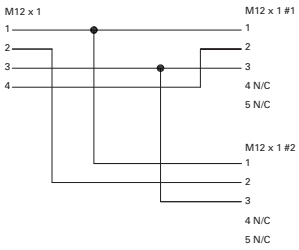
10

Wiring Diagrams

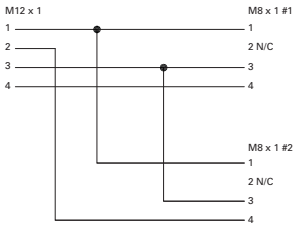
SWD4-SP-4124



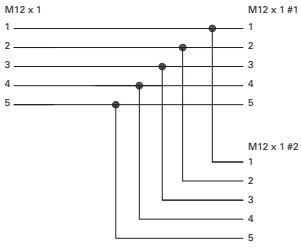
SWD4-SP-4122



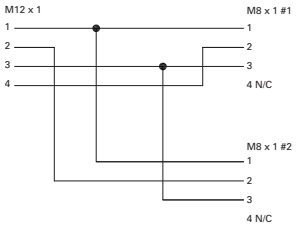
SWD4-SP-4084



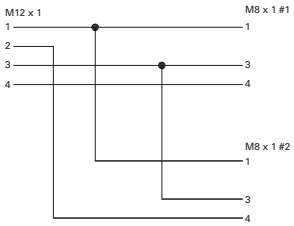
CSDY5



SWD4-SP-4082



SWD4-SP-3084



Note

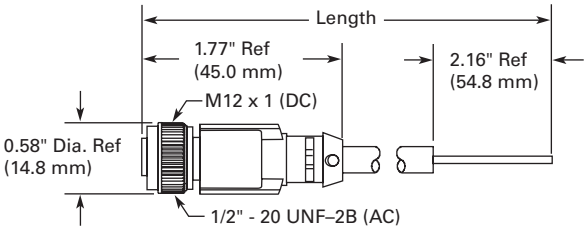
① Jacket material dependent upon model selection.

Dimensions

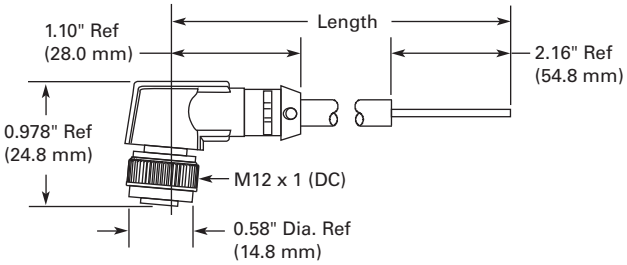
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Single Connector Cable Dimensions

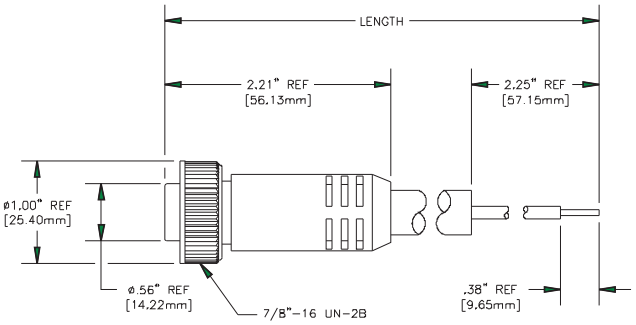
Micro-Style Single Connector Cables, Straight Female



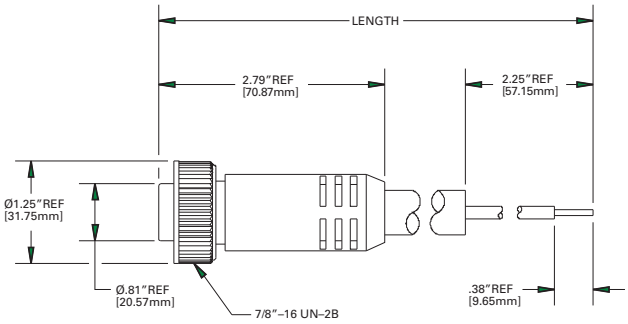
Micro-Style Single Connector Cables, Right Angle Female



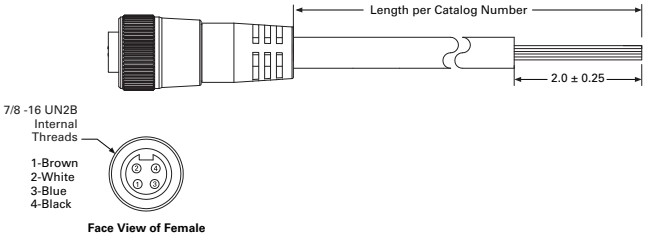
Mini-Style Single Connector Cables, 2-, 3-, 4- and 5-pin, Versions



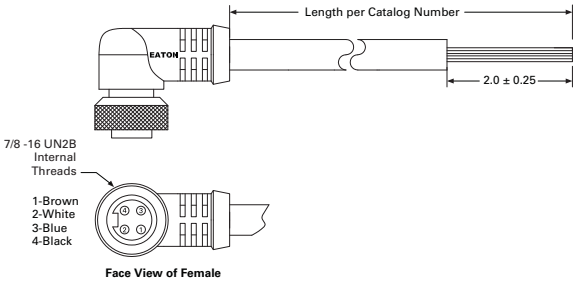
Mini-Style Single Connector Cables, 9-pin, Version



Mini-Style Single Connector Cables, Straight, 4-pin "SWD4..." Versions



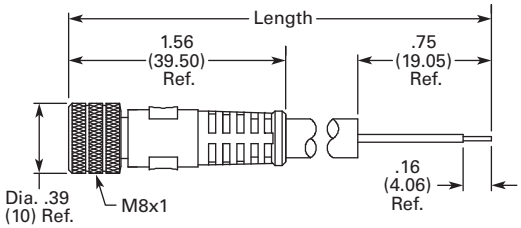
Mini-Style Single Connector Cables, Right Angle, 4-pin "SWD4..." Versions



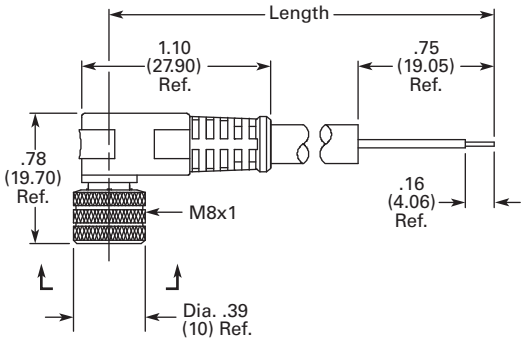
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Single Connector Cable Dimensions

Nano-Style Single Connector Cables, Straight Female



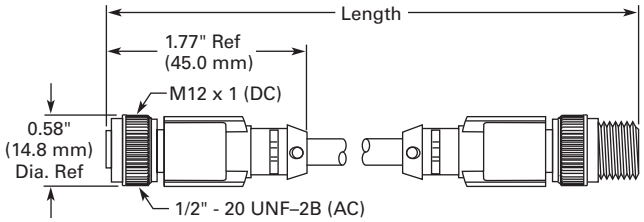
Nano-Style Single Connector Cables, Right Angle Female (Standard and LED)



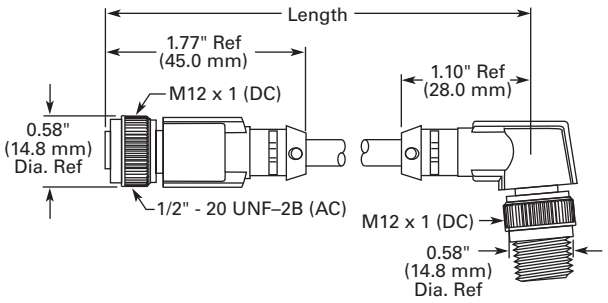
10

Double Connector Cable Dimensions

Micro-Style Double Connector Cables, Straight Female/Male



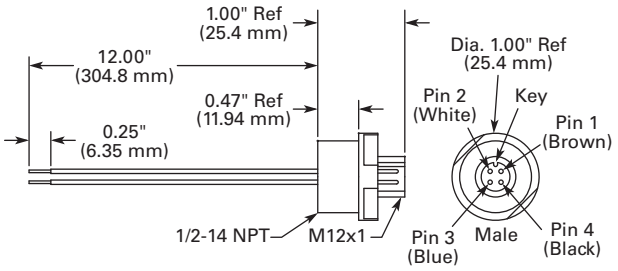
Micro-Style Double Connector Cables, Straight Female/Right Angle Male



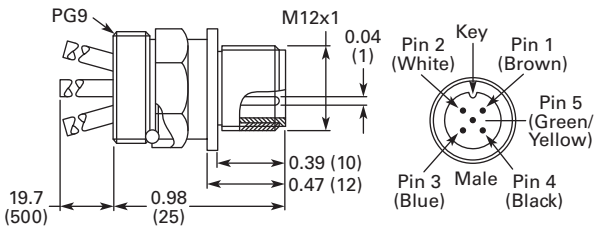
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Receptacle Dimensions

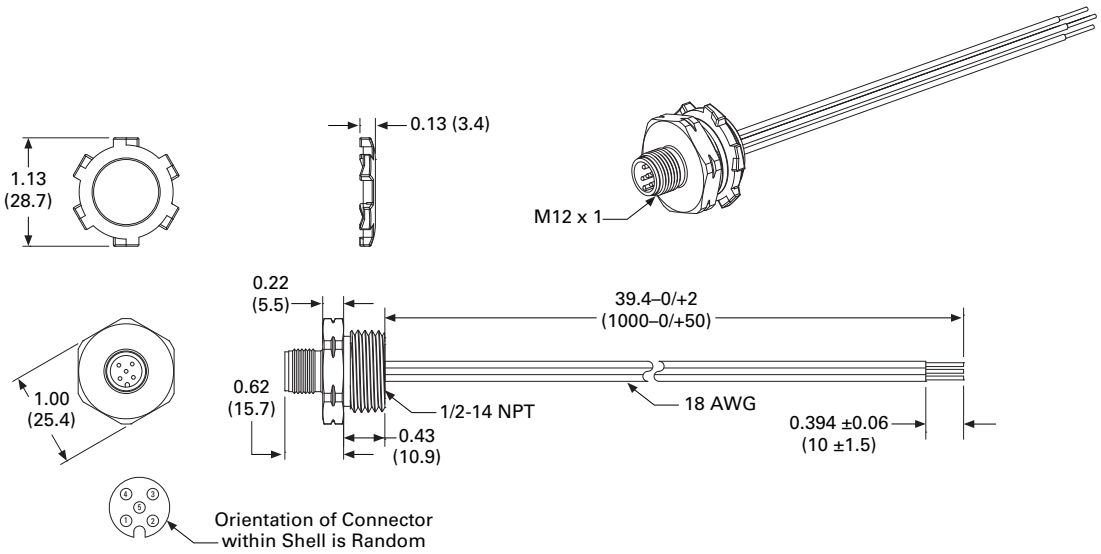
Micro-Style Receptacles, Straight Male (1/2 in NPT Mounting)



Micro-Style Receptacles, Straight Male (PG9 Mounting)



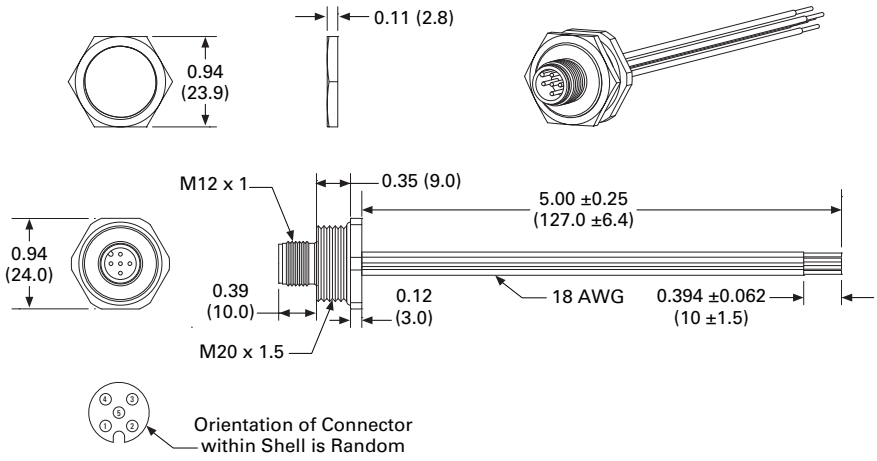
SWD4-PRM5-1-S



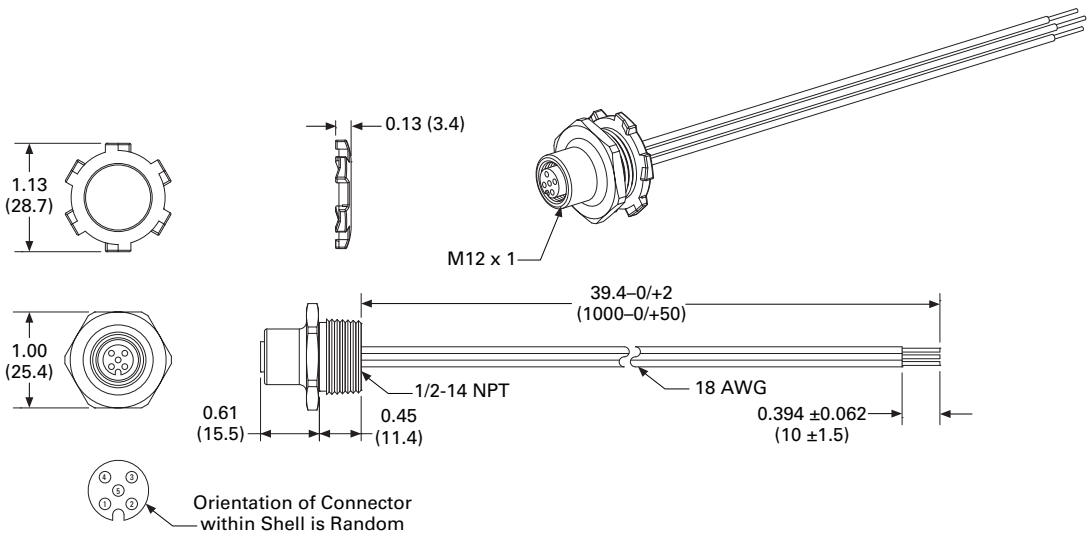
10

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

SWD4-PRM5-2-S

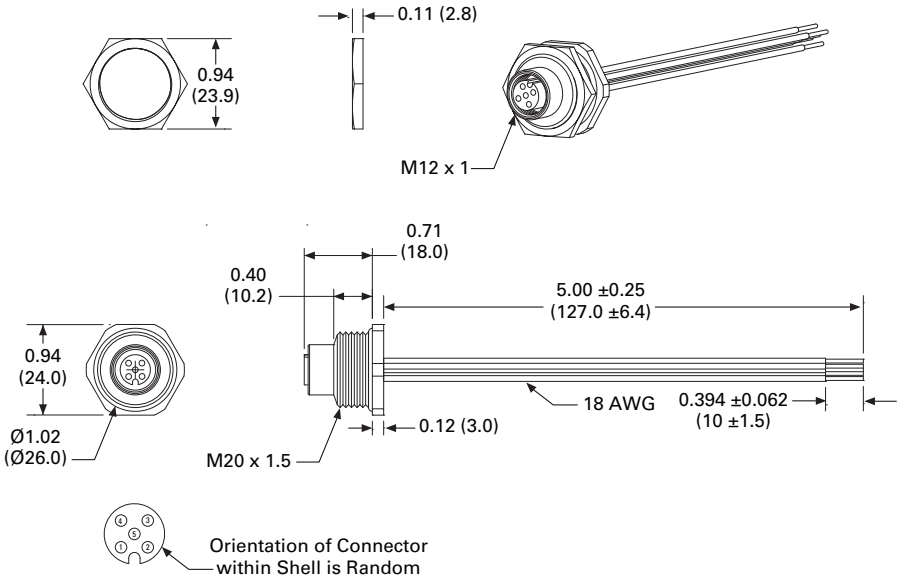


SWD4-PRF5-1-S

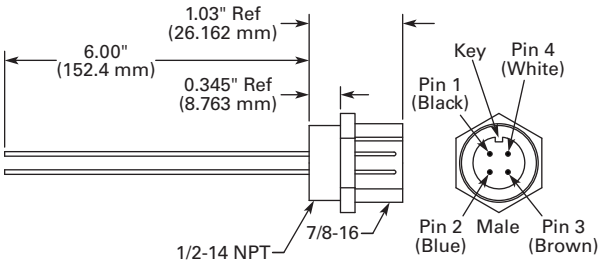


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

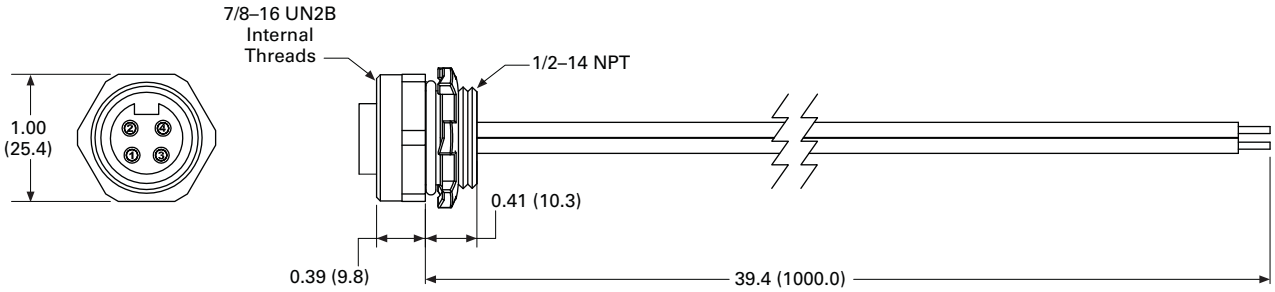
SWD4-PRF5-2-S



Mini-Style Receptacles, Straight Male



Mini-Style Receptacles, Straight Female



10

Basic Multi-Connector Blocks



Contents

Description	*Page*
Basic Multi-Connector Blocks	
Product Selection	**V8-T10-21**
Accessories	**V8-T10-21**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T10-21**
Wiring Diagrams	**V8-T10-22**
Dimensions	**V8-T10-22**

10

Basic Multi-Connector Blocks

Product Description

The Basic Multi-Connector Block from Eaton's Electrical Sector is an easy way to quickly connect sensors to a control system. Using a variety of double-ended, industry-standard M12 micro-connector cables, a system can be wired up in minutes, therefore saving installation time and money.

For further convenience and installation troubleshooting, LEDs provide both power and output status on the block.

Global Plus Multi-Connector Blocks were designed with the most heavy-duty applications in mind—such as automotive manufacturing, metalworking and machinery OEMs. Put Eaton's Global Plus Multi-Connector Blocks to the test for your next machine design.

Application Description

Typical Applications

- Automotive assembly equipment
- Metalworking equipment
- Packaging machines
- Material handling equipment
- Pharmaceutical systems
- Power control and panel shops

Features

- Model options with four, six or eight sensor ports in one block
- Block capacity can be doubled with micro splitter accessory
- Capacity of up to 4A per port and 12A per block
- Robust design to resist vibration and moisture penetration
- Ideal for extreme temperature environments from –13° to 167°F (–25° to 75°C)

Standards and Certifications

- UL Recognized
- CSA Certified

c UL us

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection

Multi-Connector Block

Micro-Style Molded Cable



Micro-Style Molded Cable

Voltage Style	Number of Ports	Connection	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors	Catalog Number
DC PNP	4-port	5m cable	See Wiring Diagrams on **Page V8-T10-22**	**CBDR4P05**
		10m cable		**CBDR4P10**
	6-port	5m cable		**CBDR6P05**
		10m cable		**CBDR6P10**
	8-port	5m cable		**CBDR8P05**
		10m cable		**CBDR8P10**

Accessories

Closure Cap



Closure Cap

Description	Catalog Number
Seals off unused connector ports on multi-connector blocks, micro female type	**CBCAP**

10

Technical Data and Specifications

Multi-Connector Blocks

Description	Specification
General	
Nominal voltage (Vdc)	24
Maximum operating voltage (Vdc)	30
Current capacity per port (A)	4
Residual current (A)	12
Operating current of each LED (mA)	≤5
Protection type (IEC 60 529 / EN 60 529 / DIN VDE 0470-1)	IP65
Ambient temperature	–13° to 167°F (–25° to 75°C)
Jacket material	Nylon with brass receptacles
Contact material	Gold-plated copper alloy
O-ring	Nitrile rubber
Voltage rating	10–30 Vdc
Current rating	4A per port; 12A max. per unit
Contact resistance	5M ohms max.
Isolation resistance	1000M ohms min.
Protection	NEMA 6P, IP67
Temperature range	–13° to 194°F (–25° to 90°C)
LED Status Indication	
Supply voltage	Green
Status display of I/O	Yellow

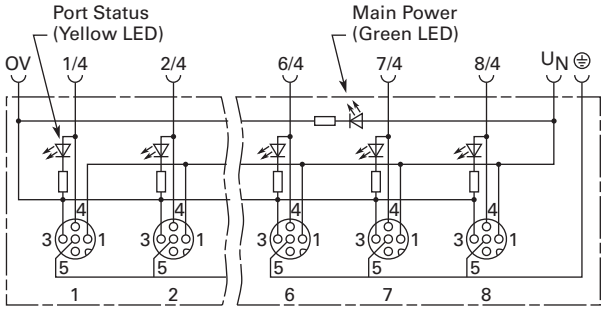
Master Cable—Pre-Wired Cable Connection

Description	Specification
Signal line, stranded in mm^2 (AWG)	0.34 (22)
Voltage supply, stranded in mm^2 (AWG)	3 x 1.0 (17)
Cable diameter in mm [in]	
4- and 6-port	8.7 [0.3425]
8-port	9.2 [0.3622]
Material	PUR
Cable strain relief	30 lbs. min.

Wiring Diagrams

Micro-Style Connector Blocks

PNP Block



Wiring Diagram for Molded Cable Blocks

Micro DC Port/pin,	4-Port Wire Color	6-Port Wire Color	8-Port Wire Color
1/4	WH	WH	WH
2/4	GN	GN	GN
3/4	YE	YE	YE
4/4	GY	GY	GY
5/4	—	PK	PK
6/4	—	RD	RD
7/4	—	—	BK
8/4	—	—	VT
1-8/1; U_N (+V)	BN	BN	BN
1-8/3; 0V (-)	BU	BU	BU
1-8/5; PE (GND)	GN/YE	GN/YE	GN/YE

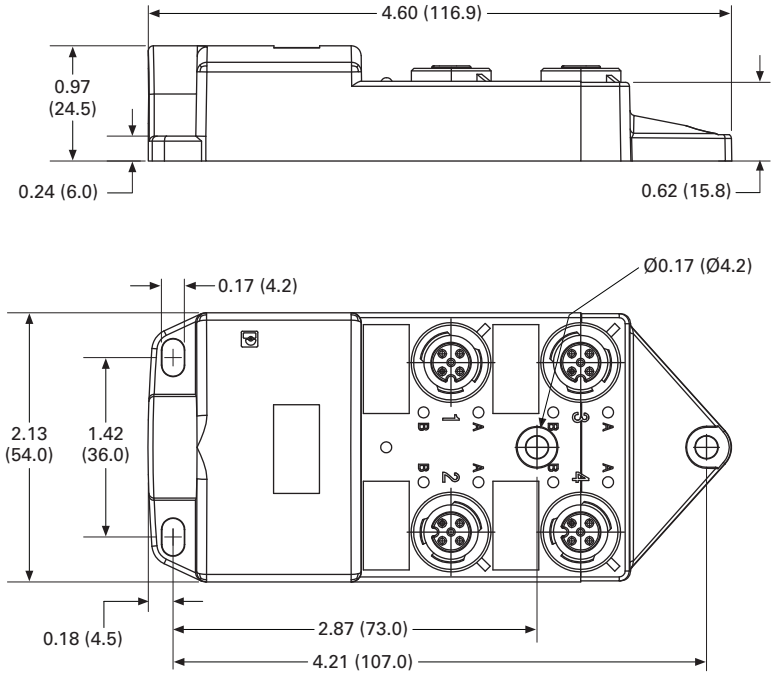
10

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

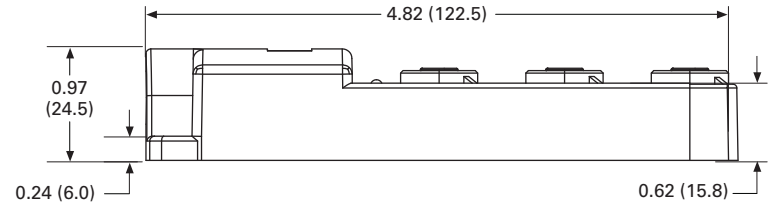
Micro-Style Connector Blocks

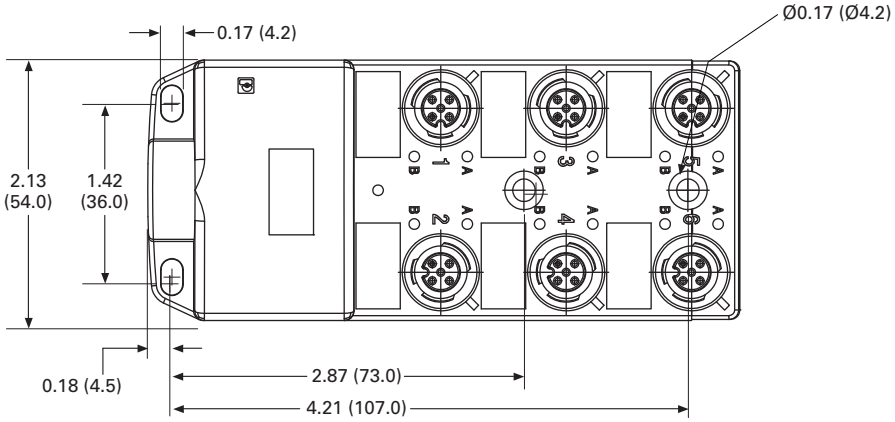
Four Sensor Ports



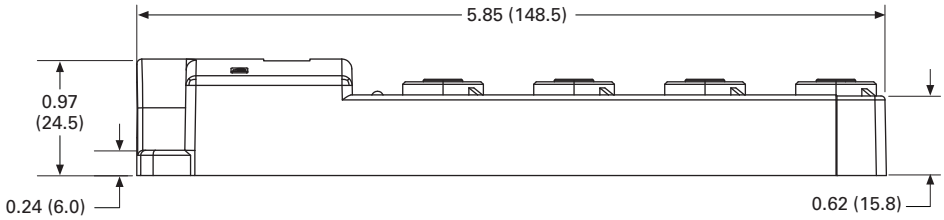
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

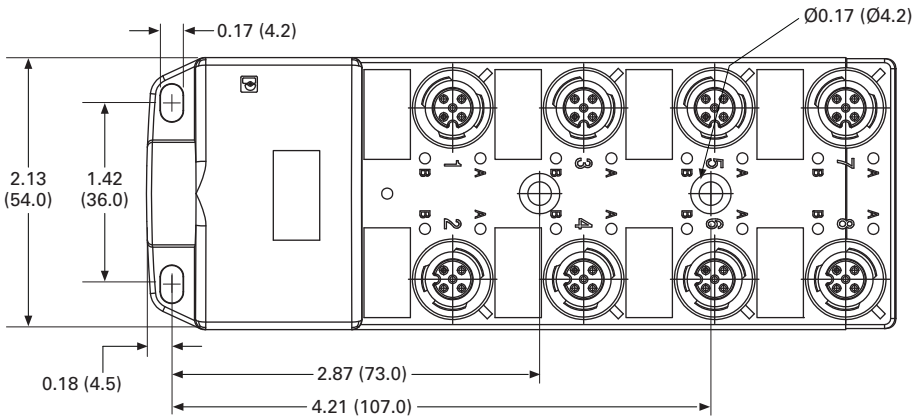
Six Sensor Ports



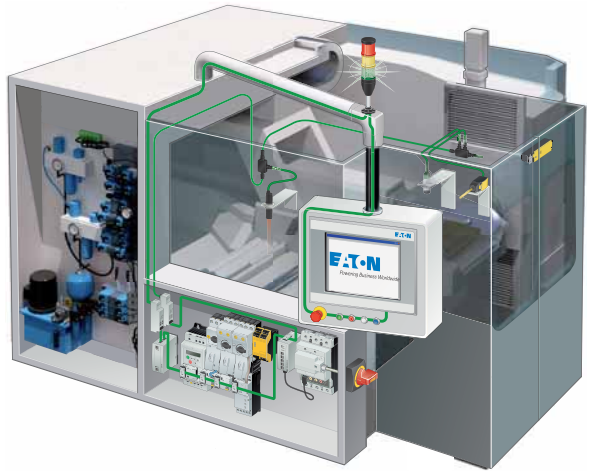


Eight Sensor Ports





SmartWire-DT In-Panel and On-Machine Wiring Solution



Contents

Description	*Page*
System Overview	
Features	**V8-T10-25**
Standards and Certifications	**V8-T10-25**
System Components	**V8-T10-26**
System Overview Diagram	**V8-T10-28**
System Control Overview	**V8-T10-30**

System Overview

Product Description

The SmartWire-DT® In Panel and On Machine wiring system uses a single green cable inside a machine control cabinet and across the machine itself to connect motor starters, variable frequency drives, soft starters, pushbuttons, sensors, pneumatic and hydraulic valves, stacklights and other indicator lights.

Inside the machine control cabinet the continuous SmartWire-DT green cable is flat. The flat cable connects directly to in panel motor starters, variable frequency drives, soft starters, panel-mounted pushbutton actuators, stacklights and other indicator lights. It eliminates the need for most of the conventional point-to-point control wiring done in a traditionally wired control panel—and even integrates 24 Vdc control power for contactor coils on the single SmartWire-DT cable.

The start of the SmartWire-DT system is either an Eaton PLC or a combination HMI/PLC with SmartWire-DT embedded or a simple gateway.

These SmartWire-DT gateways establish the connection between a SmartWire-DT system and standard programmable logic controller (PLC) fieldbuses, such as EtherNet/IP, Modbus TCP, EtherCAT, PROFINET, POWERLINK, PROFIBUS DP, SERCOS and CANopen. The gateway works without any conventional PLC I/O required because SmartWire-DT directly integrates the input/output (I/O) level in the switching devices.

Inside the control cabinet, typical faults such as loose connections and miswired terminations are eliminated using the flat cable and the specialized connectors. Outside the cabinet on the machine, the SmartWire-DT machine mount I/O modules connect using industry standard keyed M12 connectors to eliminate the possibility of miswiring. Further, dramatic wiring reductions are possible given the single SmartWire-DT cable connection that brings 24 Vdc power to and carries signals to and from devices.

Each SmartWire-DT machine mount I/O module has diagnostic LEDs built in, reducing commissioning time and troubleshooting in the field.

Nodes on the SmartWire-DT network both inside and outside the main control cabinet are automatically assigned addresses by the gateway or the HMI/PLC device with the simple push of a button—assigning addresses in the order that the nodes are connected. The system employs time monitoring and a watchdog timeout using the established target configuration as a reference—safely monitoring the integrity of the control scheme. SmartWire-DT has a maximum network length of 2000 feet and can connect up to 99 nodes per gateway. A software program called SWD-Assist enables the layout, planning and system configuration of a SmartWire-DT network.

Features

Connects directly to:

- XTPE electronic manual motor protectors
- XTCE contactors
- XTRE control relays
- Electronic motor starters
- DS7 soft start controllers
- DE1 variable speed starters
- DC1 VFDs
- DA1 VFDs
- M22 pilot devices
- SL4 and SL7 stacklights
- On Machine devices including sensors, limit switches, pneumatic and hydraulic valves, remote contactors, pushbuttons, stacklights and other command and control components

Gateways support fieldbus integration, including:

- EtherNet/IP
- Modbus TCP
- EtherCAT
- PROFINET
- POWERLINK
- PROFIBUS DP
- SERCOS
- CANopen
- Supports up to 99 nodes (58 nodes when connected to PROFIBUS DP Gateway)
- Automatically assigns node addresses
- Integrates and supplies 24 Vdc power to contactor coils
- Includes diagnostic bi-color LEDs on each node connection

Standards and Certifications

- UL listed
- UL tested to Canadian safety standards
- CE Certified
- RoHS compliant

System Components



Contents

Description	*Page*
System Components	
System Overview Diagram	**V8-T10-28**
System Control Overview	**V8-T10-30**

10

System Components

Product Description

The start of the SmartWire-DT system is usually a gateway module connected to a PLC or controller fieldbus. This means that SmartWire-DT connected components will work with most third-party PLCs without having to create a new program. These devices are typically located within the main control cabinet for a machine.

To plan and lay out a SmartWire-DT network, an MS Windows-compatible software program called SWD-Assist is available as a free download from the Eaton website. The SWD-Assist configuration software allows a user to drag-and-drop system components like motor starters, drives, pushbuttons and indicator lights, and will calculate the control power requirements needed and generate a bill of materials of all the required SmartWire-DT components.

To download the SWD-Assist configuration software, visit www.eaton.com/smartwiredt.

In Panel Components

Gateway Modules

Gateway modules connect the SmartWire-DT system to the PLC. They are connected as nodes to the existing PLC fieldbus and are the start of the SmartWire-DT connection system. Gateways are available with EtherNet/IP, Modbus TCP, EtherCAT, PROFINET, POWERLINK, PROFIBUS DP, SERCOS III and CANopen protocols.

System Controllers

In the event that the Gateway module plus third-party PLC architecture is not used, system controllers from Eaton can operate a SmartWire-DT system. System controllers include an integrated SmartWire-DT gateway and are available as PLCs or HMI-PLCs using a CoDeSys programming platform or as programmable relays using simple ladder logic programming.

Motor Control Modules

Contactor modules fit into standard XT contactors and control relays directly on top, in place of a top-mounted auxiliary contact block. The modules fit all XTCE size B and C frame contactors and XTRE control relays.

Variable Speed Starters and Variable Frequency Drives connect to the SmartWire-DT system with plug-in modules similar to the approach with contactor modules.

Soft Start Controllers and Electronic Motor Starters with built-in SmartWire-DT functionality connect directly to the SmartWire-DT flat cable without the need for a supplemental module.

Pilot Device Modules

Pilot device modules fit into standard M22 pilot devices in both front-mount and base-mount configurations and replace the standard contact block and light units. Single and double contact modules with and without LEDs are available to meet a wide variety of control circuit requirements.

Stacklight Base Modules

Stacklight modules connect SL4 and SL7 Series stacklights when mounted to the control cabinet with Eaton's Fast Mount Base. A variety of incandescent, LED, high-power LED and audible signal modules are available to meet machine indication requirements.

In Panel Components

Digital and Analog I/O Modules

Digital and analog I/O modules are connected as nodes on the SmartWire-DT network and allow standard or generic devices to be connected to the SmartWire-DT system. They can be connected anywhere along the flat cable network and can therefore be positioned in the control panel to help reduce I/O wiring.

Powerfeed Modules

Powerfeed modules feed auxiliary 24 Vdc power and/or 15 Vdc network power into the SmartWire-DT flat cable. The auxiliary 24 Vdc power is needed for the power supply of contactors and the 15 Vdc network power is used for supplying power to additional SmartWire-DT nodes. Powerfeed modules are also used to create zone control or groups of devices controlled by a single Emergency Stop.

SmartWire-DT Flat Cable

The flat cable is an 8-conductor cable that is flexible, durable and rated for 600 V so that it can be placed in the panel wiring duct along with 480 V or 600 V power conductors. It has two prominent features: (a) arrows indicating the front of the cable and the direction away from the gateway and (b) black edging indicating the polarity of the flat cable, the 15 Vdc wire and the reference mark for installing the device plugs and flat plugs.

Other System Accessories

Other accessories for the SmartWire-DT system include connectors, jumpers, bushings, plugs and sockets, terminating resistors and crimping tools.

On Machine Components

At the edge of the control cabinet the SmartWire-DT system transitions from the 8-conductor flat cable to a 5-conductor round cable with standard DC M12 barrel connectors, using simple transition adapters that mount through the panel wall.

SmartWire-DT Round Cable

The round cable has 5 conductors, uses standard DC M12 barrel connectors, and is 300 V rated. It is used outside the control panel to connect SmartWire-DT machine mount I/O modules to the SmartWire-DT system for use with peripherals such as sensors, enclosed pushbuttons, pneumatic and hydraulic valves, stacklights and other remote devices. This single cable is used both to provide power to connected devices and to carry I/O signals.

Machine Mount I/O Modules

Machine mountable I/O modules are connected as nodes on the SmartWire-DT network and allow standard or generic devices to be connected to the SmartWire-DT system. They are suitable for washdown environments and can be connected anywhere around the machine with up to 2000 feet and 99 devices possible with a single cable connection.

Accessory Cables

A variety of accessory cables are available to make the connection between remote devices (including sensors, stacklights, hydraulic and pneumatic valves, enclosed pilot devices, and other command and control devices) and the SmartWire-DT machine mounted I/O modules.

Enclosed Pilot Device Stations

Pilot device modules mounted in IP67 enclosures for use in remote machine locations can be assembled from standard components supplied by Eaton, and contacts can be wired for direct connection to a SmartWire-DT machine mount I/O module using a standard device accessory cable as described in the section above. Examples of such devices include pilot lights, pushbuttons, illuminated pushbuttons, selector switches and key switches.

Remote Stacklights

Stacklights for use in remote machine locations can be assembled from standard components supplied by Eaton with contacts wired for direct connection to a SmartWire-DT machine mount I/O module using a standard device accessory cable.

Machine Mount Powerfeed Modules

Powerfeed modules feed 4 A of auxiliary 24 Vdc power into the SmartWire-DT round cable when needed to supply power to additional SmartWire-DT nodes. Eaton's SWD-Assist software can be used to quickly and easily calculate the need for Powerfeed modules in a round cable system.

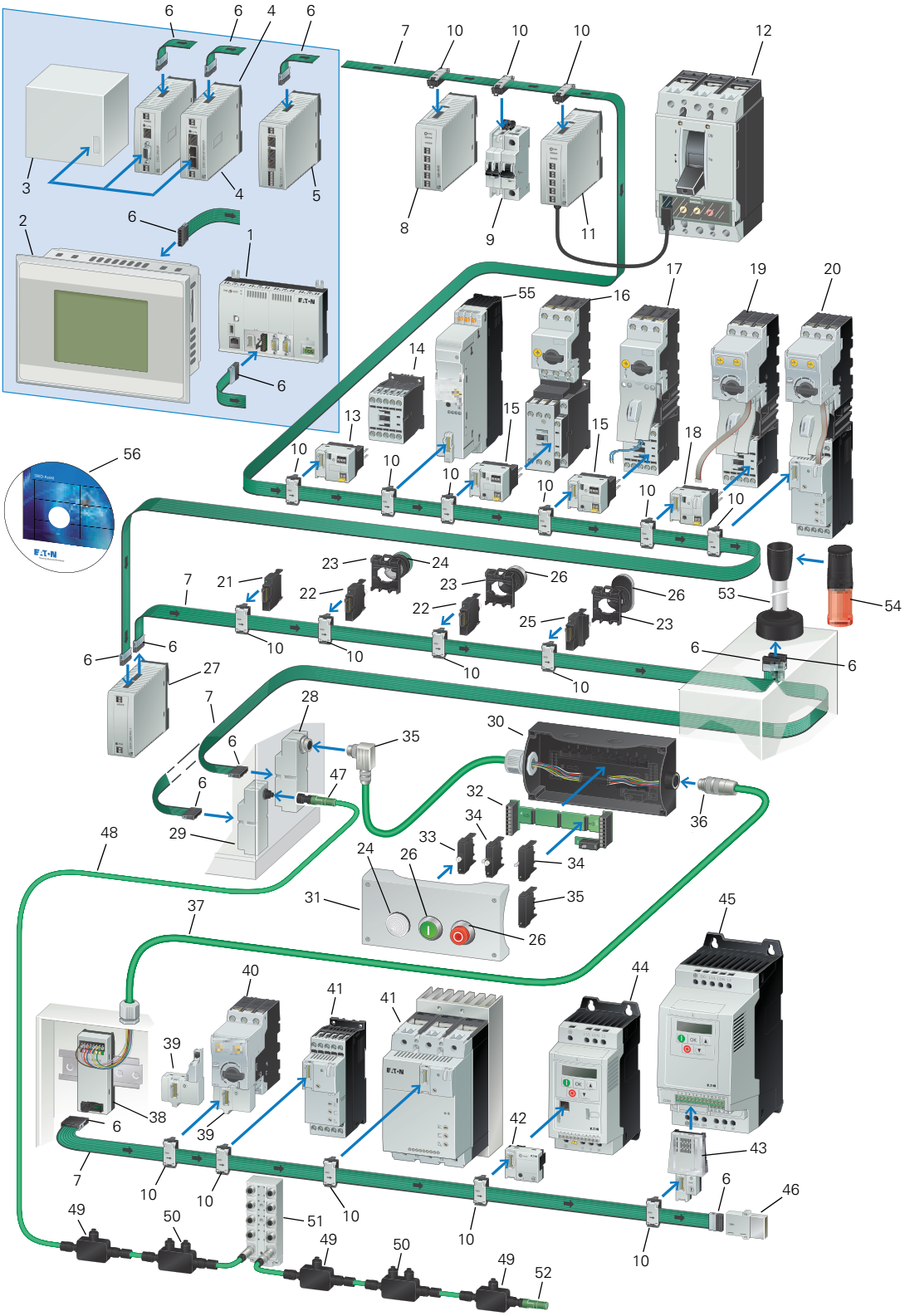
High-Speed Operations

Normal SmartWire-DT system bus speeds of 125 Kbaud and 250 Kbaud are sufficient for most machine operations, but certain machine processes require higher speeds. In those cases, certain SmartWire-DT system controllers can operate the On Machine components in the SmartWire-DT system up to 2 Mbaud bus speeds. Consult later sections in this catalog for specific details.



System Overview Diagram

SmartWire-DT Contactor Modules



Item Number	Description
1	SmartWire-DT PLC XC-152
2	SmartWire-DT HMI-PLC
3	PLC with field bus interface
4	SmartWire-DT Gateways
5	Control relay easy800 with SmartWire-DT
6	SmartWire-DT blade terminal, 8-pole
7	SmartWire-DT 8-pin ribbon cable
8	SmartWire-DT I/O module
9	SmartWire-DT module for miniature circuit-breakers and residual-current circuit breakers
10	SmartWire-DT external device plug, 8-pole
11	SmartWire-DT connection for NZM
12	NZM circuit-breakers
13	SmartWire-DT contactor module
14	DILM contactor
15	SmartWire-DT contactor module with Hand-Off-Automatic switch
16	Motor protective circuit-breakers
17	Motor starter MSC
18	SmartWire-DT PKE module (motor starter)
19	Motor starter with PKE electronic motor protection
20	Soft starter DS7 with electronic motor protection from PKE
21	SmartWire-DT universal module, front mount
22	SmartWire-DT LED elements, front mount
23	RMQ-Titan mounting clamp for flush mounting plates
24	RMQ-Titan indicator light
25	SmartWire-DT function elements for front mount
26	SmartWire-DT operating elements
27	SmartWire-DT powerfeed card
28	SmartWire-DT enclosure cable gland for converting a ribbon cable to an 8-pin round cable, M20

Item Number	Description
29	SmartWire-DT enclosure cable gland for converting a ribbon cable to a 5-pin round cable, M12
30	Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Titan
31	Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Titan
32	SmartWire-DT card for function elements, base fixing
33	SmartWire-DT LED elements for base fixing
34	SmartWire-DT function elements for base fixing
35	SmartWire-DT Universal slave for base fixing
36	SmartWire-DT 8-pin connector
37	SmartWire-DT round cable, 8-pole
38	SmartWire-DT adapter for flat/round cable for top-hat rail mounting
39	SmartWire-DT PKE (motor-protective circuit-breaker)
40	PKE motor-protective circuit-breakers
41	DS7 soft starter
42	SmartWire-DT function element for DC1 variable frequency drives
43	SmartWire-DT function element for DA1 variable frequency drives
44	DC1 variable frequency drives
45	DA1 variable frequency drives
46	SmartWire-DT bus termination resistor for 8-pin ribbon cable
47	5-pin M12 plug connector
48	Round cable, 5-pole
49	SmartWire-DT IP67 I/O module, 2 I/O
50	SmartWire-DT IP67 I/O module, 4 I/O
51	SmartWire-DT IP67 I/O module, max. 16 I/O
52	SmartWire-DT IP67 bus termination resistor for 5-pin round cable, M12
53	SmartWire-DT connection to SL4/SL7 signal tower
54	Signal towers SL4 /SL7
55	Electronic motor starter EMS
56	SmartWire-DT planning and ordering aid, SWD-Assist

System Control Overview

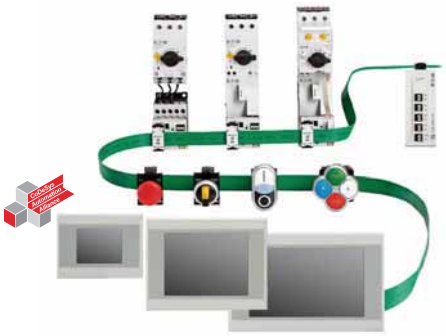
Lean Solution Architecture #1
Gateway SmartWire-DT to any PLC

- Advantages of SmartWire-DT without changing your control architecture
- Optimize and standardize your control cabinet
- Simplify PLC transitions



Lean Solution Architecture #2
XV HMI-PLC with Integrated SmartWire-DT

- Fully optimize your machine design
- Powerful control and visualization capabilities
- Combine SmartWire-DT with broad fieldbus and enterprise networking capabilities



Lean Solution Architecture #3
XC152 SmartWire-DT PLC

- When local visualization is not required
- Powerful CoDeSys-based control
- Combine SmartWire-DT with broad fieldbus and enterprise networking capabilities
- Web visualization and remote access



Lean Solution Architecture #4
easy802/806 Programmable Relays with SmartWire-DT

- Bring the value of SmartWire-DT to small machines
- Simple configuration using easySoft-Pro ladder logic programming software with integrated SWD-Assist configuration utility



On Machine Components



Contents

Description	*Page*
On Machine Components	
Machine Mount I/O Modules—Digital	**V8-T10-32**
Machine Mount I/O Modules—Analog	**V8-T10-34**
I/O Splitters	**V8-T10-35**
Other I/O Connections	**V8-T10-35**
Machine Mount Powerfeed Modules	**V8-T10-36**
Panel Transition Components	**V8-T10-37**
SmartWire-DT Round Bus Cables	**V8-T10-38**
Power Cables—Externally Powered I/O Models	**V8-T10-39**
Other System Components	**V8-T10-41**

On Machine Components

Product Description

At the edge of the control cabinet, the SmartWire-DT system transitions from the 8-conductor flat cable to a 5-conductor round cable with standard DC M12 barrel connectors, using simple transition adapters that mount through the panel wall.

This round cable has five conductors, uses standard DC M12 barrel connectors, and is 300 V rated. It is used outside the control panel to connect machine mount (IP69K washdown-rated) I/O modules to the SmartWire-DT system for use with peripherals such as sensors, enclosed pushbuttons, remote enclosed contactors, pneumatic and hydraulic valves, stacklights and other remote devices. This single cable is used both to provide power to connected devices and to carry I/O signals.

Machine mountable I/O modules are connected as nodes on the SmartWire-DT network and allow standard or generic devices to be connected to the SmartWire-DT system. They can be connected anywhere around the machine with up to 2000 ft and 99 machine mount I/O modules possible with a single cable connection.

Features

- Modules with digital and analog channels to accommodate a wide variety of input and output devices
- Modules available in, single connector (1–2 I/O channel), dual connector (2–4 I/O channel), quad connector (4–8 I/O channel), and octal connector (8–16 I/O channel) versions to size exactly to your machine I/O needs at a particular device mounting location (quad and octal versions available in Q4 2016)
- Quad and octal block versions with separate power connection for discrete control of dedicated output channels
- Compatible with a wide range of sensors and actuators for easy integration into any machine design
- Most models offer 2 I/O channels per connection point when used with accessory splitters
- Special version available with 3 I/O channels on a single connection point to be compatible with 3-element stacklights and 3-element pushbutton stations using a single I/O cable
- Most versions provide configurable I/O channels to allow for selection as input or output in any combination
- Integrated 24 Vdc power and communications with single 5-conductor cable using standard DC M12 connectors
- Complete Plug & Play solution, integrated with In Panel SmartWire-DT wiring components including auto-addressing feature
- Connection of up to 99 modules and up to 2000 feet of cable on a single branch of the wiring system
- Built-in diagnostic bi-color LEDs on each module
- IP69K enclosure ratings for use in harsh washdown applications
- Tool-free mounting options
- Vertical and flat mounting possible

Product Selection

Machine Mount I/O Modules—Digital

SmartWire-DT I/O modules for connection to most digital input and output devices. All EU1E and EU2E models receive power and I/O communications signals on the SmartWire-DT round bus cable shown on **Page V8-T10-38**. EU6E and EU8E models are offered in two versions—the first version is similar to the EU1E/EU2E models and receives power and I/O communications signals on the SmartWire-DT round bus cable. The second version offers an external power connection that gives the user discrete control of machine actuation outputs. This can be useful in a variety of different machine control situations including machine safety applications.

EU1E Models



EU2E Models



EU6E Models
No external power



EU8E Models
No external power



EU6E Models
External power



EU8E Models
External power



	Description	Number of Dedicated Inputs	Number of Dedicated Outputs	Number of Configurable Input/Output Channels	Catalog Number
EU1E-SWD_ 	One digital input channel Messages: Status of the digital input 1 Commands: None	1	0	0	**EU1E-SWD-1DX**
	Two digital input channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and 2 Commands: None	2	0	0	**EU1E-SWD-2DX**
	Two configurable digital input/output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and/or 2 (if configured as inputs) Commands: Actuation of outputs 1 and/or 2 (if configured as outputs)	0	0	2	**EU1E-SWD-2DD**
EU2E-SWD_ 	Two digital input channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and 2 Commands: None	2	0	0	**EU2E-SWD-2DX**
	Four digital input channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Commands: None	4	0	0	**EU2E-SWD-4DX**
	Four configurable digital input/output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 (if configured as inputs) Commands: Actuation of outputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 (if configured as outputs) Note: I/O channels are arranged with channels 1 and 2 wired to I/O connector X1 and channels 3 and 4 wired to I/O connector X2	0	0	4	**EU2E-SWD-4DD**
	Four configurable digital input/output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 (if configured as inputs) Commands: Actuation of outputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 (if configured as outputs) Note: I/O channels are arranged with channel 1 wired to I/O connector X1 and channels 2, 3 and 4 wired to I/O connector X2	0	0	4	**EU2E-SWD-4DD-1**

Machine Mount I/O Modules—Digital, continued

SmartWire-DT I/O modules for connection to most digital input and output devices.

	Description	Number of Dedicated Inputs	Number of Dedicated Outputs	Number of Configurable Input/Output Channels	Catalog Number
EU6E-SWD_ 	**Quad: 4/8-Channel Multiblock Modules—no external power required**				
	Eight digital input channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Commands: None Note: This model receives power from regular SmartWire-DT cabling and does not require any external power connection	8	0	0	**EU6E-SWD-8DX**
	Eight configurable digital input/output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 and/or 5 and/or 6 and/or 7 and/or 8 (if configured as inputs) Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 and/or 5 and/or 6 and/or 7 and/or 8 (if configured as outputs) Note: This model receives power from regular SmartWire-DT cabling and does not require any external power connection	0	0	8	**EU6E-SWD-8DD**
	4/8-Channel Multiblock Modules—external power required				
EU6E-SWD_ 	Two digital input channels, two digital output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and 2 Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1 and 2 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	2	2	0	**EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1**
	Two digital input channels, two digital output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and 2 Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1 and 2 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only Note: This model has high-current output channels rated for 2 A each channel	2	2	0	**EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2**
	Four digital output channels Messages: None Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	0	4	0	**EU6E-SWD-4XD-1**
	Four digital output channels Messages: None Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only Note: This model has high-current output channels rated for 2 A each channel	0	4	0	**EU6E-SWD-4XD-2**
	Four digital input channels, four digital output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	4	4	0	**EU6E-SWD-4D4D-1**
	Four digital input channels, four digital output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only Note: This model has high-current output channels rated for 2 A each channel	4	4	0	**EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2**
	Eight digital output channels Messages: None Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	0	8	0	**EU6E-SWD-8XD-1**
	Octal: 8/16-Channel Multiblock Modules—no external power required				
EU8E-SWD_ 	Sixteen digital input channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 Commands: None Note: This model receives power from regular SmartWire-DT cabling and does not require any external power connection	16	0	0	**EU8E-SWD-16DX**
	Sixteen configurable digital input/output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 and/or 5 and/or 6 and/or 7 and/or 8 and/or 9 and/or 10 and/or 11 and/or 12 and/or 13 and/or 14 and/or 15 and/or 16 (if configured as inputs) Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1 and/or 2 and/or 3 and/or 4 and/or 5 and/or 6 and/or 7 and/or 8 and/or 9 and/or 10 and/or 11 and/or 12 and/or 13 and/or 14 and/or 15 and/or 16 (if configured as outputs) Note: This model receives power from regular SmartWire-DT cabling and does not require any external power connection	0	0	16	**EU8E-SWD-16DD**

10

Machine Mount I/O Modules—Digital, continued

SmartWire-DT I/O modules for connection to most digital input and output devices.

	Description	Number of Dedicated Inputs	Number of Dedicated Outputs	Number of Configurable Input/Output Channels	Catalog Number
	8/16-Channel Multiblock Modules—external power required				
EU8E-SWD_ 	Four digital input channels, four digital output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3 and 4 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	4	4	0	**EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1**
	Eight digital input channels, eight digital output channels Messages: Status of the digital inputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	8	8	0	**EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1**
	Eight digital output channels Messages: None Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	0	8	0	**EU8E-SWD-8XD-1**
	Sixteen digital output channels Messages: None Commands: Actuation of the digital outputs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 Note: This model has an external power connection for power to output channels only	0	16	0	**EU8E-SWD-16XD-1**

Machine Mount I/O Modules—Analog

SmartWire-DT I/O modules for connection to various analog input and output devices.

	Description	Number of Dedicated Inputs	Number of Dedicated Outputs	Number of Configurable Input/Output Channels	Catalog Number
EU1E-SWD_ 	One analog input channel 0–10 Vdc Messages: Analog input level Commands: None	1	0	0	**EU1E-SWD-1AX-1**
	One analog input channel 0–20 mA Messages: Analog input level Commands: None	1	0	0	**EU1E-SWD-1AX-2**
	One analog output channel 0–10 Vdc Messages: None Commands: Analog output level	0	1	0	**EU1E-SWD-1XA-1**
	One analog output channel 0–20 mA Messages: None Commands: Analog output level	0	1	0	**EU1E-SWD-1XA-2**
	One encoder input channel 30 kHz Messages: Encoder count signals Commands: None	1	0	0	**EU1E-SWD-1CX**
EU2E-SWD_ 	Two RTD temperature input channels Messages: Temperature input level Commands: None	2	0	0	**EU2E-SWD-2PT**

I/O Splitters

To allow for use of both available channels on applicable digital input/output modules.

SWD4-SP_



Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin DC M12. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 4 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	1	**SWD4-SP-4124**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin DC M12. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 2 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	1	**SWD4-SP-4122**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin M8. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 4 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	1	**SWD4-SP-4084**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 4-pin M8. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 2 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	1	**SWD4-SP-4082**
Combines two devices into a single I/O connection point. Both device connections are 3-pin M8. Power is common between devices, and the splitter module is wired to Pin 2 for each connected sensor, actuator or other device.	1	**SWD4-SP-3084**

Other I/O Connections

For connection to I/O devices with and without built-in M12 connections.

SWD4-PR_





SWD4-2LR5-1-2S



SWD4-1LR5-S



V-M20



Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
Enclosure and Remote Device M12 Receptacles		
M12 5-pin male receptacle, 1/2 inch NPT back threads, 3.2 ft (1 m) wiring leads. For use with Eaton SL4/SL7 Series Stacklights with post-mount bases. Also for connection of remote panel Contactors and other devices to On Machine I/O modules.	1	**SWD4-PRM5-1-S**
M12 5-pin female receptacle, 1/2 inch NPT back threads, 3.2 ft (1 m) wiring leads. For use where needed in remote panel wiring situations.	1	**SWD4-PRF5-1-S**
M12 5-pin male receptacle, M20 front threads, 5 inch wiring leads. For use with Eaton SL4/SL7 Series Stacklights with fast-mount bases. Also for use with Eaton M22 Series remote pushbutton enclosures.	1	**SWD4-PRM5-2-S**
M12 5-pin female receptacle, M20 front threads, 5 inch wiring leads. For use where needed in remote enclosure wiring situations.	1	**SWD4-PRF5-2-S**
I/O Device Cables Double-Ended		
6 in (0.1 m) length	1	**SWD4-M1LR5-1-2S**
1 ft (0.3 m) length	1	**SWD4-M3LR5-1-2S**
2 ft (0.6 m) length	1	**SWD4-M6LR5-1-2S**
3.2 ft (1 m) length	1	**SWD4-1LR5-1-2S**
6.5 ft (2 m) length	1	**SWD4-2LR5-1-2S**
I/O Device Cables Single-Ended		
1 ft (0.3 m) length	1	**SWD4-M3LR5-S**
2 ft (0.6 m) length	1	**SWD4-M6LR5-S**
3.2 ft (1 m) length	1	**SWD4-1LR5-S**
6.5 ft (2 m) length	1	**SWD4-2LR5-S**
Cord Grips		
Round cable cord grip, M20	1	**V-M20**
Round cable cord grip, 1/2 inch NPT	1	**V-12NPT**

Valve Connectors

For connections to Proportional and ON/OFF valves with EN 175301803 / DIN 43650, Industry Standard and M12 connections.

EU3E-SWD-X1H-1



Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
Proportional/ON/OFF Valve Connectors EN/DIN		
Proportional/ON/OFF Valve Connectors are designed for compact, electronic control of non-feedback hydraulic proportional and switching valves conforming to ISO 4400/DIN 43650. No separate T-Connector is required as the SmartWire-DT round bus cables found on **Page V8-T10-38** wire directly in and out of two M12 connection points.		
Interface: ISO 4400/DIN 43650 Type A (18 mm)	1	**EU3E-SWD-X1H-1**

SWD4-V_



Description	Valve Power Limit	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
ON/OFF Valve Connectors—EN/DIN/IS			
Connectors mount directly to valves and have single M12 connectors for wiring to T-Connectors. When used with standard "I/O Device Cables Double-Ended" listed on **Page V8-T10-35** to make the connection between T-Connectors and these valve connectors, these connectors will support up to 10 W hydraulic and pneumatic valves. When used with "Valve Device Cables Double-Ended" listed below, up to 30 W valves are supported.			
EN 175301803 / DIN 43650 Type A 18 mm (terminal spacing) ON/OFF valve	30 W	1	**SWD4-VA3-1-S**
EN 175301803 / DIN 43650 Type B 10 mm (terminal spacing) ON/OFF valve	30 W	1	**SWD4-VB3-1-S**
Industry standard mini/Form B 11 mm (terminal spacing) ON/OFF valve	30 W	1	**SWD4-VB3-2-S**
EN 175301803 / DIN 43650 Type C 8 mm (terminal spacing) ON/OFF valve	30 W	1	**SWD4-VC3-1-S**
Industry standard sub-micro/Form C 9.4 mm (terminal spacing) ON/OFF valve	30 W	1	**SWD4-VC3-2-S**

SWD4-2LR5-3-2S



Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
Valve Device Cables Double-Ended		
Connector cables with special wiring to allow higher-wattage valves to be used with standard T-Connectors. In these connectors, all three potential output channels from standard T-Connectors are wired to the valve terminals. Each output channel is nominally rated at 500 mA. If two or three output channels are used and are turned on simultaneously, the use of these special cable versions will connect those multiple outputs to the valve coil terminals. With two channels simultaneously energized, up to 20 W valves are supported. With three channels simultaneously energized, up to 30 W valves are supported.		
1 ft (0.3 m) length	1	**SWD4-M3LR5-3-2S**
2 ft (0.6 m) length	1	**SWD4-M6LR5-3-2S**
3.2 ft (1 m) length	1	**SWD4-1LR5-3-2S**
6.5 ft (2 m) length	1	**SWD4-2LR5-3-2S**

EU1S-SWD-PF1-2



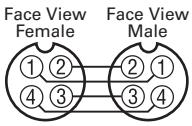
Machine Mount Powerfeed Modules

Machine mount Powerfeed modules feed auxiliary 24 Vdc power into the On Machine SmartWire-DT round cable system. Supplemental 24 Vdc power is only needed if the total power consumption of devices connected to the On Machine SmartWire-DT system exceeds the available power from the main control cabinet connection. These modules can be connected at any location in the system, and there is no limit to the number of Powerfeed modules that can be connected in a system branch.

Description	Maximum Powerfeed Capacity	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
Provides connection point for external 24 Vdc power supply input.	4 A	1	**EU1S-SWD-PF1-2**

Powerfeed Cables

Powerfeed cables are used to connect from a source of 24 Vdc power to the power input connection on the EU1S-SWD-PF1-2 Powerfeed module.

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number	PUR Jacket Catalog Number
CSDS4A4_	**Single-Ended Powerfeed Cable, Straight Female M12 Connection**						
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDS4A4CY2202**	**CSDS4A4RY2202**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205**	**CSDS4A4RY2205**
				32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2210**	**CSDS4A4RY2210**
				65.6 ft (20 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2220**	—
CSDR4A4_	**Single-Ended Powerfeed Cable, Right Angle Female M12 Connection**						
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	6.0 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**CSDR4A4CY2202**	**CSDR4A4RY2202**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2205**	**CSDR4A4RY2205**
				32.8 ft (10 m)		**CSDR4A4CY2210**	**CSDR4A4RY2210**
CSDS4A4_	**Double-Ended Powerfeed Cable, Straight M12 Connections** [1]						
	DC	4-pin, 4-wire	22 AWG	3.0 ft (1 m)	 Face View Female / Face View Male	**CSDS4A4CY2201-D**	—
				5.0 ft (1.5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2201.5-D**	—
				6.0 ft (2 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2202-D**	—
				10.0 ft (3 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2203-D**	—
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**CSDS4A4CY2205-D**	—

Panel Transition Components

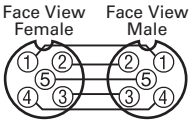
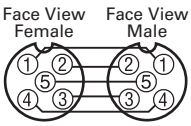
	Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
SWD4-SFL8-12	**Flat-to-Round Cabinet Transition Adapter**		
	To transition between in-cabinet flat cabling and on machine round cabling. Wiring terminals allow external 24 Vdc power supply at this location if desired. Jumper these terminals to utilize 24 Vdc power from the incoming flat cable.	1	**SWD4-SFL8-12**
SWD4-SML8-12	**Round-to-Flat Cabinet Transition Adapter**		
	To transition between on machine round cabling and in-cabinet flat cabling. Wiring terminals allow external 24 Vdc power supply at this location if desired. Jumper these terminals to utilize 24 Vdc power from the incoming round cable.	1	**SWD4-SML8-12**
SWD4-SML5-12	**Cabinet Cable Pass-Through Adapter**		
	For passing the SmartWire-DT round cable connection easily through a panel or a cabinet wall.	1	**SWD4-SML5-12**

Note

[1] SmartWire-DT round bus cables shown on **Page V8-T10-38** have 22 AWG power conductors and can also be used as Powerfeed cables, offering additional length options.

Right Angle Adapter Cables

These adapters are typically used to create a lower profile at the panel transition wiring point.

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	PVC Jacket Catalog Number
SWD4-M1LR5-RS 	**Right Angle**					
	DC	5-pin	22 AWG	6 in (0.1 m)		**SWD4-M1LR5-RS**
SWD4-M1LR5-SR 	**Micro-Style Right Angle Female/Straight Male**					
	DC	5-pin	22 AWG	6 in (0.1 m)		**SWD4-M1LR5-SR**

10

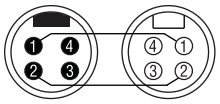
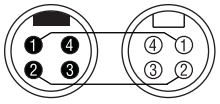
SmartWire-DT Round Bus Cables

These cables are used to connect between the panel transition wiring adapter and the Machine Mount I/O modules on the system.

	Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
SWD4-_ 	**Round Cable**		
	Each cable is 5-conductor, with one male DC M12 and one female DC M12 connector at each end.		
	6 in (0.1 m) length	1	**SWD4-M1LR5-2S**
	1 ft (0.3 m) length	1	**SWD4-M3LR5-2S**
	2 ft (0.6 m) length	1	**SWD4-M6LR5-2S**
	3.2 ft (1 m) length	1	**SWD4-1LR5-2S**
	4.9 ft (1.5 m) length	1	**SWD4-1M5LR5-2S**
	6.5 ft (2 m) length	1	**SWD4-2LR5-2S**
	9.8 ft (3 m) length	1	**SWD4-3LR5-2S**
	13.1 ft (4 m) length	1	**SWD4-4LR5-2S**
	16.4 ft (5 m) length	1	**SWD4-5LR5-2S**
	32.8 ft (10 m) length	1	**SWD4-10LR5-2S**
	65.6 ft (20 m) length	1	**SWD4-20LR5-2S**
SWD4-XXXLR5 	**Bulk Cable and Field-Wireable Connectors for Non-Standard Cable Lengths**		
	Non-standard cable lengths can be easily constructed using the raw cable and field-installable connectors in this section.		
	Bulk cable (to build non-standard lengths)	Order in meters	**SWD4-XXXLR5**
SWD4-SF5-67 	Female (to terminate raw cable)	1	**SWD4-SF5-67**
SWD4-SM5-67 	Male (to terminate raw cable)	1	**SWD4-SM5-67**

Power Cables—Externally Powered I/O Models

To bring power to and pass power between externally powered EU6E and EU8E models starting on **Page V8-T10-32**.

Current Rating at 600 V	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
Mini-Style Straight Female						
						
Mini-Style Straight Female						
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6.5 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**SWD4-2LR4P-S**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-S**
				19.5 ft (6 m)		**SWD4-6LR4P-S**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-S**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-S**
Mini-Style Right-Angle Female						
						
Mini-Style Right-Angle Female						
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	6.5 ft (2 m)	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**SWD4-2LR4P-R**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-R**
				19.5 ft (6 m)		**SWD4-6LR4P-R**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-R**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-R**
Mini-Style Straight Female/Male						
						
Mini-Style Straight Female/Male						
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	1 ft (0.3 m)	 Face View Male / Face View Female	**SWD4-M3LR4P-2S**
				2 ft (0.6 m)		**SWD4-M6LR4P-2S**
				3.2 ft (1 m)		**SWD4-1LR4P-2S**
				4.9 ft (1.5 m)		**SWD4-1M5LR4P-2S**
				6.5 ft (2 m)		**SWD4-2LR4P-2S**
				10 ft (3 m)		**SWD4-3LR4P-2S**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-2S**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**SWD4-5LR4P-2S**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-2S**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-2S**
Mini-Style Right-Angle Female/Male						
						
Mini-Style Right Angle Female/Male						
10 A	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	1 ft (0.3 m)	 Face View Male / Face View Female	**SWD4-M3LR4P-2R**
				2 ft (0.6 m)		**SWD4-M6LR4P-2R**
				3.2 ft (1 m)		**SWD4-1LR4P-2R**
				4.9 ft (1.5 m)		**SWD4-1M5LR4P-2R**
				6.5 ft (2 m)		**SWD4-2LR4P-2R**
				10 ft (3 m)		**SWD4-3LR4P-2R**
				13 ft (4 m)		**SWD4-4LR4P-2R**
				16.4 ft (5 m)		**SWD4-5LR4P-2R**
				32.5 ft (10 m)		**SWD4-10LR4P-2R**
				65 ft (20 m)		**SWD4-20LR4P-2R**

10

Power Cables—Externally Powered I/O Models, continued

To bring power to and pass power between externally powered EU6E and EU8E models starting on **Page V8-T10-32**.

	Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
SWD4-XXXLR4P	**Bulk Cable and Field-Wireable Connectors for Non-Standard Cable Lengths**		
	Non-standard cable lengths can be easily constructed using the raw cable and field-installable connectors in this section.		
	Bulk cable (4-conductor, 16 AWG)	Order in meters	**SWD4-XXXLR4P**
SWD4-SF4P-67	Female straight (to terminate raw cable)	1	**SWD4-SF4P-67**
			
SWD4-SM4P-67	Male straight (to terminate raw cable)	1	**SWD4-SM4P-67**
			
	Female right angle (to terminate raw cable)	1	**SWD4-SF4P-67R**
	Male right angle (to terminate raw cable)	1	**SWD4-SM4P-67R**

Other Power Cabling Connections

To provide a panel transition for the 24 Vdc power feed to I/O modules with external power connection.

	Voltage Style	Number of Pins	Gauge	Length	Mounting Hole Size	Pin Configuration/Wire Colors (Face View Female Shown)	Catalog Number
	Panel Transition Adapter						
	To easily bring power for externally powered I/O modules through a panel wall.						
SWD4-PRF4P-1-S	AC/DC	4-pin, 4-wire	16 AWG	3.2 ft (1 m)	1/2-14 in NPT back threads	 1-Brown 2-White 3-Blue 4-Black	**SWD4-PRF4P-1-S**
							

Other System Components

	Description	Pkg Qty.	Catalog Number
SWD4-RC5-10	**Bus Termination Module**		
	To terminate the end of an on machine SmartWire-DT round cable network branch	1	**SWD4-RC5-10**
	Connector Caps		
SWD4-ACAP-10	Active cap—allows for remote monitoring of the health of an unused device connection on a machine mount I/O module over the SmartWire-DT network	1	**SWD4-ACAP-10**
			
SWD4-PCAP-F	Passive cap—to provide physical protection and sealing if nothing is connected to the female M12 connector on a machine mount I/O module	1	**SWD4-PCAP-F**
			
SWD4-PCAP-M	Passive cap—to provide physical protection and sealing if nothing is connected to the male M12 connector on a machine mount I/O module	1	**SWD4-PCAP-M**
			
SWD4-PCAPP-F	Passive cap—to provide physical protection and sealing if nothing is connected to the female-mini (7/8 in) external power connection on a machine mount I/O module	1	**SWD4-PCAPP-F**
			
SWD4-PCAPP-M	Passive cap—to provide physical protection and sealing if nothing is connected to the male-mini (7/8 in) external power connection on a machine mount I/O module	1	**SWD4-PCAPP-M**
			
	Mounting Accessories		
SWD4-MNT-VER	Clip mount—for easy mounting of a machine mount I/O module to any flat or channeled surface, including cylinders and other mounting situations where T-channels are present. Once the bracket is mounted, the I/O Module can be removed and reinstalled without tools	1	**SWD4-MNT-VER**
			
SWD4-MNT-DIN	DIN rail mount—for easy mounting of an EU1E_ or EU2E_ machine mount I/O Module to DIN rail	2	**SWD4-MNT-DIN**
			
	Universal (Placeholder) Module		
EU1M-SWD-NOP	For use to hold a network address location for a node that may be installed at some time in the future	1	**EU1M-SWD-NOP**
			

Enclosed (IP67) Pilot Devices



Contents

Description	*Page*
Enclosed (IP67) Pilot Devices	
Enclosed M22 Pilot Device Examples	**V8-T10-43**
Enclosures	**V8-T10-43**
M12 Wiring Receptacles	**V8-T10-43**

Enclosed (IP67) Pilot Devices

Product Description

Many remote pilot devices of various types and from various manufacturers can be connected to a machine's control cabinet using the SmartWire-DT On Machine wiring system. This section describes a series of easy to assemble versions of a range of pilot devices from within Eaton's M22 standard catalog family to make this connection quick and easy. With simple assembly using standard catalog components, enclosed devices can easily be connected to the SmartWire-DT On Machine wiring system at any mounting location on the machine. This approach to remote device wiring can help the OEM eliminate wiring, terminal blocks and PLC input/output modules in the machine control cabinet.

Features

- Simple assembly with catalog components achieves IP67 sealing and offers plug & play connection to the SmartWire-DT network
- Base-mount contact blocks and LED modules allow for simple removal of the enclosure cover without disturbing switch wiring
- Simple connection via standard cable accessories to SmartWire-DT On Machine I/O modules
- Wide variety of enclosures, pushbuttons, selector switches, key switches, pilot lights, and other devices make solving a range of machine applications easy

Product Selection

M22 operators and indicating lights including momentary and maintained pushbuttons, pilot lights, hand and key operated selector switches, and palm switches.

Enclosed M22 Pilot Device Examples



Pushbutton	Double Pushbutton	Selector Switch	Key Selector Switch	Palm Switch

M22-I_



Enclosures

This is a representative subset of Eaton's line of sealed mounting enclosures for M22 devices. Receptacles in the next section require M20 enclosure knockouts, which are present in all M22 enclosures offered by Eaton but are most common in the enclosures listed in this section.

Description	Catalog Number
One-element enclosure	**M22-I1**
Two-element enclosure	**M22-I2**
Three-element enclosure	**M22-I3**
Four-element enclosure	**M22-I4**
Six-element enclosure	**M22-I6**

SWD4-PRM5-…



M12 Wiring Receptacles

Panel-mount M12 connector receptacles designed expressly for mounting in M20 enclosure knockouts in sealed M22 mounting enclosures listed in the previous section.

Description	Catalog Number
5-inch wiring leads, M20 front threads	**SWD4-PRM5-2-S**
1-meter wiring leads, M20 front threads	**SWD4-PRM5-1-S**

Assembly Instructions

1. Select pushbutton or pilot light operator and required contact blocks/light modules from catalog Volume 7 Tab 1.
2. Select enclosure from above listing.
3. Select receptacle from above listing.
4. Mount receptacle in enclosure knockout.
5. Wire receptacle to contact blocks and/or light modules as follows:
   a. To wire a pushbutton or other pilot device as an input to the SmartWire-DT system
      1) The receptacle brown lead is wired to one side of the switch contact
      2) The receptacle black, white or gray ① lead is wired to the other side of the switch contact
   b. To wire an indicating light or actuator as an output from the SmartWire-DT system
      1) The receptacle blue lead is wired to one side of the actuator or pilot light contact
      2) The receptacle black, white, or gray ① lead is wired to the other side of the actuator or pilot light contact

Note

① SmartWire-DT On Machine I/O modules (see **Page V8-T10-32**) are offered in versions with multiple input and output channels per M12 connection point. In the receptacle wiring scheme, one channel is available on the black wire, the second channel is available on the white wire, and a third channel (if available) is carried on the gray wire. If three channels on a single device connector are needed for a 3-element stacklight or 3-element pushbutton station, see EU2E-SWD-4DD-1 in the main T-connector model listing.

Stacklight Mounting Modules—Post Mounting System

Includes Cover, Maximum 3 Modules

SLx-PIB/CB-T_



Description	Tube Length	Color	Standard Pack	For use with …	Catalog Number
Base with aluminum tube and 3/4 in NPT threaded base Spring-loaded terminals SL7 Series Stacklights	100 mm	Black with Aluminum-color tube	1	SL7-L-… SL7-BL-… SL7-FL-… SL7-AP-…	**SL7-CB-T-100**
	250 mm				**SL7-CB-T-250**
	400 mm				**SL7-CB-T-400**
Base with aluminum tube and 3/4 in NPT threaded base Spring-loaded terminals SL4 Series Stacklights	100 mm	Black with Aluminum-color tube	1	SL4-L-… SL4-BL-… SL4-FL-… SL4-AP-…	**SL4-PIB-T-100**
	250 mm				**SL4-PIB-T-250**
	400 mm				**SL4-PIB-T-400**

Stacklight Mounting Adapter

SL7/4-FW-T



Description	Detail	Catalog Number
Mounting adapter to allow wiring receptacle to mount to stacklight post mount base	Mounting adapter kit	**SL7/4-FW-T**

M12 Wiring Receptacles

SWD4-PRM5-1-S



Description	Detail	Catalog Number
For wiring an SL7/SL4 Stacklight with post-mount base	M12 5-pin male receptacle, 1/2 inch NPT back threads, 1-meter leads	**SWD4-PRM5-1-S**

Assembly Instructions

1. Select Stacklight light modules from catalog Volume 7 Tab 2.
2. Select Stacklight mounting base from above listings.
3. Select receptacle appropriate for chosen Stacklight mounting base from above listing.
   If using the Post Mount base, also select a Stacklight Mounting Adapter from that section above.
4. Mount receptacle in Fast Mount base or Post Mount base adapter.
5. Wire receptacle to Stacklight terminals as follows:
   a. The receptacle blue lead is wired to Terminal #0 on the Stacklight
   b. The receptacle black, white or gray ① lead is wired to the numbered terminal for the light module in question

Note

① SmartWire-DT On Machine I/O modules (see **Page V8-T10-32**) are offered in versions with multiple input and output channels per M12 connection point. In the receptacle wiring scheme, one channel is available on the black wire, the second channel is available on the white wire, and a third channel (if available) is carried on the gray wire. If three channels on a single device connector are needed for a 3-element stacklight or 3-element pushbutton station, see EU2E-SWD-4DD-1 in the main T-connector model listing.

Technical Data and Specifications

Machine Mount I/O Modules

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1DX	EU1E-SWD-2DX	EU1E-SWD-2DD	EU1E-SWD-1AX-1	EU1E-SWD-1AX-2	EU1E-SWD-1XA-1
General							
Standards				IEC / EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529			
Dimensions (W x H x L)—reference only	mm	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 59
Weight	g / oz	65 / 2.3	65 / 2.3	65 / 2.3	65 / 2.3	65 / 2.3	65 / 2.3
Form factor		Single-T	Single-T	Single-T	Single-T	Single-T	Single-T
Enclosure material		MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)
Mounting	Qty	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory
Ambient Conditions, Mechanical							
Protection type	Type	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K
EN/IEC 60529	Type	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7
UL Type		1	1	1	1	1	1
Vibrations							
Displacement 3.5 mm	Hz	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4
Acceleration 1 g	Hz	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150
Shock IEC 60068-2-27 1/2 sine 30 g/11 ms	Impacts	9	9	9	9	9	9
Drop to	Height, mm	50	50	50	50	50	50
Drop freefall	m	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
EMC							
Overvoltage category		II	II	II	II	II	II
Pollution degree		3	3	3	3	3	3
Electrostatic discharge		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Air discharge (level 3)	kV	8	8	8	8	8	8
Contact discharge (level 2)	kV	4	4	4	4	4	4
Electromagnetic fields		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
80–1000 MHz	V/m	10	10	10	10	10	10
1.4–2 G	V/m	3	3	3	3	3	3
2–2.7 G	V/m	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio interference suppression (SmartWire-DT) (emission and conducted interface voltage)	EN 55011	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A
Burst (level 3)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	2	2	2	2	2	2
Signal cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	2	2	2
Surge (level 1)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
I/O cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radiated RFI (level 3) (150 kHz – 80 MHz)		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
Supply cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
I/O cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
SmartWire-DT cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltage drops & interrupts	mS	10	10	10	10	10	10
Climatic Environmental Conditions							
Ambient temperature	Degrees C	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70
Storage temperature	Degrees C	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70
Humidity	% RH	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1DX	EU1E-SWD-2DX	EU1E-SWD-2DD	EU1E-SWD-1AX-1	EU1E-SWD-1AX-2	EU1E-SWD-1XA-1
SmartWire-DT Network							
Stations type		SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave
Baud rate setting		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Maximum	Bit/sec	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M
SW-DT Status LED		Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT network input connector		M12-M / 5-pole	M12-M / 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)
SW-DT network output connector		M12-F / 5-pole	M12-F / 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)
24 Vdc Power							
SWD-T bus 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rated supply current	mA	55	55	58	46	46	52
Actuator external 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reverse polarity protection		—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum Current (total)	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connectors		—	—	—	—	—	—
Power in	Male	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 1	Std len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2	Std len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3	Std len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4	Ext len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Power out	Female	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Power indication LED	Power in	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital Inputs							
Input current	mA	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	—	—	—
Voltage level to (IEC / EN 61131-2)							
Limit value type 1		L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	—	—	—
Input delay		H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	—	—	—
Status display	LED	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1DX	EU1E-SWD-2DX	EU1E-SWD-2DD	EU1E-SWD-1AX-1	EU1E-SWD-1AX-2	EU1E-SWD-1XA-1
Digital Outputs							
Output driver circuit power source	Bus/ext	—	—	Bus	—	—	—
Output current	A	—	—	0.5 at 24 Vdc	—	—	—
Trip current SC	A	—	—	1.2 over 3 ms	—	—	—
Lamp load	W	—	—	≤3	—	—	—
Overload proof (IEC / EN 61131-2)		—	—	Yes w/diag	—	—	—
Switching capacity IEC 60947-5-1		—	—	DC-13	—	—	—
Status display	LED	—	—	Yellow	—	—	—
Total current all outputs	A	—	—	1	—	—	—
Analog							
Parameter setting							
Refresh rate	mS	—	—	—	20, 100, 250, 500	20, 100, 250, 500	—
Averaging (5 msec sample interval)	ON/OFF	—	—	—	ON/OFF	ON/OFF	—
Voltage							
Input voltage	V	—	—	—	0–10 Vdc	—	—
Input impedance	kohm	—	—	—	20	—	—
Output voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	0–10 Vdc
Maximum output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	10
Source impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	0.22
Current							
Input current	mA	—	—	—	—	0–20 mA	—
Input impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	225	—
Output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution	Bit	—	—	—	12	12	12
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	20	20	20
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	±1.0	±1.0	±1.0
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	±0.5	±0.5	±0.5
Encoder							
Frequency response	Hz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Status indication LED							
Count pulse		—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder status (input byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Referencing active status	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference status	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference line state	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Control settings (output byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Count control	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference enable (ActRef)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference control	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asynchronous reset	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing acknowledge	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1DX	EU1E-SWD-2DX	EU1E-SWD-2DD	EU1E-SWD-1AX-1	EU1E-SWD-1AX-2	EU1E-SWD-1XA-1
Temperature							
Parameter setting							
Temperature sensor		—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging		—	—	—	—	—	—
Range		—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature range							
PT100 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT100 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution (converter)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Display		—	—	—	—	—	—
Resolution (temperature)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Configurations							
24 Vdc bus power to I/O devices	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation of I/O circuitry	Y/N	No	No	No	No	No	No
Operating power per connection	A	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Internally power limited (PTC)	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overload threshold per connection	A	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Overload recovery time	S	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Maximum allowed total current	A	1	1	1	1	1	1
I/O types							
Configurable (digital I/O)	I/O point	—	—	2	—	—	—
Digital IN (sinking)	I/O point	1	2	Up to 2	—	—	—
Digital OUT (sourcing)	I/O point	—	—	Up to 2	—	—	—
Analog IN	I/O point	—	—	—	1	1	—
Analog OUT	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	1
Encoder IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature sensor input	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	1x M12-F / 5-pole	1x M12-F / 5-pole	1x M12-F / 5-pole	1x M12-F / 5-pole	1x M12-F / 5-pole	1x M12-F / 5-pole
Active circuits loaded in connector	Circuits	3	4	4	4	4	4

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1DX	EU1E-SWD-2DX	EU1E-SWD-2DD	EU1E-SWD-1AX-1	EU1E-SWD-1AX-2	EU1E-SWD-1XA-1
I/O Configurations, continued							
I/O connector pin outs		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–1							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		N/C	Input Ch 1	I/O Ch 1	In -	In -	Out -
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Input Ch 0	Input Ch 0	I/O Ch 0	In +	In +	Out +
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–2							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–3							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–4							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–5							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–6							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–7							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–8							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1XA-2	EU1E-SWD-1CX	EU2E-SWD-2DX	EU2E-SWD-4DX	EU2E-SWD-4DD	EU2E-SWD-4DD-1
General							
Standards				IEC / EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529			
Dimensions (W x H x L)—reference only	mm	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 71	41 x 20 x 71	41 x 20 x 71	41 x 20 x 71
Weight	g / oz	65 / 2.3	65 / 2.3	85 / 3.0	85 / 3.0	85 / 3.0	85 / 3.0
Form factor		Single-T	Single-T	Dual-T	Dual-T	Dual-T	Dual-T
Enclosure material		MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)
Mounting	Qty	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory
Ambient Conditions, Mechanical							
Protection type	Type	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K
EN/IEC 60529	Type	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7
UL Type		1	1	1	1	1	1
Vibrations							
Displacement 3.5 mm	Hz	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4
Acceleration 1 g	Hz	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150
Shock IEC 60068-2-27 1/2 sine 30 g/11 ms	Impacts	9	9	9	9	9	9
Drop to	Height, mm	50	50	50	50	50	50
Drop freefall	m	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
EMC							
Overvoltage category		II	II	II	II	II	II
Pollution degree		3	3	3	3	3	3
Electrostatic discharge		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Air discharge (level 3)	kV	8	8	8	8	8	8
Contact discharge (level 2)	kV	4	4	4	4	4	4
Electromagnetic fields		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
80–1000 MHz	V/m	10	10	10	10	10	10
1.4–2 G	V/m	3	3	3	3	3	3
2–2.7 G	V/m	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio interference suppression (SmartWire-DT) (emission and conducted interface voltage)	EN 55011	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A
Burst (level 3)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	2	2	2	2	2	2
Signal cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	2	1	1	1	1	1
Surge (level 1)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
I/O cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radiated RFI (level 3) (150 kHz – 80 MHz)		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
Supply cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
I/O cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
SmartWire-DT cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltage drops & interrupts	mS	10	10	10	10	10	10
Climatic Environmental Conditions							
Ambient temperature	Degrees C	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70
Storage temperature	Degrees C	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70
Humidity	% RH	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1XA-2	EU1E-SWD-1CX	EU2E-SWD-2DX	EU2E-SWD-4DX	EU2E-SWD-4DD	EU2E-SWD-4DD-1
SmartWire-DT Network							
Stations type		SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave
Baud rate setting		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Maximum	Bit/sec	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M
SW-DT Status LED		Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT network input connector		M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)
SW-DT network output connector		M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)
24 Vdc Power							
SWD-T bus 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rated supply current	mA	67	57	55	75	2080	2080
Actuator external 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reverse polarity protection		—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum Current (total)	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connectors		—	—	—	—	—	—
Power in	Male	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 1	Std len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2	Std len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3	Std len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4	Ext len	—	—	—	—	—	—
Power out	Female	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Power indication LED	Power in	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital Inputs							
Input current	mA	—	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc
Voltage level to (IEC / EN 61131-2)		—	—	—	—	—	—
Limit value type 1		—	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc
Input delay		—	H->L or L->H < 0.01ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms
Status display	LED	—	—	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1XA-2	EU1E-SWD-1CX	EU2E-SWD-2DX	EU2E-SWD-4DX	EU2E-SWD-4DD	EU2E-SWD-4DD-1
Digital Outputs							
Output driver circuit power source	Bus/ext	—	—	—	—	Bus	Bus
Output current	A	—	—	—	—	0.5 at 24 Vdc	0.5 at 24 Vdc
Trip current SC	A	—	—	—	—	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms
Lamp load	W	—	—	—	—	≤3	≤3
Overload proof (IEC / EN 61131-2)		—	—	—	—	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag
Switching capacity IEC 60947-5-1		—	—	—	—	DC-13	DC-13
Status display	LED	—	—	—	—	Yellow	Yellow
Total current all outputs	A	—	—	—	—	2	1.5
Analog							
Parameter setting							
Refresh rate	mS	—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging (5 msec sample interval)	ON/OFF	—	—	—	—	—	—
Voltage							
Input voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Current							
Input current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output current	mA	0–20 mA	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	ohms	100	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution	Bit	12	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	20	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	±1.0	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	±0.5	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder							
Frequency response	Hz	—	max 15 K	—	—	—	—
Status indication LED							
Count pulse		—	Yellow	—	—	—	—
Encoder status (input byte 0)	Bit	—		—	—	—	—
Referencing active status	0	—	1 = Set by ActRef;	—	—	—	—
Reference status	1	—	1 = Referenced	—	—	—	—
Reference line state	2	—	1 = (R=1); 0 = (R=0)	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing	3	—	1 = (Cnt= 0); 0 = (Cnt <>0)	—	—	—	—
Control settings (output byte 0)	Bit	—		—	—	—	—
Count control	0	—	1 = Hold; 0 = Count	—	—	—	—
Reference enable (ActRef)	1	—	1 = Enable;	—	—	—	—
Reference control	2	—	1 = Permanent; 0 = Once	—	—	—	—
Asynchronous reset	3	—	1 = Asyc Reset (Cntr = Ref);	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing acknowledge	4	—	1 = Reset ZCA bit; 0	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1XA-2	EU1E-SWD-1CX	EU2E-SWD-2DX	EU2E-SWD-4DX	EU2E-SWD-4DD	EU2E-SWD-4DD-1
Temperature							
Parameter setting							
Temperature sensor		—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging		—	—	—	—	—	—
Range		—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature range							
PT100 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT100 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution (converter)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Display		—	—	—	—	—	—
Resolution (temperature)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Configurations							
24 Vdc bus power to I/O devices	Y/N	—	—	—	—	—	—
Galvanic isolation of I/O circuitry	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Operating power per connection	A	No	No	No	No	No	No
Internally power limited (PTC)	Y/N	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Overload threshold per connection	A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overload recovery time	S	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Maximum allowed total current	A	1	1	1	2	2	2
I/O types		1	1	2	2	2	2
Configurable (digital I/O)	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital IN (sinking)	I/O point	—	—	—	—	4	4
Digital OUT (sourcing)	I/O point	—	—	2	4	Up to 4	Up to 4
Analog IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	Up to 4	Up to 4
Analog OUT	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder IN	I/O point	1	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature sensor input	I/O point	—	3	—	—	—	—
I/O connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—
Active circuits loaded in connector	Circuits	1x M12-F / 5-pole	1x M12-F / 5-pole	2x M12-F / 5-pole	2x M12-F / 5-pole	2x M12-F / 5-pole	2x M12-F / 5-pole

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU1E-SWD-1XA-2	EU1E-SWD-1CX	EU2E-SWD-2DX	EU2E-SWD-4DX	EU2E-SWD-4DD	EU2E-SWD-4DD-1
I/O Configurations, continued							
I/O connector pin outs							
I/O Connector–1							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Out -	Ch B	N/C	In Ch 1	I/O Ch 1	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Out +	Ch A	In Ch 0	In Ch 0	I/O Ch 0	I/O Ch 0
Pin 5		N/C	Ch R	N/C	In Ch 3	N/C	N/C
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–2							
Pin 1		—	—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	—	N/C	In Ch 3	I/O Ch 3	I/O Ch 3
Pin 3		—	—	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		—	—	In Ch 2	In Ch 2	I/O Ch 2	I/O Ch 2
Pin 5		—	—	N/C	In Ch 1	N/C	I/O Ch 1
I/O Connector–3							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–4							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–5							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–6							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–7							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–8							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU2E-SWD-2PT	EU6E-SWD-4DX	EU6E-SWD-4XD-1	EU6E-SWD-4XD-2	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2
General							
Standards				IEC / EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529			
Dimensions (W x H x L)—reference only	mm	41 x 20 x 71	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req
Weight	g / oz	85 / 3.0	234 / 8.3	267 / 9.4	267 / 9.4	267 / 9.4	267 / 9.4
Form factor		Dual-T	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)
Enclosure material		MM 6208 (black)	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester
Mounting	Qty	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory
Ambient Conditions, Mechanical							
Protection type	Type	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K
EN/IEC 60529	Type	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7
UL Type		1	1	1	1	1	1
Vibrations							
Displacement 3.5 mm	Hz	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4
Acceleration 1 g	Hz	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150
Shock IEC 60068-2-27 1/2 sine 30 g/11 ms	Impacts	9	9	9	9	9	9
Drop to	Height, mm	50	50	50	50	50	50
Drop freefall	m	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
EMC							
Overvoltage category		II	II	II	II	II	II
Pollution degree		3	3	3	3	3	3
Electrostatic discharge		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Air discharge (level 3)	kV	8	8	8	8	8	8
Contact discharge (level 2)	kV	4	4	4	4	4	4
Electromagnetic fields		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
80–1000 MHz	V/m	10	10	10	10	10	10
1.4–2 G	V/m	3	3	3	3	3	3
2–2.7 G	V/m	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio interference suppression (SmartWire-DT) (emission and conducted interface voltage)	EN 55011	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A
Burst (level 3)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	2	2	2	2	2	2
Signal cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	2	1	1	1	1	1
Surge (level 1)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
I/O cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radiated RFI (level 3) (150 kHz – 80 MHz)		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
Supply cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
I/O cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
SmartWire-DT cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltage drops & interrupts	mS	10	10	10	10	10	10
Climatic Environmental Conditions							
Ambient temperature	Degrees C	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70
Storage temperature	Degrees C	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70
Humidity	% RH	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU2E-SWD-2PT	EU6E-SWD-4DX	EU6E-SWD-4XD-1	EU6E-SWD-4XD-2	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2
SmartWire-DT Network							
Stations type		SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave
Baud rate setting		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Maximum	Bit/sec	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M
SW-DT Status LED		Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT network input connector		M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)
SW-DT network output connector		M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)
24 Vdc Power							
SWD-T bus 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rated supply current	mA	37	—	—	—		
Actuator external 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Reverse polarity protection		—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Maximum Current (total)	A	—	—	8	8	8	8
Connectors		—	—	7/8 in mini	7/8 in mini	7/8 in mini	7/8 in mini
Power in	Male	—	—	Male, 4-pole	Male, 4-pole	Male, 4-pole	Male, 4-pole
Pin 1	Std len	—	—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2	Std len	—	—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 3	Std len	—	—	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4	Ext len	—	—	GND	GND	GND	GND
Power out	Female	—	—	Female, 4-pole	Female, 4-pole	Female, 4-pole	Female, 4-pole
Pin 1		—	—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 3		—	—	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		—	—	GND	GND	GND	GND
Power indication LED	Power in	—	—	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)
Digital Inputs							
Input current	mA	—	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	—	—	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc
Voltage level to (IEC / EN 61131-2)		—		—	—		
Limit value type 1		—	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	—	—	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc
Input delay		—	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	—	—	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms
Status display	LED	—	Yellow	—	—	Yellow	Yellow

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU2E-SWD-2PT	EU6E-SWD-4DX	EU6E-SWD-4XD-1	EU6E-SWD-4XD-2	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2
Digital Outputs							
Output driver circuit power source	Bus/ext	—	—	External	External	External	External
Output current	A	—	—	0.5 at 24 Vdc	2 at 24 Vdc	0.5 at 24 Vdc	2 at 24 Vdc
Trip current SC	A	—	—	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms
Lamp load	W	—	—	≤3	≤3	≤3	≤3
Overload proof (IEC / EN 61131-2)		—	—	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag
Switching capacity IEC 60947-5-1		—	—	DC-13	DC-13	DC-13	DC-13
Status display	LED	—	—	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Total current all outputs	A	—	—	2	8	1	4
Analog							
Parameter setting							
Refresh rate	mS	—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging (5 msec sample interval)	ON/OFF	—	—	—	—	—	—
Voltage							
Input voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Current							
Input current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder							
Frequency response	Hz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Status indication LED							
Count pulse		—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder status (input byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Referencing active status	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference status	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference line state	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Control settings (output byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Count control	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference enable (ActRef)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference control	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asynchronous reset	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing acknowledge	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU2E-SWD-2PT	EU6E-SWD-4DX	EU6E-SWD-4XD-1	EU6E-SWD-4XD-2	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2
Temperature							
Parameter setting							
Temperature sensor		PT100, PT1000,Ni1000	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging		Adjustable	—	—	—	—	—
Range		Selectable (1 of 2)	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature range							
PT100 (1)	°C	–50 to +200	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (1)	°C	–50 to +200	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (1)	°C	–50 to +200	—	—	—	—	—
PT100 (2)	°C	–100 to +400	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (2)	°C	–100 to +400	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (2)	°C	–100 to +400	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution (converter)	Bit	12	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	250	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	±1.0	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	±0.5	—	—	—	—	—
Display		°C, °F, raw value	—	—	—	—	—
Resolution (temperature)	°C	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Configurations							
24 Vdc bus power to I/O devices	Y/N	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation of I/O circuitry	Y/N	No	No	No	No	No	No
Operating power per connection	A	N/A	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Internally power limited (PTC)	Y/N	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overload threshold per connection	A	N/A	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Overload recovery time	S	N/A	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Maximum allowed total current	A	N/A	4	4	4	4	4
I/O types							
Configurable (digital I/O)	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digital IN (sinking)	I/O point	—	4	—	—	2	2
Digital OUT (sourcing)	I/O point	—	—	4	4	2	2
Analog IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Analog OUT	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature sensor input	I/O point	2x 2 / 3 wire	—	—	—	—	—
I/O connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	2x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole
Active circuits loaded in connector	Circuits	5	3	3	3	3	3

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU2E-SWD-2PT	EU6E-SWD-4DX	EU6E-SWD-4XD-1	EU6E-SWD-4XD-2	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1	EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2
I/O Configurations, continued							
I/O connector pin outs							
I/O Connector–1							
Pin 1		SWD Active Cap Detect	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		T1b	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		T1a	In Ch 0	Out Ch 0	Out Ch 0	Out Ch 0	Out Ch 0
Pin 5		T1	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–2							
Pin 1		SWD Active Cap Detect	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		T2b	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		T2a	In Ch 2	Out Ch 2	Out Ch 2	Out Ch 2	Out Ch 2
Pin 5		T2	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
I/O Connector–3							
Pin 1		—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 3		—	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		—	In Ch 4	Out Ch 4	Out Ch 4	In Ch 4	In Ch 4
Pin 5		—	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
I/O Connector–4							
Pin 1		—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 3		—	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		—	In Ch 6	Out Ch 6	Out Ch 6	In Ch 6	In Ch 6
Pin 5		—	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
I/O Connector–5							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–6							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–7							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–8							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2	EU6E-SWD-8DX	EU6E-SWD-8XD-1	EU6E-SWD-8DD	EU8E-SWD-8XD-1
General							
Standards				IEC / EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529			
Dimensions (W x H x L)—reference only	mm	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req
Weight	g / oz	267 / 9.4	267 / 9.4	234 / 8.3	267 / 9.4	234 / 8.3	369 / 13.0
Form factor		MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Quad)	MultiBlock (Octal)
Enclosure material		Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester
Mounting	Qty	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory
Ambient Conditions, Mechanical							
Protection type	Type	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K
EN/IEC 60529	Type	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7
UL Type		1	1	1	1	1	1
Vibrations							
Displacement 3.5 mm	Hz	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4
Acceleration 1 g	Hz	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150
Shock IEC 60068-2-27 1/2 sine 30 g/11 ms	Impacts	9	9	9	9	9	9
Drop to	Height, mm	50	50	50	50	50	50
Drop freefall	m	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
EMC							
Overvoltage category		II	II	II	II	II	II
Pollution degree		3	3	3	3	3	3
Electrostatic discharge		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Air discharge (level 3)	kV	8	8	8	8	8	8
Contact discharge (level 2)	kV	4	4	4	4	4	4
Electromagnetic fields		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
80–1000 MHz	V/m	10	10	10	10	10	10
1.4–2 G	V/m	3	3	3	3	3	3
2–2.7 G	V/m	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio interference suppression (SmartWire-DT) (emission and conducted interface voltage)	EN 55011	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A
Burst (level 3)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	2	2	2	2	2	2
Signal cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Surge (level 1)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
I/O cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radiated RFI (level 3) (150 kHz – 80 MHz)		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
Supply cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
I/O cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
SmartWire-DT cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltage drops & interrupts	mS	10	10	10	10	10	10
Climatic Environmental Conditions							
Ambient temperature	Degrees C	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70
Storage temperature	Degrees C	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70
Humidity	% RH	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2	EU6E-SWD-8DX	EU6E-SWD-8XD-1	EU6E-SWD-8DD	EU8E-SWD-8XD-1
SmartWire-DT Network							
Stations type		SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave
Baud rate setting		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Maximum	Bit/sec	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M
SW-DT Status LED		Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT network input connector		M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)
SW-DT network output connector		M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)
24 Vdc Power							
SWD-T Bus 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rated supply current	mA			—	—	—	—
Actuator external 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V	24 V	—	24 V	—	24 V
Reverse polarity protection		Yes	Yes	—	Yes	—	Yes
Maximum Current (total)	A	8	8	—	8	—	8
Connectors		7/8 in mini	7/8 in mini	—	7/8 in mini	—	7/8 in mini
Power in	Male	Male, 4-pole	Male, 4-pole	—	Male, 4-pole	—	Male, 4-pole
Pin 1	Std len	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc
Pin 2	Std len	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc
Pin 3	Std len	GND	GND	—	GND	—	GND
Pin 4	Ext len	GND	GND	—	GND	—	GND
Power out	Female	Female, 4-pole	Female, 4-pole	—	Female, 4-pole	—	Female, 4-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc
Pin 2		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc
Pin 3		GND	GND	—	GND	—	GND
Pin 4		GND	GND	—	GND	—	GND
Power indication LED	Power in	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	—	Green (625 nm)	—	Green (625 nm)
Digital Inputs							
Input current	mA	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	—	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	—
Voltage level to (IEC / EN 61131-2)							
Limit value type 1		L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	—	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	—
Input delay		H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	—	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	—
Status display	LED	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	—	Yellow	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2	EU6E-SWD-8DX	EU6E-SWD-8XD-1	EU6E-SWD-8DD	EU8E-SWD-8XD-1
Digital Outputs							
Output driver circuit power source	Bus/ext	External	External	—	External	Bus	External
Output current	A	0.5 at 24 Vdc	2 at 24 Vdc	—	0.5 at 24 Vdc	0.5 at 24 Vdc	0.5 at 24 Vdc
Trip current SC	A	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms	—	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms
Lamp load	W	≤3	≤3	—	≤3	≤3	≤3
Overload proof (IEC / EN 61131-2)		Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag	—	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag
Switching capacity IEC 60947-5-1		DC-13	DC-13	—	DC-13	DC-13	DC-13
Status display	LED	Yellow	Yellow	—	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow
Total current all outputs	A	2	8	—	4	4	4
Analog							
Parameter setting							
Refresh rate	mS	—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging (5 msec sample interval)	ON/OFF	—	—	—	—	—	—
Voltage							
Input voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Current							
Input current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder							
Frequency response	Hz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Status indication LED							
Count pulse		—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder status (input byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Referencing active status	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference status	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference line state	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Control settings (output byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Count control	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference enable (ActRef)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference control	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asynchronous reset	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing acknowledge	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2	EU6E-SWD-8DX	EU6E-SWD-8XD-1	EU6E-SWD-8DD	EU8E-SWD-8XD-1
Temperature							
Parameter setting							
Temperature sensor		—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging		—	—	—	—	—	—
Range		—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature range							
PT100 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT100 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution (converter)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Display		—	—	—	—	—	—
Resolution (temperature)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Configurations							
24 Vdc bus power to I/O devices	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Galvanic isolation of I/O circuitry	Y/N	No	No	No	No	No	No
Operating power per connection	A	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Internally power limited (PTC)	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overload threshold per connection	A	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Overload recovery time	S	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Maximum allowed total current	A	4	8	4	4	4	4
I/O types							
Configurable (digital I/O)	I/O point	—	—	—	—	8	—
Digital IN (sinking)	I/O point	4	4	8	—	Up to 8	—
Digital OUT (sourcing)	I/O point	4	4	—	8	Up to 8	8
Analog IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Analog OUT	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature sensor input	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	4x M12-F / 5-pole	8x M12-F / 5-pole
Active circuits loaded in connector	Circuits	4	4	4	4	4	3

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2	EU6E-SWD-8DX	EU6E-SWD-8XD-1	EU6E-SWD-8DD	EU8E-SWD-8XD-1
I/O Configurations, continued							
I/O connector pin outs							
I/O Connector–1							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Out Ch 1	Out Ch 1	In Ch 1	Out Ch 1	I/O Ch 1	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Out Ch 0	Out Ch 0	In Ch 0	Out Ch 0	I/O Ch 0	Out Ch 0
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–2							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Out Ch 3	Out Ch 3	In Ch 3	Out Ch 3	I/O Ch 3	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Out Ch 2	Out Ch 2	In Ch 2	Out Ch 2	I/O Ch 2	Out Ch 2
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
I/O Connector–3							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		In Ch 5	In Ch 5	In Ch 5	Out Ch 5	I/O Ch 5	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		In Ch 4	In Ch 4	In Ch 4	Out Ch 4	I/O Ch 4	Out Ch 4
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
I/O Connector–4							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		In Ch 7	In Ch 7	In Ch 7	Out Ch 7	I/O Ch 7	N/C
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		In Ch 6	In Ch 6	In Ch 6	Out Ch 6	I/O Ch 6	Out Ch 6
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
I/O Connector–5							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	GND
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	Out Ch 8
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
I/O Connector–6							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	GND
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	Out Ch 10
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
I/O Connector–7							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	GND
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	Out Ch 12
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
I/O Connector–8							
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	24 Vdc
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	N/C
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	GND
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	Out Ch 14
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	N/C

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1	EU8E-SWD-16DX	EU8E-SWD-16XD-1	EU8E-SWD-16DD	EU1M-SWD-NOP
General							
Standards				IEC / EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529			
Dimensions (W x H x L)—reference only	mm	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	60 x 20 x As Req	41 x 20 x 59
Weight	g / oz	369 / 13.0	369 / 13.0	335 / 11.8	369 / 13.0	335 / 11.8	65 / 2.3
Form factor		MultiBlock (Octal)	MultiBlock (Octal)	MultiBlock (Octal)	MultiBlock (Octal)	MultiBlock (Octal)	Single-T
Enclosure material		Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	Polyester	MM 6208 (black)
Mounting	Qty	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	5 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory
Ambient Conditions, Mechanical							
Protection type	Type	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K
EN/IEC 60529	Type	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7
UL Type		1	1	1	1	1	1
Vibrations							
Displacement 3.5 mm	Hz	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4
Acceleration 1 g	Hz	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150
Shock IEC 60068-2-27 1/2 sine 30 g/11 ms	Impacts	9	9	9	9	9	9
Drop to	Height, mm	50	50	50	50	50	50
Drop freefall	m	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
EMC							
Overvoltage category		II	II	II	II	II	II
Pollution degree		3	3	3	3	3	3
Electrostatic discharge		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Air discharge (level 3)	kV	8	8	8	8	8	8
Contact discharge (level 2)	kV	4	4	4	4	4	4
Electromagnetic fields		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
80–1000 MHz	V/m	10	10	10	10	10	10
1.4–2 G	V/m	3	3	3	3	3	3
2–2.7 G	V/m	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radio interference suppression (SmartWire-DT) (emission and conducted interface voltage)	EN 55011	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A
Burst (level 3)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	2	2	2	2	2	2
Signal cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Surge (level 1)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B
Supply cables	kV	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
I/O cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radiated RFI (level 3) (150 kHz – 80 MHz)		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A
Supply cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
I/O cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
SmartWire-DT cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltage drops & interrupts	mS	10	10	10	10	10	10
Climatic Environmental Conditions							
Ambient temperature	Degrees C	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70
Storage temperature	Degrees C	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70
Humidity	% RH	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted	95 at 55 °C / 5–95 condensation permitted

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1	EU8E-SWD-16DX	EU8E-SWD-16XD-1	EU8E-SWD-16DD	EU1M-SWD-N0P
SmartWire-DT Network							
Stations type		SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave	SmartWire-DT slave
Baud rate setting		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Maximum	Bit/sec	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M	2 M
SW-DT Status LED		Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT network input connector		M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole	M12-M 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)
SW-DT network output connector		M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole	M12-F 5-pole
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A	Data A
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	GND
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B	Data B
Pin 5		SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)	SEL (OUT)
24 Vdc Power							
SWD-T Bus 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%	24 V –15% +20%
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5	≤5
Reverse Polarity Protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rated supply current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	55
Actuator external 24 Vdc							
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V	24 V	—	24 V	—	—
Reverse polarity protection		Yes	Yes	—	Yes	—	—
Maximum Current (total)	A	8	8	—	8	—	—
Connectors		7/8 in mini	7/8 in mini	—	7/8 in mini	—	—
Power in	Male	Male, 4-pole	Male, 4-pole	—	Male, 4-pole	—	—
Pin 1	Std len	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 2	Std len	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 3	Std len	GND	GND	—	GND	—	—
Pin 4	Ext len	GND	GND	—	GND	—	—
Power out	Female	Female, 4-pole	Female, 4-pole	—	Female, 4-pole	—	—
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 2		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	—	GND	—	—
Pin 4		GND	GND	—	GND	—	—
Power indication LED	Power in	Green (625 nm)	Green (625 nm)	—	Green (625 nm)	—	—
Digital Inputs							
Input current	mA	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	—	Nominal 4 at 24 Vdc	—
Voltage level to (IEC / EN 61131-2)							
Limit value type 1		L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	—	L < 5 Vdc; H > 15 Vdc	—
Input delay		H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	—	H->L or L->H < 0.2 ms	—
Status display	LED	Yellow	Yellow	Yellow	—	Yellow	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1	EU8E-SWD-16DX	EU8E-SWD-16XD-1	EU8E-SWD-16DD	EU1M-SWD-NOP
Digital Outputs							
Output driver circuit power source	Bus/ext	External	External	—	External	Bus	—
Output current	A	0.5 at 24 Vdc	0.5 at 24 Vdc	—	0.5 at 24 Vdc	0.5 at 24 Vdc	—
Trip current SC	A	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms	—	1.2 over 3 ms	1.2 over 3 ms	—
Lamp load	W	≤3	≤3	—	≤3	≤3	—
Overload proof (IEC / EN 61131-2)		Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag	—	Yes w/diag	Yes w/diag	—
Switching capacity IEC 60947-5-1		DC-13	DC-13	—	DC-13	DC-13	—
Status display	LED	Yellow	Yellow	—	Yellow	Yellow	—
Total current all outputs	A	2	4	—	8	8	—
Analog							
Parameter setting							
Refresh rate	mS	—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging (5 msec sample interval)	ON/OFF	—	—	—	—	—	—
Voltage							
Input voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output voltage	V	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	kohm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Current							
Input current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Input impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Output current	mA	—	—	—	—	—	—
Source impedance	ohms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder							
Frequency response	Hz	—	—	—	—	—	—
Status indication LED							
Count pulse		—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder status (input byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Referencing active status	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference status	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference line state	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Control settings (output byte 0)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Count control	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference enable (ActRef)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reference control	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asynchronous reset	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zero crossing acknowledge	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1	EU8E-SWD-16DX	EU8E-SWD-16XD-1	EU8E-SWD-16DD	EU1M-SWD-NOP
Temperature							
Parameter setting							
Temperature sensor		—	—	—	—	—	—
Averaging		—	—	—	—	—	—
Range		—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature range							
PT100 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (1)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT100 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
PT1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ni1000 (2)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Converter							
Resolution (converter)	Bit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion time	ms	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumulative error	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repetition accuracy	%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Display		—	—	—	—	—	—
Resolution (temperature)	°C	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Configurations							
24 Vdc bus power to I/O devices	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—
Galvanic isolation of I/O circuitry	Y/N	No	No	No	No	No	—
Operating power per connection	A	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	—
Internally power limited (PTC)	Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—
Overload threshold per connection	A	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	—
Overload recovery time	S	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	—
Maximum allowed total current	A	4	4	4	8	8	—
I/O types							
Configurable (digital I/O)	I/O point	—	—	—	—	16	—
Digital IN (sinking)	I/O point	4	8	16	—	Up to 16	—
Digital OUT (sourcing)	I/O point	4	8	—	16	Up to 16	—
Analog IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Analog OUT	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encoder IN	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temperature sensor input	I/O point	—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	8x M12-F / 5-pole	8x M12-F / 5-pole	8x M12-F / 5-pole	8x M12-F / 5-pole	8x M12-F / 5-pole	—
Active circuits loaded in connector	Circuits	3	4	4	4	4	—

Machine Mount I/O Modules, continued

Description	Unit	EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1	EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1	EU8E-SWD-16DX	EU8E-SWD-16XD-1	EU8E-SWD-16DD	EU1M-SWD-NOP
I/O Configurations, continued							
I/O connector pin outs							
I/O Connector–1							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	Out Ch 1	In Ch 1	Out Ch 1	I/O Ch 1	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		Out Ch 0	Out Ch 0	In Ch 0	Out Ch 0	I/O Ch 0	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	—	—
I/O Connector–2							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	Out Ch 3	In Ch 3	Out Ch 3	I/O Ch 3	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		Out Ch 2	Out Ch 2	In Ch 2	Out Ch 2	I/O Ch 2	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
I/O Connector–3							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	Out Ch 5	In Ch 5	Out Ch 5	I/O Ch 5	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		Out Ch 4	Out Ch 4	In Ch 4	Out Ch 4	I/O Ch 4	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
I/O Connector–4							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	Out Ch 7	In Ch 7	Out Ch 7	I/O Ch 7	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		Out Ch 6	Out Ch 6	In Ch 6	Out Ch 6	I/O Ch 6	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
I/O Connector–5							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	In Ch 9	In Ch 9	Out Ch 9	I/O Ch 9	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		In Ch 8	In Ch 8	In Ch 8	Out Ch 8	I/O Ch 8	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
I/O Connector–6							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	In Ch 11	In Ch 11	Out Ch 11	I/O Ch 11	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		In Ch 10	In Ch 10	In Ch 10	Out Ch 10	I/O Ch 10	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
I/O Connector–7							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	In Ch 13	In Ch 13	Out Ch 13	I/O Ch 13	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		In Ch 12	In Ch 12	In Ch 12	Out Ch 12	I/O Ch 12	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—
I/O Connector–8							
Pin 1		24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—
Pin 2		N/C	In Ch 15	In Ch 15	Out Ch 15	I/O Ch 15	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—
Pin 4		In Ch 14	In Ch 14	In Ch 14	Out Ch 14	I/O Ch 14	—
Pin 5		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	—

SWD Accessories

Specification	Unit	EU1S-SWD-PF1-2	SWD4-RC5-10	SWD4-ACAP-10	SWD4-SML8-12	SWD4-SFL8-12	SWD4-MNT-VER	SWD4-MNT-DIN
General								
Standards		IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529	IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529	IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529	IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529	IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529	IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529	IEC/EN 61131-2, EN50178, IEC / EN 60529
Dimensions (W x H x L)— reference only	mm	41 x 20 x 59	41 x 20 x 15	13 (dia) x 20 (len)	35 x 83 x 46	35 x 83 x 46	16.1 x 30.7 x 15.5	10.2 x 43 x 19
M12 I/O Connector spacing (L)	mm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Weight	g / oz	65 / 2.3	13 / 0.45	15 / 0.525	65/2.3	65/2.3	3.4 / 0.12	6.8 / 0.24
Form factor		Single-T	IP67 bus term	M12-M overload	IP20 enclosure	IP20 enclosure	M20 quick clip	DIN rail clips
Enclosure material	Tee	MM 6208 (black)	MM 6208 (black)	TPV	Thermoplastic	Thermoplastic	Thermoplastic	Thermoplastic
Mounting	Qty	2 mounting holes or with bracket accessory	Integral M12-M	Integral M12-M	Panel mount M12-M	Panel mount M12-F	Single mounting hole	To DIN rail
Ambient Conditions, Mechanical								
Protection type	Type	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	—	—
EN/IEC 60529	Type	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP6X / IPX7	IP20	IP20	—	—
UL Type		1	1	1	1	1	—	—
Vibrations								
Displacement 3.5 mm	Hz	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4	5–8.4
Acceleration 1 g	Hz	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150	8.4–150
Shock IEC 60068-2-27 1/2 sine 30 g/11 ms	Impacts	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Drop to	Height, mm	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Drop freefall	m	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
EMC								
Overvoltage category		II	II	II	II	II	—	—
Pollution degree		3	3	3	2	2	—	—
Electrostatic discharge								
Air discharge (level 3)	kV	8	8	8	8	8	—	—
Contact discharge (level 2)	kV	4	4	4	4	4	—	—
Electromagnetic fields		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	—	—
80–1000 MHz	V/m	10	10	10	10	10	—	—
1.4–2 G	V/m	3	3	3	3	3	—	—
2–2.7 G	V/m	1	1	1	1	1	—	—
Radio interference suppression (SmartWire-DT) (emission and conducted interface voltage)	EN 55011	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A	—	—
Burst (level 3)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	—	—
Supply cables	kV	2	2	2	2	2	—	—
Signal cables	kV	1	2	2	1	1	—	—
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1	2	2	1	1	—	—
Surge (level 1)		Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	Performance Criterion B	—	—
Supply cables	kV	0.5	1	1	0.5	0.5	—	—
I/O cables	kV	1	1	1	1	1	—	—
SmartWire-DT cables	kV	1 kV (not possible according to EN61000-6-2 Table 2					—	—
Radiated RFI (level 3) (150 kHz – 80 MHz)		Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	Performance Criterion A	—	—
Supply cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	—	—
I/O cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	—	—
SmartWire-DT cables	V	10	10	10	10	10	—	—
Voltage drops & interrupts	mS	10	10	10	10	10	—	—

SWD Accessories, continued

Specification	Unit	EU1S-SWD-PF1-2	SWD4-RC5-10	SWD4-ACAP-10	SWD4-SML8-12	SWD4-SFL8-12	SWD4-MNT-VER	SWD4-MNT-DIN
Climatic Environmental Conditions								
Ambient temperature	Degrees C	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70	–25 to +70
Storage temperature	Degrees C	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70	–40 to +70
Humidity	% RH	95 at 55 °C / 5–95% condensation permitted						
SmartWire-DT Network								
Stations type		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	—	—
Baud rate setting		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maximum	bit / sec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT Status LED		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SW-DT network input connector		1x M12-M / 5-pole	1x M12-M / 5-pole	1x M12-M / 5-pole	1x M12-M / 5-pole	1x Lumberg (LT-307.597.1)	—	—
Pin 1		N/C	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	15 V	—	—
Pin 2		Data A	Data A	N/C	Data A	SEL	—	—
Pin 3		GND	GND	GND	GND	GND	—	—
Pin 4		Data B	Data B	N/C	Data B	Data A	—	—
Pin 5		SEL (IN)	SEL (IN)	N/C	SEL (IN)	Data B	—	—
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	GND	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	0 V	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	24 Vdc	—	—
SW-DT network output connector		1x M12-F / 5-pole	—	—	1x Lumberg (LT-307.597.1)	1x M12-F / 5-pole	—	—
Pin 1		24 Vdc	—	—	15 V	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 2		Data A	—	—	SEL	Data A	—	—
Pin 3		GND	—	—	GND	GND	—	—
Pin 4		Data B	—	—	Data A	Data B	—	—
Pin 5		SEL (OUT)	—	—	Data B	SEL (OUT)	—	—
Pin 6		—	—	—	GND	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	0V	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	24 Vdc	—	—	—
SW-DT network branch connector		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 6		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 7		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 8		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 Vdc Supply (SWD4-R)								
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	24 V –15% +20%	—	—	—	—	—
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	—	≤5	—	—	—	—	—
Reverse Polarity		—	Yes	—	—	—	—	—
Rated supply current	mA	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
24 Vdc Supply (PF1-2)								
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	24 V –15% +20%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	≤5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rated supply current	A	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SWD Accessories, continued

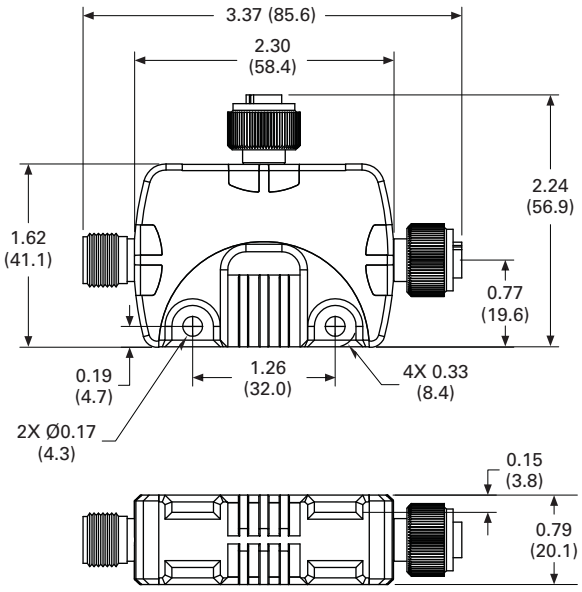
Specification	Unit	EU1S-SWD-PF1-2	SWD4-RC5-10	SWD4-ACAP-10	SWD4-SML8-12	SWD4-SFL8-12	SWD4-MNT-VER	SWD4-MNT-DIN
24 Vdc Supply (PF1-2), continued								
PF1 24 Vdc input connector		1x M12-M / 5-pole	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 1		24 Vdc	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		N/C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		GND	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		N/C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		N/C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Power indicator LED		Green (625 nm)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Active Cap (-ACAP-10)								
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	24 V –15% +20%	—	—	—	—
Reverse Polarity		—	—	N/A	—	—	—	—
Rated supply current	mA	—	—	≥1 mA	—	—	—	—
Connectors, (IEC-61076-2-101)	M12 A Coding	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Active Cap M12-M		—	—	1x M12-M / 2 Pole	—	—	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	24 Vdc	—	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	N/C	—	—	—	—
Pin 3		—	—	GND	—	—	—	—
Pin 4		—	—	N/C	—	—	—	—
Pin 5		—	—	N/C	—	—	—	—
Parameter		—	—		—	—	—	—
Diagnostic per M12 I/O connector		—	—	ON/OFF	—	—	—	—
15 Vdc Supply (to Flat Cable)								
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	—	14,5V +/- 3%	—	—	—
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	—	—	—	≤5	—	—	—
Short Circuit Protection		—	—	—	Yes	—	—	—
Output Power	mA	—	—	—	120	—	—	—
24 Vdc Out (Push In Terminals)								
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	—	24 V	24 V	—	—
Short circuit protection		—	—	—	No	No	—	—
Connectors		—	—	—			—	—
24 V Out 1		—	—	—	LSF-SMT3.5	LSF-SMT3.5	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	—	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	0 V	0 V	—	—
24 V Out 2		—	—	—	LSF-SMT3.5	—	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	—	24 Vdc	—	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	0 V	—	—	—
24 Vdc In (Push In Terminals)								
Rated operational voltage	V/U_e	—	—	—	—	24 Vdc –15%/+20%	—	—
Residual ripple on the input voltage	%	—	—	—	—	≤5	—	—
Reverse polarity protection		—	—	—	—	Yes	—	—
Rated current	A	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Short Circuit Protection		—	—	—	—	No	—	—
Connectors		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 V In 1		—	—	—	—	LSF-SMT3.5	—	—
Pin 1		—	—	—	—	24 Vdc	—	—
Pin 2		—	—	—	—	0 V	—	—

Dimensions

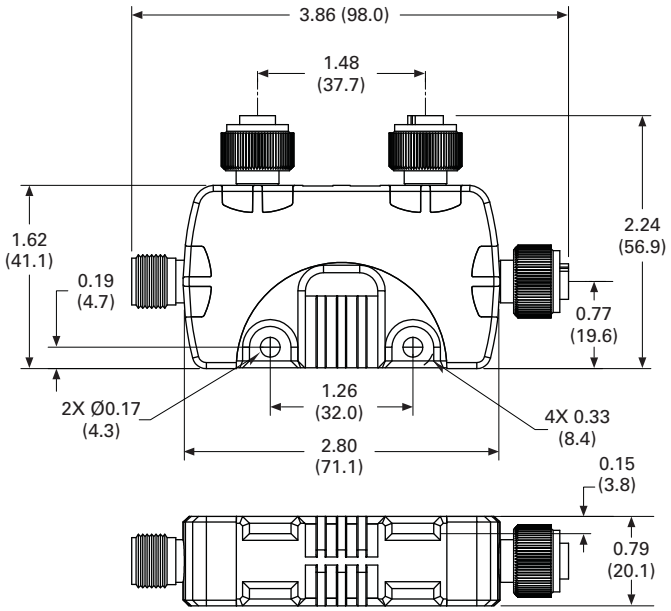
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

On Machine I/O Modules (T Connectors)

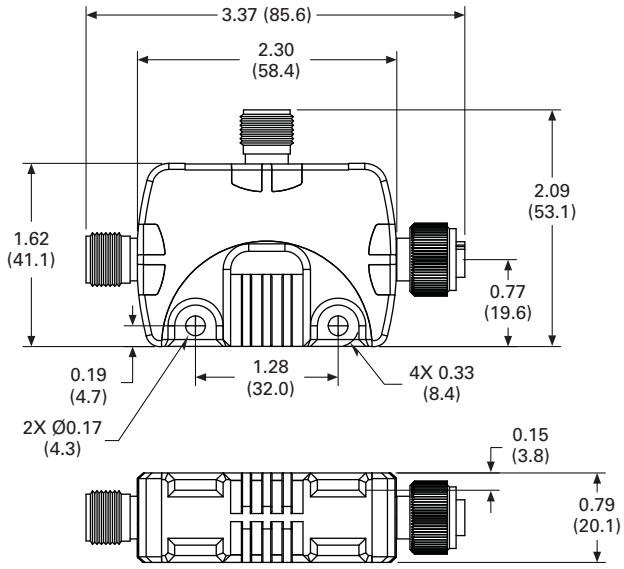
Single T Connector



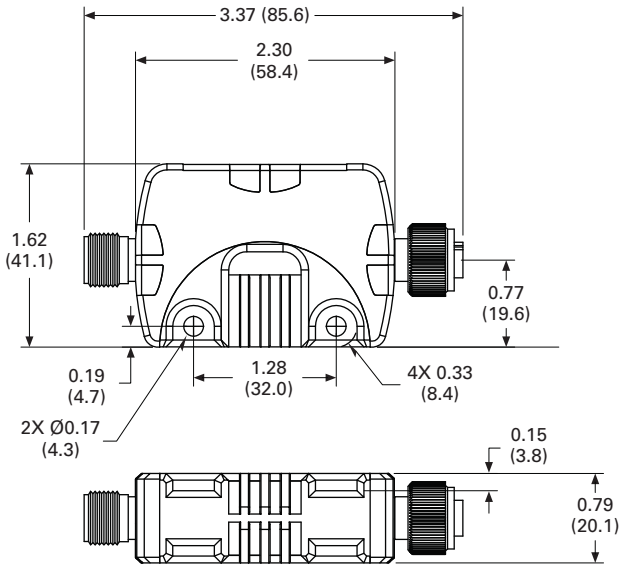
Dual T Connector



Powerfeed T Connector



NOP Module

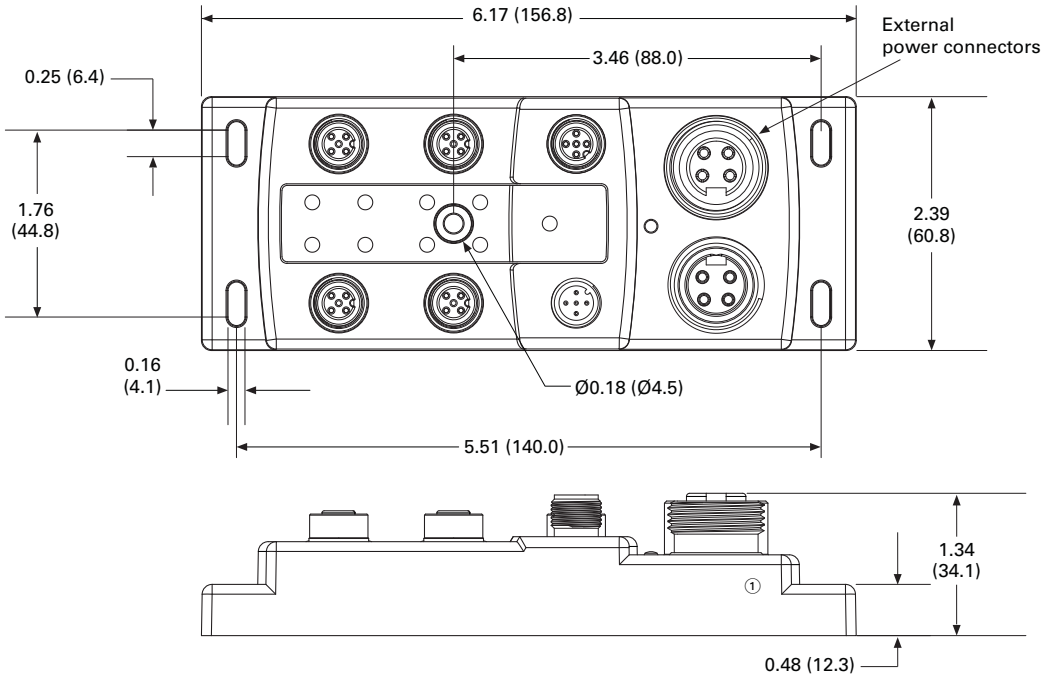


10

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

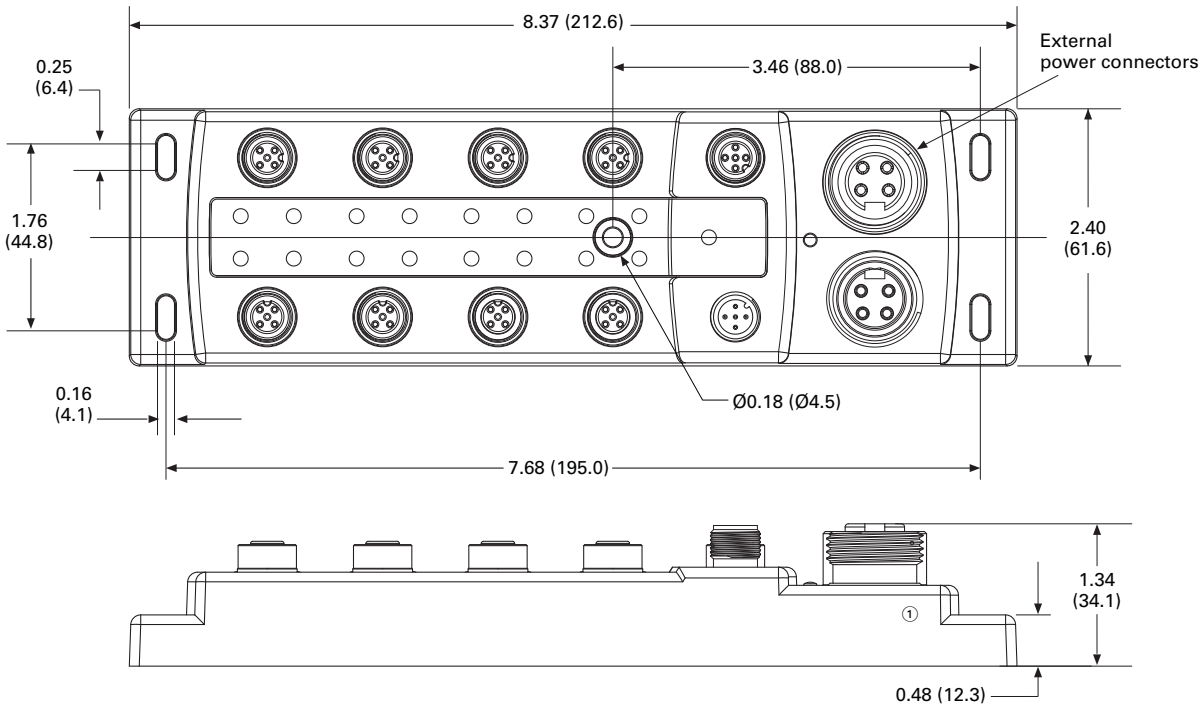
Quad: 4/8-Channel Multiblock Modules

EU6E-SWD-_



Octal: 8/16-Channel Multiblock Modules

EU8E-SWD-_



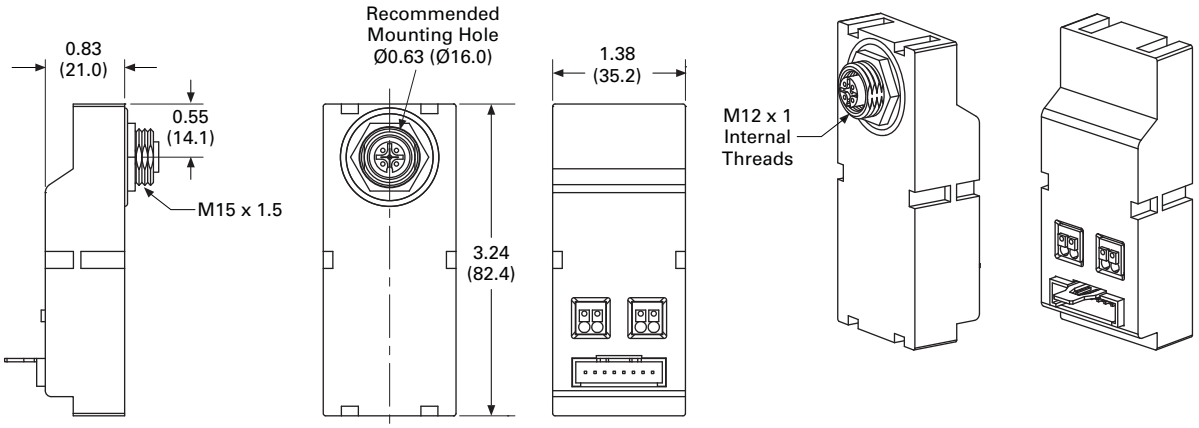
Note

① External power connectors only present in EU6E/EU8E models ending in -1 or -2.

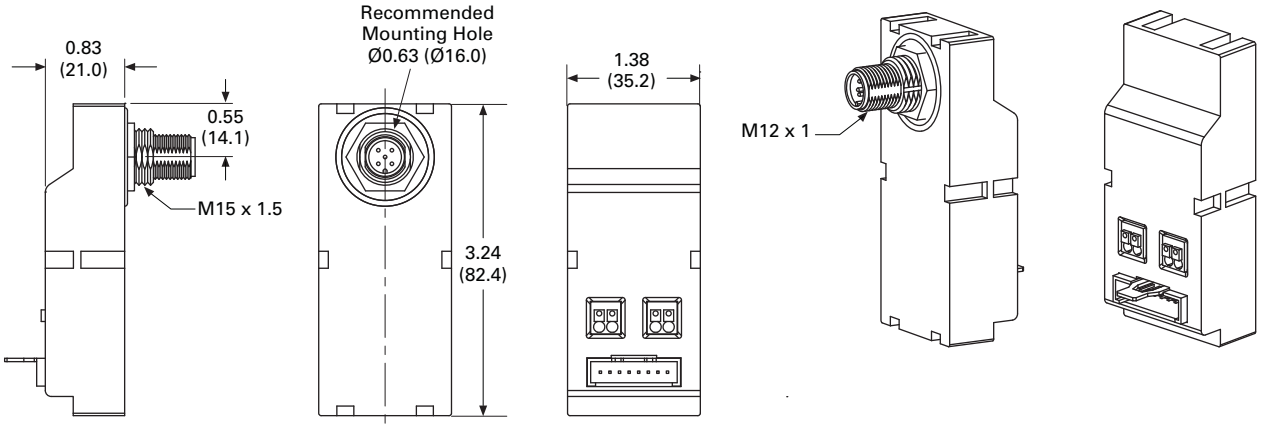
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Panel Adapters

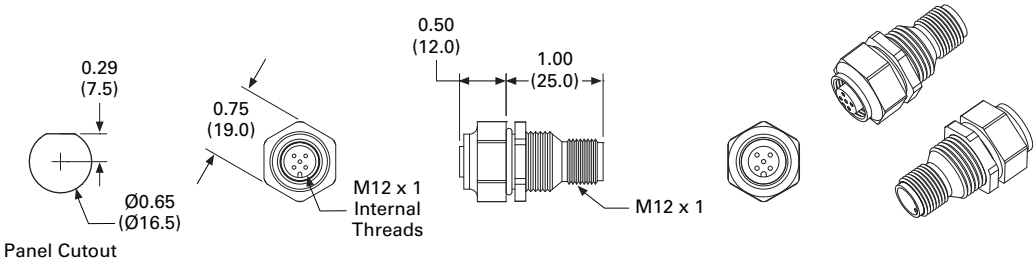
SWD4-SFL8-12



SWD4-SML8-12



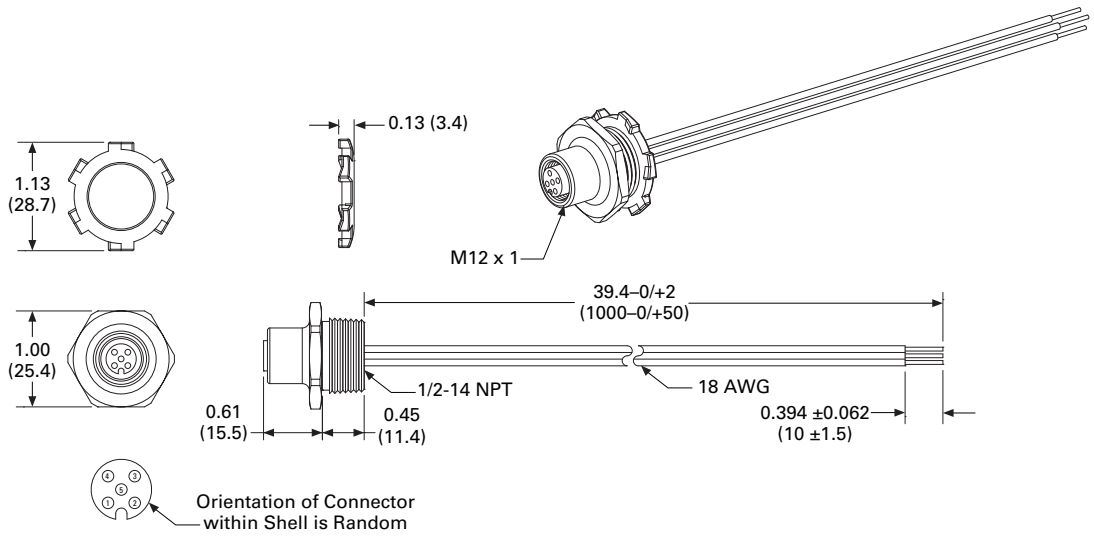
SWD4-SML5-12



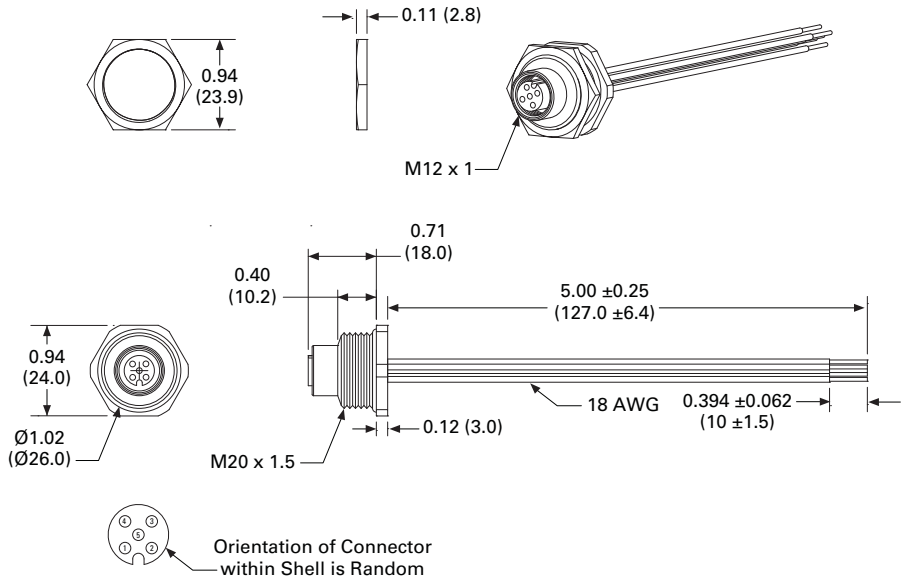
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Receptacles

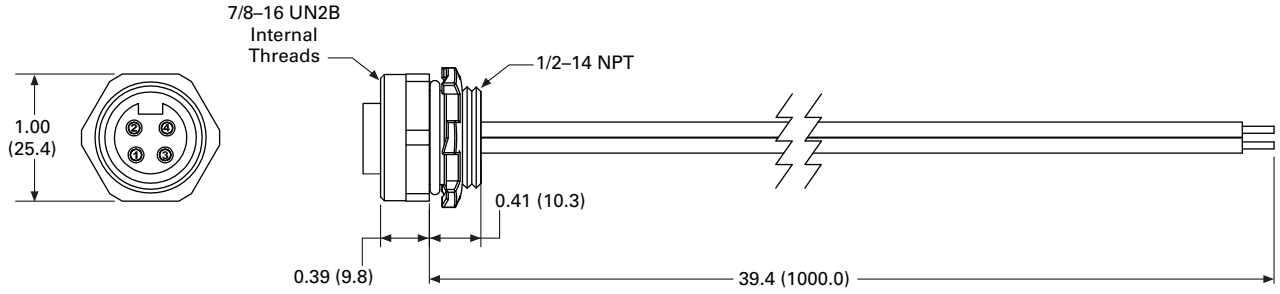
SWD4-PRF5-1-S



SWD4-PRF5-2-S

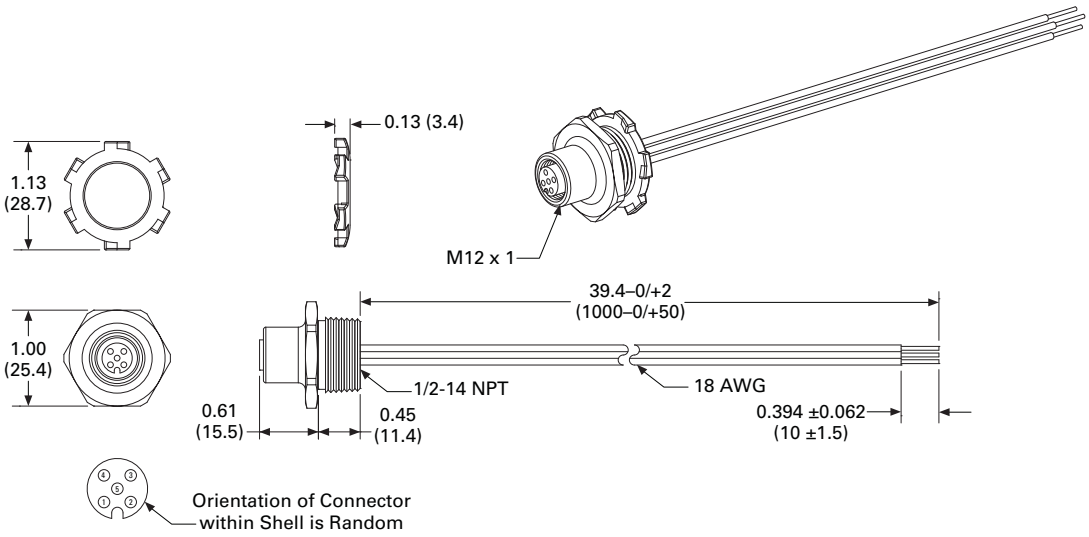


SWD4-PRF4P-1-S

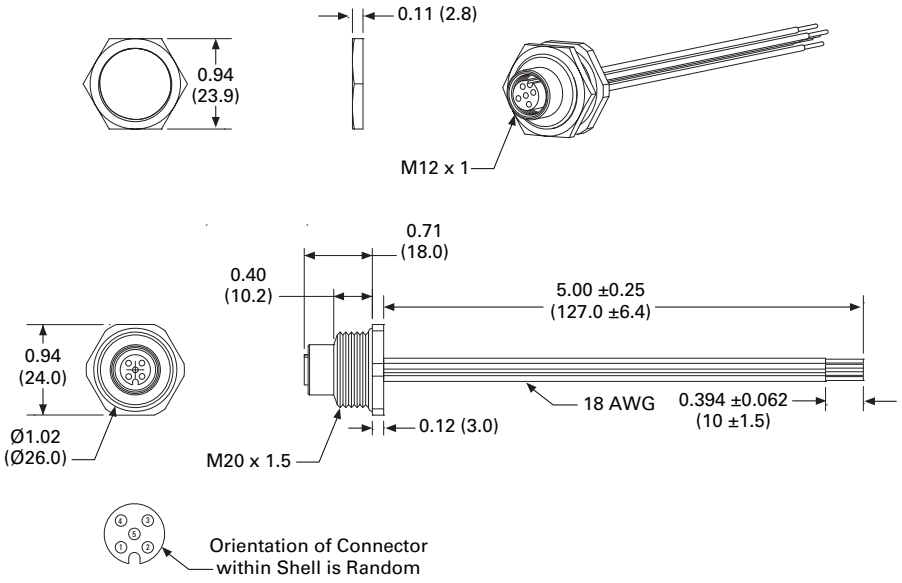


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

SWD4-PRF5-1-S



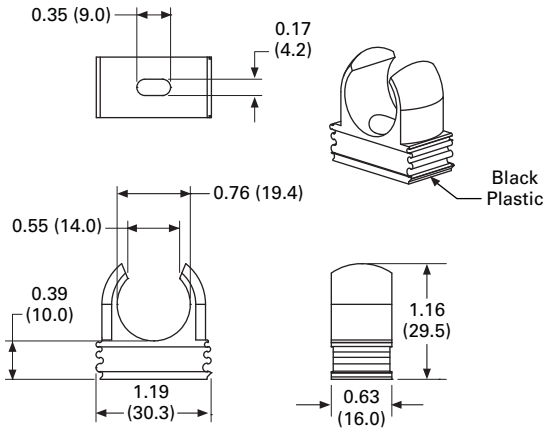
SWD4-PRF5-2-S



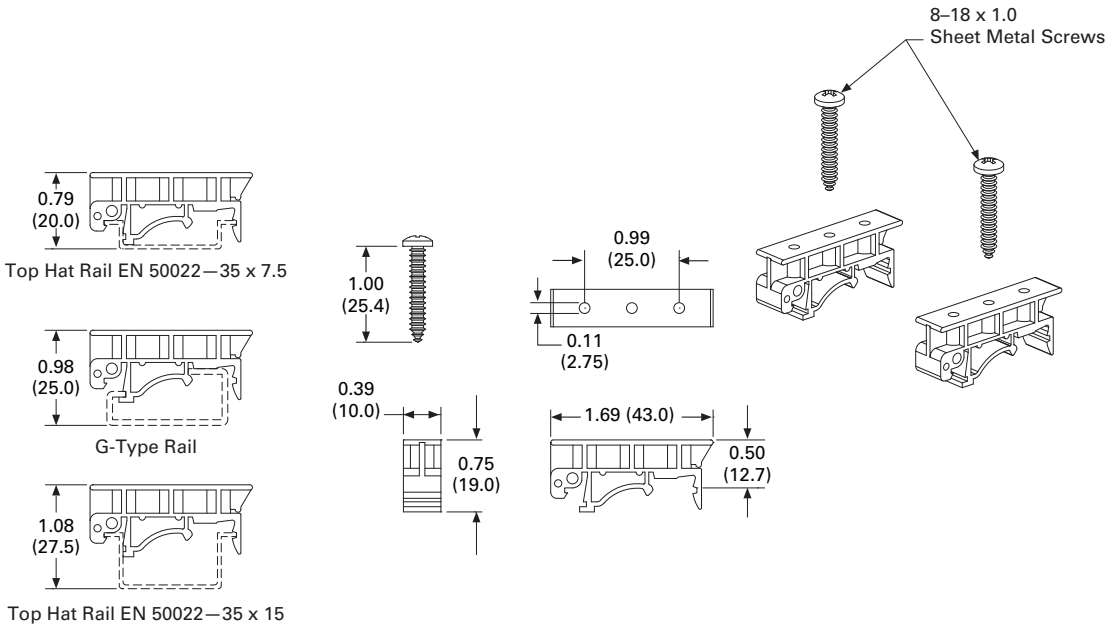
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Mounting Brackets

SWD4-MNT-VER



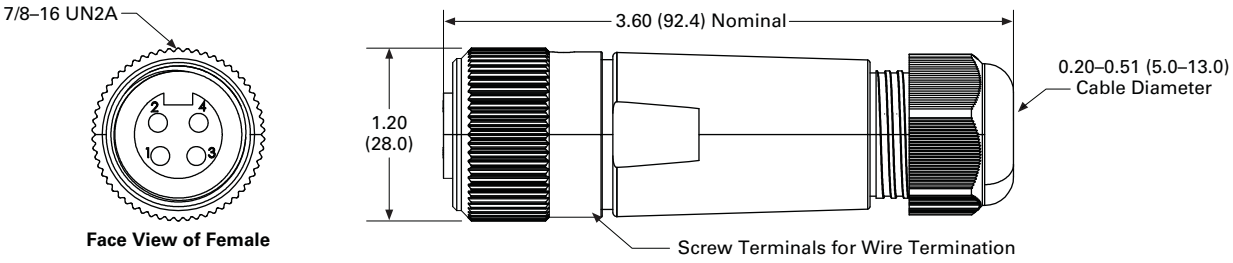
SWD4-MNT-DIN



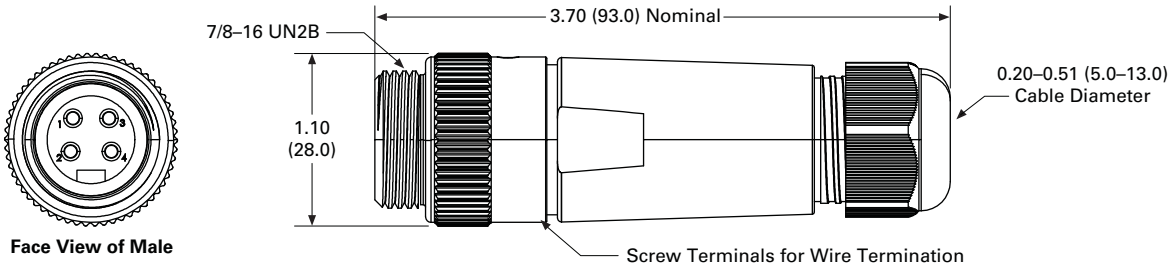
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Field Wireable Connectors

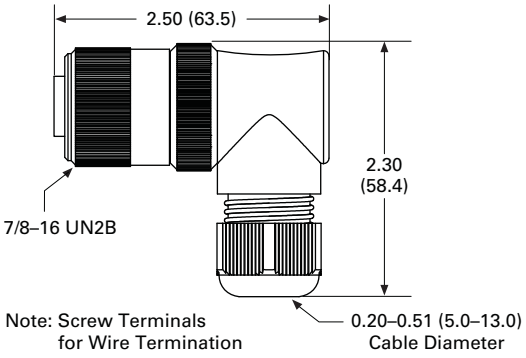
SWD4-SF4P-67



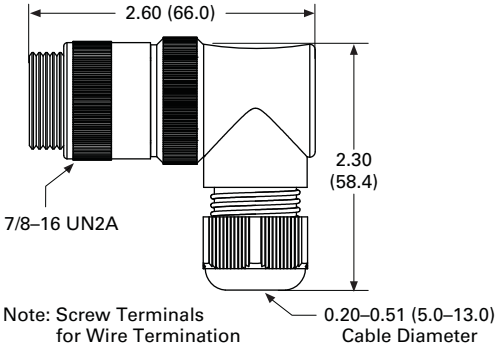
SWD4-SM4P-67



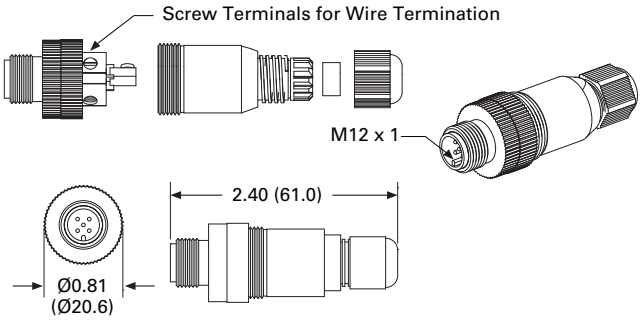
SWD4-SF4P-67R



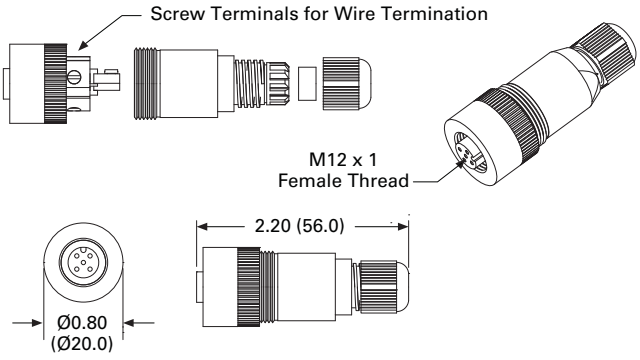
SWD4-SM4P-67R



SWD4-SM5-67



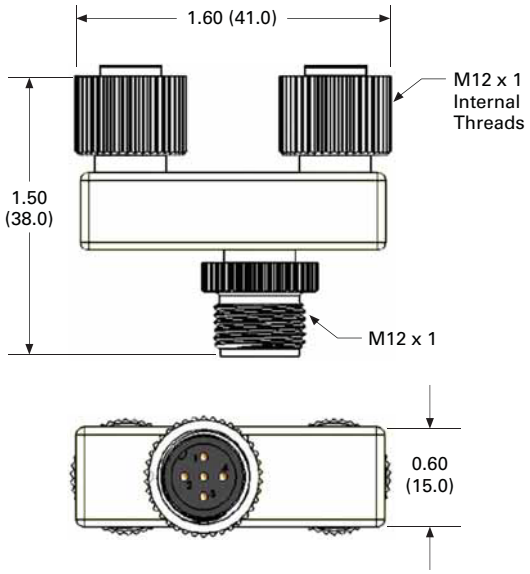
SWD4-SF5-67



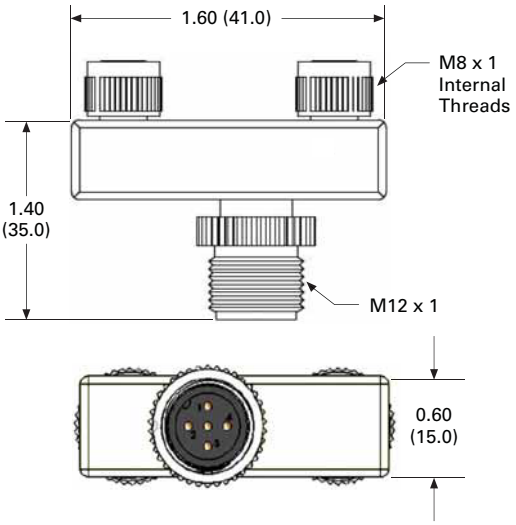
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Splitters

SWD4-SP-4122/4124

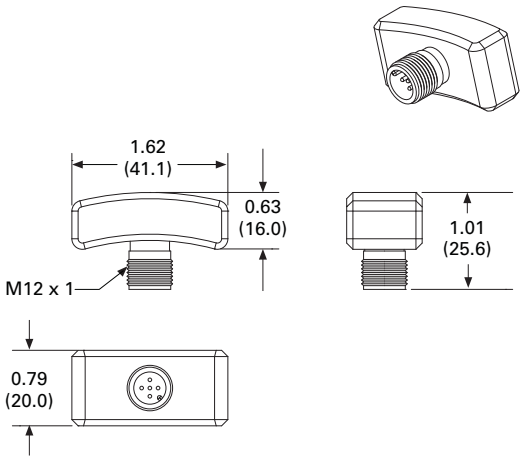


SWD4-SP-3084

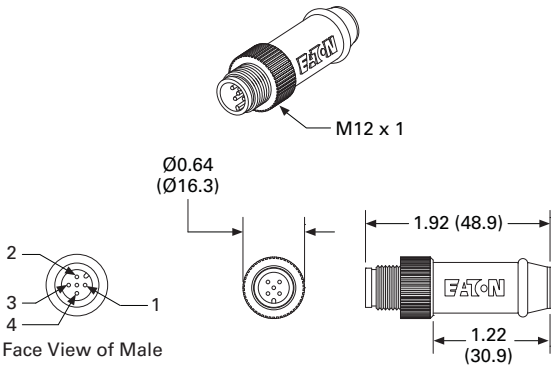


Other Wiring Accessories

SWD4-RC5-10



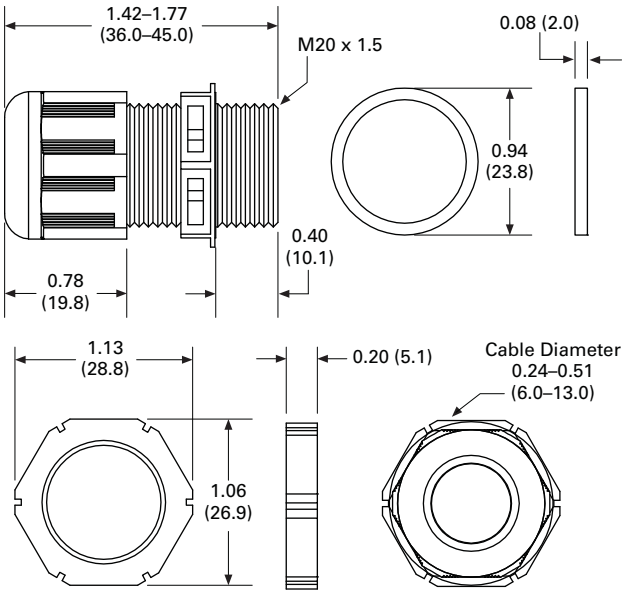
SWD4-ACAP-10



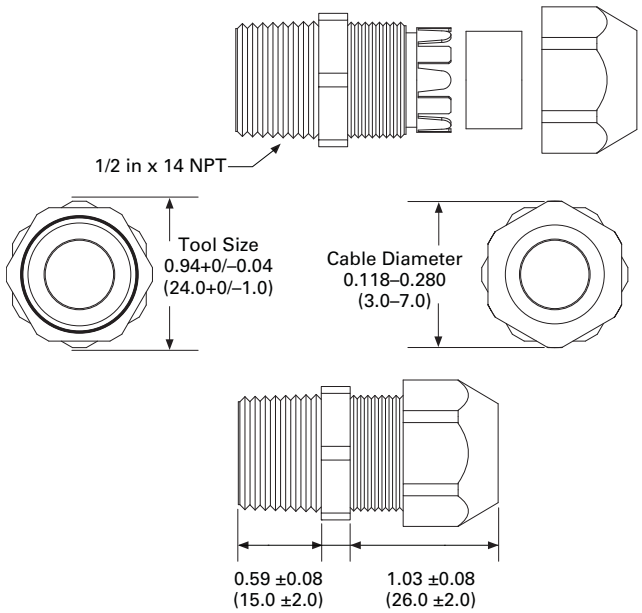
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Cord Grips

V-M20

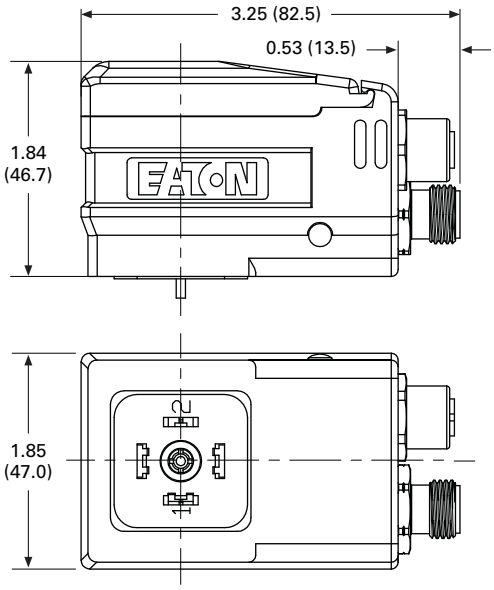


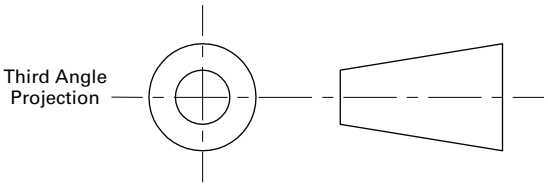
V-12NPT



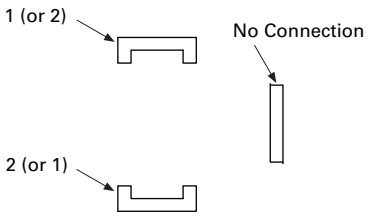
Hydraulic Valve Connector

EU3E-SWD-X1H-1





Solenoid Connections



10

20 Series



E65 Miniature Series



E65 Miniature Series



11.1 Photoelectric Sensors—Legacy

Product Overview V8-T11-2
Product Selection Guide V8-T11-3
Technical Data and Specifications V8-T11-5

Unless otherwise noted, the products contained in this section should not be used for functional safety applications. These products were not designed or tested to IEC 60947-5-3 or recommended for functional safety.

11

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Photoelectric Sensors—Legacy



Contents

Description	*Page*
Photoelectric Sensors—Legacy	
Product Selection Guide	**V8-T11-3**
Technical Data and Specifications	**V8-T11-5**

Photoelectric Sensors—Legacy

Product Overview

The products shown in this section are still offered for sale by Eaton, however, the catalog pages have been moved online. Visit www.eaton.com/legacysensors for electronic product and ordering information.

For the most current information on this product, visit our Web site: www.eaton.com

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273), in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-426-9184.

Product Selection Guide

E64 Terminal Base Series



Overview

This flexible sensor family provides stability indication, high current relay output and easy terminal wiring

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 33 ft

Reflex: 16.4 ft

Polarized reflex: 11.5 ft

Diffuse reflective: 35 in

Product Features

High performance optics

Built-in multi-voltage power supply for use in AC or DC applications

Terminal connections with 1/2 in NPT conduit entrance

Available with optional delay timer, adjustable from 0.6 to 16 seconds and field settable for Normal, ON Delay, OFF Delay, ON-OFF Delay or One Shot Delay

Approvals

CE

CE

E65 Miniature Series



Overview

These compact sensors are ideal for a wide variety of applications including reliable detection of clear objects

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 16.5 ft

Polarized reflex: 5.8 ft

Diffuse reflective: 4 and 20 in

Fixed focus diffuse: 0.5 in

Plastic fiber optic: ①

Clear object sensor: 24 in

Product Features

Complete line of miniature sensors including clear object detection models

Forward or right-angle viewing with identical optical performance

Stability indicator

Fiber optic models include built-in DIN rail mounting clip

Approvals

—

11 Series



Overview

The 11 Series is a highly configurable photoelectric sensor with multiple output options including a high current DPDT relay

Sensing Type and Range

Reflex: 20 and 30 ft

Product Features

Quick disconnect base for easy installation and maintenance

Optional logic module provides time delay functions for ON, OFF or both ON/OFF

Approvals

UL® Listed, E66026
CSA® Certified, 50513

UL Listed

20 Series



Overview

These heavy-duty sensors are designed for use in harsh environments with constant exposure to weather and physical abuse

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 700 ft

Reflex: 35 and 75 ft

Diffuse reflective: 8 ft

Defined range diffuse reflective: 15 in

Product Features

Sets the industry standard for rugged construction and long range performance

Interchangeable logic modules and output devices are contained inside the sealed housing

Ideal for outdoor use

Approvals

UL Listed, E66026 (1320, 1321, and 1420 only)
CSA Certified, 30639

UL Listed

11

Notes

For additional product detail, see Technical Data and Specifications on **Page V8-T11-5**.

① Range varies with fiber.

50 Series



Overview

These high performance sensors feature interchangeable outputs and logic functions in a fully sealed, self-contained package

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 100 ft

Reflex: 30 ft

Polarized reflex: 15 ft

Diffuse reflective: 10, 24 and 72 in

Glass fiber optic: ①

Product Features

Interchangeable, plug-in output devices and logic modules

Built-in 360° rotation. 10° tilt ball-swivel base

Fully potted construction for use in areas subject to wash-down, high shock and/or vibration

Four output options including a 2A SPDT relay

Approvals

UL Listed, E82537
CSA Certified, 50513

Listed

55 Series



Overview

These durable sensors offer high optical performance and a built-in swivel bracket for easy and precise alignment

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-Beam: 100 ft

Reflex: 30 ft

Polarized Reflex: 15 ft

Diffuse Reflective: 10, 24 and 72 in

Glass fiber optic: ①

Product Features

Identical to 50 Series except without provision for interchangeable output or logic functions.

Ideal for direct connection to programmable controllers

Available in universal voltage AC/DC versions as well as DC only models

Built-in, 360° rotation. 10° tilt ball-swivel base

Fully potted construction for use in areas subject to wash-down, high shock and/or vibration

Approvals

UL Listed, E82537
CSA Certified, 50513
(except relay output models)

Listed

70 Series



Overview

This high performance family offers a wide choice of sensor heads, control units, output devices, logic modules and accessories to solve virtually any sensing problem

Sensing Types and Ranges

Thru-beam: 15, 32, 369 and 743 ft

Reflex: 23 ft

Curtain-of-light reflex: 6 ft

Diffuse reflective: 36 in

Focused diffuse reflective: 2.5 in

Glass fiber optic: ①

Product Features

Ultra-versatile photoelectric control family

Wide choice of sensor heads, control units, output devices, logic modules, and accessories to solve virtually any sensing problem

Sensor heads may be mounted up to 1000 ft from the control unit

Multiple sensor heads can be connected to a single control unit for special sensing applications

Analog control unit provides a voltage level output proportional to the amount of light received by the sensor detector

Approvals

CSA Certified, 30639 (some models)

80 Series



Overview

These sensors provide extremely long sensing ranges and the flexibility of interchangeable sensor heads and logic modules

Sensing Types and Ranges

Reflex: 50 ft

Diffuse reflective: 12 ft

Focused diffuse reflective: 6 in

Glass fiber optic: ①

Product Features

Combines the advantages of self-contained packaging with the flexibility of interchangeable sensor heads

Nine sensor heads, seven control base units, and three logic modules are available to customize the sensor for your application

Approvals

UL Listed, E82537
CSA Certified, 50513 (except 1384B-6501)

Listed

Notes

For additional product detail, see Technical Data and Specifications on **Page V8-T11-5**.

① Range varies with fiber.

Technical Data and Specifications

Photoelectric Sensors—Legacy

Description	E64 Terminal Base Series	E65 Miniature Series	11 Series	20 Series
Operating voltage	16–240 Vac/dc	10–30 Vdc	115–125 Vac 230 Vac	95–130 Vac 100–125 Vac 200–250 Vac
Output function	Selectable light or dark operate	Selectable light or dark operate	Selectable light or dark operate	Selectable light or dark operate
Maximum load current	1 A at 250 Vac 2 A at 30 Vdc	100 mA NPN or PNP	Varies by output device from 5 mA to 10 A	Varies by output device from 5 mA to 10 A
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 12 and 13 IP66	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 12 and 13 IP66	NEMA 4 and 13	NEMA 3, 4, 6 and 13
Response time range	20 ms	330 microseconds to 2 ms	7 ms	1 ms to 30 ms

Description	50 Series	55 Series	70 Series	80 Series
Operating voltage	90–132 Vac at 60 Hz 100–132 Vac at 50 Hz 180–264 Vac at 60 Hz 200–264 Vac at 50 Hz 10–30 Vdc	20–264 Vac and 15–30 Vdc 10–30 Vdc	Self-contained control units: 115 Vac or 230 Vac versions Modular control units: 9–18 Vdc	97–130 Vac 204–255 Vac 22–26 Vac 10–30 Vdc
Output function	Selectable light or dark operate	Light and dark operate models available	Selectable light or dark operate	Light or dark operate (switch-selected on control unit)
Maximum load current	Varies from 50 mA to 2 A	AC/DC units: 300 mA DC units: 250 mA (NPN), 100 mA (PNP) Optional three amp SPDT relay (AC/DC models)	Varies by output device from 5 mA to 10 A	Varies by model from 50 mA to 1 A
Enclosure ratings	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 12 and 13	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 6, 12 and 13	Varies with control unit or sensor head selected	NEMA 1, 3, 4, 12 and 13
Response time range	2 ms to 18 ms	1 ms to 11 ms	0.5 ms to 14 ms	5 ms to 18 ms

Limit Switches



Proximity Sensors



Photoelectric Sensors



12.1 Sensor Learning Course—Learning Module 23: Limit Switches, Proximity Sensors and Photoelectric Sensors

Overview—Eaton University Training **V8-T12-2**
Welcome **V8-T12-4**
Sensor Basics **V8-T12-4**
Review 1 . . . . . **V8-T12-6**
Limit Switches **V8-T12-7**
Actuators and Operating Heads **V8-T12-9**
Limit Switch Types **V8-T12-12**
Review 2 . . . . . **V8-T12-14**
Inductive Proximity Sensors **V8-T12-15**
Review 3 . . . . . **V8-T12-17**
Inductive Proximity Sensor Influences **V8-T12-18**
Review 4 . . . . . **V8-T12-20**
Capacitive Proximity Sensors **V8-T12-21**
Capacitive Proximity Sensor Influences **V8-T12-22**
Review 5 . . . . . **V8-T12-23**
Photoelectric Sensors **V8-T12-24**
Photoelectric Sensor Styles and Uses **V8-T12-26**
Modes of Detection **V8-T12-27**
Review 6 . . . . . **V8-T12-29**
Excess Gain **V8-T12-30**
Environment **V8-T12-32**
Review 7 . . . . . **V8-T12-32**
Sensor Output Circuits **V8-T12-33**
Switching Logic **V8-T12-36**
Output Timing Modes **V8-T12-37**
Review 8 . . . . . **V8-T12-38**
Enclosure Ratings **V8-T12-39**
IEC Ratings **V8-T12-40**
Review Answers **V8-T12-42**

For Customer Service in the U.S. call 1-877-ETN CARE (386-2273),
in Canada call 1-800-268-3578.
For Application Assistance in the U.S. and Canada
call 1-800-426-9184.

Limit Switches, Proximity Sensors and Photoelectric Sensors



Contents

Description	*Page*
Learning Module 23: Limit Switches, Proximity Sensors and Photoelectric Sensors	
Welcome	**V8-T12-4**
Sensor Basics	**V8-T12-4**
Limit Switches	**V8-T12-7**
Actuators and Operating Heads	**V8-T12-9**
Limit Switch Types	**V8-T12-12**
Inductive Proximity Sensors	**V8-T12-15**
Inductive Proximity Sensor Influences	**V8-T12-18**
Capacitive Proximity Sensors	**V8-T12-21**
Capacitive Proximity Sensor Influences	**V8-T12-22**
Photoelectric Sensors	**V8-T12-24**
Photoelectric Sensor Styles and Uses	**V8-T12-26**
Modes of Detection	**V8-T12-27**
Excess Gain	**V8-T12-30**
Environment	**V8-T12-32**
Sensor Output Circuits	**V8-T12-33**
Switching Logic	**V8-T12-36**
Output Timing Modes	**V8-T12-37**
Enclosure Ratings	**V8-T12-39**
IEC Ratings	**V8-T12-40**
Review Answers	**V8-T12-42**

Overview—Eaton University Training

Limit Switches, Proximity Sensors and Photoelectric Sensors

Knowledge Powers Success.

It takes knowledge to succeed. But, knowledge doesn't just happen. It's a continuous process of learning. Only lifelong learning allows you to keep in step with a world that is constantly changing.

So, you need to get smarter about learning and explore new ways of thinking. You need to take advantage of new experiences and employ cutting edge technologies.

Assess and develop your talents. Empower yourself to find the answers and solutions of tomorrow.

Learn. Succeed.

Training at Eaton Corporation

Sensor Learning Course

The following pages contain a complete learning course that will take you through the basic operation and application of limit switches, inductive and capacitive proximity sensors, and photoelectric sensors. Whether you're a novice looking to get up to speed fast, or are already experienced in this area and just want to sharpen your skills, this course will be time well spent.

This course is part of the 101 Basics Series from Eaton University Training, a comprehensive series of learning modules covering a wide variety of power and control subjects.

About Eaton University Training

Eaton University Training exists to keep you, our partners, at the cutting edge of technical and professional development. We provide education solutions, promote a learning culture and foster talent development for our employees, channel partners, industry and academia.

We share our knowledge resources in a number of ways: from traditional classroom to paper-based distance learning programs to a complete web-based virtual learning environment at our electronic campus.

Eaton University Training educational programs put you directly on the path to career success. We partner with you to determine your knowledge needs and help you apply what you learned. And we're committed to ensuring that you gain maximum return from your time and investment.

To browse the latest course offerings and register on-line, visit us at EatonUniversity@eaton.com.



Classroom Interactions

Eaton University Training classroom activities encourage interaction, collaboration and participation. You play an integral role in what happens. Experienced instructors facilitate a learning environment where you can feel comfortable making mistakes and asking questions. The result is a seamless classroom to on-the-job transition that allows you to directly apply your newfound knowledge, making you and your company more productive and competitive.

- Discover product features, benefits and applications in a product technology solutions seminar
- Gain hands-on experience maintaining electrical equipment or solving simulated power quality problems in one of our state-of-the-art laboratories
- Become qualified in Information Technology solutions by Eaton, such as Bid Manager or Vista, in a computer training class
- Collaborate with your peers in one of our talent development workshops

And it doesn't end there. Eaton University Training offers a full spectrum of personal and professional development options. As new learning needs are identified, our course offerings change to help you meet new challenges.



Virtual Campus

Our virtual campus offers knowledge resources accessible from anywhere in the world, 24 hours a day, and 7 days a week. It's where you go to register for classroom opportunities, participate in on-line learning courses, or search our library for learning tools including educational videos and technical documentation. You control the content, timing and pace of your learning program.

As technology evolves, Eaton University Training commits to giving you access to the most effective learning tools—right from your desktop.

As an Eaton distributor, you can access Eaton University via the Distributor Resource Center on www.eaton.com. Employees can access us on the Eaton University Intranet.

Customized Learning

Can't find what you're looking for? Please contact us. Eaton University Training has course consultants that work with you to customize a class or make recommendations based on your personal needs.

For example:

- Bring a class to your location, saving you time away from the plant or office
- Customize an existing class, placing emphasis on the subjects your group needs most
- Receive Eaton University product training outside of the regularly scheduled courses
- Connect with technical experts who will answer your specific questions

Start planning your customized learning. E-mail us at EatonUniversity@eaton.com.

We look forward to helping power your success.

Eaton University Training at Eaton Corporation …

Knowledge Powers Success.

Welcome

Typical Sensors



Welcome to Module 23, which is about **sensors**. As the name implies, **sensors are devices that sense the presence or absence of objects.** Sensors perform a number of functions in automated manufacturing and material handling systems. For example, sensors can determine if an object is present, if tooling is broken, or if product is running down a conveyor line.

This module will take you through the basic operation and application of three major sensor categories: **Limit Switches, Proximity Sensors and Photoelectric Sensors.**

Like the other modules in this series, this one presents small, manageable sections of new material followed by a series of questions about that material. Study the material carefully then answer the questions without referring back to what you've just read. You are the best judge of how well you grasp the material. Review the material as often as you think necessary. The most important thing is establishing a solid foundation to build on as you move from topic to topic and module to module.

A Note on Font Styles

Key points are in **bold.**

12

Sensor Basics

A manual switch enables an operator to interact with a machine. If, for example, an operator sees a problem on a manufacturing line, he could move a switch to stop the line. Or, think of a light switch in your home. If you (the operator) want the light turned on, you have to move the switch.

A sensor can be thought of as an automatic switch. In a factory, a sensor can be used to detect a problem on the line and stop the line automatically. Or, in your home, a sensor could be used as a security device to detect an open window or door.

Sensors have contributed significantly to recent advances in manufacturing technology. Using a sensor makes a process or system more automated and removes the need for human operators to monitor and control the situation.

The three main categories of sensors are limit switches, proximity sensors and photoelectric sensors. Let's take a moment to look at each type of sensor.

Limit Switch

Limit Switch with Standard Roller Lever



A limit switch is an electromechanical device. A part of the limit switch, called an Actuator, is placed in the path of an oncoming object, such as a box on a conveyor. When the object contacts the actuator, the contacts in the limit switch are opened (or closed, depending on the limit switch's design) to stop (or start) the flow of current in the electrical circuit.

Proximity Sensor

Proximity Sensor Types



This type of sensor uses an electromagnetic field to detect when an object is near. There is no physical contact between the object and the sensor. Inductive proximity sensors detect only metal objects. Capacitive proximity sensors can sense both metallic and non-metallic objects.

Think of a manufacturing process where the alignment of a part is critical. A proximity sensor can be used to make sure the part is aligned within a certain tolerance. If the part is not properly aligned, the proximity sensor will be triggered.

This type of sensor is generally used to sense at distances less than one inch.

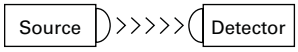
Photoelectric Sensor



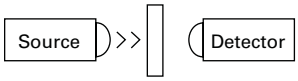
This type of sensor uses light to detect the presence or absence of an object.

A **Thru-Beam** photoelectric sensor uses two devices (a light source and a detector) facing each other. Detection occurs when an object blocks or breaks the beam of light passing between them.

Thru-Beam—Beam Complete

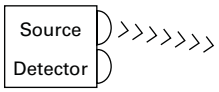


Thru-Beam—Object Detected

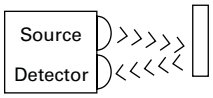


A **Diffuse Reflective** sensor emits a light beam that must be reflected back to it by the target object itself for detection to occur.

Diffuse Reflective—Beam Not Complete

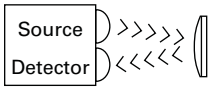


Diffuse Reflective—Object Detected

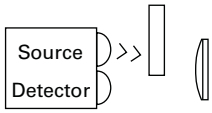


A **Retroflective Sensing** sensor emits a light beam that is reflected back to the sensor from a retroreflector. When an object blocks the beam between the sensor and the retroreflector, detection occurs. We'll cover more on these types of photoelectric sensors later in this module.

Retro-Reflective/Reflex Mode—Beam Complete



Retro-Reflective/Reflex Mode—Object Detected



Most electric garage door openers include a photoelectric sensor for safety reasons. If the photoelectric sensor's beam is broken (by a child for example) as the door is going down, the sensor signals the door opener to reverse the direction of the door.

Although environmental factors can affect photoelectric sensors, these devices have a long sensing range. The objects they detect can be of any material.

Sensor Comparison

Each of the three sensor categories has its strengths and weaknesses.

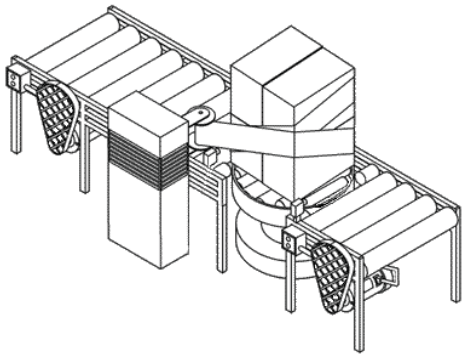
The table below provides you with a comparison.

Sensor Category Comparison

	Limit Switches	Proximity Sensors	Photoelectric Sensors
Method of Detection	Physical contact	Electromagnetic field	Light beam
Sensing Range	Physical contact	Close: within 1 in (25.44 mm)	Far: can be 800 ft (243.8 m)
Target Material	Target must be able to withstand physical contact	Inductive: metallic only Capacitive: metallic and non-metallic	Can be affected by target surface, for example, if the target is shiny or transparent
Object Markings	Not able to detect	Not able to detect	Able to detect
Cost	Low	Low	Low to high depending upon sensing method
Sensor Size	Tend to be large	Small to large	Very small (fiber optic) to large
Environmental Sensitivity	Affected by debris	Inductive: electrical interference Capacitive: humidity	Light interference
Response Time	Milliseconds	Milliseconds	Microseconds

In the Workplace

As a conveyor moves the stacked boxes onto a turntable, a sensor detects the boxes in position and tells the machine to start the turntable and index the wrapping material. Another sensor monitors the play out of wrapping material to detect an empty spool and alert set-up personnel. Once the operation ends, the wrapped boxes move on to their shipping destination.



The Sensor "Sees" the Box and Tells the Wrapping Machine to Begin Operating

Thanks to sensors, the repetitive and tedious work done in this factory is handled precisely and reliably by machinery and control systems working together.

Review 1

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. Sensors can detect the _____ or _____ of objects.
2. The three main sensor categories are:
   _____
   _____
   _____
3. A limit switch is an _____ device that relies on physical contact with the target.
4. The sensor type that can only detect metallic objects is the _____ sensor.
5. The sensor type that uses a broken beam of light to detect objects is commonly referred to as a _____ sensor.

Answers to Review 1 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Limit Switches

Let's now take an in-depth look at the limit switch. It is a commonly used device. If you look around your kitchen, you can find a number of limit switches. For example, limit switches stop your microwave oven from operating unless the door is closed, and they ensure the light in your refrigerator is only on when the door is opened.

Remember, a **limit switch is a mechanical device that requires the physical contact of an object with the switch's actuator to make the contacts change state.** The term limit switch is derived from this operation of the switch. As the object (or target) makes contact with the operator of the switch, it eventually moves the actuator to the "limit" where the contacts change state.

Limit Switch with Adjustable Roller Arm



This mechanical action either opens (in a **Normally Closed [NC]** circuit) or closes (in a **Normally Open [NO]** circuit) the electrical contacts. The contacts then start or stop the flow of current in the electrical circuit.

The switching function can be used to control loads from simple relays to high-current solenoids, from logic devices to PLCs.

Strengths and Weaknesses

As with all devices, the limit switch has its strengths and weaknesses:

Limit Switch Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Can be used in almost any industrial environment because of its rugged design
Can switch high inductance loads up to 10 amps
Very precise in terms of accuracy and repeatability
Low cost
Weaknesses
Moving mechanical parts wear out
Must touch target to sense
Relatively slow (five times/sec.) compared to electronic devices

Applications

Limit switches are used in a variety of applications. Consider these:

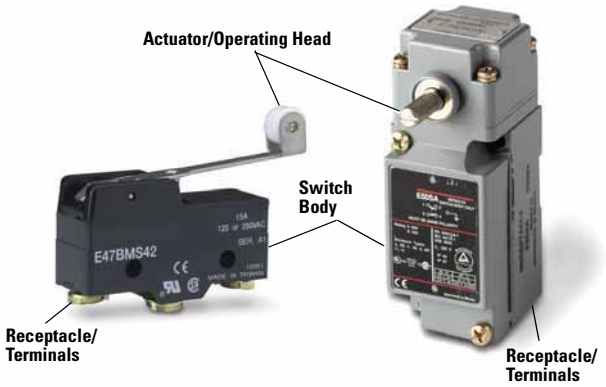
Limit switches can be used to turn off a washing machine if the load becomes unbalanced. In automobiles, they turn on lights when the door is opened.

In industry, limit switches are used to limit the travel of machine parts, sequence operations or to detect moving items on a conveyor system.

Limit Switch Components

A limit switch consists of three main components.

Limit Switch Components



The **actuator** is the part of the limit switch that physically comes in contact with the target. In some limit switches, the actuator is attached to an **operating head.** The operating head translates a rotary, linear or perpendicular "triggering" motion into the motion type needed to open or close the electrical contacts of the switch.

The **switch body** is the component that contains the electrical contact mechanism.

The terminal screw or screw/clamp assembly necessary for wiring is referred to as the **receptacle.**

In the Workplace

At the Marathon T-Shirt Company, boxes of apparel approach the end of the packaging line, ready to be stacked onto pallets. A palletizer with suction-cup grippers picks up a box and swings it around to a waiting pallet.



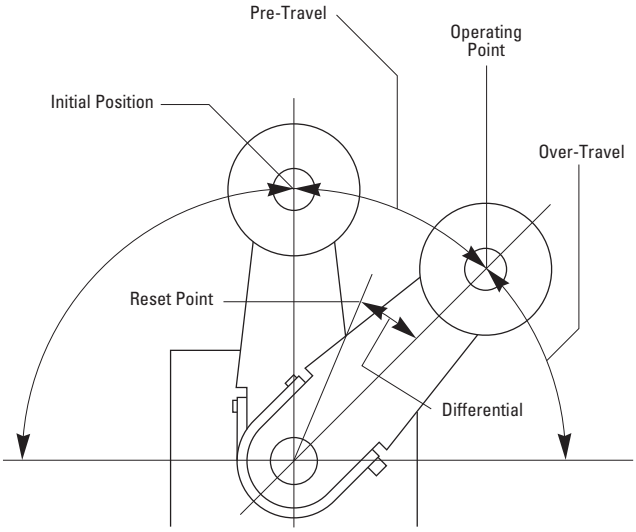
A Limit Switch in Action

How does the unit know it has reached its sixth layer of boxes? When the pivot arm reaches the top of its vertical travel rod, the arm hits a limit switch. The switch signals the system to send the full pallet down line and sets up an empty pallet to restart the process.

Limit Switch Movement

Let's take a closer look at what actually happens as a limit switch is activated. Imagine a target object moving toward a limit switch actuator.

Limit Switch Movement



1. The actuator is at its **initial position**. The limit switch contacts are in their normal "untriggered" position.
2. Contact is made with the target object and the actuator moves its **pre-travel** distance. Contacts are still in their normal "untriggered" position.
3. The actuator reaches its **operating point** where the contacts change from their normal "untriggered" position to their "triggered" position.
4. The **differential** is the difference between the operating and release point. Differential is engineered into the switch to guard against the effects of vibration and rapid ON/OFF oscillations of the switch right at the operating point.

Notes

In the case of a lever actuator, there is some **over-travel** allowing the lever to move beyond the operating point.

On plunger actuators, the overtravel distance is a safety margin for the sensor to avoid breakage.

The actuator begins the return to its initial position. The contacts return to their normal "untriggered" position as the actuator reaches its **release point** and resets the contacts.

Limit Switch Movement Definitions

Here are a few other terms that are used in describing the movement of the limit switch actuator:

The **operating force** is the force required to move the actuating element.

The **minimum return force** is the minimum force required to return the actuator to its initial position.

The **total travel** is the maximum allowable distance the actuating element can travel.

The ability of a switch to repeat its characteristics precisely from one operation to the next is called the switch's **repeat accuracy.**

In the Workplace

Inside this sawmill, a high-speed saw quickly reduces logs to construction beams.



Limit Switches Working Where People Cannot

In the process, chips and dust hang in the air. Breathing is impossible in the area without a mask. Even with goggles, it would be impossible to inspect the cutting.

The production department devised a system of limit switches to do the inspecting automatically. A remote operator can configure a set of limit switches to allow the log to be cut to the desired dimensions.

Actuators and Operating Heads

Choosing the proper actuator (also called an **operating head**) for a limit switch depends on a number of application-specific factors. **To select an actuator, you need to know shape, speed, direction and total travel specifications.**

Operating heads fall into two broad types: **Maintained Contact** and **Momentary Contact**. Momentary contacts return to their normal state as soon as the actuator passes its release point. This type of operating head is also called "spring-return."

With a maintained contact operating head, the contacts remain in the "triggered" position even after the actuator has been released. They are reset only by further mechanical action of the operating head. For example, on rotary operating heads, the contacts are reset by rotation in the opposite direction.

Actuators can take the form of rotary levers or plungers. We will look at specific actuator types on the next few pages.

Rotary Lever Actuators

A typical lever actuator functions something like this: **a cam or plate hits the end of the lever arm, which rotates a shaft and operates the contacts in the switch.**

The rotation may be momentary (spring-returned) or maintained. A lever arm can be a rod or a roller of a fixed or adjustable size. It may be made from any number of materials.

A rotary lever actuator is usually the best choice for the majority of applications. It can be used in any application where the cam moves perpendicular to the lever's rotational shaft. This type of actuator also offers the benefit of a long life.

Let's take a look at the different rotary lever actuator types available.

12

Rotary Lever Actuators and Limit Switches

	Lever Type	Application
Standard Roller 	Standard roller	Used for most rotary lever applications. Available in various lengths. Roller typically made of Nylatron® for smooth operation and long wear.
Ball Bearing Roller 	Ball bearing roller	Used where abrasive dust would cause undue wear of standard nylatron rollers. Also used with high-speed cams.
Adjustable Length 	Adjustable length	Used where the length of arm required is not known when devices are ordered or where the target size or location may change from day to day. An operator can adjust the arm length before beginning production.
Forked 	Forked	Used with maintained contact style switches. When rollers are on opposite sides, one cam will trip the switch and the second will reset the switch. When rollers are on the same side, one cam trips and resets the switch. Applied where the target approaches from two sides, such as a grinder that works back and forth.
Offset 	Offset	Used to obtain different cam track dimensions.

Rotary Lever Actuators, continued

	Lever Type	Application
One-Way Roller 	One-way roller	Used with reversible cams where operation in one direction only is required.
Rod or Loop 	Rod or loop	Used where unusual shape is required. Rod is typically made of steel or nylon. The loop is made of Nylatron.
Spring Rod 	Spring rod	Used on conveyors where jam-ups may occur. Flexible rod moves in any direction and eliminates damage to arm or switch.

Plunger Actuators

A typical plunger actuator functions something like this: **a cam or plate hits the end of the plunger, which is pressed in and operates the contacts in the switch.**

A plunger actuator is the best choice to monitor short, controlled machine movements, or where space or mounting restrictions will not permit the use of a lever actuator.

Lets take a look at the different plunger actuator types available.

Plunger Actuators of Various Limit Switches

	Lever Type	Application
Top Push Rod 	Top push rod	Actuation must be done in line with plunger axis. Care should be taken to avoid exceeding the overtravel stated by the manufacturer. A mechanical stop should be used where the possibility of overtravel exists.
Side Push Rod 	Side push rod	Should be used where the mounting permits operating from the side only and not the top. As with the top push rod, avoid exceeding recommended overtravel. Available in both momentary and maintained styles.
Top and Side Push Roller 	Top and side push roller	The function is similar to push rod styles, except there is a roller attached to the end of the rod. Typically used where a lever arm will not fit for lateral actuation. Roller can be positioned either vertically or horizontally.
Pin 	Pin	Most often used where extremely small differentials and operating forces are required.

Plunger Actuators, continued

Lever Type	Application
Straight 	Straight	Used where the actuating element travels in same axis as plunger. Available in standard and extended lengths.
Lever 	Lever	Used in applications where the cam actuates in line with the plunger but may require a larger **differential** or where an appreciable side thrust is present.
Roller Level 	Roller level	Used in applications where the cam will pass by the switch laterally.
Roller Plunger 	Roller plunger	Used in applications where the cam may present some degree of side thrust. Roller helps deflect this.
Cat Whisker and Wobble Stick 	Cat whisker and wobble stick	Typically used in conveyor applications to count objects as they pass by. Can be actuated in any direction.

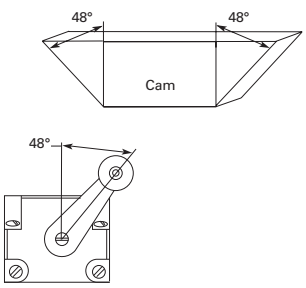
Mounting Considerations

When applying mechanical limit switches, consideration of the type of actuation needed, the mounting locale of the device and the speed of actuation are very important.

Cam Design

The cam angle should equal the lever arm angle for applications where the cam will not overtravel the actuator. Where relatively fast motions are involved, the cam should be of a shape that does not allow the actuator to receive a severe impact, or that releases the actuator suddenly allowing it to snap back freely.

Cam Design



When using side-push or top-push plunger actuators, be sure the cam operates in line with the push rod axis. **Do not use the limit switch body to act as a mechanical stop for the cam in overtravel applications.** Some other type of barrier must be provided as the stop.

Mounting Location

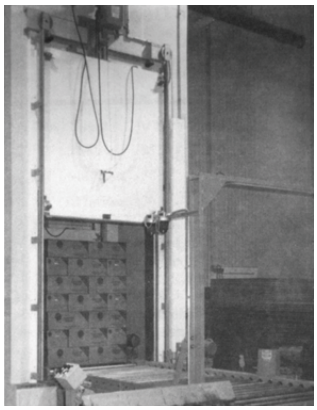
Limit switches should never be mounted in locations that could allow false operations by normal movements of operator or machine components. They should be mounted rigidly, be maintenance accessible and have the cover plate facing that access point.

If liquid intrusion is a possibility, the switch should be mounted face down to allow gravity to prevent seepage through the seals on the operating head. All conduit connections should be tightly sealed.

In applications where machining chips or other debris accumulates, the limit switch should be mounted in a location, or at such an angle, that minimizes buildup on the operating head.

In the Workplace

At this leading frozen food processor, an automatic pallet stacking system is used. This system uses a wobble stick limit switch to detect when the pallets have been loaded to their desired level.



Into the Freezer

The switch then signals the conveyor to send the load through an automatic vertical rise door into the freezer for quick freezing.

Limit Switch Types

There are three basic classifications of limit switches available.

- Standard industrial
- Hazardous location
- Precision

Let's spend some time looking at each.

Standard Industrial Switch

Often the first choice for industrial applications, this switch functions in a variety of rugged industrial environments. **This type of switch can be subjected to oil, grease, dirt, high-pressure wash-down, shock, vibration, and so on.** Typically, these devices meet NEMA® enclosure ratings of 1, 3, 3S, 4, 6, 12 and 13. An explanation of these ratings can be found in "Enclosure Ratings" on **Page V8-T12-39**.

Standard Industrial Switch



① Actuator/Operating Head
② Switch Body
③ Receptacle/Terminals

Most limit switches on the market today are a plug-in type design, which means that the operating head, switch body and receptacle are separate components. **If the switch becomes damaged or fails, it can be replaced in the field in less than a minute, without rewiring the switch.** Simply remove the switch body, and the wiring remains intact in the receptacle. The majority of new industrial applications use the plug-in type due to its flexibility and ruggedness.

Non plug-in types are a popular design for **DIN rail mounted limit switches.** These switches are built to meet dimensional and operational standards set in Europe. They have **typically the same electrical contact and enclosure ratings as the regular heavy-duty switches, but often their electrical and mechanical life is not as long**. They are an economical alternative for applications where the switch is not subjected to physical abuse.

Hazardous Location Switch

The hazardous location switch is ideal for use in harsh or dangerous environments. This switch is tough enough to contain an explosion within itself.

The one-piece switch body/ receptacle is much heavier and thicker in construction than standard oil-tight switches. Like standard oil-tight switches, hazardous location switches have removable actuating heads attached to the switch body with four screws.

Hazardous Location Switch



This switch type generally meets NEMA 1 requirements, and the hazardous location requirements of NEMA 7, Class I, Groups B, C and D; and NEMA 9, Class II, Groups E, F and G. Some manufacturers offer models rated NEMA 4X and 13 as well (see "Enclosure Ratings" on **Page V8-T12-39** for more information).

Precision Limit Switch

The precision limit switch is widely used in both commercial and industrial applications, ranging from appliances to farm equipment. It is **often chosen for its precise operating characteristics, small size and low cost.**

Precision Limit Switches





Precision switches are typically available in two types: basic precision and enclosed precision. The basic precision switch is of one-piece construction. The enclosed precision switch is simply a basic switch inside a die cast housing. Basic precision switches are generally not given a NEMA enclosure rating, while some enclosed precision switches can be rated NEMA 4 or 13.

Special Purpose Limit Switch

Some applications require a limit switch to perform a special detection function. Let's take a look at some of the special purpose limit switches.

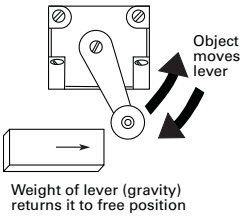
Special Purpose—Safety Guard



This type of switch is used to ensure safety for the operator of a dangerous machine. A standard limit switch could be false tripped or false actuated, posing a danger to the person operating the machine.

Actuation of this switch occurs only when a keyed interlock is inserted into the key slot. The key is usually mounted on a safety door or machine guard so that when it is closed, the key slides into the slot, actuating the switch.

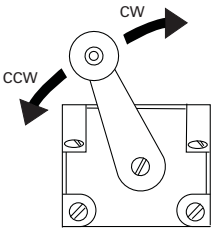
Special Purpose—Gravity Return



Unlike other rotary limit switches, this switch has no spring return mechanism. **The weight of the operating lever must provide the force to return it to its free position.** This switch is usually mounted with the operating head facing down.

It is often used in applications where very low operating forces from the target are required.

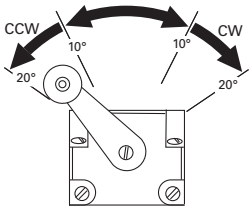
Special Purpose—Neutral Position



With this limit switch, the **direction of operation can be detected**.

One set of contacts is actuated when the lever is moved in one direction, and a second set of contacts is actuated when the lever is moved in the other direction.

Special Purpose—Two Step



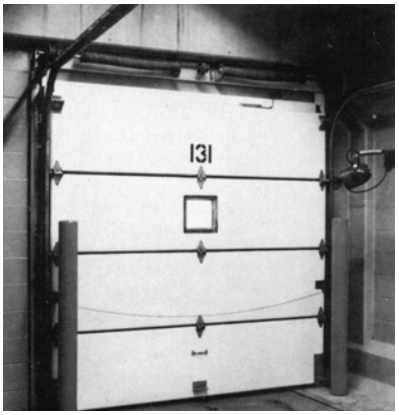
This switch **operates to perform two functions with one switch**. One set of contacts is activated after the lever is rotated 10°, and another set is activated at a 20° rotation (in the same direction).

This switch can monitor an object's height, orientation, position, completeness of assembly, and so on.

12

In the Workplace

In some manufacturing plants, rooms need to be closed off quickly because of contamination or fire. To help facilitate this process, high-speed doors have been developed. These doors may move as quickly as six feet per second.



Limit Switches Help Operate This High-Speed Door

At such speeds, the door would destroy itself quickly, if not for the use of limit switches. The limits switches are used to slow the door just before it is fully opened or fully closed.

Review 2

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. The three main components of a limit switch are:

   _____

   _____

   _____

Match the terminology to the proper description:

2.	Initial position	_____	A.	Distance the actuator can travel safely beyond the operating point
3.	Pre-travel distance	_____	B.	Maximum allowable distance the actuator can travel
4.	Operating point	_____	C.	Actuator and contacts are in the normal, or untriggered position
5.	Overtravel	_____	D.	Actuator's position at which the contacts change state
6.	Release point	_____	E.	Actuator position where the contacts are reset to their normal "untriggered" state
7.	Total travel	_____	F.	Actuator travel from contact with the target until the operating point

8. The ability of a switch to repeat its characteristics from one operation to the next is called the switch's repeat accuracy. TRUE FALSE

Answers to Review 2 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Inductive Proximity Sensors

The inductive proximity sensor can be used to detect metal objects. It does this by creating an electromagnetic field.

With the ability to detect at close range, inductive proximity sensors are very useful for precision measurement and inspection applications.

Strengths and Weaknesses

Inductive Proximity Sensor Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Immune to adverse environmental conditions
High switching rate for rapid response applications
Can detect metallic targets through non-metallic barriers
Long operational life with virtually unlimited operating cycles
Solid-state to provide a "bounce free" input signal to PLCs and other solid-state logic devices
Weaknesses
Limited **sensing range** (4 in or 100 mm maximu m)
Detects only metal objects
May be affected by metal chips accumulating on sensor face

Applications

Proximity sensors are used in a variety of applications. Consider these:

Proximity sensors can be used to detect the end of travel on a positioning table, to determine speed by counting a gear's teeth, or be used to check if a valve is fully opened or closed.

Proximity sensors can be used to detect the presence or absence of a metallic workpiece or metallic pallets on conveyor lines.

When a robot arm swings around for a pick and place operation, a proximity sensor makes sure the arm actually has a part in its grippers.

In metal machining, proximity sensors can make sure the workpiece is mounted in the fixture, and that the drill bit has not broken off.

12

How an Inductive Proximity Sensor Works

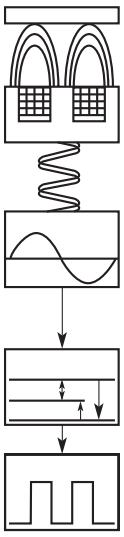
Inductive proximity sensors produce an oscillating and invisible radio frequency (RF) field at the sensor face. When metal objects are brought into this field, this oscillating field is affected. Each type and size of sensor has a specific sensing range switch point so that metal target detection is very accurate and repeatable.

The presence of a metallic target interrupts the field and alters (by **damping**) the current in the sensor coil (**eddy current** kill) causing the detector circuit to sense the change. The sensor then triggers an output to a connected device.

Components

Let's look at the components and the process step-by-step:

Components



A metal object, or target, enters the sensing field.

The **sensor coil** is a coil of wire typically wound around a ferrite core. If you could see the electromagnetic field created by it, it would be cone shaped. The target will pass through this field.

The ferrite core shapes the field and the size of the coil determines the sensing range.

The **oscillator circuit** causes the field to cycle at a specific set radio frequency (100 kHz to 1 MHz). The presence of metal causes a change in the oscillation, and an eddy current forms on the target. The metallic object **induces** a change in the magnetic field. This change creates a damping effect on the amount of signal that cycles back to the sensor coil.

The **detector circuit** senses the change and switches ON at a particular set point (amplitude). This ON signal generates a signal to the solid-state output.

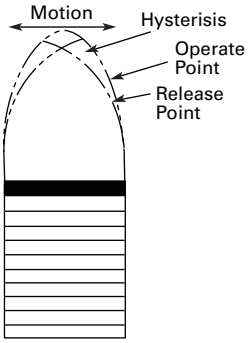
The **output circuit** remains active until the target leaves the sensing field. The oscillator responds with an increase in amplitude, and when it reaches the set point, the detector circuit switches OFF. The output returns to its normal state.

Hysteresis

Hysteresis is an engineered-in difference between the ON and OFF points.

If they were exactly the same point, there would be a chattering—a very rapid on-off-on-off cycle. That would cause a lot of needless stress on components activated by the circuit.

Hysteresis



With hysteresis, the **operate point** and the **release point are slightly different distances** from the sensor face.

Proximity Sensor Types

Proximity sensors come in a wide variety of designs to meet the requirements of almost any industrial application. Let's take a brief look at the types that are available.

Proximity Sensors

	Type	Application
Modular Limit Switch Type 	Modular limit switch type	The modular design can be tailored for many application types. Components can be easily switched out for short-run manufacturing changes.
Unitized Limit Switch Type 	Unitized limit switch type	The sealed body protects the components in corrosive environments.
Tubular 	Tubular	This is the design of choice for a growing number of applications. The small size allows for easy mounting in a fixture or for use in tight spaces found on many assembly lines.
Right Angle Tubular 	Right angle tubular	This style enables mounting in tight locations.
High Current Tubular 	High current tubular	Enables the smaller tubular design to carry extremely large inrush and continuous currents. Excellent for heavy equipment such as lift trucks.
Composite Housing 	Composite housing	This corrosion-resistant unit performs well in high wash-down areas such as food processing, or places where caustic chemicals abound.
Pancake 	Pancake	The extra wide coil on this unit achieves the widest and farthest range available: 3.94 in. Ideal for oil rig applications and assembly of large parts.

In the Workplace

Without proximity sensors, the tips of the digits on the grippers of a robotic arm would be numb.



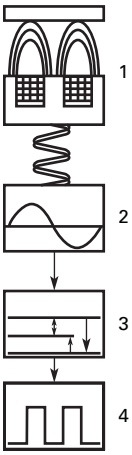
Proximity Sensors Allow a Robotic Arm to Safely Handle Fragile Components

Coupled with the robot's software control program and the responsive sensing ability of proximity sensors, a robot can grasp an object and not crush it.

Review 3

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. Match the sensor component name to the correct picture.



a. Oscillator _____
b. Output _____
c. Detector _____
d. Sensor coil _____

Match the proximity sensor component with its function.

2. Sensor coil	_____	A.	Sets up an electromagnetic field to create a wave pattern
3. Oscillator	_____	B.	Alerts the electrical circuit that an object has been detected
4. Detector	_____	C.	Shapes the electromagnetic field
5. Output	_____	D.	Looks for a change in frequency

6. Hysteresis is the gap between the operate point and the release point to smooth the operation of the sensor. TRUE FALSE

Answers to Review 3 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Inductive Proximity Sensor Influences

When applying inductive proximity sensors, it is important to understand the sensing range and the factors that influence that range. **The sensing range refers to the distance between the sensor face and the target.** It also includes the shape of the sensing field generated through the coil/core.

There are four main concerns when selecting and applying proximity sensors:

- Target considerations (material, size, shape and approach)
- Coil size and shielding
- Sensor mounting requirements
- Environment

Target Material

You need to know the target's material. This information will help you determine the maximum sensing distance. Exceed this distance, and the damping effect necessary to trip the sensor's output will not be created—and the sensor will fail to sense the target.

Proximity sensors work best with ferrous metals. Though these sensors detect other metals, the range will not be as great. Generally, the less iron in the target, the closer the target has to be to the sensor to be detected.

Manufacturers generally provide charts showing the necessary correction factors for various types of metals when applying their sensors. Each sensor style will have a correction factor to enable calculation for a particular target material.

Target Size

The size of the target also matters. If you run a target smaller than the sensor's "standard size," sensing range will decrease. This is because a smaller target creates a weaker eddy current. However, a bigger target does not mean a longer sensing range.

The thickness of the target does not impact sensing range much. However, a very thin non-ferrous target can actually achieve a greater sensing range because it generates an eddy current on both sides (known as the foil effect).

So, how big should the target be? **The rule of thumb is: the size of the sensor's diameter, or three times the sensor's sensing range, whichever is greater.**

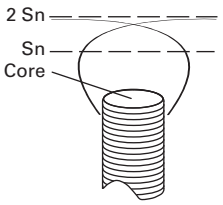
Target Shape

The shape of the target can have an impact on the sensing range. A round object, or an object with a rough surface can affect the damping effect of the sensor, and may require a closer sensing distance. Using a larger sensor size or an extended range sensor will also minimize this effect.

Target Approach

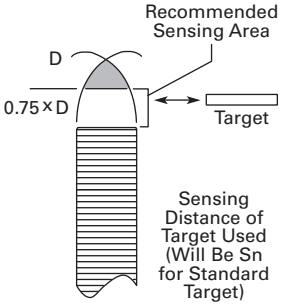
How the target approaches the sensor matters as well. When an object comes at the sensor straight on, that's an **axial approach**. With this type of approach, you will need to protect the sensor physically. Allow for 25% overtravel.

Axial Approach



Hysteresis tends to be greater for an axial approach than a lateral approach.

Lateral Approach



On a slide-by, or **lateral approach**, the target approaches the center axis of the sensing field from the side.

The target should not pass closer than the basic tolerance built into the machine design. Targets bumping into your sensor are a sure guarantee of eventual poor sensor performance.

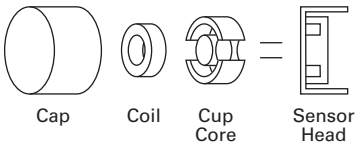
For both approach types, make sure the target passes not more than 75% of the sensing distance from the sensor face. It is in this "tip" area that variations in the sensing range occur.

Coil/Core Size

An important factor in the range of the sensor is the construction of the coil/core. An open coil with no core will produce a field that could be actuated by a target from any direction. That wouldn't be very practical for industrial applications.

For an inductive proximity sensor, the sensor **coil** that generates the field fits inside of a ferrite core. This cup-shaped piece of ferrite material is called a **cup core**. This core directs the field and shapes it.

Coil/Core Construction



A protective **cap** prevents dust or other environmental hazards from entering the sensor.

Mounting Considerations

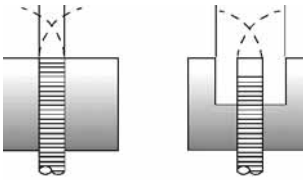
A shielded sensor can be fully **embedded** in a metal mounting block without affecting the range. It is sometimes referred to as a flush mount sensor.

A non-shielded sensor needs clearance around it (called the metal-free zone) which is determined by its sensing range. Otherwise, the sensor will sense the metal mounting and be continuously operating.

The design of a sensor can affect how it is mounted.

Mounting two sensors closely together can also be a problem. If you position two proximity sensors too close together—either side by side or facing each other head to head—the two fields will clash with one another. **Each sensor needs to be mounted at least three times its own sensing range away from the other.** The use of an alternative frequency head on one of the sensors will prevent adjacent sensors' sensing fields from interacting.

Clear Zone



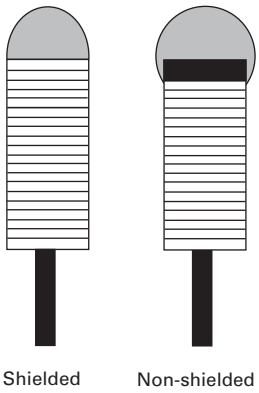
Shielding

To focus the intensity of the field, the coil can be **shielded**. In a standard range sensor, the ferrite cup core shapes the field to emanate straight from the sensing face of the sensor. In a sense, shielding it.

An extended range coil/core assembly does not use the standard cup core, just a core of ferrite. This **unshielded** device allows the extension of the sensing range. There is less ferrite to absorb the electromagnetic field, so its range is wider and a little longer.

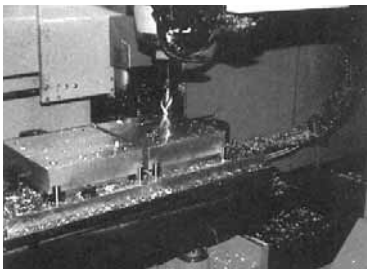
The decision to use a non-shielded sensor will impact the mounting of the sensor, as we will discuss that next.

Shielding



In the Workplace

At an auto manufacturing plant, a drilling operation is performed on the valve blocks to allow for mounting the cover plates. The operation is totally unmanned.



An Inductive Proximity Sensor Monitors Drilling Operation

The drill bit must form holes in an extremely hard material. Breaking drill bits is a fairly common occurrence. For this reason, a proximity sensor is in place. If a break occurs, the sensor signals the system to stop the operation so the drill bit may be replaced.

Environment

The sensor's environment can affect its performance dramatically. Let's take a look at some of these environmental factors.

Debris can accumulate on the sensing cap, changing the range of the sensing field. In an application where metal chips are created, the sensor should be mounted to prevent those chips from building up on the sensor face. If this is not possible, then coolant fluid should be used to wash the chips off the face. An individual chip generally doesn't have enough surface area to cause the sensor to turn on, but several of them could extend the sensing range and interfere with the accuracy of the sensor.

Magnetic fields caused by electrical wiring located in the vicinity may affect sensor operation. If the field around the wires reaches an intensity that would saturate the ferrite or the coil, the sensor will not operate. Sensors used in areas with high frequency welders can also be affected. To compensate for a welder, weld field immune sensors can be installed. Or, if the sensor is used with a PLC, a time delay can be programmed to ignore the signal from the sensor for the time period that the welder is operating.

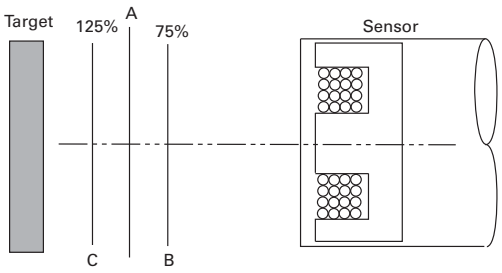
Radio transceivers (such as a walkie-talkie) can produce a signal with the same frequency as the oscillator circuit of the sensor. This is called radio frequency interference (RFI). Most manufacturers have taken steps to provide the maximum protection against RFI and false operation of the sensor.

Electrical interference from nearby motors, solenoids, relays and the like could have an affect on sensor operation as well. **An induced line or current spike** (called a showering arc or EFT) **can cause a false operation of the sensor.** This spike can be produced by the electrical arc created when an electrical/mechanical switch or a contactor closes. If the lines connecting the sensor and these devices are adjacent and parallel to one another, the spike will affect the sensor. Most codes and specifications call for a separation of control and power leads so this is not often a problem.

The ambient temperature can affect sensing range. The effect is referred to as temperature drift. The sensing range can change by as much as ±10%.

Because sensing ranges can vary due to component, circuit and temperature variations, along with the effects of normal machine wear, **sensors should be selected based on sensing the target at 75%, and releasing at 125% of the rated sensing distance**.

Sensing Distance Tolerances



A = Rated Sensing Range
B = Maximum Usable Sensing Range
C = Maximum Reset / Release Range

In the Workplace

On the automated processing line at Harris House Paints, a can would occasionally come through the packaging process without a lid. Lids entered the line through a gravity feed and occasionally a lid would get momentarily hung up.



An Inductive Proximity Sensor Keeps a Lid on Things

By mounting an inductive proximity sensor over the passing cans, the line could reject a can with a missing lid.

Review 4

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. Inductive proximity sensors work best with _____ metals.
2. The target size rule of thumb is: the size of the sensor's diameter, or three times the sensor's sensing range, whichever is greater. TRUE FALSE
3. A target with a rough surface has no impact on the sensing range. TRUE FALSE
4. A slide-by approach to the sensor is called a lateral approach. TRUE FALSE
5. A straight on approach is called an axial approach. TRUE FALSE
6. When two sensors are to be mounted side-by-side, the use of an alternate frequency head on one of the sensors will not prevent the sensors' sensing fields from interacting. TRUE FALSE

Answers to Review 4 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Capacitive Proximity Sensors

Let us now turn our attention to another proximity sensor, the capacitive proximity sensor. This sensor operates much like an inductive proximity sensor, but its means of sensing is much different.

Capacitive Proximity Sensors



Capacitive proximity sensors are designed to detect both metallic and nonmetallic targets. They are ideally suited for liquid level control and for sensing powdered or granulated material.

Strengths and Weaknesses

Consider these strengths and weaknesses of the capacitive proximity sensor:

Capacitive Proximity Sensor Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Can detect both metallic and nonmetallic objects at greater ranges than inductive sensors
High switching rate for rapid response applications (counting)
Can detect liquid targets through non-metallic barriers (glass, plastic)
Long operation life, solid-state output for "bounce free" signals
Weaknesses
Affected by varying temperature, humidity and moisture conditions
Not as accurate as inductive proximity sensors

Applications

Here are some examples showing how the detection power of capacitive proximity sensors is used:

- **Liquid level detection applications**, such as preventing overfilling or underfilling, are common in the packaging industry
- **Material level control applications**, such as assuring that a sleeve of labels on a labeling line is not empty
- **Counting applications**, such as tracking units passing a point on a conveyor
- **Induction molding process**, detection of level of plastic pellets in feed hopper

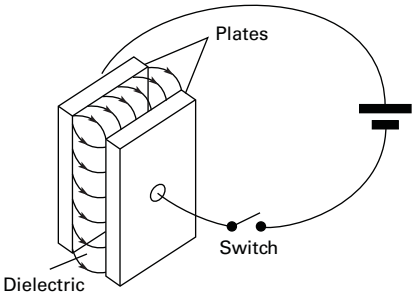
Operation of the Capacitive Proximity Sensor

A capacitor consists of two metal plates separated by a insulator (called a **dielectric**). **The operation of this type of sensor is based on dielectric capacitance**, which is the ability of a dielectric to store an electrical charge.

The distance between the plates determines the ability of the capacitor to store a charge.

Measuring the change in capacitance as an object enters the electrical field can be used as an ON/OFF switching function.

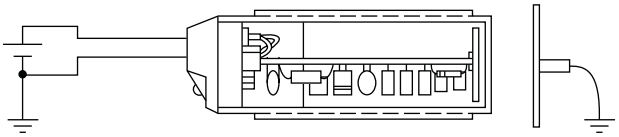
Capacitor Operation



When this principle is applied to the capacitive proximity sensor, **one capacitive plate is part of the switch, the enclosure (the sensor face) is the insulator. The target is the other "plate."** Ground is the common path.

Capacitive proximity sensors can detect any target that has a dielectric constant greater than air. Liquids have high dielectric constants. Metal also makes a good target.

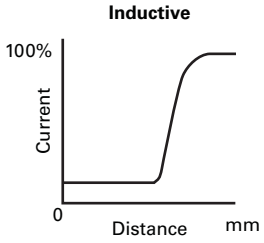
Capacitive Proximity Sensor Operation



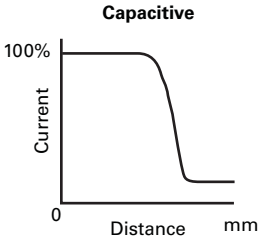
The capacitive proximity sensor has four basic elements: a sensor (which is a dielectric), an oscillator circuit, a detector circuit and an output circuit.

As an object approaches the sensor, the **dielectric constant of the capacitor changes.** The oscillator circuit's **oscillation begins when feedback capacitance is detected.** This is just the opposite in the inductive proximity sensor, where the oscillation is damped when the target is present.

Oscillator Damping



The **detector circuit** monitors the oscillator's output. When it detects sufficient change in the field, it switches on the output circuit.



The **output circuit** remains active until the target leaves the sensing field. The oscillator responds with a decrease in amplitude, and when it is no longer receiving sufficient capacitance feedback, the detector circuit switches OFF.

There is a built-in **difference between the operate and release amplitudes to provide hysteresis.**

In the Workplace

As oil pours into this storage tank, a capacitive proximity sensor near the top signals the fill valve to close once the tank reaches capacity.



Capacitive Proximity Sensors in a Liquid Level Detection Application

Another sensor near the bottom alerts the filling system if the level of the tank becomes too low.

Capacitive Proximity Sensor Influences

Many of the same factors that influence the sensing range of inductive proximity sensors, also influence the sensing range of capacitive proximity sensors.

Typically, capacitive sensors have a greater sensing range than inductive sensors.

Sensing distance for capacitive proximity sensors is dependent on plate diameter. With inductive proximity sensors, the size of the coil is the determining factor.

Typical Proximity Sensing Ranges

Sensor with a Tubular Diameter of:	Inductive Unshielded Sensor	Capacitive Unshielded Sensor
18 mm	8 mm	15 mm
30 mm	15 mm	25 mm
34 mm	—	35 mm

Sensitivity Adjustment

Most capacitive proximity sensors are equipped with sensitivity adjustment potentiometers. Because the sensor measures a dielectric gap, it is important to be able to compensate for target and application conditions and adjust the sensing range.

Target Material and Size

A capacitive sensor should not be hand-held during set up. Because your hand has a dielectric constant greater than air, the sensor may detect your hand rather than the intended target.

Capacitive sensors can detect both ferrous and non- ferrous materials equally well. **There is no derating factor to be applied when sensing metal targets.** But, other materials do affect the sensing range.

Because they can be used to detect liquid through a nonmetallic material such as glass or plastic, you need to ensure that the sensor detects just the liquid, not the container. **The transparency of the container has no effect on the sensing.**

For all practical purposes, the target size can be determined in the same manner as was discussed in "Target Size" on **Page V8-T12-18** for inductive proximity sensors.

Environment

Many of the same factors that affect inductive proximity sensors, also affect capacitive sensors, only more so.

- Embeddable mounting—capacitive sensors are generally treated as **non-shielded devices**, and therefore, **are not embeddable**
- Flying chips—they are **more sensitive to both metallic and nonmetallic chips** and residue
- Adjacent sensors—**more space between devices is required** due to the greater, non-shielded sensing range
- Target background—because of both the greater sensing range, and its ability to sense metallic and nonmetallic materials, **greater care in applying these sensors is needed when background conditions are present**
- Ambient atmosphere—the **amount of humidity in the air may cause a capacitive sensor to operate** even when no target is present
- Welding magnetic fields—capacitive sensors **are generally not applied in a welding environment**
- Radio Frequency Interference (RFI)—in the same way that inductive proximity sensors are affected, **RFI interferes with capacitive sensor circuitry**
- Showering arc (EFT)—**induced electrical noise affects these sensors** in the same way it does for an inductive sensor

In the Workplace

On the fill line at Bud Springs Natural Water, two liter plastic bottles pass along beneath a fill nozzle.



A Capacitive Proximity Sensor "Sees Through" a Wall to Find the Target

As water fills each bottle, a capacitive proximity sensor detects when the water reaches the specified level. As the sensor is more sensitive to water than it is to plastic, the sensor can "see through" the bottle wall.

12

Review 5

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. The operation of a capacitive proximity sensor is based on dielectric capacitance. TRUE FALSE
2. The four main parts of a capacitive proximity sensor are:
   _____
   _____
   _____
   _____
3. By measuring the change in capacitance as an object enters the field generated by the oscillator, it can be used for an on/off switching function. TRUE FALSE
4. When feedback capacitance is detected, the oscillation ends. TRUE FALSE
5. When sensing metal targets, a derating factor must be applied. TRUE FALSE
6. The transparency of the container has no effect on the sensing. TRUE FALSE

Answers to Review 5 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Photoelectric Sensors

The photoelectric sensor is a device with tremendous versatility and relatively low cost. Photoelectric sensors can detect objects more quickly and at further distances than many competitive technologies. For these reasons, photoelectric sensors are quickly becoming one of the most popular forms of automatic sensing used in manufacturing.

Photoelectric Sensors



Applications

Photoelectric sensors can provide solutions to a number of sensing situations. Some of the common uses for photoelectric sensors include:

Material Handling. A sensor can ensure that products move along a conveyor line in an orderly manner. The sensor will stop the operation if a jam occurs. And items can be counted as they move down the line.

Packaging. Sensors can verify that containers are filled properly, labeled properly and have tamper-proof seals in place.

Machine Operation. Sensors can watch to verify that a machine is operating properly, materials are present and tooling is not broken.

Paper Industry. Sensors can detect web flaws, web splice, clear web and paper presence, while maintaining high web speeds.

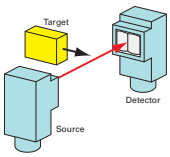
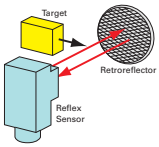
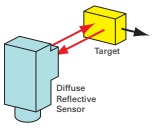
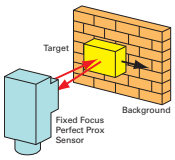
Design Flexibility

Photoelectric sensors offer design flexibility to handle many types of situations. There are a variety of ways the transmitter and receiver can be arranged to meet the needs of the application.

Modes of Operation

We will briefly introduce you to these modes, and fully explain them later.

Photoelectric Sensor Operation Modes

	Mode	Description
Thru-Beam 	Thru-beam	A source unit in one location sends a light beam to a detector unit in another location. An object is detected when it passes between the source unit and the detector unit, interrupting the light beam.
Reflex 	Reflex (retro-reflective)	The source and detector are housed in one package and placed on the same side of the target object's path. When the object passes by, the source signal is reflected back to the detector by a retroreflector.
Diffuse Reflective 	Diffuse reflective	The source and detector are housed in one package and placed on the same side of the target object's path. When the object passes by, the source signal is reflected back to the detector off the target object itself.
Background Rejection 	Background rejection (**Perfect Prox**®)	This is a special type of diffuse reflective sensor that includes two detectors. This arrangement allows the sensor to detect targets reliably within a defined range, and to ignore objects just outside of this range. Unlike a standard diffuse reflective sensor, color or reflectivity has minimal effect on the sensing range of a Perfect Prox sensor.

In the Workplace

At the tollbooth, the gate raises only when you have tossed in your coins. But how does the gate know when to drop back into place?



A Photoelectric Sensor Prevents Commuters from Following You Through the Toll Booth for Free

The gate is controlled by a photoelectric sensor that detects your car as it passes through the beam.

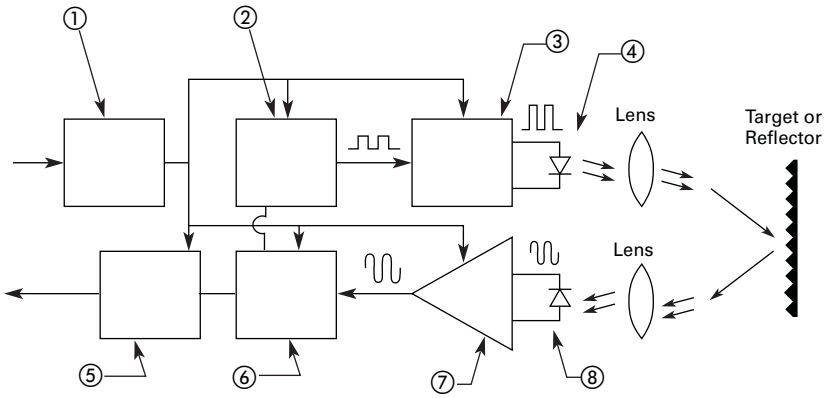
Basic Operation of Photoelectric Sensors

The operation of the photoelectric sensor is quite simple. **A source LED sends a beam of light, which is picked up by a photodetector.**

When an object moves into the path of the light beam, the object is detected.

Let's look at how a photoelectric sensor works.

Photoelectric Sensor Operation



Notes

① **Power Supply**: Provides regulated DC voltage and current to the sensor circuitry.
② **Modulator**: Generates pulses to cycle amplifier and LED at desired frequency.
③ **Source Current Amplifier**
④ **Source LED**
⑤ **Output**: Performs switching routine when directed to do so by the demodulator.
⑥ **Demodulator**: Sorts out the light thrown out by the sensor from all other light in the area. If the demodulator decides the signals it receives are okay, it signals the output.
⑦ **Detector Amplifier**: Blocks current generated by the background light. It also provides amplification of the detected signal to a usable level, and sends it through to the demodulator.
⑧ **Photodetector**: Either a photodiode or a phototransistor device, selected for a maximum sensitivity at the source LEDs emitted light wave-length. Both the source LED and the detector have protective lenses. When the detector picks up the light, it sends a small amount of current to the detector amplifier.

The Light Source

The light generated today by a photoelectric sensor comes from light emitting diodes, called LED. Using LEDs offers many significant advantages:

- Can be rapidly switched and instantly turned ON and OFF
- Extremely small
- Consume very little power
- Generate a negligible amount of heat
- Life exceeds 100,000 hours (11 years) continuous use
- Easily modulated to block false sensor triggering from ambient light

Photoelectric Sensor Styles and Uses

General Purpose

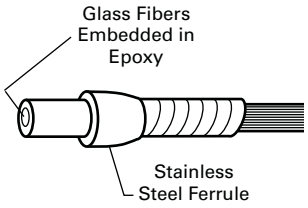
General Purpose Photoelectric Sensors

Style	Application
Limit Switch Type 	Limit switch type	A modular head, sensor body and receptacle enable use in a variety of situations. Wide detection range. Popular replacement for standard limit switch applications.
Tubular 	Tubular	Small, easy to mount body enables mounting within machinery and other tight places. This sensor comes end sensing and right angle view packages, depending upon the type of mounting required.
Harsh Duty 	Harsh duty	Heavy-duty construction makes this sensor ideal for rugged environments.
Compact 	Compact	A family of high performance AC/DC and DC photoelectric sensors in a familiar package.
Fiber Optics 	Fiber optics	Made for fast response and for sensing in very tight areas. The cables are made of individual glass or plastic fibers and contain no electronics.
Terminal Base 	Terminal base	Self-contained in an impact-resistant, resin-molded case, these devices have pre-wired cables or terminal connections.
Miniature 	Miniature	A complete line of miniature photoelectric sensors for optimum placement and protection with no compromise in performance.

Fiber Optics

Applying **fiber optic** technology to photoelectric sensors means applications with space restrictions are not a problem. A fiber optic cable can detect objects in locations too jammed for a standard sensor. **Fiber optic cable is available in sizes as small as 0.002 inches in diameter.**

Glass Fiber Optic Cable



A glass fiber optic cable is made up of a large number of individual glass fibers, sheathed for protection against damage and excess flexing. Plastic fiber optic cables include a single plastic fiber in a protective coating. Neither type of cable contains electronics.

Because light—rather than current—travels down these cables, **the signal is unaffected by electromagnetic interference (EMI) and vibration**. The design also has built-in immunity to electrical noise and the inaccurate readings regular sensors can get.

Fiber optics can withstand high temperatures; plastic up to 158°F (70°C), standard glass up to 480°F (249°C), and specialized high temperature versions up to 900°F (482°C). Glass fibers can stand up to the harsh wash-down chemicals used in many food, beverage and pharmaceutical applications.

However, fiber optics have their disadvantages. They have a limited sensing distance, so they can be used only in tight areas. The maximum distance for the thru-beam design is just 15 inches. Also, these sensors have a small sensing area. A small drop of water or piece of dirt can easily fool fiber optics.

In the Workplace

In this cookie kitchen, fiber optic photoelectric sensors are placed in a hot oven. As long as the sensors detect motion as the trays of cookies move by, the oven stays on.



A Photoelectric Sensor Prevents Cookies from Being Burned

If the conveyor stops, the sensors will detect light or dark for too long, and the output device will shut the oven down.

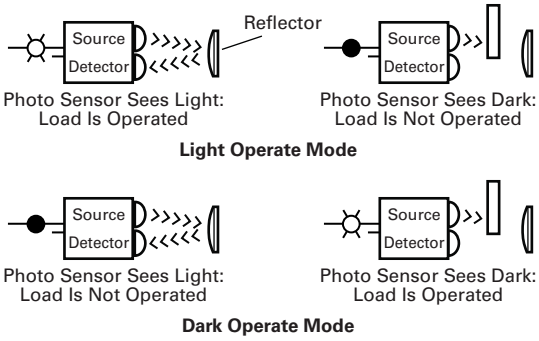
Modes of Detection

In most applications, photoelectric sensors **generate an output** any time an object is detected.

Light Operate vs. Dark Operate

If this occurs **when the photodetector sees light**, the sensor is said to be working in the **light operate** mode.

Light Operate and Dark Operate—Reflex Mode Example



If the control **generates an output when the photodetector does not see light**, the control is said to be working in the **dark operate** mode.

Earlier, we briefly described the four basic operating modes that photoelectric sensors offer. These are:

- Thru-beam
- Reflex (retro-reflective)
- Diffuse reflective
- Background rejection (Perfect Prox)

Let's now take some time to understand how each method works.

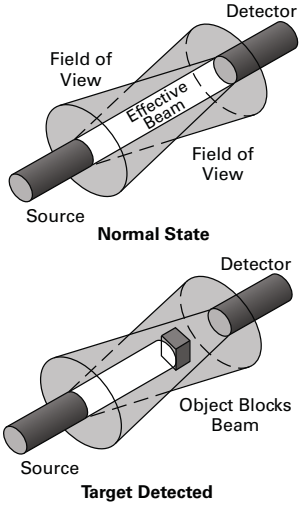
Thru-Beam

Separate light source and detector units face one another across an area. The column of light traveling in a straight line between the two lenses is the effective sensing beam. An object crossing the path has to completely block the beam to be detected.

Thru-Beam Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Long sensing distance (up to 800 ft)
Highly reliable
Can see through opaque objects
Weaknesses
Two components to mount and wire
Alignment could be difficult with a longer distance detection zone

Thru-Beam Operation



Reflex or Retro-Reflective

The source and detector are positioned parallel to each other on the same side of the object to be detected. Another element, called a retroreflector, is placed across from the source and detector. The retroreflector is similar to a reflector on the back of a bicycle. The retroreflector bounces the light from the source back to the detector.

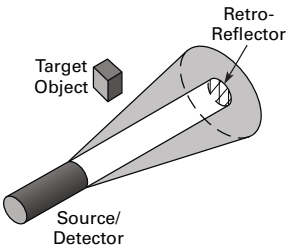
When a target object passes between the source/detector unit and the retroreflector, the beam is no longer reflected, and the target is sensed. The target has to block the entire beam.

In some cases, a reflex sensor can be falsely triggered by reflections from a shiny target's surface. To avoid this, a **polarized reflex sensor** can be used. The polarizing filter on the sensor ensures that only the light reflected by a retroreflector is recognized by the sensor.

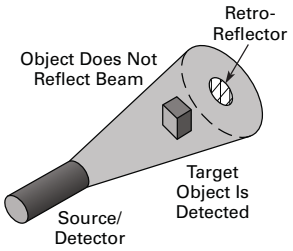
Reflex Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Medium range sensing distance
Low cost
Ease of installation
Alignment does not need to be exact
Polarizing filter allows detecting shiny surfaced objects without false tripping
Weaknesses
Reflector must be mounted
Problems detecting clear objects
Dirt on retroreflector can hamper operation
Not suitable for detecting small objects

Reflex Operation



Normal State



Target Detected

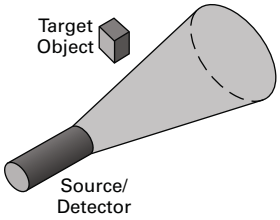
Diffuse Reflection

The source and detector are positioned on the same side of the target. The two components are aligned so that their fields of view cross. **When the target moves into the area, light from the source is reflected off the target surface back to the detector.**

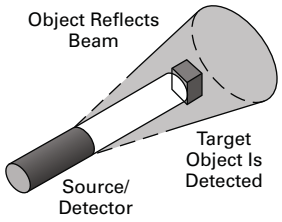
Diffuse Reflective Attributes

Attributes
Strengths
Application flexibility
Low cost
Easy installation
Easy alignment
Many varieties available for many application types
Weaknesses
Short sensing distance (under 10 ft)
Sensing distance depends on target size, surface and shape

Diffuse Reflection Operation



Normal State



Target Detected

Background Rejection (Perfect Prox)

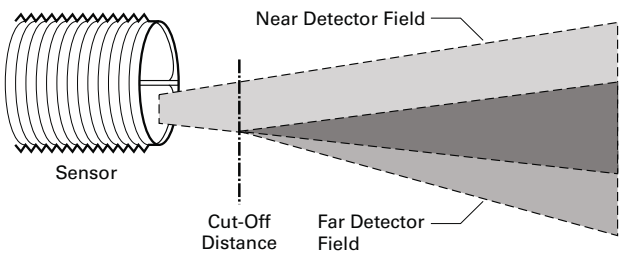
This detection scheme is really a **special type of diffuse reflective sensor**. It combines **extremely high sensing power with a sharp optical cut-off**. This allows the sensor to reliably detect targets regardless of color, reflectance, contrast or surface shape, while ignoring objects just outside of the target range.

This method **uses two different photo-detectors**. For the Perfect Prox unit with a six-inch range, the near detector has a range of 0 to 24 inches. Its far detector has a range of 6 to 24 inches.

Objects closer than six inches are detected only by the near detector. Objects between 6 and 24 inches are detected by both detectors.

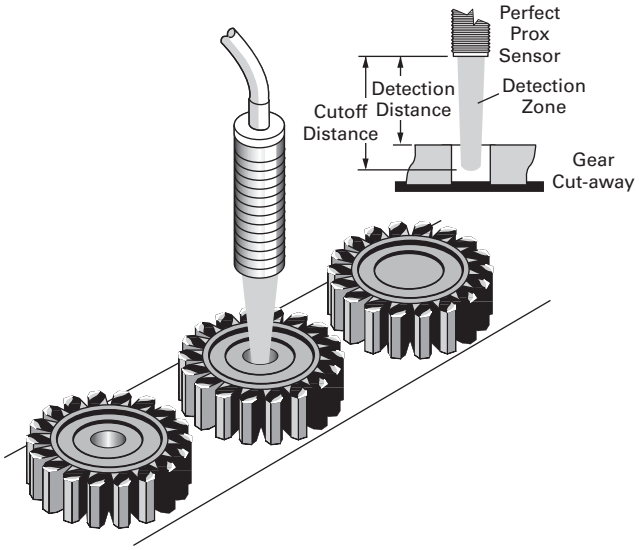
If the near signal is stronger than the far signal, the sensor output is ON. If the far signal is stronger or equal to the near signal, the output is OFF. The result is a sensor with high **excess gain** for six inches, followed by a sharp cut-off.

Perfect Prox Sensor



In the Workplace

Hobbes Gear wanted to reduce the number of gears rejected on their line. One critical process is the automatic drilling of the gear's mounting hole. To increase the reliability of the inspection process, Hobbes installed a Perfect Prox sensor.



A Perfect Prox is "Inspector #12"

The sensor is set to check for the presence of the machined hole in the gear. If the hole is present, the sensor's light shines through it, to the conveyor belt. The belt is just beyond the sensor's sensing distance. If a missing hole is detected, the sensor signals an air-operated cylinder plunger to reject the gear.

Review 6

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. The four modes of detection are:
   _____
   _____
   _____
   _____
2. If the photoelectric sensor control generates an output when the photodetector does not see light, the control is working in the dark operate mode. TRUE FALSE

Match the mode of detection with its definition.

3.	Mode of detection that senses by reflecting light off the objects	_____	A. Reflex
4.	Sensing mode that has the longest range	_____	B. Perfect Prox
5.	Sensing mode that combines extremely high sensing power with a sharp optical cut-off	_____	C. Thru-beam
6.	A polarizing filter used with this sensing mode ensures that only the light reflected by a retro-reflector is recognized by the sensor	_____	D. Diffuse reflective

Answers to Review 6 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Excess Gain

Definition

Excess gain is a measurement of how much sensing power a photoelectric sensor has available beyond the power required to detect an object.

An excess gain of 1.00 at a given range means there is exactly enough power to detect an object **under perfect conditions at that range**. In other words, **the range at which the excess gain equals 1.00 is the maximum range of the sensor**.

Every model of sensor comes with an excess gain chart to help you determine the excess gain for an application's sensing distance.

However, we have to take into consideration the following real-world variables:

- Target size
- Target color
- Target surface texture
- Ability to block the beam
- Background
- Application environment

In the real world, there is contamination—dust, humidity and debris—that can settle on the lenses and reduce light transmission. Furthermore, each individual target may vary slightly from the next in color, reflectivity or distance from the sensor.

If you use a sensor with an excess gain of exactly 1.00, you stand an excellent chance of not sensing the target reliably. To cover yourself, **you need a sensor with the highest excess gain possible at the intended range**. This ensures the sensor will continue to operate reliably when you need it. As the level of contamination gets worse, more excess gain will be needed to get past the poor visibility.

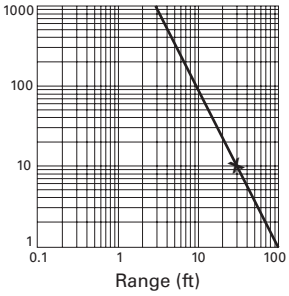
Thru-Beam

This type of sensor's excess gain is the simplest to measure. **Excess gain is almost exclusively a function of the separation between the source unit and the detector unit.**

When implementing the excess gain for an application, start with the excess gain chart for the thru-beam sensor. Then consider:

- Misalignment of the two units
- Dirt in the environment reduces gain

Typical Gain Curve for a Thru-Beam



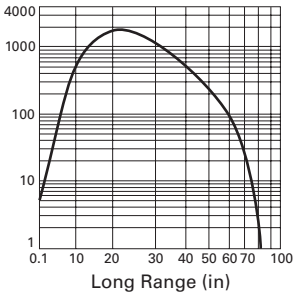
How to read the gain graph. If these sensors are spaced 30 ft apart, the excess gain at that distance would be an excess gain of "10".

Diffuse Reflection

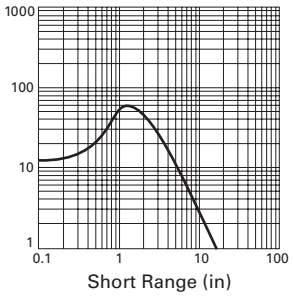
Nearly every diffuse reflective sensor has a unique combination of lenses and beam angles. As a result, nearly every sensor has a unique excess gain curve.

Diffuse Reflection Ranges

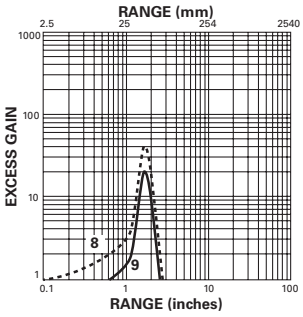
Long Range Perfect Prox Example



Short Range



Focused Diffused Reflective

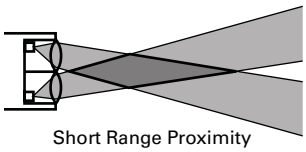


8. 13102A Typical
9. 13102A Minimum

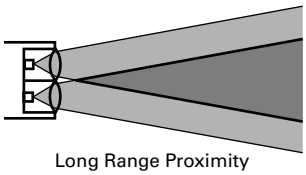
Sensing range of diffuse mode sensors referenced to 90% reflective white target.

A short-range sensor delivers high excess gain over a short sensing distance and drops off quickly. The source's beam and the detector's field of view converge a short distance from the lenses. The energy present in that area is very high, allowing the detection of small targets. The sensor also ignores objects in the near background.

Short-Range and Long-Range



Short Range Proximity



Long Range Proximity

A long-range sensor's source beam and detector's field of view are positioned close together on the same axis. The ability to sense extends quite a distance. **Excess gain peaks out several inches from the sensor, then drops off slowly over distance.**

To sense into holes or cavities, or to pick up very small objects, use a focused diffuse reflective sensor. Or, a sensor with a very small light spot size. The source and detector are positioned behind the lens in order to focus the energy to a point. The excess gain is extremely high at this point and then drops off on either side of the sensing zone.

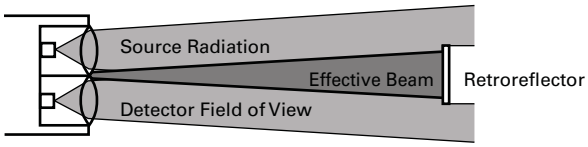
Reflex

Calculating the excess gain for a reflex (retro-reflective) sensor is similar to the method used for diffuse reflective sensors.

With this type of sensor, **excess gain and range are related to the light bouncing back from the reflector**. Maximum operating range also depends upon lens geometry and detector amplifier gain.

The effective beam is defined as the actual size of the reflector surface. The target must be larger than the reflector before the sensor will recognize the target and switch its output.

Effective Reflex Sensor Beam

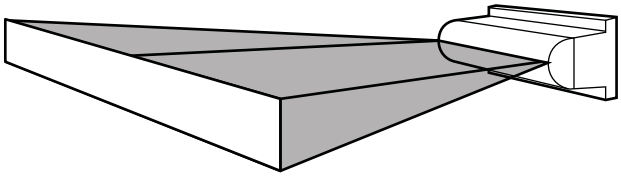


Light Curtain

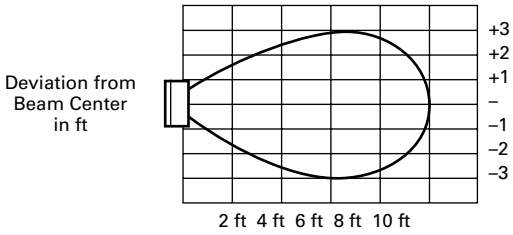
A light curtain is a specialized reflex sensor head. It has four transmitters and four detectors side by side behind a cylindrical lens. The light curtain emits a fan-shaped beam, which provides a wide viewing area.

The distance from the lens to the reflector strip, together with the length of the reflector, serve to define the effective detection area.

Effective Light Curtain Sensor Beam



Effective Detection Area Graph



Curtain of Light Beam Profile

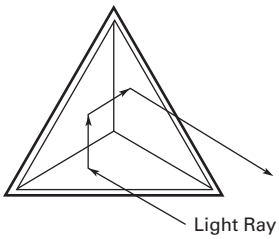
Corner Cube Retroreflector and Reflex

In the case of the corner cube reflector, range and excess gain depend upon on reflector quality.

Corner cube reflectors provide the highest signal return to the sensor. Cube style reflectors have 2000-3000 times the reflectivity of white paper.

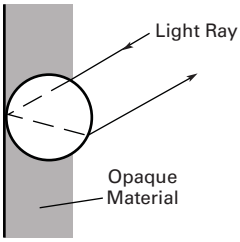
Corner cube reflectors consist of three adjoining sides arranged at right angles to one another.

Corner Cube Reflector



When a ray of light strikes one of the three adjoining sides, the ray is reflected to the second side, then to the third, and then back to its source in a direction parallel to its original course. Thousands of these cube shapes are molded into a rugged plastic reflector or vinyl material.

Glass Bead



Glass bead retroreflectors are available in tape form for use in dispensers for package coding on conveyors. They are also available in sheet form that can be cut to size. The bead surface is typically rated at 200 to 900 times the reflectivity of white paper.

Only corner cube reflectors can be used with polarized reflex sensors. The light returned from the cube's surface is depolarized with respect to the light it received. Glass bead reflectors cannot be used with polarized retro-reflective sensors.

Contrast

Contrast measures the ability of a photoelectric sensor to detect an object. The contrast of a sensor is a ratio of the excess gain under light conditions to the excess gain under dark conditions. A ratio of 10:1 is desired. **Contrast is important when a sensor has to detect semi-transparent objects or extremely small objects.**

Each mode handles contrast differently.

Thru-Beam and Reflex

These modes are affected by:

- Light transmissivity of an object or surface
- Size of an object in relation to the beam size

Diffuse

This mode is affected by:

- Distance of the object or surface from the sensor
- Color or material of the object or surface
- Size of the object or surface

The ideal application provides infinite contrast ratio of the detection event. This is the case when 100% of the beam is blocked in reflex or thru-beam modes. For diffuse sensing, this occurs when nothing is present. Understanding the contrast ratio is critical when this situation does not exist, such as when detecting semitransparent objects. In some cases, it might be necessary to use a special low-contrast sensor designed for these applications, like a clear object detector version.

Environment

The list below ranks the level of contamination in a range of typical application environments.

As you work your way down the list, the excess gain needed to overcome what's hanging in the air gets higher.

To further complicate matters, with the reflex and thru-beam modes, the source and reflector can be in different locations with different levels of contamination.

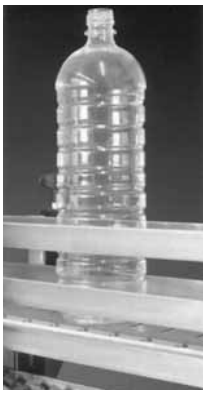
For outdoor use, the environment can range from lightly dirty to extremely dirty.

Level of Contamination Ranking

Ranking	Description	Minimum Excess Gain Required
Relatively clean	No dirt buildup on lenses or reflectors	1.5 X
Slightly dirty	Slight buildup of dust, dirt, oil, moisture, and so on, on lenses or reflectors. Lenses should be cleaned on a regular schedule.	5 X
Moderately dirty	Obvious contamination of lenses or reflectors. Lenses are cleared occasionally or when necessary.	10 X
Very dirty	Heavy contamination of lenses. Heavy fog, mist, dust, smoke or oil film. Minimal cleaning of lenses takes place.	50 X

In the Workplace

A thru-beam pair is positioned ten inches apart to detect a semi-transparent plastic bottle moving through the sensing zone. But the sensor is not picking up the bottle.



The Right Sensor Type Makes the Difference Between Reliable Sensing and No Sensing at All

Given that the excess gain at that range is 100, and the bottle blocks only 5% of the light energy, the contrast ratio is close to 1 (100/95). This does not meet the advised 10:1 ratio. The thru-beam pair is just too powerful.

Using a focused sensor positioned three to four inches from the bottle changes things. In this detection zone, the excess gain is between 20 and 100. (See Effective Detection Area Graph on **Page V8-T12-31**.)

Review 7

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented. Begin the next section when you are confident that you understand what you've already read.

1. Excess gain is a measurement of how much sensing power a photoelectric sensor has available beyond the

   _____
   _____

2. Name the three factors that can affect excess gain.

   _____
   _____
   _____

3. Nearly every diffuse reflective sensor has a unique excess gain curve because nearly every sensor has a unique combination of lenses and beam angles. TRUE FALSE

4. Only corner cube style reflectors should be used with polarized reflex sensors. TRUE FALSE

5. Contrast is not important when sensing semi-transparent targets. TRUE FALSE

Answers to Review 7 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

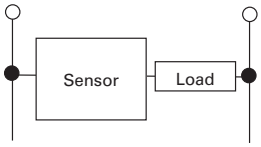
Sensor Output Circuits

As we learned earlier, sensors interface to other control circuits through the output circuit. The control voltage type is a determining factor when considering output type. Control voltage types, whether AC, DC or AC/DC, can be categorized as either **load-powered sensor** or **line-powered sensor**.

Load-Powered—Two-Wire Sensors

Load-powered devices are similar to limit switches. They are connected in series with the controlled load. **These devices have two connection points to the circuit and are often referred to as two-wire switches.** The operating current is drawn through the load.

Load Powered/Two-Wire Circuit



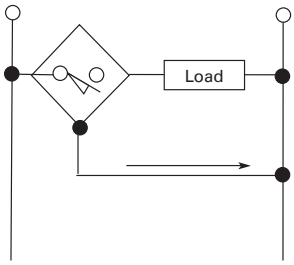
When the switch is not operated, it must draw a minimum operating current referred to as off-state leakage current. Off-state leakage current is also sometimes referred to as residual current. This current is used to keep the sensor electronics active while it "looks" for a target. Residual current is not a problem for loads such as relays, motor starters, and so on (with low impedance). However, loads such as programmable logic controllers (with high impedance) require a leakage current of lower than 2 mA. Otherwise, an input like a PLC (Programmable Logic Controller) might see the voltage as being an ON signal. Most sensors are 1.7 mA. If a particular PLC requires less than 1.7 mA, a loading resistor is added in parallel to the input to the PLC load. The resistor lowers the current seen by the PLC so it doesn't false trigger.

The current required to **maintain the sensor when the target is present, is called the minimum load or holding current**. This current is about 5 mA depending on the sensor specification. If the current drawn by the load is not high enough, then the sensor cannot operate. Sensors with a 5 mA or less minimum holding current can be used with PLCs without concern.

Line-Powered—Three-Wire Sensors

Line-powered switches derive their power from the line and not through the load. **They have three connection points to the circuit, and are often referred to as three-wire switches.**

Load Powered/Three-Wire Circuit



The operating current the switch pulls from the line, is called the burden current. This is typically 20 mA. Because the operating current doesn't pass through the load, it is not a major concern for circuit design.

Two-Wire Sensors

Most sensors are three-wire devices, but some manufacturers offer two-wire devices. They are designed to be easy replacements for limit switches without the need to change wiring and logic.

Because **two-wire switches "steal" their operating power from the load circuit**, there is a voltage drop across the switch when it is on (about 7–9 volts in AC powered devices).

If more than one two-wire switch is wired in series with the load, there is a cumulative voltage drop across the switch. When more than one two-wire switch is connected in parallel with a load, there is a cumulative effect on the leakage current. This increased off-state leakage current could cause a PLC to receive a false ON signal.

Output Types

There are three output types available—Relay, Triac and Transistor.

A relay is a mechanical device that can handle load currents at higher voltages. This allows the sensor to directly interface with motors, solenoids and other inductive loads. **They can switch either AC or DC loads.**

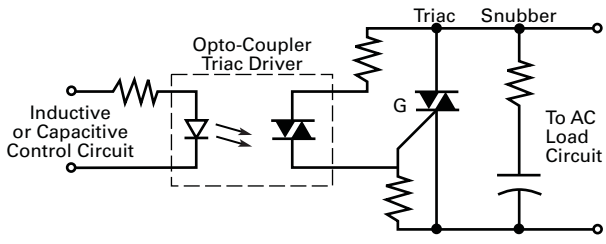
Relays are subject to contact wear and resistance build up, but contact life depends on the load current and the frequency of operations. Due to contact bounce, they can produce erratic results with counters, programmable logic controllers and other such devices, unless the input to those devices are filtered. Because relays are mechanical, they can add 10 to 25 milliseconds to a sensor's **response time**.

For the majority of applications, these limitations cause no problems, or can easily be minimized. **Relay outputs are very commonly used in sensors.**

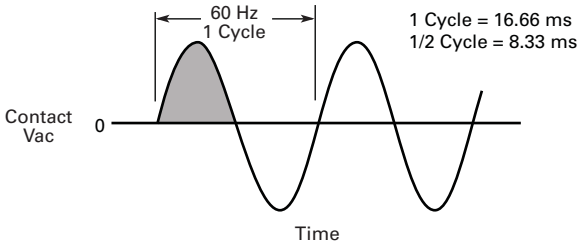
A triac is a solid-state device designed to control AC current. A triac switch turns on in less than a microsecond when its gate (control leg) is energized, and shuts off at the **zero crossing** of the AC power cycle.

Because a triac is a solid-state device, it is not subject to the mechanical limitations of a relay. Switching response time is limited only to the time it takes the 60 Hz AC power to go through one-half cycle.

Triac Output Circuit



AC Power Cycle

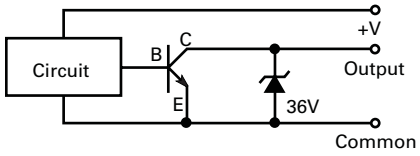


As long as a triac is used within its rated maximum current and voltage specification, life expectancy is virtually infinite. Triac devices used with sensors are generally rated at 2A loads or less, and can be directly interfaced with PLCs and other electronic devices. Triacs do have some limitations in that an inductive load directly connected can false trigger it. A **snubber circuit** can be used to minimize the problem. Shorting the load will destroy a triac, so the device should be short circuit protected to avoid this.

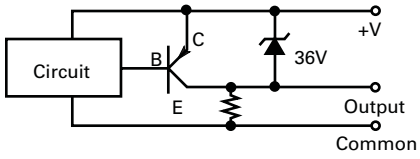
A transistor is a solid-state device designed to control DC current. They are most commonly used in low voltage DC powered sensors as the output switch. There are two types used, depending on the switching function. One is called **NPN (current sink) open collector**. The output transistor is connected to the negative DC. Current flows from the positive terminal through the load, to the sensor, to the negative terminal. **The sensor "sinks" the current from the load.**

The second type used is called **PNP (Current Source)**. The sensor is connected to the positive DC. Current flows from the positive terminal through the sensor, to the load, to the negative terminal. **The sensor "sources" the current to the load.**

Transistor Output Circuit (Sinking)



Transistor Output Circuit (Sourcing)



Bilateral FET Device

Photosensors have another output type called a bilateral FET output. This output has many advantages over the other types of outputs:

- Switching of either AC or DC voltages
- Low "OFF-state" leakage
- Extremely fast response time
- Interface direct to TTL and CMOS circuits (for PLCs and industrial computers)
- Does not self-generate line noise

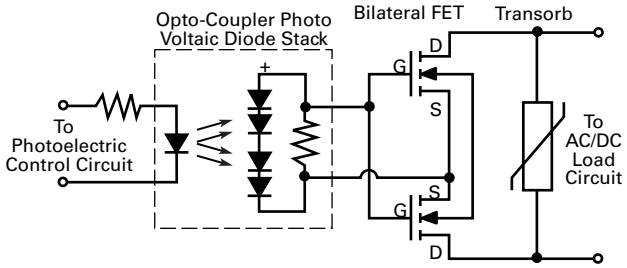
FET is for Field Effect Transistor, and may become the most popular output in the future because of its near ideal operating characteristics.

The voltage applied to the gate (G) controls the conduction resistance between the source (S) and drain (D). Because an FET is a resistive device, it doesn't develop the fixed voltage drop across its terminals like other solid-state switches. It also does not require any residual or leakage current to keep the electronics powered in the OFF-state.

FET switches are independent of voltage or current phase and can be configured in circuits that will control either AC or DC voltages. For circuits using PLCs, computers or other sensitive devices, FETs are good because they do not generate any switch induced line noise like relay and triac switches.

Like the other solid-state outputs, they cannot tolerate line spikes or large inrush currents. In the illustration above, a transorb is used to protect the FET from voltage spikes and dissipate the energy as heat.

Bilateral FET Device (AC/DC Switch)

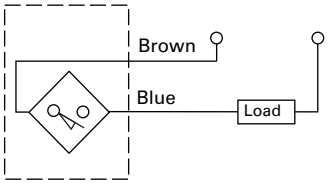


Output Configurations

Single Output

As in other control devices, several output configurations are available for sensors. Fixed single outputs, either 1NO or 1NC, are very common and NO is the most common. Fixed single output sensors cannot change configuration to the other circuit.

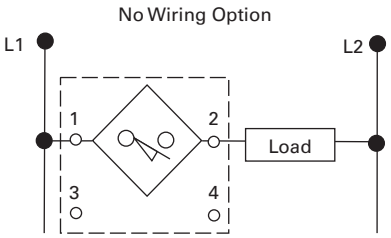
Single Output



Programmable Output

A **programmable output** sensor has one output, NO or NC, depending on how the output is wired when it's installed. Sometimes the output configuration is selected using a switch. On photoelectric sensors this is called a light/dark switch. This allows you to program the sensors output normally open (NO) or normally closed (NC).

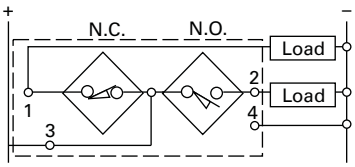
Programmable Output



Complementary Output

A **complementary output** sensor has two outputs, 1NO *and* 1NC Both outputs change state simultaneously when the target enters or leaves the sensing field. The output logic for the normally open and normally closed contact configurations for an inductive proximity sensor is shown in the table below.

Complementary Output



Output Logic

Output Configuration	Target	Output State
NO	Absent	Non-conducting (OFF)
	Present	Conducting (ON)
NC	Absent	Conducting (ON)
	Present	Non-conducting (OFF)

12

Accessory Considerations

The choice of control circuit, of using single, programmable or complementary outputs are dependent upon:

- Voltage available—Does the control circuit have provisions for supplying DC? Some control circuits have interfacing circuitry for DC sensors even if the main control voltage source is AC
- Control circuit current requirements—If the circuit requires a current greater than the rating on the sensor, an interposing relay can be used
- Application output requirements—While NO is the most commonly used, certain applications may require the circuit logic provided by NC, or even the complementary configured sensors
- Switching speed requirements—For applications requiring high speed, such as counting, DC sensors may be required. AC circuits are limited by operations per second (because of the AC sine wave), and are typically slower than DC
- Connected logic device—Probably the most important factor for sensor circuit and output configuration is the device to which the sensor is to be connected. What type of input the PLC, counter, relay, and so on, can accept is the determining factor for which sensor output is chosen

Other considerations are whether the sensor will need LED indication of its status and whether there is short circuit protection, reverse polarity protection or wire termination needed

Switching Logic

Output Logic Functions

The outputs of two or more sensors can be wired together in series (and) and parallel (or) to perform logic functions. Factors that need to be taken into consideration, however, are excessive leakage current or voltage drop and inductive feedback with line powered sensors. For these reasons, series and parallel connections for logic functions is not commonly done. It is usually easier to connect direct to a PLC's inputs and perform the logic functions through the PLC program.

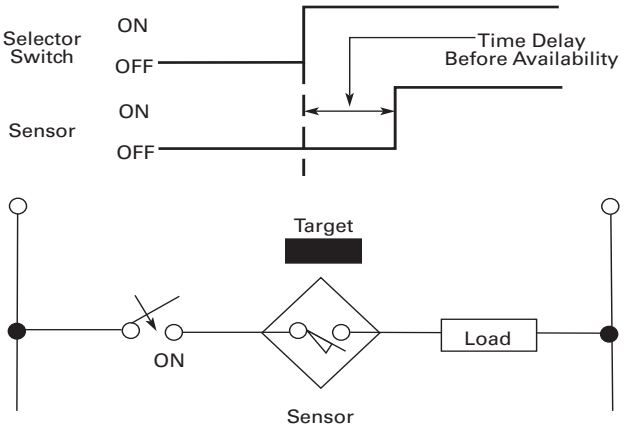
Output Response Time and Speed of Operation

Photoelectric, inductive and capacitive sensors can operate considerably faster than a limit switch, making them better choices for high-speed operations such as counting or sorting. The time it takes to respond, its speed of operation, is based on several factors. Let's take a moment to consider them.

When a system is first powered up, the sensor cannot operate until the electronics are "powered up." This is referred to as **time before availability**.

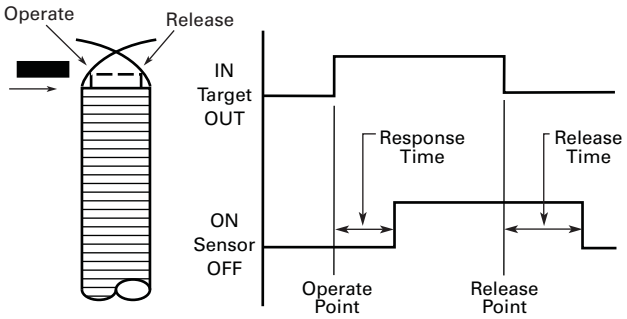
For AC sensors, this delay is typically from 35 milliseconds up to as high as 100 milliseconds. For a DC sensor, the delay is typically 10 milliseconds.

Time Delay Before Availability



Once the target enters the sensing range and the detector causes the output to change state, a certain amount of time elapses. This is called **response time**. For an AC sensor this is usually less than 10 milliseconds. DC devices respond in 1 millisecond or less.

Response Time and Release Time for an Inductive Proximity Sensor



Similarly, when the target leaves the sensing field there is a slight delay before the switch is restored to the OFF state. This is referred to as the **release time**. An AC sensor typically releases in one cycle (16.66 milliseconds) and DC devices usually in 1 millisecond, or less.

In order to properly achieve high-speed operations, there are some basic principles that need to be applied. In addition to the sensor's response and release times, there is a similar delay for the load to operate. This is called the **load response time**. The total times combined are referred to as **system response time**. Similarly, there are **load release time** and **system release time** for when the target exits the sensing field. In order to ensure reliability and repeatability, the target must stay in the sensing field long enough to allow the load to respond. This is referred to as **dwell time**.

Output Timing Modes

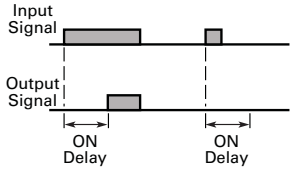
When a sensor is operated without a logic module, the output is generated for the length of time the object is detected.

Some sensors are available with a logic module to allow setting timing functions.

Let's look at each logic function, as shown in the following illustrations.

Logic Functions

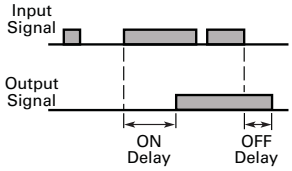
ON Delay Logic



This allows the output signal to turn on only after the target has been detected for a predetermined period of time. The output turns off as soon as the target passes out of range.

ON delay is useful in bin fill or jam detection because the sensor will not false trigger on the normal flow of objects going past.

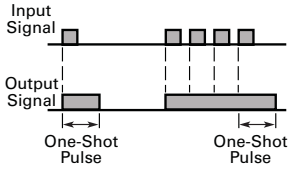
ON/OFF Delay Logic



This logic function combines the ON delay logic and OFF delay logic—the output is only generated after the target has been detected for a set period of time, and will remain on after the target is no longer detected for a set period of time.

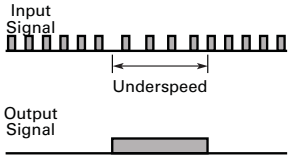
The mode smooths the output of the sensor for applications such as jam detection, fill level detection and edge guide.

Retriggerable One-Shot Logic



This mode generates an output of predetermined length whenever an object is detected. The sequence restarts each time an object is detected, and will remain triggered as long as a stream of objects are detected before the one-shot times out. A retriggerable one-shot is useful in detecting underspeed conditions on conveyor lines.

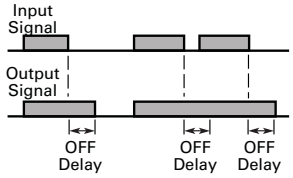
Underspeed Detection Logic



Operates identically to a retriggerable one-shot. It detects speeds that fall below a certain predetermined level.

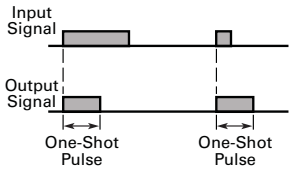
In addition, the underspeed detector has a built-in latch feature that shuts the system down completely when the speed slows to a preset level. This prevents the one-shot from retriggering once it times out, eliminating erratic switching while the motor is winding down.

OFF Delay Logic



For applications where there is a problem with signal loss in the system, this function turns the output on when the object is detected, and then holds the ON signal for a set period of time after the object is no longer detected.

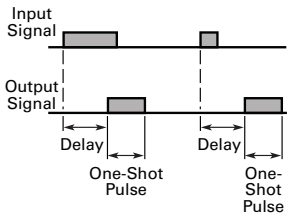
One-Shot Logic



This type of logic generates an output of a set length no matter how long an object is detected. A one-shot can be programmed to trigger on the leading or trailing edge of a target. A one-shot ON signal must time out before it can detect another input.

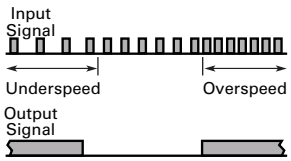
This logic is useful in applications that require an output of specified length.

Delayed One-Shot Logic



Combines on delay and one-shot logic. The one-shot feature is delayed for a predetermined period of time after an object is detected. A delayed one-shot is useful where the photoelectric control cannot be mounted exactly where the action is taking place. This includes applications like paint booths, high temperature ovens or drying bins.

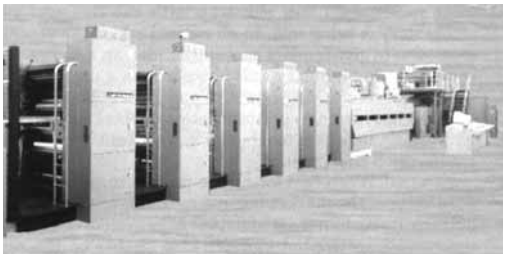
Underspeed/Overspeed Detection Logic



Detects both overspeed and underspeed conditions. The detector is set to count a certain number of objects in a specified amount of time. If the system operates either at a higher or lower rate, an output is generated.

In the Workplace

Paper breaks in a web printing press can result in time-consuming manual re-threading of the paper if the break is not immediately detected. A photoelectric sensor can detect this condition instantly, and do it in this tight space



A Photoelectric Sensor Minimizes Downtime for this Printing Press

High excess gain and sharp optical cut-off of a diffuse mode Perfect Prox ensure that background machinery is ignored. Meanwhile, paper is detected, regardless of texture, color or printing on it.

Review 8

Answer the following questions without referring to the material just presented.

Match the output circuit reference to its definition.

1. The current required to maintain the sensor when a target is present _____ — A. Residual current (leakage)
2. Having three connections (three-wire) to the circuit _____ — B. Burden current
3. The operating current the switch pulls from the line _____ — C. Load-powered
4. Having two connections (two-wire) to the circuit _____ — D. Line-powered
5. The initials designating a transistor output that sinks current from the load are _____
6. The initials designating a transistor output that sources current to the load are _____

In questions 7 through 13, match the term used to describe the following:

7. The delay of a sensor when the system is first powered up _____ — A. Release time
8. The period during target sensing and the detector causing output to change to ON state _____ — B. Dwell time
9. The period during target exiting the sensing range and the output changing to OFF state _____ — C. ON delay logic
10. The period during which the target must stay in range to allow the load to respond _____ — D. One-shot logic
11. Logic module that allows output signal only after target detection for a set period of time _____ — E. Time before availability
12. Logic module that allows output signal to be held ON for a set period of time _____ — F. OFF delay logic
13. Logic module that allows output signal to be a specific length regardless of target physical size or detection timing _____ — G. Response time

Answers to Review 8 are on **Page V8-T12-42**.

Enclosure Ratings

Index of Enclosure Protection—General

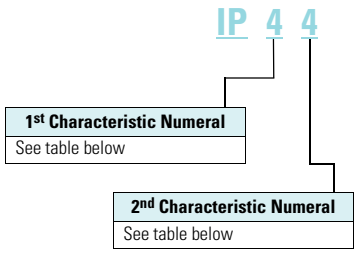
The UL®, NEMA® and IEC organizations (and other international groups) define degrees of protection provided by electrical enclosures with respect to personnel, equipment within the housing and the ingress of water.

Subtle differences do exist between the test procedures and specifications of these organizations.

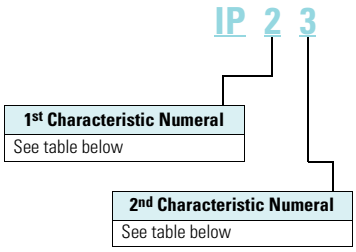
IEC Ratings

IEC Environmental Enclosure Ratings

Examples of Designations



An enclosure with this designation is protected against the penetration of solid objects greater than 1.0 mm and against splashing water.



An enclosure with this designation is protected against the penetration of solid objects greater than 12 mm and against rain.

Index of Enclosure Ratings—IEC 60529

1st Characteristic Numeral

Numeral	Description
Protection Against Contact and the Penetration of Solid Bodies	
0	Not protected
1	Protection against solid objects greater than 50 mm
2	Protection against solid objects greater than 12 mm
3	Protection against solid objects greater than 2.5 mm
4	Protection against solid objects greater than 1.0 mm
5	Dust protected
6	Dust-tight

2nd Characteristic Numeral

Numeral	Description
0	Not protected
1	Protection against dripping water
2	Protection against dripping water when tilted up 15 degrees
3	Protection against rain
4	Protection against splashing water
5	Protection against water jets
6	Protection against heavy seas
7	Protection against the effects of immersion
8	Protection against immersion
9 ①	Protection against high pressure and temperature water jetting

NEMA Definitions Pertaining to Non-hazardous Locations—NEMA Standard 250

Type 1
Enclosures are intended for indoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against contact with the enclosed equipment.

Type 3
Enclosures are intended for outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust, rain, sleet and external ice formation.

Type 3R
Enclosures are intended for outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against falling rain, sleet and external ice formation.

Type 4
Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust and rain, splashing water and hose-directed water.

Type 4X
Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against corrosion, windblown dust and rain, splashing water and hose-directed water.

Type 6
Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion at a limited depth.

Type 6P
Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth.

Type 12
Enclosures are intended for indoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against dust, falling dirt, and dripping non-corrosive liquids.

Type 13
Enclosures are intended for indoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against dust, spraying of water, oil and non-corrosive coolant.

Note

① Products that indicate approval to IP69K were evaluated to DIN 40 050 Part 9 which has been superseded by IEC60529. IEC60529 was updated in 2013 to edition 2.2 to include the IPX9 rating to high pressure and temperature water jets. The IEC standard does not use the additional suffix K as used in the DIN standard.

NFPA 70 (NEC) Definitions Pertaining to Hazardous Locations—Article 500

E51 Limit Switch Type Proximity Switches are rated for use in the following locations:

Class I Division 2, Groups A, B, C or D—Indoor Use

For the definition of a Class I Division 2 location, see National Electrical Code Article 500-5, paragraph (b).

For the definitions of Class I Group A, B, C, D Classifications, see the National Electrical Code Article 500-3, paragraph (a).

Class II Division 2, Groups F and G—Indoor Use

For the definition of a Class II Division 2 location, see National Electrical Code Article 500-6, paragraph (b).

For the definitions of Class II Group F and G Classifications, see the National Electrical Code Article 500-3, paragraph (b).

Class III Division 2—Indoor Use

For the definition of a Class III Division 2 location, see National Electrical Code Article 500-7, paragraph (b).

For the definitions of Class III Classifications, see the National Electrical Code Article 500-7.

NEMA/IEC Enclosure Type Cross-Reference

Enclosure Type Cross-Reference

The following chart converts NEMA type ratings to IEC classification designations.
DO NOT USE THIS CHART FOR CONVERTING IEC CLASSIFICATION DESIGNATIONS TO NEMA TYPE RATINGS.

NEMA Enclosure Rating	IP10	IP20	IP21	IP22	IP23	IP30	IP31	IP32	IP33	IP40	IP41	IP42	IP43	IP50	IP51	IP52	IP53	IP54	IP55	IP56	IP60	IP61	IP62	IP63	IP64	IP65	IP66	IP67	IP68
1	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3R	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3RX	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3S	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3SX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—
4X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—
5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	
6P	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12K	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Cross-reference example

A product with a degree of protection equal to or greater than an IEC IP67 rating is required.
What NEMA ratings exceed the IEC IP67 rating?

NEMA Types 6 and 6P tests exceed the test requirements for an IEC IP67 rating.

Review Answers

Review 1 Answers

1. Presence, absence
2. Limit Switch, Proximity Sensor, Photoelectric Sensor
3. Electromechanical
4. Inductive proximity
5. Photoelectric

Review 2 Answers

1. Operating Head, Switch Body, Receptacle
2. C
3. F
4. D
5. A
6. E
7. B
8. True

Review 3 Answers

9. a. 2 b. 4 c. 3 d. 1
10. C
11. A
12. D
13. B
14. True

Review 4 Answers

1. Ferrous
2. True
3. False
4. True
5. True
6. False

Review 5 Answers

1. True
2. Sensor (or Dielectric), Oscillator Circuit, Detector Circuit, Output Circuit
3. True
4. False
5. False
6. True

Review 6 Answers

1. Thru-Beam. Reflex (or Retro-Reflective), Diffuse Reflective, Background Rejection (or Perfect Prox)
2. D
3. C
4. B
5. A

Review 7 Answers

1. Power required
2. Target size, color, texture; Contamination (dust, humidity, debris); Application (distance, background, reflectivity)
3. True
4. True
5. False

Review 8 Answers

1. A
2. D
3. B
4. C
5. NPN
6. PNP
7. E
8. G
9. A
10. B
11. C
12. F
13. D

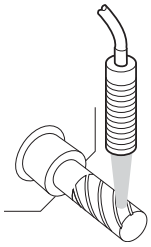
Overview

The sensor applications on the following pages range from basic problems to complex problems that can be solved only with specific sensors from Eaton's electrical sector.

The solution is summarized along with the catalog numbers of suggested models to be used. Note that many sensors are interchangeable; slight differences in the application may dictate the choice of one sensor over another. When full catalog numbers are listed, that specific model is suggested. Where no suffix is given (for example, **1451E**) or only one family is listed, the choice of a specific model within the suggested type would be determined by operating voltage, sensing range, choice of cable or connector base, and so on.

Sensor Applications

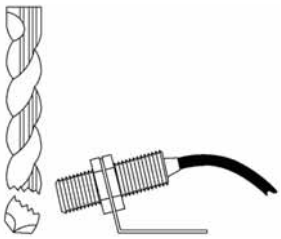
Broken Tool Detection



Description	Catalog Number
E58 Perfect Prox® sensor	**E58-30DP or E58-18DP Sensor**

An E58 Harsh Duty Perfect Prox sensor is used to sense for the presence of the bit on a mill. The high sensing power and background rejection of the Perfect Prox allows reliable detection through high levels of cutting fluids, while ignoring objects just beyond the bit. The rugged harsh duty sensor survives constant exposure to lubricants, cutting fluids and flying metal chips.

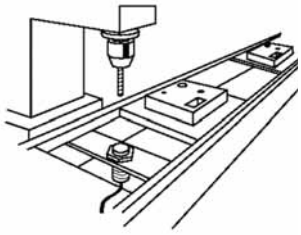
Broken Bit Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx™**

A tubular E57 proximity sensor is used to detect the presence of a drill bit—should the drill bit be broken the sensor would signal a controller.

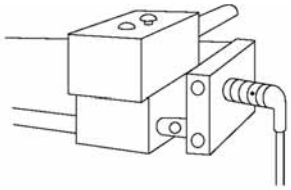
Machining Processes



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx**

A ferrous only sensor is used in a process where aluminum is being machined. The ferrous only sensor ignores the aluminum (non-ferrous) chips from the machining process and only detects the ferrous target.

Tool Position



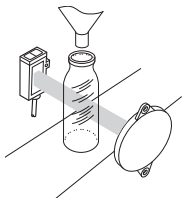
Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx**

A tubular E57 proximity sensor is used to detect the position of a tool chuck.

13

For assistance with these or other applications, call us at 1-800-426-9184.

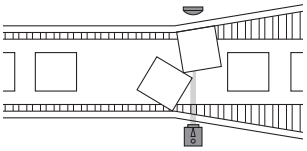
Bottle Filling Detection



Description	Catalog Number
NanoView™ series with clear object detection	**E71-CON-XX E71-COP-XX**

A clear object sensor is used to sense the presence of bottles at a filling operation. The sensor offers high reliability in sensing clear bottles of different colors and thicknesses.

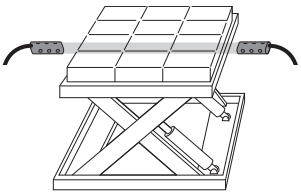
Jam Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Enhanced 50™ series reflex sensor with timer	**1451E-XXXX**
3 in dia. retroreflector	**6200A-6501**

A reflex control with a time delay module set for "delay dark" ignores momentary beam breaks. If the beam is blocked longer than the delay period, the output energizes to sound an alarm or stop the conveyor.

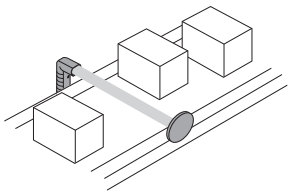
Stack Height Control



Description	Catalog Number
Comet® series thru-beam source	**11100A**
Comet series thru-beam detector	**12100A**

A set of thru-beam sensors determines the height of a scissor lift. For example, when the control is set for "dark-to-light" energize, the lift rises after a layer has been removed and stops when the next layer breaks the beam again.

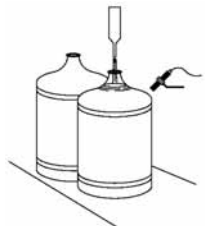
Box Counting



Description	Catalog Number
Prism™ polarized reflex sensor	**14151R**
3 in dia. retroreflector	**6200A-6501**

A Prism right-angle reflex sensor detects boxes anywhere on a four foot wide conveyor. Interfacing the control with a programmable controller provides totals at specific time intervals. Polarized reflex optics prevent false triggering on shiny objects, while the high optical power burns through box dust and contamination.

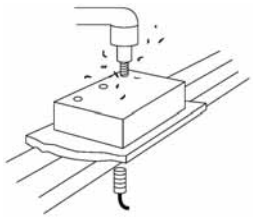
Process Control



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular capacitive proximity sensor	**E53 Product Family**

A capacitive proximity sensor used to verify fill level of bottled water on a filling process line.

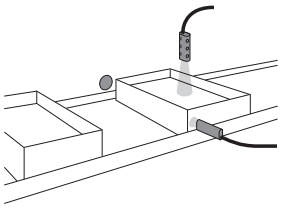
Conveyor System Control



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx**

A tubular inductive proximity sensor is used to detect the presence of metal carriers holding parts to be machined.

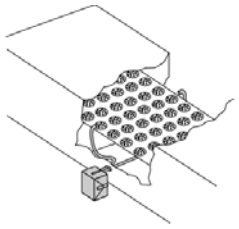
Carton Fill-Level Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Comet visible-beam reflex sensor	**14102A**
Comet 9 in Perfect Prox sensor	**13103A**
3 in dia. retroreflector	**6200A-6501**
Adjustable background suppression	**E75**

Two sensors work together to inspect the fill level in cartons on a conveyor. A reflex sensor senses the position of the carton and energizes the Perfect Prox or background surpression sensor located over the contents. If the Perfect Prox sensor does not "see" the fill level, the carton does not pass inspection.

Cookie Motion Detection

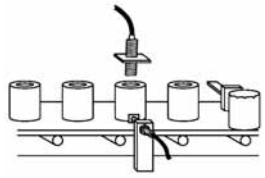


Description	Catalog Number
Fiber optic sensor	**1550E-85XX**
Fiber optic thru-beam cable (two required)	**E51KE823**

High temperature environments are accommodated by the use of fiber optics. Here conveyor motion in a 450°F (232°C) cookie oven is detected. If the motion stops, the one-shot logic module detects light or dark for too long, and the output device shuts the oven down.

For assistance with these or other applications, call us at 1-800-426-9184.

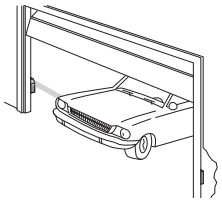
Lid Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx**

A pair of tubular proximity sensors used to, a) detect the presence of a can on a conveying line, and b) check for presence of a lid.

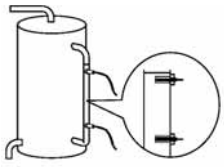
Garage Door Control



Description	Catalog Number
Enhanced 50 series thru-beam	**1150E/SRC 1250E/RCVR**

A safe and secure garage is achieved through the use of thru-beam controls interfaced to the door controller. The door shuts automatically after a car leaves, and if the beam is broken while the door is lowering, the motor reverses direction and raises the door again.

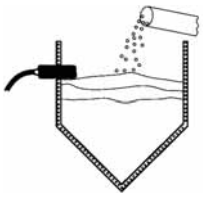
Liquid Level Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular capacitive proximity sensor	**E53 Product Family**

A pair of E53 capacitive proximity sensors are used to sense high and low liquid levels in a tank through a sight glass. This arrangement starts a pump to fill the tank when the lower sensor is energized and shuts the pump off when the top sensor is energized.

Bulk Material Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular capacitive proximity sensor	**E53 Product Family**

A capacitive proximity is used to control fill level of solids such as plastic pellets in a hopper or bin.

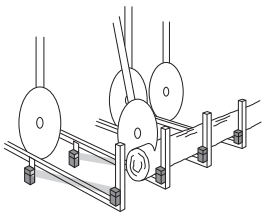
Tollbooth Control



Description	Catalog Number
E58 Harsh Duty thru-beam source	**E58-30TS**
E58 Harsh Duty thru-beam detector	**E58-30TD**
E67 long range Perfect Prox	**E67-LRDP**

Thru-beam source/detector or the long range Perfect Prox diffuse sensor controls are used to time the toll gate. To eliminate toll cheating, the gate lowers the instant the rear of the paid car passes the control. The E67 Long Range Perfect Prox allows you to mount the sensor on one side, instead of both. Plus with Perfect Prox, the E67 will detect cars with different colors and finishes while ignoring all other background objects. The rugged control handles harsh weather, abuse and 24-hour operation.

Cut-Off Saw Control

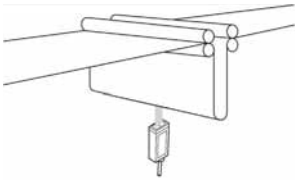


Description	Catalog Number
E51 thru-beam source	**E51ELA**
E51 thru-beam detector	**E51CLC1**

Note: All products listed are required for each two-foot increment.

An array of thru-beam controls detect the length of the log in standard two-foot increments. The correct saw is then activated to cut the log at its longest standard length. High optical performance is a must in this dusty and dirty environment.

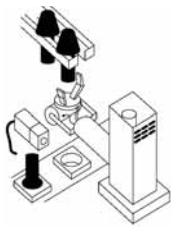
Web Loop Control



Description	Catalog Number
IntelliView™ distance sensor with analog outputs	**E75-DST**

A sensor that outputs a 0–10 V analog signal in proportion to the measurement of the distance between the sensor and the target. With this information, the motor can be controlled to speed up or slow down the web drive.

Parts Presence

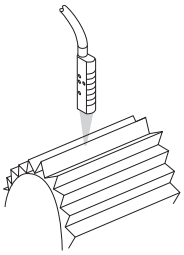


Description	Catalog Number
Limit switch inductive proximity sensor	**E51 Product Family**
Comet Perfect Prox	**1310**
iProx inductive proximity sensor	**E59-M**

A limit switch style proximity sensor, a Comet Perfect Prox or the iProx Sensor may be used to detect the presence of a part in a pick-and-place application for inspection. The Comet will detect any target material, color or finish while rejecting the background. The iProx can be programmed to sense a specific metal target while rejecting all other metal.

For assistance with these or other applications, call us at 1-800-426-9184.

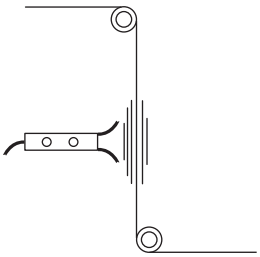
Filter Paper Length Control



Description	Catalog Number
Comet focused diffuse reflective sensor	**13102A**

A focused diffuse reflective sensor interfaces with a programmable controller to measure a specific length of corrugated automotive filter paper. The control detects the presence or absence of a corrugation. When a predetermined number of corrugations has been detected, the programmable controller directs a shear to cut the paper.

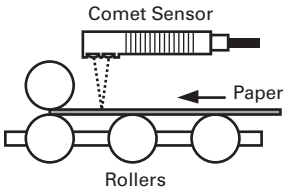
Clear Plastic Web Break Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Comet wide beam diffuse	**13107A**

The clear web is detected by a wide beam diffuse reflective sensor. The wide beam helps it ignore reflection caused by fluttering of the web.

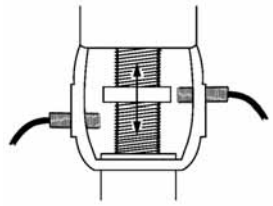
Paper Presence Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Comet Series 2-inch right angle Perfect Prox sensor	**13104R**

Right angle viewing and compact size allow the sensor to be mounted in the tight confines of paper handling systems. High gain and sharp optical cut-off ensure that background machinery will be ignored while paper will be detected regardless of color and texture.

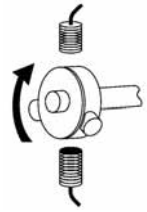
Motion Control



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx**

A pair of tubular proximity sensors is used to determine full open and fully closed valve position.

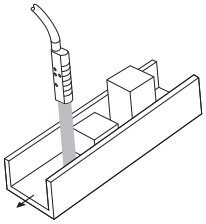
Motion Position Detection



Description	Catalog Number
Tubular inductive proximity sensor	**E57 product family or iProx**

A tubular E57 proximity sensor is used to detect the presence of set screws on a shaft hub providing a control device with signals for speed regulation or detection of rotation.

Parts Detection

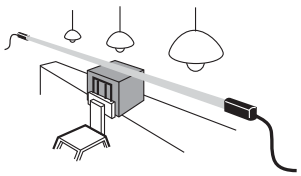


Description	Catalog Number
Comet series 4-inch Perfect Prox sensor	**13101A**

A Perfect Prox sensor with 4-inch range detects parts of various heights from 0.5 to 3 inches passing through a channel, while ignoring the channel bottom.

For assistance with these or other applications, call us at 1-800-426-9184.

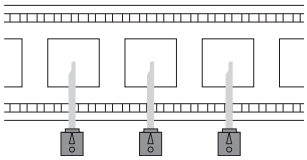
Damage Warning



Description	Catalog Number
E58 Harsh Duty 800-foot thru-beam source	**E58-30TS**
E58 Harsh Duty 800-foot thru-beam detector	**E58-30TD**

Source and detector are mounted at opposite ends of a long warehouse storage shelf with the beam situated a safe distance below overhead obstacles (lighting, conduit, gas lines, ducts, pipes, and so on). If a forklift operator interrupts the beam while moving a load, a siren or flashing light will warn him to stop before any damage occurs.

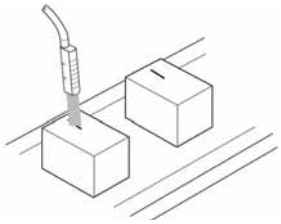
Zero Pressure Accumulation Conveyor



Description	Catalog Number
E68 Integral sensor valve	**E68-SVS**
200 Series zero pressure accumulation	**14286/14266**

E68 Series or 200 Series sensors detect and control the movement of boxes on the conveyor, to maximize throughput and eliminate line pressure between boxes. The sensor contains all required logic with no need for a PLC.

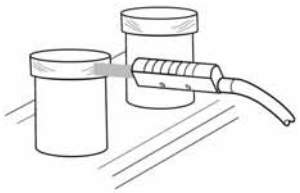
Registration Mark Detection



Description	Catalog Number
IntelliView contrast sensor	**E76-CNT**

A contrast sensor distinguishes between surfaces by their difference in reflectivity. Contrast sensors are frequently used in automated packaging applications for registration mark detection to automate the folding, cutting and sorting phases.

Inspection of Safety Seals



Description	Catalog Number
IntelliView luminescence sensor	**E76-UV**

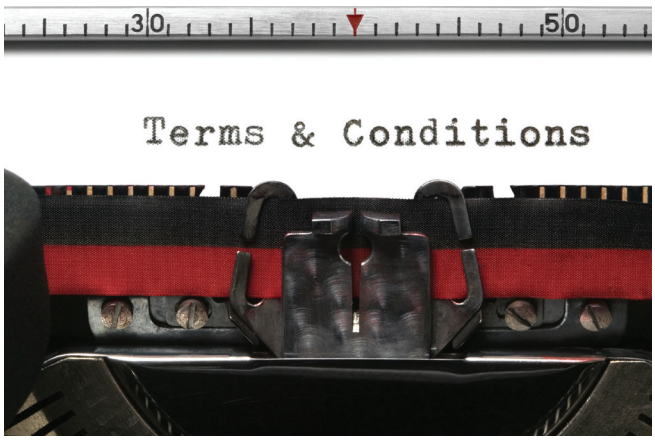
Luminescence sensors emit ultraviolet light, which is reflected at a higher wavelength from the target surface. Safety seals for pharmaceuticals and some food products contain a fluorescent die that can be detected using a luminescence sensor.

13

For assistance with these or other applications, call us at 1-800-426-9184.

Effective Date: November 1, 2017

Eaton Terms & Conditions



Contents

Description	*Page*
Terms and Conditions of Sale	**V8-A1-1**
Terms of Payment	**V8-A1-2**
Freight	**V8-A1-3**
Warranty	**V8-A1-3**

Selling Policy (Supersedes Selling Policy 25-000, dated November 1, 2008)

Terms and Conditions of Sale

The Terms and Conditions of Sale set forth herein, and any supplements which may be attached hereto, constitute the full and final expression of the contract for the sale of products or services (hereinafter referred to as Product(s) or Services by Eaton Corporation (hereinafter referred to as Seller) to the Buyer, and supersedes all prior quotations, purchase orders, correspondence or communications whether written or oral between the Seller and the Buyer. Notwithstanding any contrary language in the Buyer's purchase order, correspondence or other form of acknowledgment, Buyer shall be bound by these Terms and Conditions of Sale when it sends a purchase order or otherwise indicates acceptance of this contract, or when it accepts delivery from Seller of the Products or Services.

THE CONTRACT FOR SALE OF THE PRODUCTS OR SERVICES IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE STATED HEREIN. ANY ADDITIONAL OR DIFFERENT TERMS PROPOSED BY BUYER ARE REJECTED UNLESS EXPRESSLY AGREED TO IN WRITING BY SELLER. No contract shall exist except as herein provided.

Complete Agreement

No amendment or modification hereto nor any statement, representation or warranty not contained herein shall be binding on the Seller unless made in writing by an authorized representative of the Seller. Prior dealings, usage of the trade or a course of performance shall not be relevant to determine the meaning of this contract even though the accepting or acquiescing party had knowledge of the nature of the performance and opportunity for objection.

Quotations

Written quotations are valid for 30 days from its date unless otherwise stated in the quotation or terminated sooner by notice.

Verbal quotations, unless accepted, expire the same day they are made.

A complete signed order must be received by Seller within 20 calendar days of notification of award, otherwise the price and shipment will be subject to re-negotiation.

Termination and Cancellation

Products

Any order may be terminated by the Buyer only by written notice and upon payment of reasonable termination charges, including all progress billings and all incurred direct manufacturing costs.

Services

Any order may be terminated by the Buyer only by written notice and upon payment of reasonable termination charges including all costs plus profit.

Seller shall have the right to cancel any order at any time by written notice if Buyer breaches any of the terms hereof, becomes the subject of any proceeding under state or federal law for the relief of debtors, or otherwise becomes insolvent or bankrupt, generally does not pay its debts as they become due or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

Appendix 1—General Terms and Conditions of Sale

Effective Date: November 1, 2017

Prices

All prices are subject to change without notice. In the event of a price change, the effective date of the change will be the date of the new price or discount sheet, letter or telegram. All quotations made or orders accepted after the effective date will be on the new basis. For existing orders, the price of the unshipped portion of an order will be the price in effect at time of shipment.

Price Policy—Products and Services

When prices are quoted as firm for quoted shipment, they are firm provided the following conditions are met:

1. The order is released with complete engineering details.
2. Shipment of Products are made, and Services purchased are provided within the quoted lead time.
3. When drawings for approval are required for any Products, the drawings applicable to those Products must be returned within 30* calendar days from the date of the original mailing of the drawings by Seller. The return drawings must be released for manufacture and shipment and must be marked "APPROVED" or "APPROVED AS NOTED." Drawing re-submittals which are required for any other reason than to correct Seller errors will not extend the 30-day period.

   * 60 days for orders through contractors to allow time for their review and approval before and after transmitting them to their customers.

If the Buyer initiates or in any way causes delays in shipment, provision of Services or return of approval drawings beyond the periods stated above, the price of the Products or Services will be increased 1% per month or fraction thereof up to a maximum of 18 months from the date of the Buyer's order. For delays resulting in shipment or provision of Services beyond 18 months from the date of the Buyer's order, the price must be renegotiated.

Price Policy—BLS

Refer to Price Policy 25-050.

Minimum Billing

Orders less than $1,000 will be assessed a shipping and handling charge of 5% of the price of the order, with a minimum charge of $25.00 unless noted differently on Product discount sheets.

Taxes

The price does not include any taxes. Buyer shall be responsible for the payment of all taxes applicable to, or arising from the transaction, the Products, its sale, value, or use, or any Services performed in connection therewith regardless of the person or entity actually taxed.

Terms of Payment

Products

Acceptance of all orders is subject to the Buyer meeting Seller's credit requirements. Terms of payment are subject to change for failure to meet such requirements. Seller reserves the right at any time to demand full or partial payment before proceeding with a contract of sale as a result of changes in the financial condition of the Buyer. Terms of Payment are either Net 30 days from the date of invoice of each shipment or carry a cash discount based on Product type. Specific payment terms for Products are outlined in the applicable Product discount schedules.

Services

Terms of payment are net within 30 days from date of invoice for orders amounting to less than $50,000.00.

Terms of payment for orders exceeding $50,000.00 shall be made according to the following:

1. Twenty percent (20%) of order value with the purchase order payable 30 days from date of invoice.
2. Eighty percent (80%) of order value in equal monthly payments over the performance period payable 30 days from date of invoice.

Except for work performed (i) under a firm fixed price basis or (ii) pursuant to terms of a previously priced existing contract between Seller and Buyer, invoices for work performed by Seller shall have added and noted on each invoice a charge of 3% (over and above the price of the work) which is related to Seller compliance with present and proposed environmental, health, and safety regulations associated with prescribed requirements covering hazardous materials management and employee training, communications, personal protective equipment, documentation and record keeping associated therewith.

Adequate Assurances

If, in the judgment of Seller, the financial condition of the Buyer, at any time during the period of the contract, does not justify the terms of payment specified, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Delayed Payment

If payments are not made in accordance with these terms, a service charge will, without prejudice to the right of Seller to immediate payment, be added in an amount equal to the lower of 1.5% per month or fraction thereof or the highest legal rate on the unpaid balance.

Freight

Freight policy will be listed on the Product discount sheets, or at option of Seller one of the following freight terms will be quoted.

F.O.B.—P/S—Frt./Ppd. and Invoiced

Products are sold F.O.B. point of shipment freight prepaid and invoiced to the Buyer.

F.O.B.—P/S—Frt./Ppd. and Allowed

Products sold are delivered F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and included in the price.

F.O.B. Destination—Frt./Ppd. and Allowed

At Buyer's option, Seller will deliver the Products F.O.B. destination freight prepaid and 2% will be added to the net price.

The term "freight prepaid" means that freight charges will be prepaid to the accessible common carrier delivery point nearest the destination for shipments within the United States and Puerto Rico unless noted differently on the Product discount sheets. For any other destination, contact Seller's representative.

Shipment and Routing

Seller shall select the point of origin of shipment, the method of transportation, the type of carrier equipment and the routing of the shipment.

If the Buyer specifies a special method of transportation, type of carrier equipment, routing, or delivery requirement, Buyer shall pay all special freight and handling charges.

When freight is included in the price, no allowance will be made in lieu of transportation if the Buyer accepts shipment at factory, warehouse, or freight station or otherwise supplies its own transportation.

Risk of Loss

Risk of loss or damage to the Products shall pass to Buyer at the F.O.B. point.

Concealed Damage

Except in the event of F.O.B. destination shipments, Seller will not participate in any settlement of claims for concealed damage.

When shipment has been made on an F.O.B. destination basis, the Buyer must unpack immediately and, if damage is discovered, must:

1. Not move the Products from the point of examination.
2. Retain shipping container and packing material.
3. Notify the carrier in writing of any apparent damage.
4. Notify Seller representative within 72 hours of delivery.
5. Send Seller a copy of the carrier's inspection report.

Witness Tests/Customer Inspection

Standard factory tests may be witnessed by the Buyer at Seller's factory for an additional charge calculated at the rate of $2,500 per day (not to exceed eight (8) hours) per Product type. Buyer may final inspect Products at the Seller's factory for $500 per day per Product type.

Witness tests will add one (1) week to the scheduled shipping date. Seller will notify Buyer fourteen (14) calendar days prior to scheduled witness testing or inspection. In the event Buyer is unable to attend, the Parties shall mutually agree on a rescheduled date. However, Seller reserves the right to deem the witness tests waived with the right to ship and invoice Products.

Held Orders

For any order held, delayed or rescheduled at the request of the Buyer, Seller may, at its sole option (1) require payment to be based on any reasonable basis, including but not limited to the contract price, and any additional expenses, or cost resulting from such a delay; (2) store Products at the sole cost and risk of loss of the Buyer; and/or (3) charge to the Buyer those prices under the applicable price policy. Payment for such price, expenses and costs, in any such event, shall be due by Buyer within thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice. Any order so held delayed or rescheduled beyond six (6) months will be treated as a Buyer termination.

Drawing Approval

Seller will design the Products in line with, in Seller's judgment, good commercial practice. If at drawing approval Buyer makes changes outside of the design as covered in their specifications, Seller will then be paid reasonable charges and allowed a commensurate delay in shipping date based on the changes made.

Drawing Re-Submittal

When Seller agrees to do so in its quotation, Seller shall provide Buyer with the first set of factory customer approval drawing(s) at Seller's expense. The customer approval drawing(s) will be delivered at the quoted delivery date. If Buyer requests drawing changes or additions after the initial factory customer approval drawing(s) have been submitted by Seller, the Seller, at its option, may assess Buyer drawing charges. Factory customer approval drawing changes required due to misinterpretation by Seller will be at Seller's expense. Approval drawings generated by Bid Manager are excluded from this provision.

Warranty

Warranty for Products

Seller warrants that the Products manufactured by it will conform to Seller's applicable specifications and be free from failure due to defects in workmanship and material for one (1) year from the date of installation of the Product or eighteen (18) months from the date of shipment of the Product, whichever occurs first.

In the event any Product fails to comply with the foregoing warranty, Seller will, at its option, either (a) repair or replace the defective Product, or defective part or component thereof, F.O.B. Seller's facility freight prepaid, or (b) credit Buyer for the purchase price of the Product. All warranty claims shall be made in writing.

Seller requires all non-conforming Products be returned at Seller's expense for evaluation unless specifically stated otherwise in writing by Seller.

This warranty does not cover failure or damage due to storage, installation, operation or maintenance not in conformance with Seller's recommendations and industry standard practice or due to accident, misuse, abuse or negligence. This warranty does not cover reimbursement for labor, gaining access, removal, installation, temporary power or any other expenses, which may be incurred in connection with repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to equipment not manufactured by Seller. Seller limits itself to extending the same warranty it receives from the supplier.

Effective Date: November 1, 2017

Extended Warranty for Products

If requested by the Buyer and specifically accepted in writing by Seller, the foregoing standard warranty for Products will be extended from the date of shipment for the period and price indicated below:

- 24 months—2% of Contract Price
- 30 months—3% of Contract Price
- 36 months—4% of Contract Price

Special Warranty (In and Out) for Products

If requested by the Buyer and specifically accepted in writing by Seller, Seller will, during the warranty period for Products, at an additional cost of 2% of the contract price, be responsible for the direct cost of:

1. Removing the Product from the installed location.
2. Transportation to the repair facility and return to the site.
3. Reinstallation on site.

The total liability of Seller for this Special Warranty for Products is limited to 50% of the contract price of the particular Product being repaired and excludes expenses for removing adjacent apparatus, walls, piping, structures, temporary service, etc.

Warranty for Services

Seller warrants that the Services performed by it hereunder will be performed in accordance with generally accepted professional standards.

The Services, which do not so conform, shall be corrected by Seller upon notification in writing by the Buyer within one (1) year after completion of the Services.

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Seller, Seller assumes no responsibility with respect to the suitability of the Buyer's, or its customer's, equipment or with respect to any latent defects in equipment not supplied by Seller. This warranty does not cover damage to Buyer's, or its customer's, equipment, components or parts resulting in whole or in part from improper maintenance or operation or from their deteriorated condition. Buyer will, at its cost, provide Seller with unobstructed access to the defective Services, as well as adequate free working space in the immediate vicinity of the defective Services and such facilities and systems, including, without limitation, docks, cranes and utility disconnects and connects, as may be necessary in order that Seller may perform its warranty obligations. The conducting of any tests shall be mutually agreed upon and Seller shall be notified of, and may be present at, all tests that may be made.

Warranty for Power Systems Studies

Seller warrants that any power systems studies performed by it will conform to generally accepted professional standards. Any portion of the study, which does not so conform, shall be corrected by Seller upon notification in writing by the Buyer within six (6) months after completion of the study. All warranty work shall be performed in a single shift straight time basis Monday through Friday. In the event that the study requires correction of warranty items on an overtime schedule, the premium portion of such overtime shall be for the Buyer's account.

Limitation on Warranties for Products, Services and Power Systems Studies

THE FOREGOING WARRANTIES ARE EXCLUSIVE EXCEPT FOR WARRANTY OF TITLE. SELLER DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

CORRECTION OF NON-CONFORMITIES IN THE MANNER AND FOR THE PERIOD OF TIME PROVIDED ABOVE SHALL CONSTITUTE SELLER'S SOLE LIABILITY AND BUYER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR FAILURE OF SELLER TO MEET ITS WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS, WHETHER CLAIMS OF THE BUYER ARE BASED IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY), OR OTHERWISE.

Asbestos

Federal Law requires that building or facility owners identify the presence, location and quantity of asbestos containing material (hereinafter "ACM") at work sites. Seller is not licensed to abate ACM. Accordingly, for any contract which includes the provision of Services, prior to (i) commencement of work at any site under a specific Purchase Order, (ii) a change in the work scope of any Purchase Order, the Buyer will certify that the work area associated with the Seller's scope of work includes the handling of Class II ACM, including but not limited to generator wedges and high temperature gaskets which include asbestos materials. The Buyer shall, at its expense, conduct abatement should the removal, handling, modification or reinstallation, or some or all of them, of said Class II ACM be likely to generate airborne asbestos fibers; and should such abatement affect the cost of or time of performance of the work, then Seller shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in the schedule, price and other pertinent affected provisions of the contract.

Compliance with Nuclear Regulation

Seller's Products are sold as commercial grade Products not intended for application in facilities or activities licensed by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission for atomic purposes. Further certification will be required for use of the Products in any safety-related application in any nuclear facility licensed by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Returning Products

Authorization and shipping instructions for the return of any Products must be obtained from Seller before returning the Products.

When return is occasioned due to Seller error, full credit including all transportation charges will be allowed.

Product Notices

Buyer shall provide the user (including its employees) of the Products with all Seller supplied Product notices, warnings, instructions, recommendations, and similar materials.

Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Buyer, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, car shortage, wrecks or delays in transportation, or due to any other cause beyond Seller's reasonable control. In the event of delay in performance due to any such cause, the date of delivery or time for completion will be extended by a period of time reasonably necessary to overcome the effect of such delay.

Liquidated Damages

Contracts which include liquidated damage clauses for failure to meet shipping or job completion promises are not acceptable or binding on Seller, unless such clauses are specifically accepted in writing by an authorized representative of the Seller at its headquarters office.

Patent Infringement

Seller will defend or, at its option, settle any suit or proceeding brought against Buyer, or Buyer's customers, to the extent it is based upon a claim that any Product or part thereof, manufactured by Seller or its subsidiaries and furnished hereunder, infringes any United States patent, other than a claim of infringement based upon use of a Product or part thereof in a process, provided Seller is notified in reasonable time and given authority, information and assistance (at Seller's expense) for the defense of same. Seller shall pay all legal and court costs and expenses and court-assessed damages awarded therein against Buyer resulting from or incident to such suit or proceeding. In addition to the foregoing, if at any time Seller determines there is a substantial question of infringement of any United States patent, and the use of such Product is or may be enjoined, Seller may, at its option and expense: either (a) procure for Buyer the right to continue using and selling the Product; (b) replace the Product with non-infringing apparatus; (c) modify the Product so it becomes non-infringing; or (d) as a last resort, remove the Product and refund the purchase price, equitably adjusted for use and obsolescence. In no case does Seller agree to pay any recovery based upon its Buyer's savings or profit through use of Seller's Products whether the use be special or ordinary. The foregoing states the entire liability of Seller for patent infringement.

The preceding paragraph does not apply to any claim of infringement based upon: (a) any modification made to a Product other than by Seller; (b) any design and/or specifications of Buyer to which a Product was manufactured; or (c) the use or combination of Product with other products where the Product does not itself infringe. As to the above-identified claim situations where the preceding paragraph does not apply, Buyer shall defend and hold Seller harmless in the same manner and to the extent as Seller's obligations described in the preceding paragraph. Buyer shall be responsible for obtaining (at Buyer's expense) all license rights required for Seller to be able to use software products in the possession of Buyer where such use is required in order to perform any Service for Buyer.

With respect to a Product or part thereof not manufactured by Seller or its subsidiaries, Seller will attempt to obtain for Buyer, from the supplier(s), the patent indemnification protection normally provided by the supplier(s) to customers.

Compliance with OSHA

Seller offers no warranty and makes no representation that its Products comply with the provisions or standards of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, or any regulation issued thereunder. In no event shall Seller be liable for any loss, damage, fines, penalty or expenses arising under said Act.

Limitation of Liability

THE REMEDIES OF THE BUYER SET FORTH IN THIS CONTRACT ARE EXCLUSIVE AND ARE ITS SOLE REMEDIES FOR ANY FAILURE OF SELLER TO COMPLY WITH ITS OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION IN THIS CONTRACT TO THE CONTRARY, IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE FOR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT OTHER THAN PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER, LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUE, LOSS OF USE OF PRODUCTS, COST OF CAPITAL, CLAIMS OF CUSTOMERS OF THE BUYER OR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH POTENTIAL DAMAGES ARE FORESEEABLE OR IF SELLER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

THE TOTAL CUMULATIVE LIABILITY OF SELLER ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT WHETHER THE CLAIMS ARE BASED IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE, SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT OR SERVICES ON WHICH SUCH LIABILITY IS BASED.

Enclosure Ratings

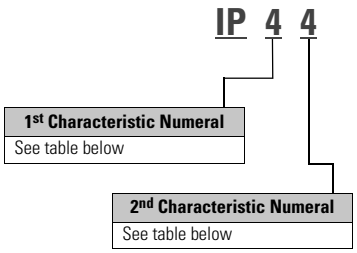
Index of Enclosure Protection—General

The UL®, NEMA® and IEC organizations (and other international groups) define degrees of protection provided by electrical enclosures with respect to personnel, equipment within the housing and the ingress of water.

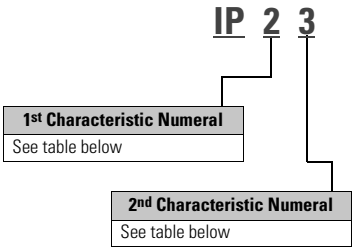
Subtle differences do exist between the test procedures and specifications of these organizations.

IEC Environmental Enclosure Ratings

Examples of Designations



An enclosure with this designation is protected against the penetration of solid objects greater than 1.0 mm and against splashing water.



An enclosure with this designation is protected against the penetration of solid objects greater than 12 mm and against rain.

Index of Enclosure Ratings—IEC 60529

1st Characteristic Numeral

Numeral	Description
Protection Against Contact and the Penetration of Solid Bodies	
0	Not protected
1	Protection against solid objects greater than 50 mm
2	Protection against solid objects greater than 12 mm
3	Protection against solid objects greater than 2.5 mm
4	Protection against solid objects greater than 1.0 mm
5	Dust protected
6	Dust-tight

2nd Characteristic Numeral

Numeral	Description
0	Not protected
1	Protection against dripping water
2	Protection against dripping water when tilted up 15 degrees
3	Protection against rain
4	Protection against splashing water
5	Protection against water jets
6	Protection against heavy seas
7	Protection against the effects of immersion
8	Protection against immersion
9 ①	Protection against high pressure and temperature water jetting

Note

① Products that indicate approval to IP69K were evaluated to DIN 40 050 Part 9 which has been superseded by IEC60529. IEC60529 was updated in 2013 to edition 2.2 to include the IPX9 rating to high pressure and temperature water jets. The IEC standard does not use the additional suffix K as used in the DIN standard.

Appendix 2

Enclosure Ratings

NEMA Definitions Pertaining to Non-hazardous Locations—NEMA Standard 250

Type 1

Enclosures are intended for indoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against contact with the enclosed equipment.

Type 3

Enclosures are intended for outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust, rain, sleet and external ice formation.

Type 3R

Enclosures are intended for outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against falling rain, sleet and external ice formation.

Type 4

Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust and rain, splashing water and hose-directed water.

Type 4X

Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against corrosion, windblown dust and rain, splashing water and hose-directed water.

Type 6

Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion at a limited depth.

Type 6P

Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth.

Type 12

Enclosures are intended for indoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against dust, falling dirt, and dripping non-corrosive liquids.

Type 13

Enclosures are intended for indoor use, primarily to provide a degree of protection against dust, spraying of water, oil and non-corrosive coolant.

NFPA 70 (NEC) Definitions Pertaining to Hazardous Locations—Article 500

E51 Limit Switch Type Proximity Switches are rated for use in the following locations:

Class I Division 2, Groups A, B, C or D—Indoor Use

For the definition of a Class I Division 2 location, see National Electrical Code Article 500-5, paragraph (b).

For the definitions of Class I Group A, B, C, D Classifications, see the National Electrical Code Article 500-3, paragraph (a).

Class II Division 2, Groups F and G—Indoor Use

For the definition of a Class II Division 2 location, see National Electrical Code Article 500-6, paragraph (b).

For the definitions of Class II Group F and G Classifications, see the National Electrical Code Article 500-3, paragraph (b).

Class III Division 2—Indoor Use

For the definition of a Class III Division 2 location, see National Electrical Code Article 500-7, paragraph (b).

For the definitions of Class III Classifications, see the National Electrical Code Article 500-7.

NEMA/IEC Enclosure Type Cross-Reference

Enclosure Type Cross-Reference

The following chart converts NEMA type ratings to IEC classification designations.
DO NOT USE THIS CHART FOR CONVERTING IEC CLASSIFICATION DESIGNATIONS TO NEMA TYPE RATINGS.

NEMA Enclosure Rating	IP10	IP20	IP21	IP22	IP23	IP30	IP31	IP32	IP33	IP40	IP41	IP42	IP43	IP50	IP51	IP52	IP53	IP54	IP55	IP56	IP60	IP61	IP62	IP63	IP64	IP65	IP66	IP67	IP68
1	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3R	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3RX	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3S	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3SX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	
4X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	
5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	
6P	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12K	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Cross-reference example

A product with a degree of protection equal to or greater than an IEC IP67 rating is required.
What NEMA ratings exceed the IEC IP67 rating?

NEMA Types 6 and 6P tests exceed the test requirements for an IEC IP67 rating.

Glossary of Terms

Acid-Resistant Enclosure—So constructed that it will not be injured readily by exposure to acid fumes.

Actuator—Mechanism of the limit switch that operates the contacts.

Alignment—Positioning of light source and detector, reflector or target in order to obtain maximum signal strength (see also *Excess Gain*).

Ambient Light—Light reaching a sensor detector that is not generated by its light source.

Amp or **Ampere**—A unit of measurement of electric current produced by one volt acting through the resistance of one ohm.

Axial Approach—(Head-On) The target approaches the sensing face of the sensor with its center moving along the reference axis of the coil/core. The target surface is parallel to the sensor face.

Bend Radius—The minimum radius that a fiber optic cable can withstand without breaking the fibers.

Break—To open an electrical circuit.

Break Distance—The effective open gap distance between the stationary and movable objects.

Burden Current—The operating current of a line powered, three-wire, solid-state sensor. This current does not pass through the load.

Cam—Machine part or component that applies force to the switch actuator, causing it to move as intended.

Capacitance—The ability of insulators to store an electrical charge.

Capacitive Proximity Sensor—A sensor that operates on the principle of dielectric capacitance with a target. It detects the presence or absence of metallic or nonmetallic objects without physical contact. It is a self-contained, solid-state device with no moving parts. Sensitivity adjustment provided.

Celsius—See *Fahrenheit/Celsius.*

CENELEC—European Committee for Electro-Technical Standardization.

Complementary Output—Sensors with normally open (NO) and normally closed (NC) outputs, both of which change state simultaneously.

Contrast—The ratio between excess gain under light conditions and excess gain under dark conditions. The higher the contrast ratio, the higher the reliability of the sensing application.

CSA®—Canadian Standards Association, Canada.

Current—The rate of flow of electric charge in an electrical circuit.

Current Sinking Sensor (NPN) or N Type—The negative terminal of a DC system is called the sink, because conventional current normally flows into it. A current sinking sensor "sinks" the current from the load.

Current Sourcing Sensor (PNP) or P Type—The positive terminal of a DC system is called the source, because conventional current normally flows from it. A current sourcing sensor "sources" the current to the load.

Damping—A loading effect due to eddy currents being induced into the surface of a sensed metallic target, causing a reduction in amplitude of the inductive proximity sensor's oscillator signal.

Dark Operate—A dark operate sensor generates an output when the source light intensity is sufficiently reduced at the detector (the sensor sees "dark").

Detector—See *Thru-Beam Detector.*

Dielectric—The insulator separating the plates in a capacitor.

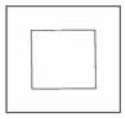
Differential or Differential Travel (D.T.)—Plunger or actuator travel from point where contacts "snap over" to point where they "snap back."

Diffuse Reflective Sensing—A photoelectric sensing method in which the light from the source hits the target surface and is then diffused from the surface in all directions. Part of this light returns to the detector. If the intensity is high enough, the sensor generates an output. This is sometimes referred to as photoelectric "proximity" sensing.

DIN—Deutsch Industrie Norm, Federal Republic of Germany (dimensions).

Double Break Contacts—Circuit "breaks" in two places.

Double Insulated Enclosure— An insulation system with the two insulations physically separated and so arranged that they are not simultaneously subjected to the same deteriorating influences (temperature, contaminants, and so on) to the same degree.



Symbol Representing Double Insulated Enclosures

Double Pole, Double Throw (DPDT)—A switch that makes and breaks two different circuits. Example, (2) NO and (2) NC contacts.

Drip-Proof Enclosure—So constructed or protected that falling dirt or drops of liquid will not interfere with the successful operation of the apparatus under specified test conditions.

Dust-Tight Enclosure—So constructed as to meet the requirements of a specified dust-tightness test.

Dwell Time—The time that the target is present in the sensing field and is detected by the sensor.

Eddy Current—Current induced into the body of a metallic object by an oscillating electromagnetic field.

Effective Beam—The light beam travelling directly between a thru-beam source and detector that must be completely blocked for detection to occur.

Electromechanical Limit Switch—A pilot control device that converts a mechanical motion via physical contact with a target into an electrical control signal. The rotary arm or push rod on the switch body housing is mechanically connected to the switching element inside. The cam, machine component or moving object comes into contact with the limit switch at a pre-determined position.

Embedded—A shielded core/coil sensor "embedded" in the surrounding metal mounting. The sensor operation is not affected by surrounding metal. Also referred to as "Flush Mounting."

Emitter—See *Thru-Beam Source*.

Enclosed Switch—A basic switch unit enclosed in a metal housing to provide increased durability and conduit connection.

Excess Gain—Measurement of the sensing power of a photoelectric sensor to detect an object in a given environment.

External Mounting Enclosure—Enclosure mounting provisions external to the apparatus cavity.

Fahrenheit/Celsius—Temperature scale conversion.

F° = 9/5 (C°) +32

C° = 5/9 (F°) –32

Ferrous—Metallic material which contains steel, nickel or cobalt.

Fiber Optic—Sensor with remote optics comprised of thin plastic or glass fibers, for detection in very tight places or extremely harsh environments.

Field of View—The region illuminated by the light source and seen by the detector. Field of View is sometimes referred to as "spot size" and may be expressed as a circle diameter at a given range, or in degrees emanating from the sensor. In both cases, Field of View is a three-dimensional area roughly the shape of a cone.

Fixed Focus—A sensing mode where the light source and the detector are angled towards one another, forming a focal point. The target will only be detected in this area where the source and detector fields of view cross.

Flush Mounting Enclosure—So designed as to have a minimal front projection when set into and secured to a flat surface.

Free Position (F.P.)—Position of switch plunger or actuator when no external force is applied other than gravity.

Hysteresis—The difference between the sensor operate point, where the target is detected, and release point, where the target is no longer detected.

IEC—International Electrotechnical Commission. Writes recommended performance and safety standards for electrical products.

Inductive Proximity Sensor—A non-contact proximity sensor that operates on the principle of induced electromagnetic field (for example, eddy currents) in the surface of a metallic target. It detects the presence or absence of a metal object without physical contact. It is a self-contained, solid-state device with no moving parts.

Infrared—Invisible light radiation at wavelengths of 690 nanometers and longer.

Lateral Approach—(Side-By) Approach path of a target perpendicular to the reference axis, target approaches the sensor from the side.

Leakage Current—Small current flowing through a solid-state output when in the OFF state.

LED (Light Emitting Diode)—Semi-conductor that generates monochromatic light when current flows in the conductive direction. Shock/vibration resistant, long life, low current draw alternative to incandescent lamps. As a low power, no heat source of light, the LED is the standard light source for photoelectric sensors.

LED Indicators—Light emitting diodes (LEDs) provide diagnostic information as to the status of the sensor (operated or not operated). Diagnostic indications are switch status, power ON/OFF status and/or short circuit conditions.

Light Curtain—Specialized reflex sensor head that emits a fan-shaped beam of light.

Light Operate—A light operate sensor generates an output when the source light intensity is sufficiently increased at the detector (the sensor sees "light").

Line-Powered Sensor—(Three-wire) A sensor that draws its operating current (burden current) directly from the line. Its operating current does not flow through the load. Three connections are required.

Load-Powered Sensor—(Two-wire) A sensor that draws its operating current (residual current) through the load. Load Powered Sensors require only two connections (exclusive of ground) and are always in series with the load.

Load Release Time—The time delay which occurs between the point at which the sensor output restores to the not operated state and the load restores to OFF-state condition.

Maintained Contact—Sustained contact after plunger has been released, but can be reset.

Make—To close or establish a path for electrical current.

Minimum Holding Current—Current required to sustain a solid-state sensor in an operating condition.

Modulated Light Sensors—A photoelectric sensor that operates on light pulses rather than on constant light intensity.

Momentary Contact—Contacts return from operated position to normal condition when actuating force is removed.

Nanometer (n m)—This is the typical unit of measure for the wavelength of source light in a photoelectric sensor.
1 Nano-meter is equal to 10^{-9} meter.

NEMA—National Electrical Manufacturers Association, United States.

Non-embeddable—An inductive style that requires a generous metal-free area surrounding the sensor face to allow for the longest sensing distances, often four times the shielded range.

Non-ferrous—Metallic material which does not contain steel, nickel or cobalt. Example: Aluminum

Normally Closed (NC) Output—Solid-state output configuration which emulates a normally closed relay contact condition.



Normally closed

Normally Open (NO) Output—Solid-state output configuration which emulates a normally open relay contact condition.



Normally open

NPN (Current Sink)—The sensor derives ("sinks") its current from the load.

Opaque—An opaque object is impervious to the passage of light through it. Opaque objects offer high reliability in sensing because they provide the highest contrast between light beam blocked and unblocked conditions. See also *Contrast* and *Translucent*.

Operate Point—The point, at a distance from the sensor face, at which a target is detected.

Operating Force—That straight line force in the designated direction applied to the actuator to cause the switch contacts to snap to the operated contact position.

Operating Mode—See *Light Operate* and *Dark Operate*.

Operating Position (O.P.)—The position of the actuator at which the contacts snap to the operated contact position.

Outdoor Enclosure—Suitable for installation where exposed to the weather.

Over-Travel (O.T.)—The movement of the actuator beyond the contact trip position without damage occurring to the switch.

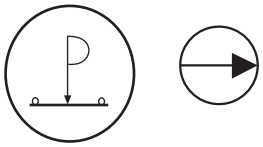
Perfect Prox®—A sensor used to detect an object at or inside a given range while ignoring a nearby background.

Photoelectric Sensor—An electronic device capable of recognizing changes in light intensity and converting these changes into a change in output state. It is also referred to as a "Photoeye."

PNP (Current Source)—The sensor provides ("sources") the current to the load.

Polarized Reflex Sensor—A reflex photoelectric sensor that uses a visible light source, polarizing filters and a prismatic retroreflector to help the sensor distinguish light returning from the retroreflector from that returning from a shiny target surface, thus increasing the reliability of the sensing application.

Positive Opening Operation (on NC contacts)—The achievement of contact separation as the direct result of a specified movement of the switch actuator through non-resilient members (for example not dependent upon strings). Also called Direct Opening and Positive Break.



Symbol representing positive opening NC contacts

Precision Snap-Action Switch—A mechanically operated electric switch having predetermined and accurately controlled characteristics.

Pre-Travel (P.T.)—The distance or angle through which the actuator moves before reaching the point at which the contacts are tripped.

Programmable Output—Sensor output functions that can be wired to output normally open or normally closed, but not simultaneously.

Proximity Sensor—See *Inductive Proximity Sensor*.

Radio Frequency Interference (RFI)—Interference caused by radio transceiver signals (for example, walkie talkie devices).

Rainproof Enclosure—So constructed, protected or treated as to prevent rain under specified conditions from interfering with successful operation of the apparatus.

Receiver—See *Thru-Beam Detector*.

Reference Axis—The axis that is perpendicular to and passes through the center of the sensor face.

Reflex Sensing—A sensing mode where source light emitted from the sensor is reflected directly back to the detector by a prismatic retroreflector. When this light beam is blocked by a target, the sensor changes output state.

Release Force (R.F.)—Amount of force still applied to switch plunger or actuator at the moment contacts snap from the operated position to the unoperated position.

Release Point—The point, at a distance from the sensor face, at which the target is no longer detected by the sensor.

Release Time—The time delay from when a target reaches the release point to when the output restores to the not operated state.

Repeat Accuracy—Variations in sensing distance between successive sensor operations due to component tolerances when all operating conditions are kept constant.

Resistance—The opposition to the flow of electricity in an electric circuit measured in ohms.

Response Time—Time interval from when the target reaches the operate point to when the output goes into the operated state.

Retroflective Sensing—See *Reflex Sensing*.

Retroreflector—A highly reflective material that returns light that strikes it back in a direction parallel to its original course.

Return Force—Amount of force still applied to a switch plunger or actuator at the moment the contacts snap from the operated position to the unoperated position.

Reverse Polarity Protection—Internal circuitry that prevents damage to the sensor in case of accidental reverse polarity connection (plus-to-minus, minus-to-plus).

Rust-Resistant Enclosure—So constructed, protected or treated that rust will not exceed a specified limit when subjected to a specified rust-resistance test.

Semi-Shielded—An inductive style that still requires a metal-free zone around the sensor face, but the required area is greatly reduced. Range for this type is typically two to three times the range of a similar shielded sensor.

Sensing Face—The surface from which the sensing field is projected from a sensor.

Sensing Distance—The physically measured distance from a particular sensor to a particular target. The three specific definitions of sensing distance are:

Effective Sensing Distance (Sr)—The operating range of a sensor measured at nominal voltage and temperature.

Nominal Sensing Distance (Sn)—The distance at which a sensor is designed to detect a standard target at rated voltage and temperature.

Usable Sensing Distance (Su)—The distance at which a particular sensor should sense a standard target over the operating temperature and voltage limits recommended by the manufacturer.

Sensing Range—See *Sensing Distance*.

Shielded—An inductive style that allows the user to mount the sensor flush in metal up to the sensor face without the sensor detecting the presence of that metal.

Short Circuit Protection—Internal circuitry that protects the sensor from electrical damage due to excessive current from a wiring short circuit.

Sleet-Proof Enclosure—So constructed or protected that the accumulation of sleet (ice) under specified test conditions will not interfere with the successful operation of the apparatus including external operation mechanism(s).

Slow Break Contacts—Contacts for which the speed of the contact make/break is dependent upon the speed of the operator.

Snap Action Contacts—Contacts for which the speed of the contact make/break is independent of the operator speed. Different tripping and reset points occur in each direction (differential travel).

Snubber Circuit—Circuit composed of a resistor and a capacitor in series, and connected across the device. This circuit serves to protect a sensor against electrical transients.

Source—See *Thru-Beam Source*.

Standard Target—A metallic object used for sensing distance measurement with inductive proximity sensors. For similar sensor models the standard target is a square mild steel plate 1 mm thick. The length of each side is equal to the diameter of the sensing face.

Submersible Enclosure—So constructed as to prevent water ingress when submerged in water under specified test conditions of pressure and time.

Thru-Beam Detector—The component of a thru-beam sensing system that receives the light being emitted by the source.

Thru-Beam Sensing—A sensing mode where the light source and detector are directed at each other across an area in which a target passes. Detection occurs when the target blocks the light beam travelling directly between the source and detector (called the "effective beam").

Thru-Beam Source—The component of a thru-beam sensing system that emits light.

Time Delay Before Availability—Time delay from when power is initially supplied to a solid-state sensor device and the time when it will be ready to detect a target.

Total Travel (T.T.)—The sum of the pretravel and total overtravel expressed by distance or angle.

Translucent—A translucent object allows some reduced level of light to pass through it. Translucent objects can result in reliability problems in sensing if the contrast between light beam blocked and unblocked conditions is too low. See also *Contrast* and *Opaque*.

UL®—Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., United States. Independent facility which tests and certifies electrical equipment.

Unshielded—An inductive style that requires a metal-free zone surrounding the sensor face when mounting. Range for this type is typically 1.5–2 times the shielded range.

VDE—Verband Deutscher Electro-techniker, Federal Republic of Germany.

Watertight Enclosure—So constructed as to prevent water ingress applied in the form of a hose stream under specified test conditions.

Wavelength—Distance traveled by light while completing one complete sine-wave expressed in nanometers (n m). Each color has a specific wavelength.

Zero Crossing—The point in an AC cycle when the sine wave is at zero.

B

BUS256A18-33 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A18-66 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A24–25 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A24-50 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A30-20 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A30-40 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A36-16 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A36-33 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A40-15 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A40-30 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A42-14 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A42-28 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A48-12 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A48–25 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A54-11 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A54-22 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A60-10 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256A60-20 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
BUS256ISO-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-18
BUS256LINK-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-18
BUS256PWR-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-18
BUS256PWR120 . . . . . V8-**T6**-18
BUS256PWR20-02B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-18
BUS266A18-33 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A18-6 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A18-66 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A24-25 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A24-5 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A24-50 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A30-20 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A30-4 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A30-40 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A36-16 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A36-3 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A36-33 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A40-15 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A40-3 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A40-30 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A42-14 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A42-2 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A42-28 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A48-12 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A48-2 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A48-25 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A54-11 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A54-2 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A54-22 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A60-10 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A60-2 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266A60-20 . . . . . V8-**T6**-15
BUS266ISO-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUS266JUMP15-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUS266JUMP15-02B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUS266LINK-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUS266PWR-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUS266PWR-5001B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUS266REL-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-6, V8-**T6**-17
BUS266REL-02B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
BUSJUMP36 . . . . . V8-**T6**-18

C

CBCAP V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-21
CBDR4P05 . . . . . V8-**T10**-21
CBDR4P10 . . . . . V8-**T10**-21
CBDR6P05 . . . . . V8-**T10**-21
CBDR6P10 . . . . . V8-**T10**-21
CBDR8P05 . . . . . V8-**T10**-21
CBDR8P10 . . . . . V8-**T10**-21
CBMCAP. V8-**T10**-12
CS3ACY24XX V8-**T10**-12
CS4ACY22XX V8-**T10**-12
CSAR3F3CY1802 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3CY1805 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3CY1810 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR3F3RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4CY1802 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4CY1805 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4CY1810 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAR4F4RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSAS3F3CY1802 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3CY1805 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3CY1810 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T1**-18, V8-**T3**-15, V8-**T3**-40, V8-**T3**-56, V8-**T3**-59, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T4**-8, V8-**T4**-11, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T1**-18, V8-**T3**-15, V8-**T3**-40, V8-**T3**-56, V8-**T3**-59, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS3F3RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4A4CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4A4CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4A4CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4CY1802 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4CY1805 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4CY1810 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T5**-51, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-94, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4IO2202 . . . . . V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T5**-51, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-94

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

CSAS4F4RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T5**-51, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-94, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS4F4RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS5A5CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T10**-5
CSAS5A5CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS5A5CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSAS6A6CY2203 . . . . . V8-**T1**-18, V8-**T1**-19
CSAS6A6CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T1**-19
CSDR4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSDR4A3CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR4A3CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR4A3CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR4A3RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR4A3RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR4A3RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR4A4CY2201.5-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDR4A4CY2201-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDR4A4CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6, V8-**T10**-37
CSDR4A4CY2202-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDR4A4CY2203-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDR4A4CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6, V8-**T10**-37
CSDR4A4CY2205-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDR4A4CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6, V8-**T10**-37
CSDR4A4RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6, V8-**T10**-37
CSDR4A4RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6, V8-**T10**-37
CSDR4A4RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6, V8-**T10**-37
CSDR5A5CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR5A5CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDR5A5CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSDRM4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSDS4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSDS4A3CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31, V8-**T3**-51, V8-**T3**-56, V8-**T3**-68, V8-**T4**-8, V8-**T4**-11, V8-**T10**-5
CSDS4A3CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSDS4A3CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSDS4A3RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31, V8-**T3**-51, V8-**T3**-56, V8-**T3**-68, V8-**T10**-5
CSDS4A3RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSDS4A3RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T10**-5
CSDS4A4CMR22.3 . . . . . V8-**T10**-11
CSDS4A4CY2201.5-D V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2201-D V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T1**-18, V8-**T1**-19, V8-**T3**-15, V8-**T3**-20, V8-**T3**-25, V8-**T3**-51, V8-**T3**-59, V8-**T3**-68, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T4**-8, V8-**T4**-11, V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T5**-51, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-94, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2202-D V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2203-D V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T1**-19, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2205-D V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T1**-19, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4CY2220 . . . . . V8-**T1**-19, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4IO2202 . . . . . V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T5**-51, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-94
CSDS4A4IO2205 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38
CSDS4A4IO2210 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38
CSDS4A4RY2202 . . . . . V8-**T1**-18, V8-**T3**-15, V8-**T3**-20, V8-**T3**-25, V8-**T3**-51, V8-**T3**-59, V8-**T3**-68, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T5**-51, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-94, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4RY2205 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS4A4RY2210 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5, V8-**T10**-37
CSDS5A5CMR.5 . . . . . V8-**T10**-11
CSDS5A5CY2201-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDS5A5CY2202 . . . . . V8-**T2**-61, V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5
CSDS5A5CY2203-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDS5A5CY2205 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5
CSDS5A5CY2205-D V8-**T10**-9
CSDS5A5CY2210 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5
CSDS8A8CB2402 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38
CSDS8A8CB2405 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5
CSDS8A8CB2410 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T10**-5
CSDSM4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSDY3 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSDY5 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSMS2D2CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSMS2D2CY1604 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSMS3F3CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T3**-15, V8-**T3**-56, V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T3**-98, V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-88, V8-**T5**-103, V8-**T10**-6
CSMS3F3CY1604 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T10**-6
CSMS4A4CMR16.5 . . . . . V8-**T10**-11
CSMS4A4CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T3**-98, V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T10**-7
CSMS4A4CY1604 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T10**-7
CSMS4A4CY1606 . . . . . V8-**T3**-73, V8-**T3**-80, V8-**T10**-7
CSMS4F4CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSMS4F4CY1604 . . . . . V8-**T10**-6
CSMS5A5CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T3**-98, V8-**T5**-19, V8-**T10**-7
CSMS5A5CY1604 . . . . . V8-**T10**-7
CSMS5A5CY1606 . . . . . V8-**T10**-7
CSMS5D5CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T2**-61, V8-**T2**-73, V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T5**-103, V8-**T10**-7
CSMS5D5CY1604 . . . . . V8-**T10**-7
CSMS9D9CY1602 . . . . . V8-**T2**-61, V8-**T2**-73, V8-**T10**-7
CSNR3A3CY2402 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR3A3CY2405 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR3A3CY2410 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR3A3RY2402 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR3A3RY2405 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR3A3RY2410 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSNR4A4CY2402 . . . . . V8-**T5**-29, V8-**T10**-8
CSNR4A4CY2405 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNR4A4CY2410 . . . . . V8-**T5**-29, V8-**T10**-8
CSNS3 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13

CSNS3A3CY2402 . . . . . V8-**T3**-68, V8-**T3**-84, V8-**T10**-8
CSNS3A3CY2405 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNS3A3CY2410 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNS3A3RY2402 . . . . . V8-**T3**-68, V8-**T3**-84, V8-**T10**-8
CSNS3A3RY2405 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNS3A3RY2410 . . . . . V8-**T10**-8
CSNS4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSNS4A4CY2402 . . . . . V8-**T5**-29, V8-**T10**-8
CSNS4A4CY2405 . . . . . V8-**T5**-29, V8-**T10**-8
CSNS4A4CY2410 . . . . . V8-**T5**-29, V8-**T10**-8
CSNSM3 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13
CSNSM4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13

E

E47BCC05 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC05P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC06 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC06P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC07 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC07P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC08 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC08P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC11 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC11P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC12P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC13 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC13P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-17
E47BCC15 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BCC15P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BCC20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BCC20P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BCC21P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BCC22 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BCC22P4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-18
E47BLS05 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS06 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS07 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS08 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS11 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS14 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS32 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS33 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS34 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BLS35 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BML01 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML02 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML03 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML04 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML10 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML11 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML21 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML22 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML23 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML31 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BML41 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML42 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BML43 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BMS01 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS02 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS03 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS04 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS10 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS11 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS21 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS22 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS23 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS31 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BMS41 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS42 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMS43 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47BMT04 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMT21 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47BMT30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CLS05 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47CLS06 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47CLS32 . . . . . V8-**T2**-8
E47CML01 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CML02 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CML04 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS01 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS02 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS04 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS10 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS11 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS22 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS23 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMS42 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47CMT30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-7
E47PA1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-9
E47PA2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-9
E49G31AP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-44
E49G31BP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-44
E49G31C1P3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-44
E49G31CP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-44
E49G31DP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-44
E49G31MP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-45
E49G31NP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-45
E49G31UP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-44
E49G31VP3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-45
E49G31XM3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-45
E49M11AP1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-50
E49M11BP1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-50
E49M11BP2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-50
E49M11CP2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-50
E49M11DP1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-50

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E49M11UP1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-50
E49M11VP1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-51
E49M11XM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-51
E50AH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50AH16P V8-**T2**-69
E50AL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50AL16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ALH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ALH16P V8-**T2**-69
E50ALL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ALL16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ALM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ALM16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ALR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ALR16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ALS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ALS16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ALS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ALS26P V8-**T2**-68
E50ALS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ALS36P V8-**T2**-69
E50ALT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ALT16P V8-**T2**-69
E50ALT26P V8-**T2**-69
E50ALT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50ALT36P V8-**T2**-70
E50ALW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50ALW16P V8-**T2**-70
E50ALW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50ALW26P V8-**T2**-70
E50AM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50AM16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ANH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ANH16P V8-**T2**-69
E50ANL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ANL16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ANM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ANM16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ANR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ANR16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ANS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ANS16P V8-**T2**-68
E50ANS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50ANS26P V8-**T2**-68
E50ANS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ANS36P V8-**T2**-69
E50ANT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ANT16P V8-**T2**-69
E50ANT2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50ANT26P V8-**T2**-69
E50ANT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50ANT36P V8-**T2**-70
E50ANW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50ANW16P V8-**T2**-70
E50ANW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50ANW26P V8-**T2**-70
E50AR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50AR16P V8-**T2**-68
E50AS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50AS16P V8-**T2**-68
E50AS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50AS26P V8-**T2**-68
E50AS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50AS36P V8-**T2**-69
E50AT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50AT16P V8-**T2**-69
E50AT2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50AT26P V8-**T2**-69
E50AT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50AT36P V8-**T2**-70
E50AW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50AW16P V8-**T2**-70
E50AW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50AW26P V8-**T2**-70
E50BH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BH16P V8-**T2**-69
E50BL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BL16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BLH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BLH16P V8-**T2**-69
E50BLL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BLL16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BLM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BLM16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BLR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BLR16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BLS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BLS16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BLS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BLS26P V8-**T2**-68
E50BLS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BLS36P V8-**T2**-69
E50BLT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BLT16P V8-**T2**-69
E50BLT2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BLT26P V8-**T2**-69
E50BLT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BLT36P V8-**T2**-70
E50BLW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BLW16P V8-**T2**-70
E50BLW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BLW26P V8-**T2**-70
E50BM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BM16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BNH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BNH16P V8-**T2**-69
E50BNL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BNL16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BNM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BNM16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BNR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BNR16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BNS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BNS16P V8-**T2**-68

E50BNS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BNS26P V8-**T2**-68
E50BNS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BNS36P V8-**T2**-69
E50BNT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BNT16P V8-**T2**-69
E50BNT2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BNT26P V8-**T2**-69
E50BNT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BNT36P V8-**T2**-70
E50BNW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BNW16P V8-**T2**-70
E50BNW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BNW26P V8-**T2**-70
E50BR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BR16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BS16P V8-**T2**-68
E50BS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50BS26P V8-**T2**-68
E50BS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BS36P V8-**T2**-69
E50BT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50BT16P V8-**T2**-69
E50BT26P V8-**T2**-69
E50BT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BT36P V8-**T2**-70
E50BW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BW16P V8-**T2**-70
E50BW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50BW26P V8-**T2**-70
E50CLS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50CLT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-55
E50CLW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
E50CNS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-54
E50DD1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50DG1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50DH1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DL1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DM1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DN1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50DN2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50DR1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DR19 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DS1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DS2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DS3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DS4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DT1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DT2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-58, V8-**T2**-71
E50DT3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-59, V8-**T2**-72
E50DW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-59, V8-**T2**-72
E50DW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-59, V8-**T2**-72
E50GG1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50GLG1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50GNG1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50KH10 . . . . . V8-**T2**-62, V8-**T2**-74
E50KH1M V8-**T2**-73
E50KH2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-62, V8-**T2**-74
E50KH3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-62, V8-**T2**-74, V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T3**-99, V8-**T5**-103
E50KH4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-61, V8-**T2**-73
E50KH5 . . . . . V8-**T2**-61, V8-**T2**-73
E50KH6 . . . . . V8-**T2**-62, V8-**T2**-74
E50KH7 . . . . . V8-**T2**-61, V8-**T2**-73
E50KL142 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL200 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL201 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL201SPL V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL202 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL203 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL204 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL226 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL24 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL25 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL26 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL27 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL28 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL29 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL31 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL310 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL32 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL33 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL340 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL35 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL355 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL36 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL37 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL377 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL399 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL41 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL421 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL443 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL465 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL531 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL532 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL533 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL535 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL536 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL537 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL538 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL539 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL541 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL542 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL543 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL544 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL545 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81
E50KL546 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL547 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL548 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL549 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL550 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E50KL551 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL552 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL553 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL554 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL556 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82
E50KL572 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL573 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL574 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL575 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL576 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL579 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL580 . . . . . V8-**T2**-80
E50KL581 . . . . . V8-**T2**-82, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL598 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KL599 . . . . . V8-**T2**-81, V8-**T2**-85
E50KW2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-83
E50KW3 . . . . . V8-**T2**-83
E50KW4 . . . . . V8-**T2**-83
E50NN1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50NN1SPL V8-**T2**-57
E50NN2 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E50RA V8-**T2**-57, V8-**T2**-60
E50RA20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RA20S V8-**T2**-60
E50RA20S12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RA20S20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RAA5 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RAM V8-**T2**-60
E50RAP5 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RAP5-W V8-**T2**-60
E50RAS V8-**T2**-60
E50RAS12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RAS20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RB V8-**T2**-57, V8-**T2**-60
E50RB20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RB20S V8-**T2**-60
E50RB20S12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RB20S20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RB34 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RBM V8-**T2**-60
E50RBP9 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RBS V8-**T2**-60
E50RBS12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50RBS20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-60
E50SA V8-**T2**-59
E50SA6P V8-**T2**-72
E50SA6P12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SA6P20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SA6PC V8-**T2**-72
E50SA6PC-W V8-**T2**-72
E50SAL V8-**T2**-59
E50SAL6P V8-**T2**-72
E50SAL6P12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SAL6P20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SAL6PC V8-**T2**-72
E50SAN V8-**T2**-59
E50SAN6P V8-**T2**-72
E50SAN6P12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SAN6P20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SAN6PC V8-**T2**-72
E50SB V8-**T2**-59
E50SB6P V8-**T2**-72
E50SB6P12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SB6P20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SB6PC V8-**T2**-72
E50SBL V8-**T2**-59
E50SBL6P V8-**T2**-72
E50SBL6P12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SBL6PC V8-**T2**-72
E50SBN V8-**T2**-59
E50SBN6P V8-**T2**-72
E50SBN6P12 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SBN6P20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-72
E50SBN6PC V8-**T2**-72
E50SCL V8-**T2**-59
E50SG V8-**T2**-57
E50SGL V8-**T2**-57
E50SGN V8-**T2**-57
E50SN V8-**T2**-57
E50ST V8-**T2**-57
E50TD1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-57
E51ALC1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51ALP1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51ALP2 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51ALS1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALS16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALS26P V8-**T3**-90
E51ALS26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALS5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALS56P V8-**T3**-90
E51ALS56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALS6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALS66P V8-**T3**-90
E51ALS66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALT1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALT16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALT2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALT26P V8-**T3**-90
E51ALT26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALT56P V8-**T3**-90
E51ALT56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51ALT6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51ALT66P V8-**T3**-90
E51ALT66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLS16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLS26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLS56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLS66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLT16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLT26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLT56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51BLT66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLC1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98

E51CLF1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CLF11 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CLF3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CLF33 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CLP1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLP2 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLP22 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLP3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLP4 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLP5 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLP6 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CLS1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLS16P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLS16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLS2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLS26P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLS26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLS56P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLS56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLS6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLS66P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLS66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLT1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLT16P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLT16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLT2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLT26P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLT26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLT56P V8-**T3**-90
E51CLT56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CLT6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CLT66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51CNC1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNF1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CNF11 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CNF3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CNF33 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51CNP1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNP2 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNP22 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNP3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNP4 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNP5 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNP6 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51CNS1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CNS2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CNS5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CNS6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CNT1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51CNT6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51DC1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DED V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DEL V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DF1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99, V8-**T5**-101
E51DF11 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99, V8-**T5**-101
E51DF3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99, V8-**T5**-101
E51DF33 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99, V8-**T5**-101
E51DF4 . . . . . V8-**T5**-101
E51DP1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DP2 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DP22 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DP3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DP4 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DP5 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DP6 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98, V8-**T5**-100
E51DS1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DS2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DS5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DS6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DT1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DT2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51DT6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89, V8-**T3**-90
E51EDN V8-**T5**-98
E51EDN 6 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51ELA V8-**T5**-98
E51ELA 5 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51KE313 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE323 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE333 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE3A3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE3B3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE413 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE423 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE433 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE4A3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE4B3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE713 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE723 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE733 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE7A3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE7B3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE813 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE823 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE833 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE8A3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KE8B3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
E51KF143 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF153 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF163 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF173 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF183 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF193 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF243 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF253 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF263 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF273 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF283 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF293 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF313 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF323 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF333 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF343 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E51KF3A3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF3B3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF413 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF423 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF433 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF443 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF4A3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF4B3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF543 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF553 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF563 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF573 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF583 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF593 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF643 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF653 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF663 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF673 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF683 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF693 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF713 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF723 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF733 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF743 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF7A3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF7B3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KF813 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF823 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF833 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF843 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF8A3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KF8B3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KFH1 . . . . . V8-**T9**-11
E51KFH2 . . . . . V8-**T9**-11
E51KFH3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-11
E51KH2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T3**-99, V8-**T5**-103
E51KH3 . . . . . V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T3**-99, V8-**T5**-103
E51KH4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T3**-99, V8-**T5**-103
E51KR32 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
E51KR84 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
E51KRM V8-**T3**-93, V8-**T5**-103
E51KT153 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT163 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT173 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT183 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT193 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT253 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT263 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT273 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT283 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT293 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT313 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT323 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT333 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT343 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT413 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT423 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT433 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT443 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT563 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT573 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT583 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT593 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT663 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT673 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT683 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT693 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT713 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT723 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT733 . . . . . V8-**T9**-9
E51KT813 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT823 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT833 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT8A3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51KT8B3 . . . . . V8-**T9**-10
E51MTB V8-**T3**-91, V8-**T5**-102
E51NLC1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLF1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51NLF11 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51NLF3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51NLF33 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51NLP1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLP2 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLP22 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLP3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLP4 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLP5 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLP6 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51NLS1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51NLS16P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLS16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLS26P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLS26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLS5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51NLS56P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLS56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLS6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51NLS66P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLS66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLT16P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLT16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLT2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51NLT26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51NLT56P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLT56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51NLT6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51NLT66P V8-**T3**-90
E51NLT66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLC1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLF1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51PLF11 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51PLF3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99
E51PLF33 . . . . . V8-**T5**-99

E51PLP1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLP2 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLP22 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLP3 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLP4 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLP5 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLP6 . . . . . V8-**T5**-98
E51PLS1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLS16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLS2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLS26P V8-**T3**-90
E51PLS26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLS5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLS56P V8-**T3**-90
E51PLS6 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLS66P V8-**T3**-90
E51PLS66PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLT1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLT16P V8-**T3**-90
E51PLT16PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLT2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLT26P V8-**T3**-90
E51PLT26PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-89
E51PLT56P V8-**T3**-90
E51PLT56PU V8-**T3**-98
E51PLT66P V8-**T3**-90
E51RA V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RA20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RA20S V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RAP3 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RAPT3 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RAS V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RAS12 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RAS20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RC V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RC20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RC20S V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCB V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCB20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCP5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCPT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCS V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCS12 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RCS20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RN V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RN20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RN20S V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RNP5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RNPT5 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RNS V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RNS12 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51RNS20 . . . . . V8-**T3**-92, V8-**T5**-102
E51SAL V8-**T3**-91, V8-**T5**-101
E51SCL V8-**T3**-91, V8-**T5**-101
E51SCN V8-**T3**-91, V8-**T5**-101
E51SNL V8-**T3**-91, V8-**T5**-101
E51SPL V8-**T3**-91, V8-**T5**-101
E52-16QS04-B V8-**T3**-84
E52-16QS04-B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52-16QS04-C V8-**T3**-84
E52-16QS04-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-B V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-B1N V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-BN V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-C V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52-18RU04-CN V8-**T3**-84
E52-25QS10-B V8-**T3**-84
E52-25QS10-B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52-25QS10-C V8-**T3**-84
E52-25QS10-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52Q-DL15SAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL15SAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL15UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL15UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL20SAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL20SAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL20UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL20UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL25UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL25UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL30UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL30UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL35UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL35UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL40UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52Q-DL40UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-80
E52RAL12T110 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52RAL12T110AF V8-**T3**-84
E52RAL12T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-84
E52RAL12T111AF V8-**T3**-84
E53KAL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18A2E V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18A2EA V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18A2SA V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18T110 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18T110ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18T110SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18T111 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18T111ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL18T111SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30A2E V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30A2EA V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30A2SA V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30T110 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30T111 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30T111ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL30T111SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KAL34A2E V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34A2EA V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34T110 . . . . . V8-**T4**-11

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E53KAL34T110E V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34T110ED V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34T110SD V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34T111 . . . . . V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34T111ED V8-**T4**-11
E53KAL34T111SD V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18A2E V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18A2EA V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18A2SA V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T110 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T110E V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T110ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T110SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T111 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T111E V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T111ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL18T111SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30A2E V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30A2EA V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30A2SA V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T110 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T110E V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T110ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T110SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T111 . . . . . V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T111E V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T111ED V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL30T111SD V8-**T4**-7
E53KBL34A2E V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34A2EA V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T110 . . . . . V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T110E V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T110ED V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T110SD V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T111 . . . . . V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T111E V8-**T4**-11
E53KBL34T111ED V8-**T4**-11
E55BLT1C V8-**T3**-86
E55BLT1D V8-**T3**-86
E55BLT1E V8-**T3**-86
E55BLT1F V8-**T3**-86
E55CAL12A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL12A2E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL12T110 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL12T110E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL12T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL12T111E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL18A2E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL18T110 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL18T110E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL18T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL18T111E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL30A2E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL30T110 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL30T110E V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL30T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CAL30T111E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL12A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL12A2E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL12T110E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL12T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL12T111E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL18A2E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL18T110 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL18T110E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL18T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL18T111E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL30A2E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL30T110 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL30T110E V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL30T111 . . . . . V8-**T3**-77
E55CBL30T111E V8-**T3**-77
E56ADL40SA V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL40SAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL40SAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL40UA V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL40UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL50UA V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL50UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56ADL50UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56BDL70UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56BDL70UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CAL100B1S1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CAL70B1S1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CDL100UAD01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CDL100UAE01 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CDL40A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CDL40A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E56CDL50A2E V8-**T3**-72
E56CDL50A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-72
E57-08GE03-C V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-C1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-C1NB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-CDB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-CNB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-G V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-G1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-G1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-GDB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE03-GNB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-C1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-CDB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-G V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-G1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-G1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GE06-GDB V8-**T3**-67

E57-08GS01-C V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-C1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-CDB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-CNB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-G V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-G1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-G1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-G1NB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-GDB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GS01-GNB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-C V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-C1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-C1NB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-CDB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-CNB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-G V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-G1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-G1DB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-G1NB V8-**T3**-67
E57-08GU02-GNB V8-**T3**-67
E57-12GE08-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GE08-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GE08-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GE08-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GS02-A V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GS02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GS02-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GS02-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GS02-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GS02-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-A V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12GU04-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-12LE06-A V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE06-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE06-A1A V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE06-AA V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE06-AP V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE10-A V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE10-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE10-A1A V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE10-A1P V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE10-AA V8-**T3**-36
E57-12LE10-AP V8-**T3**-36
E57-18GE16-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GE16-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GE16-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GE16-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GE16-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GE16-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-A V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GS05-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18GU08-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-18LE12-A V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-A1A V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-A1B V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-A1P V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-AA V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-AB V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE12-AP V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-A V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-A1A V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-A1B V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-A1P V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-AA V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-AB V8-**T3**-36
E57-18LE20-AP V8-**T3**-36
E57-30GE25-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GE25-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GE25-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GE25-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-A V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GS10-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-A V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-A1AB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-AAB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-D V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-D1DB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30GU15-DDB V8-**T3**-39
E57-30HS10-K V8-**T3**-63
E57-30JS10-H V8-**T3**-63
E57-30LE22-A V8-**T3**-37
E57-30LE22-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57-30LE22-A1A V8-**T3**-37
E57-30LE22-A1B V8-**T3**-37

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E57-30LE22-A1P V8-**T3**-37
E57-30LE22-AA V8-**T3**-37
E57-30LE22-AB V8-**T3**-37
E57-30LE22-AP V8-**T3**-37
E57EAL4T110SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL4T110SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL4T111SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL4T111SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL5T110SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL5T110SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL5T111SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL5T111SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T110EN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T110EP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T110SD V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T110SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T110SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T111EN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T111EP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T111SD V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T111SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL6T111SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T110ED V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T110EN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T110EP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T110SD V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T110SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T110SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T111ED V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T111EN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T111EP V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T111SD V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T111SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EAL8T111SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T110ED V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T110EN V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T110EP V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T110SD V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T110SN V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T110SP V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T111ED V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T111EP V8-**T3**-66
E57EBL8T111SP V8-**T3**-66
E57FAL12A2SA-M V8-**T3**-59
E57FAL12T111SD-M V8-**T3**-59
E57FAL18A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-56
E57FAL18A2SA V8-**T3**-56
E57FAL18T111SD V8-**T3**-56
E57FAL18T111SD-M V8-**T3**-59
E57FAL30A2SA-M V8-**T3**-59
E57G-30SNC10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNC10-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNC15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNC15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNN10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNN10-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNN15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SNN15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPC10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPC10-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPC15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPC15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPN10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPN10-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPN15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30SPN15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNC15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNC15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNC22-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNC22-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNN15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNN15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNN22-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UNN22-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPC15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPC15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPC22-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPC22-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPN15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPN15-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPN22-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-31
E57G-30UPN22-Q V8-**T3**-31
E57KC12 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KC18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KC30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KC8 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KM12 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
E57KM18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
E57KM30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
E57KM8 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
E57KNC18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KNM8 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KNS12 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KNS18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KNS30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KNZ12 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
E57KNZ18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
E57KNZ30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
E57KNZ8 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
E57KP12 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KP18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57KP30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E57LAL12A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL12A2E V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL12A2EA V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL12A2EP V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL12A2SA V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL12A2SP V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL18A2E V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL18A2EA V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL18A2EP V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL18A2SA V8-**T3**-36
E57LAL18A2SP V8-**T3**-36

E57LAL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57LAL30A2E V8-**T3**-37
E57LAL30A2EA V8-**T3**-37
E57LAL30A2EP V8-**T3**-37
E57LAL30A2SA V8-**T3**-37
E57LAL30A2SP V8-**T3**-37
E57LBL12A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL12A2E V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL12A2EA V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL12A2EP V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL12A2SA V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL12A2SP V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL18A2E V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL18A2EA V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL18A2EP V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL18A2SA V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL18A2SP V8-**T3**-36
E57LBL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57LBL30A2E V8-**T3**-37
E57LBL30A2EA V8-**T3**-37
E57LBL30A2EP V8-**T3**-37
E57LBL30A2SA V8-**T3**-37
E57LBL30A2SP V8-**T3**-37
E57MAL12A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57MAL18A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57MAL18A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57MAL30A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57MAL30A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57MBL18A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57MBL18A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36
E57MBL30A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57PS-12SNC2-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SNC2-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SNN2-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SNN2-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SPC2-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SPC2-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SPN2-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12SPN2-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UNC4-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UNC4-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UNN4-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UNN4-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UPC4-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UPC4-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UPN4-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-12UPN4-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SNC5-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SNC5-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SNN5-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SNN5-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SPC5-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SPC5-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SPN5-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18SPN5-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UNC8-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UNC8-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UNN8-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UNN8-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UPC8-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UPC8-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UPN8-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-18UPN8-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SNC10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SNC10-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SNN10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SNN10-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SPC10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SPC10-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SPN10-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30SPN10-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UNC15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UNC15-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UNN15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UNN15-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UPC15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UPC15-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UPN15-C2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-25
E57PS-30UPN15-Q V8-**T3**-25
E57RAL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2E V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2EA V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2EP V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2SA V8-**T3**-37
E57RAL18A2SP V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2B1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2E V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2EA V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2EB1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2EP V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2SA V8-**T3**-37
E57RBL18A2SP V8-**T3**-37
E57SAL12A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A2E V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A2EA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A2SA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A4E V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A4EA V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL12A4SA V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A2E V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A2EA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A2SA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A4E V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A4EA V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL18A4SA V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A2E V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E57SAL30A2EA V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A2SA V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A4E V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A4EA V8-**T3**-38
E57SAL30A4SA V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A2E V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A2EA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A2SA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A4E V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A4EA V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL12A4SA V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A2E V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A2EA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A2SA V8-**T3**-36, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A4E V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A4EA V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL18A4SA V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A2E V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A2EA V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A2SA V8-**T3**-37, V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A4 . . . . . V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A4E V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A4EA V8-**T3**-38
E57SBL30A4SA V8-**T3**-38
E58–18DP100-DDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-DLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-ED V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-EDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-EDPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-EL V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-ELP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-ELPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-HD V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-HDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-HL V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP100-HLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-DDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-DLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-ED V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-EDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-EDPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-EL V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-ELP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-ELPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-HD V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-HDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-HL V8-**T5**-87
E58–18DP50-HLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-DDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-DLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-ED V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-EDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-EDPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-EL V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-ELP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-ELPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-GD V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-GDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-GL V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-GLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-HD V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-HDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DP150-HLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-ED V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-EDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-EDPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-EL V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-ELP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-ELPB V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-GD V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-GDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-GL V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-GLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-HD V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-HDP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-HL V8-**T5**-87
E58–30DPS280-HLP V8-**T5**-87
E58–30RP10-GD V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-GDP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-GL V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-GLP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-HD V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-HDP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-HL V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RP10-HLP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-GD V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-GDP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-GL V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-GLP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-HD V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-HDP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-HL V8-**T5**-86
E58–30RS18-HLP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-GD V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-GDP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-GL V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-GLP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-HD V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-HDP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-HL V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TD250-HLP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TS250-GA V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TS250-GAP V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TS250-HA V8-**T5**-86
E58–30TS250-HAP V8-**T5**-86
E58KAM18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
E58KAM18B V8-**T8**-7
E58KAM18U V8-**T8**-6

E58KAM30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
E58KAM30U V8-**T8**-7
E58KC30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E58KNS18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E58KNS30 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E58KS5200 . . . . . V8-**T5**-63, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80
E59 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E5912ACKIT V8-**T3**-16
E5912DCKIT V8-**T3**-16
E5918ACKIT V8-**T3**-16
E5918DCKIT V8-**T3**-16
E5930ACKIT V8-**T3**-16
E5930DCKIT V8-**T3**-16
E59-A12A104C02-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12A104C02-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12A104D01-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12A104D01-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12A104D01P-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12A104D01P-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12C108C02-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12C108C02-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12C108D01-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12C108D01-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12C108D01P-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A12C108D01P-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18A107C02-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18A107C02-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18A107D01-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18A107D01P-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18A107D01P-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18C115C02-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18C115D01-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18C115D01P-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A18C115D01P-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30A112C02-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30A112C02-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30A112D01-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30A112D01-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30A112D01P-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30A112D01P-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30C125C02-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30C125C02-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30C125D01-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30C125D01-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30C125D01P-C1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-51
E59-A30C125D01P-CV V8-**T3**-51
E59LABEL V8-**T3**-15
E59-M12A105A01-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105A01-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105A01P-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105A01P-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105A01PB-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105A01PB-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105C02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105C02-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12A105C02-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12A105C02-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105C02-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105C02-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12A105C02-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105C02-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105D01-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12A105D01-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105D01-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105D01-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12A105D01-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105D01-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12A105D01P-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12A105D01P-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12C110A01-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110A01-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110A01P-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110A01P-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110A01PB-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110A01PB-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110C02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110C02-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M12C110C02-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12C110C02-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110C02-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110C02-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12C110C02-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110C02-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110D01-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12C110D01-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110D01-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110D01-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12C110D01-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110D01-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M12C110D01P-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M12C110D01P-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A108C02-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A108C02-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108C02-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108C02-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A108C02-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108D01-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A108D01-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108D01-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108D01-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A108D01-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108D01-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18A108D01P-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A108D01P-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18A109A01-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109A01-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109A01P-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109A01P-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109A01PB-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109A01PB-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109C02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18A109C02-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C116C02-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18C116C02-D1NN V8-**T3**-14

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

E59-M18C116C02-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116C02-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18C116C02-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116C02-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116D01-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18C116D01-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116D01-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116D01-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18C116D01-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116D01-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M18C116D01P-D1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18C116D01P-D2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-13
E59-M18C118A01-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118A01-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118A01P-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118A01P-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118A01PB-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118A01PB-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118C02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M18C118C02-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115A01-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115A01-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115A01P-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115A01P-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115A01PB-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115A01PB-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115C02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115C02-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30A115C02-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30A115C02-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30A115C02-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30A115D01-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30A115D01-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30A115D01-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30A115D01-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129A01-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129A01-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129A01P-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129A01P-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129A01PB-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129A01PB-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129C02-A1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129C02-A2 . . . . . V8-**T3**-12
E59-M30C129C02-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129C02-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129C02-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129C02-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129D01-D1NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129D01-D1PP V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129D01-D3NN V8-**T3**-14
E59-M30C129D01-D3PP V8-**T3**-14
E59RP1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-15
E59SW1 . . . . . V8-**T3**-15
E60KNS18 . . . . . V8-**T8**-11
E65PS V8-**T8**-13
E65PST V8-**T8**-13
E65-SMPP050-GD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-GDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-GL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-GLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-HD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-HDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-HL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP050-HLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-GD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-GDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-GL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-GLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-HD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-HDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-HL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPP100-HLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-GD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-GDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-GL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-GLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-HD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-HDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-HL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMPR3-HLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-GD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-GDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-GL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-GLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-HD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-HDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-HL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMSD200-HLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMTD15-HD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMTD15-HDD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMTD15-HL V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMTD15-HLD V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMTS15-HA V8-**T5**-50
E65-SMTS15-HAD V8-**T5**-50
E67-LRDP200-HDD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDP200-HLD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDP200-KDD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDP200-KLD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDPXXX-HDD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDPXXX-HLD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDPXXX-KDD V8-**T5**-94
E67-LRDPXXX-KLD V8-**T5**-94
E68-SVABEAM-1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-6
E68-SVADSC-P V8-**T6**-8
E68-SVAEXT-P1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-7
E68-SVAISO-P V8-**T6**-7
E68-SVAJMP1-P5 . . . . . V8-**T6**-7
E68-SVAPWR-C2 . . . . . V8-**T6**-6
E68-SVAPWR-P02 . . . . . V8-**T6**-6
E68-SVAPWR-P2 . . . . . V8-**T6**-6
E68-SVASLUG-P V8-**T6**-7
E68-SVAUSC-P V8-**T6**-8
E68-SVSPR3-BDP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSPR3-BDP-B V8-**T6**-5

E68-SVSPR3-BLP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSPR3-BLP-B V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSPR3-PDP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSPR3-PDP-B V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSPR3-PLP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSPR3-PLP-B V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-BDP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-BDP-B V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-BLP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-BLP-B V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-PD V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-PDP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-PLP V8-**T6**-5
E68-SVSSD1-PLP-B V8-**T6**-5
E71-CON-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-COP-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-COP-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-FFDN-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-FFDP-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-FFDP-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-MTB1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-29
E71-NTBS-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-PRN-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-PRN-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-PRP-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-PRP-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-SDN-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-SDN-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-SDP-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-SDP-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-TBRN-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-TBRN-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E71-TBRP-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-TBS-CA V8-**T5**-28
E71-TBS-M8 . . . . . V8-**T5**-28
E75-DST400A010-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-35
E75-MTB1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38
E75-PP1MP-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-34
E75-PPA010P-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-34
E75-PPA025P-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-34
E75-PPA050P-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-34
E75-PPA110P-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-34
E76-CLRMKN-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-37
E76-CLRMKP-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-37
E76-CLRMKRS-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-37
E76-CNT010N-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-37
E76-CNT010P-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-37
E76-MTB1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38
E76-UV020P-M12 . . . . . V8-**T5**-37
EAC0420SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC0420SP V8-**T7**-29
EAC105SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC105SP V8-**T7**-29
EAC110SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC110SP V8-**T7**-29
EAC1420SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC1420SP V8-**T7**-29
EAC205SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC205SP V8-**T7**-29
EAC210SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC210SP V8-**T7**-29
EAC2420SC V8-**T7**-29
EAC2420SP V8-**T7**-29
EACP0420120SP V8-**T7**-29
EACP042024USP V8-**T7**-29
EACP1420120SP V8-**T7**-29
EACP142024USP V8-**T7**-29
EACP2420120SP V8-**T7**-29
EACP242024USP V8-**T7**-29
EACR0420SC V8-**T7**-33
EACR0420SP V8-**T7**-33
EACR1420SC V8-**T7**-33
EACR1420SP V8-**T7**-33
EACR2420SC V8-**T7**-33
EACR2420SP V8-**T7**-33
EB50BLW1 . . . . . V8-**T2**-56
ECS700SC V8-**T7**-18
ECS701SC V8-**T7**-18
ECS702SC V8-**T7**-18
ECS710SP V8-**T7**-18
ECS711SP V8-**T7**-18
ECS712SP V8-**T7**-18
ECSCNCFSC V8-**T7**-11
ECSCNOFSC V8-**T7**-11
ECSD112SC V8-**T7**-26
ECSD124SC V8-**T7**-26
ECSD212SC V8-**T7**-26
ECSD224SC V8-**T7**-26
ECSJ400SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ401SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ402SP V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ403SP V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ404SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ405SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ406SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ407SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ420SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ421SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ422SP V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ423SP V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ424SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSJ430SC V8-**T7**-14
ECSNCASC V8-**T7**-9
ECSNCASP V8-**T7**-9
ECSNCFSC V8-**T7**-9
ECSNCFSP V8-**T7**-9
ECSNOASC V8-**T7**-9
ECSNOASP V8-**T7**-9
ECSNOFSC V8-**T7**-9
ECSNOFSCY1 . . . . . V8-**T7**-9
ECSNOFSP V8-**T7**-9
ECSTD401SC V8-**T7**-22
ECSTD402SC V8-**T7**-22
ECSTD404SP V8-**T7**-22

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

ECSTD405SP V8-**T7**-22
ECSTD406SC V8-**T7**-22
ECSTD407SC V8-**T7**-22
ECSTD408SP V8-**T7**-22
ECSTD409SP V8-**T7**-22
EDC1420SC V8-**T7**-36
EDC205SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC210SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC2420SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC305SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC310SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC3420SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC405SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC410SP V8-**T7**-36
EDC4420SP V8-**T7**-36
EDCB100SP V8-**T7**-36
EDCB300SP V8-**T7**-36
EDCB400SP V8-**T7**-36
EDINKIT V8-**T7**-9, V8-**T7**-15, V8-**T7**-18, V8-**T7**-23, V8-**T7**-26, V8-**T7**-30, V8-**T7**-33, V8-**T7**-37, V8-**T7**-41
EGF1NCACDE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCACDE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCACNE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCACNE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCDCDE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCDCDE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCDCNE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCDCNE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NCLA050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1NCLA100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1NCLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1NOACDE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NOACDE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NOACNE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NOACNE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NODCDE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NODCDE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NODCNE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NODCNE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF1NOLA050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1NOLA100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1NOLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1SPDTDE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1SPDTDE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1SPDTDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1SPDTNE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1SPDTNE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF1SPDTNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2NCLA050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2NCLA100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2NCLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2NOLA050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2NOLA100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2NOLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2SPDTDE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2SPDTDE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2SPDTDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2SPDTNE050 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2SPDTNE100 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF2SPDTNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-41
EGF3NCACDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NCACNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NCDCDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NCDCNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NOACDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NOACNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NODCDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGF3NODCNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-40
EGFL1NCLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL1NOLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL1SPDTDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL1SPDTNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL2NCLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL2NOLAT3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL2SPDTDET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EGFL2SPDTNET3 . . . . . V8-**T7**-45
EMS20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-33
ES4P-221-DMXD1 . . . . . V8-**T1**-19
ES4P-221-DRXD1 . . . . . V8-**T1**-19
ESR5-NO-21-24VAC-DC V8-**T1**-19
ESR5-NO-31-230VAC V8-**T1**-19
ESR5-NO-31-24VAC-DC V8-**T1**-19
ESR5-NO-31-AC-DC V8-**T1**-19
ESR5-NO-41-24VAC-DC V8-**T1**-19
EU1E-SWD-1AX-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EU1E-SWD-1AX-2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EU1E-SWD-1CX V8-**T10**-34
EU1E-SWD-1DX V8-**T10**-32
EU1E-SWD-1XA-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EU1E-SWD-1XA-2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EU1E-SWD-2DD V8-**T10**-32
EU1E-SWD-2DX V8-**T10**-32
EU1M-SWD-NOP V8-**T10**-41
EU1S-SWD-PF1-2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-36
EU2E-SWD-2DX V8-**T10**-32
EU2E-SWD-2PT V8-**T10**-34
EU2E-SWD-4DD V8-**T10**-32
EU2E-SWD-4DD-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-32
EU2E-SWD-4DX V8-**T10**-32
EU3E-SWD-X1H-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-36
EU6E-SWD-2D2D-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-2D2D-2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-4D4D-2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-4XD-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-4XD-2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-8DD V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-8DX V8-**T10**-33
EU6E-SWD-8XD-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-33
EU8E-SWD-16DD V8-**T10**-33
EU8E-SWD-16DX V8-**T10**-33
EU8E-SWD-16XD-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EU8E-SWD-4D4D-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EU8E-SWD-8D8D-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34

EU8E-SWD-8XD-1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-34
EVT1-420-24L V8-**T7**-6
EVT3-420-24L V8-**T7**-6
EVT4-420-24L V8-**T7**-6

L

LS4-S11-1-I-ZB V8-**T1**-7
LSE-02-L V8-**T2**-26
LSE-02-LA V8-**T2**-26
LSE-02-LB V8-**T2**-26
LSE-02-LS V8-**T2**-26
LSE-02-OR V8-**T2**-29
LSE-02-P V8-**T2**-26
LSE-02-RL V8-**T2**-27
LSE-02-RLA V8-**T2**-27
LSE-02-RLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-27
LSE-02-RLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-28
LSE-02-RLA40R V8-**T2**-28
LSE-02-RR V8-**T2**-28
LSE-02-RRM V8-**T2**-29
LSE-02-S V8-**T2**-29
LSE-11-L V8-**T2**-26
LSE-11-LA V8-**T2**-26
LSE-11-LB V8-**T2**-26
LSE-11-LS V8-**T2**-26
LSE-11-OR V8-**T2**-29
LSE-11-P V8-**T2**-26
LSE-11-RL V8-**T2**-27
LSE-11-RLA V8-**T2**-27
LSE-11-RLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-27
LSE-11-RLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-28
LSE-11-RLA40R V8-**T2**-28
LSE-11-RR V8-**T2**-28
LSE-11-RRM V8-**T2**-29
LSE-11-S V8-**T2**-29
LSE-AU-LA V8-**T2**-26
LSE-AU-LB V8-**T2**-26
LSE-AU-LS V8-**T2**-26
LSE-AU-OR V8-**T2**-29
LSE-AU-P V8-**T2**-26
LSE-AU-RL V8-**T2**-27
LSE-AU-RLA V8-**T2**-27
LSE-AU-RLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-27
LSE-AU-RLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-28
LSE-AU-RLA40R V8-**T2**-28
LSE-AU-RR V8-**T2**-28
LSE-AU-RRM V8-**T2**-29
LSE-AU-S V8-**T2**-29
LSM-02-L V8-**T2**-30
LSM-02-LA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-02-P V8-**T2**-30
LSM-02-RL V8-**T2**-30
LSM-02-RLA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-02-RR V8-**T2**-31
LSM-02-RRM V8-**T2**-31
LSM-02-S V8-**T2**-31
LSM-11S-L V8-**T2**-30
LSM-11S-LA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-11S-P V8-**T2**-30
LSM-11S-RL V8-**T2**-30
LSM-11S-RLA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-11S-RR V8-**T2**-31
LSM-11S-RRM V8-**T2**-31
LSM-11S-S V8-**T2**-31
LSM-20A-L V8-**T2**-30
LSM-20A-LA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-20A-P V8-**T2**-30
LSM-20A-RL V8-**T2**-30
LSM-20A-RLA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-20A-RR V8-**T2**-31
LSM-20A-RRM V8-**T2**-31
LSM-20A-S V8-**T2**-31
LSM-XL V8-**T2**-30
LSM-XLA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-XP V8-**T2**-30
LSM-XRL V8-**T2**-30
LSM-XRLA V8-**T2**-30
LSM-XRR V8-**T2**-31
LSM-XRRM V8-**T2**-31
LSM-XS V8-**T2**-31
LSR-S02-1-I-TKG V8-**T1**-6
LSR-S02-1-I-TS V8-**T1**-6
LSR-S11-1-I-TKG V8-**T1**-6
LSR-S11-1-I-TS V8-**T1**-6
LS-S02-120AFT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S02-120AMT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S02-24DFT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S02-24DMT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S02-L V8-**T2**-23
LS-S02-LA V8-**T2**-23
LS-S02-LB V8-**T2**-23
LS-S02-LS V8-**T2**-23
LS-S02-OR V8-**T2**-25
LS-S02-P V8-**T2**-23
LS-S02-RL V8-**T2**-23
LS-S02-RLA V8-**T2**-24
LS-S02-RLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24
LS-S02-RLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24
LS-S02-RLA40R V8-**T2**-24
LS-S02-RR V8-**T2**-25
LS-S02-RRM V8-**T2**-25
LS-S02-S V8-**T2**-25
LS-S02-ZB V8-**T1**-6
LS-S11-120AFT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S11-120AMT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S11-24DFT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S11-24DMT-ZBZ-X V8-**T1**-7
LS-S11S-L V8-**T2**-23
LS-S11S-LA V8-**T2**-23
LS-S11S-LB V8-**T2**-23
LS-S11S-LS V8-**T2**-23
LS-S11S-OR V8-**T2**-25
LS-S11S-P V8-**T2**-23
LS-S11S-RL V8-**T2**-23

Catalog Number Index

LS-S11S-RLA V8-**T2**-24
LS-S11S-RLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24
LS-S11S-RLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24
LS-S11S-RLA40R V8-**T2**-24
LS-S11S-RR V8-**T2**-25
LS-S11S-RRM V8-**T2**-25
LS-S11S-S V8-**T2**-25
LS-S11S-ZB V8-**T1**-6
LS-S11-ZB V8-**T1**-6
LS-S20A-L V8-**T2**-23
LS-S20A-LA V8-**T2**-23
LS-S20A-LB V8-**T2**-23
LS-S20A-LS V8-**T2**-23
LS-S20A-OR V8-**T2**-25
LS-S20A-P V8-**T2**-23
LS-S20A-RL V8-**T2**-23
LS-S20A-RLA V8-**T2**-24
LS-S20A-RLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24
LS-S20A-RLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24
LS-S20A-RLA40R V8-**T2**-24
LS-S20A-RR V8-**T2**-25
LS-S20A-RRM V8-**T2**-25
LS-S20A-S V8-**T2**-25
LS-XB-ZB V8-**T1**-6
LS-XFG-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8
LS-XF-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8
LS-XG-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8
LS-XL V8-**T2**-23, V8-**T2**-26
LS-XLA V8-**T2**-23, V8-**T2**-26
LS-XLB V8-**T2**-23, V8-**T2**-26
LS-XLS V8-**T2**-23, V8-**T2**-26
LS-XNG-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8
LS-XNW-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8
LS-XOR V8-**T2**-25, V8-**T2**-29
LS-XP V8-**T2**-23, V8-**T2**-26
LS-XRL V8-**T2**-23, V8-**T2**-27
LS-XRLA V8-**T2**-24, V8-**T2**-27
LS-XRLA30 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24, V8-**T2**-27
LS-XRLA40 . . . . . V8-**T2**-24, V8-**T2**-28
LS-XRLA40R V8-**T2**-24, V8-**T2**-28
LS-XRR V8-**T2**-25, V8-**T2**-28
LS-XRRM V8-**T2**-25, V8-**T2**-29
LS-XS V8-**T2**-25, V8-**T2**-29
LS-XTW V8-**T2**-33
LS-XWA-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8
LS-XW-ZBZ V8-**T1**-8

M

M22-I1 . . . . . V8-**T10**-43
M22-I2 . . . . . V8-**T10**-43
M22-I3 . . . . . V8-**T10**-43
M22-I4 . . . . . V8-**T10**-43
M22-I6 . . . . . V8-**T10**-43
M22-LS V8-**T2**-33
MS12A V8-**T2**-33
MS12A5 . . . . . V8-**T2**-33

P

PS256B-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-6, V8-**T6**-17, V8-**T6**-24
PS256B-04B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17
PS256B-05B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-24

Q

QD256A12-1201B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
QD256A12-1204B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
QD266A12-1201B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
QD266A12-1204B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
QD266A24-2404B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
QD266A36-3604B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
QDJU266A-01B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-17

R

RS2-02-C10 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-02-C3 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-02-Q4 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-11-C10 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-11-C3 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-11-Q4 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-12-C10 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-12-C3 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-12-Q6 . . . . . V8-**T1**-16
RS2-A V8-**T1**-19
RS2R-02-C3 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-02-Q4 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-02-Q4-SWD V8-**T1**-16, V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-11-C V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-11-Q4 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-11-Q4-SWD V8-**T1**-16, V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-12-C3 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17
RS2R-12-Q6 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17
RS4-02-Q4 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17
RS4-02-Q4-SWD V8-**T1**-17
RS4-12-Q6 . . . . . V8-**T1**-17

S

SL4-PIB-T-100 . . . . . V8-**T10**-44
SL4-PIB-T-250 . . . . . V8-**T10**-44
SL4-PIB-T-400 . . . . . V8-**T10**-44
SL7/4-FW-T V8-**T10**-44
SL7-CB-T-100 . . . . . V8-**T10**-44
SL7-CB-T-250 . . . . . V8-**T10**-44
SL7-CB-T-400 . . . . . V8-**T10**-44
SWD4-10LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-10LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-10LR4P-R V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-10LR4P-S V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-10LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-1LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-1LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-1LR5-1-2S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-1LR5-1-S V8-**T10**-5
SWD4-1LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-1LR5-3-2S V8-**T10**-36

SWD4-1LR5-S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-1M5LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-1M5LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-1M5LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-20LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-20LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-20LR4P-R V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-20LR4P-S V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-20LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-2LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-2LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-2LR4P-R V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-2LR4P-S V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-2LR5-1-2S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-2LR5-1-S V8-**T10**-5
SWD4-2LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-2LR5-3-2S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-2LR5-S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-3LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-3LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-3LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-4LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-4LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-4LR4P-R V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-4LR4P-S V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-4LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-5LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-5LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-5LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-6LR4P-R V8-**T10**-7, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-6LR4P-S V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-ACAP-10 . . . . . V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-M1LR5-1-2S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-M1LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-M1LR5-RS V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-M1LR5-SR V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-M3LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-M3LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-M3LR5-1-2S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-M3LR5-1-S V8-**T10**-5
SWD4-M3LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-M3LR5-3-2S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-M3LR5-S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-M6LR4P-2R V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-M6LR4P-2S V8-**T10**-10, V8-**T10**-39
SWD4-M6LR5-1-2S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-M6LR5-1-S V8-**T10**-5
SWD4-M6LR5-2S V8-**T10**-9, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-M6LR5-3-2S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-M6LR5-S V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-MNT-DIN V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-MNT-VER V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-PCAP-F V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-PCAP-M V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-PCAPP-F V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-PCAPP-M V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-PRF4P-1-S V8-**T10**-11, V8-**T10**-40
SWD4-PRF5-1-S V8-**T10**-11, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-PRF5-2-S V8-**T10**-11, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-PRM5-1-S V8-**T10**-35, V8-**T10**-43, V8-**T10**-44
SWD4-PRM5-2-S V8-**T10**-35, V8-**T10**-43
SWD4-RC5-10 . . . . . V8-**T10**-41
SWD4-SF4P-67 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-40
SWD4-SF4P-67R V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-40
SWD4-SF5-67 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-SFL8-12 . . . . . V8-**T10**-37
SWD4-SM4P-67 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-40
SWD4-SM4P-67R V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-40
SWD4-SM5-67 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-38
SWD4-SML5-12 . . . . . V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-37
SWD4-SML8-12 . . . . . V8-**T10**-37
SWD4-SP-3084 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-SP-4082 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-SP-4084 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-SP-4122 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-SP-4124 . . . . . V8-**T10**-13, V8-**T10**-35
SWD4-VA3-1-S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-VB3-1-S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-VB3-2-S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-VC3-1-S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-VC3-2-S V8-**T10**-36
SWD4-XXXLR4P V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-40
SWD4-XXXLR5 . . . . . V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-38

V

V1-2-M20 . . . . . V8-**T2**-33
V1-2-M20-NA V8-**T2**-33
V-12NPT V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-35
V-M20 . . . . . V8-**T10**-12, V8-**T10**-35

Numerics

10316H1002 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1004 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H1006 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H1007 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1009 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H1028 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1029 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1039 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1049 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1059 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1071 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1072 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H110 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H113 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1146 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H119 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1191 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H1192 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1193 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H1194 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H1212 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H1213 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H122 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

10316H1237 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H143 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H144 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H145 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H146 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H147 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H148 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H150 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1580 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1600 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1610 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H1630 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H18. . . . . V8-**T2**-95
10316H187 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H2000 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H2006 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H2012 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H2042 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H2140 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2149 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2159 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2160 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2168 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2170 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H2176 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2178 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2179 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2188 . . . . . V8-**T2**-92
10316H2197 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H2200 . . . . . V8-**T2**-91
10316H281 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H283 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H284 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H285 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H296 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H299 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H320 . . . . . V8-**T2**-95
10316H341 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H484 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H50. . . . . V8-**T2**-95
10316H54. . . . . V8-**T2**-95
10316H577 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H621 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H700 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H701 . . . . . V8-**T2**-88
10316H828 . . . . . V8-**T2**-96
10316H829A V8-**T2**-96
10316H89. . . . . V8-**T2**-96
11100A6513. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100A6517. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100R6513. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100R6517. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11100RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11102A6513. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11102A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11102AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11102AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
11155AA04. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155AA07. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155AA14. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155AA17. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155RA04. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155RA07. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155RA14. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
11155RA17. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
1150E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1150E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1151E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1151E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
12100A6513. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100A6517. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100R6513. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100R6517. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12100RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12102A6513. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12102A6517. . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12102AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12102AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-56
12155AD04. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155AD07. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155AD10. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155AL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155AL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155AL10 . . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155RD04. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155RD07. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155RD10. . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155RL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155RL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-70
12155RL10 . . . . . V8-**T5**-70
1250E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10

1250E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1250E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-10
1251E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
1251E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-11
13100A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13100RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13101A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101AS6515 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101ASQD05 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101ASQD25 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101RS6515 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13101RSQD05 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13102A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13102A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13102AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13102AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13103A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13103A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13103AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13103AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13103R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13103R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13103RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13103RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104A6515 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104AQD05 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104AQD25 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104R6515 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104RQD05 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104RQD25 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13104RS5003 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104RS5007 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104RS5013 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13104RS5020 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13105A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13105A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13105AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13105AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13106A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13106RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107AS6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107AS6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107ASQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107ASQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107RS6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107RS6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107RSQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13107RSQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-58
13108A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13108A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13108AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13108AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-59
13108R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13108R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13108RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13108RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-60
13150AD04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

13150AD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150AD14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150AD17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150AL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150AL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150AL14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150AL17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RD04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RD14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RD17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RL14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13150RL17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
13156RD07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13156RD17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13156RL07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13156RL17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13157RD07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13157RD17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13157RL07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
13157RL17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
1350E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1350E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-14
1351E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
1351E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-15
14100A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14100A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14100AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14100AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101AS6515 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101ASQD05 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14101RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102AS6515 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102ASQD05 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102R6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102R6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102RQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14102RQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-57
14150AD04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AD14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AD17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AL14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150AL17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RD04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RD14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RD17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RL14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14150RL17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AD04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AD14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AD17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151AL14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71

14151AL17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RD04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RD14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RD17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RL04 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RL07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RL14 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14151RL17 . . . . . V8-**T5**-71
14156AD07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156AD17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156AL07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156AL17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156RD07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156RD17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156RL07B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14156RL17B1 . . . . . V8-**T5**-79
14256RD17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
14256RDN17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
14256RDP17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
14256RL17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
14256RLN17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
14256RLP17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-16
14266RDN17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RDNT17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RDP17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RDPC17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RLN17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RLNT17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RLP17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RLPC17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14266RLPT17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RDN17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RDP17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RDPC17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RDPT17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RLN17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RLNT17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RLP17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RLPC17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
14286RLPT17B1 . . . . . V8-**T6**-14
1450E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1450E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-12
1451BSC1216 . . . . . V8-**T6**-7
1451BSP1216 . . . . . V8-**T6**-7
1451BSR1216 . . . . . V8-**T6**-7, V8-**T6**-17
1451E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1451E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-13
1452E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
1452E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-16
15100A6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-61
15100A6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-61
15100AQD03 . . . . . V8-**T5**-61
15100AQD07 . . . . . V8-**T5**-61
1550E V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17

Appendix 3

Catalog Number Index

1550E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1550E-8547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-17
1551E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6514 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-6547 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8504 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8507 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8513 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8517 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8533 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8534 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8537 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
1551E-8543 . . . . . V8-**T5**-18
6142A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
6150E-6501 . . . . . V8-**T5**-21
6150E-6502 . . . . . V8-**T5**-21
6150E-6503 . . . . . V8-**T5**-21
6161A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
6161AS0285 . . . . . V8-**T6**-8
6161AS5295 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
6161AS5296 . . . . . V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80
6161AS5297 . . . . . V8-**T5**-62, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80
6161AS6501 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T8**-6
6161AS7050 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
6167A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-6
6168A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-7
6181AS5200 . . . . . V8-**T5**-38, V8-**T5**-63, V8-**T5**-72, V8-**T5**-80
6200A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6200A-6502 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6200A-6504 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6200A-6505 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6200A-6506 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6200AS6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6200AS6504 . . . . . V8-**T8**-3
6202A-XXXX V8-**T8**-3
6230A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T9**-11
6230A-6502 . . . . . V8-**T9**-11
6230A-6503 . . . . . V8-**T9**-4
6230A-6505 . . . . . V8-**T9**-4
6230A-6508 . . . . . V8-**T9**-4
6230A-6509 . . . . . V8-**T9**-4
6235A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T5**-61, V8-**T5**-71
6323A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6323A-6502 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6323A-6511 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6323A-6512 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6323A-XXX V8-**T9**-3
6323E-6501 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20, V8-**T9**-3
6323E-6502 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
6324A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6324A-6502 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6324A-6511 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6324A-6512 . . . . . V8-**T9**-3
6324A-XXX V8-**T9**-3
6324E-6501 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20, V8-**T9**-3
6324E-6502 . . . . . V8-**T5**-20
8909A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T9**-4
9902A-6501 . . . . . V8-**T8**-10
9902A-6502 . . . . . V8-**T8**-10